ment or a Society. The Publisher, an humble worker in the promotion of Gujarati Literature, has brought together a body of ripe scholars and energetic students of Gujarati to compile English Gujarati and Gujarati English Dictionaries the best and the largest yet published. If Government and the Gujarat Vernacular Society give encouragement and assign a part of the amount at their disposal, the English Gujarati Dictionary will be a valuable work in Gujarati Literature. It is hoped that Government and the Gujarat Vernacular Society will find the work worthy of encouragement and substantial recognition.

I may here appeal for help also to the Princes, and Chiefs, and Millionaires, who wield the destinies of Gujarat and Gujaratis and humbly submit for their consideration whether or not the right use of their money lies in helping this Dictionary successfully to carry through the plan chalked out. The first volume of the former is now ready for the Press, and the latter work is now published; with what success I leave it to the public to judge. Before concluding I would request that in justice to the editor and myself, the public will form their judgment after a comparison of the *original* prospectus with the *final* execution of the work—of the promise with the work done—and the modest price at which it is offered to the public.



The Editor's Preface.

THE VOCABULARY.

No pains have been spared to make this Dictionary as complete possible within the means at our disposal, and with the resources at r command. Narma-Kosha with its Supplement has been our text d no word that it includes, has been left out. At the same time, no orbid desire to swell the Vocabulary to the greatest possible number s been allowed to transgress the legitimate bounds of Lexicography. ll Provincialism had to be left out Surat differs from Kāthyāwār, d Ahmedabad from Palanpur and Charotara, and the popular adage, ૧૨ ગાઉએ બોલી બદલાય, is amply confirmed by experience ; but none of e provincialisms has found its way into the Vocabulary of the lan-nage, though many of these may be given prominence to by the indivi-ual conceit of a whimsical or lawless writer A change of the accent, e addition of an aspirate or a nasal, or a change in the quantity or nature f a vowel, does not entitle the new form to receive the august sanction f a Dictionary. In this respect the time-honoured advice of the hāsya-Kāra, Patanjali, has been gratefully followed.

He says:—"अथ साधवः शब्दा उपदेष्टव्या असाधवो वा ?। कि मत्र श्रेष्ठम् ? । साधु शब्दा एवोपदेष्टव्याः ॥ कुतः ? । एकैकस्य साधुशब्दस्य बहवोऽपभ्रंशाःसन्ति । बहुलमपभ्रंशानामुपदेशे कृते सति शिष्टः साधुशब्दः । साधुशब्दोपदेशे कृते सति अन्ये अपभ्रंशा इत्यवगन्तुं शक्यत एव ॥ अत एकस्य साधुशब्दस्यैवोपदेश उचितः । लघुत्वात् ॥ न तु बहूनामपभ्रंशाना-मुपदेशः । गुरुत्वात् ॥ इत्यवधेयम् ॥

Enq —Now, whether the right words or their corruptions hould be given ? Which of these is the best course ?.

Ans.—The right words alone should be given.

Enq —Why ?

Ans —There are many corruptions of a single right word When a large number of the corruptions of a word are pointed out, there is only one right word which is really taught But, when a right word is given its corruptions can be very easily made out Therefore, Brevity requires that the one right word should be given but not the thousand and one corruptions, owing to Redundency

After this strong protest and sound advice it is a pity to see how perversely some pretentious writers in Gujarati try to introduce a new way of spelling Gujarati words on the ground that the Devanagari alphabets and their kindred are intended to denote the spoken sounds, and that the written Gujarati should note down the language as She is Spoke But these writers lose sight of the fact that unification is one of the objects, written language should aim at, and that the Gujarati language would be no where, if every community in a town, and every town in Gujarat, were bent upon noting down and perpetuating its own peculiar sounds and intonations. If they wish to show themselves forth as authors and affect to be popular and pretend to touch the public heart, the only way open to them is to speak and write the language and characters generally accepted and reasonably settled If they wish to write a poem and if they cannot do so with the accepted spelling they should confess their own inability and study the language more widely and more carefully Freedom and not License, is their privilege There have been poets and writers who have left their stamp on the language, and made a name for themselves by following not by revolting against the accepted forms and usages

There is again, another class of words which we had to leave out Purely Sanskrit words pressed into service to gratify the vanity of a writer are an indigestible element in the language and can find no place in a Gujarati Dictionary Again Parsis have their peculiar corruptions, as also, the Kathiawadis and Charotaris These, having their own traits can be easily made out, and should not be raised from their merited discount, and need not swell the bulk of a Dictionary

There are a few dubious forms which generally each still retain

ed. કેવું, કેહવું, કહેવું ; ટાડ, ટાઢ, ઠાડ, ઠાઢ ; and others of a similar nature are all sanctioned by spoken and written Usage. Respectable speakers and writers use them indiscriminately ; and, consequently, we had to preserve them. Most of the words beginning with *a* are promiscuously written and spoken as though beginning with *e*, and *vice versa*. The same is the case with સ and શ ; and this not only in the beginning of a word, but even in body of it. We have referred such words to their correct form.

SPELLING

It is one of the characteristics of the Dewanagari and its kindred letters, that each letter has *one and the same sound, and each sound is* denoted by one and the same letter ; and as a necessaay consequence, we speak as we write, and write as we speak. But, unfortunately, this Simplicity instead of being a blessing, is found to be a curse. The same words and the same language, used in eveay-day affairs by people of different localities and of different ways of life, have given rise to sounds and combinations so wide apart from each other as to give them a foreign garb. The same word spoken by a Surati, a Kāṭhiāwādi, a Pālanpuri, *or a Charotari; or by a Nāgar, a Vāniā, a Jain, a Kaṇbi, or a* Vāghari; or, again, by a Surati Nāgar, a Kaṭhiyāwāḍi Nāgar, &c., (and one may make these permutations and combinations to any length), assumes, without any change in the meaning, a different form in each case And, it would be absurd to urge that under the simple rule of "One Letter One Sound" each of those forms is a separate word, and ought to have a place in a Gujarati Dictionary. We may here refer to the good old *advice quoted above,*

"साधु शब्दोपदेशे कृते सति अन्येऽपभ्रंशा इत्यवगन्तुं शक्यत एव ।

When a right word is given, its corruptions can be very easily made out."

The course we have adopted is a compromise between a contemptuous rejection and an obsequious admission. When the different forms of a word were found to have gained a firm footing, we have given the right form and simply noted the corruptions with a reference

to that right form Kavi Narmadashanker published his Dictionary in 1873 and the Committee appointed by the Gujarat Vernacular Society, above referred to had published their rules for the correct Spelling of Gujarati words in 1872 But, it appears that the Kavi did not approve of these rules and had his own way of Spelling Thus a dot ( )under a consonant to show that it is aspirate was rejected by the Committee but the Kavi retains it and, it appears to us with good reason but we would he had a visarga ( ) rather than a dot ( ), both because we would not unnecessarily increase the number of marks when the old ones serve the purpose as well, and because, the slight dot ( ) is more liable to be lost sight of by the reader, and indifferently omitted by the writer than the bold visarga( ) We have retained the Kavi s way of placing wherever possible, a nasal (ઙ્, ઞ્, ણ્, ન્, or મ્) instead of the slip shod way of placing the anusvāra ( )in every case The nasal is more phonetic, more scientific and more in accordance with the genius of the Devanāgari Alphabet

Before concluding these remarks on Gujarati Spelling, it would not be uninteresting to compare the Devanagari with the Persian characters Wide apart from each other though they appear to be, there is no doubt they are different forms of the same letter, only begun and ended opposite ways The following comparative table will make this statement clearer —

Deva-nagari	Persian.	Deva-nagari.	Persian.
अ	ع	प	پ
इ ई, ि ी,	ے ي	ब	ب
उ ऊ, ु ू, ओ औ,	و	म	م
ए ऐ, े ै	ے ي	य	ي
ं	ں	र	ر
ः	ه	ल, ळ,	ل
क़	ق	व	و
ख	ق	श, श्, ष,	ش
ग़	گ	स	س
ज़	ج	ह	ح ه
च़	چ	ङ ञ ण न	ن
ट	ط		
ड़	ڈ		
त	ت		
द	د		

A Kāno (ा) is alef (ا);

The mātrā in ए ऐ is ye (ی ي);

do ......in ओ औ is wāw (و)

All the aspirate letters are compounded of the corresponding un-aspirate and the aspirate ह; and a knot (ગાંઠ) in the letter shows that it is a compound Divest the Devanagari Consonants of their Kāno (કાનો), and all the letters of their head-line, bear in mind that the Devanagari letters face towards the right, while the Persian towards the left, and then the resemblance will be cleary seen The Persian Alphabet has only one nun (ن) which does service for the Devanagari ङ, ञ, ण ,न . But the Devanagari न is the exact reproduction of the Persian (ن) written face downwards with a Kāno(ा)= the Persian alef

(ɪ), and the head-line. The three other nasals are the Persian (ں) facing three different directions ङ is the ں doubled facing right and left; in ञ the ں faces towards the left and ण is the reverse of न .

Through Persian, the Devanagari characters may be traced in Arabic and Hebrew, from which all the modern European languages have admittedly taken their Alphabet. And thus, the strong difference between the several characters in the Indian, Persic, and Teutonic branches of the Indo-European family of languages, totally disappears.

PRONUNCITION.

Pronunciation in Gujarati, or rather in any other language, the characters of which are derived from the Devanagari and based on the principle of " One Letter One Sound",being such a simple matter that a bare acquaintance with its alphabet enables a student to read anything written in its characters, the utility of adding pronunciation to a Gujarati Dictionary may be questioned But, there is a growing class of students of our vernaculars, whose wants cannot totally be neglected. Europeans have acquired a taste for studying our vernaculars, and it is very desirable that every obstacle in their way should be removed. Pronunciation in English characters is given in this Dictionary on the principle and with the object, which led Sir Monier Williams to transliterate every Saṃskṛit word in his Saṃskṛit-English Dictionary, and which lead *Samskrit scholars in Germany to polish* all their Saṃskṛit works with an interlinear transliteration.

The અધુકડી અ (*i e.*, the vowel અ involved in the sound of a Gujrati consonant as the અ after the ત તમને) is one of the most troublesome points in Gujrati orthoepy. In the history of the language, the અધુકડી અ will be found to owe its origin to a sheer love of carelessness. Those, who have accepted an અધુકડી અ, found it necessary to speak and record an અ sound shorter than one mātrā (the unit of the measure of vowels) and longer than the consonant-sound. How absurd and unscientific this is! A short vowel is the shortest vowel-sound; and a

consonant can only be pronounced *when a vowel is added on to it* Where, then, is the room for a sound shorter than a short vowel? No doubt, the imperfect nature of Persian and Urdu alphabet and pronunciation, and a love of imitating the European tone and style of speaking have strengthened the natural carelessness of the people But scholars and writers would discard the idea of an અધુધડની अ; they would make a choice between a consonant and an अ, but would never obsequiously record the careless habits of the people, simply because they are the habits, perhaps, of a large number. The noble Art of Writing should exert itself to correct, not stoop to perpetuate the gibberish and jargon of the illiterate and careless.

Some of the exceptions to the "One Letter one Sound" principle of the Devanagari characters may be prominently noticed here:—The ञ (ṉ) in Gujarati, though written in obedience to a widely applied rule of Saṃskrit Grammar, is invariably pronounced as ન્ (n), and is consequently shown as (n) in the pronunciations. ज्ञ is a compound letter, composed of ज and ञ tied together with a knot (ગાંઠ), which can be plainly traced in the form(ज्ञ)of the letter. It is pronounced differently in different parts of the country. The Madrassis pronounce it as ग and ञ (gṉ); the Deccanese as द्न्य् (dny); while the Gujaratis as ग्न (gn); none of them giving the letter its correct sound. An અનુસ્વાર followed by ય્, ર્, લ, વ્, and શ્, ષ્, સ્, હ, is peculiarly pronounced with a pure nasal sound followed by વ્; thus, સંસાર is Saṃv-sāra, and not Saṃ-sāra સિંહ is Siṃvha, and not Siṃha.

The letters શ્ and સ, and ષ્ and ખ્; ટ્, ઠ્, ડ્, ઢ્, and ત, થ્, દ્, ધ્, are often confounded in Gujarati speaking and writing, thus almost doubling the number of words having these letters in them We have given those corruptions which occur more frequently. But, it is advisable to put it down as a general hint, that a word, having a letter of one of these sets, may be found recorded with the corresponding letter in the other set.

GRAMMAR.

The parsing of words has been carefully sifted, and given in it

new lights. Gender of nouns in Gujarati has been to strangers a stumbling block in their study of the language. There has been a growing desire among Gujarati writers to use Samskrit nouns with their original gender. In such cases we have given both their Samskrit and Gujarati genders, as also in cases where the same word is used in different genders in the different parts of Gujarat. There are some adjectives, as વાંઝણી &c. which are used or rather can be used only in particular genders and it was found necessary to add their genders.

In Gujarati as in Sanskrit, some adverbs, as પહેલું, ઓછું, only differ from adjectives in that they modify verbs but have, like adjectives, the gender and number either of the subject or the object of the verb. We have, therefore, given such adverbs as adjectives, their adverbial nature being evident from their meaning. Some participles have almost lost their verbal meaning and are mere adjectives. These, also, are marked as adjectives. Some adverbs, as બહાર, અંદર, are adverbial in sense, but as they govern a noun at the same time may be considered both as adverbs and prepositions. They may be used as simple adverbs no doubt, but never as simple prepositions. We have marked these adverbs both as adverbs and prepositions.

ETYMOLOGY

The advantages of Etymology are too patent to be expatiated on here. Kavi Narmadashanker has simply shown the languages from which some of the words are derived. We have given the classical word with its *original meaning where it differs from the Gujarati meaning*, and then traced the classical word to its root, where this was possible.

Very few have worked on Gujarati Etymology up to this time. The subject is not uninteresting but requires a great deal of patient study. The first in the field appear to be two learned Shastris, Shastri Vrajlal Kalidas and Pandit Prabhaker Ramchandra who published ગુજરાતી ભાષાનો ઈતિહાસ and ગુજરાતી શબ્દમૂળદર્શિકા respectively. Some thirty years ago Kavi Narmadashanker and Mr. Shapurji have, in their Dictionaries, merely marked the source of some of the most obvious words. Later

on, the late Rao Saheb Mahipatram Rupram C I E that indefatigable worker in the elevation of Gujarati Literature published his વ્યુત્પત્તિપ્રકાશ, and Rao Saheb Navalram another Gujarati scholar followed him with his વ્યુત્પત્તિપાઠ, both being attempts to reduce Gujarati Etymology to scientific principles in which they have succeeded to a great extent None of these however has treated the subject exhaustively, which is here attempted for the first time with what success, it is for scholars to judge We have secured the co-operation of Persian Arabic Samskrit and Gujarati scholars and embodied the results of their labours extending over a long course of careful study and investigation Prof Mirza Cowser Khan Saheb Shamsuddinmia Kadri B A Mr Mehbubmia Kadri B A, and Mr Munshi Aminally, have worked out the Persian Arabic and Hindi portions, Mr M B Belsare, Mr Mangaldas Chhotalal B A, Mr Nagindas Sanghvi Mr Amidher Ranchhodrai Desai and Mr Hiralal Mulchand Mehta have worked out the Samskrit and Hindi portions while the general power and responsibility of editorship in this as in all other portions rested with Mr M B Belsare Some of our collaborators have collected material from Gujarati Literature to support some of the derivations and meanings which we have adopted but which may be held to be disputable But the space at our disposal, and the means within our reach would not permit us to include it in the body of the Dictionary, and we have decided to publish it as a separate work It is to be regretted that some gentlemen posing themselves as profound Gujarati scholars thought it undignified to shake off their torpid reserve forgetting that stored up energy is valuable only when it works and is simply an ornamental hypothesis when it is pent up or dormant and that work is more dignified than dullness covered from public gaze under the facile and specious principle of ' Slow but Sure "

MEANING

When the root of a word is discovered and its derivation traced it was an easy matter to give its meanings The radical or original meaning is placed first and the other meanings follow in the order of

their derivation But, when the word is not used in its radical meaning in Gujarati, its principal meanings are given first, and its radical meaning is placed at the end as being useful to show the connection of the root of the word with its ordinary meanings When the root of a word could not be found the principal meaning is given first, and an attempt made to put the other meanings into some order Phrases and Proverbs with their equivalents are added to the meanings as far as our space could allow

With this introduction, we place our work before the public with a hope that this is only a preparation for a larger and more comprehensive Gujarati English Dictionary similar to our English-Gujarati Dictionary, now in Press

Ahmedabad
1st January 1895



PREFIXES IN GUJARATI

The following list contains most of the prefixes employed in the formation of Gujarati words.

SAMSKRIT PREFIXES.

અ	*privative*	ધર્મ charity	અધર્મ irreligion.
અણ	*privative*	સમજુ wise	અણસમજુ unwise.
અતિ	*excessive*	દુષ્ટ wicked.	અતિદુષ્ટ very wicked.
અધિ	*over*	કાર doing	અધિકાર power.
અન્	*privative*	એક one	અનેક not one only, some.
અનુ	*after*	તાપ heat	અનુતાપ after-heat, repentance.
અન્તર્	*within*	પુર a town, abode	અંતઃપુર inner apartments, the zanânâ.
અપ	*contradiction*	માન honour	અપમાન dishonour.
"	*deterioration*	શબ્દ a word	અપશબ્દ a nickname, barbarism.
અભિ	*excessive*	માન respect	અભિમાન pride.
અવ	*contradiction*	ગુણ advantage	અવગુણ disadvantage.
"	*deterioration*	દશા state, condition	અવદશા declining state, misfortune.
આ	*reversion*	ગમન going	આગમન coming
ઉપ	*subordination*	ગ્રહ a planet	ઉપગ્રહ a (planet's) satellite.
કુ	*badness*	કર્મ an action	કુકર્મ an evil action.
દુર્	*badness, or*	બળ strength	દુર્બળ feeble.
દુષ્	*inferiority or*	કર્મ an action	દુષ્કર્મ an evil action.
દુસ્	*difficulty*	તર-વું to cross	દુસ્તર difficult to be crossed
ન	*privative*	કામ work, use	નકામું useless.
નાના	*variety*	પ્રકાર sort, kind	નાનાપ્રકારનું of various kinds.
નિર્	*privative*	આકાર form	નિરાકાર formless.
નિષ્	"	કલઙ્ક a spot	નિષ્કલઙ્ક spotless.
નિસ્	"	તેજ lustre	નિસ્તેજ lustreless
નીમ	(=નેમ) *half*	વાણિયો a Vāṇio	નીમવાણિયો a bastard \
પરા	*inversion*	જય victory	પરાજય defeat

પરિ	*excessive*	પૂર્ણ full	પરિપૂર્ણ quite full.
પશ્ચાત્	*after*	તાપ heat	પશ્ચાત્તાપ repentance.
પુનર	*repetition*	વિવાહ marriage	પુનર્વિવાહ re-marriage.
પ્ર	*excessive*	યત્ન effort	પ્રયત્ન great effort.
{ પ્રતિ	*counter*	ધ્વનિ sound	પ્રતિધ્વનિ an echo.
{ પડ	"	ઘા a stroke	પડઘો a counter-beat, echo.
વિ	*separation*	યોગ junction	વિયોગ separation.
"	*reversion*	સ્મરણ remembrance	વિસ્મરણ oblivion.
"	*division*	ભાગ a part	વિભાગ a sub-division.
"	*intensive*	નાશ destruction	વિનાશ complete destructio
{ સ	*with*	ફળ fruit	સફળ fruitful.
{ સમ્	"	વાદ discourse	સંવાદ conversation.
{ સહ	"	વાસ abode	સહવાસ dwelling together
સુ	*excellence*	વાસ an odour	સુવાસ fragrance,

PERSIAN PREFIXES.

કમ	*privative*	જોર strength	કમજોર infirm.
ખુશ	*pleasantness*	બો an odour	ખુશબો fragrance.
ખુબ	*excellence*	સુરત the face	ખુબસુરત good-lookin
ગેર	*privative*	વાજબી just	ગેરવાજબી unjust.
ના (See S. ન)	*privative*	પસંદ agreeable	નાપસંદ unaccept
નેક	*excellence*	નામ name	નેકનામ of good nam tuous.
બદ	*badness*	સુરત the face	બદસુરત bad-lookin
બિન્ (See S. વિના)	*privative*	મજૂરી labour	બિનમજૂરી out of wo
બે (See S. વિ.)	*privative*	શક doubt	બેશક doubtless.
લા (See S. ના)	*privative*	ઈલાજ a remedy	લાઈલાજ remediless less.
સર (S. See શિર)	*head*	કારકુન a clerk	સરકારકુન a head-cl

SUFFIXES.

Added to the *simple verbal stem*

આઈ	લડ-વું	to fight	લડાઈ a fight.
આઉ	ઉડ-વું	to fly	ઉડાઉ extravagant, prodigal.
આટ	ચળક-વું	to shine	ચળકાટ glitter.
આણ	વેચ-વું	to sell	વેચાણ a sale.
આપ	(મિલ=) મળવું	to meet	મિલાપ concord
આમણ	શિખ-વું	to learn	શિખામણ teaching, advice.
આરી	પાથર-વું	to spread	પથારી a bed.
આરો	લુટ-વું	to rob	લુટારો a robber.
આવટ	બન-વું	to be made	બનાવટ a work done.
ઈતું	માન-વું	to esteem	માનિતું esteemed.
ઈ	બોલ-વું	to speak	બોલી speech.
ઉ	ઉતાર-વું	to descend	ઉતારૂ a passenger.
ઐયો	ગા-વું	to sing	ગવૈયો a singer.
ક, અક	આવ-વું	to come	આવક income.
કણું	બીહી-વું	to fear	બીહીકણું timid.
કી, અકી	ડુબ-વું	to drown	ડુબકી a dive.
જ	ખાવું	to eat	ખાજ eatables.
ણ, આણ	વળ-વું	to turn	વળણ inclination, bent.
	દે-વું	to give	દેણ a debt.
ણી, અણી	કર-વું	to do	કરણી a deed.
ણું, અણું	ધાવવું	to suck (the breast)	ધાવણું a suckling.
ણુક	વર્ત-વું	to behave	વર્તણુક conduct.
ત, અત	રમવું	to play	રમત a game.
તર, અતર	ભણ-વું	to learn	ભણતર knowledge.
ના	રચ-વું	to arrange	રચના arrangement, composition.
નાર	બોલ-વું	to speak	બોલનાર a speaker.
વરૂં	ખાવું	to eat	ખાવરૂં gluttonous.
વાડ	(મંદ	sick)	મંદવાડ sickness.

SUBSTANTIVAL SUFFIXES

Added to a Complete Word

SAMSKRIT.

આઈ	*abstract*	ગરીબ	mild	ગરીબાઈ mildness.
આણ	„	ઉંચ	high	ઉંચાણ height.
આયત	*collective*	પાંચ	five	પઞ્ચાયત (or પઞ્ચાત) an assembly of about five.
આર (=કાર)	*maker*	કુમ્ભ	a pitcher	કુંભાર a potter.
આરો (=કાર)	*agent*	રઙ્ગ	colour	રઙ્ગારો a dyer.
આળ (=કાળ)	*time*	ઉન્હું	hot	ઉન્હાળો the hot season.
આશ	*quality*	ખાટું	sour	ખટાશ sourness.
ઈ	*feminine*	દેવ	a god	દેવી a goddess.
„	*abstract*	સાહેબ	a master	સાહેબી lordship
„	*knower*	શાસ્ત્ર	a sacred book	શાસ્ત્રી one learned in the Shāstras.
„	*possessing*	ધન	wealth	ધની, ધણી, a wealthy man, the master
ઈઓ	*occupant*	નિશાળ	a school	નિશાળીઓ a scholar.
ઈલો	*belonging to*	નાત	a caste	નાતીલો a caste-fellow.
કાર	*agent*	અન્ધ	blind	અન્ધકાર darkness.
કો	*collective*	દસ	ten	દસકો a decade.
કી	„	બે	two	બેકી an even number.
ડું	*diminutive*	ગામ	a town	ગામડું a village.
તા	*abstract*	દુષ્ટ	wicked	દુષ્ટતા wickedness.
ત્વ	„	પુરુષ	a male	પુરુષત્વ manliness
પણ	*state*	ઘરડું	old	ઘડપણ(=ઘરડપણ) old age.
પણું	„	આંધળું	blind	આંધળાપણું blindness.
લ (=આલય)	*abode*	દેવ	a god	દેવલ a temple, abode of a god.
લો	*diminutive*	ચાંદ	a moon	ચાંદલો a round spot painted on the forehead
વટ (See વૃત્તિ.)	*abstract*	સાચ	true	સાચવટ truth.
વટી	*dealer*	નાણું	a coin	નાણાવટી a money-changer.
વાલ (=પાલ)	*keeper*	કોટ	a fort, wall	કોટવાલ a police officer.
વાળો, or See વાળો	*possessor*	ઘોડો	a horse	ઘોડાવાળો a groom
વું	*diminutive*	ઝાડ	a tree	ઝાડવું small tree; ઝાડવાં a thicket

PERSIAN (OR ARABIC) SUFFIXES.

અન્દાજ	*thrower*	ગોળો a cannon-ball	ગોળન્દાજ a gunner
આ	*instrument*	ચશ્મ the eye	ચશ્મા spectacles
ઈચો	*diminutive*	બાગ a garden	બગીચો a small garden.
ખાનું	*abode*	બબરચી a cook	બબરચીખાનું a cook-room.
ગર	*knower*	જાદુ magic	જાદુગર a magician.
ગી	*abstract*	માંદો sick	માંદગી sickness.
ગીર	*holder*	જહાન the world	જહાનગીર the world-conqueror.
ગીરી	*abstract*	ગુલામ a slave	ગુલામગીરી slavery.
ચી.	*agent*	મસાલ a torch	મસાલચી a torch-bearer.
દાન	*instrument*	કલમ a pen	કલમદાન a stand for pen and ink
દાની	*instrument*	મચ્છર a mosquito	મચ્છરદાની mosquito-curtains
દાર	*possessor*	દુકાન a shop	દુકાનદાર shop-keeper.
નામું	*document*	હુકમ a command	હુકમનામું a decree, decision.
બન્દ	*binder*	કમર the waist	કમરબન્દ a waist band.
બાજ	*addicted to*	દારૂ liquor	દારૂબાજ a tippler
રેજ	*doer*	રંગ colour	રંગરેજ a dyer.
વાન (S. वान् See વાળું, વાળો)	*keeper*	ગાડી carriage	ગાડીવાન a driver.
વાર	*possessor*	ઉમેદ hope	ઉમેદવાર "a hopeful," candidate.

ADJECTIVAL SUFFIXES

Added to a Complete Word.

SMASKRIT.

અઙ્કિત	*characterized by*	નામ a name	નામાઙ્કિત renowned.
આળ	*full of*	શરમ shame	શરમાળ bashful.
આળુ	*possessing*	દયા mercy	દયાળુ merciful.
આળું	"	રૂપ form	રૂપાળું beautiful.
ઇક	*belonging to*	માસ a month	માસિક monthly.

ઇત	*having*	દુઃખ pain	દુઃખિત pained.
ઇષ્ઠ	*full of*	ગર્વ pride	ગર્વિષ્ઠ proud
ઇ (=ઇન્)	*having*	દુઃખ pain	દુઃખી pained.
ઈન	*possessing*	કુલ family	કુલીન of good family.
કારક	*making*	નાશ destruction	નાશકારક destructive
કૃત	*made by*	રામચન્દ્ર Rāmchandra	રામચન્દ્રકૃત composed by Rāmchandra.
જ	*born*	દ્વિ (=બે) two	દ્વિજ twice-born.
દાયક	*giving*	સુખ happiness	સુખદાયક giving happiness.
મ	*most*	મધ્ય middle	મધ્યમ central, moderate.
મન્ત	*possessing*	શ્રી prosperity	શ્રીમન્ત wealthy.
માન	*possessing*	શક્તિ power	શક્તિમાન powerful.
મું	*ordinal*	પાંચ five	પાંચમું fifth
ય	*first*	મુખ mouth, face	મુખ્ય chief.
વન્ત	*possessing*	ધન riches	ધનવન્ત rich.
વાન	"	" "	ધનવાન "
વી	"	તેજ (=તેજસ્) lustre	તેજસ્વી shining.
શાળી	"	ભાગ્ય luck	ભાગ્યશાળી fortunate.
હીન	*devoid of*	ભાગ્ય luck	ભાગ્યહીન luckless.
જ્ઞ	*knowing*	સર્વ all	સર્વજ્ઞ all-knowing.

PERSIAN (OR ARABIC).

આવર	*possessing*	જોર strength	જોરાવર strong.
ઇન્દું	*full of*	શરમ shame	શરમિન્દું ashamed.
ખોર	*eating*	હરામ unlawful	હરામખોર villainous.
ગાર	*having*	ગુનાહ a fault	ગુનેહગાર guilty.
દાન	*knowing*	કદર appreciation	કદરદાન capable of discerning.
બાન	*possessing*	મહેર grace, favour	મહેરબાન kind, gracious.
મન્દ	"	દોલત wealth	દોલતમન્દ wealthy.



ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY

Abl	Ablative
adj	Adjective
adv	Adverb
Ar	Arabic
Arith, arith	Arithmetic
A S	Anglo-Saxon
Cf	*Confer* (compare)
Compar	Comparative
conj	Conjunction
corrup	*Corrupted, Corruption*
Dat	Dative
e g	*Exempli gratia* (by way of example)
Eng	English
esp	Especially
f, *fem*, fem	Feminine
fig	Figuratively
fr	From
fut	Future
Gen	Generally
Gr	Greek
Gram	Grammar
Hind	Hindustani, Hindi
i	Intransitive
i e	*id est* (that is)
Imit	Imitative
Intens	Intensitive
interj	Interjection
L	Latin
Lit	Literally
m	Masculine
Math	*Mathematics*
n	Neuter
P	Persian
p	Past
p p	Past Participle
pass	Passive
pers	*Person*
pl	Plural
Portug	Portuguese
Poet	Poetry
prep	Preposition
pret	Preterite
pron	Pronoun
Pros	Prosody
q v	*quod vide* (which see)
Red, Redup	Reduplication
Rhet.	Rhetoric
s	Substantive
sing	Singular
S	Sanskrit
Superl	Superlative
t	*Transitive*
v	Verb
=	Equal to
+	Add

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

અ	...a.	‾શ્	...mvsh	ઝ્	jh	ફ્	.. ph.
આ	.. ā.	‾ષ્	.. mvs	ઞ્	n.	બ્	...b
ઇ	...i	‾સ્	. mvs	ટ્	. t	ભ્	. .bh.
ઈ	...ī.	‾હ્	. mvh	ઠ્	.. th	મ્	...m.
ઉ	...u	‾.	. h	ડ્	...d	ય્	...y.
ઊ	. .ū.	ક્	. k	ઢ્	.. dh	ર્	...r.
ઋ	...ri.	ખ્	.. kh	ણ્	. .n.	લ્	...l.
ૠ	. rī.	ગ્	...g	ત્	.. t	વ્	...v.
ઌ	...lri	ઘ્	...gh.	થ્	...th.	શ્	...sh
એ	.. e.	ઙ્	...n	દ્	...d	ષ્	...s
ઐ	..ai.	ચ્	. ch	ધ્	...dh.	સ્	...s
ઓ	.. o.	છ્	....chh.	ન્	.. n.	હ્	...h
ઔ	.. au	જ્	.j	પ્	...p	ળ્	...l
ં	...m.						

N B—Persian and Arabic peculiar letters are shown with a dash put on the corresponding Devanāgarī letters.

THE

PRONOUNCING & ETYMOLOGICAL GUJARATI-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

अ.

અ A, [S] The first letter of the alphabet. 2. A prefix signifying negation.

અઃ Amh, *int.* Pshaw! O! Oh.

અંશ Amsha, *s. m.* [S.] A degree. 2. The numerator of a fraction 3. A portion 4 An attribute.

અંશાવતાર Amshāvatāra, *s. m* [S अंश + अवतार *fr.* अव + तॄ to cross] An incarnation in which there are a few of the attributes of the Supreme Being.

અંશી Amshī, *adj.* [S. अंश] Possessing an attribute. [sun.

અંશુ Amshu, *s. m.* [S.] A ray. 2. The

અંશુમાન્ Amshu-mān, *s. m.* The sun

અ-નૃણી A-riṇī, *adj* (S. अनृणिन् *fr.* अन् not + ऋण debt) Free from debt.

અકડબાજ Akada-baja, *s.m.* [S अ not + कट side *or* कृ to do, + P. बाज़ playing, root of बाज़ीदन् to play, to practise.] A fop, a dandy. 2. *adj.* Stiff; reserved. [tion.

અકડાઅકડી Akadā-akadī, *s. f.* Emula-

અકડાઈ Akadāī, *s. f.* Conceit.

અકડાવું Akadāvum, *v. i.* [H. Akranā See અકડબાજ.] To boast.

અકથ A-katha, *adj* [S. अ + कथ् to tell] Not described; indescribable.

અકબરી Akabarī, *adj.* [A. अक्बर्, lit greater, greatest] Founded by or relating to the Emperor Akbar.

અકરાંતિયું A-karantiyum, *adj.* [S. आ upto + क्रम् to walk.] Gluttonous.

અકરાળવિકરાળ A-karāla-vikarāla, *adj.* [S अ not + कराल frightful *and* वि much + कराल] Very terrible or frightful.

અકર્તવ્ય A-kartavya, *adj* (S अ + कृ to do) Not fit to be done.

અકર્તા A-kartā, *s m.* A non-doer.

અકર્મક A-karmaka, *adj.* [S. अ + कर्मन् *fr.* कृ] Intransitive (verb)

અકર્મી A-karmī, *adj.* Unfortunate, wretched.

અકળ A-kala, *adj* [S अ + कल् to know.] Incomprehensible. [sense.

અકલ Akala, *s f* [A. अक्ल्] Wisdom,

અકલી Akalī, *adj.* [+ P. ī ई of, relating to] Wise

અકલ્પિત A-kalpita, *adj* [S. अ + क्लृप् to arrange] Not imaginary; not fictitious; real.

અકલ્યાણ A-kalyāṇa, *s n.* [S. अ + कल्याण welfare.] Evil; infelicity.

અકસર Akasara, *adv.* [A. अक्सर् most probably, generally]. 1. Mostly. 2. Perhaps; at times.

અકસીર Akasīra, *s. f* [A. इक्सीर्.] An Elixir. 2. Alchemy. 3. *adj.* Efficient; efficacious.

અકસ્માત્ A-kasmāt,*adv.* [S. *fr* अ not+ किम् what?]Accidentally; suddenly.
અકળ A-kala, *adj.* [see અકલ્પ S]Inconceivable.
અકળવિકળ A-kala-vi-kala, *adj.* [S अ +कल् to know and वि+कल्]Perplexed
અકળામણ A-kalāmaṇa,*s f.* Perplexity 2. Agony produced by perplexity
અકળાવું A-kalāvum, *v.i* To be perplexed.
અકળિત A-kalita, *adj.* Mysterious.
અકાજ A-kāja, *adj.* [S. अ+कार्य *fr.* कृ to do.] Useless.
અકાબર Akābara,*s m* [A. अकाबिर् chieftains; sages.*pl.* of अक्बर् great] An officer.
અકારત Akārata, *adj* [S अ not+कृ to do; *or* A. इकरात् contempt *fr.* इक्रह् to hate] Useless, unfit.
અકારૂ A-kāru,*adj* [Supra; *or* see આકરૂં] Disagreeable.
અકાળ A-kāla, *adj.* [S अ not+काल time] Untimely; premature.
અકીક Akīka, *s. m* [A. अकिक.] Cornelian; a red gem; agate.
અકંચન A-kañchana, *adj.*[S अ not+ काञ्चन gold, *or* किंचन something *fr.* किम् what?] Poor.
અકુલીન A-kulīna,*adj* [S अ+कुलीन born in a high family, *fr.* कुल family.] Born in a low family.
અકૃત A-krita,*s n* [S अ+कृ to do]Sin.
અકૃત્રિમ A-kṛitrima,*adj.* Not affected; genuine; natural.
અકોટી A-koṭī, *s.f.* [S. अ+कोटी a sharp point.] An earring.
અક્કડ Akkaḍa,*s m* [See અકડબાજ.]1. A fop. 2 *adj* Stiff; erect, unbending.
અક્કરમી Akkaramī *adj* [S अ+कर्मन् action *fr* कृ to do.] Unfortunate. 2. Unintelligent.
અક્ષ Aksa, *s m* [S अक्षि the eye.]Dice. 2. Seeds of some trees (*e.g.* Rudrāksa) used as beads. 3. A sort of vow practised by Hindoo ladies. 4. An organ. 5. The eye (used in poetry)
અક્ષયી A-ksayī, *adj* [S अ not+क्षय destruction *fr* क्षि to waste away.] Indestructible.
અક્ષર A-ksara,*s m* [S. *fr.* अ+क्षर् to drop]The alphabet. 2. Learning. 3 Brahma.4 Responsibility.5. *adj.* Indestructible.
અક્ષરશઃ A-ksara-shaḥ, *adv* Literally; letter by letter.
અક્ષરશત્રુ A-ksara-shatru,*s m.* [अक्षर+ शत्रु an enemy *fr.* शद् to cut]A fool.
અક્ષરશૂન્ય A-ksara-shūnya,*adj* [+शून्य a cipher.] Illiterate.
અક્ષવૃત્ત Aksa-vritta, *s n.* [S. अक्ष the axis+वृत्त a circle *fr.* वृत्=L. verto, to turn] A circle of latitude.
અક્ષાણું Aksāṇum, [S.+अ+क्षय+दान a gift.] See અખ્યાણું
અક્ષાંશ Aksāmsha, *s m* [अक्ष the axis +अंश a part.]A degree of latitude.
અક્ષિ Aksi,*s f* [S.]The eye.
અક્ષિક Aksika, *s f.* [S अक्षिक ashes] Ashes which when placed in a baser metal turn it to gold or silver.
અક્ષાણી Aksāṇī *s f.* See અક્ષૌહણી
અક્ષૌહણી Aksauhaṇī, *s f.* [S अक्षौहिणी] An army consisting of 109350 infantry, 65610 cavalry, 21870 chariots, and 21870 elephants
અખડ Akhaḍa, *adj* Useless (used in case of wells)
અખડદડાડા Akhaḍa-dabāḍā, *s m. pl.* Days of summer in which one is not inclined to work zealously.
અખણ્ડ A-khaṇḍa,*adj* [S. *fr* अ not+ खण्ड a part *fr.* खण्ड् to divide.]Complete; unbroken; constant; ceaseless.
અખણ્ડ-સૌભાગ્ય A-khaṇḍa-saubhāgya, *s.n.*[S+सु good+भग fortune.] Ex-

emption from widowhood, the auspicious and happy state of wifehood
અખણ્ડ સૌભાગ્યવતી Akhanda saubhagyavati, *adj* & *s f* A woman enjoying the auspicious and happy state of wifehood
અખણ્ડિત A-khandita, *adj* Unbroken, constant
અખતરૂં Akhatarum *adj* Bad
અખતરો Akataro, *s m* [A. इख्तिराअ invention] An experiment
અખત્તર Akhattara, *adj* Dirty, unclean
અખત્તરદાહ્યું Akhattara dahyum, *adj* [See ડાહ્યું] Too wise by a half
અખત્યાર Akhatyara, *s m* [A. इख्तियार, power authority, choice] Authority
Akhatyari, *s m* [+P ई of] Authority 2. Head ship, mastership 3 *adj* Of ones own choice, controlable, voluntary
અખબાર Akhabara *s m.* [A अख़बार *pl* of ख़बर History, tradition, news paper] News, a newspaper
અખમ Akhama *adj* [S अक्षम *fr* अ not + क्षम् to be able or P ख़म् raw, incompetent] Incompetent
અખરામણ Akharamana, *s n* [S अ a little not + ખાર *q v*] Bitter milk poured in milk to reduce it to a curdled taste
અખરોટ Akharota *s.* [S Hind अक्षोट, अख़रोट] A walnut
અખાડો Akhado, *s m.* [S अक्षवाट] A gymnasium. 2 A disputation-hall, an arena 3 A monastry 4 A lounge for idlers
અખાડ Akhada, See આખાડ
અખાડાકરવા Akhada-karava, *v t* [In this phrase અખાડ is a short form of આખ *fr* S अक्षि eye + H આડા slanting] To Pass over a thing quietly, to connive at
અખાડી Akhadi, See આખાડી
અખાત Akhāta, *s n* [S अखात A natural lake *fr* अ not + खन् to dig] A bay, a gulf 2 A lake
અખાત્રીજ Akha trija, See અક્ષયતૃતીયા
અખાદ્ય A-khadya, *adj* (S *fr* अ not + खाद् to eat] Uneatable
અખિલ Akhila *adj* [S] All, whole
અખુટ A khuta *adj* [S अ not + खण्ड् to break] Inexhaustible
અખે Akhe,—See અક્ષય
અખેનોમ Akhe noma *s f* [S अ not + क्षय destruction *fr* क्षि to be destroyed + नवमी ninth *fr* नवन् nine] The 9th day of the bright half of Kartika
અખેપાત્ર Akhe-patra, See અક્ષયપાત્ર
અખોવન Akhovana, *s f* [S अ not + H खो to lose] A woman—not a widow—none of whose children is dead
અખ્ખેર Akhkhera —See અક્ષર
અખ્યાણું Akhyanum, *s n* [S अक्षत not broken + वायन a gift] A gift given on auspicious occasions.
અગ Aga, *s m.* [S *fr* अ not + गम् to go] A mountain 2 The sun 3 A serpent
અગડબમ્બ Agada bamba *s m* [Guj અગડ cf રગડ + S ब्रह्मन् a Brahman] A man of strong and robust constitution
અગડમ્બગડમ્ Agadam-bagadam, [An imitative sound] Unintellegible
અગણિત A ganita *adj* [S *fr* अ not + गण् to count] Innumerable
અગણું Aganum *adj* The third
અગત Agata See અગત્ય
અગતસર Agata sara *adv* [S अ + गम् to go + H सर् upon] Of necessity
અગતિ A-gati, *s* [S] Falling into hell
અગત્ય A gatya *adj* 1 Important 2 *s f* Importance
અગથિયો Agathio, *s m* [S. अगस्त्य the name of a sage] Name of a tree
અગન Agana, *s f* [S अग्नि fire] Pain

produced by excessive heat
અગમ A gama *adj* [S आ upto+गम् to go] See અગમ્ય 2 *s f* A future event
અગમચેતી Agma cheti, *s f* [S + चित् to know] Foresight
અગમડોરો Agama doro, *s m* [S आग्रिम foremost *fr* अग्र front+डोरो *fr* Hind डोरा *fr* S द्वि two cf Hind दो] A part of the ornamental equipment of a horse
અગમનિગમ Agama-nigama, *s m* [S आ upto+गम् to go+नि down+गम्] The past and the future
અગમબુદ્ધિ Agama-buddhi, *s f* [S અગમ *q v* +बुद्धि knowledge *fr* बुध् to know] See અગમચેતી
અગમ્ય A gamya,*adj* [S *fr* अ not+गम to go] That which cannot be reached, inaccessible, unapproachable
અગમ્યાગમન A-gamyā gamana, *s m* Illegal sexual intercourse, adultery
અગર Agara, *adv conj* [P =If] Or; otherwise
અગરજો Agarjo, *adv* [+Guj જો *fr* S यद् which] Though 2 If
અગરબત્તી Agara-battī, *s f* [S अगरु sandle +वात a wick] A taper made of odoriferous substances and perfumes
અગરાદા Agarada, *s m* Wet, green, and juicy stalks of Bajri
અગરિયો Agario, *s m* [S आकर a mine, or आगार a house] A manufacturer of salt.
અગલ Agala, *s f* [S अग्र the front] The little pit dug in the ground by boys playing at Gili danda or tip cat 2 A marble standing in the front
અગવડ Agavada *s f* [Opposite of સગવડ *fr* S अ+not+सुग happy+वाट a part of a country] Difficulty
અગવો Agavo, *s m* [S अग्र the front] A forerunner, a guide
અગસ્ત Agasta *s m* [S अगस्त्य] Name of a sage 2 Name of a constellation
અગાઉ-અગાડી Agāu-Agadī, *adv* [S अग्र the front] Before, previously
અગાઉથી Agau thī, *adv* Beforehand 2 From the beginning
અગાડીપછાડી Agadi-pachhādī *adv* [S अग्र+पश्चात् behind] Behind & before
અગાત Agata, *adv* [S आ near+गम् to go Or अगात् has gone, Aorist of इ to go] In ancient times
અગાધ Agādha, *adj* [S अ not+गाध shallow] Unfathomable
અગાસિયા Agāsia *adj* [S आकाश the sky *fr* आ up+काश् to shine] Irrigated only by rain water, not artificially irrigated
અગાશી Agāsī, *s f* [S आकाश] A terrace
અગાહુ Agahu, *s f* [P आगाहि information, intelligence knowledge, *fr* आगाह् informed, knowing] What is to happen 2 Carefulness
અગિયાર Agiyāra, *adj* [S एक one+दशन् ten] Eleven
અગિયારમું Agiyāramum, *s n* The eleventh day after death 2 The funeral ceremonies performed on the eleventh day after death
અગિયારસ Agiyarasa, *s f* The eleventh day of a Hindoo lunar month
અગિયારા ગણવા Agiyarā-ganavā, *v t* [+गण् to count] To run away
અગિયારી Agiyārī, *s f* [S अग्नि fire+ आगार house] A small fire-temple
અગુણી A gunī *adj* [S अ not+गुण merit, benefit] Ungrateful 2 Foolish
અગુપ્ત A-gupta *adj* [S अ not+गुप् to protect, to conceal] Public, open
અગુવો Aguvo, See અગવો
અગોચર A-go-chara *adj* [S अ+गोचर accessible to the senses *fr* गो the sen-

s +चर् to walk] Invisible
અગોપ A gopa *adj* [S अ+गुप् to protect, to conceal Here अ is prefixed by popular mistake cp અગોપ] Invisible
અગ્નિ Agni *s m* [S] Fire 2 The god of fire 3 [S अग्नी] The south-east direction
અગ્નિકાષ્ઠ Agni-kastha *s n* [+काष्ठ wood] Burning wood fuel અગ્નિકાષ્ઠભક્ષણ કરવા to burn ones self
અગ્નિકુંડ Agni-kunda *s n* [S +कुण्ड a pit] An altar
અગ્નિકુમાર Agni kumara *s m* [+कुमार a son] Name of a medicine
અગ્નિકોણ Agni-Kona *s m* [S +कोण an angle] The south-east direction
અગ્નિદાહ Agni-daha, *s m* [S *fr* +दह् to burn] Performance of funeral rites on the dead body of a Hindoo
અગ્નિસંસ્કાર Agni-samskara *s m* [S *fr* +सम् well+कृ to do] See અગ્નિદાહ
અગ્નિહોત્ર Agni-hotra *s n* [S *fr* +हु to sacrifice] The duty of a અગ્નિહોત્રી
અગ્નિહોત્રી Agni-hotri, *s m* A Brahmin who maintains sacrificial fire
અગ્નાસ્ત્ર Agnāstra, *s n* [S *fr* +अस्त्र a missile *fr* अस् to throw] An arrow showering fire [The tip
અગ્ર Agra *adj* [S] First chief 2 *s n*
અગ્રજ Agra ja *adj* [S *fr* +जन् to be born.] The first born, an elder brother or sister
અગ્રભાગ Agra bhaga *s m* [S *fr* +भाग a part *fr* भञ्ज् to break] The foremost part
અગ્રવર્તી Agra-varti *adj* [S *fr* +वृत् to be.] One who stands foremost
અગ્રવાદી Agra-vadi, *adj* [S *fr* +वद् to speak] A plaintiff, a prosecutor
અગ્રેસર Agre-sara *adj* [S *fr* +सृ to move] See અગ્રવર્તી
અઘ Agha *s n* [S] Sin crime
અઘટતુ Aghatatum, *adj* [S अ not+ घट् to be fit] Unbecoming [sible
અઘટમાન A ghatamana *adj* Impossible
અઘટિત A ghatita *adj* Improper
અઘરણી Agharani *s f* [S अ not+गृहिणी the mistress of the house *fr* गृह the house Or अग्र first] The first pregnancy 2 The ceremony performed on the occasion of the first pregnancy
અઘરાળો Agharalo *s m* A spot.
અઘરુ Agharum, *adj* [S अ not+ग्रह् to take] Inconceivable
અઘવુ Aghavum *v i* [S हद] To ease nature, to stool
અઘહારી Agha-hari *adj* [S *fr* अघ sin +हृ to take away] God
અઘાટ A ghata *s m* [S अ not+घट् to give a shape to See ઘાટ] A stone on which is inscribed the description of land granted as a free-gift
અઘાટિયુ Aghatiyum *s n* Land granted as a free-gift sold land 2 *adj* Unscrupulous, faithless [crement
અઘાણ Aghana *s n* [See અઘવુ] Ex
અઘાણુ Aghanum *adj* Inclined to ease nature
અઘાત A ghāta *adj* 1 See અઘાટ 2 [S *fr* अ not+हन् to kill] Abstaining from killing or murder
અઘામણ Aghāmana, *s f* [See અઘવુ] Looseness of bowels
અઘાર Aghara, *s f* The excrement of birds or insects,
અઘેડો Aghedo *s m* A creeper growing in marshy places.
અઘોક Aghoka, *s f* [Compound of અઘ+ઓક ?] Cholera.
અઘોર Aghora *adj* [S अ not+घोर horrible In this word अ is prefixed by popular mistake] Terrible 2 Cruel
અઘોરી A ghori, *s m* A class of mendicants who wander naked and who eat anything however disgusting

અંક Anka, s.m [S. fr. अङ्क् to mark] A mark 2. An act in a drama. 3. The lap 4 A numeral; a number.
અંકગણિત Anka-ganita, s n [S fr.+ गण् to count.] Arithmetic.
અંકાવવું Ankāvavum, v t. To get a metal (especially gold & silver) tested
અંકિત Ankita, adj Marked. 2. Printed.
અંકી Ankī, adj. Divided in acts (a drama, &c. In this sense this word is found at the end of a compound)
અંકુર Ankura. s m. [S] A sprout, fig the origin.
અંકુશ Ankusha, s m [S अङ्कुश Hindi आँकुस.] 1. An elephant-goad. 2. Restraint; a check.
અંકોડાબંધ Ankodā-bandha, adv. [See અંકોડો + S बन्ध् to bind = P root बोस्तन to bind] Link by link.
અંકોડો Ankodo, s m [See અંક] A link. 2. A hook.
અંગ Anga, s n. [S.] The body. 2. A limb 3 A division. 4. An assistant
અંગઉદ્ધાર Anga-uddhāra, [+उद्धार q v.] The purification of the body with holy water.
અંગઉધાર Anga-udhāra, adj. Borrowed on personal security.
અંગઉમંગ Anga-umanga, s m. [S + उत् up, and मस्ज् to drown] Joy to the body.
અંગકાઠી Anga-kāthī, s f. [S + काष्ठ a piece of wood, a stick] The constitution of the body.
અંગદશિષ્ટાઈ Angada-shistāī, s f. [S अङ्गद the monkey-god + शिष्ट respectable fr शिष् to distinguish.] Gaining one's object by polite conversation.
અંગના Anganā, s f. [S] A young woman. 2. A wife.
અંગનું Anganum, adj [અંગ q. v.] One's own. 2. Certain.
અંગરખું Anga-rakhum, s. n. [S + रक्ष् to protect] A coat.
અંગરાગ Anga-rāga, s. m. [S fr. + रञ्ज् to anoint.] A fragrant substance to anoint the body with.
અંગરેજ Angrejа, s.m [P. इंग्रेज़. A. = ऐंग्लेस् a corruption of the word English] An Englishman; an European
અંગરેજી Angrejī, s f. [P. इंग्रेज़ी] The English tongue. 2. adj. Relating to England.
અંગવસ્ત્ર Anga-vastra, s n [S अङ्ग the body + वस्त्र a garment fr. वस् to dress] A scarf. 2. A mistress.
અંગાખરું Angā-kharum, s n. [S. अङ्गार burning coal + H. खरा ripe.] Small cakes of wheat-floor baked in embers. [embers.
અંગાર Angāra, s.m. [S.] A fire-brand;
અંગારી Angārī, s f. A small hearth with embers in it.
અંગિયું Angiyum, s n. [S. अङ्ग the body.] A shirt for infants with short sleeves
અંગિયો Angiyo, s m. A sleeveless jacket for females reaching the waist.
અંગી Angī, adj. 1 One's own 2 Having limbs.
અંગીકાર Angī-kāra, s m [S. fr. अङ्ग + कृ to do] The accepting or admitting of a thing, acceptance.
અંગીકૃત Angī-krita, adj Accepted.
અંગીઠી Angī-thī, s f [S अग्नि fire + स्थान place fr. स्था to stand.] A portable furnace.
અંગુ Angu, See અંગઉધાર.
અંગુછો Anguchho, s m [S. अङ्ग the body छुं ઇ fr. S + कुञ्च to pull.] A towel. 2. A hand-kerchief.
અંગુઠી Anguthī, s f [S. अङ्गुष्ठ a finger,

or अङ्गुष्ठ the thumb] A ring

અંગુઠો Angutho, *s m* [S अङ्गुष्ठ]The thumb or toe

અંગુર Angura, *s m* & *f* [See અંકુર] 1 The new skin seen after a wound is healed

અંગુર Angura, *s m* [P अंगूर] Ripe grapes

અંગુષ્ઠપ્રમાણ Angustha-pramana *adj* [P अंगुश्त् finger=S अङ्गुष्ठ the thumb +प्रमाण measure *fr* प्र forth+मा to measure] Of the size of the thumb

અંગેઠી Angethi See અગીઠી

અંગોઅંગ Ango-anga *adv* [See અંગ] In every limb, through out the body

અંઘામ Anghama, *s m* [P हंगाम, cf S सङ्गम union, *fr* सम् together+गम् to go] 1 A bustle, a tumult 2 A rebellion 3 Time, opportunity

અંઘોળ Anghola *s n* [S अङ्ग the body +अव down and हल् to cover]Ablution, bathing

અંઘોળડી Angholadi *s f* A song sung by women while the bride and the bridegroom are being bathed

અંઘોળવું Angholavum, *v t* To bathe

અંઘોળિયું Angholiyum, *s n* An earthen pot to make water warm used in bathing

અંઘોળિયો Angholio, *s m* A servant attending at the time of bathing

અચકડું Achakadum *s n* [S आ upto+ घस् to eat See ચાખવું]Recollection of the comforts enjoyed in the past

અચકવું અચકાવું Achakavum, Achakavum, *v i* (S आ up to+कृष् to draw) To stop

અચકોમચકો Achako-machako *s m* [S +મચકો reduplication of અચકો] Gestures (a term used in songs sung by young girls)

અચઞ્ચળ A-chanchala, *adj* (S अ not+ चञ्चल swift *fr* चर् to walk)Inactive

અચપચું Acha-pachum, *adj* [Imitative of the sound] Existing in a state intermediate between solid and liquid

અચબુચ Acha-bucha, *adv* [S आश्चर्य astonishment+ બુચ reduplication of the first part] Suddenly

અચંબો Achambo, *s m* [S आश्चर्यम् astonishment+भाव becoming *fr* भू to become] Astonishment, wonderment, a puzzle

અચર A chara *adj* [S *fr* अ not+चर् to walk] Immovable

અચરજ અચરત Acharaja Acharata *s n* [S आश्चर्य astonishment] Astonishment, wonder, novelty

અચરત Acharata, *adj* Astonished, bewildered

અચરતી Acharati, *s f* See અચરત *s n*

અચળ A chala *adj* [S *fr* अ not+चल् to walk) Steady, fixed 2 *s m* A mountain

અચાખ્યો A chakhyo, *adj* [अ not+ચાખવું *q v*] Not tasted

અચળપદ Achala pada, *s n* [S અચળ *q v* +पद a place *fr* पद् to go]Eternity, the eternal state

અચળા A chala, *s f* (See અચળ) The earth

અચલિત A-chalita, *adj* Fixed, steady

અચાનક Achanaka *adv* [H अ not+ चानक a warning] Accidentally 2 *adj* Surprised

અચિકિત્સનીય A-chikitsaniya *adj* [S *fr* अ not+चक् to observe minutely] That of which the nature or marks cannot be correctly understood, that(disease) of which a diagnosis cannot be made, incapable of medical treatment

અચિન્ત્ય A-chintya, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+ चिन्त् to contemplate]Inconceivable

અચિર A-chira *adj* [S अ+चिरम् for a

અજમો Ajamo, *s m* Parsely.

અજમોદ Ajamoda, *s f* [S अजमोदा] Bishop's weed

અજર A-jara *adj* [S अ not + जरा old age *fr* जॄ to be old] Having everlasting youth

અજરામર A-jarāmara, *adj* [+अ not and मृ to die] Not subject to old age or death, (God)

અજલ Ajala, *s f* [A] End 2 Death, 3 Untimely death

અજવાળવું Ajavalavum, *v t* [S उत् up + ज्वल् to burn] To cleanse

અજવાળિયું Ajavaliyum *s n* The bright half of a lunar month 2 Small holes in the roof for admitting sunlight

અજવાળી Ajavali *adj f* Moon lit

અજવાળું Ajavālum, *s n* Light 2 Fame અજવાળું કરવું To remove doubts, to enlighten

અજસ્ત્ર Ajastra, *adv* [See अजस्र] From time to time, very often, very frequently

અજા A-jā, *s f* [S *fr* अ not + जन् to be born] Nature 2 [S] A she-goat

અજાયેબ Ajāyeba, See અજબ

અજાગત A-jagata, *adj* Death (caused by drowning or a deadly weapon)

અજાચક A-jāchaka, *adj* [S अ not+याच् to beg] Not living upon charity

અજાણ A-jaṇa, *adj* [S अ not + ज्ञा to know] Ignorant, not known [ly

અજાણતાં A-jāṇatām *adv* Unconscious

અજાણ્યું A-jāṇyum, *adj* Ignorant, unacquainted, strange

અજાતશત્રુ A-jāta shatru, *adj* [S अ not + जन् to be born + शत्रु an enemy *fr* शद् to cut] Having no enemy 2 *s m* Yudhishthira

અજાનબાહુ Ajanabahu, *adj* [Corruption of S अजानु बाहु *fr* आ up to + जानु the knee + बाहु the arm] Having hands reaching the knee 2 A foe

અજિત A-jita *adj* [S *fr* अ not + जि to conquer] Invincible

અજિન Ajina, *s n* [S] The hide of a deer

અજીઠવાડ Ajitha-wāda *s m* [Corruption of S उच्छिष्ट *fr* उत् up + शिष् to remain Or, आ upto + जुष् to enjoy] A pot not cleansed after its being used as a receptacle of food, an unwashed pot after eating

અજીઠું Ajithum, *s n* Waste meal 2 A place where there is waste meal 3 Food cooked in water & not in milk

અજીર Ajira, *s f* [S] The courtyard of a house

અજીરણ A-jiraṇa, *s n* [S अ not + जॄ to be digested] Indigestion

અજીર્ણાંશ A-jirṇamsha, *s m* [+अंश a part.] Slight indigestion

અજુગત અજુગતું A-jugata, A-jugatum, *adj* [S. अ not + युज् to join] Unbecoming, unsuitable, absurd

અજોગકાળ A-joga-kāla, *s m* [+काल time] An inauspicious time

અજ્યુ-જ્યુ Aju, Ajyu, *s n* The mark ſ or ೧ used in a Barakshari of Devanagri alphabets

અજ્ઞ A-gna *adj* [S *fr* अ not + ज्ञा to know] Foolish, ignorant

અજ્ઞાત A-gnata, *adj* Ignorant, uninformed, unlearned 2 Unknown

અજ્ઞાન A-gnāna, *s n* Ignorance, foolishness, folly

અજ્ઞાનભાવ A-gnāna-bhāva *s m* [+भू to be] The state of ignorance

અજ્ઞાની A-gnānī *adj* Ignorant.

અઝેડો Ajhedo See ઉઝેડો

અઞ્ચલ Añchala, *s m* [S *fr* अञ्च् to go] The end

અઞ્જન Añjana, *s n* [S *fr* अञ्ज् to anoint] Collyrium, a black pigment

અઞ્જળ Añjala, s n [Corruption of S. अन्न food *fr.* अद् to eat + जल water] An accidental cause.

અઞ્જળી Añjalī, s f [S. अञ्जलि.] A cavity made by joining hands; hands joined and hollowed as for holding water in supplication

અઞ્જવું Añjavum, v i [S उद् up + ज्वल to burn. Or अञ्ज् to anoint] To be surprised.

અઞ્જીર Añjīra, s m (અઞ્જર s) A fig.

અઞ્જીરિયા Añjīryā adj. Having the colour of a ripe fig.

અઞ્જીરી Añjīrī, s f. The fig tree.

અઞ્જુમન Añjumana, s f. [A] A congregation of persons believing in one faith.

અટક Aatka, s f. [S अट् to wander.] Surname. 2. The Indus

અટકચાળું A-taka-chālum. adj. [S. अ not + ટકવું and ચાળો q. v. चर् to walk.] Mischievous.

અટકડી Atkadī, s f. Hiccough

અટકણ Atakana, s f. A supporter, a prop.

અટકણિયું Atakaniyum, See અટકણ.

અટકવું Atakavum, v.i. To be detained; to wait.

અટકળ Atakala, s f [S उद् up + कल् to be able, to know] guess; estimate

અટકળવું Atakalavum, v t To guess; to form an estimate.

અટકળબાજ Atakalabāja, adj [અટકળ + P. बाज़ practising] Clever in guessing.

અટકાર Ata-kāra, See ઓટકાર.

અટકાવ Atakāva s m [See અટકવું.] Prevention. 2. Resistance. 3. Menses. 4. Menstruation.

અટકાવવું Atakāvavum, v.t. To shut. 2. To stop.

અટકાવું Atakāvum, v.i. To be prevented. 2. To be menstruous

અટકોમટકો Atko-matako, s m [+ મટકો a reduplication of અટકો] Gestures. 2. Witchery.

અટણ Atana, s.n. [S. अट् to wander.] Rambling 2 Journey.

અટણી Atanī s f A bamboo-fence.

અટપટું Ata-patum, adj [S. अट् to wander + પટ a reduplication of અટ] 1 Slippery, not firm. 2. Embarrassing; intricate.

અટળ Atala, adj [S अट् high, lofty] Clever [a musician, thief, or gambler.] 2. Dark (a night).

અટવાવું Atavāvum, v.i [S. अट् to wander] To wander.

અટવી Atavī, s.f. [S] A forest.

અટળ A-tala, adj. [S अ not + ટળવું ટાળવું q.v.] Unswerving; steady; firm.

અટાઉ Atāu, s f. Treachery.

અટાટ Atāta, adj. [S. अट् high, lofty] Much. 2. Without essence.

અટાપટા Atā-patā, s m pl [S. पट a slip of cloth, अटा being prefixed by reduplication] Long and broad stripes.

અટારી, અટાલી Atārī, Atālī, (S अट्टालिका) s f. A balcony.

અટારો Atāro, s.m. Household furniture.

અટાવું Atāvum, v i [H हटना to go back, to shrink, to be beaten] To be pounded.

અટિમ્બર Atimbara, s f [S अ being prefixed for euphony + स्तम्भ् to stand firm] A heap; a collection.

અટેરવું Ateravum, v. [Guj अ being prefixed for euphony + ટેરવું the end of a finger. q v.] To form skeins of thread that is spun.

અટોપવું Atopavum, v t. See આટોપવું.

અટ્ટળ Attala, See અટળ

અટ્ટહાસ Atta-hāsa, s n. [S *fr.* अट्ट loud, high + हस् to laugh.] Excessive laughter.

અટ્ટા Atta, *s m pl* [S हट्ट a shop] A door અટ્ટા બંધ ૦ To silence 2 To defeat in argument અટ્ટા બંધ થ૦ To eat to excess 2 To be defeated in argument

અઠવાડિયું Athavadiyum *s n* [S अष्ट eight+वार a day] A week

અઠવાડું Athavadum *s n* [See આંટો *fr* S आ upto+वृत् to turn] A piece of wood used in twisting a rope

અઠાસિયા Athasiam *s n pl* [Guj अ not +तसवु to make tight] An ornament worn by Hindoo ladies

અઠિંગણ Athingana *s n* [S उत up+स्था to stand, +अङ्ग a limb the body] A Pillow a thing to lean on

અઠિંગવું Athingavum *v t* To lean, to rest

અઠોઠી, અઠોડી Athoti Athodi *s n* [S हस्त the hand+वृत् to bend] Skill

અઠ્ઠાણું Aththanum *adj* [S अष्ट eight +नवत ninety *fr* नव nine] Ninety eight (98)

અઠ્ઠાવન Aththavana, *adj* [S अष्ट eight +पञ्चाशत् fifty *fr* पञ्च five] Fifty-eight (58)

અઠ્ઠાવીસ Aththavisa *adj* [S अष्ट eight+विंशति twenty *fr* द्वि two + दश ten] Twenty eight (28)

અઠ્ઠો Aththo *s m* [S अष्ट eight] The eight of a suit of cards or in dice 2 *adj* [Guj ઉઠ *q v*] Shrewd

અઠ્ઠ્યાસી Aththyasi *adj* [S अष्ट eight +अशीति eighty] Eighty-eight (88)

અડ Ada *s f* [S हठ] Waywardness

અડક Adaka See અડક

અડકવું Adakavum *v t* [S हस्त the hand] To touch [touch

અડકાવવું Adakavavum *v t* To cause to

અડકાડવું Adakadavum *v t* To shut 2 To be menstruous 3 To be Polluted ceremonously

અડકાયલી Adakayali, *adj f* In menses (a woman)

અડકાર Adakara, See અડકાર

અડઘો મડઘો Adagho-madagho, *s m* [S अलस idle+घात loss *fr* हन to kill-મડઘો being a reduplication of અડઘો] The responsibility caused by being in fault

અડંગો Adango *s m* [S अष्ट eight+अङ्ग limbs] An obstinate intrusion

અડચણ Adachana *s f* [Guj आड cross चणवु to build *q v*] Inconvenience, objection, difficulty

અડતાલાં Ada talam *s n pl* [+ताळा proof *fr* S तालक a lock] Hesitation 2 Vain attempts

અડતાલો Adatalo *s m* Shelter, protection 2 A guess (See અડ ૨)

અડતું Adatum *adj* [See અડવું] adjacent, adjoining, close near

અડથલ Ada thala *adj* [Guj आड cross + S स्थल a place *fr* स्था to stand] Strong big

અડથલો Ada thalo, *s m* A great obstacle

અડદ Adada, *s m* A kind of Vetch (Dolichos Pilosus) a kind of pulse

અડદાલું Adadalum *s n* A kind of the flour of Adada 2 A dish made by cooking to-gether the pulse of Adada and other pulses

અડદાલો Adadalo *s m* A complete mixture 2 A complete prostration owing to being subjected to severe beating 3 Complete exhaustion

અડદિયું Adadiyum *s n* Sweet meat of Adada

અડધિયું Adadhiyum *s n* [S अर्ध a half] A half

અડધી Adadhi *s f* A pie (This word is used in Bombay only)

અડધું Adadhum *adj* Half

અડધું પડધું Adadhum padadhum *adj* [+पडधु a reduplicative form of Guj अडधु] Nearly half

અડધો Aḍadho, *s m.* A half rupee coin. 2. A half rupee.

અડધોઅડધ Aḍadho-aḍadha, *adj* Exactly half.

અડનું સગું Aḍanum-sagum, *s.n.* [See અડવું + Guj સગું *fr.* S स common and गृह house.] A near relative.

અડપલું Aḍapalum, *adj.* [Guj आडु cross + पलायन running, escape *fr* परा away, back, and अय् to go] Mischievous; Jocular. 2. *s. n.* See અડકચાળું.

અડફટ Aḍaphaṭa, [Guj. आडी cross + फाट a slit, a chink *fr.* S स्फट् to break, to cut.] 1. Collision. 2. Difficulty.

અડબંગ Aḍabaṅga, *adj* [Guj अ being prefixed for euphony. + डाबुं the left + अंग the body.] Silly; stupid; wayward; awkward.

અડબડિયું Aḍa-baḍiyum, *s.n.* [Guj. अडबड is a sound imitative of the movement of a thing when tumbling] Stumbling.

અડબોથ Aḍabotha, *s f* [Guj आडो cross + ડાબો left + हस्त the hand; or બે *fr.* S. द्वि two + हस्त] 1. A slap. 2. *Adj.* Silly; foolish, awkward.

અડવડવું Aḍavaḍavum *v.i.* [See અડબડવું.] To tumble.

અડવાણું Aḍavāṇum, *adj.* [*cf* M. अनवाणी *fr.* S अ not + वाहन a conveyance *fr* वह् to carry] Unadorned, simple; bare; open.

અડવું Aḍavum, [See અડકવું] To touch

અડવો Aḍavo, *adj.* Unadorned. 2. *s m.* A Bania (slang)

અડસટ્ટો Aḍa-saṭṭo *s.m* [Guj आडो cross, indirect + सट्टो speculation *fr.* S. सत्य truth *fr.* अस् to be.] a rough estimate; a guess.

અડસઠ Aḍasaṭha, *adj.* [S. अष्ट eight + षष्टि sixty *fr.* षष् six.] Sixty-eight (68).

અડસર Aḍasara, *s f.* [Guj. आडुं cross, alongside + S. सृ to move.] A beam.

અડસિયાં Aḍasiām, See અડાસિયાં.

અડાઉ Aḍāu, *adj* [Guj. अ not + वाडुं *fr* S. वप् to sow] (Rice) Growing spontaneously.

અડાવવું Aḍāḍavum, See અડકાડવું.

અડાણી Aḍāṇī, *adj* [S. अ not + P. दाना wise. दान् knowing Or, S अज्ञानी *fr.* अ + ज्ञान knowledge *fr* ज्ञा to know.] 1 Impolite 2. Foolish 3. Rude.

અડાણો Aḍāṇo, *s m.* A particular air in music.

અડાબીડ Aḍābīḍa, *adj*, [Guj अडाबडुं *q v* + S भी to fear.] Horrible, terrifying.

અડાયાં Aḍāyām, *s.n.* [See અડાઉ.] Dry cow-dung used as fuel, [chhāṇam] cosings

અડાળી Aḍāḷī, *s f.* Guj आडी indirect + स्थाली a vessel.] A small tray of wood.

અડાવવું Aḍāvavum, *v t* [See અડવું.] To eat too much. 2. To spread a false rumour. 3. To chide. 4. To introduce, to enter by force. 5. To copulate.

અડાસિયાં Aḍāsiyām, *s n.* [See અડાસિયાં] Name of an ornament worn by women.

અડાર Aḍāra, *adj.* [S. अष्ट eight + दश ten] Eighteen. (18)

અડાસે Aḍāse, *adv.* [Guj आडु cross + पासुं *fr.* पार्श्व side] Near.

અડાળી Aḍāḷī, *s f.* [S. अट्टाल.] an open shed or roof quite in the front of a house.

અડિયલ Aḍiyala, *adj.* [See અડવું.] Perverse; intrusive.

અડિયું Aḍiyum, *s n.* A small અડી *q v.*

અડી Aḍī, *s f.* A tool of a goldsmith. [illegible] The [illegible] ming to and fro

being reduplication of the first part] By perseverance

અડીજવું Adi-javum, v i [+Guj जा fr S या to go] To enter secretly or by contrivance 2 To stop (a horse)

અડીપડવું Adīpadavum, v i [+Guj पडवु fr S पत् to fall] To stop

અડીવેળા Adī-velā, s f [+S वेला time] Time of need

અઢી Adī, adj [S अर्ध a half] Two and a half (2½)

અડુકદડુકિયું Aduka dadukiyum, adj [H दाडना fr S धाव् to run the first part being a reduplication of the second] Unsettled

અડુસી Adusī, s f [M अडुळसी] Name of a medicinal plant

અડુસો Aduso, s m Name of a tree

અડોઅડ Ado ada, adv [See અડવું] Very near, quite close

અડોલ A-dola, [S अ not+आदोल् to roll See ડોલવું] That which does not roll about; fixed

અડોલી Adolī, s f A support

અડોસપડોસ Adosa padosa, s m [Guj पडास fr S प्रति opposite+वस् to dwell, the first part being a reduplication of the second] Neighbourhood

અડોસીપડોસી Adosī-padosī, s m A neighbour or neighbours

અડોળ A-dola, adj [अ not+धवल white] Ugly, unsymmetrical

અડોળકાટલું Adola-katalum, adj [+ H काटना fr S कृत to cut] Worthless good for nothing

અડ્યું Adyum, adj [See અડવું] Important, necessary

અઢળ A-dhala, adj [Guj अ not+H ढाल a slope] Not in a state of tumbling down, steady

અઢેલવું Adhelavum, v i [Guj आड+ ढालवु to move q v] To lean against, to recline upon

અણ Ana [S अ or अन् not] A privative perfix

અણકહ્યાગરું Ana-kahyā garum adj [S अ not+कथ to tell+-गरु fr S कृ to do] Disobedient

અણકસબી Ana kasabi, adj [S अ not +P कसबी skilled professional] Inexperienced, unskilful

અણકૂટ,અણકોટ Ana kuta Ana kota, s m. [S अन्न food fr अद् to eat+कोटि ten millions, or कोष्ट a store room] A collection of different varieties of sweet meats put before an idol

અણખત Ana khata, s f Envy jealousy

અણખૂટ Ana-khūta, adj [S अ not +Guj खुटवु to be exhausted, fr S खण्ड् to break] Inexhaustible

અણગમતું,અણગમું Ana-gamatum, Ana-gamum, adj [S अ not+गम् to go] Disagreeable

અણગળ Ana-gala, adj [अ not+गल् to drop] Unfiltered (water)

અણગોક,અણગોખ Anagoka, Anagokha, s m [S अन्न food fr अद् to eat+ गो a cow] A vow practised by women

અણગોખ્યું Ana gokhyum, adj [S अ not+घुष to repeat loudly] Not learnt by heart

અણઘટતું Ana ghatatum adj [S अ not +घट् to form] Improper, unfit

અણઘડ Anaghada, adj Raw, inexperienced 2 Foolish

અણચાખ્યું Ana chakhyum, adj [S अ not +चाखवु fr S च्यु to drop] Not tasted, unfit

અણચિંત્યું Anachintyum adj [S अ not+चिन्त् to think] Sudden

અણછતું Ana-chhatum adj [S अ not +छद् to cover] Secret, hidden

અણજાણ Ana jāna, s [S अ not+ज्ञा to know] Ignorance, unskilfulness

અણતોળ્યુ Ana tolyum, *adj* [S अ not +तुल् to weight] Not weighed

અણદીઠ Anaditha *adj* [अ not+दृश् to see] Invisible, unseen

અણધાર્યુ Ana dharyum *adj* [अ not+धृ to hold, think] Unexpected

અણબનાવ Ana banava, *s m* [H अ not +બનાવો friendship *fr* बनना to be made *fr* S वर्ण् to describe] Disagreement

અણબોટ Ana bota *adj* [Guj अ not +બોટવું *q v*] Unpolluted undefiled

અણબોલ્યુ Ana bolyum *adj* [S अ not+બોલવું *fr* S ब्रू to speak] Not expressed 2 Dumb, silent

અણમાનીતુ Ana manitum *adj* [S अ not+मन् to think] Disagreeable, unfavoured, disliked

અણવટ Ana-vata *s m* [S अ not+वर्त्म way *fr* वृत् to turn] A silver ornament for children & also for women

અણવર Ana vara, *s m* [S अ not, or अन्य different+वर husband *fr* वृ to choose] A relative or a friend of a newly married couple

અણવીંધ્યુ Ana vimdhyum, *adj* [S. अ not+व्यध् to pierce.] Unpierced 2 Ungelded(horse) 3 Inexperienced

અણસખડી Ana sakhadi *s f* [S अन्न food *fr* अद् to eat+शुष् to be dry, or सुख pleasure See સુખડી] Sweet meat

અણસમજ Ana samaja *s f* [S अ not+ सम together + ज्ञा to know] Ignorance

અણસમજુ Ana samaju, *adj* Ignorant, unacquainted

અણસારો Ansāro *s m* [A इशारह hint] A hint, an insinuation

અણહદ Ana hada See અનહદ

અણિમા Anima *s f* [S अणु small] Superhuman power of assuming an imperceptible form, one of the eight siddhis (accomplishment)

અણિયાળુ Aniyalum, Same as અણિદાર

અણિ Ani, *s f* A point 2 A critical moment, a crisis

અણિદાર Anidara *adj* Pointed, projected

અણિશુદ્ધ Ani-shuddha, *adj* [+शुध् to be pure] Entire 2 Safe

અણુ Anu *s m* [S] An atom, an indivisible particle

અણોજો Anajo, *s m* [S अ not + उज्ज्वल white shining or ओजस् might, power] A day on which artizans do not work, such as the new-moon-day

અતરસ Antrasa *s m* Enmity

અતવેળા Antevala *s f* [S अ not + દેખવું to expect] Coming unexpectedly in the way of a person when he is walking

અંડ Anda, *s n* [S] An egg. 2 Testicles

અંડકટાહ Anda katāha *s m* [+कटाह a frying pan] The palate 2 The egg of the universe

અંડજ Anda ja *adj* [+जन् to be born] Hatched, born from an egg

અંડવૃદ્ધિ Anda vriddhi, *s f* [+वृध् to increase] A disease of the testicles, hydrocele

અંડાકૃતિ Andakriti, *s f* [+आ upto and कृ to do] Egg shaped An oval 2 *adj* Egg shaped

અંડૂસ Andusa *s n* Custard apple 2 *s m* Testicles

અતઃ Atah, *adv* [S *fr* अदस् this or that] Therefore 2 From this time 3 Hence

અતઃપર Atah para *adv* [S+पर another] Hereafter, forward, hence

અતએવ Ata eva *adv* [+एव only] Only for this reason

અતડાઈ Atadai *s f* [S अ not+तड band] Pride 2 Bashfulness 3 Reserved character

અતડું Atadum adj Distant, shy
અતરંગ Atiranga adj [Guj अ being prefixed for euphony + S तरङ्ग waves] Unsupported
અતરાપી Atrapi, s m A foreigner, a stranger
અતરે Atare, adv [+अत्र fr अदस् this or that] Here
અતર્ક્ય Atarkya adj [S अ not + तर्क् to guess] Inconceivable
અતલસ Atlas s f [A अतॣस] A sort of silken cloth
અતળ Atala s [S अ not + तल the bottom] The first of the seven lower worlds
અતળી Atali adj [S अ not + तुल् to weigh to compare] Incomparable
અતાઈ Atai, s m [A इता laboring or अता gift + P ई of] An unprofessional musician, an amateur musician
અતિ Ati adj [S] Excessive
અતિઘણું Ati ghanum adj [S + घन thick] Exceedingly large
અતિકાળ Ati kala, s m [+काल time] The state of being very late
અતિક્રમ Ati krama s m [+क्रम् to walk] Transgression 2 Abandonment 3 Rushing upon an enemy
અતિથિ અતિત Atithi, Atita s m [S fr अ not + तिथि a day or अत् to walk continuously] A pilgrim, a devotee 2 A guest
અતિપાત Ati pata s m [S अति excessively + पत् to fall] Going beyond, transgression 2 Mischief
અતિપાતક Ati pataka adj [S अति excessively + पातक sin fr पत् to fall] Very sinful
અતિરથ અતિરથી Ati ratha, Ati rathi s m [S + रथ a chariot] A very powerful warrior
અતિવિખ Ati vikha s m [S + विष poison] A medicinal drug
અતિશય Ati shaya adj [S fr + शी to lie down] Very much
અતિશયોક્તિ Ati-shayokti s f [+वच् to speak] An exaggeration 2 A hyperbole
અતિશાણું Ati shanum adj [S + P शान respect or fear] Very mild
અતિશૂદ્ર Ati shudra s m [S अति beyond excessively + शूद्र a man of the lowest of the four castes] A man of a low caste
અતિસાર Ati sara s m [S + सृ to move] Dysentery
અતિસ્નેહ Ati sneha s m [S + स्निह् to feel affection] A great love
અતિસ્વાર્થ Ati svartha s m [S + स्व own and अर्थ interest fr अर्थ् to beg] Greediness selfishness
અતીક્ષ્ણ Atiksna, adj [S अ not + तीक्ष्ण sharp] Blunt
અતીત Atita adj [S fr अति beyond + इ to go] 1 Gone beyond 2 Beyond the power 3 Averse to
અતીત Atita s m [See અતિથિ] A mendicant 2 An itinerant ascetic
અતીન્દ્રિય Atindriya, adj [S अति beyond + इन्द्रिय the senses] Incomprehensible
અતીસ અતીસે Atisa Atise [See અતિવિખ]
અતુલ, અતુલ્ય Atula Atulya adj [S fr अ not + तुल् to weigh] Matchless unparalleled
અતૂટ Atuta adj [अ not + त्रुट् to break] Unbroken, entire whole
અતૃપ્ત Atripta adj [S fr + तृप् to be satisfied] Not satisfied, unsatiated
અતોલ Atola, adj [See અતુલ] Immeasurable 2 Incomparable
અત્તર Attara s n [A इत्र fragrance] Ottar, perfume
અત્તર Atara adv [S अत्र here fr अदस् this or that] Here
અત્તરઘડી Attara-ghadi, adv [+घटिका a

period of 24 minutes. *fr.* घट a pot *fr.* घट् to form.] At this moment; at this time; now.

અત્તરદાની Attara-dānī, *sf.* [See અત્તર *s.n.*+P. दान् a holder+H. ई Dem affix. cf. S धान holding *fr.* धा to hold.] A fial for holding ottar; a scent-box.

અત્તરસાહેત Attara-sāheta, *adv.* [S अत्र here+A. साअत् time, moment, an hour.] Just now

અત્યન્ત Atyanta, *adj.* [S. *fr.* अति beyond+अन्त the end.] Very much.

અત્યય Atyaya, *s m* [S. *fr.* अति beyond +इ to go] Destruction 2 Transgression 3 A bad act, wrong-doing

અત્યાગ્રહી Atyāgrahī, *adj* [S *fr.* अति excessively+आ upto and ग्रह् to take.] Pressing too much; obstinate.

અત્યાચાર Atyāchāra, *s m.* [S *fr.* अति +आचार conduct *fr.* आ upto+चर् to walk.] Conduct in violation of the general custom. 2 Wickedness

અત્યાર Atyāra, *sf.* [S अदम् this]This time; this moment; the present time.

અત્યાર પછી Atyāra-pachhī, *adv.* [S. +पश्चात् behind.] After the present time.

અત્યાર લગી, અત્યાર સુધી. Atyāra-lagī, Atyāra-sudhī, *adv* [S.+લગી, સુધી *q v.*] Upto this time; upto the present time.

અત્યારે Atyāre, *adv* At this time; now.

અત્યાસક્તિ Atyāsakti, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* अति excessively+आसक्ति attachment *fr.* आ upto+सञ्ज् to go.] Excessive attachment.

અત્યુક્તિ Atyukti *s f.* [S. *fr.*+उक्ति saying, speech *fr.* वच् to speak.] Exaggeration; extravagant language.

અત્ર Atra, *adv.* [S *fr.* अदम् this]Here; at this place.

અત્રૂપ A-trūpa, *adj.* [S. अ not+त्रप to be ashamed.] Shameless.

અત્રે Atre, See અત્ર.

અથ Atha, *adv.* [S]Now. 2. *s f.* Commencement

અથડવું Athaḍavuṃ, *v i.* [S. आ upto +स्थल a place *fr* स्था to stand]To strike collision with. 2. To wander from place to place.

અથડામણ Athaḍāmaṇa, *s.f.* Wandering. 2. Troubling oneself. 3. Intricacy.

અથડાવું Athaḍāvuṃ, *v.i.* To wander; to try in vain 3. To be tired.

અથર્વ Atharva, *s m* [S.]One of the four Vedas.

અથર્વણ Atharvaṇa, *s.m.* [S] The god Siva.

અથર્વેદી Athar-vedī, *s m.* [S. अथर्ववेदि *fr.* अथर्व *q.v.*+विद् to know.] Knowing the Atharva-veda. 2 A troublesome man 3 A rogue. 4 An infidel.

અથવા Atha-vā, *conj.* [S. अथ *q.v* +वा or.] Or; either.

અથાક, અથાગ A-thāka, A-thāga, *adj.* [S. अ not+स्थग् to stop] Unfathomable, bottomless.

અથાણું Athāṇuṃ, *s.n.*[S. अस्त gone to rest *fr.* अस् to throw. See આથવું.]A pickle.

અથોટી Athoṭī, *s f.* [See Guj હથોટી. *fr.* S. हस्त the hand+वृत् to turn.]Skill in a particular manual profession.

અથોડી Athoḍī, *s f.* A small hammer.

અથોડો Athoḍo, *s m.* A hammer.

અડકડું Aḍakaḍuṃ, *Adj.* [See અડુકડું.] Resting on the feet; sitting in a posture in which only the two feet touch the ground.

અડકું Aḍakuṃ, See અધિક [poetry.)

અડકેરું Aḍakeruṃ, *adj.* More (used in

અદક્ષ A-daksha, *adj* [S *fr.* अ not+दक्ष diligent] Not diligent; careless

અદગ્ધ A-dagdha, *adj* [S *fr.* अ not+दह् to burn.] Unburnt.

અદત્ત A-datta, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+दा to give] Not given, withheld

અદત્તા A-datta, *sf* [S] A maid, an unmarried girl

અદન Adana, *sn* [S *fr* अद् to eat] Eating 2 Food

અદના Adanā, *adj* [A अदना lower lowest] Poor, wretched 2 Useless 3 Low, base

અદપડિયાળી Ada-padiyali *adj* [S अर्ध half+Guj પડિયો a cup of leaves *fr* S पर्ण a leaf] Half open (eye)

અદબ Adaba, *sf* [A अदब्] Civility, decorum, urbanity good breeding, modesty

અદભૂત Adabhuta, *adj* [S अद्भुत wonderful] Wonderful, not destined or certain

અદબસર Adaba-sara, *adv* [See અદબ] Politely, respectfully

અદરસ Ada rasa, *s m* [S आर्द्रक dry ginger+रस juice] The juice of ginger

અદરાવું Adaravum *v t* [S आदृ to honour] To be betrothed

અદર્શ A darsha, *adj* [S अ not+दृश् to see] Invisible

અદર્શન A darshana, *s n* Disappearance

અદલ, અદ્દલ Adala, Addala *adj* [A अद्ल् equal, justice] Impartial right Just exact

અદલ બદલ Adala badala *adv* [+बदल to change] In exchange

અદલાબદલી Adala-badali, *sf* [A बदलि substitute] The act of exchanging

અદલો બદલો Adalo-badalo, *s m* Exchanges

અદમુઉં Ada-muum *adj* [S अर्ध half +मृ to die] Half dead

અદસસ્તું Ada sastum *adj* [S अर्ध half श्वस् to breathe] Half dead

અદલ A dala *adj* [S अ not+दल a leaf] Having no leaves

અદા Adā *s f* [A] Blandishment, amour coquetry 2 Payment અદાયગી to pay

અદા Ada, See અદાવત [give.] Miserly

અદાતા A data, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+दा to

અદાલત Adalata, *sf* [A अदालत justice] A court of justice

અદાવત Adavata *sf* [A अदावत्] Spite, enmity, destructive tendency

અદાવતિયું Adavatiyum, *adj* Inimical, arising from a grudge

અદાહ્ય A dahya, *adj* [अ not+दह् to burn] Incombustible, fire proof

અદિયો Adiyo *s m* [आ upto+दा to give] A present, a gift

અદીઠ A-ditha *adj* [S अ not+दृश to see] Invisible, not seen

અદીન A dina, *adj* [S अ not+दीन poor] Rich, well to do, needless

અદુકડું Adukadum *adj* [अर्ध half+उत up and कृ to scatter; or कर side] Sitting on the feet, unstable

અદુઘાડું Adughadum, *adj* [S अर्ध half +उत् up and घट् to form See ઉઘાડું] Half open

અદૃશ્ય A drishya *adj* [S *fr* अ not+दृश् to see] That which cannot be seen, invisible

અદૃષ્ટ વિદ્યા A drusta vidya *s f* [S *fr* + विद् to know] A spell, magic.

અદેખાઈ A dekhai, *sf* [S अ not+दृश to see] Jealousy, enmity

અદેખું A dekhum, Jealous

અદો Ado *Interj* [S उदय *fr* उत् up+इ to go] The cry उदय (prosperity) generally uttered before a goddess

અદ્દલ Addala, See અદલ

અદ્ભુત Adbhuta, *adj* [S] Odd, strange, wonderful

અદ્ભુત રસ Adbhuta rasa *s m* [S *fr* + रस a sentiment.] One of the nine sentiments of the Hindu drama.

અદ્ય Adya *adv* [S] To-day 2 Now

અદ્યાપ અદ્યાપિ Adyāpa Adyapi *adv* [S *fr* अपि even] Still, as yet

અદ્રક Adraka, *s m* [S आर्द्रक] Ginger

અદ્રિ Adri *s m* [S] A mountain
અદ્રોહી Adrohi, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+द्रुह् to hate] One who does not hate, free from hatred
અદ્વાતદ્વા Adva tadvā *adj* [S यद् which *and* वा or + तत् that *and* वा or] Irregular 2 Extravagant
અદ્વિતીય Advitiya, *adj* [S *fr* अ not + द्वि two] Rare
અદ્વૈત Advaita, *s n* Unity identity
અદ્વૈતભાવ Advaita bhava *s m* [+भू to be] Rarity
અદ્વૈત મત Advaita mata *s m* [+मन् to think] The belief that the individual soul and the supreme soul are the same
અધ Adha *adj* [S अर्ध a half] Half (used in compound words)
અધકચરૂ Adha kacharum *adj* [S + चुण to pound See કચરવું] Half ripe
અધકું Adhakum, *adj* [S अधिक more] More, greater
અધકોશ Adha kosha *s m* [S अर्ध half +क्रोश two miles.] Half a Kos
અધખોખરૂ Adha khokharum, *adj* [S अर्ध half+Guj ખોખરૂ *q v*] Dull in sound
અધખોલું Adha kholum *adj* [S अर्ध half+Guj ખોલવું *q v*] Half open
અધગજ Adha gaji *adj* [S अर्ध half +P गज yard *q v*] Half a Gaj
અધગજી Adha Gaji *adj* Half of a Gaj in breadth
અધગાઉ Adha-gau *s m* [S अर्ध half +गव्यूति two miles] Half a Kos
અધગારિયું Adha gāriyum *adj* [S अर्ध half+Guj ગારિયું *q v*] Tepid, luke warm, milk warm
અધણિયાતું Adhaniyātum *adj* [S अ not धणी *q v*] Masterless, poor, helpless, unclaimed
અધધ Adhadha *interj* [A sound imitating the feeling] Oh O! Ah!
અધપચું Adha-pachum *adj* [S अर्ध half+पच to cook] Half cooked, half digested
અધબળ્યું Adha-balyum *adj* [S अर्ध half+ज्वल् to burn] Half burnt 2 Jealous
અધમ Adhama *adj* [S] Low, base, mean contemptible
અધમણિયું Adha maniyum *s n* [S अर्ध half+मा to measure] A vessel that can hold half a maund
અધમણિયો Adha maniyo, *s m* A weight of half a mound or 20 lbs
અધમાધમ Adhamadhama, *adj* (See અધમ) Very sinful
અધમોદ્ધાર Adhamoddhara *s m* [S *fr* अधम low+उत् धृ to save] Salvation of sinners 2 A saviour
અધર અદ્ધર Adhara Addhara *adj* [S अ not+आधार support *fr* आ upto and धृ to hold] Supportless, hanging, causeless
અધર Adhara *s m* [S] The lower lip
અધરખવું Adharakhavum See અદ્રખવું
અધરતું Adharatum *adj* [S अ not+धृ to keep] Stopped in the middle, left unfinished
અધરપાન Adhara pana *s n* [See અધર *s m* +पा to drink] Kissing the lower lip
અધરોષ્ઠ Adharostha *s m* [See અધર *adj* 2 +ओष्ठ the lip] See અધર *s m.*
અધરાત Adha rata *s f* [S. अर्ध a half +रात्रि night] Midnight
અધર્મ A dharma *s m* [S *fr* अ not+ धर्म religion *fr* धृ to hold] Vice, injustice wickedness
અધર્માચારી A darmachāri *adj* [+आ upto and चर to walk] Vicious
અધર્મિષ્ઠ A dharmistha *adj* [See અધર્મ] Irreligious
અધર્મી A dharmi See અધર્માચારી
અધવચ Adha vacha *adj* [S अर्ध half +मध्य the middle] Midway
અધવચરૂ Adha-vacharum, *adj* Sus

pending in the middle
અધવારવું Adha varavum, *v t* [S अर्ध half+वृ to cover] To divide the contents of a pot into two parts To complete the first half of a month
અધવાની Adhavani *s f* [S अर्ध a half +Guj વાલ *q v*] A weight of half of a Val
અધાધન્ધ Adha-dhandha, *s f* [S अन्ध + अन्ध blind]Dis order 2 Ignoran ce
અધાર્મિક A dharmika *adj* [See અધર્મ] Irreligious 2 Unjust, iniquitous
અધિ Adhi, *prep* [S.]On upon 2 *adj* Excessive, superior
અધિક Adhika *adj* [S] More
અધિકતા Adhika ta, *s f* Greatness, superiority
અધિક મહિનો અધિક માસ Adhika-mahino Adhika masa *s n* [+ See [મહિનો+See માસ] An intercalary month
અધિકરણ Adhi karana [S अधि over, on+कृ to do] Place; recepta le 2 The relation of the Locative case (in grammar)
અધિકાઇ Adhikai See અધિક તા
અધિકાધિક Adhikadhika *adj* [અધિક + અધિક *q v*] Excessively great
અધિકાર Adhi kara *s m* [S *fr* अधि over on+कृ to do, P कार् work act *fr* करन् to do]Power, authority
અધિકારી A-dhikari, *s m* An officer, An agent
અધિકૃત Adhi krita *adj* Authorized
અધિગત Adhi gata *adj* [S अधि over, on+गम् to go] Known, obtained
અધિપ Adhi pa, *s m* [+पा to protect A अदाप Tutor or patron] A governor; a master
અધિપતિ Adhi pati *s m* An editor of a news paper 2 A chief, a king
અધિમાંસ Adhi-mamsa *s m* [S. अधि over, on+मांस flesh] A kind of disease
અધિયો A dhiyo, *adj* [S अ not+धी intellect] Dull, stupid
અધિરાજ Adhi raja *s m* [S *fr* अधि over on+राज् to shine]A great king
અધિવાસર Adhi vasara *s m* [S *fr* अधि over, on great +वासर a day] A holiday, an auspicious day
અધિષ્ઠાતા Adhi sthata *adj* s [S *fr* अधि over on+स्था to stand] A leader, the president The presiding deity
અધિષ્ઠાન Adhi sthana, *s n* An abode 2 Preminence
અધીત Adhita *adj* [S *fr* अधि over on +इ to go] Studied
અધીર A-dhira,*adj* [S *fr* अ not+धीर bold *fr* धृ to hold] Impatient anxious [2 Haste
અધીર A dhira,*s f* Mistrust Impatience
અધીરતા A dhira ta *s f* See અધીર
અધીરી A dhiri *s f* An impatient or jealous woman
અધીરાઇ A dhirai *s f* See અધીરતા
અધીરું A dhirum *Adj* See અધીર *adj*
અધીશ Adhisha, *s m* [S *fr* अधि over, on+ईश् to rule] A great king
અધુના Adhuna, *adv* [S] Now
અધુરું Adhurum *adj* [By metathesis of the consonants of Guj અરધું *fr* S अर्ध a half] Unfinished, imperfect
અધુરે જવું Adhure javum *v i* [S +या to go] To miscarry
અધેલી Adheli,*s f*[S अर्ध a half]A half rupee coin
અધેલો Adhelo, *s m* A half pice coin
અધૈર્ય A-dhairya, *s n* [See અધીર]See અધીરતા
અધોગતિ Adho gati,*s f* [S *fr* अध down +गम् to go] Falling into hell
અધોબિન્દુ Adho-bindu, *s m* [S *fr* अध down+बिन्दु a point] The point Nadir (in astronomy)
અધોમુખ Adho mukha *adj* [S *fr* अध down+मुख the mouth] Having the face downwards, rejected
અધોવાયા Adho-vayu, *s m* [अध down

+वह् to carry]A carriage driver
અધોવાયુ Adho vayu, s m [S fr अध down +वायु wind fr वा to blow]The breaking of wind crepitus
અધોળ Adhola adj [S अर्ध half+तोल a weight fr तुल् to weigh] Equal to the weight of two rupees and a half An ounce
અધોળી Adholi, s f An ounce measure of weight or capacity
અધ્ધર Addhara adj [S अधर lower] Hanging See અધર
અધ્યક્ષ Adhyaksa s m [S fr अधि over +अक्षि the eye] A president
અધ્યક્ષર Adhyaksara s m [S fr अधि over +અક્ષર q v] The syllable ओम्
અધ્યયન Adhyayana s n [S fr अधि over +इ to go]Study
અધ્યાત્મ Adhyatma s n [S अधि over, on +आत्मन् the soul]The knowledge of Brahma
અધ્યાત્મિક Adhyatmika adj Relating to the individual soul and Supreme Soul
અધ્યાપક Adhyapaka adj [See અધ્યયન]Teacher a teacher of the Vedās
અધ્યાપન Adhyapana, s n Teaching
અધ્યાય Adhyaya s m A chapter, a section of a book
અધ્યારુ Adhyāru s m [S fr अ, यव a sacrificial priest.] A Zoroastrian priest
અધ્યાહાર Adhyāhara, s m [S fr अधि over and आ upto+हृ to take away] Ellipsis (in grammar)
અધ્યો Adhoyo See અધ્યાય
અધ્રકણુ Adhrakanu s n Curdled milk or whey poured in milk in order to congeal it
અધ્વર Adhvara, s m [S] A sacrifice
અધ્વર્યુ Adhvaryu s m [S]A preceptor
અન An,[S]A particle showing negation, placed before words beginning with vowels
અનક્ષર Anaksara adj [S fr अ not+અક્ષર q v] Foolish, Illiterate

અનઘડ Anaghada See અણઘડ
અનંગ Ananga, s m [S fr अन् not+अङ्ग a limb]Cupid, the god of love
અનંતદોરો Ananta doro s m [S अनन्त the God Vishnu fr अ not + अन्त the end+Guj दोरा thread] An auspicious thread tied on the Ananta Choudash
અનન્ત Ananta adj 1 Endless, unlimited 2 s m God
અનન્ત ચૌદસ Ananta-choudasa s f [+ चतर् four+दश ten] The fourteenth day of the bright half of Bhādarva
અનન્તતા Ananta ta, s f Eternity, endlessness, infinity
અનન્તર Anantara adj [S fr अ not+अन्तर distance] Close
અનન્તરાશિ Ananta rashi, See અનન્તશ્રેણી
અનન્તશ્રેણી Ananta-shreni s f [See અનન્ત +श्रेणी a row] An infinite series
અનનાસ અનાસ Ananasa Annāsa s n Pine apple
અન્વય Anvaya s m [S fr अनु after+इ to go] 1 Prose order of the words of of a verse paraphrase 2 A family, a race
અનભ્યાસ Anabhyasa s m [S fr अ not+ अभ्यास study fr अभि round on all sides+अस् to throw]Want of practice
અનમી Anami s f [S अ not+नम् to bend] A disobedient woman
અનર્ગલ Anargala adj [S fr अ not+अर्गल a bolt] Unrestrained 2 plentiful
અનર્થ Anartha s m [S अ not+अर्थ a thing]Partiality, injustice 2 Calamity 3 adj Meaningless nonsense cp અર્થનો અનર્થ મા કરતા
અનલ Anala s m [S] Fire 2 Fiery passions
અનવટ Anavata s m A kind of ring worn on the great toe
અનહદ Anahada adj [S अ not+हद the limit] Unlimited
અનહિત Anahita, s n [S अ not+हित

benefit] Loss, evil

અનાગત Anagata *adj* [S *fr* अ not+आ upto and गम् to go] Future

અનાચાર Anachara *sm* [S *fr* अ not+आ upto and चर् to walk] Vice

અનાચારી Anachari *adj* Vicious, voluptuous, licentious

અનાજ Anaja, *sn* [S अन्न food *fr* अद् to eat] Corn grain

અનાડી Anādi *adj* [S अ not+ज्ञानि having knowledge *fr* ज्ञा to know] Stupid 2 Obstinate

અનાથ Anatha *adj* [S *fr* अ not+नाथ the lord] Forsaken, masterless

અનાદર Anadara *sm* [S *fr* अन not+आ upto and दृ to honour]Disrespect

અનાદિ Anadi *adj* S [S *fr* अ not आदि the beginning] Eternal 2 *sm* The Supreme Being

અનામત Anamata *adj* Corruption of A आमानत् Kept in deposit 2 *sm* A trust 3 Honesty

અનામિષ Anamisa *adj* [S *fr* अ not आमिष flesh] Not fit to be enjoyed 2 *sn* Any food other than animal food

અનાયાસ Anāyāsa, *sm* [S *fr* अ not आयास effort *fr* आ upto and यस to strive] Easiness

અનાયાસે Anāyāse *adv* Easily 2 unexpectedly

અનાર Anāra *sn* [P] A pomegranate 2 A fruit resembling a pomegranate 3 A kind of fire work resembling a pomegranate

અનાર્ય Anarya *adj* [S *fr* अ not आर्य respectable] Ignoble

અનાવૃષ્ટિ Anāvristi, *sf* [S *fr* अन् not अवृष्टि rain *fr* आ upto and वृष् to rain] A famine 2 Drought.

અનાસર Anasara *sn* [A अनासिर् *pl* of उनसर]The four elements i.e. fire, water wind and the earth

અનાસ્થા Anāstha *sf* [S *fr* अन् not आस्था care *fr* आ upto and स्था to stand] Mistrust 2 Disregard

અનાહાર Anahara *sm* [S *fr* अन् not आहार eating *fr* आ upto and हृ to take away] A fast

અનાહૂત Anahuta *adv* [S *fr* अन् not आहूत called *fr* आ upto and ह्वे to call] 1 Uselessly 2 *adj* Uncalled uninvited 3 unentitled

અનિચ્છિત Anichchhita *adj* [S *fr* अन् not इच्छा desire *fr* इष् to wish] Not desired unsought

અનિત્ય Anitya *adj* [S *fr* अ not नित्य eternal] Uncertain transitory

અનિંદિત Anindita *adj* [S *fr* अ not निन्द् to censure] Uncensured

અનિંદ્ય Anindya *adj* Uncensurable, faultless

અનિમેષ Animesa *adj* [S *fr* अ not निमेष twinkling]Having eyes not twinkling i.e. Gods having eyes open

અનિયત Aniyata *adj* [S *fr* अ not+नि down and यम् to restrain] Unrestrained

અનિયમિત Aniyamita *adj* Irregular

અનિર્વચન Anirvachana *adj* [S *fr* अ not निर् out+वच् to speak] Inexpressible

અનિર્વાહ Anirvaha *sm* [S *fr* अ not निर् out+वह् to bear] A state in which a man is not able to provide himself

અનિલ Anila *sm* [S] Wind

અનિવાર Anivara, *adj* [S *fr* अ not नि down+वृ to cover]That which can not be warded off unavoidable uncontestable irresistible 2 Plentiful

અનિશ્ચિત Anishchita *adj* [S *fr* अ not निस् out+चि to collect] Uncertain unsettled

અનિષ્ટ Anista *adj* [S *fr* अन् not+इष् to wish.] Undesired 2 *sn* Loss evil 3 Fault

અનીક Anika *sn* [S] An army, a force

અનીઠ Anitha *adj* Inexhaustible

અનીત Anita *sf* See અનીતિ

અનીતિ Anīti, *s f.* [S *fr.* अ not नीति morality *fr* नी to lead] Immorality indecency.

અનીશ્વર Anīshvara, *s m* [S *fr.* अन् not +ईश्वर God *fr.* ईश् to rule and वर great *fr* वृ to choose] Absence of God

અનીસુ Anīsum, See અણીસુ

અનુ Anu, *prep* [S] After 2 With 3 As well as 4 Similar to 5 Near

અનુકમ્પા Anu-kampā, *s f* [S *fr* अनु after कम्प् to tremble] Pity sympathy 2 Favour.

અનુકરણ Anu-karaṇa, *s n* [S *fr* अनु+कृ to do] Imitation.

અનુકાંક્ષા Anu-kānksā, *s f.* [S *fr* अनु+काङ्क्ष् to desire] Desire 2 Hope

અનુકૂળ Anu-kula, *adj* [S *fr* अनु+कूल the bank or shore] Agreeable 2 Favourable

અનુકૂળતા Anu-kulatā, *s f.* Favourableness

અનુક્રમ Anu-krama, *s m* [S *fr* अनु+क्रम् to go] Order, regular succession

અનુક્રમણિકા Anu-kramaṇikā, *s f* Order. 2 Index; contents

અનુક્ષણ Anu-kṣana, *adv* [S *fr* अनु following+क्षण a moment] Every moment

અનુગમન Anu-gaman, *s n* [S *fr* अनु+गम् to go] Following 2 Becoming a suttee

અનુગામી Anu-gāmī, *s n* A dependent

અનુગ્રહ Anu-graha, *s m* [S *fr* अनु+ग्रह् to take] Favour, kindness

અનુગ્રહી Anu-grahī, *adj* Showing kindness

અનુગ્રાહક Anu-grāhaka, Same as અનુગ્રહી

અનુગ્રાહ્ય Anu-grāhya, *adj* Deserving favour

અનુચર Anu-chara, *s m* [S *fr* अनु+चर् to walk] A servant 2 A scout

અનુચિત Anuchita, *adj* [S *fr.* अ not+उचित fit *fr* वच् to speak] Unbecoming; improper.

અનુચિન્તવન Anu-chintavana, *s n.* [S. अनु+चिन्त् to think] Ceaseless meditation

અનુછ Anuchha, *s n* A custard apple.

અનુછડી Anuchhaḍī, *s f.* A custard apple tree

અનુજ Anu-ja, *s m* [S *fr* अनु+जन् to be born] A younger brother

અનુજા Anu-ja, *s f* A younger sister.

અનુજીવી Anu-jīvī, *s m* [S *fr* अनु+जीव् to live] One who depends upon another for maintenance; a dependent, a hanger-on

અનુજ્ઞા Anu-gnā, *s f* [S *fr.* अनु+ज्ञा to know] Permission. 2. Order. 3. Consent.

અનુતાપ Anu-tāpa, *s m.* [S *fr* अनु+तप् to be hot] Grief, repentance

અનુત્તમ Anuttama, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+उत्तम the best *fr* उत् up] Matchless

અનુત્સાહ Anutsāha, *s m* [S *fr* अ not +उत्साह delight *fr* उत् up and सह् to bear] Absence of alacrity

અનુદાત્ત Anudātta, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+उदात्त raised up *fr* उत् up, आ upto and दा to give] A class of vowels that are pronounced slowly, a vowel with a grave accent.

અનુનાસિક Anu-nasika, *adj* [S *fr* अनु+नासिका the nose] Nasal

અનુપ Anupa, *adj* [S अन् not+उपमा likeness *fr* उप near and मा to measure] Incomparable.

અનુપકારી Anupakārī, *adj* [S *fr* अन् not +उपकार benevolence *fr* उप near and कृ to do] Ungrateful. 2 Disobliging

અનુપમ Anupama, *adj* [See અનુપ] Excellent, matchless

અનુપયોગી Anupayogī, *adj* [S *fr* अन् not+उपयोग use *fr* उप near and युज् to join] Useless

અનુપળ Anu-pala, *s n* [S *fr* अनु after

+पल a moment.] 1/60th part of a pala (પળ) q.v.

અનુપાન Anu-pāna, s.n.[S fr. अनु+पा to drink.] 1.A fluid vehicle in medicine. An antidote.

અનુપ્રાસ Anu-prāsa, s m [S fr. अनु+प्रास alliteration fr. प्र forth and अस् to throw.] Alliteration

અનુબન્ધ Anu-bandha, s m [S fr अनु+बन्ध् to bind]Continuation 2 A suffix added to show a grammatical peculiarity.

અનુભવ Anu-bhava, s m [S fr. अनु+भू to be] Experience.

અનુભવવું Anu-bhavavum, v t To experience.

અનુભવી Anu-bhavī, adj Experienced

અનુભાવ Anu-bhāva, s m Greatness, dignity.

અનુભૂત Anu-bhūta, adj.Known, proved, 2. Enjoyed.

અનુમત Anu-mata, s n [S fr. अनु+मन् to think.] Assent 2 Judgment

અનુમતિ Anu-mati, s.f. Consent.

અનુમાન Anu-māna, s.n.An inference.

અનુમોદન Anu-modana, s n.[S fr.अनु+मुद् to be delighted] Satisfaction, joy 2 Consent; compliance.

અનુયાયી Anu-yāyī, s m [S fr अनु+या to go] Retinue. 2 adj That which follows; following.

અનુરક્ત Anurakta adj. [S fr. अनु+रञ्ज् to be pleased] Greatly attached

અનુરાગ Anu-rāga, s m Affection; attachment.

અનુરાગી Anu-rāgī, s m One who is attached to another. 2 adj attached; loving.

અનુરાધા Anu-rādhā, s f [S fr अनु+राध् to please] Name of the 17th lunar asterism

અનુરૂપ Anu-rūpa, adj. [S fr.अनु+रूप from fr. रूप् to see] 1. Similar to 2. According to.

અનુલોમ Anu-loma, s m.or f. [S. fr. अनु +लोमन् hair] The offspring of a father superior in caste to the mother

અનુવાદ Anu vāda, s m [S fr अनु+वद् to speak] Report 2. Talkativeness. 3 A translation

અનુવૃત્તિ Anu-vrūtti, s f [S fr अनु+वृत्ति being fr. वृत् to be] Maintenance. 2. A copy.

અનુશાસન Anu-shāsana, s n-[S fr. अनु +शासन order fr शास् to rule]A rule; regulation 2 Instruction

અનુષંગી Anu sangī, See અનુસંગી

અનુષ્ટુપ્ Anu-stup, s m [S] A kind of metre consisting four Padas of eight syllables each, Octametre

અનુષ્ઠાન Anu-sthāna s n [S fr अनु+स्था to stand] Practising of worship, worship

અનુસંગી Anu sāngī, s m [S fr अनु+सङ्ग् to go] An associate a friend 2 adj Following

અનુસંધાન Anu-sandhāna s-n [S fr.अनु +संधान junction fr सम् together+ धा to put] Attention, 2 continuation.

અનુસરવું Anusaravum, v t [S fr अनु+सृ to move] To follow, to agree

અનુસાર Anu sāra, adj Like

અનુસ્વાર Anu svāra, s m. [S. fr अनु+स्वृ to sound] The nasal sound which is marked by a dot above the line

અનૂઠું Anūthum, adj New.

અનૂપ Anūpa, See અનુપમ.

અનૃણ Anrina, adj [S fr अन् not+ऋण debt] Freed from debt.

અનૃત Anrita, s n [S fr अन्+ऋत true] Falsehood.

અને Ane, conj [S अन्य another] And.

અનેક Aneka, adj [S fr अन not+एक one] Many; more than one.

અનેક વચન Aneka-vachana, s n [+वच to speak.]Plural number (in grammar.)

અનેકાર્થ Anekartha, *adj* [S *fr* +अर्थ meaning *fr* अर्थ to beg] Having more than one meaning, ambiguous

અનૈક્ય Anaikya, *s n* [S *fr* अ not + ऐक्य unity *fr* एक one] Disunion, disagreement

અનૈશ્વર્ય Anaishvarya, *s n* [S *fr* अन्+ऐश्वर्य Godhead *fr* ईश्वर God *fr* ईश् to rule] Ungodliness, absence of glory or riches

અનૌરસ Anourasa, *adj* [S *fr* अन्+औरस legitimately born *fr* उरस् the chest] Adopted, illegitimate

અન્ત Anta, *s m* [S] End 2 Limit 3 Death

અન્ત Antah, *prep* [S अन्तत at the end] As far as, at last.

અન્તઃકરણ Antah karana *s n* [S *fr* अन्तर् inward + करण an organ *fr* कृ to do] The heart, the conscience

અન્તઃપુર Antah pura, *s n* [S *fr* अन्तर्+ पुर a city] A harem a seraglio

અન્તક Antaka *s m* [S *fr* अन्त the end] Death 2 Pluto, the god of death

અન્તકાળ Anta-kala, *s m* [S अन्त+काल time] The time of death

અન્તર Antara, *s m* [S]Distance, difference

અન્તરગળ Antara gala, *s m* [S अन्तर् inwardly + गल् to drop]A tumour of the testicles

અન્તરંગ Antaranga, *adj* [S *fr* अन्तर्+ अङ्ग a limb] Intimate 2 Special

અન્તરછાલ Antara Chhala, *s f* [S अन्तर् + छल्ल a wall] The innermost bark of a tree

અન્તર્યામી Antara-jami, *adj* [S अन्तर +यम् to restrain] Omniscient, knowing the hearts of men 2 *s m* God

અન્તરપટ Antara pata, *s m* [S *fr* अन्तर distance + पट cloth] A curtain 2 A piece of cloth held between the bride and the bridegroom in the marriage-ceremony

અન્તરવેલ Antara-vela, *s f* [S अन्तर+ वेल्ल a creeping plant *fr* वेल् to shake] Name of a plant

અન્તરસાક્ષી Antara-sakshi, *s m* [S अन्तर्+साक्षिन् present *fr* स for सह with and अक्षि eye] Conscience 2 *adj* Knowing what is in the mind

અન્તરાત્મા Antaratma, *s m* [S *fr* अन्तर+ आत्मन् soul] Individual soul, the inward soul

અન્તરાય Antaraya, *s m* [S *fr* अन्तर्+इ to go] Impediment

અન્તરાળ Antarala, *s n* [S अन्तराल the space between two things] Space 2 The sky

અન્તરિક્ષ અન્તરીક્ષ, Antariksa, Antariksa, *s n* [S] The sky *adj* Aerial, atmospheric.

અન્તરીયાળ Antariyala, See અન્તરિયાળ

અન્તર્ગોળ Antar gola, *s m* [S *fr* अन्तर्+ गोल a ball] A round hollow thing 2 The concave side of a circle

અન્તર્ચક્ષુ Antar-chaksu, *s n* [S अन्तर् + चक्षुस् the eye] Eyes that can see the heart

અન્તર્જ્ઞાન Antar-gnana *s n* [S *fr* अन्तर् + ज्ञा to know] The knowledge of the minds of others

અન્તર્દશા Antar-dasha, *s f* [S *fr* अन्तर्+ दशा condition state] Influence of minor planets in the course of a major planet [astrology]

અન્તર્દાહ Antar daha, *s m* [S *fr* अन्तर्+दह to burn] Heat of the mind 2 Grief

અન્તર્દૃષ્ટિ Antar-dristi, *s f* [S *fr* अन्तर्+ दृश् to see] Knowledge of one's own mind

અન્તર્દ્વાર Antar-dvara, *s n* [S *fr* अन्तर्+ द्वार a door] An inner door.

અન્તર્ધાન Antar-dhana, *s n* [S *fr* अन्तर +धा to put, to hold]Disappearance

અન્તર્ધ્યાન Antar-dhyana, *s n* [S *fr* अन्तर्

+ध्यै to contemplate.] Contemplation

અન્તર્બાહ્ય Antar-bāhya, s n. [S. fr. अन्तर् +बाह्य outward fr. बाहस् out.]The interior as well as the exterior part.

અન્તર્ભાવ Antar-bhāva, s m [S fr. अन्तर् +भाव a state fr. भू to be] The state of being included; inclusion. 2 The internal idea.

અન્તર્ભેદ Antar-bheda, s m [S fr अन्तर+ भेद a breaking fr. भिद् to break]The secrecy of the heart.

અન્તર્યામિ Antar-yāmi, See અંતર્જામી.

અન્તવેળા Anta-velā, s f [S fr. अन्त the end+वेला time.]The point of death; the last moment.

અન્તસ્કરણ Antas-karana, [A corruption of અંતઃકરણ.] See અંતઃકરણ

અન્તસ્થ Anta-stha, adj. [S. fr. अन्तर् inward+स्था to stand.]Secret; private. 2.The letters ય,ર,લ,વ(in Grammar.)

અન્તિક Antika, s m. [S. अन्तिक near.] A body-guard.

અન્તે Ante, adv. [S. fr. अन्त the end.] Lastly; at the end.

અન્ત્ય Antya, s n. The number got by multiplying ten millions by one hundred millions.

અન્ત્યજ Antya-ja, adj [S fr अन्त्य+जन् to be born]Born in the lowest caste.

અન્ત્યાક્ષર Antyākṣara, s m [S fr. अन्त्य+ अक्षर a letter, q v+]The final letter of a word.

અન્ત્યાવસ્થા Antyā-vasthā, s f [S fr. अन्त्य +अवस्था state, q.v.]Old age.

અન્ત્યેષ્ટિ Antyeṣṭi, s f. [S fr. अन्त्य+इष्टि sacrifice fr. यज to worship]Funeral sacrifice.

અન્ત્ર Antra, s.n [S. अन्त्र] Entrails, intestines.

અન્ત્રાસે Antrāse, adv [S अन्य another +Guj ત્રાંસું sloping.] (water) Coming out of the nose when drunk in haste.

અન્ત્રાસણ Antrāsana, s.n. See અંત્રાસે

અન્ત્રિયાળ Antriyāla, adj [See અન્તરાળ]Unassisted, unsupported 2.Pertaining to a jungle.

અન્દર Andara, prep [S. अन्तर inward] In; within.

અન્દાજ, અન્દાજો Andāja, Andājo, s.m. [P. अन्दाज़.] Measure. 2. Estimate. 3. Limit.

અન્દેશો Andesho, s.m. [P अन्देशह thought, fear.] Imagination. 2. Confusion. 3 Doubt; suspicion.

અન્ધ Andha, adj. [S.]Blind.

અન્ધક Andhaka, adj. Dim

અન્ધકાર Andha-kāra, s m. Darkness.

અન્ધકૂપ Andha-kūpa, s m [S अन्ध blind +कूप a well]A well in to which light does not enter.

અન્ધત્વ Andha tva, s n. See અન્ધાપો.

અન્ધપરંપરા Andha-param-parā, s f. [S. fr. अन्ध+परंपरा a series, fr. पर another.] A long continuation of a bad usage.

અંધરાવું Andharāvum, v i. [S. अन्धकार darkness fr अन्ध blind]To be cloudy.

અન્ધાધુન્ધી Andhā-dhundhī, s f [S. अन्ध +H. धुन्ध gloom] Disorder, chaos.

અન્ધાપો Andhāpo, s m. Blindness.

અન્ધારપિછોડો Andhāra-pichhodo, s m. [S. अन्ध+Guj પિછોડો a blanket. q.v.] Cheating a person for selfish ends. 2 A blanket which makes the wearer invisible to other eyes.

અન્ધારાં Andhārām, s.n. pl. [S. अन्धकार.] Giddiness.

અન્ધારિયું Andhāriyum, s.n. The dark [illegible]

[illegible]

Disorder. 3. Gloominess.

અન્ધેમૂળ Andhe-mūla, adj. [અન્ધ+मूल root.]Blunt; intelligent.

અન્ધેર Andhera, s n Disorder; anarchy.

અન્ધ્યારુ Andhyāru, s m. [S. अध्वर्यु a sacrificial priest] See અધ્વર્યુ [corn

અન્ન Anna, s n [S fr. अद् to eat]Grain;

અન્નકુટ Anna-kuta, [S अन्न+कोट a treasure-house] See અન્નકુટ

અન્નછત્ર Anna-chhatra s n [S अन्न+सत्र a place for sitting fr सद् to sit] Almonry

અન્નજળ Anna-jala, s n [S अन्न+जल water] Food and drink 2 Livelihood, all the materials for existence

અન્નદાતા Anna dāta s m [S fr अन्न+दाता a giver fr दा to give] A donor of grain 2 One who maintains

અન્નદેવતા Anna-devata, s f [S अन्न fr + देव a god, fr दिव् to shine] Divinity supposed to preside over the articles of food

અન્નપાણી Anna-pani, s n [S अन्न+पानीय a drink fr पा to drink] Food and water 2 Victuals, provisions

અન્નપૂર્ણા Anna-pūrna, s f [S fr अन्न+पूर् to fill, to supply] A goddess that provides a person with food according to his desire

અન્નપ્રાશન Anna prāshana, s n [S fr अन्न +प्राशन eating fr प्र forth and अश् to eat] The ceremony of first giving food to an infant

અન્નમયકોશ Anna-maya-kosha, s m [S fr अन्न+मय a termination added to nouns and meaning 'full of, made of +कोश a cavity] The material creation of man

અન્નરસ Anna rasa, s m [S fr अन्न+रस a juice] The essence of food

અન્નવસ્ત્ર Anna-vastra, s n [S fr अन्न+वस्त्र clothes fr वस् to dress.] Food and clothes 2 Maintenance, means of livelihood

અન્નાચ્છાદન Annāchchhādana s n [S fr अन्न+आच्छादन covering clothes fr आ up to+छद् to cover] Same as અન્નવસ્ત્ર

અન્નાશય Annāshaya, s m. [S fr अन्न+आशय a reservoir fr आ to+शी to lie down] The stomach

અન્નાસ Annāsa, See અનેનાસ

અન્નોદક Annodaka, s n [S fr अन्न+उदक water] Grain and water See અન્નજળ

અન્ય Anya, adj [S] Another 2 Separate 3 Different

અન્યત્ર Anyatra adv. At another place 2 Otherwise

અન્યથા Anyatha, adv Otherwise, on the contrary

અન્યાય Anyāya, s m [S fr अ not+न्याय justice fr नी to lead, to carry] Injustice 2 Offence

અન્યાયી Anyāyi adj Unjust 2 Guilty

અન્યોન્ય Anyonya adj [S fr अन्य another] Mutual, reciprocal

અન્વય Anvaya s m [S fr अनु after+इ to go] Relation concord 2 Line, family

અન્વયી Anvayī adj Bearing relation, related, relative

અન્વિત Anvita adj 1 Accompanied by 2 Possessed of

અપ Apa adv [S] A prefix showing privation; down, below

અપ Apa adv adj Mean, wretched

અપકર્ષ Apa karsa s m. [S fr अप down +कृष् to draw] Decline, fall

અપકાર Apa kara s m [S fr अप+कृ to do] Injury 2 Faithlessness, ingratitude

અપકારક Apakaraka adj 1 Injurious 2 Faithless, ungrateful

અપકીર્તિ Apa kirti s f, [S fr अप+कीर्ति fame fr कृत् to praise] Disgrace, infamy

અપકૃષ્ટ Apa krusta, adj [S fr अप down +कृष् to draw] 1 Inferior 2 Ruined

અપક્વ A pakva adj [S fr अ not+ पक्व ripe fr पच् to cook] Unripe.

અપક્ષ A paksa adj [S fr अ+पक्ष a wing] Not winged, unfledged

અપક્ષપાત A paksa pāta, s m. [S fr अ+ पक्षपात partiality, fr पक्ष a wing, side +पात falling, fr पत् to fall] Impartiality

અપઘાત Apa-ghata, *s m* [S *fr* अप down +घात killing, *fr* हन् to kill] Untimely death

અપંગ Apanga, *adj* [S अप down gone, lost,+अङ्ग a limb,a part *q v*] Maimed, mutilated, wanting a limb or an organ

અપચાર Apa-chāra, *s m* [S *fr* अप down, wrong, injurious+चर् to walk] The taking of unwholesome food. 2 Going astray

અપચિન્હ Apa-chinha, *s n* [S *fr* अप bad, injurious+चिह्न a sign] Evil omen 2 Bad conduct

અપચો A-pacho, *s m* [S अ not+पच् to cook, to digest.] Indigestion, dyspepsia

અપચ્છરા Apachhara, *s f* [S अप्सरा] A celestial damsel.

અપજય Apa jaya, *s m* [S *fr* अप down, opposite of+जय victory, *fr* जि to conquer] Defeat

અપજશ Apa jasha *s m* [S अप down, opposite of+यशस् fame]Demerit, disgrace

અપજશિયું Apa jashiyum, *adj* Disgracing

અપટ A-pata *adj* [S अ not+पटु clever] Perverse. 2 Ignorant

અપઢ A-padha, *adj* [S अ+पठ् to repeat, to learn] Illiterate

અપત Apata, *s n* [S अपत्य] An offspring

અપતિવ્રતા A pati vrata, *adj* [S अ not +पति husband, *fr* पा to protect+व्रत a vow] Unchaste

અપતીજ A patīja *s f* [S अ+प्रत्यय trust, *fr* प्रति against+इ to go] Mistrust

અપત્ય Apatya, See અપત

અપથ્ય A pathya *adj* [S *fr* अ not+पथ्य beneficial *fr* पथिन् way] Unwholesome

અપદાર્થ A padartha *s m* [S *fr* अ+पदार्थ a thing, *fr* पद a word+अर्थ meaning] Non entity (Nyaya philosophy)

અપદેશ Apa-desha, *s m* [S *fr* अप down +दिश् to show] Disguise, pretext

અપદ્વાર Apa-dvara, *s n* [S अप down, inferior+द्वार a door]A hind door 2 The anus

અપભ્રંશ Apa-bhramsha, *s m* [S *fr* अप down+भ्रंश् to fall.] Corruption

અપમાન Apa mana, *s n* [S अप down, opposite to+मान respect *fr* मन् to think] Insult, dishonour

અપયશ Apa yasha, See અપજશ

અપર Apara, *adj* 1 Hinder, backward

અપરંપાર A-param-para, *adj* [S अ not+पर another+पार the opposite shore] Endless, infinit

અપરાજિત A para-jita *adj* [S *fr* अ+परा opposite+जि to conquer] Unconquerable

અપરાધ Apa radha, *s m* [S अप away from+राध् to accomplish] A fault, a crime, a sin, guilt, offence

અપરાધી Apa-radhi, *adj* Guilty, sinful

અપરાહ્ન Apar ānha, *s n* [S *fr* अपर the latter part+अहन् a day]The interval of time between 1 P M and 4 P M , the after noon

અપરિમિત A-pari mita, *adj* [S *fr* अ not परिमित limited *fr* परि around+मा to measure] Unmeasured 2 Vast, extensive

અપરીક્ષિત A pariksita *adj* [S *fr* अ+परीक्षित examination *fr* परि around and ईक्ष् to see] Unexamined

અપરોક્ષ A parok sa *adj* [S *fr* अ+परोक्ष absent, *fr* अ not+ पर another, beyond+अक्षि the eye] Present to the eye

અપલક્ષણ Apa-laksana, *s n* [S अप away from+लक्षण a mark *fr* लक्ष् to see] Vice, conduct which is likely to lead to vice or sin

અપલાયન A palāyana, *s d* [S अ not+ पलायन running away *fr* परा in the opposite direction and अय् to go]

Running away [The original meaning of this word is 'not running away.' cf. અલોપ.

અપવર્ગ Apa-varga, s m [S fr. अप away from+वृज to go] Salvation.

અપવાદ Apa-vāda, s m. [S fr. अप+वद् to speak.] False imputation, censure. 2. Exception.

અપવાસ Apa-vāsa, s.m. [S. In this word अप is a corruption of उप near +वस् to dwell] A fast.

અપવિત્ર A-pavitra, adj. [S. fr अ not+ पवित्र pure fr. पू to purify.] Unholy; impure; unclean.

અપશબ્દ Apa-shabda, s.m [S fr अप away from+शब्द a word] An obscene word.

અપશકુન Apa-shakuna, } s n. [S. अप
અપશુકન Apa-shukana, } +शकुन=P.शगुन a bird, an omen.] An ill omen.

અપસવ્ય Apa-savya, adj. [S अप+सव्य right as opposed to left.] Left-handed.

અપસ્માર Apa-smāra, s m [S fr. अप+स्मृ to remember.] Epilepsy; fainting sickness; fits

અપહરણ Apa-harana, s.n [S fr. अप+हृ to take away] Kidnapping 2 Taking away.

અપહાર Apa-hāra, s m. Misappropriation; embezzlement.

અપાત્ર A-pātra, adj [S fr. अ not+पात्र fit, q.v] Unfit.

અપાદાન Apādāna, s n. [S अप away from+आदान taking fr. आ upto and दा to give] The relation of the ablative (grammar.)

અપાન Apāna, s m. [S fr. अप+अन to breathe] That of the five vital winds which goes downward and out at the anus.

અપામાર્ગ Apā-mārga, s m. [S fr. अप+आ upto and मृग् to seek.] Name of a plant

અપાર A-pāra, adj [S fr. अ not+पार the opposite bank fr. पॄ to fill.] Endless. infinite.

અપારદર્શક A-pāra-darshaka, adj. [S fr. अ+पार the other side+दृश् to see] Opaque; not transparent.

અપાવવું Apāvavum, v t [S. आप to give] To cause one to give. 2. To get.

અપાસરો Apāsaro, s m. [A corruption of S उपाश्रय a resort fr. उप near+आ upto+श्रि to go] A Jain monastery.

અપીલ Apīla, s f [Eng. Appeal, fr. L ad to+pelo to cry.] An appeal; a petition.

અપુત્ર A-putra, adj. [S fr. अ not+पुत्र a son fr. पुत् the name of one of the lower worlds+त्रै to save.] One who has no son.

અપૂજ A-pūja, adj [S. अ+पूज् to worship.] Unworshipped; unadored.

અપૂજ્ય A-pūjya, adj. Not fit to be worshipped.

અપૂર્ણ A-pūrna, adj. [S fr. अ+पूर्ण full fr. पॄ to fill] Incomplete; imperfect.

અપૂર્ણકાલ A-pūrna-kāla, s.m. [+काल time.] Imperfect tense.

અપૂર્ણતા A-pūrnatā, s f. Imperfection; a defect.

અપૂર્ણાંક A-pūrnānka, s m. [+अङ्क a figure] A fraction.

અપૂર્વ A-pūrva, adj [S fr. अ not+पूर्व previous] Not happened before. 2. Wonderful. 3 New.

અપેક્ષા Apekṣā, s f [S fr. अप away from +ईक्ष् to see.] Expectation desire

અપેક્ષિત Apekṣita, adj. Expected; desired; required.

અપેલન્ટ Apelanta, s.m. [See અપીલ.] An appellant

અપ્પટ Appata, adj. [S. अ not+पटु skilful.] Not skilful, unskilled 2. Foolish.

અપ્પાસ Appāsa [A further corruption of અપવાસ, q v] See અપવાસ

અપ્રકટ A-pra-kata, adj [S fr अ not+ प्रकट manifest fr. प्र forth and कट

side] Not manifest, not plain, un intelligible

અપ્રગલ્ભ A-pragalbha [S *fr* अ+प्रगल्भ bold *fr* प्र forth+गल्भ् to be bold] Mild shy, not bold, bashful

અપ્રતિમ A pratima *adj* [S *fr* अ+प्रतिमा a likeness, an image, *fr* प्रति op posite+मा to measure] Matchless, unequalled

અપ્રતિષ્ઠા A pratishthā *sf* [S *fr* अ+प्रतिष्ठा respect *fr* प्रति+स्था to stand] Disrespect, dishonour

અપ્રતીતિ A pratiti *sf* [S *fr* अ+प्रतीति confidence *fr* प्रति+इ to go] Mistrust

અપ્રધાન A pradhana *adj* [S *fr* अ+प्रधान principal *fr* प्र forth+धा to put]Not chief or superior

અપ્રમાણ A pramāna *adj* [S *fr* अ+प्रमाण authority proof, *fr* प्र forth+मा to measure] Immensurable 2 Unreliable

અપ્રમાણિક A pramanika *adj* Dishonest

અપ્રમિત A pra mita *adj* Unmeasured 2 Inexhaustible

અપ્રવાસી A pra-vasi *adj* [S *fr* अ +प्रवासिन् a traveller, *fr* प्रवास travel *fr* प्र forth and वस to dwell] One who has not travelled or does not travel, a permanent resident

અપ્રવૃત્ત A pra vritta *adj* [S *fr* अ+प्र and वृत् to be, to turn]One not set out towards any action

અપ્રસાદ A pra-sada *sm* [S *fr* अ+प्रसाद favour *fr* प्र+सद् to sit] Disfavour

અપ્રસિદ્ધ A pra siddha *adj* [S *fr* अ+प्र +सिध् to be accomplished]Obscure, unknown, Insignificant

અપ્રસ્તુત A pra stuta *adj* [S *fr* अ+प्र and स्तु to praise] Foreign to the matter in hand

અપ્રાપ્ત A prapta *adj* [S *fr* अ+प्र and आप to obtain] Not obtained, unobtained

અપ્રિય A priya, *adj* [S *fr* अ+प्री to please]Unfavourable disagreeable

અપ્રીતિ A priti, *sf* Want of affection, disaffection

અપ્સરા Apsara See અપ્છરા

અફરાતફરી Afara tafari *sf* [Ar इफ़रात् excess+तफ़रात् deficiency]Confusion, wild hurry skurry

અફરાતુન અફલાતુન Afaratuna Aflatuna *sm* [Ar]The great philosopher Plato 2 *adj* Haughty, arrogant

અફવા Afava, *sf* [Ar अफ़वाह् *pl* of फ़वह् the mouth] Rumour, report, unauthenticated news

અફસોસ Afasosa *sm* [P अफ़सोस्]Grief 2 *interj* Alas!

અફળ A phala, *adj* [S अ not+फल a fruit] Fruitless, vain

અફળાટ Aphalata *sm* [S आ upto+स्फल् to tremble]Sound produced by the dashing of one thing against another

અફળાકૂટ Aphala kuta *sf* [+Guj કૂટવુ to strike *q v*] Botheration

અફળાવું Aphalavum *v t* To strike with violence

અફીણ Aphina *sn* [A अफ़्यून्=S अहि a snake+फेन foam] Opium

અફીણી Aphini *adj* An opium-eater

અબખોરો—આબખોરો Abakhoro Abakhoro *sm* [P आबख़ोरह a drinking pot *fr* P आब्—S अप् water+ख़ोर *fr* ख़ुर्दन् to drink] A metal pot for drinking water

અબજ Abaja *sn* [S अब्ज]One hundred crores 1 000 000 000

અબદાગીરી Abada-giri, *sf* & *n* [P आफ़्ताबगीर् an umbrella *fr* आफ़्ताब् sun light+गीर् that which holds *fr* गिरिफ़्तन् to hold] An umbrella held over the head of a king or his minister in a procession

અબધૂત Aba-dhuta, *sm* [S अव down +धू to shake] A wandering friar

અબદ્ધ A baddha, *adj* [S *fr* अ+बन्ध् to bind] Unrestrained

nected with the world. 3. Dissipated

અબનાલ Abanāla, *s f.* [P. अबनाल .] An ornament on the handle of a sword.

અબરક-અબરખ Abaraka, Abarakha, *s n.* [S. अभ्रक] Mica; talc

અબરૂ Abrū, *s f.* [P. अब्रु =S भ्रू] The eyebrow.

અબલકી, અબલખી Abalakī, Abalakhī, *adj.* [Ar. अब्लक़् pie-bald, party-coloured, black and white] Variegated.

અબળ A-bala, *adj.* [S. अ not+बल strength.] Powerless; weak

અબળા A-balā, *s f* A female; a woman.

અબાધ A-bādha, *adj* [S *fr.* अ not+बाध् to obstruct] Unimpeded

અબીર, અબીલ Abīra, Abīla, *s n.* [Ar. अबीर् .] A perfume composed of musk, sandal and rose-water.

અબુધ A-budha, *adj* [S *fr.* अ not+बुध् to know.] Foolish

અબૂઝ A-bujha, *adj.* [S अ not+Guj બૂઝ *fr* S बुध् to know.] A weak hand in appreciation.

અબોખા Abokhā, *s m.* Sweetmeat presented to the bridegroom and his party.

અબોટ Abota, *s n.* [S. अभुक्त *fr.* अ not भुक्त eaten *fr* भुज् to eat See બોટવું] The purification of a spot of ground set apart for cooking

અબોટિયું Abotiyum, *s n.* A silken cloth

અબોલા A-bolā, *s m. pl.* [S. अ not+ Hindi बोलना to speak, *fr.* S. ब्रू to speak.] A determination not to speak with a certain person through anger.

અબોલો A-bolo, *adj* Mute; taciturn.

અબ્જ Abja, See અબ્જ.

અબ્ધિ Ab-dhi, *s m* [S. *fr.* अप् water +धा to hold.] An ocean, a sea

અબ્લાશાઇ Ablāshāī, *s f.* [P. आब्-आसा water-like.] Name of a colour; reddish blue; light blue.

અભક્ત A-bhakta, *adj* [S *fr.* अ not+भज to worship] Not devoted.

અભક્ષ્ય A-bhaksya, *adj.* [S *fr.* अ+भक्ष to eat] Uneatable.

અભંગ A-bhanga, *s.m* [S *fr.* अ+भञ्ज् to break] An integer, a whole. 2. A particular kind of meter. *adj.* Integral, whole.

અભડછેટ Abhada-cheta, *s f.* See આભડછેટ

અભડવા જવું Abhadavā-javum, *v.i.* [+ज to go] To go to the house of a deceased person for mourning.

અભડાયલી Abhadāyalī, *adj f.* A woman in her menses.

અભડાવું Abhadāvum, *v.i.* To be defiled; to be in menses.

અભણ A-bhaṇa, *adj.* [S. अ not+भण् to speak.] Illiterate.

અભદ્ર A-bhadra, *adj.* [S. *fr.* अ+भद्र good] Inauspicious.

અભય A-bhaya, *adj.* [S. *fr.* अ+भी to fear.] Free from fear; fearless. 2. *s n.* Freedom from fear.

અભય વચન A-bhaya vachhana, *s n* [+ वच to speak.] A solemn assurance of safety.

અભરાઈ Abhrāī, *s f.* [S अभ्र a cloud +राजि a row.] A shelf.

અભરાભરણ A-bharābharaṇa, *s n.* [S *fr* अभर having no protector *fr.* अ not +भृ to hold, to maintain, +आभरण a protector *fr.* आ upto+भृ .] The protector of the helpless. 2 God.

અભરામનદાવા A-bharāma-na-dāvā, *s m. pl.* [A corruption of S अभ्रम, नदेयम् meaning "No mistake, nothing to be given." अभ्रम *fr* अ not+भ्रम् to wander+न not+देयम् *fr.* दा to give.] Acquittance; release.

અભાગણી A-bhāgaṇī, *adj f.* [S. अ not +भाग्य fortune *fr.* भग fortune.] Unfortunate (a woman).

અભાગિયું A-bhāgiyum, *adj.* Unfortunate; unlucky.

અભાવ A bhava s m [S fr अ+भू to be] Dislike, distaste 2 Absence

અભાવા A-bhava, s m pl Disgust toward a particular food in a pregnant woman

અભાવું A bhavum, s n See અભાવા

અભિચાર Abhi chara s m [S fr अभि around+चर् to go] The act of making a spell or charm efficient

અભિજિત Abhi jita, s n [S fr अभि+जि to conquer] Name of a lunar mansion

અભિજ્ઞ Abhi gna, adj [S fr अभि+ज्ञा to know] Knowing all about a particular thing, expert

અભિધાન Abhi dhana, s n [S fr अभि+धा to put, to hold] A name 2 A surname

અભિનય Abhi naya, s m [S fr अभि+नी to carry] Gestures

અભિનવ Abhi nava adj [S fr अभि+नव new] New, wonderful

અભિન્ન A bhinna adj [S fr अ not+भिद् to break] United 2 Uniform 3 Identical

અભિપ્રાય Abhi praya s m [S fr अभि around प्र forth+इ to go] Opinion 2 Design

અભિમાન Abhi mana, s n [S fr अभि+मन् to think] Pride, arrogance 2 A noble feeling, emulation

અભિમાની Abhi mani, adj Proud, inflated 2 Possessing a noble feeling

અભિમુખ Abhi mukha, adj [S fr अभि+मुख the mouth, the face] Opposite 2 Aiming

અભિરામ Abhi rama, adj [S fr अभि+रम् to play, to be pleased] Pleasing

અભિરુચિ Abhi ruchi, s f [S fr अभि+रुचि taste fr रुच् to taste] Joy, pleasure, taste

અભિલાખ Abhi lakha, } s m [S अभि+लष् to desire] Ambition, desire
અભિલાસ Abhi lasa, }

અભિવંદન Abhi vandana s n [S fr अभि +वन्द् to salute] Salutation

અભિશરાપ, અભિશાપ Abhi sharapa Abhi shapa, [S अभि+शप् to curse] A curse, a false accusation

અભિષેક Abhi sheka s m [S fr अभि+सिच् to sprinkle] Inauguration anointment

અભિસારિકા Abhi sarika, s f [S fr अभि +सृ to move] A damsel that goes to visit her lover

અભુક્ત A-bhukta, adj [S fr अ not+भुज् to enjoy or भुञ्ज to eat] Unused 2 Having not eaten hungry

અભેદ A bheda s m [S fr अ not+भिद् to break] Absence of difference, identity 2 adj Complete, whole

અભેદાન A bhe-dana s n [S अभय absence of fear fr अ not+भय fear fr भी to fear+दा to give] A promise of safety

અભેદ્ય A bhedya, adj [S fr अ not+भिद् to break] Inseparable

અભેપદ A-bhe-pada s n [S अभय q v +पद a place fr पद् to go] Salvation

અભ્યંગ Abhyanga s m [S fr अभि around +अङ्ग the body] Application of perfumes while bathing

અભ્યાગત Abhyagata s m [S fr अभि+आ upto+गम् to go] A guest 2 A mendicant

અભ્યાસ Abhyasa s m [S fr अभि+अस् to throw] Study practice; experience

અભ્યાસી Abhyasi adj Industrious 2 Studious

અભ્ર Abhra s n The sky the heavens

અમંગળ A mangala adj [S अ not+मङ्गल auspicious.] Inauspicious

અમથુ Amathum, adj [S अ+मिथ्या falsely अमिथ्या truly, is understood in Gujarati to be ironically used= मिथ्या Or the अ may be said to be used simply for the sake of euphony without having any meaning as in અલેપ] Useless, fruitless 2 Gratis,

gratuitous

અમદાવાદી Amdavadi adj [Ar & P अहमदाबाद fr Ar अहमद् the most praised a prop n + P आबाद् populated] Pertaining to Ahmedabad 2 s m & f an inhabitant of Ahmedabad]

અમનચમન Amana chamana s n [Ar अमन् security + P चमन् a flower garden=security and pleasure] Merriment, revelry

અમર A mara adj [S fr अ not+मृ to die] Immortal s n 2 A god a divine being

અમરત A marata, s n [S अमृत] Nectar

અમરવેલ Amara vela, s f [+वल्ला a creeper fr वेल to wave] Name of a plant

અમરીચમરી Amari-chamari, s f [S fr अमरी a goddess + चमरी a bunch of tough and long hair of wild cows called ચમરી] Name of an ornament worn on the head by women

અમર્યાદ A maryada adj [S fr अ not+ मर्यादा a limit] Disrespectful, indecent

અમર્યાદા A maryādā s f Violation of decorum

અમર્ષ A marsa s m. [S fr अ not+मर्ष patience, forbearance fr मृष् to bear] Anger, impatience

અમલ Amala, s m [A अमल् act authority] Authority rule 2 Intoxication

અમલદાર Amala-dāra, s m [+P दार् holding] An officer

અમલદારી Amaladāri, s f An office, authority power

અમલપાણી Amalapāni s n [S+पानीय water fr पा to drink] Intoxication

અમલી Amali adj Addicted to the use of intoxicants 2 Dull

અમલો Amalo s m The place where officers &c sit 2 An edifice

અમસ્તુ,અમસ્થુ A mastum A masthum, adj [See અમથુ] Fruitless unavailing

અમલ A mala adj [S अ+मल dirt] Pure transparent, free from dirt

અમળાવવુ Amalavavum, v t [S आमलक a kind of fruit, Guj આમળો] To form knots 2 To wind 3 To gripe 4 To get twisted

અમાત્ય Amatya s m [S] A minister

અમાનત A manata, See અનામત

અમાનતદારી A manatadari s f Guardianship 2 Honesty

અમાપ A māpa adj [S अ not+मा to measure] Immeasurable

અમાયા A maya s f [S fr अ+माया deception fr मा not+या which] Freedom from the worldly snares

અમારૂ Amarum, pron [S अस्मद् I] Our ours

અમાવાસ્યા અમાસ Ama vasya Amāsa s f [S अमा together+वस् to dwell] The new moon day, when the sun and the moon are in the same direction

અમિત A mita adj [S fr अ not+मा to measure] Unmeasured

અમી Ami s f [See અમૃત] Nectar 2 Kindness

અમીન Amina, s m [Ar अमीन् trust worthy fr अमन् safe] An umpire 2 A judge

અમીની Amini s f The office or rank of an Amin [a grandee

અમીર Amira s m [Ar] A nobleman

અમીરાઇ Amirāi s f The state of a nobleman, greatness 2 Grandeur

અમુક Amuka adj [S fr अदस् that] Certain particular

અમુઝણ A munjhana, s f [S अ not +मुह to swoon, to be silly The अ in this word is used to avoid the inauspicious (અમંગળ) word મુઝવણ and thus अ has lost its negative force Or in such words the अ may be said to be a corruption of S आ meaning "a little"] Perplexity 2 Anxiety 3 Asthma

અમૂવ Amula, See અમુલ
અમૂલક અમૂલખ A-mulaka, A-mulakha, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+मूल्य price] Invaluable, precious
અમૂલ્ય Amulya, See અમુલક
અમૃત A-mrita, See અમરત
અમે Amem, *pron* [S अस्मद्] We 2 By us
અમોઘ A mogha *adj* [S *fr* अ not+मोघ fruitless] Advantageous, effective, fruitful 2 Sure
અમોલ A-mola, See અમુલ્ય
અમ્બર Ambara, *s n* [S] The sky 2 Fine silk cloth worn by women as dress
અમ્બળાવવું Ambalavavum [See અમળા[વવું]
અમ્બાડાં Ambadam, *s n pl* [S अम्ब a mango] Name of a fruit
અમ્બાડિયું Ambadiyum, *s n* [S उत्पात a calamity, a misfortune *fr* उत् up +पत् to fall] See ઉથાડિયું
અમ્બાડી Ambadi, *s f* [Ar अमारी] An elephant litter, a canopied seat on an elephant
અમ્બાર Ambara, *s m* [P] A heap
અમ્બુજ Ambuja *s n* [S *fr* अम्बु water +जन् to be born] A lotus
અમ્બોડિયાં Ambodiyam See આમોળિયાં
અમ્બોડી Ambodi, *s f* Diminutive of અમોડો, *q v*
અમ્બોડો Ambodo, *s m*. A queue, a knot of hair
અમ્મર Ammara, *adj* See અમર
અયાળ Ayala, *s f* [P याल्] The mane
અયુક્ત Ayukta, *adj* [S अ not+युज् to join] Unfit, improper
અયુત Ayuta, *adj* [S] Ten thousand (10,000)
અરક Araka, See અર્ક
અરકાડવું Arakadavum *v t* To apply, to touch.
અરઘ Aragha *adj* [See અર્ઘ] An oblation, offering
અરજ Araja, *s f* [Ar अर्ज़] A request, a petition, a supplication
અરજદાર Araja-dara, *s m. f* An applicant, a petitioner
અરજી Araji, See અરજ
અરણ્ય Aranya, *s n* [S] A desert, a forest
અરણિ Arani, *s f* [S] Name of a tree
અરથ Aratha, *s m* [See અર્થ] Meaning, signification
અરધિયું Aradhiyum, *adj* [S अर्ध a half] Half
અરપણ Arapana, See અર્પણ
અરબ Araba [Ar अरब्] An Arab
અરબી Arabi, *adj* Arabic, Arabian 2 An inhabitant of Arabia, an Arab
અરબ્બી Arabbi, *adj* Arabic 2 *s f* [See અળવી] Potatoes, a species of Arum the root of which is used for food (Arum colocasia)
અરમાન Aramana, *s f* [P] Desire, wish
અરમાર Aramara, *s f* [L Arma an army] A fleet, an armada
અરર Arara *interj* [S अरे] Alas!
અરસિક A-rasika *adj* [S *fr* अ not+ रस sentiment] Unpleasant, uninteresting
અરસો Araso, *s m* [Ar अर्सा] Duration, interval space
અરસપરસ Arasa-parasa, *adv* [અરસ is a reduplication of પરસ *fr* S पर another] Mutually, reciprocally
અરાડવું Aradavum *v i* [S आ upto+ रट् to sound] To cry out
અરાઢ Aradha, *adj* [This is a vulgar pronounciation of અઢાર *q v*] Eighteen
અરાબો Arabo, *s m* [P अराबा a cart] All things necessary for the maintanence of a family
અરિ Ari, *s m* [S] An enemy
અરિષ્ટ Arista, *s n* [S] Calamity, misfortune
અરીઠાં Aritham, *s n pl* [S अरिष्ट] Soap-nuts

અરીઠી Arīthi, *s f.* A soap-nut tree.
અરીસ્યા Arīsya, *s f.*[S. ईर्ष्या *q v*]Envy; jealousy.
અરૂચિ A-ruchi, *s f.* [S *fr.* अ not+रुचि taste *fr.* रुच् to taste] Distaste; want of appetite
અરૂણ Aruna,*s m* [S]The sun.Phœbus 2.The name of the charioteer of the Sun 3. The dawn 4 *adj* Reddish
અરૂણોદય Arunodaya, *s m* [+उदय rising *fr.* उद् up+इ to go] Twilight before sun-rise.
અરૂન્ધતી A-rundhatī, *s f* [S *fr.* अ not +रुध् to obstruct.] Name of Vasishtha's wife 2.The name of a star
અરૂપરૂં Aru-parum,*adv* Around;round about
અરૂપ A-rūpa, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+रूप form *fr* रूप् to see] Without any form, shapeless.
અરે Are, *interj* [S] Oh ! Alas !
અરેરે Arere,*interj*. Oh ! ho ! Alas !
અરોગ A-roga, *adj*.[S *fr* अ not+रोग a disease *fr* रुज् to break, to destroy.] Healthy.
અર્ક Arka, *s.m* [S *fr.* अर्क to heat; Ar عرق] Essence 2 The sun.
અર્ઘ Argha, } *s.n* [S *fr.* अर्घ् to wor-
અર્ઘ્ય Arghya, } ship] Materials for worship; worship.(ship]Worship)
અર્ચન Archana, *s n.* [S *fr.* अर्च् to wor-
અર્ચના Archanā *s f.* See અર્ચન.
અર્ચા Archā, *s f.* See અર્ચન.
અર્ચિ Archi, *s f.* [S. अर्चिस् *fr.* अर्च् to shine.] Lustre, light
અર્ણવ Arnava, *s.m* [S *fr.* अर्ण agitated, restless] An ocean
અર્થ Artha *s.m* [S *fr* अर्थ् to beg]Meaning 2. End; object 3 Wealth
અર્થશાસ્ત્ર Artha-shāstra, *s n* [S *fr.*+शास्त्र science *fr.* शास् to teach] Political Economy.
અર્થગૌરવ Artha-gourava, *s n* [S *fr*+ गौरव greatness *fr* गुरु great] Deepness of meaning.
અર્થસિદ્ધિ Artha-siddhi, *s f.*[S *fr.*+सिद्धि accomplishment *fr.* सिध् to be accomplished] Accomplishment of an object.
અર્થાત્ Arthāt, *adv* That is to say.
અર્થાલંકાર Arthālankāra, *s m* [S *fr.*+ अलङ्कार an ornament *fr* अलम् well + कृ to do] Figurative language; a figure of speech
અર્થી Arthī, *adj*. Selfish; crafty.
અર્ધ Ardha, *adj* [S] Half
અર્ધગોળ Ardha-gola,*s m* A semi-circle; a hemisphere.
અર્ધચન્દ્ર Ardha-chandra, *s m* [S. *fr.*+ चन्द्र the moon *fr.* चद् to delight.] The moon in her quadrant.
અર્ધાંગ Ardhānga, *s n.* [+अङ्ग *q.v.*]Half the body 2. A wife
અર્પણ Arpana, *s.n* [S. *fr.* अर्प् to give *fr* ऋ to go] Dedication
અર્પવું Arpavum, *v t.* To dedicate.
અર્બુદ Arbuda, *adj* [S.] Ten crores
અર્વાચીન Arvāchīna, *adj*. [S. *fr.* अवर hinder+अञ्च् to go] Modern.
અર્શ Arsha, *s m* [S.] Piles
અલક Alaka, *s m.* [S] A lock of hair.
અલકાબ Alakaba, *s m* [Ar. القاب *pl.* of لقب a title, a surname] A title. 2 A polite way of address
અલકાવલી Alakāvalī, *s f.* [S. *fr.* अलक a lock of hair+आवली a line.]A braid of hair.
અલક્ષિત A-lakshita, *adj*.[S *fr.* अ not+ लक्ष् to see] Unmarked; unnoticed.
અલગ A-laga,*adv.* [S अ+लग् to stick] Far off; at a distance; not touching.
અલંકાર Alankāra, *s m* [S *fr* अलम् to well+कृ to do.] An ornament; an embellishment. 2 A figure of speech.
અલંકૃત Alan-krita,*adj* Adorned,decorated; embellished.
અલંગ A-langa, *adj* [S अ not+लग् to

touch] At a distance so as not to be touched 2 Separate
અલંઘ્ય Alanghya, adj [S fr अ+लङ्घ go, to transgress] Intransgressible
અલફાઉ Alaphau adj [A अलफ्त ? fool] Useless superfluous
અલબત્ત Albata adv [Ar अल्बत्त verily] Of course
અલબેલું Alabelum adj Handsome, beautiful, gay lovely, gallant 2 Voluptuous, seductive
અલભ્ય Alabhya adj [S fr अ not+ लभ् to obtain] Unobtainable rare
અલમસ્ત Alamasta adj [P मस्त cf S मत fr मद् to be mad Ar अल् being prefixed through mistake]Intoxicated or maddened with strength or vigour, stout
અલવાન Alvāna s n [Ar pl of रङ्ग colour]A kind of plain shawl cloth without a border
અલાકો Alako, s m [Ar इलाक] Connection intercourse 2. Right claim 3 Charge, authority jurisdiction
આલાપ Alapa s m [S आ up to+लप् to speak] Humming, a tune
આલાપવું Alapavum v t To talk to sing
અલાબલા Alā-balā s f The influence of witchcraft 2 Danger difficulty
અલાયદું Alayadum adj Intrussive
અલાહિદું Alāhidum adj [Ar अलाहदह] Separate distinct
અલિ Ali s m [S] A bee 2 A scorpion 3 A cuckoo 4 Wine
અલિજાહ Alijahām adj [Ar अली high + जाह position dignity] Pompous grand majestic
અલી Ali s f [S आली a female friend] A familiar vocative in addressing a female 2 A term of address used by a husband to his wife
અલુણા Alunām s n [S अ not+लवण salt] A vow of eating food having no salt in it
અલેખ Alekha, adj Roughly estimated
અલેખટપ્પુ Alekh tappu s m A guesser
અલોપ Alopa s m [S fr अ not+लोप disappearance fr लुप् to disappear, अ being prefixed through popular misapprehension Or, आ a little almost] Disappearance
અલૌકિક Alaukika adj [S fr अ not +लौकिक popular ordinary, fr लोक people f लोक् to see]Super-human 2 Extraordinary
અલ્પ Alpa adj [S] Little, small
અલ્પાહાર Alpahāra s m [S fr +आहार eating fr आ upto+हृ to take away] Habit of eating little temperance in eating
અલ્યા Alya, interj Masculine form of અલી. q v I say !
અલ્હેતુ Alhetum adj Stupid, unintelligent childish
અવકળા Ava kala s f [S अव down, wrongly कला an art] A plan producing a disastrous effect harm, injury
અવકાશ Ava kāsha s m [S fr अव down +काश् to shine]Leisure opportunity
અવગણના Ava gananā s f [S fr अव+गणना reckoning fr गण् to count] Disrespect disregard contempt
અવગતિયું Avagatiyum adj [S अवगति downward motion fr अव+गति motion fr गम् to go] Unholy sinful 2 Fallen into hell
અવગુણ Ava guna s m [S fr अव+गुण effect benefit]Defect disqualification
અવગુણી Ava guni adj Vicious, unmeritorious
અવઘડ Ava ghada s n [S अव+घट् to form] Inconvenience, difficulty 2 adj Difficult
અવજ્ઞા Ava gnā s f [S fr अव down+ज्ञा to know] Disobedience 2 Insult, disrespect.

અવતરણ Ava-tarana, *s n* [S *fr* अव down + तॄ to cross] Explanation, commentary 2 Extract, quotation 3 Descent
અવતરવું Ava taravum *v i* To be born, generated or produced
અવતાર Ava tara, *s m* Birth, descent 2 An incarnation of the deity
અવતારી Ava-tari, *adj* Incarnate
અવદશા Ava-dashā *s m* [S *fr* अव+दशा state, condition] Evil destiny 2 A term for a vixen
અવદીચ Avadicha, *s m* [S औदीच *fr* उदीच् the north *fr* उद् up+अञ्च् to go] Name of a Brahmin community
અવધ Ava dha, *s m f* [See અવધિ] End, termination, limit
અવધાન Ava dhana *s n* [S *fr* अव down+धा to put] Attention 2 Inclination
અવધિ Ava dhi, *s m f* Height, zenith 2 Excess 3 Limit
અવધૂત Ava-dhūta, See અબધૂત
અવનવું Ava-navum *adj* [अव is in this word a reduplicated form of S नव new] Novel, new
અવનિ Avani *s f* [S] The earth
અવયવ Avayava *s m* [S] A limb, a member
અવર Avara, *adj* [S अपर another] Another 2 [S अ not+वर good] Low, mean
અવર Avara *s m* [Eng Hour] An hour
અવરથા Avaratha, *s f* [S अ not+वृथा in vain अ is in this word used popularly by mistake] Vain, fruitless
અવરોધ Avá-rodha, *s m* [S *fr* अव+रुध to obstruct] Impediment, obstruction
અવર્ણ A-varna, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+वर्ण colour *fr* वर्ण् to describe] Without colour 2 Inferior in quality
અવર્ણ્ય A varnya, *adj* Indescribable
અવલ Avala, *adj* [Ar اول] First 2 Best, excellent
અવલથી Avala-thī, *adv* From the beginning
અવલંબ Ava-lamba, *s m* [S *fr* अव down + लम्ब to hang] Support
અવલોકન Ava lokana, *s n* [S *fr* अव+लोक् to see] Observation
અવલોકવું Ava lokavum, *v t* To observe
અવશેષ Ava shesha *s m* [S *fr* अव+शिष् to remain] The remainder (In Gujarati this word is generally used as an adjective]
અવશ્ય A-vashya, *adv* [S *fr* अ not+वश power] Necessarily
અવસર Ava sara, *s m* [S *fr* अव down +सृ to move] Opportunity 2 Religious ceremony after the dead 3 A happy ceremonial day
અવસાન Ava sana *s n* [S *fr* अव+सो to cut] Opportunity 2 End 3 Critical time.
અવસ્થા Ava sthā, *s f* [S *fr* अव+स्था to stand] Condition 2 Old age
અવળચંડું Avala-chandum *adj* [See અવળું] Perverse, cross Mischievous.
અવળાઈ Avalāī, *s f* Pertinacity
અવળું Avalum *adj* [S अ not+Guj વળ a turn, a twist *fr* S वल् to move] अ in this word has the sense of ' against, in the opposite direction " Contrary 2 Obstinate
અવાઈ Avaī *s f* Rumour, report 2 A false report
અવાચક A-vachaka, *adj* [S अ not+ वच् to speak] Dumb, speechless, mute 2 Insensible
અવાજ A-vāja *s m* [P آواز S आ upto+वद् to speak अ in this word is a corruption of S आ] Voice, sound
અવાટ A vāta, *adj* [S अ not+वाट a road] Trackless, untrodden 2 Desolate
અવારનવાર Avāra navāra, *adv* [S वार time] Alternately, by turns

અવાપરૂ A-vaparum *adj* [S अ not+व्यवहृ to deal with to transact business] Unused
અવાસ A-vasa *s m* [S आ upto+वस् to dwell] An abode a habitation
અવાળુ Avalu, *s n* Gums
અવિચળ A-vichala *adj* [S अ not+वि excessively+चल् to move] Fixed, steady, immovable
અવિચાર A-vichara *s m* [S *fr* अ+विचार thought *fr* वि particularly and चर् to walk] Thoughtlessness rashness
અવિચ્છિન્ન A-vichchhinna, *adj* [S *fr* अ+च्छिन्न divided *fr* वि excessively +छिद् to cut] Undivided, whole
અવિદ્યમાન A-vidyamana, *adj* [S *fr* अ+विद् to be to exist] Not existing
અવિનાશ A-vinasha *s m* [S *fr* अ+विनाश destruction *fr* वि excessively +नश् to perish] Absence of destruction. 2 *adj* Indestructible
અવિનાશી A-vinashi, *adj* Immortal 2. *s m* God
અવિભાજ્ય A-vibhajya *adj* [S *fr* अ+विभाज्य divisible *fr* वि excessively+भज् to break] Indivisible
અવિવાહિત A-vivahita *adj* [S *fr* अ+विवाह marriage *fr* वि particularly+वह् to carry] Unmarried
અવિવેક A-viveka *s m* [S *fr* अ+विवेक discrimination *fr* वि particularly+विच् to distinguish] Immodesty, want of politeness
અવિવેકી A-... *adj* Immodes...

અવ્યય Avyaya *s m* [S *fr* अ+व्यय change *fr* वि apart from+इ to go] An indeclinable word 2 *adj* Indestructible unchangeable
અવ્યવસ્થા A-vyavastha *s f* [S *fr* अ+व्यवस्था order *fr* वि particular+अव+स्था to stand] Mismanagement disorder
અવ્હેરાટ A-vherata *s m* Confusion, vexation
અશક્ત A-shakta *adj* [S *fr* अ+शक्त able *fr* शक् to be able] Unable 2 Weak
અશક્ય A-shakya *adj* Impossible
અશરણ A-sharana *adj* [S *fr* अ+शरण a protector] Helpless
અશરાફ Asharafa *adj* [Ar अशराफ् *pl.* of शरीफ् noble] Noble generous, faithful, humble, mild, good-natured
અશરાફી Asharafi, *s f* Faithfulness 2 Mildness
અશાડ Ashadha *s m* [S आषाढ] Name of the 9th lunar month
અશાંતિ A-shanti, *s f* [S अ not+शान्ति tranquility *fr* शम् to be tranquil] Unhappiness
અશાસ્ત્ર A-shastra *adj* [S *fr* अ+शास्त्र learning *fr* शास् to teach] Contrary to religion or law
અશિક્ષિત A-shikshita *adj* [S *fr* अ+शिक्षित educated *fr* शिक्ष् to teach] Untaught, uneducated
અશુદ્ધ A-shuddha *adj* [S *fr* अ+शुद्ध pure *fr* शुध् to purify] Impure 2 Incorrect

અશ્રુ Ashru, *s n* [S] A tear

અશ્રુ ધારા Ashru dhara, *s f* [+धारा a line, a succession *fr* धृ to hold] A succession of tears

અશ્લેષા Ashlesa *s f* [S आश्लेषा] Name of a minor lunar mansion

અશ્વ Ashva *s m* [S] A horse

અશ્વમેધ Ashva medha, *s m* [+मेध a sacrifice] A horse sacrifice

અશ્વિની Ashvini *s f* [See અશ્વ] A mare 2 Name of a minor lunar mansion

અશ્વનીકુમાર Ashvini kumara *s m* [+कुमार a son, a boy] The two physicians of gods who were born of a nymph assuming the form of a mare

અષ્ટ Asta, *adj* [S] Eight (8)

અષ્ટક Asta ka *s n* A collection of eight

અષ્ટકોણ Asta-kona, *s m* [+कोण an angle] An octagon

અષ્ટપદી Asta padi *adj* [S +पद a word, a foot] Eight syllabic, having eight feet or steps

અષ્ટમી Astami *s f* [S अष्ट] The eighth day of a fortnight

અષ્ટાક્ષરી Astaksari, *adj* [S *fr* अष्ट+अक्षर a letter of the alphabet, *q v*] Consisting of eight letters

અષ્ટાદશ Asta dasha *adj* [S *fr* अष्ट+दश ten] Eighteen

અષ્ટાવધાની Astavadhani, *adj* [S अष्ट +अवधान attention *fr* अव down+धा to put] A man of versatile genius

અષ્ટાવું Astavum *v i* To pine away

અસંસ્કૃત A samskruta *adj* [S *fr* अ not +संस्कृत refined *fr* सम् well+कृ to do] Unoperated 2 Uncivilized, unrefined

અસંખ્ય A sankhya, *adj* [S *fr* अ+संख्या number *fr* सम् together +ख्या to tell] Innumerable

અસંગત A-sangata, *adj* [S *fr* अ+संगत living together *fr* सम् together+गम् to go] Unfit, unsuited 2 Improper, inconsistent

અસત્ A-sat *adj* [S *fr* असत्य false *fr* अ+सत्य true *fr* अस् to be] Untruthful, false, non existent

અસબાબ Asbaba *s m* [Ar *pl* of सबब a cause] Chattels, apparatus

અસભ્ય A sabhya, *adj* [S *fr* अ not+सभ्य polite *fr* सभा an assembly] Impolite

અસમર્થ A samartha *adj* [S *fr* अ+समर्थ able *fr* सम् together+अर्थ to seek] Weak 2 Incompetent

અસમાન A-samana *adj* [S *fr* अ+समान equal, *fr* सम् together +अन् to breathe] Unequal, dissimilar

અસમાન Asamana, *s n* [P आस्मान् *fr* आस a mill stone+मान् resembling] The sky

અસમાની Asamani, *adj* See આસમાની

અસમાની સુલતાની Asamani sulatani, *s f*. [+सुल्तान् a king] A calamity that can not be averted, a visitation, a misfortune caused by a god or by the king 2 Marked change

અસમજ A samaja *s f* [S अ not+Guj સમજ knowledge, *q v*] Ignorance

અસર Asara, *s f* [Ar असर] An effect

અસલ } Asala Asali, *adj* [Ar असल् origin, root] Original 2 Ancient
અસલી }

અસવાર Asavara *s m* [P सवार originally अस्वार *fr* P अस्प्=S अश्व a horse +S आरुह *fr* आ upto+रुह् to grow, to mount] A horseman

અસવારી Asavari *s f* A ride 2 An expedition 3 A procession

અસહ્ય A sahya, *adj* [S *fr* अ not +सह्य that can be endured, *fr* सह् to endure] Unbearable

અસાધારણ A-sadharana *adj* [S *fr* अ+साधारण common] Uncommon

અસાધુ A sadhu *adj* [S *fr* अ+साधु good *fr* साध् to accomplish] Not good

અસાધ્ય A-sadhya *adj* Unaccomplishable 2 Incurable

અસામી Asami See આસામી
અસાવધ Asavadha adj [S अ not+सावधान attentive fr स with+अवधान attention fr अव down+धा to put] Careless
અસાળિયો Asalio sm Medicinal seeds
અસિ Asi, sm [S] A sword
અસિલતા Asilata sf [+लता a creeper] The blade of a sword
અસીલ Asila adj [Ar असील] Noble, mild 2 sm A client
અસુખ Asukha, sn [S fr अ not+सुख happiness] Uneasiness 2 Disease
અસુર Asura, sm [S अ+सुर a god] A demon
અસુર Asura, sn Delay, lateness
અસુરૂં Asurum adj Late long after the proper time
અસ્ત Asta, sm [S fr अस्त thrown fr अस् to throw] Setting
અસ્તર Astara, sn [S आ up to all over +स्तृ to cover In this word अ is a corruption of S आ] Lining, a covering an interior covering
અસ્તાચળ Astachala, sm [See अस्त + अचल a mountain fr अ not+चल् to fall] The western mountain behind which the sun sets
અસ્તિત્વ Astitva, sn [S fr अस्ति is, exists fr अस् to be, to exist] Existence
અસ્ત્ર Astra, sn [S fr अस् to throw] An enchanted weapon
અસ્ત્રી Astri sf An instrument for smoothing and ironing clothes 2 The art of ironing clothes
અસ્રો Asro sm [illegible] A [illegible]
અસ્થિ Asthi sn [S] A bone
અસ્થિર Asthira adj [S fr अ not+स्थिर fixed, steady fr स्था to stand] Unsteady, infirm
અસ્નાન Asnana sn [S स्ना fr स्ना [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] offered for the sake of employment] [illegible]

અસ્વાર Asvara [S अश्ववार fr अश्व a horse +आ up to+वृ to grow Or अश्ववार] A horseman, a horse soldier
અહંકાર Ahankara sm [S fr अहम् I+कार a suffix showing the sound] Pride arrogance vanity 2 Consciousness
અહંકારી Ahankari adj Proud vain
અહમેવ Ahameva sm [S fr अहम्+एव only] Same as અહંકાર
અહંભાવ Aham bhava sm [S fr अहम् +भाव feeling] Same as અહંકાર
અહર્નિશ Aharnisha adv [S fr अहन् day+निशा night] Day and night
અહહ Ahaha interj [S] Oh!
અહિયાં Ahiyam adv [S अत्र in this fr इदम् this] Here at this place
અહિંસા Ahimsa sf [S fr अ not+हिंसा killing fr हिंस् to kill] Abstaining from destroying lives
અહિં Ahim adv [See અહિંયાં] Here
અહીં તહીં Ahim tahim adv [+ Guj તહીં q v] Here and there
અહીંથી Ahim thi adv Hence; from this place
અહો Aho interj [S] Oh!
અહોનિશ Ahonisha adv See અહર્નિશ
અહોરાત્ર Ahoratra, adv [S अहन् day +रात्रि night.] Day and night.
અળખત Alakhata, sf Wealth abundance.
અળખામણું Alkhamanum adj [S अ not+ईक्ष् to see] Unfavourite, disagreeable
[illegible] Alagum adj [S अ not+लग्] [illegible] [illegible] that which [illegible] 2 sn [illegible]
અળતો Alto sm [S अलक्तक] Lac
અળવિતું Alavitum adj [illegible]
અળશી Alashi sf [illegible]
અળસિયું Alasiyum sn [S अलस dull] [illegible]

અળસી Alasi, *s f* Linseed
અળુખદામ Alukhadām *s n pl* See અળવી 2 Potatoes

आ

આ Ā The second letter of the alphabet 2 *pron* This thus
આઉંસ Āumsa *s m* [Eng Ounce] An ounce (oz)
આંક Āmka, *s m* [S *fr* अङ्क् to mark] Numeration 2 A multiplication table 3 Valuation 4 The axle of a wheel
આંકચાળણી Āmka chalani *s f* [+चल् to move] A fine sieve
આંકડી Āmkadi *s f* A hook 2 Gripes. 3 Cramps, spasms
આંકડો Āmkado, *s m* A figure 2 A large hook 3 Pride of youth
આંકણી Āmkani *s f* A ruler
આંકવું Āmkavum *v t* To rule 2 To test, to appraise, to set a value on
આંકો Āmko, *s m* A mark
આંકોસિયા Āmkosiyam *s n pl* [S अङ्क the body+कुक्षि side] Ribs
આંખ Āmkha *s f* [S अक्षि] The eye, the organ of sight.
આંખ આવવી Āmkha avavī *v i* [+Guj આવવું *q v*] To have sore eyes
આંગડ Āngada *s f* The place to which valuables are sent with a trust worthy servant
આંગડિયો Angadiyo, *s m* The person who deals in carrying valuables from place to place
આંગણું Anganum, *s n* [S अङ्गण(न)] A court yard
આંગળ Angala *s n* [S अङ्गुलि a finger] A fingers breadth an inch
આંગળિયું Angaliyum *s n* A child accompanying its mother at the time of her re marriage to her new husbands house
આંગળી Āngali, *s f* A finger
આંચ, આંછ Āmcha, Āmchha, *s f* [S अग्नि fire] A blaze, heat. 2 Injury
આંજણી Āmjanī, *s f* [S अञ्जन black pigment for the eye *fr* अञ्ज् to anoint.] A sty on the eyelid
આંજવું Amjavum, *v t* To paint the eyelids with colyrium 2 To deceive 3 To eclipse
આંટણ Āmtana *s n* [S आवर्तन turning round *fr* आ upto+वृत to turn.] A sore on the skin Corns.
આંટી Āmti, *s f* [S अट् to go] A skein of thread 2 A knot in the thread 3 Grudge
આંટો Āmto, *s m* [S अट् to wander] A turn a twist
આંડ આંડવો Ānda andavo, *s m* [S अण्ड] The testicles.
આંતરડી Amtardi, [S अन्त्र *fr* अत् to bind] The entrails 2 The heart
આંતરડું Āmtaradum, *s n* Same as આંતરડી
આંતરવું Āmtaravum, *v t* [S अन्तर् between+अय् to go] To partition 2 To encompass.
આંતરી Āmtari, *s f* [See આંતરડી] The unwoven thread at the ends of a piece of cloth
આંતરે Āmtare, *adv* [See આંતરવું] At intervals.
આંતરો Amtaro *s m* A division, a partition
આંધળું Āmdhalum *adj* [S अन्ध] Blind
આંધી Āmdhī *s f* A whirlwind, a storm a fog
આંફ Āmpha *s f* [Imitative of the sound] Panting
આંફફાંફળું Amphalum phāmphalum, *adj* [The second part is a reduplication of the first *fr* આંફ *q v*] Confused
આંફી જવું Āmphi javum, *v i* [+Guj જવું *q v*] To pant
આંબો Āmbo, *s m* [S अम्र a mango tree or its fruit.] A mango tree.

આંબા ગાળો Āmba galo s m [+गल् to drop] The mango season 2 A feast in which mangoes form the principal dish

આંબામોર Āmba-mora s m [S आम्र + मोर q v] A kind of rice 2 Mango blossom

આંબાવાડિયું Āmba vadiyum s n [S आम्र+वाट a plot of ground] A place overgrown with mango trees

આંબાહળદર Āmba-haludara, s f [S आम्र+हरिद्रा turmeric] Zadoary turmeric having the fragrance of a mango

આંબેલ Ambeli, s n A religious vow to take one meal without any fatty substance observed by the Jainas

આંબોળિયાં Āmboliyam s n pl [S आम्र a mango] Parings of unripe mangoes salted and dried in the sun

અંબોઈ Āmboi s f The navel string

આંબલી Āmali, s f [S आमलकी] A tamarind tree

આંમળું Āmalum, s n The hog plum 2 A black substance used for washing the head

આંસુ Āmsu s n [S अश्रु] A tear

આહા Aha interj [S अहा] Ah! Oh!

આઈ Āi s f [S आर्या a respectable woman Or these two being the simplest sounds a child learns to utter & uses them to call the person nearest and dearest to it] The mother or grand mother

આઇતું Āitum adj [S आयत dependent स्व one's self 1 using in lers ood] Obtained without trouble

આઈન Āina s m [P] Institute usage

આકડો Ākado s m [S अर्क] Name of a tree

આકરસવું Ākarsavum v t [S आ upto + कृष् to draw] To draw

આકરું Ākarum adj [आ excessively + क्रूर cruel Or, अ not + कृ to do] Difficult 2 Impatient 3 Quick in action 4 Dear in value

આકર્ષ Ākarsa s m [See આકર્ષવું] The act of drawing

આકર્ષણ Akarsana s n Attraction

આકર્ષિત Akarsita adj Drawn

આકળવિકળ Ākala vikala, adj [S आकुल distressed + व्याकुल much distressed fr वि excessively + आकुल] confused, perplexed

આકાંક્ષા Ākanksa s f [S fr आ up to+काङ्क्ष to desire] Desire wish

આકાર Ākara s m [S fr आ+कृ to do] Shape form, figure

આકાશ Ākasha s n [S fr आ+काश् to shine] The sky, the firmament

આકાશગંગા Ākasha ganga s f [+ गङ्गा the river Ganges fr गम् to go] The galaxy the milky way

આકાશદીવો Ā-kasha divo s m [+ दीप a lamp fr दीप् to shine] A lamp hung aloft on a pole

આકાશમાર્ગ Ākasha marga s m [+मार्ग a way fr मृग् to seek] A way in the sky or the air, an aerial passage

આકાશમુનિ Ākasha muni s m [+मुनि a sage fr मन् to think.] A camel

આકાશવાણી Ā-kasha vani s f [+ वाणी speech] A revelation a divine utterance

આકાશવાસી Ākasha-vasi, adj [+वस to dwell] Dwelling in the sky

આકાશવૃત્તિ Ākasha vritti s f [+ वृत्ति maintenance fr वृत् to be] Irregular gains

આકીન Ākina s n [A यकीन] Trust reliance faith

આકીનદાર Akina-dāra adj Reliant, trustful

આકુદી Ākudi s f [Ar अकीक a sour, medicinal preparation in which अकीक a ruby, is used] Name of an intoxicating preparation of Bhāng

આકુળ Ākula adj [S आकुल]

tient, distressed

આકુળવ્યાકુળ Ākula vyākula *adj* [See આકળવિકળ] Bewildered, confused

આકૃતિ Ākriti *s f* [S *fr* आ upto+कृ to do] Same as આકાર

આક્ટ Ākta, *s m* [Eng act.] An act, a regulation

આક્ટિંગ Āktinga, *adj* [Eng Acting] Acting; in charge

આક્રંદ Ākranda *s m* [S *fr* आ upto+ क्रन्द् to cry] Lamentation weeping

આક્ષેપ Ākshepa *s m* [S *fr* आ+क्षिप् to throw] Application study

આક્સિજન Āksijana *s n* [Eng Oxygen.] Oxygen

આખડવું Ākhadavum *v i* To ramble, to roam

આખડી Ākhadi, *s f* A vow

આખર Ākhara *s f* [Ar आख़िर् last the end] The end 2 *adj* Ending, last, final

આખરસાલ Ākhara sāla, *s f* [+P साल् an year] The point of death

આખરે Ākhare, *adv* Ultimately

આખલો Ākhalo *s m* [S अक्षत un wounded *fr* अ not+क्षण् to wound + गो a bull + ल r, and ड are added to words without any change of meaning] A bull not castrated 2 A stout man 3 A foolish fellow

આખાખાઉ Ākhākhāu, *adj* [See આખુ +ખાઉં] Wanting to have too much profit

આખાડા Ākhadā, *s m* pl Same as અખાડો

આખી Ākhi, *s f* [See આખુ] The ceremony of carrying hands with rice or corn in them round a man in order to remove the effects of evil eye

આખુ *adj* [S अ not+क्षत wounded *fr* क्षण to wound] Whole entire

આખેટ Ākheta, *s m* [S] Hunting

આખ્યાન Ākhyana *s n* [S *fr* आ up to+ख्या to tell] A tale, an account.

આગ Āga *s f* [S अग्नि] Fire 2 Heat 3 Ardour

આગગાડી Āga gādi *s f* [+ Guj ગાડી *q v*] A railway train

આગતાસ્વાગતા Āgatā svāgatā *s f* [S आगत coming *fr* आ upto+गम् to go + सु well+आगत] Hospitality, entertainment of a guest

આગબોટ Āga bota, *s f* [S अग्नि fire +Eng Boat] A steamer; a steamboat

આગમ Āgama, *s m* [S *fr* आ upto+ गम् to go] 1 A religious work 2 The Vedas 3 The beginning

આગમચ Āgamacha, *adv* Already; previously

આગમન Āgamana *s n* Arrival Approach

આગરુ Āgaru *s n* [S अग्नि fire+ रुज् disease] A mouth disease

આગલુ Āgalum, *adj* [S अग्र the front] Previous 2 Standing in the front

આગવો Āgavo, [S अङ्ग a limb, the body] Exclusive, peculiar to an individual

આગસ્ટ Āgasta, *s m* [Eng] August

આગળ Āgala *adv* [S अग्र the front] Before formerly

આગલનુ Āgalanum *adj* Pertaining to the past time 2 Former

આગળપાછળ Āgala pachhala *adv* [+ पश्चात् behind] In the front and at the back 2 Round about

આગળી Āgali, *s f* [S अर्गला] A door-bar 2 A plaster

આગળો Āgalo, *s m* A wooden bolt for fastening a door

આગા Āgā *s m* [P आग़ा master, gentleman] A name applied to a Persian man in Hindustan

આગિયો Āgiyo *s m* [S अग्नि fire] A glow-worm 2 Cantharides

આગેવાન Āgevāna, *s m* [See આગળ] A

leader, a master
આગેવાની Āgevani, *s f* Lead, leadership guidance
આગોપીછો Āgo pīchho, *s m* [See આગળપાછળ] The fore and back part of a coat.
આગ્રહ Ā-graha, *s m* [S *fr* आ upto+ग्रह to take] Importunity, pressure
આઘાત Ā ghāta, *s m* [S *fr* आ a little+ घात killing *fr* हन् to kill] A blow
આઘું Āghum, *adj* Distant, far off, remote
આઘે Āghe, *adv* At a distance.
આચકો Āchako, *s m* [See ચસકું] A push 2 A shock
આચમન Ā-chamana *s n* [S *fr* आ upto +चम् to drink] Drinking a little water taken in the palm, sipping
આચમની Ā-chamanī, *s f* A spoon to drink water with in performing religious ceremonies
આચરકુચર Āchara kuchara *s n* [See કચરું The first-part is a reduplication of the second] Miscellaneous furniture 2 Uncooked food
આચરણ Ā charana, *s n* [S *fr* आ upto +चर् to walk] Conduct, action
આચરવું Ā-charavum, *v t* To observe 2 To act according to
આચાર Ā-chāra *s m* Manners
આચારવિચાર Āchāra-vichara *s m* [S *fr* वि+चर्] Observance of household conduct as stated in religious works
આચાર્ય Ā charya, *s m* A preceptor
આચ્છાદન Ā-chchhadana, *s n* [S *fr* आ upto all over+छद् to cover] A cover
આછા Āchhā, *adj* [S अच्छ clear, transparent] Unblown 2 Scarce, rare 3. Thin
આછું Āchhum, *adj* Dim 2 Not full 3 Thin
આજ Āja *adv* [S अद्य *fr* अस्मिन् दिवि, this day] To day
આજકાલ Aja kala *adv* [+कल time] Now a days at the present time
આજદીન Āja dina, *adv* [+दिन a day] To day
આજન્મ Ā janma *adv* [S *fr* आ beginning from, or ending with + जन्म birth *fr* जन् to be born] From birth 2 To the end of life; till death
આજપાછી Āja pachhi, *adv* [See આજ +पश्चात् behind, after] Henceforth, hereafter
આજલગી Ājalagi, *adv* [+लग् to touch] Upto this time
આજાદ Ājada *adj* [P आज़ाद] Set free; liberated
આજાર Ājāra, *s m* [P आज़ार infliction] Disease
આજારી Ājarī, *adj* Suffering from a disease, sickly
આજીજી Ājiji, *s f* [A आजिज़ helpless] Supplication, importunate request
આજીવિકા Ā-jivikā, *s f* [S आ upto+ जीविका maintenance *fr* जीव् to live] Maintenance, livelihood
આજુ બાજુ Āju baju *adv* [P बाज़ू side, the first part being a reduplication of the second] On all sides
આજો Ājo, *s m* [S आर्य a respectable man] A maternal grand-father
આજો પડવો Ājo padavo, *s m* [+प्रतिपद् the first day of a fortnight] The first day of the bright half of Ashvin
આજ્ઞા Ājna, *s f* [S *fr* आ upto+ज्ञा to know] An order, a command
આજ્ઞાંકિત Ā gnankita, *adj* [+अङ्क् to mark] Obedient
આજ્ઞાપક Agna-paka *s m* [See આજ્ઞા] One who orders.
આજ્ઞાભંગ Agna-bhanga, *s n* [+भङ्ग violation *fr* भञ्ज् to break] Violation of an order
આટપવું Ātapavum, *v t* [S अटोप pride, arrogance] To finish, to

complete
આટરની Ātarni, s n [Eng Attorney] An attorney
આટલામા Ātalamam adv [S एतावत् so much fr एतद् this] In this 2 In so short a time 3 Some where here
આટલું Ātalum adj So much this much
આટો Āto, s m [Hind] Flour 2 Crushing
આટોપવું Ātopavum v t [See આટપવું] To collect 2 To stop 3 To put up
આઠ Ātha, adj [S अष्ट] Eight
આઠ આની Ātha ani adj [S+Guj આનો q v] Fifty percent
આઠમ Āthama See આઠમી
આઠમું Āthamum, adj [S अष्टम] The eighth
આઠિયો Āthio s m [S शठ or हठ obstinacy] A rogue
આઠે જામ Āthejama adv [S अष्ट eight +याम a quarter of a day three hours] For eight याम (3 hours) 2 Day and night
આડ Āda s f [S अट् to transgress to go out of the usual way] A line of separation 2 Obstruction 3 Intervention
આડ કતરાવું Āda katarātum adj [Guj કતરવું fr कृत् to cut] Zig zag; winding, mazy
આડ કથા Āda katha s f [+कथा a story fr कथ to tell] A deviation, a digression
આડ ગીરો Āda gīro s m [+Guj ગીરો a mortgage fr S ग्रह possession fr ग्रह to catch] The act of mortgaging a thing that is already mortgaged
આડ ઘરેણે Āda gharene adv [+Guj ઘરેણે in mortgage fr S ग्रहण possession fr ग्रह to catch] Same as આડગિરો
આડણી Ā-dani, s f A small wooden stool on which bread is made
આડત Ādata s f [Ar अड़ित borrowing] Agency, brokerage
આડતીયો Ādatiyo, s m An agent
આડત્રીસ Āda trisa, adj [S अष्ट eight+त्रिंशत् thirty] Thirty eight (38)
આડંબર Adambara s n [S] A covering 2 Vain pomp 3 A bed
આડાઈ Ādāi s f [See આડું] Obstinacy, waywardness
આડી Ādi, s f A state of obstruction 2 The state of lying across flat
આડી વાટ Ādi vata, s f [+वाट a way] An untrodden path 2 A wrong way
આડું Ādum adj Cross irregular 2 s n A state of intervention or of lying across
આડું અવળું Ādum avalum, adj [+Guj અવળું q v] Indirect 2 False 3 lying across here and there on this side and that or roundabout
આડે આવવું Āde avavum, v i [+Guj આવવું q v] To intervene 2 To obstruct
આડે દહાડે Āde dhāde, adv [+Guj દહાડે q v] Not on a holiday 2 Not on the proper day
આડો આંક Ādo ānka s m [+Guj આંક q v] The extremity, the utmost reach
આડોશી પાડોશી Ādoshi pādoshi s m [Guj પાડોશી q v The first part is a reduplication of the second] Neighbours
આણ Āna, s f [S आज्ञा fr आ upto+ज्ञा to know cf P आन्] An oath 2 A command.
આનન્દ Ānanda s m [S आनन्द joy fr आ up to+नन्द to rejoice] Merriment 2 Satisfaction
આનન્દી Ānandi adj Merry 2 Con

tented

આણીકોર, આણીગમ Ānī-kora, Ānī gama, *adv* [Guj આણી is a corruption of આની genitive form of આ *q v* + Guj કોર, ગમ *q v*] On this side 2 On the one hand

આણું Ānum, *s n* [S आनयन the act of bringing *fr* आ upto+नी to carry] An invitation to a wife from her husband

આતવાર Ātavara, *s m* [S आदित्य the sun+वासर a day] Sunday

આતશ Ātasha, *s m* [P]Fire

આતશબાજી Ātasha baji, *s f* [+ बाज्यतन् to play] Fireworks

આતશબહેરામ Ātasha baherama, *s m* [P + बहराम N of an angel]A fire-temple of the Parsis

આતિથ્ય Ātithya, *s n* [S *fr* आतिथि a guest *fr* अ not+तिथि a day Or, अत् to go]Hospitality

આતુર Ātura, *adj* [S]Zealous, eager 2 Anxious 3 Sickly

આતુરતા Ātura-ta, *s f* Zeal, eagerness 2 Anxiety

આત્મ Ātma, *s m* [S]The soul 2 Self (used as the first part of a compound)

આત્મ ગતિ Ātma gati, *s f* [S *fr* +गति motion, destination *fr* गम् to go] The destination of soul after death

આત્મ ઘાત Ātma ghata *s m* [S *fr* +घात killing *fr* हन् to kill]Suicide

આત્મજ Ātma ja, *s m* [S *fr* + जन् to be born] A son

આત્મજ્ઞાન Ātma gnāna, *s n* [S *fr* +ज्ञान knowledge *fr* ज्ञा to know]Knowledge of one's self

આત્મજ્ઞાની Ātma gnānī, *adj* Knowing the soul

આત્મનિન્દા Ātma-ninda *s f* [S *fr* + निन्दा censure *fr* निन्द् to censure] Self reproach

આત્મનિવેદન Ātma-nivedana *s n* [S *fr* +निवेदन the act of informing, offering *fr* नि down+विद् to know] Offering oneself as a living sacrifice to a deity

આત્મબોધ Ātma-bodha *s m* [S *fr* +बोध knowledge *fr* बुध् to know] Spiritual knowledge 2 Knowledge of the self

આત્મસાધન Ātma sadhana, *s n* [S *fr* + साधन accomplishment *fr* साध् to accomplish]The means of salvation

આત્મસુખ Ātma sukha, *s n* [S *fr* +सुख happiness] Comfort to one self or the soul

આત્મસ્તુતિ Atma stuti, *s f* [S *fr* +स्तुति praise *fr* स्तु to praise] Praise of one self

આત્મ હત્યા Ātma hatyā *s f* [S *fr* +हत्या killing *fr* हन् to kill]Suicide

આત્મહિત Ātma hita *s n* [S + हित benefit] One's own welfare 2 Welfare of the soul

આત્મા Ātmā *s m* [S]The soul 2 Self

આત્મારામ Ātmarama *s m* [S + आराम a sport pleasure, a garden *fr* आ upto+रम् to sport] The individual soul 2 The supreme soul

આથડવું Āthadavum, *v i* To roam, to wander

આથવું Āthavum *v t* To leaven, to pickle

આથો Ātho, *s m* Leaven

આદ Āda, *s f* [See યાદ] Remembrance, recollection

આદ અન્ત Āda anta *adv* [S. आदि the beginning + अन्त the end] From first to last

આદત Ādata, *s f* [Ar अदत्] Habit, practice

આદમ Ādama, *s m* [Ar] Adam

આદમજાત Ādamajāta, *s f* [Ar +P जाद or S जात born *fr* जन् to be born] Mankind

આદમી Ādamī, *s m* 1 A descendant

complete.

આટરની Ātarnī, s n [Eng Attorney] An attorney

આટલામા Ātalamam adv [S एतावत् so much fr एतद् this] In this 2 In so short a time 3 Some-where here

આટલુ Ātalum, adj So much, this much

આટો Āto, s m [Hind] Flour 2 Crushing

આટોપવુ Ātopavum v t [See આટપવુ] To collect 2 To stop 3 To put up

આઠ Ātha, adj [S अष्ट] Eight

આઠ આની Ātha ānī, adj [S + Guj આનો q v] Fifty percent

આઠમ Āthamı, See અષ્ટમી

આઠમુ Āthamum, adj [S अष्टम] The eighth

આઠિયો Āthio, s m [S शठ or हठ obstinacy] A rogue

આઠે જામ Āthejama, adv [S अष्ट eight +याम a quarter of a day, three hours] For eight याम (3 hours) 2 Day and night

આડ Āda, s f [S अड् to transgress to go out of the usual way] A line of separation 2 Obstruction 3 Intervention

આડ કતરાતુ Āda katarātum adj [Guj કાતરવુ fr कृत् to cut] Zig zag, winding, tortuous

આડ કથા Āda katha, s f [+कथा a story, fr कथ् to tell] A deviation, a digression

આડ ગીરો Āda gīro, s m [+Guj ગીરો a mortgage fr S ग्रह possession fr ग्रह to catch] The act of mortgaging a thing that is already mortgaged

આડ ઘરેણે Āda gharene, adv [+ Guj ઘરેણે in mortgage fr S ग्रहण possession fr ग्रह to catch] Same as આડગિરો

આડણી Ādaṇī, s f A small wooden stool on which bread is made

આડત Adata s f [Ar ادت borrowing] Agency, brokerage

આડતીયો Ādatiyo, s m An agent

આડત્રીસ Ādatrisha, adj [S अष्ट eight+त्रिंशत् thirty] Thirty eight (38)

આડમ્બર Ādambara, s n [S] A covering 2 Vain pomp 3 A bed

આડાઈ Ādāī, s f [See આડું] Obstinacy, waywardness

આડી Ādı, s f A state of obstruction 2 The state of lying across flat

આડી વાટ Ādī vāta, s f [+वाट a way] An untrodden path 2 A wrong way

આડુ Ādum, adj Cross, irregular 2 s n A state of intervention or of lying across

આડુ અવળુ Ādum avalum, adj [+Guj અવળુ q v] Indirect 2 False 3 lying across here and there, on this side and that, or roundabout

આડે આવવુ Āde āvavum, v i [+Guj આવવુ q v] To intervene 2 To obstruct

આડે દહાડે Āde dhāde, adv [+Guj દહાડે q v] Not on a holiday. 2 Not on the proper day

આડો આંક Ādo ānka, s m [+Guj આંક q v] The extremity, the utmost reach

આડોશી પાડોશી Ādoshi padoshi, s m [Guj પાડોશી q v The first part is a reduplication of the second] Neighbours

આણ Āṇa, s f [S आज्ञा fr आ upto+ज्ञा to know cf P آن] An oath 2 A command

આનન્દ Ānanda s m [S आनन्द joy fr आ upto+नन्द to rejoice] Merriment 2 Satisfaction

આનન્દી Ānandi, adj Merry 2 Con

tinted

આણી-ગ,આણીગમ Ānī kora, Ānī gama, *adv* [Guj આણી is a corruption of આની genitive form of આ *q v* + Guj કોર, ગમ *q v*] On this side 2 On the one hand

આણું Ānum, *s n* [S अनयन the act of bringing *fr* आ upto+ना to carry] An invitation to a wife from her husband

આતવાર Ātavāra *s m* [S आदित्य the sun + वासर a day] Sunday

આતશ Ātasha *s m* [P] Fire

આતશબાજી Ātasha bāji, *s f* [+ बाख्तन् to play] Fireworks

આતશબહેરામ Ātasha baherama, *s m* [P + बहराम N of an angel] A fire temple of the Parsis

આતિથ્ય Ātithya, *s n* [S *fr* अतिथि a guest *fr* अ not + तिथि a day Or, अत् to go] Hospitality

આતુર Ātura, *adj* [S] Zealous, eager 2 Anxious 3 Sickly

આતુરતા Ātura ta, *s f* Zeal, eagerness 2 Anxiety

આત્મ Ātma, *s m* [S] The soul 2 Self (used as the first part of a compound)

આત્મ ગતિ Ātma gati, *s f* [S *fr* + गति motion, destination *fr* गम् to go] The destination of soul after death

આત્મ ઘાત Ātma-ghata, *s m* [S *fr* + घात killing *fr* हन् to kill] Suicide

આત્મજ Ātma ja, *s m* [S *fr* + जन् to be born] A son

આત્મજ્ઞાન Ātma gnana, *s n* [S *fr* + ज्ञान knowledge *fr* ज्ञा to know] Knowledge of ones self

આત્મજ્ઞાની Ātma gnanī, *adj* Knowing the soul

આત્મ નિન્દા Ātma nindā *s f* [S *fr* + निन्दा censure *fr* निन्द् to censure] Self-reproach

આત્મ નિવેદન Ātma-nivedana *s n* [S *fr* + निवेदन the act of informing offering *fr* नि down + विद् to know] Offering oneself as a living sacrifice to a deity

આત્મબોધ Ātma bodha *s m* [S *fr* + बोध knowledge *fr* बुध् to know] Spiritual knowledge 2 Knowledge of the self

આત્મસાધન Ātma sadhana, *s n* [S *fr* + साधन accomplishment *fr* साध् to accomplish] The means of salvation

આત્મસુખ Ātma sukha, *s n* [S *fr* + सुख happiness] Comfort to one self or the soul

આત્મસ્તુતિ Ātma stuti, *s f* [S *fr* + स्तुति praise *fr* स्तु to praise] Praise of one self

આત્મ હત્યા Ātma-hatya *s f* [S *fr* + हत्या killing *fr* हन् to kill] Suicide

આત્મહિત Ātma hita *s n* [S + हित benefit] One's own welfare 2 Welfare of the soul

આત્મા Ātmā *s m* [S] The soul 2 Self

આત્મારામ Ātmārama, *s m* [S + आराम a sport pleasure, a garden *fr* आ upto + रम् to sport] The individual soul 2 The supreme soul

આથડવું Āthadavum, *v i* To roam, to wander

આથવું Āthavum, *v t* To leaven, to pickle

આથો Ātho, *s m* Leaven

આદ, Āda, *s f* [See યાદ] Remembrance, recollection

આદ અન્ત Āda anta *adv* [S आदि the beginning + अन्त the end] From first to last

આદત Ādata, *s f* [Ar आदत्] Habit, practice

આદમ Ādama, *s m* [Ar] Adam

આદમજાત Ādama jāta, *s f* [Ar + P ज़ाद born *or* S जात born *fr* जन् to be born] Man kind

આદમી Ādamī *s m* 1 A descendant

of Adam, a man a human being
આદર Ā-dara, *s m* [S *fr* आ upto + ह to respect] Respect, reverence
આદરભાવ Adara bhava *s m* [S *fr* भाव feeling *fr* भू to be] Feeling of respect, hospitality, honourable reception
આદરમાન Ādara mana *s n* [S *fr* +मान respect *fr* मन् to think] Welcome
આદરવું Ādaravum, *v t* [See આદર] To begin 2 To undertake 3 To go to work with zeal
આદરસત્કાર Ā dara-sat kara, *s m* [S *fr* +सत्कार welcome *fr* सत् good *fr* अस् to be+कृ to do] Same as આદરમાન
આદપાક Āda paka *s m* [See આદુ+S पाक a preparation, a syrup *fr* पच् to cook] Ginger-electuary
આદાશીશી Āda shishi *s f* [S अर्ध a half+शीर्ष the head] Hemi-crania
આદિ Ādi *s m* [S]Source beginning
આદિ અન્ત Ādi anta *s m* [S *fr* + अन्त the end] Beginning and end
આદિ- Ādika *adj* Et cetera (occurring at the end of a compound)
આદિકવિ Ādi kavi *s m* [S *fr* कवि a poet *fr* कु to sound] The first poet, the sage વાલ્મીકિ An ancient poet
આદિત આદિત્ય Ādita, Āditya *s m* [S आदित्य] The sun
આદિ નારાયણ Ādi nārayana *s m* [S *fr* आदि the beginning + नारायण Vishnu *fr* नार water+अयन a place *fr* इ to go] An epithet of Vishnu.
આદુ Ādum *s n* [S आर्द्रक] Ginger
આદેશ Ā desha *s m* [S *fr* आ upto+दिश् to show] An order, a command
આદ્ય Ādya, *adj* [See આદિ] The first, what is at the beginning
આધરણ Ādharana See અધરણ
આધાર Ā-dhāra, *s m* [S *fr* आ upto+धृ to hold] Support, patronage 2 Ground, basis
આધિ Ādhi, *s m* [S *fr* आ+ ध्यै to contemplate] Mental pain
આધિક્ય Ādhikya, *s n* [S *fr* अधिक much excessive *fr* अध up] Greatness excess, majority 2 Abundance
આધિદૈવિક Adhi daivika *adj* [S *fr* अधि in+देव a god *fr* दिव् to shine] (Molestation) Arising from evil spirits
આધિવ્યાધિ Ādhi vyadhi, *s m* [See आधि+व्याधि a bodily illness *fr* वि particularly + आधि] Mental and physical pain
આધીન Adhina, *adj* [S] Dependent 2 Obedient
આધીનતા Ādhina ta, *s f* Dependence 2 Obedience
આધુનિક Ādhunika, *adj* [S *fr* अधुना now] Modern, new 2 Undurable
આધેડ Adheda, See અધેડ
આનન્દ Ā nanda, *s m* [S *fr* आ excessively+नन्द् to rejoice] Transportation of joy
આનન્દકંદ Ā nand-kand, *s m* [S + कन्द a root] The origin of joy 2 God Brahma.
આનન્દકારી Ā nanda-kari, *adj* [S *fr* कृ to do] Producing joy
આનન્દભૈરવી Ā nanda-bheravi, *s f* [S भैरवी *fr* भी to fear and रु to cry] A particular air in music, so called from its being very pleasing
આનન્દમય Ā nanda maya *adj* [S+*fr* मय full of made of] Full of joy
આનન્દવૃત્તિ Ā nanda vritti *s f* [S *fr* + वृत्ति existence *fr* वृत् to be]Joyous disposition
આનન્દાશ્રુ Ānandashru, *s n* [S *fr* + अश्रु tear] Tears of joy
આનન્દી Ānandi, *adj* Merry, gay, cheerful
આનાકાની Ānal ānī, *s f* [Guj હા yes ના no ? *fr* ક किम् why, and ना no] Hesitation
આની Ani, *s f* One anna, one anna

worth a piece of coin worth one anna One sixteenth part of a thing
આનો Āno, *s m* Same as આની
આપ Āp, *s n* [S अप् water] Water
આપ Āpa, *pron* [S आत्मन् self] Your honour; you 2 Self (used at the beginning of a compound)
આપઅખત્યાર Āpa akhatyarī *adj* [S + P] Independent
આપઅખત્યારી Āpa akhatyarī, *s f* Independence
આપઆપમા Āpa āpamām, *pron* loc [S] Among ourselves
આપકર્મી Āpa-karamī, *adj* [S + कर्म an act *fr* कृ to do] Self-reliant
આપખુદી Āpa khudī *s f* [S + P ख़ुद self] Predomination of one's self
આપઘાત Āpa ghāta [S + घात killing *fr* हन् to kill] See આત્મઘાત
આપણ } Āpana, } *pron* [S आत्मन्
આપણે } Āpane, } self] We
આપદ્ Āpat, *s f* [S आपद् *fr* आ upto + पद् to go] Calamity, adversity
આપત્કાળ Āpat-kāla *s m* [S *fr* + काल time] Adverse times
આપત્તિ Āpatti, Same as આપદ્
આપદા Āpadā, *s f* Misfortune 2 Anxiety
આપનાર Āpanāra, *s* [S आप् to obtain] A donor
આપમતલબી Āpa matalabī, *adj* [Guj આપ self *q v* + P મતલબ *q v*] Selfish seeking one's own interest
આપમતિયું Āpa-matiyum, *adj* [S + मत opinion *fr* मन् to think] Self-willed, self-complacent
આપમુખત્યાર Āpa mukhatyāra *adj* [S + મુખત્યાર *q v*] Independent
આપલે Āpa le, *s* [Guj આપવું + લેવું *q v*] Borrowing and lending on credit commercial correspondence
આપવું Āpavum *v t* [S आप् to give *fr* प to go] To give to pay
આપસઆપસમા Āpasa āpasamām, *adv* [આપ *fr* S आत्मन् self] Among ourselves, or yourselves, or themselves
આપસમાન Āpa samāna *adj* [S समान like] Like one's self
આપું Āpum *s n* [S आत्मन् self] Consciousness pride
આપો Āpo, *s m* [Guj બાપો *q v*] The father (used by shepherds.)
આપોઆપ Āpo-āpa, *adv* [S आत्मन् self] Spontaneously, of one's own accord 2 Personally
આફત Āphata *s f* [A आफ़त *cf* S आपद् *q v*] Calamity, misfortune
આફતાબ Āphatāba *s m* [P आफ़्ताब] The sun 2 Sun shine
આફરીજવું Āpharījavum *v i* [See આફરો + Guj જવું *fr* S या to go] To be swollen in body owing to disease
આફરીન Āpharīna, *s f* [P आफ़रीन] Praise thanks
આફરો Āpharo, *s m* Costiveness, constipation
આફિડેવિટ Āphidevita *s f* [Eng Affidavit] Solemn evidence given in a court of justice
આફિસ Āphisa, *s f* [Eng Office] An office
આફુસ Āphusa, *s f* [Portuguese Alphonso a portuguese gentleman after whom the fruit is called] A kind of mango
આબ Āba *s n* [P *fr* S अप् water] Water 2 A liquid 3 Lustre
આબકારી Āba kārī *s f* [P आबकार a distiller *fr* आब + कार a maker *fr* कृ to do] The business of a distiller 2 The liquor department
આબખોરો Āba khoro *s m* [P + ख़ोर *fr* ख़ुर्दन to drink] A small water pot
આબદા Ābadā, See આપદા
આબરૂ Ābarū *s f* [P आब lustre + रू the face] Reputation credit, respectability

આબરૂદાર Abrudāra, *adj* [+P दार possessing *fr* S धृ to hold] Respectable, creditable

આબાદ Abada *adj* [P] Thriving 2 Well peopled 3 Secure

આબાદાની Ābadani, *sf* Prosperity 2 Habitation 3 A populous place

આબાદી Ābādi *sf* Same as આબાદાની

આબેહુબ Abe huba, *adj* [Hind हू ब reduplication of Ar हू he] Exact, true to life vivid

આબોહવા Ābo hava *sf* [See આબ+P हवा the air] Climate

આભ Ābha *sn* [S अभ्र the sky] The sky 2 Clouds

આભડછેટ Abhada-chhet *sf* Pollution 2 Menses

આભડવાજવું Abhadava-javum *v i* [+ Guj જવું *fr* S या to go] To attend a funeral procession

આભરણ Ā bharana *sn* [S *fr* आ upto +भृ to maintain] Decoration, ornament

આભલું Ābhalum See આભ

આભા Ā bha *sf* [S *fr* आ much+भा to shine] Beauty, beautiful appearance splendour

આભાર Ā bhāra *sm* [S *fr* आ much+भृ to hold] Obligation indebtedness for a favour gratitude

આભારી A bhāri, *adj* Indebted grateful, obliged

આભાસ Ā-bhāsa *sm* [S *fr* आ+भास to appear] Likeness. 2 Dim light

આભૂષણ Ā bhūsana, *sn* [S *fr* आ+भूष to adorn] Same as આભરણ

આભ્યન્તર Ābhyantara, *adj* [S *fr* अभि on all sides+अन्तर in] Interior internal

આમ Āma *adj* [A عام common] Commons 2 આમની સભા The House of Commons

આમ Āma *s m* [S आम raw undigested] Diarrhoea

આમ Āma, *adv* [S अदम् this] Thus in this manner

આમજ Āma ja *sf adv* [+Guj જ *q v*] Exactly so

આમણ Āmana, *sf* [See આમ *sf*] Intestines

આમણસામણ Āmana samana *adv* [આમણ reduplication of સામણ *fr* S समान community *fr* समान common] Mutually

આમણાસાગન્ધ Āmana saro gandha *s m* [See આમ+સાર+ગન્ધક] Roll sulphur

આમદાની Āmadanī, *sf*, [P आमदनी *fr* आमदन् to come] Income, revenue

આમન્ત્રણ Ā mantrana, *sn* [S आ upto+मन्त्र् to consult] An invitation, a call

આમની Āmani Same as આણની

આમવાયુ Āma vayu *sm* [See આમ *sm*+S वायु to wind *fr* वा to blow] Chronic rheumatism preceded by dysentry

આમળવું Āmalavum *v t* [S आमलक a kind of small round sour fruits.] To twist to wring

આમળાં Āmalām *sn* See આમળા

આમળીયું Āmaliyum, *sn* An anklet of silver wire for children

આમળો Āmalo, *sm* Knots formed by twisting 2 Fraud 3 jealousy, grudge

આમીન Āmina, *interj* [Eng] Amen, be it so

આમોદ Āmoda *sm* [S *fr* आ upto+मुद् to rejoice] Fragrance 2 Joy

આય Āya, *sf* [Probably the same as below] Courage 2 Strength

આય Āya, *sm* [S आ+इ to come *fr* आ upto+इ to go] Income gain

આયતન Āyatana, *sm* [S *fr* आ+यत् to hold] Place, habitation

આયતુ Āyatum *adj* [S अयत्न without an effort *fr* अ not+यत्न an effort *fr* यत् to strive, to try]

Free gratis 2 Ready made
આયનો Āyano, *s m* [P आईन] A looking glass.
આયન્દે Āyande, *adv* [P what is to come *fr* आमदन to come] Henceforth, here-after
આયપત Āyapata, *s f* Income gain
આયા Āya, *s f* [आर्या a respectable woman] A nurse
આયાત Ā-yata, *s f* [S *fr* आया to come *fr* आ upto+या to go] Import
આયાસ Ā-yasa, *s m* [S *fr* आ+यस् to strive] Labour, exertion 2 Fatigue 3 Trouble
આયુધ Ā-yudha, *s n* [S *fr* आ+युध् to fight] A weapon.
આયુખ, આયુષ, આયુસ, Āyusha, Āyusa, Āyusa, *s n* [S आयुस् age]Life, age, the length of time one lives
આયુષ્માન Ayus-mana *adj* Longlived
આર Āra, *s f* [S आर a goad *fr* आ upto+ऋ to go] A pointed iron-spike
આરગણું Āraganum, *s* An instrument used by shoe-makers
આરગન Āragana, *s n* [Eng Organ] A harmon'um-box
આરચા Āracha, *s f* [S अर्चा *fr* अर्च् to worship] Worship 2 Painting the head with sandal, ointment, red powder, &c
આરજા Āraja, *s f* [S आर्या a respectable woman *fr* आर्य respectable] A Jaina nun
આરજુમન્દ Āraju-manda, *adj* [P आर्जू-मन्द *fr* आर्जू hope+मन्द full] Hopeful 2 Careful 3 Anxious
આરડવું Ā-radavum, *v i* [S आ much +रद् to sound] To cry out loudly, to bawl
આરણકારણ Ārana kārana, *s n* [The first part is a reduplication of the second, કારણ *q v*] Pretext 2 Hesitation 3 *adj* Uncertain

આરણિયો Āraniyo, *s m* [See આરણી] A wooden tripod a stool having three legs
આરણી Āranī, *s f* An iron tripod for placing pots &c
આરત Ārata, See આરત
આરત Ārata, *adj* [S आर्त distressed *fr* ऋ to go] Distressed 2 Needy, necessitous
આરત Ārata, *s f* Want 2 Necessity 3 Corruption of આરત *q v*
આરતિયું Āratiyum, *adj* Necessary 2 Miserable
આરતી Ārati, *s f* [S आर्ति distress In Guj this word is used with ઉતારવી to take down See આરત *adj*] The ceremony of waving a lamp in the front of an idol or a god
આરપાર Āra-pāra, *adv* [The first part આર is a reduplication of the second part पार *fr* S पार the other side]Across; through, to the other side
આરબ Āraba, *s m* [Ar अरब्] An Arabian
આરબી Ārabi, *adj* Arabic
આરંભ Ā-rambha, *s m* [S *fr* आ upto +रभ् to begin] Beginning, commencement
આરંભવું Ā-rambhavum *v t* To begin, to commence
આરસ-પાહાણ Ārasa-pahāna, *s m* +S पाषाण stone]A marble stone
આરસી Ārasī, *s f* A looking glass; a mirror
આરસીગરો Ārasi-garo, *s m* [+P गर maker] *fr* S कृ to do] One who manufactures mirrors
આરસો Āraso, *s m* A large આરસી *q v*
આરાધન Ā-rādhana, *s n* } [S *fr* आ
આરાધના Ā-rādhanā *s f* } upto + राध् to please] Adoration, worship
આરાધવું Ā-rādhavum, *v t* To offer divine honours to wor-

આલોક Ālok *s n* [S *fr* आ on all sides+लक् to see *cf* Eng Look] Sight the range of sight 2 Thinking thought.

આલોપાલો Ālo pālo, *s m* [Guj પાલો, *fr* S पल्लव a twig the first part being a reduplication of the second] Foliage, vegetation

આવ Āva *s f* [Guj આવવું to come *fr* S आ upto+या to go] Frequenting

આવક Āvaka *s f* Income 2 Wages 3 Import of goods

આવકચિઠ્ઠી Āvaka-chiththi *s f* [+Guj ચીઠ્ઠી *q v*] A receipt of goods exported in a ship

આવકજાવક Āvaka javaka *s f* [+Guj જાવક *q v*] A day book or a journal inward and outward 2 Income and expenditure

આવકાર Āva kāra [Guj આવ+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] Reception

આવજા આવજાવ Āva ja Āva java [Guj આવ+Guj જા or Hind जाव to go *fr* S या to go] The act of frequenting

આવટવું Ā vatavum *v i* [S आ upto+वृत् to turn]To turn out

આવડત Āvadata *s f* [See આવડવું] Knowledge tact skill

આવડવું Āvadavum *v t* [S आवर्त् to repeat *fr* आ upto+वृत् to turn.] To know, to be familiar with (a thing

આવડું Āvadum *adj* [S एतावत् so much *f* एतत् this] So great, so large so much

આવતું Āvatum *adj* [See આવવું]Coming future

આવરખૂટો આવરખૂટ્ટો Āvara-khuto Āvara khuto *s m* [S आयुष् the length of life +Guj ખૂટવું to end *fr* S क्षुन्द् to stop to obstruct] See આવરદા

આવરણ Āvarana *s n* [S *fr* आ upto +वृ to cover] A covering 2 A gathering of friends and relations

આવરદા Āvara dā *s f* [S आयुस् the length of life+दाय a share *f* दा to give] Duration of one's life

આવરવું Āvaravum *v t* [See આવરણ] To spread, to scatter to extend

આવરેજ Āvareja *adj* [Eng Average] Average

આવરો Āvaro *s m.* [See આવક Or P आवर्दन् to bring] An account-book, a waste book

આવરો Āvaro *s m* [S आहार eating *fr* आ upto+हृ to take] The excessive hunger felt by a man recovered from sickness

આવર્તન Āvartana *s n* [S *fr* आ upto +वृत् turn] Repetition 2 Perusal

આવલિ Āvali *s f* [S] A line

આવવું Āvavum *v i* [S आ upto+या to go]To come to approach to go to

આવશ્ય Āvashya *s f* [S *fr* अवश helpless *fr* अ not+वश wish] Necessity compulsion

આવળ Āvala *s m* [S आमलक] A kind of plant

આવાગમન Āvagamana *s n* [Guj આવવું *q v* गमन departure *fr* गम् to go] Arrival and departure 2 Transmigration of the soul

આવાસ Āvāsa *s m* [S *fr* आ upto+वस् to dwell] Dwelling abode, residence

આવાહન Āvahana *s n* [S *fr* आ upto +वह् to carry] Invocation of a god

આવિર્ભાવ Āvir bhava *s m* [S *fr* आविस् openly+भू to be] Manifestation

આવિર્ભૂત Āvir bhūta *adj* Manifested

આવું Āvum, *adj* [S एतादृश *f* एतद् this +दृश् a suffix showing like"] Such of this sort

આવૃત Āvrita *adj* [See આવરણ] Surrounded by all sides

આવૃત્તિ Āvritti *s f* [S *f* आ upto+वृत्

to turn] An edition of a book 2 Repetition

આવેગ Āvega sm [S fr आ+विज् to separate] Force vigour

આવેશ Āvesha, sm [S fr आ+विश to enter] Zeal ardour

આવેશી Āveshī adj Zealous

આશ Āsha sf [S आशा] Hope desire

આશક Āshaka sm [A عاشق] A paramour; a gallant 2 adj Enamoured

આશક માશૂક Āshaka mashuka sm pl [+P माशूक]A lover and his mistress

આશકી Āshakī sf Courtship love

આશંકા Āshankā sf [S fr आ upto+ शङ्क् to doubt.] Doubt 2 Fear

આશના Āshanā, sf [P =an acquaintance] A friend 2 A mistress.

આશય Āshaya sm [S fr आ upto +शी to lie down] A place 2 An opinion 3 Intention

આશરવાદ Āshara vāda See આશીર્વાદ

આશા Āshā sf [S] Hope 2 A direction

આશાપુરી Āshā purī sf [+पृ to fill] Name of a Hindoo goddess who fulfils all desires

આશાઢ Āshāda Same as આષાઢ

આશાબંધ Āshā bandha adj [See આશા+S बन्ध to bind] Hopeful

આશાભંગ Āshā bhanga sm [+भङ्ग a breaking fr भञ्ज् to break]Failure disappointment

આશિષ Āshisa sf [S आशिस् fr आ upto+शास् to command] Benediction

આશીર્વાદ Āshīrvāda sf [+वाद speaking fr वद् to speak] Blessings

આશો Āsho See આશ્વિન

આશ્ચર્ય Āshcharya sm [S fr आ — an exclamation +चर् to act, to do] Surprise wonder astonishment

આશ્રમ Āshrama sm [S fr आ upto +श्रम to be fatigued] A hermitage 2 Shelter 3 A stage of life

આશ્રય Āshraya sm [S fr आ upto +श्रि to go] Protection 2 Refuge 3 Safety 4 That which supports

આશ્વિન Āshvina sm [S fr अश्विनी the name of a lunar mansion] Name of the twelfth lunar month

આષાઢ Āshādha sm [S fr आषाढा the name of a lunar mansion] Name of the ninth lunar month

આસક્ત Āsakta adj [S fr आ upto +सञ्ज् to go]Devotedly attached to

આસક્તિ Āsakti sf Attachment, devotion addictedness.

આસન Āsana sn [S fr आस् to sit] A seat 2 One of the eighty four kinds of amorous attitudes

આસનાવાસના Āsanā vāsanā sf [Guj corruption of S आश्वासन consolation fr आ upto+श्वस् to breathe] Consolation 2 The act of looking after (a person)

આસનિયું Āsaniyum sn [See આસન] A seat made of holy material (generally of दर्भ grass)

આસપાસ Āsapāsa adv [Guj પાસું the side fr S पार्श्व the side the first part is a reduplication of the second] Around, on all sides

આસમાન Āsamāna sn [P fr अस् a mill+मान् resembling] The sky

આસમાની Āsamānī, adj Heavenly 2 Azure

આસરે Āsare adv [Guj આસરો approximation fr S आश्रय support fr आ upto+श्रि to go]About nearly

આસરો Āsaro,sm Support 2 A rough estimate

આસાએશ Āsāesha, sf [P fr आसूदन् to rest] Recreation rest

આસામી Āsāmī, sm [A असामी pl of असम which is itself pl of इस्म a name] A person an individual

આસામીવાર Āsāmī vāra, adv Individually severally

આશાવન્ત Āsā-vanta, *adj* [See આશા.] Hopeful; expectant.
આસિસ્ટન્ટ Āsistanta,[Eng Assistant] One who assists; an assistant.
આસુરી Ā-surī,*adj* [S *fr* असुर a demon *fr.* अ not+सुर a god.] Pertaining to a demon; devilish, inhuman
આસોપાલવ Āso-pālava, *sm* [S अशोक a kind of tree+पल्लव a twig] Gonesia, asoka-leaves
આસ્તિક Āstika, *s.m* [S *fr* अस्ति is *fr* अस् to be.] A theist; one who believes in God.
આસ્તે Āste, *adv* [P Or S आस्या *fr.* आस to sit.] Slowly; gently.
આસ્થા Ā-sthā, *sf.* [S *fr* आ upto+स्था to stand] Faith; belief.
આહા,આહાહા Āhā, Āhāhā, *interj* [S. अहा.] Ah ! ha !
આહાર Ā-hāra, *sm* [S. *fr* आ upto+ हृ to take away.] Food 2 The usual quantity of food taken by a person
આહારી Ā-hārī, *sm.* One who eats; a glutton
આહીર Āhīra, *sm* [S आभीर.] A herdsman
આહીરડાં Āhīra-dām, *sn pl.*Herdsman (used in poetry or in contempt.)
આહુતિ Ā-hu-ti, *sf.* [S *fr.* आ upto+हु to sacrifice.] Rice, sesamum, ghee &c cast into fire in a sacrifice, a sacrificial offering
આહ્નિક Āhnika, *sn.* [S *fr.* अह्न a day] Daily performance of religious duties; daily work.
આહ્લાદ Ā-hlāda, *sn.* [S. *fr.* आ upto + ह्लाद् to rejoice] Joy, rapture.
આળ Āla *sn.* A false imputation
આળપંપાળ Āla-pampāla, *adj.* Useless, ineffectual
આળસ Ālasa, *sn.* [S आलस्य idleness *fr* अलस idle *fr* अ not+लस् to strive.] Laziness, indolence
આળસી જવું Ālasī javum, *v i* [+ Guj જવું to go *fr* S या to go] To abandon any thing through idleness
આળસુ Ālasu, *adj* Lazy, indolent
આળું Ālum,[S आलु] A suffix denoting " full; having "
આળોટવું Ā-lotavum, *v i* [S आ upto +लुट् to wallow] To wallow

ઇ.

ઇ I, *sf* The third letter of the alphabet
ઇ I, *interj* An exclamation of provocation.
ઇંચ Imcha, *sm* [Eng Inch] An inch.
ઇંચવું Imchavum, *v t* To gorge, to eat too much
ઇંટ Imta, *sf* [S इष्टिका] A brick
ઇંટવાડો Imta-vādo, *sm* [+वाट a region] Brick-kiln.
ઇંડું Imdum, *sn.* [S अण्ड an egg.] An egg
ઇંધણ Imdhana, *sn* [S इन्धन, *fr.* इन्ध् To burn] Fuel
ઇંધણઢોરી Imdhana-dhorī,*sm* A dunce. 2 *adj* Stupid
ઇંધણું Imdhanum,*sn* [See ઇંધણ.] Fuel.
ઇએળ I-ela, See ઇયળ
ઇકબાલ Ikabāla, *sn* [A] Fortune, destiny. 2 Prosperity
ઇકરાર Ikarāra, *sm.* [Ar] An agreement 2 A solemn declaration
ઇકોતેર Ikotera, *adj.* [S. एकसप्तति *fr.* एक one+सप्तति seventy *fr* सप्त seven] Seventy-one (71)
ઇક્ષુ Ikshu, *sf.* [S] Sugar-cane
ઇખલાસ Ikhalāsa, *sf* [Ar] Sincerity. 2 Love
ઇંગરેજ Ingareja, *sn* [Eng English] An Englishman
ઇંગિત Ingita, *sn* [S *fr* इङ्ग् to go] Sign 2 A scent 3 A search.
ઇંગ્લંડ Inglamda, *sn* [Eng England]
ઇંગ્લિશ Inglisha, *adj* [Eng. English 2 *sf* English language
ઇચ્છવું Ichchhavum, *v t* [S. इष्, इच्छ्

to wish] To wish, to desire.

ઇચ્છા Ichchhā, *s f.* A wish, a desire

ઇચ્છા પૂર્વક Ichchhā-pūrvaka, *adv* [+ पूर्व preceding, previous] With desire, desirously; sincerely.

ઇચ્છાફળ Ichchhā-phala, *s n* [+ फल a fruit.] The desired object 2 The fourth term of a proportion (in Arithmetic.)

ઇચ્છિત Ichchhita, *adj* Wished, desired.

ઇચ્છુ Ichchhu, *adj* Wishing (used at the end of a compound) *e g* હિતેચ્છુ

ઇછવું Ichhavum, *v t* To wish.

ઇજત Ijata, *s f.* [Ar.] Honour; reputation

ઇજત આસર Ijata-āsara, *adj* [A] A polite form of address

ઇજન Ijana, *s n.* [P.] An invitation; a call

ઇજા Ijā, *s f.* [A] Injury, molestation.

ઇજાર Ijāra, *s f.* [P.] Trowsers; breeches

ઇજારદાર Ijāra-dāra, *s m* [P] A contractor; a monopoly-holder

ઇજારે Ijāre, *adv* By a contract.

ઇજારો Ijāro, *s m.* A contract; a monopoly.

ઇજારવું Ijāravum, *v i.* To be sorry.

ઇઝરાવું Ijharāvum, *v t* To waste; to pine away.

ઇન્ચ Inch, *s m* [Eng.] An inch.

ઇન્જનેર Injhanera, *s.* [Eng.] An engineer.

ઇઠ્ઠોતેર Iththotera, *adj.* [S. अष्टसप्तति *fr.* अष्ट eight + सप्तति seventy *fr* सप्त seven] Seventy eight (78)

ઇઠ્ઠાસી Iththāsī, *adj* [S अष्टाशीति *fr* अष्ट eight + अशीति eighty.] See અઠ્યાશી

ઇડીપીડી Idī-pīdī, *s f.* [S पीडा pain *fr.* पीड् to give pain to, ઇડી is a reduplication of the second part પીડી] The earthen balls turned round the bride and the bride-groom and then thrown away.

ઇતબાર Itabāra, *s m.* [A.] Confidence 2. Reputation 3. Credit.

ઇતબારી Itabārī, *adj.* Faithful; trustworthy.

ઇતમામ Itamāma, *s m.* [A.] Retinue; establishment.

ઇતર Itara, *adj* [S] Another; different; separate

ઇતરાઇ Itarā-ī, *s f* Self-praise. 2. Acting contrary to usage

ઇતરાજી Itarāji, *s f* [P.] Displeasure. 2 Self-conceit

ઇતિ Iti, *adv s.* [S *fr.* इदम् this] So. 2 The end

ઇતિહાસ Itihāsa, *s m.* [S *fr.* इति this + ह oh + आस was *fr.* अस् to be.] History, description; relation, narration.

ઇતિહાસરૂપ Iti-hāsa-rūpa, *adj.* [+ रूप a form *fr.* रूप् to form.] Historical.

ઇત્યાદિ Ityādi, *adj.* [+ आदि beginning] Et cetera; (&c.)

ઇદરતિદર Idara-tidara, *adv.* [Hind. इदर here + तिदर. reduplication of इदर.] Here and there.

ઇનકાર Inakāra, *s m* [P.] Denial.

ઇનશાલ્લાતાલ્લા Inashāllā-tāllā, [A.] God wills it.

ઇનસાન Inasāna, *s n.* [A.] A man; an individual. 2. Mankind.

ઇનસાનિયત Inasāniyata, *s.f.* [A.] Goodness decency. gentlemanly conduct.

ઇનસાફ Inasāfa, *s m.* [A.] Justice; equity. 2. Trial.

ઇનસાફી Inasāphī, *s f.* Justice; equity.

ઇનામ Ināma, *s n.* A reward; a prize. 2 A gift: a present.

ઇનામદાર Ināma-dāra, *s m.* A prize-holder

ઇનામી Ināmī, *adj* Relating to a prize.

ઇનાયત Ināyata, *s f.* [A.] Favour. 2. A gift given to the favourite.

ઇન્કમટાક્ષ In-kama-tāksa, *s m* [Eng. Income-tax.] Income-tax.

ઇન્ડિયા Indiyā, *s f.* [Eng. India *fr.* Hind. हिन्द *fr* S. सिन्धु the river

Indus] India, Hindustan.

ઇન્તિખાબ Intikhaba *sm* [A] Summary, analysis.

ઇન્તેજાર Intejara, *adj* [A.] Eager, zealous

ઇન્દિરા Indira, *sf* [S *fr* इन्द् to be very great] The goddess of wealth

ઇન્દુ Indu, *sm* [S *fr* उन्द् to wet.] The moon

ઇન્દુવાર Indu vara, *sm* [+वासर a day] Monday

ઇન્દ્ર Indra *sm* [S *fr* इन्द् to be very great.] The king of gods the god who wields thunder and rain 2 *adj* The best.

ઇન્દ્રગોપ Indra-gopa, *sm* [+गोप a protector] Name of an insect seen in rainy days

ઇન્દ્રચાપ Indra chāpa, *sn* [+चाप a bow] A rain bow

ઇન્દ્રજવ Indra java, *sm* [+यव barley] A kind of medicinal seeds.

ઇન્દ્રજાળ Indra jala *sf* [+जाल a net, a snare] Jugglery, legerdemain

ઇન્દ્ર ધનુષ્ય Indra dhanusya *sn* [+धनुष्य a bow] A rainbow

ઇન્દ્રવારણું Indra-varanum, *sn* [+वारुण of वरुण the lord of the west] Colocynth, name of a fruit 2 A rogue at heart.

ઇન્દ્રાણી Indranī, *sf* The wife of Indra.

ઇન્દ્રાસન Indrasana *sn* [+आसन a seat *fr* आस् to sit] The throne of Indra

ઇન્દ્રિય Indriya, *sf* [S] The senses, the organs of sense

ઇન્દ્રિયજીત Indriya jita *adj* [See ઇન્દ્ર +जि to conquer] One who has control over his senses

ઇન્દ્રિ Indri *sf* [See ઇન્દ્રિય] A sense, an organ 2 The male or female organ of generation

ઇન્દ્રિજુલાબ Indri julaba *sm* [+જુલાબ *q v*] A medicine producing frequent urination

ઇન્ધન Indhana *n* [S *fr* इन्ध् to burn See ઇંધણ] Wood for fuel

ઇન્સ્પેક્ટર Inspectara *sm* [Eng Inspector] An inspector

ઇબારત Ibarata *sf* [P] Style, construction

ઇભ Ibha, *sm* [S] An elephant

ઇમ Ima Corruption of એમ *q v*

ઇમાન Imana, *sn* [P] Faith, reliance 2 Honesty

ઇમાનદાર Imana dara *adj* Faithful 2 Honest

ઇમાનદારી Imana dari, *sf* Faithfulness 2 Honesty

ઇમાની Imani *adj* Trustful 2 Honest

ઇમામ Imama *sm* [P] A Mahomedan priest

ઇમારત Imarata, *sf* [A.] A building 2 A design

ઇયળ Iyala, *sf* A kind of insect

ઇયાદગારી Iyada gāri, See યાદગીરી

ઇયાદ દાસ્ત Iyada dasta, See યાદદાસ્ત

ઇયાને Iyane, See યાને

ઇયાર Iyara See યાર

ઇયાહુદી Iyāhudi, See યાહુદી

ઇરસ્યા Irasya, *sf* [S ईर्ष्या] Envy 2 Emulation

ઇરાદો Irado, *sm* [P] Resolution, determination 2 Intention.

ઇરાની Irani *adj* [P] Belonging to Persia 2 *sm* A Persian

ઇલકાબ Ilakaba *sm* [P] A title

ઇલમ Ilama *sm* [P] Art, science 2 Sorcery 3 A device

ઇલમી Ilami *adj* Artful, clever, intelligent 2 *sm* A sorcerer

ઇલા Ila *sf* [S *fr* इल् to go] The earth

ઇલાકો Ilako *sm* [P] Presidency 2 Claim

ઇલાજ Ilaja *sm* [P] A remedy 2 A scheme

ઇલાયચી Ilayachi See એલચી.

ઇશ Isha, *sm* [S ईश *fr* ई

The Lord

ઇશ્ક Ishaka, *s m* [P] Love 2 Enjoyment

ઇશ્કબાજ Ishka bāja, *adj* Lewd debauched

ઇશ્કબાજી Ishaka bāji, *s f* Debauchery, voluptuousness

ઇશ્કી Ishkī, *adj* Amorous 2 *s m f p* A fop or a belle

ઇશારત Isharata *s f* A hint 2 A nod

ઇશારો Ishāro, *s m* Same as ઇશારત

ઇષ્ટ Ista, *adj* [S *fr* इष् to wish] Loved, favourite

ઇષ્ટદેવ Ista deva, *s m* [+देव a god *fr* दिव् to shine] A family deity

ઇષ્ટમિત્ર Ista mitra, *s m* [+मित्र a friend *fr* मिद् to feel affection for] A dear friend

ઇષ્ટરાશિ Ista-rashi, *s f* [+राशि a quantity] Position (in Arithmetic)

ઇષ્ટિ Isti *s f* [S *fr* यज् to sacrifice] A sacrifice

ઇસવી Isvī *adj* [Heb Jesus] Of Jesus, Christian Anno Domini (A D)

ઇસારત Isārata, Same as ઇશારત

ઇસારો Isaro, Same as ઇશારો

ઇસ્ક્રુ Iskaru, *s m* [Eng Screw] A screw

ઇસ્ટાકિંગ Istā kinga *s n* [Eng Stocking] A stocking

ઇસ્ટેટ Isteta, *s n* [Eng Estate] An estate

ઇસ્પિતાલ Ispitala, *s f* [Eng Hospital] A hospital

ई.

ઈ Ī, The fourth letter of the alphabet

ઈ Ī, *interj* An exclamation showing provocation

ઈક્ષિત Īksita *adj* [S *fr* ईक्ष् to see] Seen 2 Experienced

ઈટરડી Itardi *s f* Name of an insect

ઈટાળો Ītālo, *s m* [S इष्टका a brick] A broken brick 2 A fool, a dunce

ઈદ Ida *s f* [P] Name of a Mahomedan holiday

ઈનમીન Īna mīna *adj* Very few

ઈનમીનસાડેતીન Īna mīna sāde tīna *adj* Not more than three or four 2 Very few

ઈર્ષા Irsā *s f* [इर्ष्या] Envy, jealousy

ઈશ Isha *s m* [S *fr* ईश् to rule] A master, a sovereign 2 God

ઈશાન Ishāna *s f* [S ईशानी of the Lord *fr* ईश् to rule] The north east direction

ઈશ્વર Ishvara, *s m* [S *fr* ईश् to rule+ वर supreme] God 2 The Supreme Being

ઈશ્વરી Ishvarī, *adj* Divine

ઈશ્વરીનિયમ Ishvarī niyama, *s m* [+ नियम *q v*] The law of God

ઈશ્વરીપુરુષ Ishvarī purusha, *s m* [+ पुरुष *q v*] A sage 2 A holy-man 3 A simple person

ઈશ્વરેચ્છા Ishvarechchhā *s f* [S. ईश्वर *q v* +इच्छा *q v*] God's will

ઈસ Isa *s f* The side pieces of a bed stead

ઈસ્કોતરિયો Iskotariyo, *s m* [Eng escritoir] A writing desk a writing table having drawers

ઈસ્કોતરી Iskotarī, *s f* A small box having drawers

ઈસેસ Īsesa, *s n* Olibanum

उ

ઉ U, The fifth letter of the alphabet

ઉ Uh, *interj* An interjection showing disgust

ઉઆં Uāṁ, *s n* [Imitative of the cry] The crying of a newly born child

ઉંગણ Ungana *s m* [S अञ्जन *q v*] Oil applied to the axle of a wheel

ઉંઘણશી Unghanasi, *adj* [Guj ઉંઘ sleep *q v* +शील characterised] Sleepy 2 Lazy 3 *s m f* A slumberer

ઉંઘવું Unghavum *v i* To sleep
ઉંઘાખાલું Ungha khalum *adj* [Guj ઉંઘવું+S खल a rogue] Sleepy 2 Lazy
ઉંચકવું Umchakavum *v t* [S उच्च high] To lift up, to raise 2 To carry
ઉંચકામણ Umchakamana, *s n* The hire paid for carrying a burden
ઉંચાઈ Umchai, *s f* [S उच्च high] Height, elevation
ઉંચાણ Um chana, *s n* Loftiness ascent
ઉંજણી Umjani, *s f* [See ઉંજવું] The act of greasing 2 The act of throwing spells over the body of an infant to cure it of a disease
ઉંજવું Umjavum, *v t* To oil, to grease 2 To cure a particular disease by spell
ઉંટડી Um tadī, *s f* [Fem of Guj ઉંટ *fr* S उष्ट्र a camel] A female camel
ઉંટવૈદું Umta vaidum, *s n* [Guj ઉંટ a camel + Guj વૈદું the profession of a physician *fr* S वैद्यक the science of Medicine *fr* विद् to know] Quackery
ઉંટાંટીયું Um tam tiyum, *s n* [Imitative of the sound] Convulsion 2. Hooping cough
ઉંઢિયાજીરું Um tiya jirum, *s n* [See ઉંટડી+S जीर=Guj જીરું] Sponge seed
ઉંડળ Umdala, *s f* An embrace
ઉંડળગુંડળ Umdala gumdala, *adv* Negligently
ઉંડું Umdum *adj* Deep
ઉંઢણ Umdhana, See ઉંઢણી
ઉંઢણી Umdhani, *s f* A piece of cloth wrapped round the head under a burden to break the weight
ઉંઢાણીયું Umdhāniyum *s n* See ઉંઢણી
ઉંદર Umdara, *s m* [S उन्दुर] A mouse
ઉંદરડી Umdaradi, *s f* A female mouse 2 A small mouse
ઉંદરવાઈ Um-dar-vā-ī, *s f* A mouse trap
ઉંદરી Umdarī, *s f* Scald head
ઉંધામધું Um-dhām-dhalum *adj* [Guj ઉંધું +આવવું *q v*] Dun
ઉંધિયું Um dhiyum, *s n* [Guj ઉંધું *q v*] Beans baked in an earthen pot
ઉંફાયલું Um-phayalum, *adj* Lukewarm, tepid
ઉંબરો, ઉંમરો Um baro, Um-maro, *s m* threshold
ઉંબરી Um bari, *s f* The lower cross piece of a door frame
ઉકડો Ukado, *s m* Making periodical payments for things received every day
ઉકરડો, ઉકયડો Ukara-do, Ukaya-do, *s m* [S ऊषर a salt desert ष is changed primarily to ग and then to क and ड is added as a termination of contempt or disgust In the second word र is changed to य as a liquid sound] A heap of rubbish
ઉકરડી Ukaradī, *s f* See ઉકરડો
ઉકલવું Ukalavum, *v i* [S उद् up+कल् to know] To be legible
ઉકળવું Ukalavum *v i* [S उद् up+कल् to push, to drive] To boil
ઉકળાટ Ukalāta *s m* Heat, agitation
ઉકાળો Ukalo, *s m* A decoction 2 Heat.
ઉકેલ Ukela *s m* [See ઉકેલવું] Disentanglement 2 Dexterity 3 Settlement
ઉકેલવું Ukelavum, *v t* [S उद् up+कील a wedge a nail *fr* कील् to fix] To read 2 To disentangle
ઉક્ત Ukta, *adj* [S *fr* वच् to speak] Spoken, uttered 2 Proper, fit
ઉક્તિ Ukti, *s f* Speech, utterance
ઉખડવું Ukhadavum *v i* [S उद् up+ खड् to shake] To be eradicated 2 To be detached
ઉખડી Ukhadi, See ઉખળી
ઉખર Ukhara, *s f* [See ઉકરડો] Unproductive land
ઉખણી Ukhani, *s f* [S उद् up+खन् to dig] The act of pounding
ઉખળી Ukhali, *s f*] [S उदूखल] A
ઉખળું Ukhalum, *s n* ∫ stone or wood

en mortar.

ઉખળો Ukhalo, *s m.* [See ઉખળું] A mortar.2 [See ઉખડવું] A man growing beyond the measure of his age in height.

ઉખાણું Ukhānum, *s n.* [S उद्+खन् to dig] A riddle

ઉખેડવું Ukhedavum, *v t* [See ઉખડવું] To eradicate. 2 To detach

ઉગતું જીરું Ugatum jirum, *s n.* [See ઉગવું+S जीर=જીરૂ] Name of a medicinal drug.

ઉગમ Ugama, *s m.* [S उद्गम *fr* उद् up+गम् to go.] Source. 2. *s f.* The eastern direction.

ઉગમણ Ugamana, *s f* The east.

ઉગમણું Ugamanum, *adj.* Eastern

ઉગરવું Ugaravum, *v i* [S. उद् up+गृ to vomit, to throw out.] To escape. 2 To be saved.

ઉગવું Ugavum, *v i* [S उद् up+गम् to go.] To grow. 2. To rise. 3. To come out as the fruit of.

ઉગામવું Ugāmavum, *v t.* To lift at; to raise towards.

ઉગાર Ugāra, *s m* [See ઉગરવું] Escape. 2. Profit

ઉગારવું Ugāravum, *v t.* To protect; to save.

ઉગારો Ugāro, *s m.* A collection of shrubs growing and living in the rainy season. 2 Deliverance. 3 Surplus

ઉગ્ર Ugra, *adj* [S] Horrible. 2 Severe. Hot 4. Hot tempered.

ઉગ્રતા Ugra-tā, *s f.* Severity. 2 Heat.

ઉઘડવું Ughadavum, *v i.* [S. उद्+घट् to give a shape to] To open. 2. To blow. 3. To be fair weather.

ઉઘરાણી Ugharānī, *s f.* [See ઉઘરાવવું] An urgent demand; a constant demand 2. Collection of outstanding debts.

ઉઘરાણું Ughrānum, *s n.* An urgent demand. 2 Subscription; contribution

ઉઘરાત Ugharāta, *s f.* Collection of revenue.

ઉઘરાતદાર Ugharāta-dāra, *s m.* A collector of revenue

ઉઘરાવવું Ugharāvavum, *v t* [S उद् u +गृ to vomit] To collect subscription money. 2. To dun; to demand urgently and persistently.

ઉઘરાળો Ugharālo, See ઓઘરાળો

ઉઘાડ Ughāda, *s m* [See ઉઘડવું.] Fairness of weather; fair weather.

ઉઘાડબારું Ughāḍa-bārum, *s n* [*guj* ઉઘાડવું+બારી *q v*] An unguarded place through which theft may be committed easily.

ઉઘાડવું Ughāḍavum, *v c* To open. 2. To unlock. To reveal a secret.

ઉઘાડું Ughāḍum, *adj.* Open. 2. Obvious 3 Naked.

ઉઘાડેછોક, ઉઘાડેછોગે Ughāḍe-chhoka, Ughāḍe-chhoge, *adv.* [+ *guj.* છોગું *q v*] Openly; in broad day light.

ઉચક ઉચકો Uchaka, Uchako, *s m.* [S. उच्च high] A contract; a stipulation.

ઉચકવું Uchakavum, See ઉચકવું.

ઉચક્કો Uchakko, *s m.* [S. उद् up +चक्षुस् the eye.] One who keeps an eye on other's things with a view to steal them. 2 A rogue.

ઉચરવું Ucharavum, *v t* [See ઉચારવું.] To utter; to speak.

ઉચાટ Uchāta, *s m.* [S उच्च high.] Impatience 2. Anxiety.

ઉચાપત Uchāpata, *s f.* [S उद्+आपयति Causal of आप् to collect.] Speculation. 2. Misappropriation of a deposit.

ઉચાળો Uchālo, *s m.* [S उद्+चल् to go] House-hold furniture.

ઉચિત Uchita, *adj* [S *fr.* वच् to speak.] Proper; fit.

ઉચીજવું Uchī-javum, *v t.* [S. उच्च high, upward + Guj જવું *fr.* S. या to go]

To cease giving milk (used in the case of a cow &c.)

ઉચેડવું Uchedavum *vt* [S उद् up+छिद् to cut] To tear off the uppermost covering

ઉચેલવું Uchelavum [S उद्+चल् to walk, to go] See ઉલેચવું

ઉચ્ચ Uchcha *adj* [S] High 2 Noble

ઉચ્ચક Uchcaka, See ઉચકેટ

ઉચ્ચાટ Uchchāta, See ઉચાટ

ઉચ્ચાટન Uch-chatana, *s n* [S *fr* उद् up +चट् to injure, to kill]The act of making a person uneasy either by direct acts or by spell

ઉચ્ચાર Uch-chara *s m* [S *fr* उद्+चर् to walk]Pronounciation 2 Speaking 3 Utterance

ઉચ્ચારણ Uch charana, *s n* Utterance

ઉચ્ચારવું Uchcharavum, *v t* To utter; to speak

ઉચ્છિષ્ટ ઉચ્છિષ્ઠ Uch chista,Uche hhista, *adj* [S उच्छिष्ट *fr* उद्+शिष् to remain] Polluted 2 Copied from some one

ઉચ્છેદ Uch-chheda, *s.m* [S *fr* उद्+ छिद् to cut]Extirpation annihilation

ઉચ્છેદક Uchchhedaka, *s m* An extirpator, annihilator

ઉચ્છ્વાસ Uch-chhvasa *s m* [S *fr* उद् +श्वस् to breathe] Breath 2 Hope 3 A chapter

ઉચ્છૃંખલ Uchchhrinkhala *adj* [S उच्छृङ्खल *fr* उद्+शृङ्खल a chain] Unrestrained mischievous naughty

ઉછંગ Uchhanga, *s m* [S उत्सङ्ग] The lap

ઉછરવું Uchharavum *v i* [S उद् up+सृ to move] To be bred, to be brought up

ઉછળવું Uchhalavum, *v i* [Same, र being changed to ल]To leap to jump

ઉછાંછળું Uchham-chhalum, *adj* [A reduplicated form of ઉછળવું] Mischievous thoughtless

ઉછામણી Uchhamani *s f* [See ઉછળવું] Auction in which the price rises by leaps

ઉછાળવું Uchhalavum, *v c*. To toss up 2 To turn up and down

ઉછીતું ઉછીનું Uchhitum uchhīnum,*adj* [S उत्थित *fr* उद् up + श्रि to go] Raised, borrowed

ઉછેરવું Uchheravum *v t* [See ઉછરવું] To bring up, to breed, to rear

ઉજડ Ujada, *adj* [S उद् up + जल water; or ज्वल् to burn] Having no water desolate, waste, barren

ઉજમ Ujama *s m* [S उद्यम exertion *fr* उद् up+यम् to restrain] Zeal

ઉજમણી Ujamani, *s f* [S उद्+यम् to support *cf* Guj ઉજમવું] Feast

ઉજરડું Ujaradum *s n* [S उद् up+ज्वल् to burn] Light See અજવાળું

ઉજવણું Ujavanum *s n* [S उद्यापन *fr* उद्+ या to go]Jain religiouse xhibition

ઉજવવું Ujavavum, *v t* [See ઉઝવવું] To conclude a religious vow with ceremony 2 To give up

ઉજળાઈ Ujalai, *s f* [S उज्ज्वल bright *fr* उद् up+ज्वल् to burn] Brightness, whiteness

ઉજળું Ujalum *adj* White 2 Beautiful 3 Stainless 4 Honest

ઉજાગરો Ujagaro, *s m* [S उज्जागर *fr* उद् up+जागृ to wake] Waking at night 2 Fear; anxiety

ઉજાણી Ujanī *s f* [See ઉજવણી] A feast

ઉજાસ Ujasa } *s m* [See ઉજરડું + Guj
ઉજેસ Ujesa, } આસ is a terminations of abstract nouns] Light, lucidity

ઉજ્જ્વળ Ujjvala, *adj* [S उज्ज्वल *fr* उद् up+ज्वल् to burn] Lustrous; brilliant

ઉઝત Ujhta See ઉઝ્ઝત

ઉઝરડાવું Ujharadāvum *v i* [See ઉઝરડો] To get the skin scratched

ઉઝરડો Ujharado, *s m* [S उद् up+ दृ

to take away.] A scratch.

ઉજવણું Ujhavaṇuṁ, *s.n.* [S. उत्सर्जन completion *fr.* उद्+सृज् to abandon] The ceremony performed at the end of a religious vow. 2. Abandonment

ઉજવવું *v.t.* To perform the ceremony at the end of a religious vow 2 to abandon

ઉઝેડવું Ujhedavuṁ, *v.t.* [See ઉઝરડો] To scratch anything by means of nails.

ઉઝેડો Ujhedo, Same as ઉઝરડો.

ઉઝ્ઝત Ujhjhata, *s.f.* [S उद्धत, insolent *fr.* उद्+हन् to kill.] Obstinacy; pertinacity.

ઉઝ્ઝતી Ujhjhatī, *adj* Obstinate; stubborn.

ઉટકવું Uṭakavuṁ, *v.t.* [S टङ्क *fr.* उद् up +टङ्क a chisel, the marks made by a chisel or a small hammer] To cleanse.

ઉટાંગ Uṭāṅga, *s.n* [S उत्तरङ्ग waves rising up *fr.* उद् up+तरङ्ग waves. A gossip 2. A guess. 3 A groundless description.

ઉઠતાંબેસતાં Uṭhatām besatām, *adv.* [See ઉઠવું+બેસવું] At each time one gets up or down 2. Every moment

ઉઠબેઠ, ઉઠબેસ Uṭha beṭha uṭha besa, *s.f.* Restlessness. 2. Rising up and sitting down with which schoolboys are punished 3. A kind of gymnastic exercise.

ઉઠમણું Uṭhamaṇuṁ, See ઉઠામણું

ઉઠવું Uṭhavuṁ, *v.i* [S. उत्था *fr.* उद् up +स्था to stand.] To stand up 2 To get up from bed

ઉઠવેઠ Uṭha veṭha, *s.f* [See ઉઠબેઠ] Unprofitable labour

ઉઠાડવું Uṭhāḍavuṁ, *v.t* [See ઉઠવું] To arouse; to awaken

ઉઠાંતરી Uṭhāntarī, *s.f* Departure

ઉઠામણું Uṭhāmaṇuṁ, *s.n.* A funeral ceremony performed on the third day after death.

ઉઠાવ Uṭhāva, *s.m* Height; expansion. Heaving; swelling; rising. 3. Beauty

ઉઠાવણી Uṭhāvaṇī, *s.f.* An attack. See ઉઠાવ.

ઉઠાવવું Uṭhāvavuṁ, *v.t.* To raise; to lift up

ઉઠીજવું Uṭhī javuṁ, *v.i.* [Guj ઉઠવું+જવું *q.v.*] To withdraw. 2. To act contrary to the common usage.

ઉડકવું Uḍakavuṁ, See ઉટકવું.

ઉડગણ Uḍa-gaṇa, *s.m.* [S. उडुगण *fr.* उडु stars+गण a collection *fr.* गण् to count.] The stars 2 A group of stars

ઉડણ Uḍaṇa, *adj.* [See ઉડવું] Able to fly. 2 Flighty.

ઉડતાળીસ Uḍa-tāḷīsa, *adj.* [S अष्टचत्वारिंशत *fr.* अष्ट eight+चत्वारिंशत् forty *fr* चतुर् four.] Forty-eight.

ઉડતું Uḍatuṁ, *adj* [See ઉડવું] Flying 2. Unsupported 3. Infectious

ઉડવું Uḍavuṁ, *v.i* [S. उद् up +डी to fly.] To fly; to soar; to disappear.

ઉડાઉ Uḍāu, *adj.* Extravagant, profuse

ઉડાઉડ Uḍā-uḍa, *s.f* [A reduplicated form of ઉડવું. *q.v.*] Haste; dangerous time

ઉડાવવું Uḍāvavuṁ, *v.i.* To cause to fly 2. To waste 3 To squander away.

ઉડુ Uḍu, *s.m* [S] A star.

ઉડેલ Uḍela, *adj.* [See ઉડવું] Fickle 2 *s.m.* A rake.

ઉંડળગુંદળ Uṇḍala-guṇḍala, See ઉંડળ-ગુંદળ

ઉંડાઈ Uṇḍāī, *s.f.* [See ઉંડું.] Depth.

ઉંડાણ Uṇḍāṇa, *s.n.* Depth, 2. The interior part

ઉંડું Uṇḍuṁ, *adj.* [S. अवनत low *fr.* अव down+नम् to bend.] Deep 2. Profound 3 Mysterious.

ઉતંગ Utaṅga, *adj.* [S उत्तुङ्ग *fr.* उद् up +तुङ्ग high] Very high.

ઉતરડવું Utaḍavuṁ, *v.t* [See ઉતરવું Or S.

उद् up+तन a side] To unsew
ઉતરચડ Utara chadh, sf [ઉતરવું+ચડવું q v]Frequent ascent and descent
ઉતરડ Utarda sf A series of pots arranged one above another
ઉતરડવું Utardavum See ઉતેડવું
ઉતરડીનાખવું Utardi nakhavum, v t [+Guj નાખવું q v] To unsew 2 To peel
ઉતરણ Utarana, sf [S अव down+तॄ to cross] A slope
ઉતરતી Utarti, adj Lessening declining going down
ઉતરતીભાંજણી Utarti bhamjani, sf [+Guj ભાંજણી Reduction fr S भञ्ज् to break] Reduction of a number of a higher denomination to units of a lower denomination
ઉતરતીશ્રેઢી Utarti shredhi sf [+S श्रेढी a series] Descending Series
ઉતરતું Utatum, adj Inferior in quality
ઉતરવું Utaravum v i [S उद् up or अव down+तॄ to cross to go beyond] To dismount 2 To lessen 3 To put up at 4 To cross 5 To lead 6 To be fixed 7 To subside 8 To be copied 9 To become pale
ઉતરાણ Utarana sf [S उत्तरायण going towards the North fr उत्तर north +इ to go] The sun's progress toward the tropic of capricorn 2 The Hindoo holiday observed on the day when the progress begins
ઉતરાવવું Utarāvavum v t [See ઉતરવું] To cause to be brought down 2 To get copied 3 To get moulded
ઉતરીજવું Utari javum v i [+Guj જવું q v] To be deteriorated in favour 2 To be dislocated
ઉતાપ Utāpa, s m [S उत्ताप fr उद् up +ताप heat fr तप् to be hot] Excessive heat
ઉતાર Utara s m [See ઉતરવું] The ebb 2 A corrective, an antidote 3 An offering for multiplying
ઉતારવું Utaravum v t To set down 2 To copy 3 To bring down to lessen 4 To unload 5 To degrade 6 To remove the evil effects of to neutralize
ઉતારુ Utāru, s m A passenger
ઉતારો Utaro, s m A transcript 2 A lodging
ઉતાવળ Utavala sf [S उद् ud + त्वरा haste fr त्वर् to make haste]Haste 2 Speed
ઉતાવળું Utāvalum adj Speedy, quick, 2 Impatient 3 Rash
ઉતેડવું Utedavum v t [See ઉતરડવું] To unsew
ઉત્કંઠા Ut-kantha sf [S fr उद् up+ कण्ठ the neck] Eagerness zeal
ઉત્કર્ષ Ut karsa s m [S fr उद्+कृष to draw] Excellence 2 Prosperity
ઉત્કૃષ્ટ Ut krista adj Excellent
ઉત્ક્રમ Ut kram s m [S fr उद् up + क्रम् to go] Irregularity, violation of order, transgression
ઉત્ક્ષેપણ Ut ksepana, s n [S fr + क्षिप् to throw] The act of throwing up
ઉત્તમ Ut tama adj [S fr उद्+ तम a termination of the Superlative Degree] Excellent, the best
ઉત્તમગતિ Ut-tama gati sf [S fr +गति motion state fr गम् to go] The best state salvation 2 Death in a holy place or on a holy day
ઉત્તમપુરુષ Ut tam purusa s m [S fr +पुरुष a man a person q v] The best man 2 The First Person (in grammar)
ઉત્તમોત્તમ Ut-tamottama adj [S fr उत्तम+उत्तम q v]Very excellent, very best highest
ઉત્તર Ut tara, sf [S fr उद् up+तर a termination of the Comparative Degree]The North 2 An answer 3 A defence

ઉત્તર Ut-tara *adj* Remaining latter
ઉત્તરકથા Ut-tara-kathā *sf* [S *fr* + कथा a story *fr* कथ् to tell] The latter part of a story
ઉત્તરકાળ Ut-tara kāla *sm* [S *fr* + काल time] The future time
ઉત્તરક્રિયા Ut-tara-kriyā, *sf* [S *fr* + क्रिया action a ceremony *fr* कृ to do] The funeral rites
ઉત્તરદશા Ut-tara dasha *sf* [S *fr* + दशा a state] The future condition 2 (+Guj દશા being a corruption of S दिशा a direction) The northern direction
ઉત્તરદિશા Ut-tara-disha *sf* [S *fr* + दिशा a direction *fr* दिश to show] See ઉત્તર
ઉત્તરધ્રુવ Ut-tara-dhruva *sm* [S *fr* +ध्रुव the polar star *fr* ध्रुव steady *fr* ध्रु to be firm *fr* धृ to hold] The North Pole 2 The polar star
ઉત્તરપૂજા Ut-tara pūjā *sf* [S *fr* + पूजा worship *fr* पूज् to worship] The concluding portion of a worship
ઉત્તરભાગ Ut tara bhāga *sm* [S *fr* +भाग a division *fr* भज् to break] The latter part.
ઉત્તરરાગિણી Ut tara ragini *sf* [S *fr* + रागिणी an air in music *fr* राग a mode in music *fr* रञ्ज to be pleased] An air sung in the latter part of the night.
ઉત્તરરાત્ર Ut tara rātra, *sf* [S *fr* + रात्र night] The latter part of the night the time from 12 P M to 6 A M
ઉત્તરા-ફાલ્ગુની Ut-tara phalguni *sf* [S] Name of a lunar mansion
ઉત્તરાભાદ્રપદી Ut tara bhādra padī *sf* [S] Name of a lunar mansion
ઉત્તરાયણ Ut tarāyana See ઉત્તરાયન
ઉત્તરાર્ધ Ut tarārdha *sn* [S *fr* उत्तर q v +अर्ध half] The latter half
ઉત્તરાષાઢા Ut-tarāṣādhā *sf* [S] The name of the 21st lunar mansion
ઉત્તરોત્તર Ut tarot-tara *adv* [S *fr* उत्तर+उत्तर q v] Successively
ઉત્તાન Ut tana *adj* [S *fr* उद् up+तन् to stretch] Flat with the face upward supine
ઉત્તેજક Ut-tejaka, *adj* [S *fr* उद् up+ तज to sharpen *fr* तिज् to bear to endure] That which gives encouragement encouraging stimulant
ઉત્તેજન Ut-tejana, *s n* Encouragement
ઉત્તેજિત Ut-tejita *adj* Encouraged, stimulated
ઉત્થાન Ut thana [S *fr* उद् up+स्था to stand] Getting up 2 Industry
ઉત્થાપન Ut thapana *s n* Erection, establishment 2 Removal
ઉત્પત્તિ Ut patti *sf* [S *fr* उद् up+पद् to go] Produce 2 Birth 3 Origin
ઉત્પન્ન Ut panna *adj* Produce 2 Born
ઉત્પાત Ut pata *s m* [S *fr* उद्+पत् to fall] Catastrophe 2 Mischief 3 Portent
ઉત્પાતિયું Ut pātiyum *adj* Mischievous, troublesome
ઉત્પાદક Ut-padaka *adj* [See ઉત્પત્તિ] That which produces productive
ઉત્પ્રેક્ષા Ut preksa *sf* [S *fr* उद्+प्र forth+ईक्ष् to see] A metaphor
ઉત્સંગ Ut sanga, *s m* [S] The lap
ઉત્સર્ગ Ut-sarga, *s m* [S *fr* उद्+सृज to abandon] Renunciation
ઉત્સવ Ut sava *s m* [S *fr* उद्+सू to produce] A festival
ઉત્સાહ Ut-sāha *s m* [S *fr* उद्+सह् to bear to suffer] Zeal alacrity.
ઉત્સુક Ut suka *adj* [S] Desirous
ઉથલપાથલ Uthala-pathala *sf* [See ઉથલ+પાથલ a reduplication of ઉથલ] A revolution a change
ઉથલવું Uthalavum *v* [S उद्+स्थल ground *fr* स्थल् to be firm] To set upside down, To turn over 2 To be reversed

ઉથલો Uthlo *sm* A reply, a retort. 2 Revulsion relapse
ઉથાપ U-thāpa *sf* [S c ઉત્થાપન] Removal revulsion re action
ઉથાપન U thapana *sn* The visit to an idol at the time of its rising from bed See ઉત્થાપન
ઉથાપવું Uthapavum *vt* To dis-obey to transgress
ઉદક Udaka *sn* [S] Water
ઉદધિ Uda dhi *sm* [S *fr* उदन् water +धा to hold] The ocean
ઉદમાત Uda mata, *sn* [S उन्माद *fr* उद् up+मद् to be mad] Mischief
ઉદમાતિયું Uda mātivum *adj* Mischievous.
ઉદય Udaya, *sm* [S *fr* उद्+इ to go] Rise 2 Rising into fame
ઉદયગિરી ઉદયાચલ Udaya giri Uda yachala *sm* [+गिरि a mountain +अचल a mountain *fr* अ not+चल to walk.] The eastern mountain where the sun rises
ઉદર Udara *sn* [S] Belly stomach abdomen 2 The womb
ઉદર Udara *adv* [Hind *fr* S इदम this.] Thither-there
ઉદરણી Udarani *adj* [S उदर the belly the womb.] Pregnant
ઉદરનિર્વાહ Udara nirvaha *sm* [S *fr* उदर q v +निर्वाह maintenance *fr* निर् out+वह् to carry] Maintenance, livelihood
ઉદરપોષણ Udara-poshana *sn* [S. *fr* +पोषण nourishment *fr* पुष् to nourish] See ઉદર નિર્વાહ
ઉદરાવો Udaravo *sn* Anxiety
ઉદાત્ત Ud-ātta, *adj* [S *fr* उद् up+आत्त taken *fr* आ upto+दा to give.] Open 2.Broad in pronunciation 3 Noble
ઉદાન Ud āna S [S *fr* उद्+अन् to breathe] One of the five vital winds which resides in the neck
ઉદાર Udāra *adj* [S] Noble minded, generous
ઉદારતા Udara ta *sf* Liberality noble mindedness
ઉદાલ્ય Udalya *sn* An empty show
ઉદાસ Ud asa *adj* [S c ઉદાસીન] Sad, sorrowful gloomy dejected
ઉદાસી Ud asi *sf* Sadness 2 *adj* Sad 3 *sm* A follower of a particular sect founded by Nanal
ઉદાસીન Ud asina [S *fr* उद् up+आस to sit] Same as ઉદાસ
ઉદાહરણ Ud a harana *sn* [S *fr* उद्+आ upto+ह to take away] An illustration an example
ઉદિત Ud ita *adj* [S *fr* उद +इ to go] Arisen 2 Excited 3 [S *fr* वद् to speak] Spoken uttered
ઉદીચી Ud ichi *sf* [S *fr* उद् up+ अञ्च् to go] The northern direction
ઉદે Ude See ઉદય
ઉદો Udo *adj* Bluish light blue
ઉદ્ગાર Ud gara *sm* [S *fr* उद् up+ गॄ to utter a sound] Sudden arrival of misfortune 2 Wonder
ઉદ્ઘાટન Ud ghat-ana *sn* [S *fr* उद्+ घट् to shape to form] Explanation 2 Agitation
ઉદ્દિષ્ટ Ud-dista, *adj* [S *fr* उद्+ दिष्ट shown *fr* दिश to show] Directed 2 Describe
ઉદ્દીપન Ud dipana *sn* [S *fr* उद्+दीप to shine] Kindling exciting stimulation
ઉદ્દેશ Ud desha *sm* [S *fr* उद्+दिश् to show] Intention 2 Reference
ઉદ્ધત Ud dhata *adj* [S. *fr* उद्+हन struck *fr* हन to strike] Rude - impudent
ઉદ્ધતાઈ Ud dhatai *sf* Rudeness insolence.
ઉદ્ધરવું Ud-dharvum *vi* [See ઉદ્ધાર] To get up to go up 2 To get salvation 3 To succeed
ઉદ્ધાર Ud-dhara *sm* [S *fr* उद् up+

ṛ to hold] Salvation
ઉદ્ધારવું Ud-dhāravum, v t To absolve 2 To deliver
ઉદ્ભવ Ud bhava s m [S fr उद्+भू to be] Birth origin
ઉદ્ભિજ્જ Ud bhijja s n [S fr उद्+भिद् to break +जन् to be born] Vegetation
ઉદ્યમ Ud yama s f [S fr उद्+यम् to strive] Industry 2 Occupation
ઉદ્યમી Ud yami adj Industrious, diligent
ઉદ્યાન Ud yāna, s n [S fr उद्+या to go] A garden
ઉદ્યાપન Ud yapana, s n [S fr उद्+याप् to finish fr या to go] The ceremony performed at the end of any religious observance
ઉદ્યુક્ત Ud yukta adj [S fr उद्+युज् to join] Engaged industrious, ready
ઉદ્યોગ Ud yoga, See ઉદ્યમ
ઉદ્યોગશાળા Ud yoga shala s f [S + शाला a school] A technical school, a school of industry
ઉદ્યોગી Ud yoi, [See ઉદ્યુક્ત] See ઉદ્યમી
ઉદ્યોત Ud dyota s m [S fr उद्+ द्युत् to shine] Lustre
ઉદ્વેગ Ud vega, s m [S fr उद् up+विज् to distinguish] Anxiety
ઉધડ ઉધડું Udhada, Udhadum, adv [See ઉદ્ધત] In the lump 2 By wholesale
ઉધડો Udhado, s m A work performed by wholesale 2 Chiding
ઉધમાત Udha māta s m [See ઉદમાત] Mischief 2 Botheration
ઉધરવું Udharavum, v i [See ઉદ્ધરવું] To be debited
ઉધરસ Udharasa s f [S ऊर्ध्वरस fr ऊर्ध्व upward+रस slime] Cough
ઉધરેલું Udharelum adj [See ઉધરવું] Debited 2 Bred up
ઉધાઈ Udhāi, s f A white ant
ઉધાન Udhana s n [S उद् up+धा to hold] Spring tide 2 Name of a dis ... 1 Three (in the language of brokers)
ઉધાનપગું Udhana-paga adj [+पाद the foot fr पद् to go] Unsteady, eccentric odd
ઉધાર Udhara adj [See ઉદ્ધાર]Borrowed on trust or credit
ઉધારપાસું Udhara pāsum s n [+Guj પાસું a side fr S पार्श्व a side] The debit side
ઉધારવું Udharavum v t To debit
ઉધારિયો Udhariyo s m A man who borrows very often
ઉધારો Udharo s m Promise 2 Delay 3 Obligation
ઉધેડવું Udhedavum, v t [See ઉકેડવું or ઉદ્ધત] To take off the skin
ઉધૈ Udhai, s f A white ant
ઉધ્ધડ Udh dhada, adj [S उद् up+ Guj ધડ the trunk of the body, q v Or See ઉદ્ધત] Foolish, fickle-minded, unsteady
ઉન Una s n [S ऊर्णा] Wool
ઉનવા Unava s n [S उष्ण hot+वाय wind]Scalding weather (a disease)
ઉનામણો Unamano s m [S उष्ण hot] A water pot in which water is usually heated
ઉનાળો Unalo s m [S उष्णालु afflicted with heat fr उष्ण hot.] The summer
ઉન્નત Un nata adj [S fr उद् up+नम् to bend] High
ઉન્મત્ત Un matta adj [S fr उद् up+ मद् to be mad] Proud, haughty 2 Mischievous 3 Intoxicated
ઉન્મત્તાઈ Un mattai s f Intoxication 2 Insolence 3 Pride
ઉન્મની Un mani, s f [S fr उद्+मनस् the mind] Freedom from worldly cares.
ઉન્માદ Un mada s m [See ઉન્મત્ત] Pride 2 Mischief 3 Delirium
ઉન્મુખ Un mukha adj [S fr उद्+मुख the mouth] Looking upwards.

ઉન્મૂલન Un mulana *s n* [S *fr* उद्+मूल the root] Extirpation

ઉપ Upa *adv* [S] By the side of, near

ઉપકાર Upa kara, *s m* [+कृ to do] Obligation 2 Favour

ઉપકારી Upa kari, *adj* Obliging 2 Obliged

ઉપક્રમ Upa krama *s m* [+क्रम् to walk] Beginning 2 Diligence

ઉપગુરૂ Upa guru *s m* [+गुरु a teacher] A monitor 2 An assistant teacher

ઉપગ્રહ Upa graha *s m* [+ग्रह a star] An asteroid 2 A satellite

ઉપંગ Upanga, *s n* A kind of musical instrument

ઉપચાર Upa chara, *s m* [S *fr* उप+चर् to walk] Means remedy, service

ઉપજ Upaja, *s f* [S *fr* उद्+पद to go] Produce, income 2 Birth

ઉપજનિપજ Upaja nipaja, *s f* [See ઉપજ + Guj નિપજ produce *fr* निस् out + पद् to go] Rise and progress 2 Produce 3 Net income

ઉપજવું Upajavum *v i* [See ઉપજ] To be produced 2 To be born

ઉપજાવવું Upajavavum, *v t* To produce

ઉપજીવિકા Upa jivika *s f* [S *fr* उप by the side+जीविका living *fr* जीव् to live] Livelihood

ઉપજીવી Upa jivi, *adj* Dependent

ઉપડવું Upadavum, *v i* [S *fr* उद्+पत् to fall] To be pulled out 2 To start to depart 3 To be lifted

ઉપડાવવું Upadavavum, *v t* To cause one to lift

ઉપણવું Upanavum *v t* [S *fr* उत्पान or उत्पतन See ઉપડવું] To winnow

ઉપદેશ Upa desha *s m* [S *fr* उप near +दिश to show] Admonition advice

ઉપદેશક Upa deshaka *s m* A teacher, a preacher

ઉપદ્રવ Upa-drava *s m* [S *fr* उप+द्रु to run] Annoyance, molestation

ઉપદ્વીપ Upa dvipa *s m* [S *fr* उप inferior +द्वीप an island] A small island

ઉપધાતુ Upa dhatu *s n f* [S *fr* उप+ धातु a metal *fr* धा to put] A baser metal

ઉપધાન્ય Upa dhanya, *s n* [S *fr* उप+ धान्य corn] Inferior grain

ઉપનયન Upa nayana *s n* [S *fr* उप near+नी to carry] The ceremony of investiture with the sacred thread

ઉપનામ Upa nama *s n* [S *fr* उप+नाम a name] Surname

ઉપનિષદ્ Upa nisad, *s n* [S] Vedanta philosophy

ઉપનેત્ર Upa-netra, *s n* [S *fr* उप inferior, another+नेत्र the eye *fr* नी to carry] Spectacles

ઉપન્યું Upanyum [Used in poetry for ઉપજ્યું See ઉપજવું] Produced, turned out

ઉપપત્તિ Upa-patti *s f* [S *fr* उप+पद् to go] Evidence brought forward to prove a matter 2 Demonstration, proof

ઉપપાતક Upa pataka, *s n* [S *fr* उप inferior+पातक sin *fr* पत् to fall] Sin of a small degree

ઉપભોગ Upa bhoga *s m* [S *fr* उप+ भुज् to enjoy] Enjoyment, use 2 Experience

ઉપમા Upa ma *s f* [S *fr* उप+मा to measure] Comparison 2 Simile

ઉપમાતા Upa mata *s f* [S *fr* उप inferior another+मातृ the mother] A nurse

ઉપમાન Upa-mana *s n* [See ઉપમા] That to which a thing is compared 2 Comparison 3 Analogy

ઉપમેય Upa meya *s n* A thing which is compared with another thing

ઉપયુક્ત Upa yukta, *adj* [See ઉપયોગ] Useful 2 Able 3 Proper

ઉપયોગ Upa yoga, *s m* [S *fr* उप near +युज् to join] Use 2 Benefit

ઉપયોગી Upa yogi *adj* Useful 2 Ben-

eficial

ઉપર Upara, *prep.* [S. उपरि] Up; upon

ઉપર ઉપરથી Upara-uparathī, *adv* [A reduplicated form of ઉપર. *q v.*] Superficially; desultorily

ઉપરચોટિયું Upara-choṭiyum, *adj* [Guj ઉપર *q v* + ચોટવું to stick, *q v*]Superficeal; desultory

ઉપરછલું Upara-chhalum, See ઉપરચોટિયું.

ઉપરટપકે Upara-ṭap-ake, *adv* [+ટપકું a smallmark, *q v*]Superficilly.2 Without writing in the account book.

ઉપરણું Uparaṇum, *s n.* } [S उपप्रावरण
ઉપરણો Uparaṇo, *s m.* } an extra garment *fr.* उप near + प्रावरण *fr.* प्र forth+आ upto + वृ to cover.] A scarf.

ઉપરતિ Upa-rati, *s f.* [S *fr* उप+रम toplay.] Weariness of worldly pursuits and pleasures.

[illegible]

ઉપરવાડે Upara-vāḍe, *adv.* Over the hedge

ઉપરાઉપરી Uparā-uparī, } *adv* [A
ઉપરાચાપરી Uparā-chāparī, } reduplication of ઉપર *q v.*] In rapid succession; one after another.

ઉપરાણું Uparāṇum, *s n.* Help, support.

ઉપરાન્ત Uparānta, *prep.* [See ઉપર] In addition to; besides

ઉપરી Uparī, *s m.* [See ઉપર]A superior. 2. A superintendent.

ઉપલક, ઉપલગ Upalaka, Upalaga, *adj* [S *fr.* उप near+लग् to stick] Supernumary.2 Not entered in the account.

ઉપલકિયો Upa-lakiyo, *s m.* A pretentious or superficial man

ઉપલક્ષણ Upa-lakṣaṇa, *s n.* [S. *fr.* उप near + लक्षण a mark *fr.* लक्ष् to see.] An indication 2. Synecdoche.

ઉપલાણે Upalāṇe, *adv.* On the upper side

ઉપલી Upali, *s f.* A mortar fixed in the ground.

ઉપલું Upalum, *adj.* [See ઉપર] That which is above.

ઉપલેટ Upaleta, *s n* Name of a medecinal drug

ઉપવન Upa-vana, *s n* [S *fr* उप near, inferior+वन a forest] A garden; an orchard

ઉપવસ્ત્ર Upa-vastra, See અંગવસ્ત્ર.

ઉપવાસ Upa-vāsa, *s m* [S *fr.* उप near +वस to dwell] A fast.

ઉપવાસી Upa-vāsī, *adj* Fasting.

ઉપવિદ્યા Upa-vidyā, *s f.* [S. *fr.* उप inferior+विद्या learning *fr.* विद् to know A learning other than the chief fourteen 2.General knowledge. 3. A stick. 4. A trick.

ઉપવીત Upa-vīta, *s n* [S *fr.* उप near+वीत woven *fr.* वे to weave.]The sacred thread.

ઉપવેદ Upa-veda, *s m* [S. *fr.* उप inferior + वेद the Vedas *fr.* विद् to know Minor Vedas, *viz* આયુર્વેદ, ધનુર્વેદ, ગાન્ધર્વવેદ, અથર્વવેદ.

ઉપશાસ્ત્ર Upa-shāstra, *s n.* [S *fr.* उप inferior+शास्त्र a science *fr* शास् to rule] An inferior science.

ઉપશિક્ષક Upa-shiksaka, *s m.* [S *fr.* उप inferior+शिक्षक a teacher *fr.* शिक्ष् to teach.] An assistant teacher.

ઉપસંહાર Upa-sam-hāra, *s m.* [S. *fr.* उप near+सम् together+हृ to take away] The substance or summary of a speech or an essay.

ઉપસર્ગ Upa-sarga, *s m* [S *fr* उप near + सृज् to create.]A prefix 2 Trouble 3. An ill omen.

ઉપસવું Upa-savum, *v t* To swell.

ઉપસાગર Upa-sāgara, *s m* [S *fr.* उप inferior + सागर the ocean *fr* सगर the man who dug a canal to bring the Ganges down] A bay; a gulf.

ઉપસ્ત્રી Upa-strī, *s f* [S *fr.* उप inferior+स्त्री the wife] A mistress.

ઉપસ્થ Upa stha s n [S] the male or female organ of generation

ઉપસ્થાન Upa sthana s n [S fr उप near + स्था to stand] Worship of a god with raised hands.

ઉપસ્થિત Upa sthita, adj Well learnt

ઉપહાસ Upa hasa s m [S fr उप near + हस् to laugh] Ridicule

ઉપાકર્મ Upa karma s n [S fr उप near + आ upto + कर्म an act fr कृ to do] The ceremony performed before commencing the study of the Vedas

ઉપાખ્યાન Upā-khyana s n [S fr उप inferior + आख्यान a story fr आ upto + ख्या to tell] A fable 2 An incidental story 3 A digression

ઉપાંગ Upanga, s n [S fr उप inferior + अङ्ग limb] A minor part

ઉપાડવું Upadavum v t [S fr उद् up + पद् to pluck See ઉપડવું] To lift up 2 To withdraw (a sum of money)

ઉપાડો Upado s n The amount taken up or withdrawn 2 Want 3 Demand

ઉપાદાન Upadana s n [S fr उप near + आ upto + दा to give] Taking up acceptance 2 The immediate cause

ઉપાધિ Upadhi s f [S fr उप near + आ upto + धा to put] Surrounding circumstances 2 Annoyance affliction

ઉપાધ્યો ઉપાધ્યાય Upādhyo, Upādhyaya s m [S उपाध्याय fr उप near + अधि and इ to study] The preceptor of a family

ઉપાન Upāna s n [S उपानह् fr उप near + आ upto + नह् to bind] Shoes

ઉપાય Upaya, s m [S fr उप near + इ to go] A remedy, a resource

ઉપાર્જન Uparjana s n [S fr उप near + अर्ज् to obtain] Earning

ઉપાર્જિત Uparjita adj Acquired obtained

ઉપાસક Upasaka, s m [S see ઉપાસના] A devotee

ઉપાસના Upasana, f [S fr उप near + आस to sit] Devotion worship

ઉપાસવું Upās-avum v t To worship

ઉપાસિત Upāsita adj Worshipped

ઉપાસ્ય Upasya adj Deserving worship

ઉપેક્ષા Upeksa s f [S fr उप near + ईक्ष् to see] Listlessness, neglect, indifference

ઉપેન્દ્ર Upendra s m [S fr उप inferior + इन्द्र the King of gods] Vishnu

ઉપેન્દ્રવજ્ર Upendra vajra, s n [S + वज्र a thunder bolt] Name of a metre

ઉપોદ્ઘાત Upodghata s m [S fr उप near + उद् up + हन् to strick] A preface, an introduction

ઉફરાટું Upharatum adj Opposite

ઉફરો Upharo adj Unspread (a cot). 2 Retired from worldly things

ઉફાન Uphana s n. [S fr उष्मन् heat fr उष् hot] Effervescence

ઉબાક Ubaka s f [Imitative of the sound] Retching spasm

ઉબઠ્ઠું Ubath thum, adj That (food &c.) in which decomposition has begun stale, tasteless

ઉબાડિયું Ubadiyum [Guj અમ્બાડા a sour fruit Its wood being very light is used for matches fr S आम्र sour] Frequent kindling and extinguishing of fire 2 Sticks, fire-wood &c kindled and kept in the hand by little children for play

ઉબાળો Ubalo s m See ઉબાક 2 Fuel

ઉબેળવું Ubelavum See ઉબેલવું

ઉભય Ubhaya pron [S] Both

ઉભયપક્ષ Ubhaya-paksa s m pl [+ पक्ष a wing, a side] Both sides

ઉભયલોક Ubhaya loka s m pl [+ लोक a world fr लोक् to see] This world and the next

ઉભયાન્વયી Ubhayanvayi, s n [+ अन्वय union, junction fr अनु after + इ to go] A conjuction (in grammar)

ઉભયાર્થ Ubhayartha adj [+ अर्थ mean

ing fr अध to beg] Equivocal, ambiguous

ઉભરાવું Ubharavum v i [See ઉભરો] To effervesce 2 To crowd in great numbers

ઉભરો Ubharo, s m [S उद् up + भृ to fill] Effervescence 2 Outburst of passion

ઉભળવું Ubhalavum v i To be untwisted

ઉભમઉભમ Ubham-ubham adv [A reduplicated form of ઉભું q v] Instantly, immediately

ઉભા Ubhā, s m pl. Rice left uncooked in a quantity of cooked rice

ઉભાપણી, ઉભારણી Ubhāpaṇī, ubhāraṇī, s [See ઉભું] Height, vertical section

ઉભાર Ubhāra s m [See ઉભરો] Largeness of volume combined with light weight

ઉભારિયો Ubhariyo, s m [See ઉભેળવું] A globule of a thin sheet of gold not filled with wax

ઉભું Ubhum, See ઉભું

ઉભેળપડવું Ubhela padavum, v i [See ઉભેળવું + Guj પડવું to be obliged to do fr पत to fall] To be forced to sow seeds again on account of the disappearance of shoots

ઉભેળવું Ubhelavum v t [S fr उद् up + भिद to break] To seperate rice from the husk 2 To reveal a suppressed rumour

ઉભેળો Ubhelo, s m Rice seperated from the husk

ઉભોમાર્ગ Ubho mārga s m [See ઉભું + S मार्ग a way fr मृग to seek] A high way

ઉમંગ Umanga s m [S उद् up + मस्ज् to be drowned] Joy, delight, 2 Zeal

ઉમંગી Umangi, adj Joyous, delightful, zealous

ઉમટ્ટાં, ઉમરડાં Umaddam umardām s m pl [S उदुम्बर, a kind of tree and its fruit] The fruits of a wild fig tree

ઉમટ્ટો, ઉમરડો Umaddo, Umardo, s m Name of a tree

ઉમદા Umada adj [A उम्द selected] Noble, illustrious

ઉમયા Umaya See ઉમા

ઉમર Umara, s f [A उमर] Age

ઉમરાવ Umarava, s m [A उमरा pl of अमीर a commander] A nobleman a grandee

ઉમરાવજાદો Umaravajado s m [+ P जाद born fr जादन to be born cf S जात born fr जन् to be born] The son of a nobleman

ઉમરો Umaro, s m A threshold 2 See ઉમરાવ

ઉમળકો Umalako, s m [ઉભરકો] An excess of love

ઉમા Umā, s f [S] The name of Parvati, Shiva's wife

ઉમામહેશ્વર Uma-māheshvara s n pl [S fr + महेश्वर the great god fr महा great + ईश्वर a god fr ईश to rule] Shiva and his wife

ઉમેદ Umeda, s f [P] Hope 2 Desire

ઉમેદવાર Umeda-vāra adj [+ वार having = वान्, वान cf S] Hopeful 2 s m A candidate

ઉમેદવારી Umeda-vari, s f Competition candidature

ઉમેરણ Umerana s n } [See ઉમેરવું

ઉમેરણી Umerani, s f } Addition, increase

ઉમેરવું Umeravum v t [S fr उद up + मील to combine] To add to augment

ઉમેરો Umero, s m Same as ઉમેરણ

ઉમ્મર Ummara, See ઉમર

ઉર Ura, s n [S. उरस्] The heart, the chest 2 Attention

ઉરગ Ura-ga, s m [S fr + गम् to go] A serpent, a snake

ઉરદુ Uradu, s f [P उर्दू a camp] The Hindustani language

ઉરફે Urafe *adj* [A ऋफ़ to know] Alias
ઉરસ Urasa, see ઓરસ
ઉરાડવું Uradavum, *v t* [See ઉડવું] To toss in the air 2 To nonsuit 3 To cause to fly, to cause to disappear
ઉરુબરુ Urubaru, *adv* [P रुबरू *fr* रू face and ब to] Face to face in the presence of
ઉર્વી Urvi, *s f* [S *fr* उरु large]The earth
ઉલ Ula, See ઓલ
ઉલકું Ulakum, *s n* [S उल्का] Showering of fire from the sky 2 Confusion
ઉલકો Ulako, *s m* A cocoa nutshell used in making smoking bowls
ઉલંઘવું Ulanghavum, *v t* [S उद् up+ लंघ् to go] To transgress, to violate
ઉલટ Ulata, *s f* [S उद् up + हृद् to wallow See લોટવું] Transport of joy, ecstacy
ઉલટપાલટ Ulata-palata, *s f* [A reduplication of ઉલટ *q v*] Cross examination 2 Disorder, confusion
ઉલટપુલટ Ulata-pulata, *adj* Contrary, opposite
ઉલટભેર Ulata-bhera, *adv* [Guj ઉલટ *q v* + ભરવું *fr* S भृ to fill]Eagerly
ઉલટવું Ulatavum *v t* To rush eagerly 2 To be the reverse of
ઉલટસુલટ Ulata-sulata, See ઉલટપુલટ
ઉલટાવવું Ulatāvavum *v t* [See ઉલટવું] To upset. 2 To reverse
ઉલટી Ulatī, *s f* A vomit, vomition
ઉલટું Ulatum, *adj* The reverse, not proper 2 *adv* On the contrary, on the other hand
ઉલફત Ulafata, *s f* [A उल्फ़त] Friendship attachment
ઉલલવું Ulalavum *v i* [S उद् up+लस to dance, to be raised] To be heavy at the hinder part, and therefore, to be raised up at the front [spoken of a carriage, cart, &c.]
ઉલસવું Ulasavum *v i* To boil
ઉલાંચો Ulamcho, See આંચો ઉલ્લાસ
ઉલાંટ Ulamta *s f* [See ઉલ્લાસ] A jump
ઉલાણ Ulana, See ઉલ્લાણ
ઉલાલો Ulalo, *s m* [See ઉલ્લાસ]The bar of a door
ઉલાળવું Ulalavum, *v t* [S उद् up+लस to dance to be raised] To raise (a cart)
ઉલાળો Ulalo, *s m* A vomit 2 A wooden bolt
ઉલૂક Uluka, *s n* [S] An owl
ઉલેચવું Ulechavum, *v t* [See ઉલેચવું]To drain, to throw out the water from any thing
ઉલ્કાપાત Ulkā-pāta, *s m* [S *fr* उल्का See ઉલકું + S पात falling *fr* पत् to fall] Falling of stars 2 A general calamity
ઉલ્લંઘન Ul langhana *s n* [See ઉલંઘવું] Transgressing 2 Disobeying
ઉલ્લાસ Ul-lasa, *s m* [S *fr* उद् up+लस to dance] Delight, joy
ઉલ્લાળ Ul lala, *s n* [See ઉલાળવું and ઉલલવું] The falling down of the backward side through want of equilibrium (said of a cart, carriage, &c)
ઉલ્લીજવું Ul li javum, *v i* [See ઉલલવું + જવું *q v*]To come down at the back through weight (said of a cart &c)
ઉલ્લુ Ul lu, *adj* Floolish, dull headed
ઉલ્લેખ Ul-lekha *s m* [S *fr* उद् up+लिख् to scratch]Description 2 Occasion
ઉલ્લાસ Ul lhasa, See ઉલ્લાસ
ઉવેખવું Uvekhavum, *v t* [S उद्+ईक्ष् to hate] To dispraise, to censure
ઉશાપ ઉશ્રાપ Ushapa Ushrapa, *s m* [S उपशाप freedom from a curse *fr* उद् up+शप् to curse] Nullifying the effects of a curse
ઉશ્વાસ Ushvasa, *s m* [S उच्छ्वास breathing out *fr* उद् up+श्वस् to breathe] Deep breathing
ઉષ કાળ Usha kala, *s m* [S उषःकाल, *fr* उषस् dawn *fr* उष् to burn to bright-

en+काल time] The morning time; the interval of time between 4 A. M. and 5 A. M.

ઉષ્ણ Us-na, *adj*. [S *fr* उष् to burn] Warm.

ઉષ્ણકટિબંધ Usna-kati-bandha, *s m* [S *fr* +कटि the waist+बन्ध a tie *fr* बन्ध् to bind.] The torrid zone

ઉષ્ણતા Usna-tā, *s f* Heat, warmth.

ઉષ્ણોદક Usnodaka, *s n* [S *fr* उष्ण hot +उदक water.] Warm water

ઉસકેરણી Us-akeranī, *s f* [See ઉસકેરવું] Persuation; instigation; exciting

ઉસકેરવું Usakeravum, *v t* [S उत्सेक high +कृ to do]To persuade, to instigate.

ઉસડવું Usadavum, *v t* To cleanse 2. To collect 3 To cast away.

ઉસરડવું Usradavum, See ઉસેડવું.

ઉસેડવું Usedavum, Same as ઉસડવું.

ઉસ્તવારી Ustavārī, *s f*. [P.] Strength; stability.

ઉસ્તાદ Ustada, *s m*. [P.] A teacher. 2 Master in any profession.

ઉસ્તાદી Ustadī, *s f* Mastery; workmanship 2 Masterpiece

ઉળુખળો Ulukhalo, *s m* [S उलूखल] A mortar.

ऊ.

ઊ Ū, The sixth letter of the alphabet.

ઊંઘ Ūngha, *s f* [P. ऊँघना to slumber.] Sleep, 2 Ignorance

ઊંચ Ūmcha, *adj* [S उच्च] High; lofty; tall. 2. Superior.

ઊંચું મુકવું Ūmchum mukavum, *v t* [+Guj મુકવું to place *fr* S मुच् to leave.] To set aside. 2. To steal.

ઊંચનીચ Ūmcha-nīcha, *adj*. [+S. नीच low.] High and low.

ઊંચવરણ Ūmcha-varana, *s f*. [+S. वर्ण a caste *fr*. वर्ण् to colour] A high caste.

ઊંચું Ūmchum, *adj*. [See ઊંચ] Lofty. 2. Greatly stretched out.

ઊંચે Ūmche, *adv* High in the air.

ઊંટ Ūmta, *s n* [S उष्ट्र] A camel

ઊંઠ Ūmtha, *adj*. Three and a half

ઊંધીપુતળી Ūmdhī-putalī, *adj* [+Guj પુતળી an image, *fr* S पुत्तलिका an image] Having the pupils of the eyes showing the reflexion of a thing with its upside down: short-sighted.

ઊંધું Ūmdhum, *adj* Reverse. 2 Turned upside down

ઊંફ Ūpha, *s f* [S ऊष्मन् heat *fr*. उष्ण hot *fr*. उष् to burn.] Warmth. 2 support 3 Aid.

ઊંબી Ūmbī, *s f* [S अव down+लम्ब् to hang.] An ear of corn.

ઊંહું Ūm-hum, *interj* [Imitative of the sound.] No, no! don't.

ઊઠ Ūtha, *adj*. Three and a half. (3½)

ઊઠા Ūthā, *s n. pl*. Arithmetical tables in which the several numbers are multiplied by three and a half.

ઊઢા Ūdhā, *adj* [S *fr*. वह् to carry; to marry.] Newly-married. (a woman)

ઊણું Ūnum, *adj* [S ऊन less] Not wholly filled.

ઊન Ūna, *s n* [S ऊर्णा wool] Wool, fleece

ઊનું Ūnum, *adj* [S उष्ण hot *fr*. उष् to burn.] Hot; warm

ઊભું Ūbhum, *adj*. [S उत्तम्भ *fr*. उद् up +स्तम्भ् to be fixed] Erect; straight. 2. Precipitous

ઊરૂ Ūrum, *s n*. A slopy pit into which and from which the oxen come and go while drawing out water from a well.

ઊર્ણનાભ Ūrna-nābha, *s m* [S ऊर्णा wool +नाभि the navel.] A spider.

ઊર્દ્ધ Ūrdhdha, See ઊર્ધ્વ

ઊર્ધ્વ Ūrdhva, *adv*. [S] Above.

ઊર્દ્ધબાહુ Ūrdhdha-bahu, *adj* [+ बाहु the arm] Having the hands raised up.

ઊર્મિ Ūrmi, *s f* [S] A wave; billows 2 Fancy; whim.

ઊસ Ūsa, *s f* [S. इक्षु sugar-cane] The

sugar-cane. 2 [S. उत्कर a heap of rubbish.] A salty substance used in washing clothes.

ऋ.

ઋ Ri, [S.] The seventh letter of the alphabet.

ઋક્ Rik, s.m. [S. ऋच्.] A verse of the Rig-veda. 2 The Rig-veda.

ઋક્ષ Riksha, s.n. [S.] A bear. 2. A star; a constellation.

ઋગ્વેદ Rig-veda s m [See ઋક્ + वेद the Vedas fr. विद् to know.] The first and the longest of the four Vedas.

ઋગ્વેદી Rig-vedī, adj. Born in a Rig-veda family. 2 Uttering Rig-veda.

ઋણ Rina, s n. [S] Debt.

ઋણાનુબંધ Riṇānubandha, s.m [+अनुबन्ध Continuation fr.+बन्ध् to bind.] The mysterious relation.

ઋણી Riṇī, s m. A debtor.

ઋતુ Ritu, s.m. [S] A season 2. The menstrual flux 3. Climate.

ઋતુદર્શન Ritu-darshana, s n. [+ दर्शन sight fr. दृश् to see.] The appearance (generally the first) of the menses.

ઋતુપ્રાપ્તિ Ritu-prāpti, s f. [+प्राप्ति obtaining fr. प forth + आप् to obtain] Same as ઋતુદર્શન

ઋતુમતી Ritu-matī, adj. (A woman) Having menses.

ઋતુરાજ Ritu-rāja, s m (+राजन् a king fr. राज् to shine] The Spring.

ઋદ્ધિ Riddhi, s f [S fr. ऋध् to prosper.] Prosperity. 2 Wealth.

ઋષભ Ris-abha, s m [S. fr. ऋष् to go] A bull.

ઋષિ Risi, s m. [S] A sage.

ઋષિપંચમી Risi-panchamī, s f [S. fr +पञ्चमी the fifth day fr. पञ्चन् five] The fifth day of the bright half of Bhādarvā.

ઋષિપત્ની Risi-patnī, s f [S fr +पत्नी the wife fr. पति the husband fr. पा to protect] The wife of a sage.

— ० —

ए.

એ E, The eighth letter of the alphabet.

એ E, interj Oh!

એં Em, interj Beg your pardon 2 An expression of threat.

એંચમએંચા Em-chama-em-chā, s f [A reduplication of એંચવું q v cf. ખેંચાખેંચી] Action and reaction, pushing and being pushed.

એંચવું Em-chavum, v t [Immitative of the sound, cf ખેંચવું] To draw to pull.

એંચાતાણો Em-chā-tāṇo, adj. (cf. ખેંચતાણ) Short-sighted.

એંટ Em-ṭa, s f Hesitation; disinclination; obstinacy 2 Credit.

એંટાળ Em-tāḷa, } adj Perverse; obstinate
એંટી E-mṭī, }

એંસી Emsī, adj [S अशीति fr अष्ट eight + ति a termination showing 'Tens.'] Eighty (80)

એ E pron. [S इदम्] This 2 Foregoing, just preceding.

એઉ, એઓ E-u, E-o pron pl They, these.

એક Eka, adj. [S] One (1)

એકાએક Ekā-eka, adv [A reduplication of એક] One by one; each one; singly.

એકકાલિક Eka-kālika, adj [+काल time] Contemporary; 2 Simultaneous.

એકું Eka-kum, adj [A corruption of એક-એક.] Single.

એકકોરે Eka-kore, adv [+Guj કોર the edge q v] On one side, aside.

એકચક્રે, એકચક્રે Eka-chakare, Ekachakre, adj. [S fr एक+चक्र a circle. In the first word च is placed for र] Paramount, supreme, absolute.

એકચિત્ત Eka-chitta, s n [S fr +चित्त attention fr चित् to perceive.] Attention; absorption 2. adj. Attentive, absorbed

એકંદર Ekandara, s n [P] Sum, total 2 adv On the whole 3 Once for all
એકપટ્ટો Eka patto, s m [S +पट a piece of cloth] See ઉપરણું
એકપત્ની Eka-patnī, adj [S fr +पत्नी wife fr पति husband fr पा to protect] Faithful to the marriage-bed
એકબારગી Eka-bāragī, adv [+P बार time=S बार] On the one hand
એકબાલ Eka-bala, s n [A इकबाल] Fortune, fate 2 Prosperity
એકમ Eka-ma, s f [S एक one] Unit (in Arithmetic)
એકમત Eka mata, adj [S fr +मत opinion fr मन to think] Unanimous.
એકમાર્ગી Eka margī, adj [S +मार्ग a way fr मृग् to seek] Strictly adhering to one way
એકમેક Eka-meka adj [+મેક A reduplicated form of એક] Reciprocal 2 Mixed
એકમેર Eka-mera, See એકતરફ
એકર Ekara, s m [Eng Acre] An acre
એકરકમ Eka-rakama, adv [S +A रकम् amount.] By wholesale
એકરસ Eka rasa, adj [S fr +रस juice] Assimilated
એકરાર Ekarara, s m [A इकरार] A solemn declaration 2 Confession
એકરારનામું Ekarara nāmum s n [P + नाम a document fr S नाम a name] An affidavit
એકરાસ Eka rāsa adj [S एक one+राशि a heap] Uniform of the same kind
એકરૂપ Eka rūpa, adj [S fr +रूप form fr रूप् to see] Uniform of the same appearance 2 Identical
એકલ Ekala See એકલું
એકલક્ષી Eka-lakṣī adj [S fr +लक्ष to observe] Having an undivided attention
એકલડું Eka-laḍum See એકલું (used in poetry)
એકલદોકલ Eka la-dokala, adj [See એકલું+Hind दोकल,दुकल,a pair fr S द्विक two] Alone perhaps with one more
એકલપેટું Eka la-peṭum, adj [S एक+ Guj પેટ the belly, q v] Selfish
એકલવાઈ Ekalavaī, s f A tool of a goldsmith to twist wires with
એકલવાયું Ekalavayum, s n See એકલવાઈ
એકલું Eka-lum, adj [S एक one] Alone, destitute of company, solitary
એકવખત Eka-vakhata, adv [+A वक्त time] Once upon a time
એકવગું Eka-vagum adv Simultaneously 2 All of a sudden
એકવચન Eka-vachana s n [+वचन saying fr वच् to speak] The Singular Number (in Grammar)
એકવચની Eka-vachanī, adj Sincere, truthful 2 Singular in Number
એકવડ Eka-vaḍa, adj [S एक+वृत् to turn] Single
એકવડિયું Eka-vaḍiyum adj Thin fleshless meagre
એકવડું Eka-vaḍum See એકવડ
એકવર્ણ Eka varṇa, s f [S fr एक+वर्ण colour, caste fr वर्ण् to paint] One caste, abolition of the distinction of castes 2 adj Of one caste, that in which all castes are abolished
એકવાર Eka-vāra, adv [+वार time] Once upon a time 2 Once once for all
એકવારિયું Eka-vāriyum adj Occuring once only 2 [+Guj વાર a yard in length] One yard long
એકવિચાર Eka-vichāra, s m [S + विचार thought fr वि particularly+चर् to walk] One unchanging resolution 2 adj Having one firm resolution 3 Having a common resolution, unanimous
એકવીતીનુ Eka vītīnum, adj Happening for one time only (used in case of cast... [illegible])

એકવીશ Eka-visa adj [S + विंशति twenty] Twenty-one (21)

એકવીસા Eka-visa s m An Arithmetical Table in which twenty one is successively multiplied by one two &c upto ten

એકસઠ Eka-sath adj [S एक + षष्टि sixty fr षष् six] Sixty-one (61)

એકસંપ Eka-sampa [+Guj સંપ q v] Union harmony 2 adj United acting with one heart

એકસરખું Eka-sarakhum [+Guj સરખું similar fr S सदृश like] Uniform

એકસેઠ Eka-setha See એકસઠ.

એકસો Eka-so adj [+Guj સો fr S शत a hundred] One hundred (100)

એકહથું Eka-hathum adj [+Guj હાથ fr S हस्त the hand] Carried on or done by one person only

એકહાથે Eka-hathe adv By one hand by one man not interfered in by another man

એકાંતરે Ekamtare adv [+अन्तर interval] Intermittently, alternately

એકાંતરો Ekāntaro adj Intermittent alternate

એકાએક Ekā-eka adv Suddenly, all of a sudden

એકાકાર Ekākara s m [S fr + आकार form fr आ upto + कृ to do] A single form jumble 2 Pollution

એકાક્ષરી Ekākshari adj [S fr + अक्षर a letter q v] Having one letter only

એકાગ્ર Ekagra adj [S fr + अग्र a point] Bent on one pursuit attentive, having a concentrated mind.

એકાધાર Ekādhāra [S fr + आधार a ... dust fr आ up to + धृ to wall] See એકાકાર

એકાણું Ekānum adj [S एक + नवति ninety fr नव nine] Ninety-one (91)

એકાદ Ekāda, adj [S + आदि beginning] Certain any See એકાદું

એકાદશ Ekā-dasha, adj s f [S fr + दश ten] Eleven

એકાદશા Ekā-dasha s f The eleventh day counted from a man's death

એકાદશી Ekā-dashi s f The eleventh day of a Lunar fortnight

એકાદું Eka-dum adj [S एक + आदि beginning] Rarely one

એકાંત Ekānta s f [S fr + अन्त the end] Solitude 2 A private conference 3 adv Privately

એકાંતરી Ekāntari s m [S + अन्तर interval] Occurring on alternate days.

એકાંતરિયો Ekāntariyo s m Intermittent fever

એકાંતવાસ Ekānta-vāsa s m [See એકાંત + S वास dwelling fr वस् to dwell] Solitary habitation, retirement 2 Solitude

એકાંતરો See એકાંતરીઓ

એકાવન Ekavana adj [S एक + पञ्चाशत् fifty fr पञ्च five] Fifty one (51)

એકાવળહાર Ekavala hāra, s m [S एक + आवलि a line + हार a necklace] A kind of necklace consisting of one string

એકી Eki, s f [S एक] An odd number 2 A term used by boys at school to mean natural purposes

એકીન Ekina, [A यकीन] See આકીન

એકીબેકી Eki-beki s f [See એકી + Guj બેકી a number divisible by two without a remainder fr Guj બે fr S द्वि two] The game of odd and even

એકુ Eku adj [See એક] Rare

એકેએક Eke-eka adv All all taken severally

એકેક Ekeka adv Singly, severally, one by one

એકેકું Ekekum adj One by one, one after another

એકેચક્રે Ekechakre [S fr + चक्र a circle] See એકચક્રી

એકોતેર Ekoter adj [S एक +सप्तति seventy fr सप्त seven] Seventy one (71)

એકો Ekko sm [S एक] The ace (at cards) 2 A carriage drawn by one bullock or horse

એક્કો Ekko adj Unique

એક્યાસી Ekyasi, adj [S एक +अशीति eighty fr अष्ट eight ति is a suffix showing Tens] Eighty one (81)

એખરો Ekharo sm A kind of drug 2 The refuse

એખલાસ Ekhalasa sf [A इखलास sincerity] Intimacy affection

એજ Eja adj [See એ pron +Guj જ q v] The same identical

એજન Ejana, adv [A एजन्] Ditto 2 sn An invitation a call

એજ્યુકેશન Ejyukeshana sn [Eng Education] Education

એટલામાં Etala-mam adv [See એટલું] Meanwhile

એટલામાટે Etala maṭe adv For that reason consequently

એટલું Etalum [S एतावत् so much fr एतद् this.] See આટલું

એટલે Etale, adv Meaning to say that is to say 2 Therefore 3 Then 4 Soon after

એટલે લગી Etale lagi adv [+Guj લાગવું fr S लग् to touch] So far

એંઠવાડ Eṭha vada sm [See એઠું + S वाट a place a region] The refuse of food, food left after eating

એઠું Ethum adj [S उच्छिष्ट fr उद् up+ शिष् to remain.] Left after being eaten or enjoyed (portion of food)

એડ Eda sf The spur 2 Stroke with the heel 3 [See એડ] Agriculture

એડકી Edaki sf Frequent belching 2 Convulsions immediately before death

એડિટર Editara sm [Eng Editor] The editor of a paper 2 A publisher of books

એડિયા Ediya sm A drove of cattle brought for sale 2 The owner of them

એડિયું Ediyum See એડિયુ

એડી Edi sf The heel 2 The spur

એદો Edo sm Affection 2 Fault finding

એણીકોર Eni kora adv [Guj એણી this fr S एतद् this+P कार] On that side, there

એણે Ene pron instru [See એ pron] By him by her by it

એદી Edi adj Sluggish lazy

એદીખાનું Edi khanum sn [+P खाना a place] Place of idleness the Castle of Indolence

એધાણ એધાણી Edhana Edhani sf A sign 2 A trace

એન Ena, sf [A एन्] Critical time 2 Reputation 3 adj Critical

એનકરજ Ena-karaja sn [+P] A debt on which no interest is counted

એનઘન Ena-ghena sf [A एन् the eye +घन cloud] A game of boys

એનજમીન Ena jamina sf [એન f +જમીન q v] A plot of uniform ground

એનજુવાની Ena juvani sf [+P जवान a young man f S युवन् youth fr युवन् a young man] Prime of youth

એનવેલપ Envelapa sn [Eng Envelope] An envelope

એપ્રમાણે E-pramane, adv [See એ pron + S प्रमाण measure fr प्र forth+मा to measure] Thus in this way

એપ્રિલ Eprila sm [Eng April] April

એબ Eba sf [P एब] Blemish defect vice

એબદાર Eba dara adj [+P fr S धृ to hold] Blamable 2 Defective

એબિયલ Ebiyala See એબદાર

એભલ Ebhala sf [P fr S भी] A sudden fright.

એમ Ema adv [S एवम्] Thus.

એમકરતાં Ema-kartām, adv. [+Guj કરવું fr. S कृ to do]However, nevertheless.

એમનુંએમ Emanum-ema, adv [Reduplication of એમ q v] In the same state, status quo.

એરગેરિયાજમીન Erageriyā-jamīna, s f [A. गैर् reduplication of गैर् another +જમીન q v.] Alienated land.

એરણ Erana, s f An anvil

એરંડમૂળ Eranda-mula, [See એરંડો +મૂળ] s n. The root of castor-plant

એરંડિયું Erandiyum, s n. Castor-oil

એરંડી Erandī, s f A small castor-plant; Palma Christi, Recinus Communis.

એરંડો Erando, s m [S. एरण्ड]A castor plant 2.The castor seed 3 A garment worn by women.

એરવાદસ Eravadasa, s n A kind of medicinal seed

એરા Erā, s m. The grasp or power (of an animal, &c) 2 Power of a thing or claws of an animal that can do harm.

એરાફેરા, અહેરાફેરા, Erā-ferā, Ehrā-ferā, s m pl [The first part is a reduplication of the second ફેરા fr. Guj ફરવું q v.]Going and coming frequently.

એરાદો Erādo, Corruption of ઇરાદો q.v.

એરૂં Erum, adv. To this place; hither.

એરૂ Eru, s m. A serpent; a snake.

એરો Ero, s m [See એરાફેરા.] Visiting; going and coming. 2 [See આરો] A watering place for cattle attached to a well

એલચી Elachī, s m. [P.] An envoy; an ambassador, a plenipotentiary agent charged with affairs 2 [S. एला] Cardamom.

એલતેમાસ Eltemāsa, s. [A. इल्तिमास्.] Request; solicitation 2. Desire 3. Direction.

એલફેલ Elafela, s. [A. फ़िअ्ल् an act, the first part being a reduplication of the second] Wild freaks; prank frolicks. 2 adj. Indecent; abusiv

એલમ Elama, See ઇલમ

એલાયચી Elāyachī, s m [S. एला]Cardamom.

એલાહિદું Elāhidum adj. [A. अलाहिद: Separate, distinct. different.

એવડું Evadum, adj See આવડું, આવ.

એવમ Evama, adv [S एवम्]In this manner; in this wise; thus so

એવાતણ, એવાતન, એહેવાતણ, Evātan Evātana, Ehevātana, s.n. Marrie state of a woman; wife-hood, free dom from widowhood.

એવાન,એહેવાન, Evāna,Ehevāna, s n [A ऐवान]A hall; a drawing-room.

એવામાં,એહેવામાં Evāmām, Ehevāmām, adv. [See એવું.] By that time; then soon after that 2 In the meantime meanwhile; when.

એવું,એહેવું Evum, Ehevum, adj [S इदम् this] S...

એ:

ness, sensuality.

એશઆરામ Esha-ārāma, s m. [+P आराम rest=S आराम pleasure fr आ upto+रम to sport.] Enjoyment of pleasures

...sensual enjoyment.

એશક Eshaka, See ઇશક.

એસણું Esanum, s n An instrument used by goldsmiths

એસતેકબાલ Estekabāla, s.n. [A इस्तिक्बाल् .] Going out of the house to bring in a guest with due respect.

એસારો Esāro, s m [See. ઇસારો]A sign; wink; hint.

એસ્ટિમેન્ટ Estimenta, s n. [Eng Estimate] An estimate

એહ Eha, pron. [See એ pron]This

એહમક Ehmaka, adj. [A. अह्मक़.]

Foolish, stupid, silly 2 *s m* A fool, a block head

એહ્વાલ Ehvala *s m* [A अहवाल् *pl. of* हाल् state]Story narrative relation 2 An account 3 Description 4 State, condition 5 Circumstances occurences event

એહસાન Ehsana *s n* [P इहसान्]Benevolence kindness 2 Obligation benefi cence favour

એહસાનમંદ Ehsana-manda *adj* [+P मंद full of= मत्] Obliged, grateful under another's obligation thankful

એળ Ela *s n* A caterpillar

એળચી Elachi, See એલચી

એળિયો Elijo *s m* Aloe 2 *adj* To no purpose

એળે Ele *adv* In vain uselessly to no purpose idly

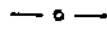
ऐ.

ઐ Ai The ninth letter of the alphabet and the 10th vowel

ઐયામ Ayama *s m* [P *pl* of योम् a day & याम ¼ part of a day]Time, occasion season juncture 2 Weather

ઐક્ય Aikya *s n* [S *fr* एक one] Oneness 2 Unity or sameness of opinion &c

ઐશ્વર્ય Aishvarya *s n* [S *fr* ईश्वर God *fr* ईश् to rule] Supremacy, lordship 2 Divinity, the divine attributes 3 Grandeur; opulence



ओ.

ઓ O, The tenth letter of the alphabet and the seventh vowel 2 *interj* O h

ઓ હો Oh ho, *interj* O oh Alas 2 An answer to a call

ઓઈયા કરવું Oiyam karavum *v t* [ઓઈયા Imitative of the sound+કરવું *q v*] To swallow, to eat up 2 To misappropriate

ઓક Oka *s f* [Imitative of the sound] The matter thrown out, vomit

ઓકવું Okavum, *v t* To vomit

ઓકળી Okali *s f* A kind of drawing made by women on the ground

ઓકારી Okari *s f* [See ઓકવું]Vomited matter vomit retching

ઓકાવવું Okavavum *v t* [Causal of ઓકવું *q v*] To cause to vomit 2 To extort to obtain by force or violence

ઓખડ Okhada *s n* [See ઔષધ]Medicine drug

ઓખણવું Okhanavum *v t* [S अव down +खण्ड to break] To pound

ઓખદ Okhada, See ઓખડ

ઓખદિયાં Okhadiyam, *s n pl* See ઓખડ ઓખદ

ઓખર Okhara *s n f* A surname a cognomen

ઓખરવું Okharavum *v t* [S अवकर a dung hill]To eat dung (said of a beast)

ઓખરાયલું Okharayalum *adj* That which has eaten dung

ઓખાણું Okhanum *s n* A puzzle, a riddle See ઉખાણું

ઓગઠ Ogatha *s n* The residue of cattle-forage

ઓગણચાળીસ Ogana-chalisa *adj* [S एक one+ऊन less+चत्वारिंशत् forty *fr* चतुर four] Thirty nine (39)

ઓગણત્રીસ Ogana trisa *adj* [+त्रिंशत् thirty *fr* त्रि three]Twenty nine (29)

ઓગણપચાસ Ogana-pachasa *adj* [+पञ्चाशत् fifty *fr* पञ्च five] Forty nine (49)

ઓગણસાઠ Ogana satha *adj* [+षष्टि sixty *fr* षष् six] Fifty nine (59)

ઓગણા Ogana *s m pl* Small particles of cakes &c

ઓગણીસ Oganisa *adj* [S एक one+ऊन less+विंशति twenty] Nineteen (19)

ઓગણ્યાએશી ઓગણ્યાએંસી, Oganyaesi

Oganya esī *adj* [S +अशीति eighty] Seventy nine (79)

ઓગણિયા Ogaṇiyā *s n pl* [See ઓગણીસ] Arithmetical Tables in which nineteen is successively multiplied by one two &c. upto ten

ઓગરાળો Ogarālo *s m* A large spoon or ladle made of brass or copper used in serving food

ઓગરો Ogalo *s m* [See ઓગળવું] Half boiled rice

ઓગળવું Ogalavum *v i* [S अव down+ Guj ગળવું *q v*] To ooze, to melt, to dissolve, to become liquid, to exude, to trickle down gently

ઓગાલ Ogāla *s m* Cud, quid, that which is spit out after chewing a thing

ઓઘ Ogha *s m* [S] A stream, a current 2 A heap, a multitude

ઓઘરાળો Ogharālo, See ઓગરાળો 2 *adj* Dirty

ઓઘલો Oghalo *s m* See ઓગરો

ઓઘાસ Oghāsa, *s n* [S अव down+घस् or ग्रस् to eat] The residue of cattle's forage See ઓગાળ

ઓઘો Ogho *s m* A heap or stock of grass or corn, a heap of bundles of corn 2 A large dinner party

ઓચંબો Ochambo, *s m* Wonder, astonishment, amazement 2 Prodigy See અચંબો

ઓચર Ochara, *s m* [Eng Voucher] A voucher, a document, a writing 2 A receipt for money

ઓચરવું Ocharavum *v t* [S उद् up+चर् to walk] To utter, to speak, to sound, to enunciate

ઓચરિયા Ochariyam, See ઓચર

ઓચિન્તું ઓચીતું Ochintum, Ochītum *adj* [S अव down, away from चिन्त् to contemplate See અચાનક] Suddenly, unexpectedly, all at once

ઓચ્છવ Ochchhava, *s m* [S उत्सव fr उद् up+सू to produce] Holiday, a great day of rejoicing, a day of joyfulness 2 Religious ceremony of Hindoos

ઓછ Ochha *s f* [S अत्र than Or, अवश्य necessary wanting *fr* अ not+वश will] Want, deficiency

ઓછંગ Ochhanga *s m* See ઉત્સંગ

ઓછપ Ochhapa See ઓછ

ઓછાડ Ochhāda *s n* [S अव down+छद् to cover] A sheet, a coverlet

ઓછાડવું Ochhādavum, *v t* To cover the bed with a sheet

ઓછિતું ઓછિનું Ochhitum, Ochhinum *adj* [See ઓછ] See ઉછીનું

ઓછું Ochhum *adj* [See ઓછ] Deficient, falling short of, wanting, less

ઓછુંપાત્ર Ochhumpātra *adj* [+પાત્ર *q v*] Of low family 2 Conceited, vain 3 *s n* A betrayer of a secret 4 A barber

ઓજ Oja, *s f* [A हौज़] A small tank, a basin of water, a reservoir

ઓજાર Ojār, *s n* [A आलात् *pl* of आलत् an instrument] Tool, implement, instrument, apparatus

ઓઝ Ojha See ઓજ

ઓઝટ Ojhata, *s n* A slap 2 The influence or grasp of an evil spirit

ઓઝપવું Ojhapavum *v t* To be ashamed

ઓઝમ Ojhama *s m* Shade

ઓઝરી Ojharī, *s f* The intestines, the belly, tripe, the guts, the bowels

ઓઝર *s n* See હોજરી

ઓઝલ Ojhala, *s f* A veil, a curtain 2 A cover to conceal the face 3 A seraglio, a harem

ઓઝો Ojho, *s m* A potter, 2 [S अवाह्य What cannot be carried, *fr* अ not +वह to carry] A burden, a load, a weight

ઓટ Ot *s n* The ebb, the reflux, ebbtide

ઓટકાર Otakāra *s m* [ઓટ Imitative of the sound+S कार doing, the sound *fr* कृ to do] Belch, eructation.

ઓટલી Otali, *s f* A verandah, a porch, a vestibule, a portico
ઓટલો Otalo, *s m* See ઓટલી 2 A platform of mud or masonry erected near the house and serving as a seat
ઓટવું Otavum, *v t* To hem a garment, to close the edge of cloth by a hem
ઓટી Oti, *s f* A dhoter's pocket
ઓઠ Otha *s m* [S ओष्ठ] A lip
ઓઠવવું Othavavum *v t* [See ઓઠવવું] To substitute a wrong thing
ઓઠીંગણ Othingana, See અઢીંગણું
ઓઠું Othum, *s n* A shadow 2 An excuse 3 A sample, a pattern, a model 4 A blot 5 A puppet 6 A fool
ઓડ ૧૨ Od-l ra See ઓડકાર
ઓઢવું Odavum, *v t* To wear to cover the body with, to put on, to clothe 2 [corruption of ઓળવું] To comb
ઓડવું Odavum *v t* To hold forth
ઓઢણી Odhani, *s f* An embroidered cloth 2 An upper garment worn by girls
ઓઢણું Odhanum *s n* See ઓઢણી
ઓઢવું Odhavum See ઓઢવું To put on, to cover, to clothe
ઓઢો Odho, *s m* A covering made of cloth
ઓણ્ય Obna *adv* [S अधुना now] In this year, in the current year
ઓતણી Otani, *s f* Pouring, casting, founding 2 A mould for melted metal
ઓતપ્રોત Ota-prota, *adj* [S fr आ upto + तु to weave, and प्र forth+उ] Pervading filling each part
ઓતમ Otama See ઉત્તમ
ઓતવું Otavum *v t* To pour, to form by melting and pouring into a mould to cast
ઓતાર Otara See ઉતાર
ઓથ Otha *s f* A support 2 Shelter 3 Quickness of perception, natural genius, strength of natural reason
ઓથાર Othara *s m* A night mare an incubus 2 A monster an aerial being 3 A fool, a block head
ઓથું Othum *s n* Intervention
ઓથો Otho, *s m* A shade 2 An aerial race 3 Protection aid 4 Support, shelter asylum 5 Interception intervention
ઓદન Odana *s m* [S] Boiled rice
ઓદારવું Odaravum *v t* [S अव down + दृ to tear] To plough
ઓદીચ Odicha *s m* [See ઔદીચ] A Brahmin caste 2 An individual of that caste
ઓધરવું Odharavum *v i* [See ઉદ્ધાર] To be absolved 2 To be bred up
ઓધવું Odhavum, *v t* To like to be willing
ઓધાન Odhana, *s n* [S अव down + धा to hold] Pregnancy 2 Conception
ઓધાર Odhara, See ઉદ્ધાર
ઓધારવું Odharavum See ઉધારવું
ઓધિ ઉતરવું Odhe utaravum, *v i* [See ઓધાન+ઉતરવું] To obtain as an inheritance, to inherit
ઓધેદાર Odhe-dara, *s m* [See ઓહૃદો] An officer 2 A person of rank, a dignitary
ઓધિ લેવું Odhe levum, *v t* [See ઓધાન+લેવું] To support on one's shoulders
ઓહૃદાવાળું Odhda-valum, *adj* [See ઓહૃદો] Pertaining to an office
ઓહૃદેદાર Oddhe dara, *s m* An officer 2 A dignitary, a person of rank
ઓહૃદો Oddho *s m* [A عهده] Rank, dignity station post position 2 Office, employment 3 A seat or sedan for children on horseback See અબારી
ઓપ Opa *s f* [P अवद्‌+ आब water] Polish burnishing, brightness, lustre 2 Gilding plate
ઓપણી Opani, *s f* [S ... to ...] ...

2 Difficulty 3 The menses
ઓપણી Opani s f [See ઓપ]A burnish er or polishing instrument
ઓપતું Opatum adj Polished burning glittering bleached burnished
ઓપવું Opavum v t To bleach to fur bish to polish 2 To gild to plate
ઓમ્ Om interj [S]The mystic name of the Hindoo Triad
ઓર O'ra adv [S अवर another] Or, whether 2 Also besides, moreover 3 Again, as yet 4 Still notwithstanding
ઓર Ora, s f [S अवलि A corrupt of ઓળ q v] A row, line, a column
ઓર Ora s f The umbilical cord
ઓરકાડ Orakada See ઓરડકાર
ઓરંગો Orango s m [See ઓળંગવું]The act of crossing or passing over 2 A trial in wrestling
ઓરડી Oradi, s f A small room, a closet an apartment
ઓરડો Orado s m A large room, an apartment in a house
ઓરણી Orani, s f Sowing 2 The sowing time 3 A wooden machine used in sowing 4 A hole for depositing grain in a hand mill 5 (A corruption of ઓઢણી] A kind of cloth worn by girls as an upper garment
ઓરત Orata s f [A عورت]A female, a woman 2 A wife
ઓરતો Orato, s m [S आर्त distressed] A wish, desire longing 2 pl of ઓરત
ઓરમાઈ ઓરમાન Oramai Oramana adj [S अवर another+मातृ mother] Having the same father but different mothers
ઓરમું Oramum s n A kind of food made of flour, ghee &c
ઓરવણી Oravani, s f A rope or a string stretched from end to end to put clothes on
ઓરવું Oravum, v t To throw 2 To shove 3 To gorge 4 To deposit grain in a hand mill 5 To boil
ઓરવો Oravo s m Moorage
ઓરસ Orasa s m [A عرس]Oblations 2 Offerings to a Mohomedan saint 3 A fair held on the anniversary of the death of a Mohomedan saint at his shrine
ઓરસડી Orasadi, s f A small ઓરસિયો q v
ઓરસિયો Orasiyo s m A round flat stone for rubbing sandal wood on
ઓરાડવું Oradavum See ઓરાઢવું
ઓરાઢવું Oradhavum, v t [Causal of ઓઢવું v q]To clothe to cover to dress
ઓરિયો Oriyo, s m Relief, comfort See ઓરતો
ઓરી Ori s f A kind of small-pox measles 2 A Jaina religious observance
ઓરે Ore, adv Here on this side near, close 2 s m [corrupt of ઓળા] Shadow, shade, umbrage
ઓલ Ola, s f Dry or arid saliva on the tongue 2 The instrument used in removing it the tongue scraper 3 Protection 4 A bail hostage security [S अवलि A line, a column]
ઓલા Olam s n pl Hail, drops of rain frozen while falling
ઓલો Olo s m A hide, a skin
ઓલાદ Olada s f [A اولاد pl of ولد a son] Family, descendents generation lineage 2 Offspring children
ઓલિયું Oliyum adj [A اولیا pl of ولی a saint] Simple, artless
ઓલું, ઓલ્યું Olum Olyum adj That
ઓવારણાં Ovāranām s n pl [S अव down +वार to avoid fr वृ to cover]A form of benedictory ceremony, a ceremony intended to remove evil
ઓવારવું ઓવાળવું Ovāravum Ovalavum, v t To bless, to wish protection from evil 2 To sacrifice, to offer an obla

dar; an almanac

ઓળો Olo, *s m* Shadow, shade 2 Shelter; protection

— o —

औ.

ઔ Ou, The eleventh letter of the alphabet

ઔઠ Outha *adj* Three and a half

ઔત્સુક્ય Outsukya *s n* [S *fr* उत्सुक eager] Impatience, eagerness 2 Precipitance haste caused by eagerness

ઔદાર્ય Oudarya *s n* [See ઉદાર] Generosity, liberality, munificence

ઔદાસ્ય Oudasya *s n* [S *fr* उद् up+आस to sit] Sorrow, grief, state of anxiety 2 Indifference

ઔદીચ્ય Oudichya, *adj* [S औदीच *fr* उदच् northern *fr* उद+अच् to go] Of a particular section of Brahmins in Gujarat 2 *s m* A man of the section

ઔરસ Ourasa, *adj* [S *fr* उरस the breast] Legitimate (a child)

ઔષધ Ousadha, *s n* [S *fr* ओषधि a herb See ઓસડ] A drug a medicine

ઔષધી Ousadhi *s f* A medicinal plant a herb 2 *adj* Medicinal having healing virtue

— o —

क

ક Ka The twelfth letter of the Alphabet, and the first consonant 2 [S कु] A prefix showing "bad, wrong, or improper"

કંઈ કંઈએક કંઈક Kamı, Kamı eka Kamı ka *adj* [S किम् what?+एक one] Something somewhat 2 Some any few 3 Several, certain 4 A few a little, something more or less

કંઈનહિ Kamı nahı *adv* [+न not+हि certainly] Not even one not the least bit, nothing at all 2 No matter; never mind, no harm

કંઈપણ Kamı pana *adv* [+पण but] Even somewhat, a bit, a little.

કંસારી Kamsari *s f* [See કસારી] A cricket, a cockroach

કઈ Kaı *pron f* [S किम् what?] Who? or what? (women)

કઈક Kaıka *adj* [See કઈ] Several, many

કઉવત Kauvata *s n* [See કૈવત] Strength; power vigour

કઋતુ Karıtu, *s f* [S कु bad+ऋतु season] Not the proper season

કકડતું Kakadatum *pres part* [See કકડ] Boiling scalding hot burning hot 2 Trembling (cold) bitter (cold) 3 Sounding through tremor

કકડવું Kakadavum, *v i* [Imitative of the sound.] To be extremely heated 2 To tremble

કકડાટ Kakadāta, *s m* Thunder; rolling sound

કકડાવવું Kakadavavum, *v t* [Guj Causal of કકડવું *q v*] To heat to fusion, to gnash, to seethe, to make a rattling noise to grind or collide.

કકડી કકડીક કકડીકોર Kakadi, Kakadika, Kakadi kora, [See કકડો] *adj* A little, abit

કકડીને Kakadine, *adv* [See કકડવું] Severely 2 Violently

કકડો Kakado, *s m* [S कृत to cut See કટકો] A bit, a piece, a fragment, a part a chip, a patch, a division, a remnant

કકડોકોર Kakado-kora, *adj* Crumbled, consisting of small pieces

કકળાટ Kakalāta *s m* [See કકળવો] Trembling tremor 2 Noise clamour; outcry 3 Disgust, dislike

કકળો કકળાટો Kakano, Kakanāto, See કકળાટ

કકરું Kakarum *adj* [See ખરબચડું] Rough, not smooth

કકરવું Kakalavum *v i* [See કલકલ *fr* S कलकल indistinct sound.] To grumble to murmur

કકળાટ Kakalāta, *s m* Grumbling and noise screaming

કકળાટ Kakalata, *s m*. Noise clamour out-cry 2 A plaintive sound

કકળાણ Kakalana *s n* Lamentation, bewailment 2 Noise, clamour

કકુડો Kakudo, *s m* [See -] A term of endearment or a pet term for a boy

કક્ષ Kaksa, *s m* [S] The armpit 2 Side

કક્ષા Kaksa, *s f* [S] The orbit.

કખ Kakha, *s f* [See કક્ષ] A disease in which the arm pit is covered over with pimples

કખડમાકડી Kakhada makadī, *s f* [Properly ખડ માકડી *fr* Guj ખડ grass+ માકડી a female monkey *q v*] A kind of insect

કખાય Kakhāya, See કખાય

કગરવું, કગળવું Kagaravum, Kagalavum, See કરગરવું

કગરસ Kagarasa, *s f* Small pieces powder or filings obtained by rubbing the inside of a pot.

કંક Kanka, *s m* [S] A crane; a stork

કંકણ Kankana, *s n* [S] A bracelet, a circle of coloured glass worn as a bracelet 2 An auspicious string tied round the wrists of the bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony

કંકર Kankara *s m* [S] Gravel 2 A single pebble 3 A particle

કંકાસ Kankasa *s m*-[P कङ्कास] Quarrel, strife, obstinacy contention broil dispute, dissension domestic quarrel feud

કંકાસિયું Kankāsiyum *adj* Quarrelsome, contentious; pugnacious

કંકુ Kanku, *s n* [S कुङ्कुम] A kind of red powder, a powder prepared from turmeric, alum, and lemon juice 2 Red powder or paint used by Hindoos for painting the forehead on great rejoicings

કંકુડો Kankudo *s m* A paper kite (same as પતંગ)

કંકોડી Kankodi, *s f* A kind of fragrant powder

કંકોડું Kankodum *s n* Myrtus Pimenta, a kind of vegetable

કંકોતરી Kankotari, *s f* [S कुङ्कुम see કંકુ+પત્ર a letter, a sheet of paper] An invitation note issued on auspicious occasion, an invitation note or letter daubed with red paint

કંકોલ Kankola, *s n* China cubebs

કંગણ, કંગન Kangana Kangana, *s n* [S कङ्कण] A bracelet.

કંગની Kangani *s f* Same as -કંગણ

કંગાલ Kangala *adj* [P कङ्गाल a miser] Poor, indigent 2 Wretched, mean 3 Helpless, friendless. 4 Lacking barren

કંગાલિયત Kangaliyata, *s f* Poverty narrow means mendicity, wretchedness

કંગુરા Kangura *s m* [P] A spire, steeple 2 Battlement 3. An ornamental projection on a pinnacle

કચ Kacha *s f* [Imitative of the sound] A babble, a brawl 2 A strait, dilemma

કચકચ Kach kacha, *s f* [Reduplication of કચ *q v*] Idle talk, chat. 2 A troublesome talk

કચકચવું Kacha kachavum *v i* To complain noisily so as to disturb the peace of the hearer

કચકચાટ Kacha kachāta, *s f* A loud and combined sound (of crows &c)

કચ ચાવવું Kacha kachavavum, *v t* To bind tightly 2 To gnash the teeth

કચકચિયું Kacha kachiyum *adj* Headstrong, noisy, murmuring

કચકડું Kachakaḍum, s n. [See કાચબો.] Tortoise-shell.
કચડકચડ Kachaḍa-kachaḍa, adv [See કચડવું] Grittily.
કચડવું Kachaḍavum, v t. See કચરવું
કચડાકચડી Kachaḍā-kachaḍī, s f A state of crowdedness
કચડાવું Kachaḍāvum, v i. To be crushed or trampled
કચપચ Kacha-pacha, s f See કચકચ 2 A collection of noisy little boys.
કચબડું Kachabaḍum, s n See કાચુ.
કચરઘાણ થવો Kachara-ghāṇa thavo, v.i. [See કચરવું, ઘાણ, થવું] To be broken into pieces, to be crushed to death.
કચરવું Kacharavum, [S. कृष् to draw, to drag.] To trample under foot; to press; to bruise.
કચરાવું Kacharāvum, v i See કચડાવું
કચરિયું Kachariyum, s n Oil-cake 2 Salad.
કચરો Kacharo, s m Rubbish; dirt
કચવાટ Kachavāṭa, s m [See કચકચાટ] Confusion 2. Disagreement 3 Pressure. 4 Disturbance of the peace of the mind.
કચવાણ Kachavāṇa, s f. See કચવાટ
કચવાવવું. Kachavāvavum, v i To cause to hesitate; to make uncertain
કચવાવું Kachavāvum, v.i To be dissatisfied; to be perplexed 2 To be incommoded by crowd, sultry weather, or confined situation
કચવું Ka-chavum, adj [S कु bad+Guj ચાવવું q v.] Confused; disordered.
કચાટ Kachāṭa, s f. Perplexing business; dilemma 2. An intricate machination; a scheme
કચાટિયું Kachāṭiyum, adj. Perplexing; intricate.
કચાલ Ka-chāla, s f. [S कु bad-wrong+Guj ચાલ q v.] Bad conduct; vicious acts, dissolute or immoral habits.
કચિત્રું Kachitrum, adj. [S कु bad+ चित्र of various kinds.] Confused; disordered, disproportionately mixed together (colours).
કચિયાણ Kachiyāṇa, s n. [See કચરવું] A crowd so thick that one person presses against another.
કચિયું Kachiyum, adj. [See કચ.] Idle talking; brawling
કચુંદવું K-achumdavum, v t [S. कु bad +Guj ચુંદવું q v] To rub a thing with the hands in water.
કચુકો Kachuko, s.m. The seed of tamarind.
કચુમર, કચુમ્બર Kachumara, Kachumbara, s n See કચુંદવું.] Salad; a preparation of onion, mint, ginger, pepper, &c.
કચુરો Kachuro, s m [S. कच्चोर] A sort of curcuma, a gallinut. 2 Strychnia. (ઝેર કચુરો)
કચેરી Kacherī, s f. [Hind.] A court. 2. A drawing room; a hall 3 Persons assembled in a hall 4 Any company of respectable persons.
કચોરી Kachorī, s f. A plant or its dried root; zedoary. 2 A cake made of a mixture of wheat and pulse and fried in ghee
કચોળું Kacholum, s n. [P. कचकोल.] A cup.
કચ્ચાઈ Kachchaī, s f [See કચ્ચું] Unripeness; rawness. 2. Inexperience.
કચ્ચર Kachchara, s f. [See કચરવું] A small bit.
કચ્ચરઘાણ Kachchar-ghāṇa, s m. [See કચરવું and ઘાણ] Destruction by being crushed; ruin
કચ્ચાં બચ્ચાં Kachchām-bachchām, s.n. pl. [See કચ્ચું and બચ્ચું; or the first part may be taken as a reduplication of the second.] Little ones; children (out of endearment)
કચ્ચાશ Kachchāī, See કચ્ચાઈ.
કચ્ચું Kachchum, adj. [See કચરવું an કાચું.]

Unripe 2 Not properly heated 3 Not clever; inexperienced

કચ્છ Kachchha, *s m* [S] The tuck of a dhotar or saree 2 A tortoise

કચ્છપ Kachchhapa, *s m* [S] A tortoise

કચ્છી Kachchhī, *s m f* An inhabitant of Kutch 2 *adj* Pertaining to Kutch

કચ્છો Kachchho, See કચ્છ

કછોટી Kachhoṭī, *s f* [See કચ્છ] A piece of cloth worn round the loins covering the privities

કછોટીબંધ Kachhoṭi-bandha, *adj* [+बन्ध् to bind] Continent (used of males)

કછોટો Kachhoto, See કચ્છ

કજર -રી Kajara, Kajarī *s m* [S कज्जल] A black ointment made of lamp-soot for the eyes

કજળવું કજળાઈજવું Kajalavum, Kajalāījavum *v i* To be covered with ashes.

કજા Kajā, *s f* [Ar कज़ा] Fate 2 Death 3 Misfortune

કજાત Kajāta, *adj* [S कु bad + जात born *fr* जन् to be born] Base, of mean extraction

કજારજા Kajā rajā, *s f* [Ar] Fate 2 Death

કજિયાખોર Kajiyā khora, *adj* [See કજીયો + Ar खोर् fond of *fr* ख़ुर्द् to eat] Quarrelsome, contentious

કજિયાદલાલ Kajiyā dalāla, *adj* [+See દલાલ] One who excites or provokes quarrels.

કજિયો Kajiyo, *s m* [Ar कज़ीय a case] Quarrel 2 Dispute 3 Disagreement 4 A cause, a suit

કજોડ Kajoḍa, *adj* [S कु bad + Guj જોડવું *q v*] Unlike, dissimilar

કજોડું Kajoḍum *s n* A mis match

કજ્જલ Kajjala *s m* [S] Lamp-black 2 An ointment for the eyes

કજ્જલી Kajjalī, *s f* Sulphuret of mercury

કંચન Kanchana, *s n* [S काञ्चन] Gold 2 Wealth

કંચની Kanchanī *s f* A dancing girl, a harlot, a courtezan

કંચવો Kanchavo, *s m* [S कञ्चुक] A bodice

કંચાવું Kanchāvum, *v i* [S काञ्चन gold] To be seduced

કંચુકી Kanchukī, *s f* [S कञ्चुक a bodice, the slough of a snake] A bodice 2 The cup of a flower 3 A snake

કંચોળું Kancholum, *s n* A fragrant plant

કંજૂસ Kanjusa, *adj* [S कण a grain + Guj ચુસવું *q v*] Stingy, niggardly, miserly

કંજૂસાઈ Kanjusāī, *s f* Stinginess, miserliness

કંઝરી Kanjharī, *s m*. [S कञ्जार] A kind of bird with a long bill

કટ Kaṭa, *s f* [S कटि] The waist

કટ Kaṭa *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Crackling

કટક Kaṭaka *s n* [S] An army 2 A bracelet of gold shell &c

કટકટ Kaṭa-kaṭa, *s f* [A reduplication of કટ *adv* *q v*] Wrangling 2 Teasing persistence

કટકણું કટકિયું Kaṭakaṇum, Kaṭakiyum, *adj* [See કટકો] Brittle, that can be easily broken

કટકિયું Kaṭakiyum, *s n* The roof of a house 2 A storey

કટકો Kaṭako, *s m* [Hind कटना to cut *fr* S कृत to cut] A piece, a bit a portion

કટલું Kaṭalum, *s n* A light framework made to serve as a temporary covering for a gap in a well

કટાકટ, કટાકટી Kaṭākaṭa, Kaṭākaṭī, *s f* [See કટ *adv* or Hind कटना to cut] Mortal enmity 2 Slaughter massacre

કટાક્ષ Kaṭākṣa, *s f* [S कट side + अक्षि the eye] A leer, a side long look,

a glance 2 Looks of displeasure and anger

કટાણું Kataṇum, *adj* [See કટ] Rusty 2 Disgusting 3 *s n* [S कु bad+ Guj ટાણું time] A bad time, an inconvenient or unlucky time.

કટાર કટારી Katara Katari, *s f* [S कट्टार] A dagger, a poniard

કટાવ Katava, See કવિતબંધ

કટાવવું Katavavum *v t* [A causal form of કટાવું *q v*] To cause to be rusty

કટાવું Katavum, *v i* [See કાટ] To be rusty

કટાસણું Katasaṇum *s n* [S कट a mat+ आसन a seat *fr* आस् to sit] A square piece of woollen cloth to sit upon at prayer time

કટિ Kati, *s f* [S] The loins, the region above the hip the flank, the waist

કટિબંધ Kati-bandha *s m* [S कटि+ बन्ध to bind] A girdle. 2 A zone

કટિમેખલા Kati mekhala, *s f* [S कटि+ मेखला a girdle] A girdle

કટિસ્નાન Kati snana, *s n.* [S कटि+स्नान a bath *fr* स्ना to bathe] An ablution from the feet upto the waist

કટુ Katu, } *adj* [S कटु] Pungent
કટુક Katuka, } offensive, cutting, keen fierce

કટુતાઈ Katutai, *s f* [S कटुता *fr* कटु] Pungency keenness

કટેરો Katero *s m* A railing of wood or iron, a balustrade

કટોરી Katori, *s f* [A diminutive form of કટોરો] A cup, a bowl, a semi-spherical vessel

કટોરો Katoro, *s m* See કટોરી

કટ્ટું Kattum *adj* [Hind *fr* काटना to cut *fr* S कृत् to cut] Bitter (an enemy), mortal inveterate

કઠ Katha, *s m* [S कट a carpet] A bag of palm-tree mat

કઠણ Kathaṇa, *adj* [S कठिन] Hard, firm 2 Difficult

કઠણાઈ Kathaṇai, *s f* Hardness, firmness 2 Difficulty

કઠરાઈ Katharai, *s f* [See કઠવું, and કઠારો] A feeling of uneasiness

કઠવું Kathavum, *v i* [See क्वथ to boil] To be sultry, to be hot

કઠારો Katharo, *adj* Painful uncomfortable

કઠામ Ka thama, *s n* [S कु bad+Guj ઠામ *q v*] Secret or private parts of the body, which it is shameful and consequently painful to show when they are affected by a disease

કઠારો Katharo, *s m* [See કઠવું] Sultriness, a feeling of uneasiness caused by unbearable heat

કઠિન Kathina [S] See કઠણ

કઠિયારો Kathiyaro *s m* [S काष्ठ wood +कार doer *fr* कृ to do] A wood-cutter, one whose business it is to split or sell fire wood

કઠિયો Kathiyo, *s m* A piece (colloq)

કઠેકાણું Ka thekaṇum, *s n* [S कु bad+ Guj ઠેકાણું *q v*] The delicate or vital parts of the body *cf* કઠામ

કઠેડો Kathedo, }
કઠેરો Kathero, } See કટેરો

કઠોડી Kathodi, *s f* A diminutive of કઠોડું *q v*

કઠોડું Kathoḍum *s n* [S काष्ठ wood] A round wooden pot for holding salt, turmeric, pickle &c, a cruet-stand

કઠોડો Kathodo, *s m* See કઠોડી

કઠોદર Kathodara *s n* [S *fr* कठ-कठिन hard+उदर the belly] Dropsy

કઠોર Kathora, [S] Cruel, relentless. 2 Harsh, rough (words or language)

કઠોળ Kathola *s n* [S कठोल=कठोर hard, resisting] Pulse all kinds of pulse

કઠ્ઠણ Kaththaṇa, See કઠણ

કઢ Kadha, *s f* [S कटि] The waist 2 [S कट side margin] The customary grant allowed on a purchase of hundred articles of the same kind.

Kada *Indecl* [Imitative of the sound] Loud crackling noise

કડકા Kadaka *adj* Raw, unripe 2 Penniless 3 Rigidly fasting 4 Hot-tempered 5 Dry, crisp

કડકડ Kada kada *sf* [Imitative of the sound] A loud crashing, crackling or rattling noise

કડકડતું Kada kada tum *adj* Crackling (sound) 2 Boiling (heat) 3 Severe (cold)

કડકડવું Kada-kada vum *v t* To send forth the sound કડકડ, to crash, to crack to peal &c

કડકડાટ Kada kada ta *s m* A loud rattling noise 2 *adv* Fluently

કડકડાવવું Kada kadavavum *v t* To make a loud crack, clatter, &c.

કડકડિત Kada kadita, *adj* Stiff (cloth &c) 2 Fluently, emphatically, or unhesitatingly spoken or read

કડકડીને Kadakadine *adv* Violently severely 2 fluently

કડકણું Kadakanum *adj* [कृत् to cut or કરડવું] That which bites or is addicted to biting

કડકાબંગાળી Kadaka-bangali *adj* Splendidly poor

કડકિયાં Kadakiyam, *s n pl* [S कर्णक an earring] Large rings worn by men in the ear, men's ear rings

કડકી Kadaki, *s f* [Dim of કડકો] A small piece, a bit.

કડકો Kadako, See કડકો

કડકોચલી Kadakochali, See કચલી

કડચ Kadacha, See કરચ

કડચલી Kadachali, See કરચલી

કડછી Kadachhi *s f* A small ladle or spoon used in cooking 2 A diminutive of કડછો

કડછો Kadachho *s m* A large ladle or spoon

કડડ Kada-dada *adv* Imitative of the cracking and crashing of a falling tree or rapidly successive peals of thunder

કડદો Kadado *s m* [S कट side margin +दा a share, or दा to give] Deduction, diminution, lessening, discount &c

કડપ Kadapa *s m* Control awe reverence 2 [S कॢप् to arrange] A few handfuls of plants of grain &c. uprooted and thrown together to dry, previously to binding them into bundles

કડપલું Kadapalum, *s n* Dim of કડપ

કડબ Kadaba *s n* [See કડપ] Stubble, the dried stalks or straw of jowaree bajri and other corn forming a good forage for cattle

કડલી Kadali, *s f* See કડલી

કડલું Kadalum *s n* See કડું [S कटक] A bracelet

કડવાટ Kadavata *s f* [S कटु bitter] Bitterness

કડવાટવું Kadavatavum To force one (a child &c) to drink a bitter potion

કડવાશ Kadavasha, *s f* Bitterness 2 Dislike

કડવું Kadavum *adj* [S कटु bitter] Bitter 2 Stern, severe unrelenting 3 *v t* [See કરડવું] To bite

કડવું Kadavum *s n* [S कट side limit] A portion of a Prakrit poem ending with the choral stanza

કડા Kada *s m* A kind of rice 2 [S कुटज] A medicinal drug otherwise called ઇંદ્રજવ

કડાઈ Kada, Kadai *s f* [S कटाह] A deep concave pan

કડાક Kadaka *adv* [Imitative of the sound] A sudden loud crackling sound

કડાકડ Kada kada *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Loud crackling sounds rapidly following one another

કડાકડી Kada kadi, *s f* [Imitative of the

sound]Rivalry, keen competition 2 Bitter enmity 3 A quarrel accompanied with loud abusive language 4 A rigourous fist

કડાકૂટ Kadā kuta, *s f* [+કૂટવું *q v*]Trouble, botheration

કડાકૂટિયું Kadā-kutiyum *adj* Troublesome, irksome, 2 Intricate

કડાકો Kadako, *s m* A loud cracking, a whop 2 A rigid fist 3 A state of starvation

કડાબીડ Kadabida *adv* Uninterruptedly 2 With all its strength

કડાબીન Kadabina *s f* [P कराबीन् *Cf* Eng Carabine or carbine]A short rifle

કડાયું Kadāyum, *s n* [S कटाह]A large કડાઈ *q v*

કડાવું Kadāvum, *v i* [Passive of Guj કાઢવું *q v*]To be removed

કડાસન Kdāsana, *s n* [S कट a mat+आसन a seat *fr* आस् to sit]Any hide or skin used as a seat

કડીબંધ Kadi bandha, *adj* [See કડી+S बन्ध् to bind]Tied with a chain, having a chain firmly fixed

કડિયું Kadiyum, *s n* [See કેડિયું]A coat, an Angarkha

કડિયો Kadiyo, *s m* A bricklayer, a mason

કડી Kadi, *s f* [See કડું]A hook, a ring a link or a chain 2 A rhyme

કડીતોડ kadī toda *adj* [+S त्रुट् to break]Detailed, accurate 2 Hard, severe

કડું Kadum *s n* [S कटक a bracelet]A circular ring a gold or silver; circular ornament

કડુ Kadu, *adj* [S कटु]Bitter

કડુ Kadu *s m* [S कटुकी *fr* कटु bitter]A very bitter medicinal drug

કડુચું Kaduchum, *adj* [S कटु bitter+P च a diminutive termination]A little bitter

કડે Kade *prep* [S कट side] Towards 2 With, in charge of

કડેધડે Kade-dhade, *adv* In a flourishing state

કડોળ Kadola, *adj* [S कु bad+Guj ડોળ form *q v*]Ill-shaped, ugly

કડ્ડકી Kaddaki *s f* Temper whim

કડ્ડીખાવું Kaddi khavum, *v t* [Guj કડ્ડ +ખાવું *q v*]To bite secretly

કડ્ડું Kaddum, See કડવું

કઢંગ Ka-dhanga, *s m* [S कु bad+Guj ઢંગ *q v*]Rude manners, rudeness oddity

કઢંગું Ka-dhangum *adj* Rude unmannerly, ill-bred 2 Awkward, ugly

કઢણ Kadhana *s f* Edge or verge of a rock, a precipice

કઢવું Kadhavum, *v t* [S क्वथ् to boil]To boil milk &c so as to render it thicker

કઢાઈ Kadhāi, *s f* [See કડાઈ]A frying pan 2 A frying vessel with handles

કઢાયું કઢિયલું Kadhāyum, Kadhiyalum, *adj* [See કઢવું]Boiled so as to be thick

કઢાપો Kadhāpo, *s m* [See કઢવું+S ताप heat *fr* तप् to be hot, or, આપો may be taken to be a noun suffix] Sultriness 2 Grief sorrow

કઢાયું Kadhāyum, *s n* See કડાયું

કઢાયેલું Kadhayelum, *adj* Same as કઢાયું કઢિયલું

કઢારો Kadharo, *s m* See કટક 2 A purchase or sale in the camp

કઢી Kadhī, *s f* [See કઢવું] A kind of Indian soup, Curry

કઢેલું Kadhelum, *s n* The bottom of an earthen vessel, used in frying

કણ Kana, *s n* [S] A single grain (of corn) a particle, an atom 2 A spark or facet of a gem

કણક Kanaka, *s f* Dough

કણ...

of the feeling] Feverishness tremor proceeding from fever 2 Disgust

કણ્ણકાટ Kana kanāta, *s m* A tingling sound 2 See કણ-ણ

કણકો Kana kano, *s m* The singular form of કણ્ણાણ *q v*

કણકી Kanaki, *s f* [See કણ] A granule of rice

કણઝિયું Kanajhiyum *s n* [See કણઝી] A medicinal oil obtained from the seeds of કણઝી, *q v*

કણઝી Kanajhī, *s f* [S करज करञ्ज] A kind of plant bitter to the taste

કણદિયો Kanadiyo *s m* [S कण a grain+ दीप to shine] A silver ornament worn on the hands by women

કણપીઠ Kana pitha *s f* [S कण grain+पीठ a foot-stool *fr* अप down+स्था to stand] A grain market

કણબી Kanabi *s m* [S कण+बीज seed or भिद् to break, or See કળમી કમી and S कुटुम्बी] A cultivator, a farmer

કણવટ ણવટિયું Kanavata Kanavatiyum, *s n* [S कण] Corn of various kinds mixed together, especially that which is obtained by begging from door to door

કણવીર Kanavira *s n* A kind of flower-plant

કણવું Kanavum *v i* [Imitative of the sound] To groan, to moan

કણસ Kanasa, } *s n* [S कनिश] An
કણસલું Kanasa lum, } ear of corn

કણસારી Kanasāri, *s f* A moth, a white ant

કણસારો Kanasaro, *s m* [S कांस्य bell-metal+कार worker *fr* कृ to do] A copper smith

કણસું Kanasum *s n* See કણસ or કણસલું

કણિકા Kanikā *s f* [S *fr* कण a grain] A very small grain

કણિયું Kaniyum *s n* A blanket stuffed with cotton or rags

કણિયો Kaniyo, *s m* A grain dealer, a corn merchant

કણી Kanī, *s f* [S कण a grain] A small particle 2 The spark or facet of a diamond

કણું Kanum *s n* See કણ

કણેક Kaneka *s f* See કણ

કણેતું ણાવતું Kanetum kanavatum, *s n* [S कण grain] A monthly allowance of corn obtained as a salary

કણો Kano, *s m* A very young snake

કંટક Kantaka *s m* [S] A thorn 2 A pest an obstacle 3 *adj* Cruel, wicked, troublesome

કંટલ Kantala, *s n* [S] A babul tree

કંટવાડ Kanta vada *s f* [S कण्टक a thorn +Guj વાડ *q v*] A thorny hedge

કંટાળવું Kantalavum *v t* [S कट pain] To be tired 2 To be sick of, to dislike

કંટાળો Kantalo, *s m* Weariness. 2 Disgust 3 Dislike

કંઠીવાળો Kantivalo *s m* [Guj કંઠી a necklace *fr* S कण्ठ the neck+वत् having] The application of ashes on the outside of cooking pots before they are placed on fire

કંટું Kantum *s n* Thick impure milk obtained from a cow just after the delivery

કંટું Kantum, *adj* [See કટું] Hot-tempered irascible

કંટુડિયા Kāntudiya, *s f* [Diminutive form of Guj કોડી *q v* or, S कर्ण the ear+Guj તોડવું *fr* S त्रुट् to break] A small earthen vessel

કંટોલી Kantoli, *s f* [See કંટોલું] A creeper which bears the fruit called કંટોલું *q v*

કંટોલું Kantolum, *s n* A kind of wild fruit used for food

કંઠ Kantha *s m* [S] The throat, the neck 2 The voice, the tone

કંઠમણિ Kantha mani *s m* [S+मणि a bead a jewel] The large bone in front of the throat 2 A jewel worn round the neck 3 A very dear

thing.કંઠે પ્રાણ આવવા to be on the point of death. 2 To be unwilling to part with a thing કંઠફૂટવો to undergo a change of voice when a young man attains puberty 2 To begin to speak.કંઠ બંધ થવો to have difficulty of speaking owing to sore throat.2 To be defeated in a debate, to be unable to answer a charge.

કંઠમાધુર્ય Kaṇṭha-mādhurya, *s n*. [S + माधुर्य sweetness *fr*.मधुर sweet]Sweetness of the voice.

કંઠમાળ Kaṇṭha-māḷa, *s f*. [S. +माला a garland.] A neck-lace 2. Goitre; a disease of the neck.

કંઠસ્થ Kaṇṭha-stha, *adj* [S.+स्था to stand]Situate in the throat.2 Guttural 3 Being ready on the tongue; learnt by heart or by rote.

કંઠસ્થાન } Kaṇṭha-sthāna, Kaṇṭha-
કંઠસ્થાની } sthānī,See કંઠસ્થ(1)and(2)

કંઠસ્નાન Kaṇṭha-snāna, *s n*. [S +स्ना to bathe.] Ablution from the throat downwards

કંઠાગ્ર Kaṇṭhāgra, *s n*. [S +अग्र the front, the foremost end]The front of the throat 2 The tip of the tongue

કંઠાર Kaṇṭhāra *s f* [S +ह्र a line.]The shore;the coast-line.

કંઠાવરોધ Kaṇṭhāvarodha, [S.+अवरोध obstruction *fr*. अव down+रुध् to ob- [illegible]

A double sack 2 Sea-shore.

કંઠી Kaṇṭhī, *s f* [S कण्ठ]A necklace.2. The chequered flowery work on the neck portion of an અંગરખા.

કંઠો Kaṇṭho,*s m* A gold neck-lace set with diamonds.

કંડ Kaṇḍa, See કુંડ

કંડિયો Kaṇḍiyo,*s m* [S करण्डक.]A box made of cane or bamboo.

કંદિલ Kaṇḍila, *s n* A glass-lamp 2 A lantern 3 A chandelier.

કંદિલિયું Kaṇḍiliyum, *s n*. [S.+आलय a house.]A light-house.

કંડૂ Kaṇḍū, *s f* [S.]The itches 2. The itching sensation,a desire to scratch one's own body

કત Kata,*s f* [A कत्]The point of a pen.

કતરણી Kataraṇī, *s f* [S कर्तनी a pair of scissors *fr* कृत् to cut]A pair of scissors used to cut sheets of metals

કતરવેધિયું Katara-vedhiyum,*adj*.[S. कृत to cut+व्यध् to pierce.]Partial to one's own favourites.

કતરજોડ Katara-jhoda,*adj* [Guj કાતરવું +જૂડવું *q v*]Odd,senseless.*s m*.An odd senseless person,a brute,a man void of reason.

કતરાવું Katarāvum, *v.i*. [Passive form of Guj કાતરવું *fr* S. कृत् to cut.]To be cut. 2. To deviate from a straight line (a road &c).

કતરાંશ Katarāmsha,*s f* [There is a confusion in the formation of this word. It may be an abstract noun from કતરાવું; or S कु badly+Guj વાંસું diverging from a straight line.] Divergence or devitation form a straight line.

કતલ Katala, *s f*. [Ar. क़त्ल.]Slaughter; massacre.

કતલકરવું Katala-karavum, *v t*. To kill; to murder; to assassinate.

કતલનીરાત Katalanī-rāta,*s f* The night previous to the Taboot procession; literally, the night of destruction; the night on which Hassan and Hoosein, sons of Alli were killed, the anniversary which is regarded as a great holiday by Mahomedans.

કતલેઆમ Katale-āma, *s n* [+आम् general.] A general massacre; a general carnage without distinction or quarter.

કતાર Katāra, *s f*. [A. क़िताफ़.] An indis-

criminate slaughter 2 [A क़िताल] A line, a row a string
કતાલ Katala, *s m* [S कु bad, wrong+ ताल clapping of the hands to measure time in music, harmony]Discord, a quarrel
કતો Katto, *s m* [A क़त्अ a piece] A thick pen for writing large-hand text
કથક Kathaka, *s* [S कथ् to tell]A narration a description 2 A saying a proverb
કથનીય Kathaniya *adj* Fit to be told
કથરોટ Katharota,*s f* A large flat circular vessel a trencher(generally made of wood)
કથવું Kathavum, *v t* [S. कथ to tell] To narrate to relate,to tell in verses.
કથળવું,કથલવું Kathalavum Kathalavum, *v i* [S कु bad+स्थल a place] To be spoiled to be damaged
કથા Katha, *s f* [S *fr* कथ to tell] A story, a tale, a romance, a religious legend
કથાનક Kathānaka *s n* [S *fr* कथ् to tell] A part of a story an incident, 2 [S कु bad+स्थान place *fr* स्था to stand] A bad place
કથાનુસંધાન Kathānusandhana, *s n* [S कथा+अनुसंधान connection between the preceding and the following incident *fr* अनु after, सम् together+ धा to put.] Connexion or consistency of stories
કથામૃત Kathamrita, *s n* [S +अमृत nectar *fr* अ not+मृ to die] The sweetness of a story 2 A sweet story
કથિત Kathita, *adj* Related, told
કથીર Kathira,*s n* [*cf* M कथील]Pewter
કથોલ Kathola, *s f* The failure of a scheme
કથોલું Katholum, *adj* Hard, difficult, insurmountable
કથ્ય Kathya *adj* [S कथ् to tell]Fit to be told or narrated
કદ Kada,*s n* [A क़द] Size bulk, form; state 2 Weight importance
કદન Kadana *s n* [S *fr* कद् to kill.] Murder, slaughter destruction
કદમ Kadama, *s n* [A क़दम]A pace, a step 2 The foot 3 A measure of 24 f...
કદમબોસી Kadama bosi, *s f* [+બોસી *fr* P बोसीदन् to kiss]The ceremony of kissing the feet,or performing obeisance to the king, father &c.
કદમી Kadamī,*adj* [A क़दीम]Ancient
કદર Kadara, *s f* [A क़द्र] Pity sympathy 2 The quality of appreciating merits
કદરજ Kadaraja, *adj* [S. कदर्य] Stingy parsimonious
કદરદાન Kadara dana *s m* [See કદર+P दान *fr* दानिस्तन् to know] One who appreciates merits.
કદરી Kadari, *adj* [See કદરજ] Stingy miser
કદરૂપું Kada-rūpum,*adj* [S कु bad+रूप form] Deformed, ugly.
કદલી Kadali, *s f* [S कदली]Plantain or Banana tree
કદા Kada *adv* [S *fr* किम् what?]When at what time?
કદાગરો Kada garo, *s m* Internal disunion quarrel, enmity (colloq)
કદાચ Kadacha, કદાચિત Kada chita, કદાપિ Kadapi, } *conj* If perhaps peradventure lest, should, in case 2 *adv* Perhaps possibly
કદાવર Kadāvara *adj* [See કદ+P आवर *fr* आवर्दन् to bring] Tall in stature 2 Consequential important
કદાસ Kadasa A vulgar form of કદાચ
કદાસણ Kadasana *s f* [S कु bad+Guj દાસણ *fem* of દાસ *fr* S दास a slave] scolding woman a vixen
કદહાડે Ka-dahade *adv* On a bad or unlucky day ill timed
કદી Kadi *adv* [A short form of Gu...

કોઈ દીવસ on any day *q v*]Ever; at any time

કદૃષ્ટિ Kadristi *s f* [S कु bad+दृष्टि sight *fr* दृश to see]Evil glance, evil sight

કદ્દુ Kaddu, *s n* [P कद्दु a gourd=Guj દુધી] The private parts of a man, the penis

કદાન્ન Kadhāna *s n* [S कु bad+ अन्न corn] A lower kind of corn spoiled corn

કધોણ કધોણી Kadhona Kadhoni *s f* [S कु bad+Guj ધોવું to wash *fr* S धू to shake]State of dirtiness (of clothes) caused by not having washed them for a long time

કનક Kanaka *s n* [S] Gold, wealth 2 Thorn-apple dhantura

કનકવી Kankavi, *s f* [Dim of કનકવો]A small kite

કનકવો Kanakavo } *s m* See કઠુડો
કનકુડો Kanakudo }

કનજર Kanajara [S कु bad, evil+ A नज़र sight] Same as કદૃષ્ટિ

કનડગત Kanadagata, *s f* [कु bad+Guj કનડવું *q v* +S गति state *fr* गम् to go] Harassing the act of putting to inconvenience

કનડવું Kanadavum *v t* To harass to give pain (through ill will) to put to inconvenience

કનડાટ Kanadata *s m* Disturbance

કનફૂલ Kana-phula *s n* [S कर्ण the ear+ Guj ફૂલ a flower *fr* S फल्ल blown, open] An ear ornament worn by women

કનવાર Kanwari *s f* Anxiety, m...m

કનસાર Kanasara *s m* [S कण grain+ सार essence] A kind of sweet food prepared of wheat flour and molasses cooked in water (Same as કંસાર *q v*)

કનસારી Kanasari *s f* [See કસારી] A kind of moth which eats away wool len clothes 2 A wife of a coppersmith (કનસારો)

કનસારો Kanasar *s m* [See કંસારો] A copper smith

કનાત Kanata [A क़नात] A tent wall

કનસ્તર Kanastara (Eng Canister) A small basket made of split canes and reeds 2 A can made of tin 3 A bundle of 4000 cups of leaves

કનિષ્ઠ Kanistha *adj* [S] Youngest 2 Inferior (in merit &c) 3 The least lowest worst. 4 Smallest

કનિષ્ઠપક્ષ Kanistha-paksha, *s m* [S + पक्ष side]The lowest stage or degree

કનિષ્ઠિકા Kanisthika *s f* [S]The little finger

કનીનિકા Kaninika *s f* [S] The pupil of the eye

કને Kane *p op adv* With near; by the side of

કનેરી Kaneri, *s f* [S कण grain] Gruel made of pounded rice 2 [See કિનારી] A cornice

કનૈયો Kanaiyo *s m* [S कृष्ण a Hindu god well known for his licentious habits]A gallant, a fop, a gay man, a beau

કનોચાં Kanocham *s m pl* [S कर्ण the ear+उच्चै upwards] The part below the ears

કંત Kanta, *s m* [S कान्त *fr* कम् to love] The lover 2 The husband

કંતરેહ Kantarcha *s m* [S कु bad+ A तरह a mode] Disagreement.

કંતાઈ Kantai *s f* [See કાંતવું] Spinning 2 The wages paid or obtained for spinning

કંતાણ Kantāna *s n* Canvas

કંતાન Kantana *s n* [P कत्तान flax]Linen cloth

કંથ Kantha, See કંત and કાંત

કંથડો Kanthado, *s m* [See કંત] A husband (used out of fondness)

કંથા Kantha *s f* [S] A quilt of rags and shreds 2 A patched garment

કંથાર Kanthāra *s n* A kind of thorny plant

કંથાકોળ Kanthkola, *s f* [S कण्ठ the neck +

કપડું Kapadum,s.n [S कर्पट cloth fr. कार्पास cotton]Cloth 2. Web 3. Dress; garments

કપતરું Ka-patarum,s n. [S कु bad+Guj પતરું fr. S, पत्र a sheet of paper] The rind; the bark (Cf કપોતરું)

કપતાન Kapatāna,s m [Eng Captain] The Captain of a ship

કપરું Ka-parum, adj [S खर्पर a broken earthen vessel] Difficult hard

કપરોડ Kaparoda, s f. A ditch across another ditch.

કપર્દિકા Kapardikā, s f [S fr कपर्द] A cowri, a shell. 2. A coin of very low value.

કપાટ Kapāta,s n [S]A door, shutters

કપાણ Kapāṇa, s.m. The sun-stroke.

કપાતર Kapātara, adj. [Corruption of કુપાત્ર] Unworthy, low; mean

કપાલ Kapāla, s m [S] The skull; the cranium. 2 The forehead

કપાળી Kapāli, s m The God Shiva

કપાવું Kapāvum, v i [See કાપવું]To be cut

કપાસ Kapāsa, s m [S कार्पास] Cotton-plant 2 Raw cotton

કપાસિયા Kapāsiyā s m. Cotton-seeds. 2. Small bits of flesh in the skull of a man (vulgar)

કપાસી Kapāsi, s f.[S कु bad+पार्श्व side] Sore feet caused by ends of thorns being left in them.

કપાસી Kapāsi, s f. [See કપાસ] A disease in sugar-cane by which the stalk grows soft. 2 Surname given to a cotton-merchant

કપાળ Kapāla, s n [See કપાલ]The forehead 2 Fate; chance. 3. Nothing at all. કપાળ કૂટવું to beat the head with the hands out of great disappointment 2. To work hard till the head aches 3 To grieve at a loss, to lament a loss. કપાળ ફૂટવું to be struck on the head 2. To have incurred a great loss, to fall into great misfortune.

કપાળકૂટ Kapāla-kūta, s f [S.+Guj કૂટવું q v]Wearisome labour.

કપિ Kapi, s.m [S]A monkey, an ape.

કપિંજલ Kapin-jala, s n [S]The Chātaka bird 2. The Tittira bird.

કપિતાન Kapi-tāna, adj. [S. कपि+ताण्डव dance] Mischievous; troublesome.

કપિમુખ Kapi-mukha, s n. [S.+मुख the face]A monkey-like face.

કપિલ Kāpila, adj [S]Tawny.

કપિલા Kapilā, s f. [S] A fabulous cow spoken of in the Puranas as having wholly one colour 2 A brown cow.

કપિલાષષ્ઠી Kapilā-sasthi, s f [S+षष्ठी sixth fr. षष् six.] A day on which six astronomical particulars synchronize, and on which it is considered very meritorious to make a gift of a કપિલા cow

કપીલો Kapilo, s m [See કપિલ]A tawny coloured medicine used for itches

કપૂત Ka-pūta, s m. [S कु bad+पुत्र a son q v.] A disobedient son 2. The son who brings dishonour upon his family

કપૂર Kapūra, s n. [S. कर्पूर cf. Ar. काफूर] Camphor

કપૂરકાચલી Kapūra-Kāchali, s f. [+Guj કાચલી q v] A kind of fragrant roots

કપૂરચીની Kapūra-chīnī, s f. A kind of medicinal drug

કપૂરિયાં Kapūriyām, s n pl Slices of raw mangoes.

કપૂરિયો Kapuriyo, s.m. The penis

કપૂરી Kapūrī, adj A kind of betel leave

કપેચાં Kapechām, s n pl A particular kind of spices.

કપોટી Kapoti, s f. The upper film

કપોત Kapota, s m. [S.] A kind of pigeon.

કપોતરું Kapotarum, Same as કપતરું.

કપોતી Kapoti, s f The female of a pigeon. See કપોત

કપોલ Kapola *s m* [S कपोल]The cheek 2 A certain sect of Hindus

કપોલ કલ્પિત Kapola-kalpita, *adj* [S कपल and कपाल (*q v*)are confounded in this compound in Guj. + कल्पित invented *fr* क्लृप् to arrange] Fabricated invented, fictitious.

કપડ Kappada *s n* [S कर्पास cotton] Cloth, generally cotton cloth

કપ્પી Kappi, *s f* } A pully; a pully-
કપ્પો Kappo *s m* } block. 2 A bag made of mat

કફ Kapha *s m* [S] Phlegm 2 The mucus hawked up 3 Watery froth 4 (Eng Cough) Cough

કફ જ્વર Kapha jvara *s m* [S +ज्वर fever] Fever due to an excess of phlegm in the body

કફન Kafana *s n* [Ar कफन] A shroud, a winding sheet.

કફની Kafani *s f* [Ar सदर—S कौपीन]A sort of cloak worn by Fakeers.

કફરુ Kafarum See ખરુ and ત્રાકરુ

કફી Kafi See ખફી

કફેરુ Kaferum See ~રુ

કફિયત Kafiyata See કિફાયત

કફોડુ Ka fodum *adj* [S क bad+Guj ફોડુ *q v* S स्फुट् to break]Troublesome 2 Unsuited, disagreeing (said of husband and wife)

કબજ Kabaja *adj* [Ar कब्ज़ hold, possession] In the possession of 2 Having constipation of the bowels

કબજ કરવુ Kabaja karavum *v t* [+Guj કરવુ *fr* S कृ to do.] To seize 2 To arrest

કબજિયત Kabajiyata, *s f* Constipation of the bowels constiveness

કબજો Kabajo *s m* Possession charge custody 2 A waist-coat with or without the sleeves

કબડવુ Kabdavum *v i* [S कु bad+Hind बढ big *fr* S वृध् to increase] To be emaciated, to grow lean 2 To lose health, to be sick

કબન્ધ Kabandha *s n* [S]The trunk, the body without the head

કબર Kabara *s f* [Ar कब्र] A tomb, a grave a sepulchre a mausoleum

કબરસ્તાન Kabarastana *s n* [+S स्थान a place *fr* स्था to stand]A burial place, a cemetery

કબાટ Kabata *s n* [Eng Cupboard]A cupboard a book case

કબાડુ Kabādum *s n* An unfavourable act an act contrary to supposition

કબાબ Kababa *s f* [P] Roasted meat

કબાબચીની Kababa chini *s f* [P]Cubeb

કબાલો Kabalo *s m* [Ar कबाल]A title-deed a deed of sale or purchase

કબિલો Kabilo *s m* [Ar कबील] A family a household 2 The wife

કબિલદાર Kabila dara *adj* A man having a large family

કબી Kabi *adv* [S कदापि *fr* किम् what? +अपि even] Sometimes at times

કબીર Kabira *s m* [Ar कबीर great] A bard a poet 2 *prop n* The founder of a religious sect in Punjab

કબીરપંથી Kabira panthi *adj* [+S पथिन the way] A follower of the sect of કબીર

કબુધ્ધિયુ Ka budhdhiyum *adj* [S कु bad +बुद्धि intellect mind *fr* बुध् to know] Foolish senseless 2 Wicked

કબુ Kabū See કબી

કબુતર Kabutar *s n* [P कबूतर *Cf* S कपोत] A pigeon a dove

કબુલ Kabula *adj* [Ar कबूल] Accepted agreed consented

કબુલત Kabulata *s f* A written or oral agreement 2 Promise 3 Confession, an admission

કબુલવુ Kabulavum *v t* To agree, to consent to to promise

કબુલાત Kabulata, See કબુલત

કબુલાતનામુ Kabulata namum, *s n* [P+

नाम a book Cf S नमन् a name] A written agreement between two parties

કબા Kabhâ, s m [Ar कैबा a coat] A robe of brocade put on by the bridegroom

-ખાય Kabhâya s m A long loose garment a gown, a robe 2 The sleeves

કમ Kama, adj [P] Wanting deficient less short of 2 A prefix showing "littleness" or "deficiency"

કમઅક્કલ Kama akkala s f [P + અક્કલ q v] Feeble understanding 2 adj Stupid

કમકદર Kama kadara, s f [P + A कद्र appreciation] Little appreciation

કમકમવું Kamakamavum v i [Imitative of the motion of the body in shivering] To tremble, to quiver 2 To be shocked at

કમકમાટ Kamakamata s m A shudder, a shrinking 2 Disgust horror

કમકમી Kamakami, s f Trembling quivering tremor

કમકૌવત Kama kauvata, adj [P कम् less + कौवत q v] Weak, feeble

કમખરચ Kama kharacha s m [P + Guj ખરચ q v] Little expenditure economy frugality retrenchment in expenditure

કમખો Kamakho s m The bodice

કમચી Kamachi s f [Turk कैमची a twig] A switch a cane, a whip 2 A twig

કમજબાન Kama jabana s f [P कम little + जबान् the tongue Cf S जिह्वा] Mean lang, ungentle abusive language 2 Taciturnity reticence reserve in speech 3 adj Using abusive language 4 Taciturn reserved in speech

કમજાત Kamajata adj [S कु bad + P मु ...] Useless

કમ જાત Kama jata adj [P कम् low + Ar जात Cf P जाद born S जात born fr जन to be born] Of low caste, low bred, ignoble 2 Illegitimate

કમ જાદે Kama jade, adv [P + Guj જાદે q v] More or less

કમ-જુસ્ત Kama justa, adj [P कम् + जोश boiling, excitement]Powerless, having no strength weak

કમ જોર Kama jora adj [P + Guj જોર q v] Weak feeble impotent, infirm

કમઠ Kamatha, s m [S] A crab, a tortoise

કમંડળ Kamandala s m [S कमण्डलु] An earthen or wooden water-pot used by ascetics

કમતર Kamatara adj [P] Less કમતર-કરવું To reduce, to assuage

કમતરીન Kamatarina adj [P] Very humble least lowest

કમતી Kamati, adj Less 2 Not enough

કમ તોલ Kama tola, adj [P + Guj તોલવું q v Of deficient weight 2 Of little influence

કમન Ka mana s n [S कु bad + मनस the mind fr मन् to think] Unwillingness

કમનનું Ka mananum adj [See કમન above]Not from the heart, insincere, reluctant, unwilling

કમ નજર Kama najara s f [P कम् little + Guj નજર q v]Disfavour, less favour 2 adj Showing less or no favour 3 That to which little or no favour is shown

કમ નસીબ Kama nasiba, s n [P + Ar नसीब fortune]Misfortune 2 adj Unfortunate

કમ પાક Kama paka s m [P + पाक fr S पाक produce fr पच् to cook]Less produce, a bad harvest

કમ બખત કમ બખ્ત Kama bakhata, Kama bakhta adj [P + बख्त् fortune] Of ill luck, unfortunate 2 s m f A rogue, a scoundrel

કમ બખતી કમ બખ્તી Kama bakhati Kama bakhti s f Lucklessness, misfortune adversity

કમર Kamara, *s f.* [P.] The loins or waist. કમર-ભાગવી to beat on the waist. 2. To sink in spirits. કમર-તોડવી to work hard or labouriously. કમર-બાંધવી to gird up one's loins; to be up

કમરકસ Kamaar-kasa, *s n* [+कस holder, support *fr* कषिदन् to draw] Gum of Butea Frondasa; a drug which strengthens the loins

કમરખ Kamarakha, *s n.* [S कर्मरङ्ग a fruit.] A Verrhoa Carambola, the gooseberry.

કમર-પટો Kamara-pato, *s m* [P कमर the waist+S पट a strip of cloth] A belt; a girdle.

કમર-બંધ Kamara-bandha, *s m* [+S बन्ध a tie *fr.* बन्ध् to bind] A girdle prepared; for the loins, a girdle. 2 *adj* Ready; alert; ready to act.

કમલા Kamalā, *s f.* [S.] The goddess Lakshmi 2. An excellent woman.

કમ-સુખન Kama-sukhana, [P कम less+ सुखन् speech]See કમ-જબાન

કમ-સુખની Kama-sukhanī, See કમ-જબાન 3.4.

કમળ Kamala, *s n* [S. कमल] A lotus. 2. The womb.

કમળકાકડી Kamala-kākadī, *s f* [S.+कर्कटी The seeds of the lotus.

કમળકોશ Kamala-kosha, *s m.* [S +कोश cavity.] All the space in a lotus

કમળ-લોચના Kamala-lochanā, } *adj f* [+ लोचन
કમળ-લોચની Kamala-lochanī, } the eye *fr.* लोच् to see.] A woman whose eyes are as beautiful or attractive as a lotus; a beautiful woman

કમળ-વદના Kamala-vadanā, } *adj, f* [S
કમળ-વદની Kamala-vadanī, } +वदन the face, the mouth *fr.* वद् to speak.] A woman whose face is as charming as a lotus.

કમળા Kamalā, Same as કમલા.

કમળી Kamalī, *s f.* A kind of blue flower resembling a lotus

કમળો Kamalo, *s m* [S कमला] Jaundice; yellow fever. 2. Envy 3 An orange.

કમાઈ Kamāī, *s f* [See કમાવું] Earnings; gains, profits

કમાઉ Kamāu, *adj.* That which gains or earns, earning, gaining; lucrative.

કમાચણ Kamāchaṇa, *s f* A woman of low character.

કમાડ Kamāda, } *s n.* [S. कपाट] A
કમાડું Kamādum, } door

કમાણી Kamāṇī, Same as કમાઈ.

કમાન Kamāna, *s f* [P.] A bow. 2. An arch 3 A rain-bow. 4. The spring of a watch or a clock.

કમાનદાર Kamāna-dāra, *adj* Curved, arched.

કમાલ Kamāla, *adj* [Ar कमाल् perfection] Beautiful 2. Excellent 3 Perfect,

કમાલિયો Kamāliyo, *s m. pl* A person devoted to the service of the goddess બહુચરાજી 2. A head-strong or shameless woman (vulgar)

કમાવીસદાર Kamāvisadāra, *s m* [Ar. कुमाश cloth, furniture+P दार a k eper.] The head collector of the revenues of a district.

કમાવવું Kamāvavum, [Causal form of Guj કમાવું *q v.*] To assist a person in earning his livelihood.

કમાવું Kamāvum, *v t* [S क्षम् to be able] To earn, to gain

કમી Kamī, *adj* [See કમ] Dficient; wanting; short of.

કમી-જાસ્તી Kamī-jāstī, *adj.* Same as કમ-વધતે *q v.*

કમીન Kamīna, *adj* [P.] Low; mean; abject.

કમીના Kamīnām, *s f* [P. कम less.] Want.

ક-મોત Ka-mota, *s.n.* [S. कु bad + मृत्यु death *fr* मृ to die] Unnatural death.

કમોદ Kamoda, *s f* [S कुमुद a white lotus.] A kind of fragrant rice of high quality.

ty.—આપવી to cudgel-ઉસવી to be beaten.

કમોદની Kamodanī, See કુમુદિની.

ક-મોસમ Ka-mosama, *s f* [S. कु bad+ Ar. मौसिम् season.] Improper time or season.

કંપ Kampa, *s m* [S *fr* कम्प्to shake] Tremor; trembling 2. Dirt (in a lake or a river)

કંપન Kampana, *s n*. Same as કંપ.

કંપની Kampani, *s f* [Eng Company] Company.

કંપની સરકાર Kampanī sarakāra, *s f* [+ Guj સરકાર *q v*] The government of the East India company.

કંપ-વાયુ Kampa-vāyu, *s m* [S *fr* कम्प् to shake+वायु wind *fr* वा to blow.] Palsy.

કંપાણુ Kampāṇu, *s n* [S. कम्पमान shaking *fr*. कम्प् to shake] A steel-yard; a steel-balance.

કંપાણી Kampāṇī, *adj*. He who uses a કંપાણુ. 2 *s f*. A caste or a class among merchants

કંપાયમાન Kampāyamāna, *adj* Tremulous, trembling.

કંપારી Kampārī, *s f*. } Same as કંપ
કંપારો Kampāro, *s m*. }

કંપાસ Kampāsa, *s m* [Eng Compass.] A compass. 2 A compass with a magnetic needle in it. 3. A mariner's compass

કંપિત Kampita, [See કંપાયમાન] Trembling; shaking.

કંપુ Kampu, *s f*. [Eng. Camp or Company.] Encampment 2. A regiment. 3. A company of soldiers.

કંબલ Kambala, *s.m*. [S] A blanket.

કમ્મર Kammara, *s f*. [See કમર.] The waist; the loins.

. . . .

the dooms-day.

કયાસ Kayāsa, *s m* [Ar] Imagination; an inference; a guess, a supposition, a conjecture (Same as ક્યાસ).

કયું Kayum, *pron. adj* [S किम् what?] Who? which? what?

કર Kara, *s m*. [S *fr*. कृ to do or कॄ to scatter] A toll, a tax, a duty. 2 A settled allowance. 3. [S *fr* कृ to do] The hand 4. A contrivance. 5. [S *fr* कॄ to scatter] A ray. 6. An unlucky day.

કરકર Kara-kara, *s f*. [Imitative of a plaintive voice] Idle or troublesome prattle. 2 Very small particles of stone or dust.

કરકટી Karakaṭī, *s f*. A wooden bier.

કરકઠોળ Kara-kaṭhola, *s n*. [કર is a reduplication of કઠોળ *q v*.] Pulse and the like.

કરકડ Kara-kaḍa, *s f* [Imitative of the sound See કડકડ.] A combined or loud grating, creaking, &c

કરકડાટ Kara-kaḍāṭa, *adv* [See કડકડાટ] Fluently; readily, swiftly.

કરકરું Karakarum, *adj*. [Imitative of the sound or feeling produced by moving a finger over a rough surface See કરકડ] Rough 2 Sharp.

કરકશા Karakashā, *s f*. [S कर्कशा *fr*. कर्कश harsh.] A scold; a vixen

કરકસર Karakasara, *s f*. [P.] Frugality; economy, clippings.

કરકાટક Karakāṭaka, *s n* A pair of compasses used by Hindu astrologers

કરકાંટિયું Kara-kāmṭiyum, *adj*. [S कर the hand+कृत् to cut.] Fleshless, reduced to a skeleton.

કરકોચલી Kara-kochalī, *s f*. [S + Guj કોચવું *fr*. S. कृत् to cut. Or, this may be a corruption of કરચોળી, *q v*.]

કરખ Karakha, *s m*. [S कु bad+Guj હરખ *fr*. S. हर्ष joy *fr*. हृष् to be de-...ed.] Sorrow.

કરખી Karakhī, *s m* [S कर्षी a ploughman *fr* कृष् to draw, to plough] A cultivator a farmer

કરગરવું Karagaravum, *v i* [Imitative] To implore, to crave, to beseech 2 To expostulate

કરગસ Karagasa, *s f* [See કરચ] A bit 2 Dirt.

કરચ Karacha *s f* [S कृश् to make thin] A small bit, a fragment, a scrap

કરચલી Karachali, *s f* [See કરચોળી] A ruffle, a wrinkle, a fold

કરચલું Karachalum, *s n* A crab having lines, or wrinkles on its body

કરચો Karacho, *s m* [See કરચ] A strip of hair left on the head 2. A person having no sense

કરચોળી Kara-choli, } *s f* [S कर the hand
કરચોળી Kara-cholī, } +Guj ચોળવું to rub *fr* S चूर्ण् to crush] A ruffle, a wrinkle, a fold

કરજ Karaja, *s n* [P *or*, S कर्ज to pain] Debt.

કરજદાર Karaja-dāra, *adj* Having a debt to pay, owing, indebted *s m*. A debtor

કરજાળી Kara jāli, *s f* [S कज्जल lamp black+जाल a net work, a quantity] An earthen pot placed over a lamp to collect the soot

કરઝાળી Karajhali, [+Guj ઝાળવું *q v* or S ज्वाला flame *fr* ज्वल् to burn] See કરજાળી

કરંજ Karañja *s n* [S] A tree Galedupa Arborea.

કરંજો Karanjo, *s m* A cascade, a fountain

કરડ Karada *s f* [See કરડું] Rice once ground and divested of its outer husk 2 A certain percentage given to the buyer on a purchase of certain articles of food

કરડકણું Karadakanum, *adj* [See કરડ ું] Addicted to biting

કરડવું Karadavum, *v t* [S कृष् to draw, or कृत् to cut] To gnaw, to nibble 2 To bite

કરડાપાટી Karada pati, *s f* (Same as ખરડાપાટી *q v*] A wooden board in the form of a slate upon which little boys learn elementary figures and alphabets

કરડીનજર Karadi-najara, *s f* [See કરડું +નજર] A look of anger, a stern look 2 Habitual severity of regard

કરડું Karadum, *adj* [P] Severe, rigorous, oppressive

કરડો Karado, *s m* A toe-ring

કરણ Karana *s n* [S] The idea expressed by instrumental case (Gram) 2 The instrument of an action 3 An astronomical division of a day 4 Cause, motive 5 [S किरण *fr* कॄ to scatter] A ray

કરણી Karanī, *s f*. Act, action, deed 2 Merit deserts 3 Surds (in Algebra)

કરંડો Karando, *s m* [S करण्ड] A box of metal or wicker work, a casket

કરતઋ Ka rata, *s f* [S कु bad+ऋतु a season] Improper season or time

કરતલ Kara tala, *s n* [S कर the hand+तल the surface] The palm of the hand

કરતવ Karatava, *s n* [S कर्तव्य *fr* कृ to do] That which should be done, duty

કરતાં Karatām, *adv* Than, 2 Doing 3 *conj* Through yet. although 4 Moreover, besides, further

કરતાર Karatāra, *s m* [S कर्तृ a doer *fr* कृ to do] The creator

કરતાલ Kara tāla, } *s f* [S कर the hand
કરતાળ Kara tāla } *q v* +ताल clapping *fr* तड् to strike] A musical instrument made of wood or metal to keep time

કરતૂક Karatūka, *s n* [S कृ to do] Bad action or conduct

કરનાર Karanāra, *s m f n* [See કરવું] The doer, an agent

કરતાં Karatām, *pres part* While doing (used in poetry)

કરપ Karapa, *s m* [See કરપ] Pompano

કરપણ Karapana, *s m* [Corruption of S कृपण] A miser

કરપલ્લવ Kara-pallava *s m* [S कर the hand + पल्लव a leaf] The hand 2 A beckoning with the hand

કરપલ્લવી Kara pallavi, *s f* The art of talking with fingers; the art of teaching the blind and deaf with fingers; dactylology

કરપવું Karapavum, *v t* To cut away little by little 2 To shear off

કરપી Karapī, } *adj* [S कृपण] Miserly, niggardly
કરપીણ Karapina, }

કરબ Karaba, [Ar] See કરમ, કરપ

કરબોરું Kara borum, *s n* [S कर the hand + Guj બોરું reed] A kind of reed used for making pens.

કરભાગ Kara bhāga, *s m* [S कर a tax + भाग a part *fr* भज् to break] A tribute

કરમ Karama, *s n* [S कर्मन् an action *fr* कृ to do] Action 2 A wicked deed 3 Destiny (See કર્મ) –ઉઘડવું To be fortunate –ફૂટવું to be unfortunate 4 [S कृमि a worm] Intestine worms

કરમ-કહાણી Karama kahāṇī, *s f* [S कर्मन् + Guj કહાણી *fr* S कथा a story *fr* कथ् to tell] The history of one's misfortunes

કરમદી Karamadi, *s f* [S करमर्द] The corinda tree

કરમફૂટ્યું Karama phūtyum *adj* [S कर्मन् fate + Guj ફૂટવું *fr* S स्फुट् to break] Unlucky, unfortunate

કરમ બખશેશ Karama-bakhasesha, *s f* [+Guj બક્ષિસ *q v*] Good fortune 2 A gift 3 Forgiveness.

કરવરૂ Karavarum, *adj* Yielding a harvest (said of a year)

કરમવેરો Karama-vero, *s m* [+Guj વેરો a tax *q v*] A poll tax 2 The evil allotment of destiny

કરમાણી અજમો Karamāṇī ajamo, *s m* [P कमाणी brought + Guj અજમો *q v*] A kind of medicinal drug

કરમાધરમી Karamā-dharamī, *adj* [S कर्मन् destiny + धर्म religious merit *q v*] Experienced (good and evil) as the fruit of merit or demerit.

કરમાવું Karamāvum, *v i* To wither; to fade; to pine away

કરમાળા Kara-mālā, *s f* [S कर the hand + माला a garland] The fingers used as a rosary 2 A rosary kept in the hand

કરમી Karamī *adj* [S कर्म good luck. *q v*] Fortunate lucky

કરમો Karamo, *s m* [S कर a tax, *q v*] A particular offering to a goddess

કરમોડવું Karamodavum, *v t* To soften with oil or ghee

કરમોડિયા Karamodiyā, *s m pl* A disease to which cattle are subject

કરવડો Karavado *s m* A pot with a tube attached to it

કરવત Karavata, *s n* [S करपत्र] A saw

કરવતી Karavatī *s f* A small saw 2 A kind of carriage

કરવતીકોર Karavati-kora, *s f* [+Guj કોર *q v*] Saw-edge

કરવતીદાવ Karavatī-dāva *s m* [+Guj દાવ *q v*] A position or hold in wrestling

કરવું Karavum *v t* [S कृ to do] To do 2 To execute, to perform 3 To make, to create, to form 4 To commit, to perpetrate 5 To observe

કરશણ Karashana, *s n* [S कर्षण cultivation *fr* कृष् to plough] An ear of corn (a corruption of કણસલું *q v*) 2

Cultivation 3 A harvest 4 *s m* Corruption of कृष

કરશણી Karashanī, *s m* A cultivator, a farmer

કરસફ Karasafa, *s f* [Ar] Fibres of silk

કરાં Karām, *s n pl* [S कर hail] Hail 2 [S कर the hand] Bangles; wristlets.

કરાંજવવું Karañjavavum, } *v t* To strain
કરાંઝવવું Karañjhavavum, } (the bowels)

કરાંટી Karāmti, }
કરાંઠી Karāmthī, } *s f* Dry cotton stick

કરા Kara *s m pl* Same as કરાં *q v*

કરાઈ Karai, *s m* [See કરવત વહેરાઈ] A sawyer, one whose business it is to saw timber, &c.

કરાએલ Karaela, *adj* [See કરવું] Done, Pass. Past Part of કરવું to do

કરાખી Karakhi, *s f* A long and triangular strip of cloth used in sewing a bodice or an અંગરખા

કરાડ Karada, *s f* [See કોર] A precipice

કરાડી Karadi, *s f* A paving

કરાડો Karado, *s m.* An elevated and steep bank

કરાણી Karanī, *s m* A purser

કરાણું Karanum, See કરિયાણું

કરામત Karamata, *s f* [Ar] Contrivance, ingenuity 2 Skill, art

કરાર Karara *s m* [Ar] A promise 2 An agreement 3 Ease, quiet

કરારદાદ Karara dada, *s m* [Ar] A deed of compromise 2 An agreement.

કરારનામું Karara nāmum, *s* [+नामा a description] A deed, a bond 2 An agreement or engagement.

કરાળિયો Karādiyo *s m* A spider

કરાળ Karala *adj* [S कराल] Formidable, dreadful

કરાળિયો Karaliyo, *s* [See ચરાળિયો] A seller of goblets smoking pipes, &c 2 [See કરોળિયો] A spider

કરિણી Karini *s f* [S *fem* of करिन् *q v*] A female elephant.

કરિયાણું Kariyanum, [See કિરિયાણું] Grocery, drugs

કરિયાતું Kariyatum *s n* [S किरात] Chiretta

કરી Kari, *s m* [S करिन् *fr* कर the trunk of an elephant] An elephant

કરી Kari *s f* Diet regimen

કરી Kari *prep* [Properly કરીને having done *fr* કરવું *q v*] By, from owing to, through

કરીને Karine, *prep part* Having done

કરીઆવર Kariavara *s m* Money or some articles which a person has to give to his son in law, daughter, sister &c on certain occasions

કરીમ Karima *adj* [Ar] Bountiful gracious, generous 2 *s m* The lord of the earth

કરીર Karira, *s n* [S] A kind of plant

કરી લેવું Kari levum *v t* [See કરવું+લેવું] To do beforehand 2 To adopt.

કરુણ Karuna, *adj* Pitiable, exciting, compassion

કરુણા Karuna, *s f* [S] Grace, mercy, compassion pity

કરુણાકર Karunakara *s* [S +आकर a mine] The mine of mercy (general ly applied to God)

કરુણાનિધિ Karuna nidhi *s m* [+निधि store] Store of mercy (generally applied to God)

કરુણાપાત્ર Karunā-patra *adj* [S.+पात्र object *q v*] Fit for mercy

કરુણામય Karuna maya, *adj* Merciful, kind

કરુણારસ Karunā rasa, *s m* [S +रस sentiment.] The sentiment of compassion 2 Tragedy

કરુણાસિન્ધુ Karuna sindhu *adj* [S +सिन्धु the ocean] The ocean of mercy (applied to God).

કરુણાળુ Karunalum *adj* [S करुणालु] Full of compassion, merciful.

mony (sacrifice &c) 3 Works con duct, course 4 Destiny 5 Moral duty 6 (Gram) The object of an action the accusative case the object of a verb 7 A function, an office 8 Immoral or censurable conduct 9 Sexual intercourse

કર્મ કાંડ Karma kānda s n [S +काण्ड a part]The section of the Vedas which treats of rites and observances

કર્મણિ દ્વિતીયા Karmani dvitiya s f [S + द्वितीया the second case the accusative fr द्वि two] The second and the accusative case used to show the object of a verb

કર્મણિ પ્રયોગ Karmani prayoga, s m [S +प्रयोग use q v]A sentence in which the verb agrees with its object 2 The passive voice

કર્મણિ વાચ્ય Karmani vachya adj [S + वाच्य fit to be spoken of, fr वच् to speak] That(sentence)in which the object is the principle word, passive in construction

કર્મ નિષ્ઠ Karma nistha adj [S +निष्ठा firmness fr नि down+स्था to stand] Exact in the observance of rites devoted to one's duty, firm in the performance of one's duty

કર્મબંધ Karma bandha, s m [S +बन्ध a tie fr बन्ध to bind]The tie of action the necessary relation between actions and their results the tie of Fate

કર્મભ્રષ્ટ Karma bhrasta adj [S +भ्रष्ट fallen fr भ्रंश to fall]Lax in keeping ordinances and observances 2 Not doing one's duty

કર્મમાર્ગ Karma marga s m [S +मार्ग way fr मृग् to seek] The law of works 2 The prescribed way of performing religious acts

કર્મયોગ Karma yoga s m [S +योग application fr युज् to join] Power of destiny, chance an accident an accidental union 2 Application to or deligence in one's duty

કર્માતીત Karmatita adj [S +अतीत gone beyond fr अति beyond+इ to go] Being beyond the power of action, free from the tie of Action or Destiny

કર્માંતર Karmantara s n [S +अन्तर another]All rites and ceremonies

કર્મિષ્ઠ Karmistha adj [S Superlative of कर्मिन् doing one's duty fr कर्म q v] Very dutiful exact in performing religious rites and ceremonies

કર્મેન્દ્રિય Karmendriya s f [S +इन्द्रिय the senses] The five principal organs of action

કર્ષણ Karsana [The classical form of Gu[illegible] q v] s n Attraction 2 Ploughing 3 Cultivation

કલ Kala s f [See કળા art] A fixed lock 2 A spring contrivance a machine (Same as કળી)

કલ કલ Kala kala s m [S Imitative of the sound cf Eng Cluck]Confused jangling or noise(of men) 2 Clatter ing of birds

કલકલમ Kala kalam See કલવું

કલકલાટ Kala kalata s m A kind con fused noise, uproar See કલાટ

કલખાપરી Kala khapari s f [S कला contrivance+खपर an earthen pot] A medicinal preparation of burnt clay

કલગી Kalagi s f [P]A gem-studded ornamental crest 2 Nose gay 3 A flower tree 4 A kind of moral song

કલગીદાર Kalagi-dara adj Having a crest (કલગી)

કલગેર Kalageri, s f A silk cloth worn by women

કલંક Kalanka s m [S]A blot a spot 2 Imputation, accusation stigma stain

કલંકી Kalanki adj Soiled contaminated 2 Slandered 3 A name of

Vishnu. 4. The tenth incarnation of Vishnu.

કલજુગ Kalajuga, s n [S कलियुग fr कलि a quarrel+युग an age, a period q v] The fourth age of the world, the present iron age or the age of vice according to the Hindus It commenced about three centuries before the Christian era Its duration is through 4,32,000 years, at the expirtion of which period, according to the Shastrās, the world is to be destroyed of this age only

કલણ Kalana, s [S कल् to go, to incline] A swamp; a bog a morass, a marsh.

કલઠુ Kalantha adj Troublesome, mischievous

કલત્ર Kalatra, s n [S] The wife.

કલતર Kalatara, s f [S कल् to know Cf. વેતના] Rheumatism 2 An estimate of the produce of a harvest

કલથી Kalathī, s f A kind of coarse grass 2 A kind of black seeds used in eating

કલપ Kalapa, [See કલફ] A composition used to blacken hair; hair dye

કલપના Kalapanā, s f [S कल्पना fr. कल्

tion. 4. Trick

કલપ વૃક્ષ Kalapa-vrikhsha, s m [S fr. कल्प् to wish or to imagine+ वृक्ष a tree.] A fabulous tree in Indra's paradise that grants whatever may be asked for or desired (Applied to remarkably productive fruit-tree or to a munificient host)

કલપવું Kalapavum, v t [S कु bad+लप् to shake.] To be in a great distress; to grieve over.

કલપવું Kalapavum, v t [See કલ્પના] To imagine, to suppose

કલપાન્ત Kalapānta, s n [S. कल्प arrangement, creation, See कल्पना + अन्त the end] The end of the age of the world, the destruction of the world 2 Affliction; bewailment; sorrow.

કલપિત Kalapita, adj [See કલ્પિત] Conceived, imaginary; invented.

કલફ Kalafa, s m [Ar] A composition for blackening the hair; a hair-dye.

કલફાત Kalafāta, adj. [Ar.] Calking; a process in ship-building; the act of stopping and sealing the seams of planks for making them waterproof or air light

કલબલ Kalabala, See કલકલ

કલબલાટ Kalabalāta, See કલકલાટ.

કલમ Kalama, s f [S.=A] A pen, a reed. 2 Hand-writing 3 A paragraph; a section. 4 A language or dialect. 5 A painter's brush. 6 A graft. 7. Lopping and pruning of trees 8 A condition in an agreement. કલમકર॰ to engraft. કલમ કાપ॰ To dismiss from from service.

કલમકશ Kalama-kasha, s m [Ar. कलम+ P. कश one who draws fr. कशीदन to draw] A writer; one who skilfully wields the pen.

કલમ ઘડવી Kalama-ghadavī, v. [Ar.+ ઘડવું q v.] To mend a pen.

કલમ તરાશ Kalama-tarāsha, s [Ar +P. तराशिद to cut.] A ready pen-man 2. A penknife 3 adj. Cut vertically and transverse.

કલમ-દાન Kalama-dāna, s n [Ar.+P. दान is a suffix showing place] An inkstand 2. A portable case for the instrument of writing

કલમ-બન્દી Kalama-bandī, s f. [Ar +P. बन्द binding.] Attachment; sequestration; a writ of capias 2 A document showing the management and the state of affairs of a district 3 A writing in distinct heads and

items 4 *adj* Written under distinct heads and sections
કલમી,કલમીન Kalami Kalamina, *s f* The second mast 2 The sail hung on the second mast
કળમી Kalami *s m* [See કલમ rice] A cultivator, one who works in the field 2 The name of a caste among the Hindus (Same as કળમી or કણબી)
કલમો Kalamo, *s m* [Ar कलम् to speak] A precept of the Kooran, the dogma of the Mahomedans, that there is no god but the true God, and that Mahomet is his Prophet 2 Brawl, a mere vociferation
કલરવ Kala rava *s m* [S कल *q v* + रव sound *fr* रु to cry] A soft sweet sound
કલવુ Kalavum See કળવુ
કલવાર Kalavāra *s f* Red beetle-nut (used in Kathiavar) 2 Rotten beetle-nut (used in Surat).
કલવો Kalavo *s m* A ceremony performed by women on the side of the bride a little before the marriage procession, consisting in carrying to the bride-groom some sweet meat (Written also કળવો)
કલશ Kalasa *s m* [S कलश a pot] A dome, a spire, the spike of a temple 2 A jar
કલશી Kalasi *s f* A corn measure weighing 16 maunds. (Same as કળશી)
કલસ Kalasa, કલસીઓ Kalasiyo, *s m* A water vessel
કલહ Kalaha, *s m* [S] A quarrel, strife brawl
કલહાન્તરિતા Kalahāntarita *adj f* [S *fr* कलह a quarrel + अन्तारत separated *fr* अन्तर distance] Separated (a woman) from her lover on account of a quarrel with him
કલાઈ Kalai, *s f* Tin

કલાક Kalāka, *s m* [Eng O clock] An hour
કલાદ Kalada *s m* A goldsmith
કલાપ Kalapa *s m* [S] A group 2 The feathers of a pea cock 3 The moon
કલાપી Kalapi, *s m* A pea-cock 2 A cuckoo
કલાપીટ Kalapita *s f* [Guj કકળાટ+પીટવુ *q v*] Hubbub, uproar 2 Bewailment.
કલાબુત Kalābūta, *s m* [P कलाबतुन् Gold thread] Silken thread covered with gold or silver wire
કલાબો Kalabo, *s m* [P] The cuts in the sleeves of an અંગરખા
કલાર Kalāra, *s n* [S कल्हार a white water lily] The name of a plant with the leaves of which Shiva is particularly is pleased
કલાલ Kalala, *s m* [A कलाल् a childless ...]

of spirituous liquors
કલાલખાનુ Kalāla khanum, *s n* [Ar + P खाना a house] The shop of a liquor-seller a liquor shop a tavern
કલાલી Kalali *s f* The proffession of a કલાલ *q v*
કલિ Kali *s m* [S कलि a quarrel] See કળજુગ 2 A quarrel 3 Vice
કલિંગડુ Kalingadum *s n* [S कलिङ्ग] A water melon *cucurbita citrullus*
કલિત Kalita *adj* [S *fr* कल् to know] Known
કલિયાર Kaliyāra *s m* [S काल black] An antelope
કલિયુગ Kaliyuga See કળજુગ
કલુષ Kalusa, *s n* [S] Sin 2 *adj* Muddy 3 Dirty

... in the Bombay P...

કલેજું Kalejum, s n [S कालक or कालय the liver] The liver, the heart 2 A term expressive of strong attachment-બળવું To grieve deeply-ઠારવું ઠરવું, To appease, to delight 2 To satiate (thirst, &c)

કલેડું Kaledum, s n A hemispherical earthen-pot

કલેશ Kalesha s m [S क्लेश]Pain trouble,distress 2 Quarrel

કલેવર Kalevara s n [S] The body (of a man or a beast), a carcass

કલૈ Kalai s f See કલાઈ

કલોઠું Kalothum, See કલેઠું

કલોલ Kalola s m [S कल्लोल] Billows surges 2 The noise or roar of billows 3 Any noise or uproar 4 Merriment

કલૈયો Kalayvo, See કલવો

કલ્ક Kalka, adj [S]Sinful 2 s n Dirt 3 Deceit, hypocrisy

કલ્કી Kalkī s m [S कल्कि]The tenth and last incarnation of Vishnu

કલ્પ Kalpa s m [S क्लृप् to arrange, to create]One day of Brahma a period of 4 320,000,000 years, the period between the creation and destruction of the world 2 A work on Hindu ceremonial

કલ્પતરુ કલ્પ દ્રુમ Kalpa-taru,Kalpa druma, s n [S +तरु द्रुम a tree See કલ્પવૃક્ષ]A fabulous tree in Indra's garden, a tree that yields whatever may be desired of it 2 A tree which bears a large quantity of fruits 4 A lucrative proffession

કલ્પના Kalpanā,s f [The classical form of કલપના q v] An idea, imagination 2 A device 3 Sentiment 4 Assumption, hypothesis

કલ્પના શક્તિ Kalpanā shakti, s f [S + शक्ति power fr शक् to be able]The power of forming ideal pictures,the faculty of imagination

કલ્પનાસૃષ્ટિ Kalpanā-srashti s f [S +सृष्टि creation fr सृज् to create] A creation of the imagination,an imaginary story, a fiction

કલ્પનીય Kalpaniya, adj [S] That can be imagined, imaginable ; possible

કલ્પલતા Kalpa latā,s f [S +लता a creeper]A fabulous creeper supposed to have the power of fulfilling desires See કલ્પવૃક્ષ

કલ્પવું Kalpavum, v t. To imagine, to conjecture

કલ્પાંત Kalpanta,The classical form of કલપાંત q v

કલ્પિત Kalpita adj [S form of કલ્પિત q v]Imagined, fancied, fictitious

કલ્યાણ Kalyāna, s n [S] Well-being, welfare

કલ્યાણી Kalyānī, s f A goddess who does good to all 2 A woman whose husband is alive 3 A woman who goes about(used ironically)

કલ્લા Kalla,s m pl [Hind Probably allied to Guj કલ્લું q v]Whiskers

કલ્લી Kalli s f [See કલ્લું]A gold or silver amulet 2 The folds of the lower garment formed with the fingers

કલ્લું Kallum, [S कटक See કડું]A gold or silver ring for the ankles 3 A garment folded together put on by women

કલ્લો Kallo s m [See કલકલ, or કલ્લોલ] Uproar 2 A handful of grass.

કલ્લોલ Kallola,s m [S Imitative of the sound of waves]A tumultuous noise, bellowing 2 Merriment

કલ્હાર Kalhāra ,[S]See કહાર

કવગું Kavagum,adj [S कु bad+Guj વગ convenience q v] Inconvenient

કવંગું Kavangum See કવગું

કવચ Kavacha s n [S] An armour, a defensive coating 2 Any coating 3 Nettle See કૌવચ

કવચબીજ *f* Kavacha bija *s n* [S+बीज seeds] Seed of Mucuna Pruriens

કવચાં Kavacham, *s n pl* A medicinal drug

કવર્ણુ Kavarnu *adj* [S कु bad+वर्ण a caste *q v*] Of low or degraded rank (persons)

કવન Kavana, *s n* [S *fr* कु to sound] See કવિ, કવિતા Composing (verses) 2 A poetical composition

કવરધું Ka varadhum *adj n* [S कु bad+वरधु for Guj વધારે much big *fr* S वृध to increase] Crooked, cross. 2 Bitter, harsh

કવર્ગ Ka varga *s n* [S क the first consonant+वर्ग a class *q v*] The five consonants of the first class ક ખ ગ ઘ ઙ the gutterals.

કવરાવવુ Kavarāvavum, *v t* [See કાયર કાવરો] To harness

કવવુ Kavavum, *v t* [See કવન] To compose verses, to versify

કવશ Ka vasha *adj* [S कु bad+वश power] Dependent, under the control 2 *s f* The menses

કવલાં Kavalam *s n pl* [Mar कौल a tile] The lines of tiles on the roof

કવાએત Kavāeta, *s f* [Ar कवाएद *pl* of कायदा a military exercise] Military discipline 2 A sublte device

કવાટ Ka vata *s f* [S कु bad+वाट a way *fr* वृत to be] A bad way, a bad course of life 2 Immoral conduct or course

કવાબ Ka vāba See ...

કવાલ Kavāla *s m* [Ar कव्ल to speak] A songster 2 A particular air (...)

કવાલી Kavāli Same as કવાલ

કવાસ Ka vāsa *s m* [S कु bad+वास residence *fr* वस to dwell] Residence in a bad place 2 [S कु bad+वास smell] Bed smell

કવિ Kavi, *s m* [S *fr* कु to sound] A poet a bard a minstrel

કવિત Kavita, *s n* A verse

કવિતા Kavi tā, *s f* Poetry 2 A poem

કવિતાકરણ Kavita karana *s n* Skill in poetical composition the art of composing verses

કવિત્વ Kavitva *s n* Versification 2 The power of versification, poetical genius

કવિદ્યા Ka vidya *s f* [S कु bad+विद्या learning *fr* विद् to know] Bad learning seductive speeches. 2 Roguery, cunning

કવિરાજ Kavi raja, *s m* [S+राजन a king *fr* राज to shine] An eminent poet the prince of poets

કવીન્દ્ર Kavindra [S+इन्द्र the king of gods] See કવિરાજ

કવીશ્વર Kavishwara [S+ईश्वर lord *fr* ईश to rule] See કવિરાજ

કવેશ્વર Kaveshwara, [Corruption of કવીશ્વર *q v*] See કવિરાજ

કવેળા Ka vela, *s f* [S कु bad+वेला time] Ill time an improper time 2 An unlucky time

કવ્ય Kavya, *s n* [S] The oblation of the funeral cakes to the ancestors

કશ Kasha *s f* [S कष् to rub] An iron instrument for digging

કષ્ટ Kashto, *s m* [S कष्ट pain *fr* कष् to rub to give pain] Affliction ... 2 Bodily exertion, hard work

કશણુ Kashanum *s n* [Metathesis of કણસ *q v*] An ear of corn.

કશાળી Kashali *s f* [Metathesis of S ... a water pot] A small water pot which exactly fits the mouth of a larger pot

કશણુ Kashanum See કસણ

કશુ Kashum, *adj* [S किम् what] Any, whatever

કષાય Kasāya, *s m* [S] A decoction 2 Astringent taste 3 Brown colour 4 Passion emotion

કષ્ટ Kaṣṭa, *s n* [S *fr* कष् to give pain] Bodily exertion 2 Suffering, pain

કષ્ટવું Kaṣṭavum, *v i* To travail to labour 2 To suffer the pangs attendant on delivery 3 To suffer any kind of pain

કષ્ટિત કષ્ટી Kaṣṭita Kaṣṭī *s n* Hard worked 2 Afflicted, distressed

કશાલો Kashālo, *s m* A crowd, a crowded condition

કસ Kasa, *s m* [S कस *fr* कस् to test A कष् diminishing] Pith marrow essence 2 Strength 3 The vegetative or nutrimental principle of vegetable substances and articles of food 4 The remunerativeness (of trade) 5 The quality of gold or silver on a touch stone 6 A tie or bandage of an અંગરખા or a bodice

કસઈ Kasai *s m* [A कसरत् plenty] A butcher

કસકસતું Kasa kasatum *adj* [See કસ-સાતું]Tight

કસી આવવું Kasa I asavavum *v i* [S कष् to rub to scratch] To bind tightly — To test to try

કસદિયો Kasatiyo, *s m* [क bad+સ્ટો *q v*] A pawn broker a money lender

કસદો Kasado *s m* [See કસો] A waist band of silver or gold

કસાવવું Kasavavum *v t* [S कष् to rub] To mix by gradually rubbing the ingredients together to mix

કસાવવું Kasavum [Metathesis of કસાવવું *q v*]

કસદ Kasada [A]Inclination desire purpose

કસદાર Kasa-dara *adj* [See કસ+P दार् possessing] Sappy, substantial nutritive 2 Pithy

કસબ Kasaba *s m* [Ar]Gold or silver thread used in embroidery 2 A business trade profession 3 Conversant in any art 4 Artifice device 5 Harlotry

કસબચોર Kasaba-chora, *adj* [Ar+S चुर् to steal] That which cunningly learns any art from another and practises it 2 An artificer who dishonestly spares his skill or refuses to teach it to others 3 One who pilfers parts of articles entrusted to him as an artizan or a skilled labourer

કસબચોરી Kasaba-chorī *s f* The act of dishonestly concealing one's skill 2 The act of dishonestly pilfering articles entrusted as an artizan

કસબણ Kasabana *s f* A courtezan a whore, a prostitute a harlot

કસબાતી Kasabātī *adj* Belonging to a કસબ *q v*

કસબી Kasabī, *s m* [See કસબ]An artist an artizan 2 *adj* Skillful, clever 3 Made of brocade

કસબો Kasabo *s m* [Ar कसबह् a town] A town

કસમ Kasama *s m* [Ar कसम् an oath] An oath —ખવડાવવા To administer an oath — ખાવા To take an oath, to swear

કસમજ Kasamaja *s f* [S कु bad+Guj સમજ *fr* S सम् together+ज्ञा to know] A bad understanding, weak intellect

કસમો Kasamo *s m* [S कु bad+Guj સમો *fr* S समय time *fr* सम् together with +इ to go]A bad or unlucky time, an inconvenient time

કસમોદાં Kasamodāṃ *s m pl* [S कु+ समय See કસમો+ उद्गम rise beginning *fr* उद् up+गम् to go or Guj કસ strength *q v* +Mar मोड to break *fr* S मृद् to pound to rub] Yawning an lother signs of idleness or of coming pain

કસર Kasara *s f* [A] Deficiency imperfection 2 Defect, short coming 3 A sum added to or subtracted from either side to make the two

totals agree (in account) 4 Thriftiness 5 Faint symptoms of a disease almost cured

કસરત Kasarata sf [A] Practice 2 Exercise the state of being constantly engaged (in the gymnastic feats &c) 3 State of being accustomed to exertion or hard work

કસરતશાળા Kasarata shāla sf [Ar+S शाला a house, a school] A gymnasium

કસરિયું Kasariyum, adj [See કસર] Frugal thrifty; economical

કસવું Kasavum, v t [S कष् to rub] To bind tightly 2 To test, to try, to put to test 3 To try or test gold &c. (on a touch stone)

કસાઈ Kasaī See કસઈ

કસાઈવાડો Kasāīvādo, s m [+See વાડો] The street inhabited by butchers 2 A slaughter house

કસાકસ Kasākasa, s n [S कु bad+साहस q v] Rashness 2 Rivalry, competition, emulation

કસાણું Kasānum, See કસાણું

કસાર Kasāra, See ક્સાર

કસારી Kasārī, See કસારી

કસારો Kasāro See કસારો

કસીદો Kasīdo, s m [P कशीदन to draw] Embroidery

કસુતર Kasutara adj [S कु bad+सुतर easy to cross or to accomplish fr सु well+तॄ to cross] Difficult, intricate, vexatious

કસુંબી Kasumbī, s f [S कुसुम्भ] Safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*; Saffron 2 adj Red, coloured with safflower

કસુંબો Kasumbo s m Saffron-colour red colour 2 A garment with red or saffron colour 3 A drink of opium diluted with water and having saffron colour

કસુર Kasura, s f [Ar] Fault, error, short coming

કસુવાવડ Kasuvāvada s f [S कु bad+Guj સુવાવડ q v] Abortion, miscarriage 2 Painful delivery

કસોટી Kasotī, s f [See કસ s m] A touch stone 2 Making a trial, experiment, trial

કસ્તર Kastara, s n Rubbish 2 Old thatch grass 3 Patching up old metal vessels

કસ્તી Kastī, s f [P] The sacred thread tied round the waist by the Parsis

કસ્તુરી Kasturī s f [S कस्तूरी] Musk

કસ્તુરીઓ બાંટ Kasturīo bāmta, s m A fragrant plant

કસ્તુરીઓ મૃગ Kasturīo-mriga, s m [S + मृग a deer] The musk deer; *moschus moschiferus*

કસોજું Ka-sojum adj [S कु badly+Guj સોજ્ હું fr S शुध् to purify] Dirty dusty, uncleared 2 Not in [illegible]

કસે [illegible]

કહીં [illegible] at which place? 2 At any place

કળ Kala sf [S कल् to know Cf વેદના] Sharp excruciating pain 2 Ease, relief 4 [S कला art] A stop-cock door-ball, keel handle 4 A scheme, a contrivance 5 s m Soft and cold clay

કળકળવું Kala-kalavum, v i [See કકળવું, કળવું] To murmur 2 To grumble

કળજુગ Kala jugа See કળજુગ

કળતર Kalatara See કતર

કળથી Kalathī s f [S कुलित्थ] A kind of pulse, having black colour

કળપવું Kalapavum, v t [S कृप् to arrange, to resolve] To resolve 2 To pour water into the hands of

a priest as a mark of taking a resolution to perform a religious ceremony. 3. [See કળપી] To harrow a field

કળપી Kalpī, *s f.* [S क्लृप् to arrange] A harrow.

કળબ Kalaba, *s m.* A large harrow.

કળબવું Kalabavum, See કળપવું, 3.

કળમી Kalamī, *s m* See કળમી, કલમી

કળવકળ Kala-vakala *s f* [S कला art+Guj વિકળ putting a contrivance out of order *fr.* वि opposite of+कला] Tact

કળવું Kalavum, *v t.* [S कल् to know] To understand 2. To guess 3. *v i* To give rise to a sharp pain

કળશ Kalasha, *s.m.* [S कलश] A water-pot. 2 A spire, a cupola.

કળશિયો Kalashiyo, *s m.* A goblet; a jug.

કળશેજવું Kalashe-javum, *v i.* To go to stool.

કળશી Kalashī, See કલશી.

કળહીણ Kala-hīna, *adj* [See કળા+S हीन deprived of *fr.* हा to abandon] Having no skill, unskilful. *s m.* 2. An unskilful person.

કળા Kalā, *s f.* [S कला *fr.* कल् to know.] Art. 2 Ingenuity 3 A sixtieth part of a circle. 4 Lustre of the countenance 5. The expanded tail of a pea-cock 6 A digit of the moon.

કળાકૌશલ્ય Kala-kaushalya, *s n* [+S. कौशल्य skill *fr* कुशल skilful *fr* कुश a kind of grass (दर्भ) +ला to take.] Art and skill; art and science, genius and skill.

કળાણ Kalāna, *s n* Morass.

કળાધર Kalādhara, *s m.* [S कला a sixteenth part of a circle+धृ to hold.] The moon 2 (See કળા, 1. 5) A pea-cock

કળાનિધિ Kalā nidhi, *s m.* [S +निधि a store *fr.* नि down+धा to put.] The moon

કળાપો Kalāpo, See કલાપ.

કળાવન્ત Kalāvanta, [S कलावत् art See કળા, 1 4.] Lustrous; glorious. 2. Skilful. 3. *s m.* A skilful songster. 4. A skilful instrumentalist

કળાવન્તિણી Kalā-vantiṇī, } *s f.* A dancing girl; A courtezan.
કળાવન્તી Kalāvantī, }

કળાવાન Kalāvāna, *adj* Skilful

કળાહીણ Kalā-hīna, See કળહીણ

કળિંગડું Kalingadum, See. કલિંગડું.

કળિત Kalita, See કલિત.

કળિયો Kaliyo, *adj.* [S. कुलीन or कुलेन born in a noble family *fr.* कुल a family.] Nobly born; born in a high family.

કળિયો Kaliyo, *s m* } [S. कलिका, कले a
કળી Kalī, *s f.* } bud.] A bud. 2 The hard seeds of certain trees 3 Thread-like etable made of grain-flour. 4. A kind of sweet-meat. 5. A side or the skrits of an અંગરખા 6 તેની કળી ખીલી છે. He begins to reveal his heart; he is pleased

કળીચુનો Kalī-chuno, *s m* [+ચુનો *fr.* S चूर्ण powder.] Quick-lime.

કળીજવું Kalī-javum, *v t.* See કળવું *v t.*

કળેવળે Kale-vale *adv* [Guj Instrumental cases of કળ *q v.*+વળ a turn, a twist *q v*] Cleverly; skilfully.

કળો Kalo, See કલહ.

કળોટી Kalotī, *s f.* White-sand.

કાં Kām, *adv* [S किम् what?] An expletive particle 2. Why? wherefore?

કાંઈ Kāmī, *adv.* See કંઈ.

કાંઈએક Kāmī-eka, [S +એક *q v.*] See કંઈએક

કાંકણ Kāmkana, See કંકણ

કાંકરી Kāmkarī, *s f* [S. कर्कर.] A small pebble 2. Sand

કાંકરી દાવ Kāmkarī-dāva, *s m.* [S+P. दाव a stroke or move at a play.] A game in which sixteen or thirty-two pebbles are used.

કાંખીડો Kāmkīdo, See કાચીંડો
કાંકરો Kāmkaro, *s m* [See કાંકરી]A pebble 2 A misgiving 3 Doubt the cause of a doubt. 4 A pain in the eye
કાં કે Kāmke *adv* [See કાં+કે that(*conj*) both being derived from S किम what?] Because, for, since, as
કાંકોલ Kāmkola, *s m* A kind of thorny shrub
કાંગ Kānga, *s m* [S कङ्गु] A kind of corn
કાંગડું Kāngadum, *s n* That (grain) which will not boil soft, or not swell and shoot on being soaked in water
કાંગરી Kāngarī See કાંકરી
કાંગરુ Kāngaru, *s m* [Eng Kangaroo] A kangaroo
કાંગરો Kāngaro, *s m* [See કાંગુરો]Indentation on the edge of a thing 2 One of such teeth, an indentation
કાંગસી Kāngasi, *s f* Marsh-mallows
કાંગાઈ Kangaī *s f* [See કાંગુ] Delicate nature 2 Weakness.
કાંગુ Kangum, *adj* [See કંગાલ] Delicate 2 Weak
કાંચવવું Kānchavavum, *v t* [See કાંચળી]To seduce 2 To deceive 3 To copulate
કાંચળીઆપંથ Kāmchalīyā pantha, *s m* [See કાંચળી+S पन्था way] A set of libertines, pretending to be a religious sect
કાંચળી Kāmchali, *s f* [S कञ्चुकी]A sleeved breast coat worn by women, a tucker 2 The slough or covering of a snake
કાંચીંડો Kāmchīdo, *s m* A chameleon
કાંજી Kāmji, *s f* Canjee-gruel 2 Paste
કાં જે Kam je *conj* [See કાં+જે *fr* S यद् which.] Because for, since
કાંઠલી Kāmtali *s f* [S कण्ठ the neck] A kind of gold necklace
કાંટલો Kāmtalo, *s m* The cut of a coat round the neck 2 A red colour round the throat of a parrot 3 [S कण्टक a thorn See કાંટો] A shuttle
કાંટાસળિયો Kamtā-saniyo *s m* [See કાંટો +Guj સળી *fr* S शलाका a stick] A hedge hog
કાંટી Kamti *s f* [See કાંટો]A kind of fish
કાંટો Kāmto, *s m* [S कण्टक] A thorn 2 The tongue of a balance 3 A balance 4 The hand of a clock or a watch 5 A troublesome fellow 6 The back-bone 7 A fish-bone 8 The hair on the body standing erect through joy, fear &c 9 The sting of an animal such as a scorpion or a bee 10 An ornament for the nose worn by women 11 A fork 12 The cross drawn to test the correctness of the product of multiplication 13 In parrots, a disease in the throat
કાંઠલી Kamthali *s f* See કાંઠલી
કાંઠલો Kamthalo, See કાંટલો 2 A circular ring of iron &c (generally used as a support for vessels)
કાંઠો Kāmtho, *s m* [S कण्ठ the neck] A bank, a coast 2 The margin of a well 3 The limit, the end
કાંડું Kāmdum *s n* [S काण्ड a shaft, a long bone.]The wrist.
કાંણાંમકોઠી Kāmnām-kothi, *s f* [See કાણું +કોઠી a store for S कोष्ठ a store-room and કોઠી embrace the two words being confounded together] A trick to please little children in which a child is embraced (ખોળી કરવું)
કાણું Kāmnum *s n* [S काण blind in one eye] A hole, an orifice 2 *adj* One-eyed, monoculous 3 Having a hole
કાંડ Kānda, *s n* [S]A chapter, a section
કાંત Kāmta *s f* [S कान्त *fr* कम to love] Lustre brilliancy 2 Freshness clear

erness 3 *s m* [S *fr* कम] A husband 4 A lover

કાંતવું Kamtavum *v t* [S कृत्, कृत to cut] To spin, to draw out into threads

કાંતો Kam to, *conj* [See કાં+તો *fr* S तु or तावत् still, yet, but] Either or, whether

કાંદડું Kāmdadum *s n* [See કાંતવું] A weaver's tool

કાંદો Kāmdo *s m* [S कन्द a root] An onion, Allium Cepa 2 Any tubulous root 3 Profit, gain

કાંધ Kāmdha, *s f* [S स्कन्ध] The shoulder

કાંધો Kamdho *s m* [S स्कन्ध the shoulder; a part of a book] An instalment

કાંપ Kāmpa, *s f* [S कम्प *fr* कम्प् to shake] A shivering 2 *s m* Black earth fit for manure borne down a river in a flood

કાંપ Kāmpa, *s f* [Eng Camp] A camp

કાંપવું Kampavum *v i* [S कम्प to shake] To shiver; to quake

કાંબળી Kāmbalı *s f* [S कम्बल] A woollen stitch in stuff, a blanket

કાંબળો Kāmbalo, *s m* A coarse blanket
કાંબળો ભીંજાય તેમ ભારે થાય An evil neglected, grows worse and worse, a stitch in time saves nine

કાંબી Kāmbī, *s f* A kind of silver anklet

કાંય Kāmya, } *adv* [See કાં] Why?,
કાંરે Kām re, } wherefore?

કાંસ Kāmsa *s m* [S कंस a drinking vessel] An artificial canal for irrigation

કાંસકો Kamsako, *s m* A large sized comb.

કાંસકી Kāmsakı, *s f* A small comb used by women, a lady's comb

કાંસાં Kāmsam, *s n pl* [S कांस्य bell metal] Large cymbals

કાંસિયો Kāmsiyo, *s m* Same as કાંસકો

કાંસું Kāmsum, *s n* Bell metal, queen's metal, any amalgam of zinc and copper

કાંઈ જવું Kāi javum, *v i* [See કાયરો] To be tired of

કાઉ કાઉ Kāu kau, *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Talking indistinctly *s n* Loud and simultaneous speaking of many women

કાએમ Kaema *adj* [See કાયમ] Perpetual, everlasting, not temporary

કાક Kāka, *s m* [S] A crow; a rook, a raven

કાકચા Kakachā *s* The courth, Dolichas Pruriens

કાકડશીંગ Kākada-shinga, *s n* A medicinal drug

કાકડી Kākadı, *s f* [S कर्कटी] Cucumber, *cucumus sativus* 2 A small torch, a coarse wick

કાકડો Kakado, *s m* A thick torch, a thick course wick 2 A young and tender cocoanut.

કાકતાલીય Kaka tālīya *adj* [S *fr* काक a crow+ताल a fruit of a palm tree] Accidental (like the alighting of a crow on a branch of a palm tree and the falling down of its fruit)

કાકપત્રું Kāka patrum *s n* [S काक+पत्र a feather पत् to fall] A caret a mark (^) showing that something omitted is interlined above and should be in that place

કાકમ Kākama *s m* [See કાકવી] Juice of sugar-cane, boiled till it has consistency of paste

કાકર Kakara, *s m* [See કરકરું] The teeth of a saw

કાકરિયાં Kākarıyām, *s n pl* [Guj કાકરા *q v*] Small balls made of a preparation of sesamum and molasses

કાકરિયા Kakarıyā, *adj m pl* Made of flour and molasses (sweet balls)

કાકરિયું Kākarıyum, *s n* Singular form

of કાકરિયાં q v. 2. A field in the soil of which pebbles are found in too large a quantity.

કાકલિયા Kākaliyā, s m pl. [See કાકા] Small-pox, called કાકલિયા (dear uncle) out of respect to the god who is supposed to preside over the disease.

કાકવી Kākavī, s f Molasses

કાકા Kākā, s m. [Hind चचा] Paternal uncle. 2. A respectful appellation for an elderly person 3 (Imitative) Cawing

કાકાકૌઆ Kākā-kauā, s (Imitative of the sound the bird utters) A cockatoo, a macaw.

કાકાજી Kākājī, s m. [+देव god, used out of respect fr. दिव् to shine.] The paternal uncle of the husband or the wife as termed by him or her, uncle-in-law.

કાકાપુરી Kākā-purī s m A slave. 2 A bastard 3 adj. Worthless 4 Decayed; tottering.

કાકાબળિયા, કાકાબળિયા Kākā-baliyā, Kākā-baliyā, s m [See કાકલિયા+બળિયા powerful fr S बल strength] Small-pox.

કાકાબાશી Kākā-bashī, s n A pearl with stains and flows.

કાકી Kākī, s f. [See કાકા] A paternal aunt, the wife of a paternal uncle.

કાકીજી Kākījī, s f [See કાકાજી] An aunt-in-law;

કાકીસાસુ Kākī-sāsu, s f [See કાકી+સાસુ fr S. श्वश्रू the mother-in-law.] An aunt-in-law.

કાકુ Kāku, s m. A pet name for a boy.

કાકો Kāko, s m See કાકા. 2 A person whom one fears (vulgar).

કાકો સસરો Kāko-sasaro, s m. [See કાકા +સસરો fr. S श्वशुर the father-in-law] See કાકાજી.

કાખ Kākha, s f. [S कक्ष.] The arm-pit

કાખબલાઈ Kākha-bilāi, s f [+ Ar. ... a calumny] An abcess in the arm-pit.

કાખબિલાડી Kākha-bilādi, s f [+ Guj. બિલાડી fr S. बिडाल a cat.] Same as કાખબલાઈ q v.

કાખમાં રાખવું Kākhamām-rākhavum, v t To keep under the arm-pit; to conceal

કાખી Kakhī s f. The cut of a bodice under the arm-pit.

કાખોલાઈ Kākholāī, See કાખબલાઈ.

કાગ Kāga, s m [S काक] A crow; a rook, a raven 2 adj Clever, shrewd; cunning

કાગજ Kāgaja, s m [P] Paper. 2. A letter; an epistle

કાગડો Kāgado, Same as કાગ

કાગદ Kāgada, Corruption of કાગજ, q v.

કાગદી Kāgadī, s m A paper-manufacturer; a paper-vendor; a stationer. 2 A kind of lemon 3 adj Slight, flimsy. 4 Of thin delicate skin or bark. 5 Of superficial structure

કાગમાળો Kāga-mālo, s.m. [See કાગ+ માળો q v] A raven's nest.

કાગમું Kāgamum, s n The end of the pole of a cart where the yoke is tied

કાગવાસ, કાગવાશ Kāga-vāsa, Kāga-vāsha, s m. [S काक a crow+वासना wish] An oblation offered to crows.

કાગવિદ્યા Kāga-vidyā, s f [+S विद्या learning, knowledge fr. विद् to know.] Prophecy.

કાગળ Kāgala, See કાગજ.

કાગળપત્તર Kāgala-pattara, s m [+S पत्र a leaf, a sheet of paper] Correspondence, communication by means of letters.

કાગળિયાં Kāgaliyām, s n pl Important papers.

કાગારોળ Kāgarola, s m. [See કાગ+આરડ a cry fr આ upto+रु to cry] Bewailment 2 A catastrophe

કાંકોળ Kankola, *s n* [S कङ्कोली] A thorny shrub

કાંક્ષા Kanksā *s f* [S *fr* काङ्क्ष् to desire] Desire, wish

કાચ Kacha *s f* [S] Glass 2 Crystal quartz 3 A looking glass

કાચકી Kachaki, *s f* A disease which does not allow food or water to go down the throat 2 A kind of plant

કાચકું Kachakum *s n* } The fruit of
કાચકો Kachako *s m* } કાચકી

કાચડ Kachada, *s f* [See કાચું]The swollen part round a boil

કાચણ્ડો Kachando *s m* A kind of cha melion

કાચબી Kachabi, *s f* A female of a કાચબો

કાચબો Kachabo, *s m* [S कच्छप]A crab a tortoise

કાચર Kāchara, *s f* [A metathesis of કરચ *q v*]A small bit, a small piece

કાચરકુચર Kāchara kuchara, *s n* [+કુચર a reduplication of the first part] Small broken things of little value 2 Bits of different kinds of food

કાચરી Kachari, *s f* [See કાચું] Slices of raw fruits preserved in salt

કાચલી Kachali, *s f* A cocoa nut shell

કાચલું Kāchalum *s n* A hard shell

કાચીજપતી Kāchi japati *s f* [See કાચું + જપતી *q v*] An attachment before judgment, sequestration

કાચીજમાબન્દી Kachi jamabandi *s f* [+ જમાબન્દી *q v*] A statement of the estimated revenue of a district

કાચીનોંધ Kāchi nondha *s f* [+નોંધ *q v*] Rough account

કાચી બુદ્ધી Kachi buddhi, *adj* [+બુદ્ધી *q v*] Of immature judgment foolish negligent simple minded not shrewd

કાચીબુદ્ધિ Kachi budhdhi *s f* [+S बुद्धि intelligence *fr* बुध् to know]Immature judgment, childishness

કાચીમુદત Kāchi mudata *s f* [+મુદત *q v*] Sum not yet due

કાચું Kachum *adj* Raw, unripe, not mature,imperfect.2 Not quite skillful not adept inexperienced 3 Not durable not fast (colour &c.) 4 Less than the full measure 5 Of recent growth 6 Soft

કાચુંકોરું Kachum korum, *s n* [+કોરું *q v*] Sundry eatables consisting of dry and raw articles

કાછ Kachha, See કચ્છ (1)

કાછડી Kachhadi, *s f* The tuck of a *dhotar*

કાછડીછુટો Kachhadi-chhuto *adj* [+છુટું *q v*]Unrestrained in sexual enjoyment dissolute, lewd

કાછડો Kachhado, *s m* The tuck of a saree

કાછિયણ Kachhiyena *s f* The wife of a કાછિયો *q v*

કાછિયો Kachhiyo *s m* [कच्छपी or कच्छी living in a marshy place]A vegetable seller

કાછો Kachho }
કાછોટો Kachhoto } See કચ્છ (1)

કાજ Kaja *s n* [S कार्य *fr* कृ to do] Work, business

કાજગરું Kajagarum *adj* [+S कर doing *fr* कृ to do] Dear precious 2 That which is in the bloom of life 3 Delicate

કાજળ Kajala *s n* [S कज्जल] Lamp-black 2 A black pigment for the eyes

કાજળી Kājali, *s f* Soot lamp-black in rotten nuts 2 A small pot on which lamp black is collected 4 A particular vow taken by women

કામગરું Kāmagarum [See કાજગરું] Relating to business profitable

કાજી Kāji *s m* [Ar] A judge among the Mahomedans 2 A judge

કાજુ Kāju *s n* [S काजव]The cashew nut 2 Cashew nut fruit mixed with sugar

કાજે Kaje *prp* [S कार्ये locative case of काय *fr* कृ to do See કાજ and કારણ] For on account of 2 *adv* On business.
કાજો Kajo, *s m* Sweeping
કાઞ્ચન Kanchana *s n* [S] Gold
કાટ Kāta, *s m* [See ખાટું or, S कष rubbed *fr* कष to rub] Rust incrustation on iron or any other metal 2 An obstacle 3 [S काष्ठ wood] Timber, wooden materials for house building
કાટકૂટ Kata kūta *s f* [+કૂટ is a reduplication of કાટ (2) *q v* Or See કાટવું] Cutting, chips 2 Discussion argumentation 3 Broken materials for house-building
કાટકો Kātako, *s m* [Imitative of the sound See કડાકો] Thunder
કાટકોણ Kāta-kona, } *s m* [S कोण An
કાટખૂણ Kata khuna, } angle] A right angle 2 A carpenter's right angled square or rule
કાટખૂણ-ચોખૂણ Kata khuna-chokhuna, *s m* [+S चतुर् four+ખૂણો *q v*] A rectangular figure, an oblong
કાટખૂણ ત્રિકોણ Kata-khuna trikona, *s m* [+S त्रि three+कोण an angle] A right angled triangle
કાટપીટિયો Kāta pitiyo, *s m* [S काष्ठ wood See કાટ+પીટવું to strike *q v*] A dealer in timber; a wood seller
કાટલાં Kātalām, *s n pl* Weights 2 Deduction -કરવાં or ઘાલવાં To sow seeds of dissension between two parties 2 To pay less than one's due
કાટલાંદાસ Kātalām-dasa *s m* [S+દાસ a term of respect *q v*] He who interferes for the protection of another against a loss
કાટલિયો Kātaliyo, *s m* [See કાટવું] A person who officiates at a funeral ceremony and divides and joins rice-balls
કાટલું Kātalum *s n* [See કાટવું+તોલું a weight *q v*] A weight made of pieces of iron nicely cut 2 A deduction, loss 3 Medicinal preparation made for a woman in childbed
કાટાકાટ Katakata *s f* [See કાટવું+કાટ reduplication of the first part] A cutting up a mutual slaughter 2 Reduction of expenses
કાટ્ટી Katti *s f* [S काष्ठ wood] A funeral ceremony performed on the eleventh day after the death
કાઠડી Kathadi, *s f* } [S काष्ठ wood]
કાઠડું Kathadum, *s n* } A wooden saddle
કાઠડો Kathado *s m* } dle
કાઠલો Kathalo, *s m* [S कण्ठ the neck] A part of the ornaments given as dowry to the bride by the parents of the bridegroom
કાઠાઘઉં Katha ghaum *s m pl* [-કાઠા relating to કાઠિયાવાડ+ઘઉં *q v*] A kind of hard red wheat
કાઠાદળી Katha dali, *s f* [See કાઠી+દળી a covering *fr* S दल a sheath] A water-proof covering for the harness of a horse 2 An inhabitant of Kathiawada
કાઠિયાવાડી Kathiawadi *adj* [Guj કાઠી આવાડ *fr* કાઠી the name of a tribe +S वाट a region] Of Kāthiāvāda
કાઠી Kāthi *s f* [S काष्ठ wood] A stick; a staff 2 Fire wood 3 Five cubits; five hand-breadths $\frac{1}{400}$ of a વિઘું 4 The people of Kāthiāwāda proper (the Kathis) 5 The make of the body, the stature of a man
કાઠું Kāthum *s n* [S काष्ठ wood] Bodily frame or structure 2 Reed 3 [S कठिन hard] Hard
કાઢઘાલ Kada ghāla, *s f* [See કાઢવું+ઘાલ] Repeatedly taking a stand putting in removing and replacing
કાઢવું Kādavum, *v t* [S कृष् drawn *fr* कृष to draw] To take out, off forth,

from, away from 2 To trace, form, draw (letters figures, lines) 3 To form on the loom, to weave 4 To invent, to devise, to strike out (a fashion, way, mode) 5 To draw, to derive, to gather, to obtain from 6 To earn to gain by labour 7 To take up money, to draw, to borrow 8 To bring out or introduce (as a subject of discourse) 9 To detect to discover, to apprehend (faults excellences, properties) 10 To drag along, to bear or undergo (grievous days or circumstances, pain or affliction) 11 To explore, search out (a road or an object of quest) 12 To wreak vengeance 13 To strike out, to erase 14 To force or bring on (a quarrel) 15 To prolong or draw out (work) 16 To gain one's object

કાઢીમેલવું Kādī melavum, v t [કાઢવું+મેલવું q v] To discharge or dismiss (from service, &c.), to expel, to exclude, to drive away, to turn out

કાડો Kado, s m [S क्वाथ] A decoction 2 [See કાઢવું] A channel dug out to carry away superfluous water from a field

કાણ Kāna, s f [See કહેવું] A visit of condolence

કાણું Kāna, s f [Guj કહેવું q v] A message, word of mouth, tidings 2 An invitation

કાણી Kahni, s f [See કહેવું] A story, a fable, a fiction

કાણું Kānum, adj [S काण one eyed] Porous, having holes 2 One-eyed 3 s n A hole

કાત Kata, s f Stomach 2 [S कतनी fr कृत् to cut] Goldsmith's clip

કાતડી Kātadi, s f [S कृत्ति skin] The skin 2 The hide

કાતરણી Katarnī, s f [S कर्तनी fr कृत् to cut] Shavings (of wood, &c)

કાતર Katara, s f [S कृत् to cut] Scissors, shears

કાતરણી Katarni, s f [See કાતરણી] Clipping, shearing; cutting

કાતરવું Katarvum v [S कृत् to cut] To clip, to cut with scissors; to shear 2 To deduct

કાતરા Katara, s m pl A cleft or chap (in feet or hands) 2 Long and bent fruits (of tamarind, &c) 3 A kind of fire-work

કાતરિયું Kataryum, s n The uppermost storey of a house 2 A wooden weapon 3 A triangular building

કાતરી Katari, s f A thin slice (of leaves, &c)

કાતરો Kātaro, s m [See કાતરા] An ornament worn on the arm 2 See કાતરા (2 & 3)

કાતળી Katali, s f [S कृत् to cut] A thin slice

કાતી Katī, s f. [S कृत् to cut] Iron 2 Treachery 3 A saw 4 A knife

કાતું Katum, s n A knife

કાથ Katha, s m [S क्वाथ a decoction, essence, fr क्वथ to boil] Power, strength, spirit substance, stuff, pith

કાથાકબાલા Katha-kabala, s m pl Petty quarrels (of women)

કાથાગોળી Kātha-goli, s f [See કાથો+ગોળી fr S गोलक globe] Pills of a preparation of catechu, &c

કાથો Kātho, s m Cord made of cocoanut fibers 2 [S क्वथ् to boil] Catechu

કાદવ Kādava, s m [S कर्दम] Mud, mire, dirt

કાંધું Kandhum, s n [S स्कन्ध the shoulder, a part] An instalment, a part-payment

કાન Kana, s m [S कर्ण] An ear 2 The eye or touch-hole of a musket -કરડવા To whisper in the ears of -કાપવા To cut off the ears 2 To convince -

બોલવા To warn implicitly -ચીમટવા To admonish -ઝાલવા To confess a fault -દેવા To pay attention to -ફુંકવા To instigate -પર હાથ મેલવો To dis own -ફુટવા To be deaf -કાનમા ફુંકો મારવો To be regardless -કાનમા ફુ- મારવી To bring a person over to ones party by secretly telling him some thing in the ears

કનુડો Kānudo, *s m* [S कृष्ण] The god Krishna fondly so called

કાનકોચિયા Kana kochiya *s m* [+કો ચવું to pierce *q v*] A piece of cloth tied round the ears

કાનખજૂરો Kana khajuro, *s m* An ear wig, a sort of centiped

કાનચિમડિયું Kana-chimadiyum, *s n* [+ ચિમટો a pinch so called from the animal being supposed to be particularly fond of pinching the ears of men] A kind of bat

કાનચિમોડી Kāna-chimodi, *s n* The long eared bat

કાનડી Kānadi *adj* [S कर्णाटक] Of the province called કર્ણાટક at present Belgam and Dhārwar being the centre

કાનડો Kānado *s m* A musical mode peculiar to કર્ણાટક

કાનઢાંકણી Kāna dhāmkani *s f* [S कर्ण the ear+Guj ઢાંકવું to shut up *q v*] A cap so made as to cover the ears

કાનન Kānana *s n* [S] A forest

કાનપટો Kāna pato, *s m* [+પટ a cloth] A strip of cloth tied round the ears.

કાનફટો Kāna phato *s m* [+S स्फट to break, to tear] One of the sect of ascetics who cut their ears and wear large rings in the slits

કાનસ Kānas *s f* A file 2 A saw

કાનસિયા Kansiyā, *s m* *pl* [S कर्ण the ear] Locks of hair above the ears.

કાનસિયાળ Kānas yāla *s f* A kind of centiped

કાનુ Kanu *s n* A musical instrument

કાનુન Kanūna, *s n* [Ar] A rule a regulation a statute 2 Cust m usage

કાનો Kāno *s m* The vowel mark (ા) in the Deva nagari and the other characters derived from it the stroke attached to a letter noting the presence of the long vowel આ 2 [S कर्ण the ear] The edges of the mouth of a pot which serve as handles in lifting it up

કાનોમાત્રા Kāno-matra, *s n pl* The vowel mark (ો) the stroke and line denoting the sound of O (ઓ)

કાન્ત Kānta *s m* [S *fr* कम् to love] A husband 2 A lover

કાન્તા Kanta *s m* [S *fr* कम् to love] The wife 2 A lady love 3 A lovely or beloved woman 4 The earth

કાન્તિ Kānti, *s f* Lustre splendour, beauty, brilliancy, brightness

કાપ Kāpa *s m* [See કાપવું] A cut a wound 2 A clip 3 An ear ornament worn by women

કાપાકુપ Kapa kupa *s f* [+કુપ a reduplication of કાપ *fr* કાપવું *q v*] Cutting, and the like 2 Deduction retrenchment

કાપટ્ય Kapatya *s n* [S कपट] Fraud

કાપડ Kāpada *s n* [S कर्पट See કાપડું] Cloth, piece-goods

કાપડિયો Kāpadiyo, *s m* A draper, a cloth merchant

કાપડું Kāpadum, *s n* A bodice

કાપણી Kapani *s f* [S કાપવું] Reaping a field 2 The time of harvest 3 A goldsmith's clip

કાપલી Kāpali *s f* Clipping strips of cloth left after it is cut

કાપટો Kāpato *s* A cut ing of a cloth a small piece of cloth

કાપવું Kāpavum *v t* [S कृ to arm &c] To cut, to fell 2 To reduce to retrench (expense &c)

કાપા Kāpā, *s m pl.* Cuts, clips, streaks 2. Marks' lines

કાપાકાપ Kāpā-kāpa, *s f* Slaughter; massacre. 2. A fight.

કાપાકુપા Kāpā-kupā, See કાપા

કાપી Kāpī, *s f* [Eng Copy] A copy 2 A copy-book

કાપુસ Kāpusa, *s n* [S कार्पास] Cotton.

કાપો Kāpo, *s m* Singular of કાપા *q v.*

કાફ: [illegible]

[illegible]

કાફરી Kāfarī, *s m f* A negro; an Abyssinian.

કાફલો Kāfalo, *s m* [Ar.] A body of pilgrims. 2 A caravan 3 A fleet

કાફી Kāfī, *s f* [Eng Coffee] Coffee

કાફી Kāfī, *adj* [P] Enough; sufficient; satisfactory; conclusive. 2. A particular musical mode.

કાબરચીતરું Kābara-chītarum, *adj* [See કાબરું + S. चित्र variegated.] Partly-coloured, diversified; variegated with different colours.

કાબરું Kābarum, *ad.* [S. कर्बुर] Variegated, spotted.

કાબરી Kābarī, *s f.* A small irregular field of rice. 2. The seed of the safflower plant.

કાબસ Kābasa, *s m.* The dregs of oil.

કાબા Kābā, *s m. pl.* [Ar कअब the square temple at Mecca.] Pirates of the Gulf of Kutch.

કાબુલી Kābulī, *s m.* [A काबुल] An Afghani; an inhabitant of Kabul. 2. *adj* Relating to Kabul.

કાબૂ Kābū, *s m.* [Ar.] Power; authority 2 Influence; weight.

કાબૂદાર Kābū-dāra, *adj* [Ar. काबु+ P. दार having] Possessing power; powerful; influential.

કાબેર Kābera, *s f.* [See કાબરું] A bird resembling a martlet

કાબેલ Kābela, *adj.* [Ar.] Clever; expert; intelligent; adept.

કાબેલિયત Kābeliyata, *s f.* Adeptness; cleverness.

કાભા Kābhā, *s f* [S कु bad+भार्या wife *fr* भृ to maintain] An ill-natured woman.

કામ Kāma, *s n* [S कर्मन् *fr.* कृ to do] Doing 2. An act, deed, work; job. 3 An occupation, a calling. 4. An affair, a matter 5. Need or occasion 6 Use, fitness; serviceableness. 7 [S *fr* कम् to desire; to love] An ardent desire 8. A desired object. 9 Lust 10 A pleasure of the senses 11 Cupid; the God of love.

કામકલા Kāma-kalā, *s f* [કામ 7&11 + कला art] Cleverness, dexterity in work. 2. The wife of Cupid

કામકાજ Kāma-kāja, *s. n.* [કામ+કાજ *q v*] Work, transaction. 2 Dealing; trade

કામકેલિ Kama-Keli } *s f.* [કામ 9 & 10+केली and

કામક્રીડા Kama-Kridā } क्रीडा sport] Amorous sport; copulation.

કામગરું Kāma-garum, *adj* [+कृ to do.] Busy; industrious

કામચલાઉ Kāma-chalāu *adj.* [કામ+ચલાવવું causal of ચલવું *fr.* S. चल् to walk] Serviceable only for the time; passable, tolerable 2 Acting; officiating.

કામચોર Kāma-chora, *s m.* [કામ+ચોરવું *fr.* S चुर् to steal] A shammer; a shirker.

કામજ્વર Kāma-jvara, *s m.* [કામ 7 +ज्वर fever.) A love-fever

કામજોગ Kāma-joga, *adj* [કામ+युज् to join; to fit.] Useful, serviceable.

કામઠી Kāmathī, *s f.* See કામઠું

કામઠું Kāmathum, *s n* [S कमठ a tortoise, a bamboo] A bow.

કામડકોટિયું Kāmada-kotiyum, *s.n.* [+ કોટ *fr.* S कोट a surrounding wall] A house made of bamboos.

કામડી Kāmadī, *s f.* A chip of bamboo

કામડું Kāmadum, *s n* See કામડી.

કામણ Kāmana, *s m.* [S. कम् to desire.]

કામી Kāmi, *adj* [S कामिन्] Lustful, amorous libidinous

કામુક Kāmuka, *adj* Desirous wishing 2 Lustful, libidinous 3 *s m* A lover, a libidinous person

કામેટી Kāmeti, *s f* [Eng Committee] A committee, 2 An examination — કામેટીઆપવી To appear in or pass in examination.

કામોદય Kamodaya *s m* [S *fr* काम love (*fr* कम् to love + उदय rise *fr* उद् up + इ to go] Incipient love

કામ્ય Kamya, *adj* Lovable, pleasing, charming 2 Done with the desire of gain, selfish

કાય Kāya, *s f* [S] The body

કાયત Kayata *s m* [S कायस्थ] A caste among the Hindus

કાયદાસર Kayadasara *adv* [See કાયદો] Lawfully 2 Regularly, punctually 3 Legally, in accordance with law

કાયદો Kāyado *s m* [Ar] A law, a rule, a regulation 2 A command, an order

કાયનાત Kayanata *s f* Value, substance, stuff

કાયફલ Kaya fala, *s n* A kind of aromatic fruit

કાયમ Kayama *adj* Fixed permanent 2 Confirmed, sanctioned, approved

કાયમખરડો Kāyama-kharado [+ખરડો *q v*] *s m* A permanent document 2 A statement which a village-officer is required to make, containing information about all permanent things in a village

કાયર Kāyara, *adj* [Ar कायल] Disgusted tired 2 Lazy, indolent 3 Timid backward — કરવું To tire, to disgust 2 To tease, to vex

કાયલી Kāyali *adj* Sick, ill

કાયા Kayā, See કાય

કાયાકષ્ટ Kaya-kasta *s n* [S + कष्ट *q v*] Bodily labour

કાયિક Kāyika *adj* Corporeal, bodily

કાર Kāra [S *fr* कृ to do] A suffix implying the agent or doer of an action

કારક Karaka *adj* That which does causes effects or actuates something, as શાંતિકારક સુખકારક, &c. 2 *s n* [Gram] A case 3 The relation between a noun and a verb

કારકીર્દિ Karakirdi, *s f* [P] The period of the sway of a king, &c; reign

કારકુન Karakuna, *s m* [P] A clerk, a writer

કારકુની Kārakuni, *s f* The business or fees of a Karakun 2 The knack of a writer as opposed to one who cannot write, 3 Cleverness; cunning; roguery

કારખાનું Kārakhanu, *s n* [P] A place of extensive business or work; a manufactory, an establishment 2 A workshop 3 A brothel

કારચબી Karachabi, } *s f* Embroidery
કારચોબી Karachobi, }

કારજ Karaja, *s n* [S कार्य *fr* कृ to do See કાર્ય] Business 2 A festive occasion 3 Funeral ceremony

કારંજો Karanjo *s m* A fountain, a cistern, a reservoir

કારડો Karado, *s m* [S क्दार] A field, a plot of ground, a bed of rice

કારણ Karana, *s n* [S *fr* कृ to do] Ground, cause, reason 2 Motive, purpose 3 Need 4 *conj* Because for, on account of

કારણવાદી Karana vādi, *s m* [S + वद् to speak] A plaintiff 2 An appellant 3 A man who maintains that God is the Material cause of the world

કારણસર Kārana sara, *adv* [S + P] For the reason of, on account of

કારંડવ Kārandava, *s n* [S] A duck

કારતક Kartaka } *s m* [S कार्तिक *fr* कृत्तिका one of the
કારતગ Kartaga }

constellations] The first month of the era of Vikrama

કારતુસ Kāratusa *s n* [Eng Cartridge] A cartridge

કારભાર Kāra bhāra *s m* [S कार्य business *fr* कृ to do+भार a burden *fr* भृ to hold]Management business administration

કારભારી Kāra bhārī *s m* A manager an administrator a major domo, a house keeper

કારમું Kāramuṃ *adj* Strange, wonderful

કારવો Kāravo *s m* A particular dance 2 The musical mode suited to the dance

કારસિયો Kārasiyo *s m* A hook for the chains of a swing

કારસી Kārasī *s f* A weighing instrument

કારસ્તાન Kāra stāna, *s n* [P कार् work +दस्तान् fraud] A plot, a fraud a trick, an intrigue 2 A love intrigue (vulgar)

કારસ્તાની Kāra-stānī *adj* Contriving plotting intriguing

કારાગૃહ Kārā-gṛiha *s n* [S कारा imprisonment+गृह a house] A prison a dungeon

કારીપેરી Kārīperī, *s f* Duplicity in speech or action

કારિકા Kārikā *s f* [S] A memorial verse a mnemonic verse

કારી Kārī *adj* [P]Deep, heart rending 2 Blooming youthful 3 Important

કારી Kārī [S *fr* कृ to do] A suffix showing the power of doing *e g* સુખકારી ગુણકારી

કારીગર Kārī gara *s m* [P]A workman an artizan 2 A skilful labourer

કારીગરી Kārīgarī } *s f* Masterly work
કારીગીરી Kārīgīrī, } workmanship skill

કારીપારી Kārīpārī *s f* Obstacles and quarrels

કારે Kāre See ક્યારે

કારેલી Kārelī *s f* A plant bearing bitter fruits used for food

કારેલું Kāreluṃ *s n* A fruit of કારેલી 2 Dumb bells a thick club

કારોબાર Kārobāra See કારભાર

કારોબાર મંડળી Kārobāra maṇḍalī, *s f* [+ S मण्डल a circle a group] A managing committee

કાર્તિક Kārtika The classical form of કારતક *q v*

કાર્પણ્ય Kārpaṇya, *s n* [S *fr* कृपण miserly, mean) Miserly nature meanness miserliness 2 Wretchedness

કાર્મુક Kārmuk a *s n* [S]A bow

કાર્ય Kārya, The classical form of કારજ *q v*

કાર્યકારણભાવ Kārya kāraṇa bhāva *s m* [S *fr* कार्य the result+कारण the cause +भाव nature relation]The relation between a cause and its effect.

કાર્ય પ્રયોજન Kārya prayojana *s n* [S +प्रयोजन object cause *fr* प्र forth+ युज् to join] Motive 2 A festive occasion

કાર્યસિદ્ધિ Kārya siddhi, *s f* [S +सिद्धि accomplishment *fr* सिध् to be accomplished] The accomplishment of what was to be done success.

કાર્યાકારણ Kāryakāraṇa *adj* [S कार्य +Guj કારણ *q v* य being lengthened for euphony]Sufficient for the purpose sufficient.

કાળ Kāla *s m* [S] Time 2 A period of time આવતીકાલ To-morrow ગઈ કાલ yesterday [In આવતીકાલ and ગઈકાલ કાલ is the corruption of S कल्य to morrow]

કાળબુત Kālabuta *s n* The shoe last 2 The source the origin

કાળવવું Kālavavuṃ *v t* [S कल् to push on *fr* कल् to go] To mix up with

કાળવાઈ જવું Kālavāī javuṃ *v i* To b

mixed up 2. To decay.

કાલાવાલા Kālā-vāla, *s m pl.* [See કાલું *adj* indistinct+વહાલું dear, the second part also serving as a reduplication of the first] Solicitations; entreaties

કાલાં Kālam, *s n pl* Cotton-pods

કાલિન્દી Kālindī, *s f* [S] The river Yamuna.

કાલું Kālum, *adj* [S कल indistinct and pleasing sound or noise] Lisping; childlike, and consequently pleasing in the utterance of words

કાલું Kālum, *s n* Singular of કાલાં *q v*

કાલુ Kālu, *s m.* An oyster

કાલ્પનિક Kālpanika, *adj* [S *fr* कल्पना imagination *fr.* कल्प् to arrange; to invert.] Imaginary; unreal.

કાવડ Kāvada, *s f.* A bamboo lath provided with slings at each end for the conveyance across the shoulders, of pitchers, &c.

કાવડિયો Kāvadiyo, *s m.* A bearer of a કાવડ *q v.*

કાવતરાંખોર Kāvatarām-khora, } *adj.*
કાવતરાંબાજ Kāvatarām-bāja, } [See કાવતરું] Crafty; intriguing.

કાવતરું Kāvatarum, *s.n* [Probably *fr.* कवित्व a corruption of S कैतृत्व the art of a poet See કવિ] A fraud; knavery; a trick, an artifice.

કાવરું Kāvarum, *adj.* [*cf.* કાયર.] Teased, vexed; excited.

કાવલું Kāvalum, *adj.* Delicate; brittle; showy; not durable.

કાવશ Kāvasha, Emptiness; vacuum.

કાવલ Kāvala, *s n.* [See કાવતરું] Fraud, guile.

કાવલી Kāvalī, *s f.* A glass-bangle.

કાવાં Kāvam, *s n. pl.* A line of tiles on the roof.

કાવાદાની Kāvā-dānī, *s f* [Ar कहवा coffee +P. दान a suffix denoting possession] A kettle of copper in which coffee is boiled.

કાવો Kāvo, *s n.* [Ar. कहवा coffee.] Coffee; a potion. દુધનો કાવો Milk boiled with spices.

કાવો Kāvo, *s m* The act of moving a horse in a ring. 2. Roguery.

કાવોદાવો Kāvo-dāvo, *s.m.* Treachery; intrigue; guile

કાવ્ય Kāvya, *s n.* [S *fr* कु to sound See કવિતા] A poem; a poetical composition

કાવ્યચોરી Kāvya-chorī, *s.f.* [+Guj ચોરી theft *q v.*] Plagiarism

કાવ્યરસિક Kāvya-rasika, *adj* [S + रस relish] One who has a taste for poetical composition.

કાવ્યશાસ્ત્ર Kāvya-shāstra, *s n.* [S + शास्त्र a set of rules *fr.* शास् to rule.] The science and art of rhetoric

કાશ Kāsha, *s m.* [S] A kind of grass, *saccharum spontaneum* 2. *s n.* [See કાશળ] An obstacle.

કાશળ Kāshala, *s f.* [S कश्मल dirt; sin.] An obstacle; an inconvenience.

કાશ્મીર Kāshmīra, *s f.* [S.] A kind of woollen cloth. 2 The name of a country in the extreme north of India

કાષ્ટ Kāsta, *s n.* [S काष्ठ.] A piece of wood 2 A lean person.

કાષ્ટઘંટા Kāsta-ghanta, *s f.* [S + घण्टा a bell] A wooden log fastened inside a bell.

કાષ્ઠૌષધિ Kāstausadhi, *s f.* [S *fr.* + ओषधि a medicinal plant] Vegetable drugs.

કાસટું Kāsatum, *s n.* A funeral ceremony performed on the eleventh day after the death of a man.

કાસદ Kāsada, *s m* [Ar] A messenger, a courier. 2. A runner; a letter-carrier.

કાસદિયું Kāsadiyum, *s n.* The business of a messenger.

કાસની Kāsanī, *s f.* A kind of herb, *cichorium endivia.*

કસન્દ્રી Kasandri, s f A water pot of a particular fashion
કસિયું Kasiyum, s n [S काश] A kind of marshy plant
કાસીડોરિયો Kāsī-doriyo s m [See દોરો] A kind of cotton-cloth having thicker threads at regular intervals.
કહળ Kahala, s m [S काहल] A large drum
કાહિલી Kāhili adj [Ar काहल्] Sick, unhealthy, uneasy 2 Tired 3 Dull
કાહ્યું Kāhyum, adj [Ar काहल् See કાયર] Teased, vexed 2 Tired
કાળ Kala, s m [S काल] Time 2 A period of time, season 3 Yama, the god of death 4 The hour of death 5 A calamity, a misfortune 6 A famine
કાળ કરવો Kāla karavo, v t To die, to breathe one's last (said of a sage or a holy person)
કાળકા Kālaka, s f [S कालिका] The name of a goddess
કાળક્રમ Kāla krama, s m [S काल time + क्रम course fr क्रम् to go] Lapse of time; process or course of time
કાળક્રમણ Kāla-kramana s n [S + क्रमण passing fr क्रम् to go] Passing away of time. 2 The mode of spending one's time
કાળક્ષેપ Kāla kṣepa, s m [S + क्षेप throwing fr क्षिप् to throw] Waste of time 2 Delay
કાળચક્ર Kala chakra, s n [S + चक्र wheel] The changes of time which come over again and again, the revolutions of time. 2 The vicissitudes of life, a term of misfortune, the wheel of fortune or fate
કાળચન્દ્ર Kāla-chandra s m [S + चन्द्र the moon] The conjunction of the moon with some particular signs of the zodiac which foretells a great misfortune
કાળચોઘડિયું Kala-choghadiyum, s n [S + ચોઘડિયું a] period of four घटिका (an hour and a half) fr S चतुर् four and घटिका 24 minutes fr घट a water pot fr घट् to make An unlucky time
કાળચિન્હ Kāla chinha, s n [S + चिह्न mark] A symptom of approaching death
કાળજું Kaljum, See કલેજું
કાળજી Kālajī, s f [S कालक, कालेय the liver, jaundice] Care, concern, solicitude, anxiety
કાળનિદ્રા Kala nidra, s f [S काल + निद्रा sleep fr नि down + द्रै to sleep] The sleep of death
કાળપ Kālapa, s n [S काल black] Blackness
કાળપરત્વે Kāla paratve, adv [S + परत्व greatness fr पर great] Owing to the force of time, due to time having passed in accordance with the course of time
કાળપુંછી Kāla pumchhī } adj [S काल
કાળપુછી Kala puchhi } black + पुच्छ the tail] A she-buffalo, having her tail covered with black hair
કાળપ્રસંગ Kala prasanga, s m [S काल time + प्रसङ्ग an occassion fr प्र forth + सञ्ज् to go] Time and occasion 2 All the surrounding circumstances
કાળભાતિ Kala bhati, s m [S काल the god of death + भा to shine to appear] A man having an appearance like that of the god of death, a terrible-looking man
કાળમાન Kala mana s n [S काल time + मान a measure fr मा to measure] Measurement of time 2 An instrument for measuring time 3 A calculation of favourable and unfavourable circumstances, an estimate of opportunities
કાળમાપક Kal mapaka s n A chronometer

કાળયાતના Kāḷa-yātanā, *s f* [S कालthe god of death +यातना pain] Pain of death. 2. Punishment inflicted by the god of death.

કાળરાત્રિ Kāḷa-rātri, *s.f.* [S + रात्रि a night.] A night of destruction 2 A very dark and terrible night 3 The night on which the goddess કાલી was born.

કાળવેરી Kaḷa-verī, *ad*, Having black colour (said of a buffalo)

કાળવેળિયો Kāḷa-veḷiyo, *s m* [S. + वेला a creeping plant.] A sorcerer, one who carries away or abducts little children; a cunning man having the appearance of a holy man.

કાળાંમરી Kāḷām-marī, *s.n.pl* [S काल black +मरीच=મરચું pepper.] Black-pepper

કાળાઅક્ષર કુટી મારવા Kāḷā-akṣara-Kuṭī-māravā, To be illiterate.

કાળાગ્રહ Kāḷā-graha, *s.n* [See કારાગૃહ] A dungeon; a prison

કાળાટ Kāḷāta, *s f* [S काल=black.] Blackness 2. A black-soil

કાળોતલ Kāḷo-tala, *s m.* [S + तिल sesamum seeds.] A black sesamum 2.A black mark on the skin;a black mole

કાળાન્તરે Kāḷāntare, *adv.* [S. काल time +अन्तर another or a distance]After the lapse of ages

કાળાશ Kāḷasha, *s f.* [S. काल black.] Blackness

કાળિંગડું Kāḷingaḍum, *s n* [S.कलिङ्ग] Water-melon See કલિંગડું.

કાળિયું Kāḷiyum, *adj.* [S काल black.] Having a black colour; black. 2. *s n* Opium 3 A necklace of a particular fashion, otherwise called કાળીગાંઠી *q.v.*

કાળિયો Kāḷiyo, *s m* A kind of tobacco having a black colour.

કાળી Kāḷī, See કાળકા.

કાળીગાંઠી Kāḷī-gāmṭhī, *s f* [S काल black +ग्रन्थि a knot *fr.*ग्रन्थ् to weave.]A golden neck-ornament worn by women.

કાળીચૌદશ Kāḷī-chaudasa, *s f.*[S +ચૌદશ the 14th day *fr.* S. चतुर् four + दश ten]The fourteenth of the dark fortnight of આસો,on which the goddess મહાકાળી is worshipped and which is considered favourable to the acquisition of black magic.

કાળીજીરી Kāḷī-jīrī, *s f* [S +जीरक cumin-seed] Purple fleabane, *vernonia anthelmintica.*

કાળીટીલી Kāḷī-ṭīlī *s.f.* [S.+तिलक a spot, a mark] Disgrace; a stain, dishonor.

કાળીદરાખ Kḷāī-darākha } *s f.* [S.+ द्राक्षा grapes] Black grapes or raisins.
કાળીદ્રાક્ષ Kāḷī-drākṣa }

કાળીદરાજ Kāḷī-darāja, } *s f.* Black-ring-worm
કાળીદાદર Kāḷī-dādara, }

કાળીપરજ Kāḷī-paraja, *s f* [S काल black +Guj પ્રજા *q.v.*]The class of dirty people or of the lower castes,as opposed to ઉજળી વર્ણ, people of higher castes,*i e.*,people other than shudrās.

કાળીમુસળી Kāḷī-musaḷī, *s f* A black variety of મુસળી, a medicinal root and plant; *circuligo nigra.*

કાળું Kāḷum, *adj* [S काल.] Black;dark. 2. Wicked -કરવું To disgrace. 2 To blacken 3.To disappear;or hide one's face through shame or disgrace.

કાળું Kāḷum, *s n* [S. કાલ]An oyster

કાળોકોપ Kāḷo-kopa, *s m.* [S काल black, deadly, destructive + कोप anger *fr.* कुप् to be angry.] A calamity.

કાળોચોર Kāḷo-chora, *s m.* [See+ચોર a thief *fr.* चुर् to steal.] One who does black deeds in the dark in a black dress

કાળોતરી Kāḷotarī, *s.f.* [+ पत्रिका *fr.* पत्र paper, a letter] An unlucky news.

કાળોવાળો Kalo valo, s m [+વાળો q v S वालिमूल]A kind of fragrant root
કાળોસોમલ Kalo somala, s m [+ સોમલ q v] Black arsenic
કિંગલાણે ચડવું Kingalane chadavum v i [See કિંગલવું] To be overjoyed, to be in raptures
કિંગલવું Kingalavum, v i [Imitative of the cries uttered by a man who is overjoyed] To be much pleased
કિંવા Kimva Conj [S fr किम् what? +वा or] Or, else
કિકિયારી Kiriyadi, s f [Imitative of the sound] A shriek, a shrill cry
કિકિયાણ Kikiyana s n The harmony of sounds or tunes of a high pitch
કિકિયારી Kikiyari, See કિકિયારી
કિંકર Kinkara, s m [S fr किम् used for किमपि anything+कृ to do] A servant
કિંકરી Kinkarī, s f A maid servant
કિંકિણી Kinkini, s f [S Imitative of the sound] A small bell 2 A belt or girdle to which small bells are attached 3 A waist-band
કિચકિચ Kicha kicha, s f [Imitative of the sound] Chattering
કિચકિચાવવું Kicha kichāvavum, v t [Imitative of the sound produced in tightening] To press hard 2 To tighten
કિચડ Kichada s m Mud, mire, dirt
કિચોડો Kichodo, s m [See ચીચુડો cf M चिंचा] A tamarind seed
કિચ્ચડ Kichchada See કિચડ
કિંચિત્ Kinchit adj [S fr किम् what?] Something, a little
કિટલી Kitali s f [Eng Kettle]A teapot a kettle
કિટખાદું Kita khadum, adj [S कीट an insect+खाद् to eat]Eaten by worms 2 Tired worn out
કિડિ Kidi, s f [S कीटिका a little worm] An ant

કિડિકંથવો Kidi kanthavo s m [See કીડી] An ant any little insect
કિડિમકોડી Kidi-mankodi, s f [Guj કીડી +મંકોડી q v] Little insects
કિડિયારું Kidiyarum s n [S +गृह or आगार a house] A hole for the ants
કિડિયાસેર Kidiya sera, s f [See કિડિયું thread fr गु to move +સેર q v] A necklace of glass beads
કિડિયું Kidiyum, s n [S कीटिका] A glass bead
કિડી Kidi, See કિડિ
કિતવ Kitava, s m [S fr किम् what? +तव thine] A gamester 2 A knave, a rogue
કિતાબ Kitaba s f [P] A book, a volume, a work
કિતાબ Kitaba, s m [Ar खिताब] a title
કિતાબખાનું Kitaba khanum s n [P+ खाना a house] A library, a book-depôt, a book-shop
કિત્તો Kitto, s m A copy slip 2 A division of land 3 Anything same as the foregoing, ditto
કિનખાબ Kina khaba, s m [P किमखाब brocade] Brocade
કિનરી Kinarī, s f [See કિન્નરી]A fiddle, a violin
કિનાખોર Kina-khora adj [See કીનો P +खोर eating fr खुर्दन् to eat, drink Malicious rancorous.
કિનાત Kinata, See કનાત
કિનારી Kinārī, s f [See કિનારો] Lace
કિનારો Kinara, s m [P] A shore a bank the edge, the brink
કિન્નર Kinnara s m [S fr किम् for कु bad+नर a man] A celestial musician having the head of a horse and the body of a man (mythology)
કિન્નરી Kinnari s f A female of the કિન્નર class 2 A fiddle, a violin
કિહાં Kiha adv [A corruption of કઈ તરફ in what direction?] Whither?

in what direction? where? to what place?

કિફાયત Kifâyata *s f* [P] Profit advantage gain

કિમત Kimata See કિંમત

કિમતવાન Kimata-vâna } *adj* Valuable costly
કિમતી Kimati }

dear *s m* A person who is able to judge the true price of a thing

કિમિયાગર Kimiyâ-gara *s m* [See કિમિયો+S કૃ to do?] An alchemist

કિમિયો Kimiyo *s m* [Ar] Alchemy 2 remunerative contrivance 3 A profitable business

કિંમત Kimmata *s f* [Ar] Price cost 2 Worth value 3 Test examination

કિંમતવાર Kimmata-vâra *adv* [+વારી turn *q v*] (A list or catalogue) Stating the prices of articles according to descending or ascending order

કિયું Kiyum, *pron* [S किम्] Who? which? what?

કિરકોલ Kira kola *adj* Sundry miscellaneous 2 Not important insignificant 3 *adv* By retail in small quantities

કિરણ Kirana *s m n* [S *fr* कॄ to scatter] A ray, a beam

કિરતન Kiratana *s n* [S कीर्तन *fr* कीर्त to praise] Celebrating the praises of a god with music and singing 2 Reciting the name of a deity

કિરતનિયાં Kiratanivam *s n pl* Musical instruments used in a કિરતન 2 Cymbals

કિરતાર Kiratâra *s m* [S कर्तृ *fr* कृ to do See કરતાર] The creator

કિરત Kirata } *s f* [See કિરતન and कीर्ति]
કિરતી Kirati } Praise 2 Fame

કિરપા Kirapa *s f* [S कृपा] Grace favour mercy

કિરમજ Kiramaja *s m* [S कृमिज *fr* कृमि an insect+जन to be produced o Ar कर्मज crimson] Cochineal *coccus cacti*

કિરમજી Kiramaji *adj* Crimson scarlet

કિરમાણી અજમો Kiramâni ajamo *s f* A medicinal drug

કિરાત Kirâta *s m* [S] A tribe of Bhils who live by hunting a savage

કિરાયેદાર Kirâyê-dâra *s m* [P किराय hire+दार having] A tenant

કિરાયું Kirâyum *s n* [P किराय hire] Rent hire

કિરિયા Kiriya Corruption of ક્રિયા *q v*

કિરિયાણું Kiriyânum, *s n* Grocery drugs

કિરીટ Kirita *s m* [S] A diadem, a crest a crown a tiara

કિરે Kire, *s m* [Imitative of the sound] The sound uttered by some birds and insects

કિલકિલ Kila kila *s f* [Imitative of the sound of કલકલ] A clamourous chirping of birds

કિલવો Kilavo See કિલાવો

કિલાવો Kilâvo *s m* The rope hanging from around an elephant's neck serving as stirrups for the rider

કિલીદાર Kili-dâra *s m* [See ચીલી+P दार having *fr* S धृ to hold] A treasurer who possesses the keys of the treasury

કિલ્બિષ Kilbisa *s n* [S] Dirt 2 Sin 3 Fault, offence injury; guilt

કિલ્લુ Killum *s n* [S कीट an insect] A little insect

કિલ્લેદાર Kille-dâra *s m* [See કિલ્લો+P दार having *fr* S धृ to hold] The officer in charge of a fort

કિલ્લો Killo *s m* [P] A fort, a fortress a castle a strong hold

કિશોર Kishora *s m* [S] A youth a lad a minor (in law)

કિશત Kishta *s f* [P शिकस्त defeat] A check given to the king in the game of chess 2 [P किश्त cultivation] Cultivation agriculture

An instalment of land tax to b paid by the cultivators
કિશ્ત Kishta adj [P शिकस्त defeat] Defeated captured imprisoned
કિસમ Kisama sf [P] Kind sort description
કિસમત Kisamata, s n [Ar] Fortune fate destiny
કિસ્ત Kista sf [See કિસ્ત 2] Payment of land tax by instalments
કિસ્સો Kisso sm [Ar] A story a tale a romance a fiction
કી Ki See કે
કીકી Kiki sf [S कनीनिका a girl the pupil of the eye] A young girl 2 The pupil of the eye
કીકો Kiko sm [Masculine form of કીકી] A young boy a lad
કીચ Kicha } See કિચડ
કીચડ Kichada }
કીજે Kije v t [Hind कीजिये fr S कृ to do] Imperat 1st Person pl of કરવું let us do
કીટ Kita sm [S] A worm an insect 2 A book worm a man well versed in a particular subject
કીટનાં લાકડાં Kitanam lakadam s n pl [See કીટો+ લાકડું] Knotty blocks of wood
કીટી Kiti sf Particles of dust or of wood found in cotton
કીટું Kitum sn The dregs left at the bottom of a pan used in frying
કીટો Kito s m [Hind कीटा fr S कृत् to cut Or Guj કાટ rust q v] Wood split into pieces for fuel 2 Lumps of tiles bricks or metals formed by having been over heated in the kiln or furnace
કીડી Kidi sf [S कीटिका a small worm fr कीट a worm] An ant
કીડો Kido sm A worm an insect
કીધ Kidha Used for કીધું in poetry q v
કીધું Kidhum v t Last tense કર q v

2 Past tense of કેરવું q v
કીનખાબ Kinakhaba See કિનખાબ
કીનાખોર Kinakhora adj Malicious
કીનારો Kinaro See કિનારો
કીનો Kino sm [P] Malice rancour spite
કીર Kira sm [S किर] A parrot
કીર્ણું Kirna See કિરણ
કીર્તન Kirttana The classical form of કીર્તન q v
કીર્તનભક્તિ Kirttana bhakti sf [S +भक्ति worship fr भज् to worship] The worshipping of a deity by chanting his praises and reciting his various attributes
કીર્તિ Kirtti sf Fame renown 2 Praise
કીર્તિમાન્ Kirttimana } adj Renowned glorious
કીર્તિવંત Kirttivanta }
કીલ Kila sm [S कीलक a peg] Grease
કીલી Kili sf [See કીકી] A little girl 2 S कीलक a nail] A key 3 The treasury
કીલીદાર Kilidara sm [S कीलक a nail +P दार having] A treasurer
કીલો Kilo See કીલો
કુકડે કૂક Kukade kuka sn [Imitative of the sound] The crowing of the cocks
કુકડદમ Kukada dama sn [S कु bad +कर्दम mud] A false asseveration a falsehood a mere fiction
કુંકરી Kumkari See ખંકરી
કુંકરો Kumkaro See ખંકરો
કુંકવાટી Kunka vati sf [S कुङ्कुम a red pigment+वाटिका a cup] A cup to keep red powder of turmeric in
કુંકાવટો Kunka vato sm A wooden casket to keep materials of worship in
કુંકવરણું Kunkā varanum [S +वर्ण color] Having the colour of કું red
કુંકુ Kunkum Another form of કું q v
કુંગરો Kungaro See કુંગરો ...
કુંચડી Kunchidi sf [S कुञ्च] A lit h

i supposition of a misfortune 2 An immoral thought

કુકરા Kukara *s m pl* [કુક q v +S वद speaking *fr* वद् to speak] Hesitation (in which the voice is abrupt and indistinct)

કુકરો Kukaro,*s m* A hallooing or shouting after the dead

કુકો Kuko *s m* [See કુકરો] A shell 2 A rounded piece of tile used in play by girls 3 A coin (vulgar)

કુખ Kukha *s f* [S कक्ष See કુખ] The side below the ribs 2 Abdomen

કુચ Kucha *s f* [S]The breast the pap

કુચલી Kuchali *s f* [S कूर्च See કુચી] A small brush 2 A painter's brush

કુચલો Kuchalo,*s m* [See કુચલો] A brush 2 (See કુઝો) A jug

કુચાલ Kuchala, [S कु bad+ Guj ચાલ conduct *fr* S चल् to walk] Misconduct misbehaviour

કુચેષ્ટા Kucheshta [S *fr* कु+चेष्टा motion gesture *fr* चष् to move] Reviling pranks.

કુચો Kucho *s m* [See કુચો કુચી] A brush 2 The sediments

કુછ Kuchha *adv* [Hind *fr* S किंचित् *fr* किम् what?] A little

કુછંદ Kuchhanda *s m* [S कु bad+छन्द wish fancy]A vice a lewdness

કુછંદી Kuchhandi,*adj* Taking a fancy for a censurable object vicious

કુંજ Kunja, [S कुब्ज hump-backed] A jug a goblet

કુંજ Kunja *s f* [S]An arbour a bower of creepers a thicket

કુંજવિહારી Kunjavihari *adj* [S + विहारी sporting *fr* विहार sport]Sporting in an arbour 2 *s m* The god Krisna.

કુંજર Kunjara *s m* [S] A red plant

કુટ Kuta *s f* [S कुट् to break or कूट to burn] Trouble or burnt vessel

2 Trouble difficulty intricacy 3 [S कूट a fraud a perplexing question] A puzzle a riddle 4 A difficult problem or writing

કુટણાં Kutanam *s n pl* [See કુટવું]Expressions or words said while beating the breast in mourning 2 The act of beating the breast in mourning 3 [See કુટણી] The occupation of a procuress 4 Speaking ill of others slander

કુટણી Kutani *s f* [S कुट्टिनी]A procuress a bawd

કુટણું Kutanum *s n* [See કુટવું] The beating of the breast in mourning through excess of grief

કુટણો Kutano *s m* [Guj masculine form *fr* S कुट्टिनी q v] A go between, a pimp a pander

કુટમ } Kutama } *s n* [S कुटुम्ब] A
કુટંબ } Kutamba } family a household

2 The wife

કુટવું Kutavum *v t* [S कुट् to break to strike] To beat the breast in mourning 2 To beat to strike 3 To pound

કુટાકુટ Kutakuta *s f* The violent beating of their breasts by a large number of women at the same time

કુટિલ Kutila *adj* [S] Bent crooked 2 Obstinate 3 Cunning

કુટિલતા Kutilata *s f* Crookedness 2 Obstinacy 3 Cunning roguery

કુટી Kuti *s f* [S] A hut

કુટુંબ Kutumba [S] See કુટમ

કુટુંબકલહ Kutumbakalaha *s m* [S कलह a quarrel] A family feud, a domestic quarrel

કુટુંબપરિવાર Kutumbaparivara *s m* [S परिवार attendants *fr* वृ about+ वृ to cover] Wife and children and the members of a family

કુટુંબી Kutumbi,*s m* [S] A relation 2 A family man 3 A [illegible]

કુટેલ Kut la *adj* [Properly કુટેલું *p p* of કુટવું S कुट् to break See કુટવું] Broken in 2 Trained 3 Experienced

કુટેવ Kutev *s f* [S कु bad+Guj ટેવ *q v*] A bad habit

કુડતુમ Kudatum, *s n* [P] A packet

કુડન્તર Kudantara, } *s n* [S कुड्य a wall + अन्तर in between] A partition wall
કુડાન્તરો Kudantaro }

કુડવું Kudavum *v i* [S कुड् weeping *fr* कुड् to weep] To be teased or vexed

કુડાપો Kudapo, *s m* Vexation peevishness anger

કુડું Kudum, *adj* [S कूट fraud] Fraudulent, dishonest, wicked

કુડ્ડી Kuddi See કુડ્ડી

કુણ Kuna, Vulgar of કોણ *q v*

કુણિત Kunita, *adj* [S कुण्ठित] Stopped, obstructed hampered

કુણ્ડ Kunda *s m* [S] A reservoir of water surrounded with steps to go down to the bottom

કુણ્ડલ Kundala *s n* [S कुण्डल] A large ear-ring

કુણ્ડળિયો Kundaliyo, *s m* [Hind *fr* S कुण्डल] A kind of poetic composion

કુણ્ડાળું Kundalum *s n* [S कुण्डल a circle] A circle

કુતકિયો Kutakiyo *s m* [See કુદવું] A leap a jump

કુતકું Kutakum *s n* A cudgel, a thick stick

કુતરાની ટોપી Kutarani topi *s f* [See કુતરું+ટોપી] A mush room

કુતરી Kutari, *s f* A bitch

કુતરું Kutarum *s n* [S कुक्कुर Hind कुत्ता A dog either male or female 2 A wretched dog or bitch (used in contempt)

કુતરો Kutaro *s m* A dog

કુતૂહલ Kutuhala *s n* [S] A wonder, a miracle 2 Curiosity

કુતોહુળ Kuto-hula See કુતૂહલ

કુત્તો Kutto [Hind *for* કુતરો] See કુતરો

કુત્સિત Kutsita *adj* [S] Contemptible, contemptible in mean lowdirty, wicked

કુથલી Kuthali *s f* A useless story or talk 2 An intricate affair

કુથલો Kuthalo *s m* An intricate affair 2 A useless story Same as કુથલી

કુથો Kutho *s m* Disorder, confusion 2 See કુથલી

કુદરત Kudarata, *s f* [P] Nature 2 The beauty of nature 3 Disposition or nature 4 Power

કુદરતી Kudarati, *adj* Natural not artificial

કુદવું Kudavum *v i* [S कुर्द्] To leap to spring 2 To jump over, to jump down 3 To bustle, to be tumultuous. 4 To be over joyed to boast

કુદાકુદ Kuda kuda, *s f* Jumping about, a frequent change of place, unsteadiness fickleness 2 Unnecessary activity

કુન્દ Kunda, *s m* [S] A kind of jasmine 2 *s n* A flower of this plant

કુન્દન Kundana, *s n* [P] Pure gold 2 The socket of a gem

કુન્દી Kundi, *s f* [S कुद् to strike *or* कण्ड् to beat] The act of calendering clothes 2 The instrument of calendering —પાડ Beating

કુન્દું Kundum *s n* [See કુન્દી] A sort of thick piece of wood used as a stick 2 A short thick piece of wood used as an instrument of beating 3 The handle of a musket

કુન્દો Kundo, *s m* The stock of a musket 2 A cudgel

કુપથ Ku-patha *s m* [S *fr* कु bad+पथा a way] A bad way 2 An immoral way of living

કુપથ્ય Ku pathya *s n* [S *fr* कुपथ *q v*]

Deviation from the regimen prescribed by a doctor

કુપાત્ર Ku patra *adj* [S *fr* કુ bad+પાત્ર a vessel a proper object *fr* પા to drink] Unworthy, unfit

કુપ્પી Kuppi *sf* [See કુપ્પો] A small leather bottle

કુપ્પો Kuppo *sm* [S કુપ a well] A leather bottle

કુફરાન Kufaran *sn* [Ar] An imputation 2 An uproar, a bustle a tumult

કુબ્જા Kubja *sf* [S કુબ્જા a hump-backed woman] An ugly woman a hag

કુબડું Kubadum *adj* [S કુબ્જ] Hump backed 2 Ugly deformed

કુબી Kubi *sf* [Eng Cabbage] Cabbage

કુબાવાળી Kuba vali *adj* [See કુબો] A woman who sells the products of a plant called કુબો 2 A woman who is engaged in consolidating or beating the ground with an instrument called કુબો

કુબુદ્ધિ Ku buddhi *sf* [S કુ bad+બુદ્ધિ intellect the mind *fr* બુધ્ to know] Evil-mindedness

કુબેર Kubera *sm* [S] The name of the treasurer of the gods the Indian Plutus

કુબો Kubo *sm* A kind of plant 2 [S કુપ a well] A place of shelter made by lower animals for their own use 3 A hut 4 Chunam floor 5 An instrument for consolidating and beating the ground

કુબોધ Ku bodha *sm* [S *fr* કુ bad+બોધ advice *fr* બુધ્ to know] Bad, vicious or injurious advice

કુભા Kubha *sf* [S *fr* ક the earth+ભા light *fr* ભા to shine] The shadow of the earth

કુભાંડ Ku bhanda *sm* [S કુ bad+ભાંડ a buffoon *fr* ભણ્ to speak] A tortuous scheme 2 A false accusation

કુભાંડી Kubhandi *sm* A hypocrite, a treacherous fellow 2 A false accuser

કુભારજા Ku bharaja [S *fr* કુ bad+ભાર્યા the wife *fr* ભૃ to nourish] A scold, a vixen

કુમક Kumaka *sf* [P] Help assistance and succour

કુમતિ Ku mati *sf* [S *fr* ક bad+મતિ mind *fr* મન્ to think] Evil-mindedness

કુમળાશ Kamalasha, *sf* [See કુમળું] Tenderness

કુમળું Kumalum *adj* [S કોમલ] Tender, pliant delicate 2 Soft minded

કુમાર Kumara *sm* [S] A boy a lad 2 A prince a son of a king See કુંવર

કુમારિકા Kumarika *sf* A young unmarried girl

કુમારી Kumari *sf* A virgin 2 A miss See કુંવરી

કુમાર્ગ Ku marga *sm* [S *fr* ક bad+માર્ગ way *fr* મૃગ્ to seek] A bad way, a sinful path 2 Heresy irreligion

કુમાવિસદાર Kumavisa-dara, *sm* [P] A revenue collector

કુમાશ Kumasa *sf* [Ar] Texture 2 Fineness

કુમુદ Kumuda *sn* [S] The white water lily that opens at night

કુમુદનાથ Kumuda nath | કુમુદપતિ Kumuda pati | કુમુદબંધુ Kumuda bandhu — *sm* [S+નાથ lord બંધુ friend] The moon

કુમુદિની Kumudini *sf* The plant of કુમુદ

કુંભ Kumbha *sm* [S] A pitcher 2 The sign *aquarius* of the zodiac See કુંભ

કુંભી Kumbhi See કુંભી

કુમ્મક Kummaka See કુમક

કુરકુરિયું Kurakuriyun See કુરકુરિયું

કુરકુર Kura kura *Ind d* [Imitative of the sound a puppy makes] A word used in calling a puppy

કુટલ Kutela, *adj* [Properly કુટેલું *p p* of કુટવું S कुट् to bend See કુટવું] Broken in 2 Framed 3 Experienced

કુટેવ Kuteva, *s f* [S कु bad+Guj ટેવ *q v*] A bad habit

કુડતું Kudatum, *s n* [P] A jacket

કુડન્તર Kudantara } *s m* [S कुड्य a wall + अन्तर in between] A partition wall.
કુડન્તરો Kudantaro }

કુડવું Kudavum *v i* [S कुट weeping *fr* कुट् to weep] To be teased or vexed

કુડાપો Kudapo, *s m* Vexation peevishness anger

કુડું Kudum *adj* [S कु fraud] Fraudulent, dishonest, wicked

કુડ્ડી Kuddi See કુડી

કુણ Kuna, Vulgar of કોણ *q v*

કુણિત Kunita *adj* [S कुण्ठित] Stopped, obstructed hampered

કુણ્ડ Kunda, *s m* [S] A reservoir of water surrounded with steps to go down to the bottom

કુણ્ડલ Kundala *s n* [S कुण्डल] A large ear ring

કુણ્ડલિયો Kundaliyo, *s m* [Hind *fr* S कुण्डल] A kind of poetic composion

કુણ્ડાળું Kundalum *s n* [S कुण्डल a circle] A circle

કુદકારો Kutakaro, *s m* [See કુદવું] A leap a jump

કુતક્રું Kutakum *s n* A cudgel, a thick stick

કુતરાની ટોપી Kutarani topi *s f* [See કુતરું+ટોપી] A mush room

કુતરી Kutari, *s f* A bitch

કુતરું Kutarum *s n* [S कुक्कुर Hind कुत्ता A dog either male or female 2 A wretched dog or bitch (used in contempt)

કુતરો Kutaro, *s m* A dog

કુતૂહલ Kutuhala *s n* [S] A wonder, a miracle 2 Curiosity

કુતોહલ Kutohala See કુતૂહલ

કુત્તો Kutto [Hind *for* કુતરો] See કુતરો

કુત્સિત Kutsita *adj* [S] Censurable, contemptible mean low dirty, wicked.

કુથલી Kuthali *s f* A useless story or talk 2 An intricate affair

કુથલો Kuthalo *s m* An intricate affair 2 A useless story Same as કુથલી

કુથો Kutho *s m* Disorder, confusion 2 See કુથલી

કુદરત Kudarata *s f* [P] Nature 2 The beauty of nature 3 Disposition or nature 4 Power

કુદરતી Kudarati *adj* Natural not artificial

કુદવું Kudavum *v i* [S कुर्द्] To leap, to spring 2 To jump over to jump down 3 To bustle, to be tumultuous 4 To be overjoyed, to boast

કુદાકુદ Kuda kuda *s f* Jumping about, a frequent change of placeunsteadiness fickleness 2 Unnecessary activity

કુન્દ Kunda *s m* [S] A kind of jasmine 2 *s n* A flower of this plant

કુન્દન Kundana, *s n* [P] Pure gold 2 The socket of a gem

કુન્દી Kundi, *s f* [S कुन्द् to strike *or* कण्ड् to beat] The act of calendering clothes 2 The instrument of calendering — પા Beating

કુન્દું Kundum *s n* [See કુન્દી] A sort of thick piece of wood used as a stick 2 A short thick piece of wood used as an instrument of beating 3 The handle of a musket

કુન્દો Kundo, *s m* The stock of a musket 2 A cudgel

કુપથ Ku patha *s m* [S *fr* कु bad+पन्था a way]A bad way 2 An immoral way of living

કુપથ્ય Ku pathya, *s n* [S *fr* कुपथ *q v*]

Deviation from a regimen prescribed by a doctor

કુપાત્ર Ku patra, *adj* [S *fr* कु bad+पात्र a vessel, a proper object *fr* पा to drink] Unworthy, unfit

કુપ્પી Kuppi *s f* [See કુપ્પો] A small leather bottle

કુપ્પો Kuppo *s m* [S कूप a well] A leather bottle

કુફરાન Kufranu *s n* [Ar] An imputation 2 An uproar, a bustle, a tumult

કુબજા Kubaja *s f* [S कुब्जा a hump-backed woman] An ugly woman, a hag

કુબડું Kubadum *adj* [S कुब्ज] Hump backed 2 Ugly, deformed

કુબી Kubi *s f* [Eng Cabbage] Cabbage

કુબાવાળી Kuba vali *adj* [See કુબો] A woman who sells the products of a plant called કુબો 2 A woman who is engaged in consolidating or beating the ground with an instrument called કુબો

કુબુદ્ધિ Ku buddhi *s f* [S कु bad + बुद्धि intellect the mind, *fr* बुध् to know] Evil-mindedness

કુબેર Kubera, *s m* [S] The name of the treasurer of the gods the Indian Plutu

કુબો Kubo *s m* A kind of plant 2 [S कूप a well] A place of shelter made by lower animals for their own use 3 A hut 4 Chunam floor 5 An instrument for consolidating and beating the ground

કુબોધ Ku bodha *s m* [S *fr* कु bad + बोध advice *fr* बुध् to know] Bad, vicious or injurious advice

કુભા Ku bha *s f* [S *fr* कु the earth + भा light *fr* भा to shine] The shadow of the earth

કુભાંડ Ku bhanda *s m* [S कु bad+भण्ड a buffoon *fr* भण् to speak] A tortuous scheme 2 A false accusation

કુભાંડી Ku bhandi *s m* A hypocrite, a treacherous fellow 2 A false accuser

કુભારજા Ku bharaja [S *fr* कु bad+भार्या the wife *fr* भृ to maintain] A scold, a vixen

કુમક Kumaka *s f* [P] Help assistance and succour

કુમતિ Ku mati *s f* [S *fr* कु bad + मति mind *fr* मन् to think] Evil mindedness

કુમળાશ Kamalasha, *s f* [See કુમળું] Tenderness

કુમળું Kumalum *adj* [S कमल] Tender, plant delicate 2 Soft minded

કુમાર Kumara *s n* [S] A boy a lad 2 A prince, a son of a king See કુંવર

કુમારિકા Kumarika *s f* A young unmarried girl

કુમારી Kumari *s f* A virgin 2 A miss See કુંવરી

કુમાર્ગ Ku marga, *s m* [S *fr* कु bad + मार्ग way *fr* मृग् to seek] A bad way, a sinful path 2 Heresy irreligion

કુમાવિસદાર Kumavisa-dara *s m* [P] A revenue collector

કુમાશ Kumasa *s f* [Ar] Texture 2 Fineness

કુમુદ Kumuda *s n* [S] The white water lily that opens at night

કુમુદનાથ Kumuda nath, કુમુદપતિ Kumuda pati, કુમુદબંધુ Kumuda bandhu — *s m* [S + नाथ & पति lord बंधु friend] The moon

કુમુદિની Kumudini *s f* The plant of કુમુદ

કુમ્ભ Kumbha *s m* [S] A pitcher 2 The sign *aquarius* of the zodiac 3 See કુંભ

કુમ્ભી Kumbhi See કુંભી

કુમ્મળ Kummala See કુમ

કુરકુરિયું Kura kariyum See કુરકુરિયું

કુરકુર Kura kura, *Indecl* [Imitative of the sound a puppy makes] A word used in calling a puppy

કુરકુરિયું Kura-kuriyum, s.n A puppy; a whelp.
કુરંગ Kuranga, s n. [S] A deer; an antilope.
કુરતની Kuratanī, s f. [Eng. Curtain] The curtain of a bed-stead
કુરબાન Kurabāna, [Ar] A sacrifice 2 adj Overjoyed
કુરાન Kurāna, s n [Ar] The Kurān
કુરિયો Kuriyo, s m Large grains in the flour of juvar 2 A food made of such grains
કુરૂપ Ku-rūpa, adj. [S. fr. कु bad+रूप form fr. रूप to see.]Ugly,deformed
કુલ Kula, s n. [S] A family, a race. 2. A high family; noble descent. 3. A multitude;a herd.
કુલ Kula, adj. [Ar.] Total, whole.
કુલકુલા Kula-kulā, s m. [Ar.] One entrusted with full power; a plenipotentiary.
કુલક્ષણ Ku-lakshana,s n. [S. fr. कु bad +लक्षण a sign fr लक्ष् to see.]A bad sign 2 A bad habit; misconduct
કુલટા Kulatā, s f. [S. fr. कुल a family +अट् to wander.] An adulteress, a whore
કુલડી Kuladī, s f [S कलश a pot,or कुडव a measure of corn.] An earthern pot 2 Scrotum.
કુલમ Kulama, s m. [See કલમ.] A kind of rice 2 A medicinal drug.
કુલા Kulā, Plural of કુલ q v.
કુલાબો Kulabo, s m. [Ar.] A strip of land running into the sea
કુલાલ Kulāla, s m. [S] A potter.
કુલીન Kulīna,adj [S fr. afamily] Respectable, noble; born in a noble family.
કુલીનતા Kulīna-tā,s f Gentility,nobility; noble birth.
કુલુ Kulu,s n [S कुल्य a bone,flesh]The buttock; the hip.
કુલે Kule, adv. [See કુલ Ar.] On the whole.
કુલેર Kulera, s f. Raw flour of bajrī or rice mixed with ghee and molasses.
કુલ્લી Kullī See કુલડી 2.Dimin of કુલ્લુ q v.
કુલ્લું Kullum, s n [See કુલડી] A big leather vessel with a small neck.
કુવચ Kuvacha, See કોવચ. 2. s n. [S] An armour.
કુવચની Ku-vachanī, adj. [S कु bad+ वचन speech fr वच् to speak] Foulmouthed, foul-tongued,using abusive language.
કુવત Kuvata, See કૌવત
કુવાથ Kuvātha, s m [S क्वाथ fr. क्वथ् to boil] Decoction See ક્વાથ
કુવાડી Kuvādī, s f. [S कुठार.]An axe;a hatchet.
કુવાડો Kuvādo, s m. A large hatchet or axe.
કુવાસના Ku-vāsanā, s f. [S. fr. कु bad +वासना wish]A bad wish;an immoral desire.
કુંવારી Kumvārī, s f [S कु bad+वस to dwell cf कुमारिका.]An unmarried girl
કુવૃત્તિ Ku-vritti,s f [S + वृत्ति way of living fr.वृत to be,to turn]Bad desire. 2 A wrong way of living.
કુવેણ Ku-vena, s n. [S कु bad+Guj વેણ fr. S वाणी speech, वचन speech fr. वच् to speak] Bad words, abusive language; unlucky words
કુવેતર Kuvetara, s n.[S कूप a well See Guj કુવો] Irrigated land
કુવો Kuvo, See કુઓ.
કુશ Kusha, s m [S] A kind of grass made use of in performing religious ceremonies
કુશળ Kushala, adj [S. कुशल clever fr. कुश sacred grass+ला to take]Happy; well. 2. Expert, well-versed; clever.
કુશળતા Kushala-tā, s f. Well-being; happiness 2 Skill, cleverness.

કુશાગ્રબુદ્ધિ Kushāgra-buddhi, *s f* [S कुश sacred grass + अग्र a point+बुद्धि intellect *fr* बुध् to know] Intellect as sharp or acute as the point of a blade of કુશ grass

કુષ્ઠ Kustha, *s n* [S] Leprosy

કુષ્માણ્ડ Kuşmanda, *s n* [S] A pumpkin gourd

કુસકા Kusaka, *s m pl* [कुश a pod of cotton, or कुश् to tear] The husks of rice

કુસકી Kusaki, *s f* Chaff of rice, bran

કુસંગ Ku sanga, *s m* [S *fr* कु bad+ सङ्ग company *fr* सञ्ज् to cling to] Bad or evil company

કુસંગત Ku sangata *s f* [S *fr* कु+सगात company *fr* सम together with+गम to go] See કુસંગ

કુસંગતિ Ku sangati, *s f* Evil company

કુસતી Kusatī, } *s f* [P] Wrestling, gymnastic exercise
કુસતીબાજી Kusatī baji, }

કુસતીબાજ Kusatī bāja, *adj* [P] Fond of wrestling 2 *s m* An athlete

કુસંપ Ku sampa, *s m* [S कु bad+Guj સંપ, *q v*]Dissension, disagreement

કુસુમ Kusuma, *s n* [S] A flower

કુસ્વભાવ Ku sva bhava, *s m* [S *fr* कु bad + nature *fr* स्व own+भू to be] Evil disposition, ill nature

કુંહુ Kumhum, *s n* [S कुक्ष=Guj કુખ] The sides of the body 2 The womb 3 A sprout

કુહુડાં થવાં Kuhudam-thavam, *v i* To starve

કુળ Kula, *s m* [See કુલ]Family, race, tribe, generation 2 See કુળ

કુળ-કરણી Kula karani, *s m* [S कुल a family+कृ to do, or Ar कल करण to collect, to make up the whole] A hereditary village accountant

કુળક્ષય Kula-ksaya, *s m* [S *fr* कुल+ क्षय destruction *fr* क्षि to waste away] The extinction of a race

કુળતારક Kula taraka *s m* [S *fr* कुल+ तारक a saviour *fr* तॄ to cross] The lamp or glory of the family 2 The saviour of the family

કુળદેવ Kula-deva, *s m* [S +देव a god *fr* दिव् to shine] A tutelary god of a family

કુળદેવી Kula devi, *s f* [S कुलदेवी *fr* +देवी a goddess, *q v*] The tutelary goddess of a family

કુળભૂષણ Kula bhusana, *s n* [S +भूषण an ornament *fr* भूष् to adorn]The ornament of the family

કુળલજ્જામણું Kula lyjammanum *adj* [S + लज्ज् to be ashamed]Dishonourable to the family

કુળવંત Kula vant } *adj* Of a noble
કુળવાન Kula vana, } family genteel

કુળાચાર Kulachara *s m* [S + आचार custom, *q v*] Practice descended through a family a family custom

કુળાચાર્ય Kulacharya *s m* [S+आचार्य a priest] A family priest

કુળાભિમાન Kulabhimana *s m* [S + अभिमान pride, *q v*] Family pride

કુળોચ્છેદ Kulochchheda, *s m* [S + उच्छेद detruction *fr* उद् up+छिद् to cut.] Destruction of the family or race

કુળોદ્ધાર Kuloddhara, *s m* [S उद्धार raising up *fr* उद् up + धृ to hold or हृ to take away]The raising up of a family, the elevation of a family or race

કુંચી Kumchī *s f* A key

કુખ Kukha, See કુખ

કુચ Kucha, *s f* The march 2 [S गुह् to hide] A secret. 3 [See કુચો] *s m* A goblet

કુચો Kucho, *s m* [S कुर्च] A large brush 2 Sediments consisting of dry fibres 3 The repetition of a story or an incident 4 A full comprehension 5 [See કુચ 2] Slander

કુજો Kūjo, [S कुब्ज hump backed] A

goblet or ewer with a long neck and a large belly
કૂટ Kuta s f [S] Trouble, difficulty 2 A difficult problem, a puzzle, a riddle 3 [S] The top of a mountain
કૂડ Kuda s n Deception, deceit, treachery, guile
કુડમ Kudum adj [S कूट fraud] Wicked, bad 2 Guileful, deceitful
કૂપ Kupa The classical form of ... See કૂવો
કૂર Kura s m [S] Cooked rice
કૂર્મ Kurma s m [S] Same as કાચબો q v
કૂલ Kula See કુલ
કૃત Krita adj [S fr कृ to do] Done, made, committed 2 Written, composed
કૃતકૃત્ય Krita kritya adj [S कृत done + कृत्य what should be done fr कृ to do] One who has done what ought to have been done by him, one who has accomplished his desired object 2 Satisfied, contented
કૃતઘ્ન Krita ghna adj [S fr + हन to kill] Ungrateful, thankless 2 Defeating all previous measures
કૃતઘ્નતા Krita ghna ta s f Ingratitude, thanklessness
કૃતઘ્ની Krita ghni See કૃતઘ્ન
કૃતજ્ઞ Krita gna adj [S fr + ज्ञा to know] Grateful, thankful
કૃતજ્ઞતા Krita gna ta s f Gratitude, thankfulness
કૃતયુગ Krita yuga s n [S fr कृत + युग an age] That part of the world's existence in which men obtain the fruit of what they have done, the first of the four ages of the world, the golden age Cf કળિયુગ
કૃતાંજલિ Kritanjali adj [S कृत + अञ्जलि the folding of the two hands] Joining the hands in reverence
કૃતાંત Kritanta s m [S fr + अन्त the end] Yama, the god of death, Pluto 2 Death, destruction

કૃતાર્થ Kritartha adj [S fr + अर्थ an object fr अर्थ to beg] Successful 2 Satisfied, contented
કૃતિ Kriti, s f [S fr कृ to do] Action, doing, deed, an act
કૃત્ય Kritya, s n [S] That which should be done, which is proposed to be done 2 A problem in geometry
કૃત્યા Kritya s f [S] The goddess of magic 2 A witch 3 A scold, a vixen
કૃત્રિમ Kritrima adj See કૃત્રિમી 1 2,3
કૃત્રિમી Kritrimi, adj Artificial, not spontaneous 2 Deceitful 3 Fictitious 4 s m Falsity, deceit
કૃદંત Kridanta s n [S कृत् participial terminations + अन्त the end] A participle
કૃપણ Kripana, adj [S] Miserly, niggardly, poor in spirits, narrow minded
કૃપણતા Kripana ta s f Niggardliness, miserly nature, narrow mindedness
કૃપા Kripa s f [S] Kindness 2 Compassion
કૃપાનિધાન Kripa ni-dhana s n } [+निधान
કૃપાનિધિ Kripa nidhi s m } a store, fr नि down + धा to put, to hold] The store of mercy, God
કૃપાપાત્ર Kripa patra adj [S fr + पात्र a receptacle fr पा to drink] Worthy of favour
કૃપાવંત Kripa vanta, } adj Merciful
કૃપાવાન Kripa vana }
કૃપાસિંધુ Kripa sindhu s m [S fr + सिन्धु the ocean] An ocean of mercy
કૃપાળ Kripala } adj [S कृपालु] Kind,
કૃપાળુ Kripalu } merciful
કૃમિ Krimi, s m [S] A worm 2 An intestine worm
કૃશાંગ Krishanga adj [S fr कृश thin + अङ्ग a limb, the body] Thin or delicate in form
કૃશાનુ Krishanu s m [S] Fire

કૃષિ Krisi *sf* [S *fr* कृष् to draw, to plough] Agriculture
કૃષ્ણ Krisna *sm* [S] The God Krisna 2 [S] *adj* Black dark
કૃષ્ણપક્ષ Krisna paksa *sm* [S + पक्ष a wing a half of a month] The dark half of a month
કેંસ Kemsa, *sf* [Corruption of કેસ *q v*] A tie
Ke *conj* [S किम् what?] That 2 Either or
કેઈ Kei, See કોઈ
Kela *sf* [S Imitative of the sound] The sound which a peacock utters
કેકાણ Kekana, *sm* A horse
કેટલાએક Ketalam ek a *adj* *n pl* [See કેટલું + એક] Some several a few
કેટલું Ketalum *adv* [S कियत् how much *fr* किम् what?] How many? how much? of what size?
કેડ Keda, *sf* [S कटि] The waist 2 [S कट side] The back, the rear, —નું ભાગેલું Idle dull that will not make an exertion
કેડિયું Kediyum, *sn* An Angarkha 2 A jacket
કેડી Kedi *sf* A foot path
કેડે Kede *prp* [See કેડ] Behind after 2 *adv* Afterward, then 3 On the waist
કેડો Kedo, *sm* Persecution 2 Road 3 [*Cf* પેડો છેડો M शवट] The end 4 The following after pursuit
કેણ Kehna *sn* [See કહેવું] A message 2 An invitation
કેહણી Kehni, *sn* That which is said 2 A mode of telling or speaking 3 Bad reputation 4 A proverb a maxim
કેણીગમ Kenigama *adv* [S किम् what?] Whither? where? in what direction
કેતક કેવડો Ketaka kevado *sm* [See કેતકી+કેવડો] A golden ornament worn by women on their head
કેતકી Ketaki *sf* [S] A fragrant shrub *pandanus odoratissimus* 2 A blade of this shrub
કેતુ Ketu *sm* [S *fr* केत् to make known *fr* कित् to know] The ninth of the Planets 2 A comet 3 [S] A flag a banner
કેથમ Ketham } *adv* [S क्व where? *fr*
કેથે Kethe, } किम् what?] Where? 2 Anywhere wherever 3 Somewhere
કેદ Keda *sf* [Ar] Imprisonment confinement 2 Constraint, restraint awe respect
કેદકરવું Keda karavum *v t* [कैद prison + કરવું *q v*] To imprison
કેદખાનું Keda-khanum *sn* [Ar P खाना a house] A prison a jail
કેદારો Kedaro *sm* A musical mode
કેદી Kedi, *s m f* [See કેદ] A prisoner, a captive
કેનું Kenum [S किम what?] Genitive case of કોણ whose?
કેન્દ્ર Kendra *sn* [S] The centre or focus of a circle 2 The point at issue
કેફ Kefa, *s m f* [Ar] Intoxication inebriation 2 An intoxicating drug an intoxicant
કેફિયત Kefiyata *sf* [Ar कैफ how] Particulars, details 2 A written statement
કેફી Kefi *adj* Addicted to the use of intoxicating drugs or liquors 2 Intoxicating
કેબીન Kebina *sf* [Eng Cabin] A cabin a room in a ship
કેમ Kema *adv* [S किम् what?] How? in what manner? 2 Why? wherefore? 3 Well
કેમ કરતાં Kema karatam } *adv* [S + कृ
કેમ ગીને Kema karine } to do] How? in what manner?

કેમક Kema-ke, } *conj* [S किमु+के ;
કેમજે Kema-je, } [S किमु+यत्
which] For, because since

કેમરે Kema re,*adv* [S +રે oh=અરે] Why? wherefore?

કેમેકરતાં Keme karatam *adv* [S +हि= એ also+कृ to do] In any way , by any means

કેર Kera,*sn* [S करीर] A kind of wild fruits

કેર Kehra *sm* Killing of many men beasts &c 2 Doing too much, going beyond limit

કેરખી Kerakhi *sf* A small round body like a pebble 2 Gold necklace

કેરડો Kerado, *sm* [See કેર] The tree which bears કેર

કેરબો Kerabo, *sm* A kind of dance 2 The musical mode suited to this dance 3 A conical glass vessel to hold rose water

કેરાં Keram *sn pl* of કેર, *q v* Small sour berries.

કેરી Keri, *sf* [S कैरव a mango tree] A mango

કેરું Kerum *sn* A kind of small sour berry

કેલ Keli, *adj* A term used for one (by merchants), one

કેલપડી Kela-padi, *adj* A term used for "eleven" (by merchants)

કેલિ Keli, *s* [S] Play, sport, pass time

કેવડિયોકાથો Kevadiyo-katho, *sm* [See કેવડો+કાથો *fr* S क्वाथ a decoction *fr* क्वथ् to boil] Catechu kept in the blades of કેવડી or કેવડો (*q v*) and made fragrant

કેવડું Kevadum *adj* [S किंवत् *fr* किम् what?] How long? how large? of what size or dimensions?

કેવડો Kevado, *sm* [S केतकी] A kind of fragrant tree or its flower

કેહવત Kehvata, *sf* [See કેહવું, કેવું *fr* S कथ् to tell] A proverb, maxim

કેવળ Kevala, *adj* [S केवल] Pure mere 2 Alone only 3 *adv* Altogether, in every respect 4 Exactly, precisely

કેવળધામ Kevala-dhama *sn* [S +धाम an abode *fr* धा to put] Total absolution

કેવળપ્રયોગી અવ્યય Kevala-prayogi avyaya *sm* [S +प्रयोग use *fr* प्र forth and युज् to join+अव्यय a particle *q v*] An interjection , a word which is used to shout merely the feeling of the speaker but which bears no relation to the words of a sentence

કેવારે Kevare,[S किम् what?+वासर a day] At what time? on what occasion?

કેવું Kevum, *adj* [S किंवत् *fr* किम] Of what sort or description?

કેવું Kevum *vt* [S कथ् to tell] To tell, to inform 2 To invite

કેશ Kesha *sm pl* [S] The hair

કેશપાશ Kesha-pasha, *sm* [S *fr* पाश a tie] A queue, a knot of hair

કેશાવળી Kesha vali, *s* [S केशावलि a line of hair *fr* केश+आवलि a line] A horse's or a lion's man

કેશાકર્ષણ Keshakarsana *sn* [S +आकर्षण attraction *fr* आ upto+कृष to draw] Capillary attraction

કેસ Kesa, *sm* [Eng Case] A case, a suit at law 2 An sick person to be cured by a doctor as termed by him, a patient 3 Condition of an sick person

કેસર Kesara *sn* [S] Saffron

કેસરિયાં કરવાં Kesariyam karavam *vt* [S +कृ to do] To make one last and desperate effort in a battle so called because men on such occasions take large doses of opium and sprinkle their bodies with saffron water

કેસરિયું Kesariyum *sn* A saffron-colored cloth worn by women

કેસરી Kesari *sm* [S *fr* केसर a mane] A lion 2 *adj* [S केसर saffron] Saf-

fron colored
કેસવાઈ Kesavāi, See કેસવાણી
કેસુદા Kesudām, s n pl [S किंशुक]The name of a kind of flowers which are used in making saffron-colour
કેસુડી Kesudī, s f The name of the tree which bears કેસુદા
કેહવું Kehavum, See કહવું
કેહેર Kehera s m [Ar] Wrath 2 Oppression, tyranny 3 Catastrophe See કેર
કેળ Keḷa, s f [S कदलि]The plantain tree
કેળફૂલ Keḷa phūla, s n [S+ફૂલ q v] The flower of a plantain tree
કેળવણી Keḷavaṇī s f [See કેળવવું]Education 2 Knowledge, learning 3 Discipline, training
કેળવવું Keḷavavum, v t [S किल् to urge, to instigate] To educate, to teach, to instruct 2 To breed, to train, to bring up
કેળવાવું Keḷavāvum, v i [Passive form of કેળવવું]To be educated
કેળું Keḷum, s n [See કેળ]A plantain, a banana
કૈં Kaim, See કંઈ
કૈંક Kāika, adj [For કંઈ+એક q v]Many, many a one, a great many 2 Some, several
કૈલાસ Kāilāsa, s m [S] The mount Kailas. 2 The Paradise of Shiva
કૈલાસનાથ Kāilāsa nātha, s m [S+नाथ a lord] An epithet of Shiva or of Kuber.
કૈલાસવાસી Kāilāsa vāsī, adj [S+वस् to dwell] An inhabitant of Shiva's Paradise 2 s m f A deceased one, one who has departed from this world and is transported to Shiva's Paradise
કૈવલ્ય Kaivalya, s n [S fr केवल] Detachment of the soul from matter becoming one with the supreme spirit, absorption 2 Absolution, salvation
કૈશિકીવૃત્તિ Kāishiki-vritti, s f [S]A composition in verse or prose in which the three sentiments of love, pleasure, and pity are combined
કો Ko, pron m [S किम् what?] See કોઈ, કોણ
કોહ Koh, s m [See કોહવું]A disease in which the skin or the flesh or both are rotten, mortification
કોઈ Koī, adj [S किमपि any fr किम् what+अपि even] Any, some
કોઈએક Koī-eka } adj [S+एक one]
કોઈક Koika, } Any one, some one, some, any
કોઈકાળે Koī kaḷe, adv [S+काल time] Some times, seldom, on certain occasions; once upon a time
કોઈસમે Koi same, adv [S+समय time, coincidence fr सम् together+इ to go] See કોઈકાળે
કોએલ Koela, s f [S कोकिल, imitative of the sound a cuckoo utters]The black cuckoo
કોક Koka, See કોઈએક
કોકડી Kokadi, s f [M कुकडे S कोक a goose, a cuckoo, a frog] A skein, a hank of thread
કોકડું Kokadum s n See કોકડી 2 An intricate matter, a confused thing
કોકણી Kokaṇi, adj [S कोकण the strip of land to the west of the Sahya Mountains (the western Ghats). Belonging to the Province called the Konkan 2. s m A person living in the Konkan
કોકબાણ Koka bāṇa s n [S कोक love +बाण an arrow] Cupid's arrow
કોકમ Kokama, s n The mango-stem, garcinia
કોકરવરણું Kokaravaraṇum, adj Tepid, lukewarm

કોકરવું Kokaravum, *s n.* An ear-ring.
કોકલાલ Koka-lāla, *s m.* [See કોકશાસ્ત્ર +લાલ.] A procurer.
કોકલાલી Koka-lālī, *s f.* The profession or the work of a procurer
કોકશાસ્ત્ર Koka-shāstra, *s n* [कोक was the name of a minister to a king who wrote a treatise on the art of love for his master's amusement+शास्त्र *fr* शास to teach]A treatise on the art of love.
કોકિલ Kokila, *s m* [S]A male cuckoo
કોકિલા Kokilā, *s f.* [S] The Indian cuckoo.
કોકીલું Kokīlum, See કોકરવું.
કોકીશાં Kokīshām, *s n. pl* The ends of a bow. 2 The holes in the wall of a city or a fort through which musket-shots or arrows may be discharged.
કોકો Koko, *s.m* [Eng. Coat.] A baby's jacket
કોગળિયું Kogaliyum, *s n.* Cholera
કોગળો Kogalo, *s m* [S कवल a mouthful] A mouthful of water or any other liquid —કરવો To gargle
કોચ Kocha, *s m* [Eng. Couch] A sofa.
કોચરાંની સાલ Kocharāmnī-sāla, *s f* [કોચરો+સાલ *q v.* or S कुचर going slowly; a fixed star ; *fr.* कु badly+चर to walk.] Distant antiquity.
કોચરું Kocharum, *adj* [See કોચવું]Having holes.
કોચરો Kocharo, *s.m.* [See કોચવું.]The god Indra who had one thousand holes in his body, which were afterwards turned into one thousand eyes
કોચલું Kochalum, *s.n.* [See કોટલું.]The shell of a nut
કોચવું Kochavum, *v t.* [S कृन्त् to cut] To prick; to pierce 2. To make a hole
કોજાગરી Ko-jāgarī, *s f.* [S कोजागर *fr.* किम् what+जागृ to wake.]A festival held on the full-moon night in the month of Ashvina and celebrated with various games. 2 The full-moon night of Ashvina.
કોટ Kota, *s f* [S कोट the inner part or the surrounding wall] A rampart, a fort 2 The solid square formed of troops.
કોટ Kota *s f* [S क्रोड the chest, breast] The neck 2 Lamentation while hanging round the neck of another person. —કોટે ઘાલવું to put an ornament round the neck; to throw a responsibility on another person.
કોટ Kota, *s m.* [S. कोट a strongly enclosed place.]In the game of cards, gaining of seven tricks successively by one party before the other has scored any. —આપવો To gain successively seven tricks before the adversary has scored any.
કોટડી Kotadī, *s f* [See કોટ *s.m*]A small room.
કોટડાં Kotadām, *s n. pl.* Houses.
કોટલું Kotalum, *s n* [S काट the inner part]The shell of a nut which contains the kernel 2. The mere shell, the husk.
કોટવાલ Kota-vāla, *s m.* [See કોટ *s.m*] A police-magistrate.
કોટવાલી Kota-vālī, *s f.* The office of a police-magistrate.
કોટાકોટ Kotā-kota, *adj* [See કોટિ]Several crores, hundreds of millions.
કોટિ Koti, *s f* [S]A crore, ten millions.
કોટિધ્વજ Koti-dhvaja, *s m.* [S+ध्वज a banner.]A man on the top of whose house there is a banner to show that he possesses a crore of rupees; a millionaire.
કોટિયું Kotiyum, *s n* [See કોટડી.] A canoe, a small boat.

કોટિલી Kotili, s f A calico-printer's die

કોટિલો Kotilo, s m, [See કોટલી 2] A spinning instrument

કોટી Koti, s f [See કોટ s f] An embrace, a hugging, clasping in the arms —ભરવી To embrace 2 [S कोटि] One side of a question in dispute 3 A class, a genus

કોટું Kotum, s n [See કોટી 2] A dodge 2 An intrigue, 3 [See કોટ s m A nest

કોટેકોટ Kote-kota, } adi [See કોટ s m]
કોટેકોટે Kote-kote, } Along the surrounding wall

કોટ્યાવધિ Kotyavadhi adj [S कोट्यवधि fr कोटि a crore+अवधि a limit fr अव down+धा to put] Reckoned by crores, innumerable

કોઢ Kodha, s m [S कुष्ठ leprosy, white stains See કોઢિયો સાપ] A kind of snake having white stains on its body

કોઠ Kotha, s n [S कोष्ठ the inner part, a store-room] Wood-apple

કોઠલી Kothali, s f [S કોઠી+લી a diminutive termination] A small earthen jar

કોઠલો Kothalo, s m [See કોઠ s m] A wooden box or cup board or an earthen big circular vessel to preserve bread, meat, &c

કોઠાર Kothara, s m [S कोष्ठागार fr कोष्ठ See કોઠ s m + आगार a house] A granary; a store-house

કોઠારિયું Kothariyum, s n A small કોઠાર, q v

કોઠારી Kothari, s m A store-keeper

કોઠાવિરામ Kotha-virama, s m [See કોઠો +S विराम fr वि away from, opposite to+रम् to play] Temperament, constitution

કોઠી Kothi, s f [S कोष्ठ a store-room] A large earthen jar 2 A factory 3 Agency, residency કોઠી ધોઈને કાદવ કાઢવો To carry coals to Newcastle, dirty work has a dirty end 4 [See કોઠ] The tree which bears કોઠ

કોઠીમડી Kothimadi s f The name of a creeping plant

કોઠીમડું Kothimadum, s n The fruit of કોઠીમડી

કોઠું Kothum, s [See કોઠ] The wood-apple 2 [See કોટ s f] Face, physiognomy 3 [See કોટું] An intrigue, a love-intrigue 4 [S कोटर] A nest

કોઠો Kotho, s m [S कोष्ठ the inner part] The stomach, the belly 2 A table, a synopsis 3 A ware house 4 The upper part of an ungerkhā

કોડ Koda, s n [S कौतुक wonderment, curiosity] Longing; hankering

કોઢ Kodha, s m [S कुष्ठ leprosy] White leprosy

કોઢ Kodha s f [S गोष्ठ fr गो a cow+स्था to stand] A cow-pen, a cattle-pen 2 The place where artizans work

કોડાં Kodam, s n pl [S कोड or कोश an enclosed space] Shells

કોડિયું Kodiyum s n An earthen cup for holding oil and a wick to make a light

કોઢિયું Kodhiyum, adj [See કોઢ, s m] Afflicted with white leprosy

કોઢિયું Kodhiyum, s n See કોઢ s f

કોઢિયો લોબાન Kodhiyo-lobana, s n See કોઢિયું adj + લોબાન] A kind of fragrant gum

કોઢિયોસાપ Kodhiyo-sapa [See કોઢ] See કોઢ s m

કોડીલું Kodilum, adj [See કોડ s n] Ardent, eager

કોડી Kodi, s f [See કોડું] A cowrie, a shell 2 Worthlessness 3 A coin of a small denomination 5 [Eng Score] A score (20)

કોડું Kodum, s n [S ... or ... an enclosed space] A shell

કોડો Kohdo, *s m* A large cowrie 2 *adj* Foolish, dull

કોડ્ડો Koddo, } *s m* See કોરડો a whip
કોહ્ડો Kohddo, } 2 See કોયડો a riddle, a puzzle

કોઢ Kodha See કોઢ *s n*

કોણ Kona, *pron* [S किम् what? + पुन again] Who?, which? what?

કોણ Kona, *s m* [S]An angle,a corner

કોણી Kohni, *s f* [S कोण an angle]The elbow

કોતક Kotaka, *s n* [S कौतुक]Wonder 2 A marvel;a wonderful thing or act

કોતર Kotara, *s n* [S कोटर a hollow, a hole. Or, See કોતરવું]A cave,a den 2.A deep and broad arm of a sea, a gulf

કોતરડું Kotaradum, *s n* A very small gulf

કોતરણી Kotarani, *s f* [See કોતરવું]An engraving 2 An instrument for engraving

કોતરવું Kotaravum, *v t* [S कृत् to cut] To engrave, to carve 2 To burrow 3 To dig

કોતાઈ Kotāi, *s f* [P] Want; deficiency, insufficiency

કોથમી Kothami, } *s f* The coriander plant
કોથમીર Kothamira }

કોથળી Kothali, *s f* [See કોથળો]A purse, a bag 2 A loose term for 1000

કોથળીસાંથ Kothali-sāmtha, *s f* [+સાંથ *q v*]A share paid to the privileged persons out of the produce of land obtained by the land owners

કોથળો Kothalo, *s m* [S कोष्ठ *fr* कोष्ठ a store-room, a granary] A large bag or sack

કોદંડ Kodanda, *s n* [S] A bow

કોદરા Kodara, *s m pl* [S कोद्रव]A species of corn used by the poor

કોદાળી Kodāli, *s f* [S कुद्दाल] A hoe, a spade

કોદી Kodi, *adv* [Vulgar form of Guj કોઈ દિવસ, *q v*] Ever; at any time

કોડું Kodum, *s n* An old she buffalo

કોપ Kopa, *s m* [S *fr* कुप् to be angry] Wrath, anger

કોપરબરાસ Kopara-brasa, *s m* [Eng Copper-brass]A an alloy of copper and brass

કોપરાપાક Kopara paka, *s m* [કોપરૂ+પાક, *q v*]A sweet meat made of cocoanut, sugar, &c 2 [See કોપરિયું, or, ironically used] A beating

કોપરિયું Koparyum, *s n* [S कूर्पर] The elbow

કોપરૂ Koparum, *s n* [Guj કોપરૂ See કોપરી] The kernal of a cocoanut

કોપરેલ Koparela, *s n* [+तैल oil *fr* तिल sesamum] Cocoanut oil

કોપવું Kopavum, *v i* [See કોપ] To be angry, to be enraged

કોપાયમાન Kopāyamana, *adj* Angry, wrathful

કોપીન Kopina, *s n* [S कौपीन] A cloth worn over the privities

કોબર Kobara, *s n* [See કોતર] A valley, a vale

કોબાવાળી Kobā-vali, *adj* [See કોબો] A woman who does the work of beating with a કોબો કુબો, *q v*

કોબી Kobi, } *s f* [Eng Cabbage]
કોબીજ Kobija, } Cabbage

કોબો Kobo, See કુબો

કોમ Koma, *s f* [Ar] A people;a tribe, a sect, a nation, a subject

કોમળ Komala, *adj* [S कोमल] Soft, tender, delicate 2 Mild agreeable.

કોમળતા Komala-tā, *s f* Softness; mildness, tenderness.

કોમળતાઈ Komalatāi *s f* [ઈ is a redundancy, the abstract noun being complete with ता, another abstract termination is not required]Same as કોમળતા

કોય Koya, *pron* [S कोऽपि *fr* किम् what? + अपि even See કોઈ] Any, some

કોયડો Koyado, *s n* [See કોરડો] A lash, a whip 2 [See कूट] A riddle, a puzzle
કોયલ Koyala, *s f* [S कोकिला] The Indian cuckoo
કોયલું Kohyalum, *adj* [Correctly કોહેલું *fr* કોહવું to be rotten, *q v*] Decayed, decomposed, rotten
કોયલો Koyalo, *s m* [S काक] A charcoal, a coal
કોયાબોલું Koya-bolum, *adj* [See કોયું +બોલવું *fr* S ब्रू to speak] Speaking at tedious length upon any subject unnecessarily
કોયું Kohyum, *adj* [See કોહેલું] See કોયાબોલું
કોર Kora, *s f* Side, direction 2 The edge, the border 3 The edging or border of cloth 4 A piece of bread
કોરટ Korata, *s f* [Eng Court] A court
કોરડું Koradum, *adj* [See કોરું] Dry, free from moisture
કોરડો Korado, *s m* [S क्रूर cruel] A lash, a scourge 2 Power, authority 3 Opposition, tyranny 4 [S कूट] A riddle, a puzzle
કોરણ Korana, See કોર
કોરણિયો Koraniyo, *s m* [See કોરણી] The sides of a wooden frame which are cut into fix boards
કોરણી Korani See કોતરણી
કોરમું Koramum *s n* Pulse ground coarsely
કોરવું Koravum *v t* [See કોતરવું] To bore a hole, to scoop 2 To carve, to engrave
કોરસણી Korasani, See કોતરણી
કોરાણ Korana, See કોર and કોરણ
કોરી Kori *s f* A small silver coin worth one third of a Rupee
કોરું Korum, *adj* [S कृत to cut] New, not used, not washed even once. 2 Dry, not watery
કોરે Kore *adv* [See કોર] Aside, by the side of

કોલ Kola, *s m* [Ar] A word, a promise 2 A custom house entry of a ship 3 Mortar
કોલકરાર Kola karāra, *s m* [+કરાર, *q v*] An agreement, a treaty
કોલમ Kolama *s m* [See કમળ *fr* S कलम rice, probably a metathesis of कमल *cf* કમોદ *fr* S कुमुद a kind of lotus] A kind of rice
કોલમ Kolama, *s m* [Eng Column] A column
કોલસો Kolaso, [M कोळसा] See કોયલો
કોલાહલ Kolahala, *s m* [S Imitative of the sound] An uproar, a bustle, a tumultuous noise
કોલી Koli, *s f* [S कपिला a brown cow *fr* कपिल brown] A cow
કોલું Kolum *adj* [S कपिल brown] Of a reddish brown colour
કોહ્લું Kohlum *s n* [क्रोष्टु] A jackal a fox.
કોહ્લુ Kohlu, *s m* A machine to extract the juice of sugar-canes
કોલેરા Kolera *s m* [Eng Cholera] Cholera
કોલો Kolo, *adj* [S कपिल *cf* કોલી, કોલું] Greyish
કોહવાડી Kohvadī *s f* [S कुठार] A hatchet
[illegible]

[illegible] +विद to know] A learned man, a doctor
કોહવું Kohvum *v i* [S कुथ् to draw out] To putrefy, to decay
કોશ Kosha, *s m.* [S] A treasury 2 A particular cavity in the body 3 A dictionary, a lexicon 4 A sheath, a scabbard 5 A bud 6 A bag of leather used to draw water out of a well 7 [S क्रोश] The distance of one mile and a half 8 [S कुशी a plough share] An iron bar sharpened at one end and used as an instrument for digging

કોશતારો Koshataro *s m* [See કોશ+ તું to cross to swim] A man who cannot swim

કોશિયો Koshiyo *s m* A kind of bird

કોશિશ Koshisha } *s f* [P] An endea-
કોશેશ Kosheshi } vour, an effort

કોશેટો Koshetō *s m* [S कोश a cavity] The cocoon of the silk worm

કોષ્ટક Koshtaka, *s n* [S कोष्टक *fr* कोष्ट See કોઠો] A table of weights measures coins &c 2 Each of the four sided figures formed on a paper with horizontal and vertical parallel straight lines

કોસ Kosa, *s m* [S क्रोश] A measure of distance, one mile and a half 2 [S कोश a cavity] A leather bucket 3 [S कुशी a plough share] An iron bar used in digging

કોસકુવો Kosakuvo *s m* [કોસ+કુવો, *q v*] A well from which water is drawn by means of a large leather bucket

કોસળ Kosana *s f* [S कुक्षि] The side below the ribs

કોસણવું Kosanavum *v t* [S कोषण *fr* कुष् draw out *cf* ક્શણવું કસણવું] To mix

કોસમ Kosama, *s m* [S कुसुम saffron] The flower of કોસમ્બી *q v*

કોસમ્બી Kosambi *s f* The tree from the flowers of which red colour is obtained

કોસમ્બો Kosambo See કસુંબો

કોસિયો Kosiyo, *s m* [See કોસકોસ] One who draws water from a well with a leather bucket

કોસર Kosara See ક્સર

કોસલું Kosalum *s n* [S कुशा a plough share, See કોસ] A piece of iron attached to a plough

કોસીટો Kosito, See કોશેટો

કોસીશ Kosisa, See કોશિશ

કોહોવું Kohovum See ...

કોળ Kola, *s m* A big rat

કોળણ Kolana, *s f* [See કોળી] The wife of a Koli

કોળવાઈ Kola vai, *s f* A trap for rats

કોળિયો Koliyo, *s m* [S कवल] A mouthful 2 A little of food

કોળી Koli, *s m* A particular *sudra* class 2 An individual of that caste 3 A black and dirty stout man (colloq) 4 An unsympathising brute man of no feeling (colloq)

કોળી-નાળી Koli nali, *adj* [+the second part is a reduplication of the first] All the castes of Shudras

કોહળું Kohlum, *s n* S कूष्माण्ड] A gourd, a pumpkin

કૌતક Koutaka See કૌતુક

કૌતી Kouti, *s f* See કૌવત

કૌતુક Koutuka, *s n* [S *fr* कुतुक] Wonder, marvel 2 Curiosity 3 The object of curiosity or wonder

કૌપીન Koupina [S] See કોપીન

કૌભાણ્ડ Koubhanda *s n* [S कु bad + भण् to speak] A false charge, a false claim, deceit, roguery

કૌમાર Koumara *s n* [S *fr* कुमार a boy] The state of being unmarried 2 Childhood

કૌમુદી Koumudi, *s f* [S] Moonlight

કૌરવ Kourava *s m* A descendant of Kuru 2 A ruler of the Kuru family

કૌવચ Kouvacha *s n* [S कुच a kind of grass+सूचि a needle] Nettle

કૌવત Kouvata, *s n* [Ar] Power, strength, vigour

કૌશલ્ય Koushalya, *s n* [S *fr* कुशल *q v*] Expertness cleverness

કૌસ્તુભ Koustubha, *s n* [S] One of the fourteen precious things obtained from the ocean when it was churned by the gods

ક્યમ Kyama, *adv* [See કેમ] How? 2 Why? 3 Well

ક્યામત Kyamata, *s f* [Ar] The judgment day, the doom day

ક્યારડી Kyaradi, s f [See ક્યારો] A small plot of ground near a field or a garden to keep water in
ક્યારડો Kyarado, s m A plot of ground near a field or a garden to keep water in
ક્યારી Kyari s f A small ક્યારો q v 2 A land which requires to be irrigated 3 A land which can be cultivated
ક્યારે Kyare adj [S किम् what?] When? at what time?
ક્યારો Kyaro s m [S केदार a field under water] See ક્યારડો 2 The basin for water near the root of a tree
ક્યાસ Kyas s m [Ar] Guess 2 Valuation an estimate of the value of a thing
ક્રમ Krama s m [S fr क्रम् to go] Order, series, succession 2 A particular arrangement of the words of a Vedic verse 3 Going proceeding course
ક્રમણ Kramana s n Act of walking or going 2 Advance progress.
ક્રમભંગ Krama bhanga [+ ભંગ fr भञ्ज् to break.] Irregularity
ક્રય Kraya s n [S fr क्री to buy] Buying, a purchase
ક્રયવિક્રય Kraya vikraya s m [+ વિક્રય selling fr वि the opposite + क्री to buy] Buying and selling trade
ક્રાંતિ Kranti s f [See ક્રમ] Act of going 2 A step, a revolution 3 The ecliptic 4 Declination of a planet
ક્રાંતિવૃત્ત Kranti vritta, s n [S + વૃત્ત a circle fr वृत् to turn] The ecliptic
ક્રિયમાણ Kriyamana s n [S fr कृ to do] A ritual act ceremony
ક્રિયા Kriya s f An act, a deed 2 Motion action doing 3 A ceremony a religious rite 4 Practices opposed to ચારિત્ર (theory)
ક્રિયાપદ Kriya pada s n [S + પદ a word] A verb
ક્રિયાભ્રષ્ટ Kriya bhrasta adj [S + ભ્રષ્ટ fallen fr भ्रश् to fall] Not performing proper ceremonies
ક્રિયાવિશેષણ અવ્યય Kriya vishesana avyaya s n A predicative adverb 2 An adverb
ક્રિશ્ચિયન Krishchiyana, adj [Eng Christian] Believing in Christ following the precepts of religion laid down by Christ
ક્રીડા Krida s f [S fr क्रीड् to play] Sport play recreation a pastime, pleasure —ગૃહ s n A pleasure house —શૈલ An artificial hill as a pleasure resort
ક્રૂર Krura adj [S] Cruel wicked 2 Formidable dreadful 3 Harsh
ક્રોડ Kroda adj [S ક્રોડ] Ten millions
ક્રોધ Krodha s m [S fr क्रुध् to bear grudge] Wrath anger ire
ક્રોધાયમાન Krodhayamana adj Angry, wrathful
ક્રોધિષ્ઠ Krodhistha adj Passionate revengeful angry, fiery tempered
ક્રોધી Krodhi Same as ક્રોધિષ્ઠ q v
ક્રૌંચ Krauncha, s m [S] A heron, a curlew
ક્લિષ્ટ Klista adj [S p p क्लिश् to give pain to] Far fetched forced 2 Distressed
ક્લીબ Kliba adj [S] Impotent neuter
ક્લીં Klim Interj A mystic syllable used in reciting a vedic verse addressed to the god of love
ક્લેશ Klesha s m [S fr क्लिश् to give pain to.] Quarrel 2 Distress affliction
ક્લેશી Kleshi adj Quarrelsome
ક્વચિત્ Kvachit adv [S क्व where + चित् fr किम् what?] Seldom rarely
ક્ષય Kshaya s m [S fr क्षि to be lost] Decay ruin

ક્ષણ Ksaṇa, *s m* [S] A measure of time equal to four fifths of a second 2 A moment, an instant
ક્ષણબુદ્ધિ Ksaṇa-buddhi *adj* [S *fr* + બુદ્ધિ intellect mind *fr* બુધ્ to know] Fickle-minded, capricious
ક્ષણભંગુર Ksaṇa bhangura *adj* [S + ભંગુર easily broken *fr* ભંજ્ to break] Frail, transient evanescent
ક્ષણભર Ksaṇa bhara *adv* [S + ભૃ to fill] For an instant, for a moment
ક્ષણિક Ksaṇika *adj* Momentary, transient
ક્ષણેક્ષણે Ksaṇe-ksaṇe, *adv* Every moment, repeatedly, every now and then, continually
ક્ષત Ksata, *s n* [S *fr* ક્ષણ્ to wound] A wound 2 *adj* Having a wound, wounded
ક્ષત્રિય Ksatriya [S *fr* + ત્રૈ to protect] The classical form of ક્ષત્રી, *q v*
ક્ષત્રી Ksatrī, *s m* The second of the four great classes of the Hindu people 2 An individual of the class.
ક્ષમ Ksama, *adj* [S *fr* ક્ષમ્ to forbear] Enduring, able to endure 2 Able capable, competent 3 Patient
ક્ષમા Ksamā *s f* [S *fr* ક્ષમ્ to forbear] Forbearance 2 Forgiveness pardon. 3 Patience 4 The earth.
ક્ષમાવાન્ Ksama-vān, *adj* Forbearing 2 Forgiving 3 Patient
ક્ષમાવન્ત Ksamā vanta Same as ક્ષમાવાન્
ક્ષમાશીલ Ksamā-shila *adj* [S *fr* ક્ષમા+ શીલ character] Of a mild forbearing disposition
ક્ષય Ksaya, *s m* [S *fr* ક્ષિ to waste away] Waste, decline 2 Destruction, extinction, annihilation 3 Consumption
ક્ષયતિથિ Ksaya-tithi [S + તિથિ a day that is not reckoned in a lunar month 2 The ceremony of shraddha performed every month during the first year after the death of a person 3 The anniversary of the death of a person
ક્ષયવૃદ્ધિ Ksaya-vriddhi, *s f* [S *fr* + વૃદ્ધિ increase *fr* વૃધ્ to increase] Decline and rise 2 The waning and waxing of the moon
ક્ષયી Ksayi, *adj* Liable to be destroyed 2 Consumptive 3 *s m* The moon
ક્ષર Ksara *adj* [S *fr* ક્ષર્ to drop] Liable to destruction, destructible, perishable
ક્ષાત્રકર્મ Ksātra karma *s n* [S *fr* ક્ષત a wound *fr* ક્ષણ્ to wound+ત્રૈ to protect+કર્મ, *q v*] The duty or occupation of the ક્ષત્રિય (warrior) class
ક્ષાર Ksāra, *s m* [S *fr* ક્ષર્ to drop to ooze] Salt 2 Saltish taste.3 Ashes of certain medicinal drugs
ક્ષિતિ Ksiti *s f* [S] The earth
ક્ષિતિજ Ksitija *s n* [S *fr* +જન્ to be born] The horizon
ક્ષિપ્ત Ksipta, *adj* [S *fr* ક્ષિપ્ to throw] Thrown
ક્ષિપ્ર Ksipra, *adv* [S] Quickly
ક્ષિપ્રા Ksipra *s f* [S] Rice-pudding
ક્ષીણ Ksiṇa, *adj* [S *fr* ક્ષિ to waste away] Wasted away, consumed, exhausted 2 Weak, disabled, invalid
ક્ષુધા Ksudha, *s f* [S] Hunger 2 Appetite
ક્ષુધિત Ksudhita *adj* Hungry
ક્ષીર Ksira *s f* [S] Milk 2 Water 3 Juice of trees or plants
ક્ષીરોદક Ksirodaka, *s n* [S *fr* +ઉદક water] A kind of silk garment worn by women
ક્ષુદ્ર Ksudra *adj* [S] Very small 2 Unimportant, insignificant 3 Trifling
ક્ષુદ્રઘંટાળી Ksudra ghanṭāli, [S+ઘણ્ટા bell+આવલી a line See ક્ષુદ્રઘંટિકા
ક્ષુદ્રઘંટિકા Ksudra ghanṭikā, *s f* [S *fr* + ઘણ્ટિકા a small bell *fr* ઘણ્ટ a bell] A waist band or girdle having small

bells attached to it

ક્ષુર Ksura, s m [S fr क्षुर् to cut] A razor 2 The hoof of a cow or a horse

ક્ષુલ્લક Ksullaka, adj [S] A little, trifling 2 Low, mean 3 Unimportant, insignificant

ક્ષેત્ર Ksetra, s n [S] A field 2 A holy place, a place of pilgrimage 3 Area, surface 4 The body 5 The wife

ક્ષેત્રજ Ksetraja, s m [S fr + जन् to be born] A son of the wife by a kinsman or a person duly appointed to procreate issue for the husband

ક્ષેત્રપાળ Ksetra pala, s m [S क्षेत्रपाल fr + पाल् fr पा to protect] The tutelary god of a place the local guardian deity

ક્ષેત્રફળ Ksetra-phala, s n [S क्षेत्रफल fr + फल fruit, the result of a calculation] The superficial contents of an extensive body, the area 2 The result 3 The net gain or loss in a transaction

ક્ષેત્રસ્થ Ksetra stha, s m [S fr + स्था to stand] The embodied soul 2 adj Living in a holy place

ક્ષેપ Ksepa, s m [S fr क्षिप् to throw] Throwing, casting 2 Passing away whiling away

ક્ષેપક Ksepaka, s m A stanza inserted into the writing of a man by another, a passage interpolated 2 An interpolator 3 The number which is to be added to or subtracted from a calcution (as of the heavenly bodies) in order to make the calculation correct

ક્ષેમ Ksema, s n Well being, welfare weal 2 adj Happy, prosperous thriving

ક્ષેમંકર Ksema-kara adj [S fr + कृ to do] That which confers happiness, that which promotes well-being

ક્ષોણી Ksoni, s f [S] The earth 2 A hundred billions

ક્ષોભ Ksobha, s m [S fr क्षुभ् to be agitated] Agitation commotion 2 The commotion of anger, passion

ક્ષોભિત Ksobhita adj Agitated, excited

ક્ષૌર Ksaura, s n [S fr क्षुर a razor q v] Shaving

ક્ષ્મા Ksma, s f [S] The earth

— o —

ख

ખ Kha, s m [S] Thirteenth letter of the Gujrati Alphabet

ખ Kha, } s n [S] The sky, the
ખં Kham, } heavens 2 A cipher

ખઈ Khai, s f [S क्षय fr क्षि to waste away] Consumption, phthisis

ખખ Kha-kha, adj [Imitative of the sound of a broken thing See ખોખું] Very old, decayed, rotten

ખખડતું Khakhadatum adj [See ખખડવું] Rattling, cracking

ખખડવું Khakhadavum, v i [Imitative of the sound] To rattle; to crack

ખખડાટ Khakhadāta, s m A rattling or cracking noise

ખખડાવવું Khakhadavavum, v t To rustle, to clatter 2 To chide, to rate, to scold

ખખરવું Khakharavum, v t [Imitative] To feel a loss deeply 2 To pain

ખખરી Khakharī, s f Hoarseness.—વવું v t To decline in years

ખખરો Khakharo, s m Condolence 2 Repentance

ખખળતું Khakhalatum adj [See ખખળવું] Boiling, very hot

ખખળવું Khakhalavum, v i [Imitative] To boil 2 To be very weak 3 To be wasted away

ખખળાવવું Khakhalavavum, v t To boil 2 To shake and wash off 3 To obtain money from a person under pretences.

ખખારો Khakhāro, See ખંખારો

ખખ્ખો Khakhkho, s m The letter ખ (kh)

ખગ Khaga s m [S ख the sky + गम् to go] A bird 2 The Heavens, the stars or planets

ખગપતિ Khaga-pati, s m [S fr + पति the lord fr पा to protect] The eagle, the king of birds

ખગ-ગ-વાહન Khaga vahana s m [S fr +वहन a vehicle fr वह् to carry] The god Vishnu

ખગાકાર Khagākāra, adj [S fr +आकार form fr आ upto + कृ to do] Having a wonderful or beautiful form, charming to the eyes

ખગેશ Kha-gesha, s n [S fr + ईश a ruler fr ईश् to rule] See ખગપતિ

ખગોળ Kha gola, [S fr ख the sky + गोल a circle, a globe] The heavens, the starry firmament 2 The celestial globe

ખગોળવિદ્યા Khagola-vidya, s f [S + विद्या knowledge fr विद् to know] Astronomy

ખગોળવેત્તા Kha gola-vetta, s m An astronomer

ખગ્ગા Khagga, s n The sky

ખગ્રાસ Kha grāsa, s m [S fr ख the sky, a circle + ग्रास eating, occupying fr ग्रस् to eat] The obscuration of the whole of a heavenly body under an ellipse, a total eclipse

ખંખેરોટવું Khankharotavum, v t To besmear

ખંખળાવવું Khankhalavavum, (Imitative) See ખખળાવવું

ખંખાર Khankhara, See ખંખારો

ખંખારવું Khankharavum, v i (Imitative) To neigh (of a horse), to hawk, to hem

ખંખારો Khankhāro, s m Hoarseness of voice 2 The neighing of a horse

ખંખેરવું Khankheravum, v t (Imitative) To shake off the dust 2 To scold, to chide

ખંખોદ Khankhoda s f [Correctly ખણ + ખોદ q v] Back-biting, fault-finding, malice

ખંખોરવું Khankhoravum, v t [Imitative] To scatter 2 To scratch

ખંખોળવું Khankholavum, v t [ખોળવું] To rummage, to throw into confusion or disorder, to throw about 2 To search for 3 To shake off or to wash clean in plentiful water

ખંખોળાં Khankholam, s m pl Rummaging, eager search

ખંખોળિયાં Khankholiyam, s n pl Pouring over a child a large quantity of water at the end of giving it a bath

ખંગ Khanga, s m [S खन् to dig] Revenge, spite, grudge 2 Recompense, redress

ખચરું Khacharum, adj [See ખચ્ચર] Old 2 Wasted, jaded

ખચર Khacharum, s n [See ખેચર walking in the sky] Death

ખચાખચ Khacha-khacha, s f [Imitative See ખિચોખિચ] A crowd, the state of being crowded

ખચિત Khachita, adv Certainly, positively, surely

ખચિતાઈ Khachitai, s f Certainly

ખચુક ખચુક Khachuk-khachuk, adv Imitative] Slowly (said of the motion of a horse)

ખચોખચ Khacho khacha, See ખિચોખિચ

ખચ્ચર Khachchara, s m [P] A mule, a zebra

ખજવાળ Khajavāla See ખંજવાળ

ખજવાળવું Khajavālavum, See ખંજવાળવું

ખજાનચી Khajānchi, s m [A खज़ाना treasure + P ची a suffix denoting position] A treasurer, a cashier

ખજાનો Khajāno, } s m [P] A treasury,
ખજીનો Khajino, } the exchequer 2 A treasure, riches

ખજૂર Khajura, s n [S खर्जूर] Date

ખજુરી Khajuri *s f* The date tree the palm tree
ખજુરૂં Khajurum *s n* See ખજુરી
ખંચાવું Khanchāvum *v i* [See ખાંચેા] To hesitate to stop through shame
ખંજન Khanjana *s n* [S] A species of the wagtail
ખંજર Khanjara *s n* [A] A dagger a poniard, a dirk
ખંજરી Khanjari *s f* [Imitative] A small taborine
ખંજવાળ Khanjavala *s m f* [See ખંજવાળવું] Itchy sensation a desire to scratch
ખંજવાળવું Khanjavalavum *v t* [S ख़न to dig+ज्वल् to burn] To scratch to itch
ખટ Khata *adj* [S षट् six] Six
ખટ Khata, *s n* A mode of music suited to the morning
ખટ Khata *s m* [S शठ] A rogue, a scoundrel a rascal
ખટક Khataka *s f* [S क्षत a wound *fr* क्षण to wound] Pain 2 Care [See ખટકે]
ખટકર્મ Khatakarma *s n* [S षट् six + कर्मन् act rite *q v*] The six religious ceremonies which a Brahmana is entitled to perform 2 Worship
ખટકવું Khatakavum *v i* [See ખટ] To rankle, to pierce
ખટકેા Khatako *s m* [See ખટખટ] An impediment an obstacle 2 A suspicious doubt 3 [See ખટક] Perseverance care
ખટખટ Khatakhata *s f* [Imitative] Click 2 Bother 3 Contention
ખટચક્ર Khatachakra *s n* [S षट् six + चक्र circle] The circular marks supposed to exist in the body by writers on યેાગશાસ્ત્ર (A system of philosophy founded by पतञ्जलि) *q v*
ખટદર્શન Khatadarshana *s n* [S षट् + दर्शन a system of philosophy *fr* दृश् to see] The six systems of Hindoo philosophy
ખટપટ Khatapata, *s f* [Imitative of the motions of an intriguing person] Intricacy 2 Primacies 3 Discord 4 Intrigues 5 Diplomacy
ખટપટવું Khatapatavum *v i* To intrigue 2 To conspire 3 To form a plot
ખટપટિયું Khatapatiyum *adj* Intriguing
ખટપટિયેા Khatapatiyo } *s m* Busy body 2 *adj*
ખટપટી Khatapati } Intriguing 3 Diplomatic
ખટમધુર Khatamadhura } *adj* [See
ખટમધુરૂં Khatamadhurum } ખાટું+મધુર] Having sour and sweetish taste
ખટમલ Khatamala *s m* [S खट्वा=ખાટ a cot + मल an athlete] A bug 2 A man supported by petticoat or back-stair influence નવરનાઘડી ને સાહિબેા સાથે ખટમલ are expressions sarcastically used for a man who is supported by petticoat or back stair influence
ખટમાસી Khatamasi *adj* [S षट् six + मास a month] Existing or continuing for six months, occurring after six months
ખટમીઠું Khatamithum [See ખાટું+મીઠું *r* S मिष्ट sweet] See ખટમધુરૂં
ખટરસ Khatarasa *s m* *pl* [S षट् six + रस taste] Six tastes, all tastes 2 Disagreement (ironically used)
ખટરાગ Khataraga *s m* [S + राग a musical mode *fr* रञ्ज् to please] The six musical modes all musical modes 2 Disagreement (ironically used) 3 Troubles anxieties
ખટરાગી Khataragi, *adj* Having a taste for all things experienced 2 Intriguing
ખટેા Khatalo, *s m* Train retinue 2.

Family 3 A dispute 4 A suit at law 5 An intricate matter

ખટવું Khaṭavum, *v t* [See ખાટવું] To gain, to be profited

ખટશાસ્ત્ર Khaṭa shāstra [S षट् six+शास्त्र science *fr* शास् to rule] The six important *shāstras* (systems of philosophy) of the Hindoos

ખટાઈ Khaṭāi *s f* [See ખાટું]Sourness acidity 2 A sour taste ખટાઈ મિઠાઈ frequent disagreement and reconciliation

ખટારો Khaṭāro, *s m* [ખટ Imitative of the sound] A loaded cart, an old hackney cart

ખટાવવું Khaṭāvavum *v t* [See ખાટવું] To benefit, to advantage, to ensure gain to another

ખટાવું Khaṭāvum, *v i* [See ખાટું] To be sour; to turn sour

ખટાશ Khaṭāsha, *s f* [See ખાટું] Sourness, acidity See ખટાઈ

ખટુંબરું Khaṭum barum, See ખટુંમડું

ખટુંમડું Khaṭum ladum *adj* [See ખાટું] Rather sour sour and sweet in taste

ખડ Khada, *s n* Grass 2 Weeds 3 [See ખડક] A salve, a plaster

ખડક Khadaka *s m f* A rock

ખડકવું Khadakavum, *v t* [Imitative of the noise made in putting things together] To arrange, to stow

ખડકી Khadaki *s f* A courtyard, a compound 2 A street, a lane

ખડકું Khadakum *s n* [See ખડક]A small rock

ખડખડ Khada-khada, *s f* [Imitative] Rattling, grating 2 An obstacle

ખડખડવું Khada khadavum, *v i* To rattle, to grate; to rustle

ખડખડાટ Khada khadāṭa *s m* A rattling sound

ખડખડિયાં Khada khadiyam *s n pl* A kind of dried cake made of plantains

ખડખડિયું Khada khadiyum, *s n* Anything that makes a rattling noise 2 An old hackney cart 3 A cocoanut with dried kernel —આપવું to dismiss

ખડગ Khadaga *s* [S खड्ग] A sword 2 A rhinoceros horn 3 [See ખડક] A rock

ખડગપાત્ર Khadaga pātra, *s n* [S +पात्र a vessel, a cup *fr* पा to drink] A vessel or cup made of a rhinoceros horns

ખડતલ Khadatala, } *adj* [S खड्गल very
ખડતળ Khada tala } laborious *fr* कष् labour *fr* कष् to rub]Able bodied muscular 2 [S ખડ grass *q v* +તોલવું *fr* S तुल् to weigh]Laborious troublesome 3 Vile, wicked 4 Mean, trifling

ખડતાલ Khada-tāla, *s m pl* [S षट् six +ताल a clap *fr* तड् to beat] The six different ways of keeping time in music, all the ways 2 [S खर an ass+ताल] A kid

ખડદાં Khadadām, See ખડબાં

ખડધાન Khada dhāna *s n* [Guj ખડ grass+S धान्य corn]Wild corn grown without being sown, corn grown naturally 2 Grain or corn of an inferior quality

ખડધામણી Khada-dhamani, *s f* [Guj ખડ grass+ધામણી *q v*] A kind of tree

ખડધાયલું Khada dhāyalum *adj* [ખડ+ S धे to suck] Afflicted with a skin disease 2 Dirty

ખડધાલ Khada-dhāla, *adj* Worn out

ખડપવું Khadapavum *v t* [See ખડવું]To scrape

ખડપું Khadapum *s n* [Guj ખડ grass +S पा to protect(used ironically)*cf* ખાપી Or see ખરપા ખરપો ખરપડી]A tool to scrape with

ખડપો Khadapo *s m* [See ખડક]A crag a cliff, a steep rock 2 [See ખડવું] A scraper 3 A fool (vulgar)

ખડખચડું Khada ba l adum, *adj* [Imitative of the sound]Rough uneven

ખડબડાટ Khada-badata, *s m* [Imitative of the sound] A noise, an uproar 2 A tumult

ખડબાં Khadabam, *s n pl* } Frozen
ખડબું Khadabum *s n sing* } crusts of liquid substances

ખડબુચ Khada bucha } *s n* [P खरबूजा
ખડબુચું Khada buchum } a water melon See ત બુચ] A musk melon

ખડભડ Khada bhada, *s f* [Imitative of the sound]A loud rustling 2 Bickering strife

ખડભડવું Khada bhadavum *v i* To rustle to rattle 2 To quarrel

ખડભડાટ Khada bhadata See ખડબડાટ

ખડભામી Khada bhami, *s f* [Guj ખડ grass *q v* +S भ्रम् to wander] A medicinal creeping plant

ખડવું Khadavum *v t* [See ખડ]To besmear 2 To foul to spoil 3 To accuse 4 To implicate

ખડવું Khadavum *v i* [*cf* ખરવું *fr* S क्षर् to drop to ooze]To be dislocated 2 To lose brightness to be faint

ખડસાલ Khadasala *s m* The foundation of a building

ખડાં Khada *s f* [S खट्‌] Wooden shoes pattens

ખડાઉતાર Khada utara *adj* [+ ઉતારવું *q v*]Payable at sight (a bill a draft)

ખડાઉપાડ Khadā upadā *adj* [+ ઉપાડવું to raise up *q v*]Close fitting shoes with which one can walk quickly

ખડાખડ Khadā khada *adv* [Imitative] With a crack 2 Briskly

ખડિયાખડખડ Khadiyā khada khada *s f* [See ખડિયો+ખડખડ]Extirpation ruin 2 Decayed state 3 Misfortune calamity

ખડિયું Khadiyum *s n* A famine-pl orth 2 A leopard 3 A wild she-buffalo

ખડિયો Khadiyo *s m* An inkstand, an inkholder 2 A many folded bag

ખડિયોખાર Khadiyo khara *s m* [+ખાર, *q v*] Borax

ખડી Khadī, *s f* [S खटिका] Chalk 2 Pebbles 3 A young she buffalo

ખડું Khadum *adj* [Hind]Standing

ખડેઘાટ Khade ghata *adj* [ખડું stand ing +S घट form *fr* घट to form] Bleached (cloth)2 Standing, ready for action

ખડેચોક Khade chok a *adv* [See ખડું+ ચોક] In the open plain openly in the presence of all, in broad daylight

ખડેજોડે Khade jode *adv* [+જોડો a pair of shoes *q v*] Even before one has put off one's shoes as soon as one has arrived in a hurry

ખડેલું Khadelum *s n* [See ખડિયું] A young she buffalo 2 [See ખડું] *adj* Fallen

ખડો Khado, *s m* [See ખડું *adj*] The hinder part of the shoe which is erect above the heels 2 A pigeon house

ખડ્ગ Khadga *s n* [S] A sword

ખડ્ડવું Khaddavum See ખડવું

ખડ્ડો Khaddo See ખરડો

ખણ Khana *s f* [S क्षण]A period of four minutes 2 An instant a moment a short time 3 [S खन् to dig] An itching sensation

ખણ્ડ Khana *s m* [S खण्ड a part *fr* खण्ड् to break] A compartment, a division 2 A drawer

ખણકો Khanako *s m* [Imitative of the sound] Tinkling a tinkling noise

ખણખણ Khana khana *adv* Cracking ly with a tinkling sound

ખણખણવું Khana khanavum *v i* To tinkle to rattle

ખણખણાટ Khana khanāta *s m* A continuous frequent tinkling sound

ખણખોતર Khana khotara *sf* [See ખણવું to dig + ખોતરવું to engrave] Act of secretly searching for anything

ખણખોજ Khana khoja } *sf* [S ખણવું
ખણખોત Khana khota } + ખોજવું or શોધવું] The act
ખણખોદ Khana khoda } of finding fault; minute search To lay khote to find fault with

ખણવું Khanavum *v t* [S खन to dig] To dig 2 To scratch

ખણિક Khanika *adj* [S क्षणिक *fr* क्षण a moment] Dying or liable to be destroyed in a moment transient

ખણખણ Khanu khanu, *adv* Every moment every now and then very frequently

ખણુમાત્ર Khanu matra *adv* [S क्षण + मात्र only] Only for a moment

ખણ્ડ Khanda *s m* [S *fr* खण्ड to break] A division, a section 2 A piece of cloth sufficient for a woman's bodice 3 An apartment 4 A continent

ખણ્ડણી Khandani *sf* A tribute

ખણ્ડન Khandana *s n* [S] Breaking destroying 2 A refutation

ખણ્ડવું Khandavum, *v t* To purchase in a lump at a cheap price 2 To square up accounts on receiving a payment less than due

ખણ્ડાવવું Khandavavum The causal of ખણ્ડવું

ખણ્ડાવું Khandavum The passive form of ખણ્ડવું

ખણ્ડિત Khandita *adj* [S] Broken, scattered 2 Disrespected, confuted refuted 3 Unchaste

ખણ્ડિતા Khandita, *adj* [A woman] Mortified or cross at seeing the marks of the infidelity of her husband

ખણ્ડિયર Khandiyara } *s n* Ruins 2
ખણ્ડેરું Khandheru } A dilapidated building

ખણ્ડિયા Khandiya, *adj* [See ખણ્ડણી] Tributary paying a tribute to a superior king

ખણ્ડી Khandi *adj* [Guj ખણ્ડ a continent *q v*] Inhabitant of a continent

ખણ્ડીઆપવું Khandi apavum *v t* [See ખણ્ડ + આપવું] To sell goods in a lump at a cheap price 2 To square up accounts by giving in payments less than due

ખણ્ડી રાખવું Khandi rakhavum [+ રાખવું to keep *fr* S रक्ष to protect] See ખણ્ડવું

ખણ્ડી લેવું Khandi levum, [+ લેવું to take *fr* S ग to carry] Same as ખણ્ડી રાખવું

ખણ્ડીવાળવું Khandi valavum [+ વાળવું *fr* S वल to turn] See ખણ્ડીઆપવું

ખણ્ડેર Khandera See ખણ્ડિયર

ખત Khata *s n* [Ar] A bond a writing in acknowledgement of a debt

ખતપત્તર Khata pattara, [Ar + S पत्र a leaf a sheet of paper] Documents

ખતમ Khatama *sf* [Ar] End, termination fin -કરવી to carry matter to an extreme

ખતરવટ Khatara vata *sf* [See ખતરી] The profession or occupation of a ક્ષત્રિય *q v*

ખતરાં Khatarām *s n pl* Inconvenience, obstacle, difficulty 2 Defect fault

ખતરી Khatari *adj* [See ક્ષત્રિય] The name of a caste lower than ક્ષત્રિય *q v* 2 An individual of this caste

ખતરો Khataro, *s m* [Ar] Doubt 2 Fear apprehension

ખતવણી Khatavani *sf* [See ખતવવું] The act of posting items from the day-book and the cash book into the ledger the act of opening accounts in the ledger

ખતવવું Khatavavum *v t* [See ખત] To post items from the day book into

th ledger

ખતા Khatta *s f* [Ar] Loss demage 2 A mistake an error 3 Repentence 4 Failure

ખદખદ Khada bhada *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Boiling

ખદખદવું Khada bhada vum, *v i* To simmer, to boil

ખદેડવું Khadedavum *v t* [See ખદું— ખદુક] To drive fast, to push forward 2 To tire to weary

ખદુંબ-ખદુંબ Khadadul a l hadadul a *adv* [Imitative of the sound and motion] Trotting ambling

ખદબદ Khada bada *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Making a sound as in boiling 2 Teeming with vermin

ખદબદવું Khada bada vum *v i* To make a sound as in boiling 2 To teem with vermin

ખદવું Khadavum *v i* [S खद् to be steady] To go

ખદ્યોત Kha-dyota *s m* [S *fr* ख the sky+द्युत् to shine] A butterfly 2 A glow worm 3 A star 4 The sun

ખનિ Khani } *s f* [S *fr* खन् to dig]
ખની Khani } A mine

ખનિજ Khanija, } *adj* [+ जन् to be
ખની જ Khanija, } born] Mineral

ખંત Khanta, *s f* [S ?] Perseverance 2 Care 3 Disgust,

ખંતી Khanti } *adj* Persevering 2 Careful
ખંતીલું Khantilum, }

ખંતે પડવું Khante padavum *v i* [+ પડવું *fr* S पत् to fall] To persecute (a man) 2 To persevere 3 To be careful 4 To watch narrowly another's actions

ખંધાઈ Khandhai *s f* [See ખંધું] Cunning knavery, roguery

ખંધું Khandhum *adj* Cunning knavish roguish

ખપ Khapa *s m* [S ?] Demand 2 Consumption 3 Use 4 Want

ખપ લગું Khapa lagum *adj* [+ S लग fit *fr* लग् to join] Useful suitable fit

ખપત Khapata *s f* Demand

ખપતું Khapatum *adj* Much in request 2 Suitable 3 Useful fit

ખપરેલ Khaparel *adj* [S खर्पर a broken piece of an earthen vessel See ખપર ઢાપરૂ] Tiled, having a tiled roof

ખપવું Khapavum *v i* [S क्षप to cause to be less *fr* क्षि to be less to waste away] To be sold off 2 To be consumed to be used 3 To be wanting, to be in request

ખપાટ Khapata *s f* } A bamboo-chip
ખપાટિયું Khapatiyum, *s n* }

ખપાડવું Khapadavum } (causal of ખપવું *q v*) To get
ખપાવવું Khapavavum } sold 2 To get consumed 3 To create a demand for

ખપી જવું Khapi javum *v i* [+ જવું *fr* S या to go] To be consumed

ખપેડી Khapedi *s f* [S क्षप to destroy See ખપવું] A kind of insect very destructive to crops

ખપેડો Khapedo, *s m* [See ખપાટ] A partition made of chips of bamboo

ખપોટી Khapoti, *s f* Sand 2 A crust a scale

ખપ્પર Khappara *s n* [S खर्पर a piece of a broken earthen vessel] A dish in which food is presented to a goddess.—માં આવવું To fall a victim

ખફા Khafa *adj* [P] Angry offended

ખબરદાર Khabardara, *adj* [See ખબરદાર] Careful cautious 2 Clever, intelligent 3 Accomplished ? 4 *Interj* Mind 5 Take care

ખબરદારી Khabardari *s f* Care 2 Cleverness 3 Supervision

ખબર Khabara *s f* [Ar] News tiding 2 Information message 3 ? report 4 Notice advertisement 5 Care ? knowledge ?

ખબરી To inform, to report–રાખવી To take a due notice of what passes around 2 To take care of, to look after–લેવી to take care of 2 To see, to be informed 3 To wreak vengeance upon

ખબર અન્તર Khabara antara, *s f* [+ S अन्तर another] Information news

ખબુતર Khabutara, *s n* [P] A pigeon, a dove

ખબુતરખાનું Khabutara-khānum, *s n* [+ ख़ाना a house] A pigeon-house

ખબોચિયું Khabochiyum, *s n* [See ખાબોચિયું] A pool

ખભળવું Khabhalavum, *v i* [See ખળભળવું] To rumble

ખભળાટ Khabhalāta, *s m* Rumbling

ખભો Khabho, *s m* [S स्कन्ध or स्कम्भ a support *fr* स्कम्भ् to stop] A shoulder

ખમ Khama, *s f* [S स्कम्भ a support] The arm

ખમખમ Khama-khama, *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Chiming; having the sound of chiming little bells

ખમચાવું Khamachavum See ખચ્ચાવું

ખમણ Khamana *s n* [See ખમણવું] Scrapings of the kernel of a cocoa nut or of any other fruit

ખમણ ઢોકળાં Khamana dhokalām, *s n pl.* [+ ઢોકળાં *q v*] A preparation of gram flour over-spread with scrapings of cocoa nut kernal

ખમણવું Khamanavum *v t* To scrape cocoanut kernal or any other fruit

ખમણી Khamani, *s f* A craper, a scoop

ખમતી આસામી Khamatī-asami, *s f* Guj [ખમવું+આસામી, *q v*] One able to bear (a burden or a loss&c.)

ખમવું Khamavum, *v t* [S क्षम् to endure] To bear, to endure, to suffer

ખમા Khamā *s f* [S क्षमा] Forbearance 2 Forgiveness 3 Patience, endurance 4 *interj* 'God forbid an unlucky event"

ખમાચ Khamacha, } *s m* A particu-
ખમાચી Khamachī } lar musical mode suited to be sung or played at night

ખમીર Khamira *s n* [Ar] Leaven 2 Temper 3 Digestive power 4 *adj* [See ખમા] Able to digest, habituated

ખમ્પાલી Khamapalī, } *s f* [See+પાળી a
ખમ્પાળી Khampalī } knife *fr* S पाल to protect (used ironically)] A knife generally used by farmers in their operations

ખમ્બ Khamba, } *s m* [S स्कम्भ a sup-
ખમ્ભ Khambha, } port *fr* स्कम्भ् to stop] A pillar, a support, a prop

ખમ્ભાતી Khambhātī, *adj* [Guj ખમ્ભાત Cambay] An inhabitant of Cambay (ખમ્ભાત)

ખય Khaya, See ક્ષય

ખર Khara, *s m* [S] An ass, a donkey 2 A dunce, a blockhead

ખરખડિયાં Khara khadiyam, See ખડખડિયાં

ખરખર Khara-khara *s f* [Imitative of the sound] Rustling sound produced when the throat is sore or husky

ખરખરવું Khara kharavum *v i* To crash along, to rustle

ખરખરી Khara-kharī, See ખખરી

ખરખરો Khara-kharo, *s m* Regret condolence 2 Misgiving –કરવો To condole

ખરચ Kharacha, *s m n* [Pr] Expense, cost 2 Consumption 3 An occasion when a large expenditure is incurred (especially a funeral feast)

ખરચખુટણ Kharacha-khutana, *s n* [+ ખુટણ *fr* ખુટવું, *q v*] Expenditure

ખરચવું Kharachavum, *v t* To spend, to expend

ખરચાઉ Kharachau } *adj* [+S आलु having possessing] Expensive, liberal in expenditure
ખરચાળ Kharachala }
ખરચાળુ Kharachalu }

ખરચી Kharachī *sf* Expense money, pocket-money *adj* Of daily use, common waste (as in *waste paper*)

ખરચીખાવુ Kharachi khavum *vt* To squander, to waste away

ખરચીપાણી Kharachi pani *sn* [See ખરચી +પાણી *fr* S पानीय water *fr* पा to drink] Expense money 2 A hand sel –પાણી કરવાં To misappropriate the property of the master without his knowledge

ખરચુંજવુ Kharachum javum, *vi* [+S या to go] To go to stool to answer the call of nature

ખરજ Kharja *sf* [See ખજવાળ] The itches

ખરજ Kharaja, *sm* [S षड्ज] The lowest scale in music.

ખરજવુ Kharjavum, *sn* [See ખરજ *sf*] Scurvy

ખરડ Kharada *sf* [S क्षल् to wash] A salve 2 Grass.

ખરડવુ Kharadavum *vt* To besmear 2 To foul to spoil 3 To bring dishonour on 4 To implicate

ખરડાવુ Kharadavum *vi* [Passive form of ખરડવુ *q v*] To be spoiled to be stained 2 To be enjoyed

ખરડો Kharado *sm* [See ખરડવુ] A rough-copy, a draft

ખરતુ કરવુ Kharatum karavum, *vt* [See ખરવુ+કરવુ *fr* S कृ to do] To abandon to forsake

ખરતુ મુકવુ Kharatum mukavum, *vt* [+મુકવુ *fr* S मुच to abandon] To come down falling (said of a meteor)

ખરપડી Kharapadi See ખરપી

ખરપવુ Kharapavum *vt* To dig to quit.

ખરપી Kharapi, *sf* A kind of spade 2 A small scraper

ખરપો Kharapo *sm* A scraper

ખરબચડુ Kharabachadum *adj* [See ખરબચુ] Rough, uneven

ખરબ Kharabra, See ખર્વ

ખરવડ Kharavada *sf* [S क्षर् to drop] The dry scales in the bark of a tree

ખરવાડ Kharavada *sf* See ખરવાડ

ખરવાણુ Kharavanu *adj* Suffering pain without murmuring, patient

ખરવુ Kharavum *vi* [S क्षर् to drop See ખરવુ] To fall off 2 To fall down 3 To fade

ખરસવુ Kharasavum *sn* See ખરજવુ 2 The root of a particular tree used for food

ખરસાણી Kharasani *sf* A particular plant a kind of milk bush

ખરાંટા Kharamta, *sm pl* [S क्षर् to drop] Dirty stains on the out side of a vessel

ખરાપારખા Kharam parakham, *sn pl* [See ખરુ+પારખુ] Enquiries into the truth or false hood 2 Tests trials

ખરાખર Kharakhara *adv* Positively, certainly

ખરાખરી Kharakhari *sf* Veracity 2 Critical time

ખરાદ Kharada *sf* A turner's lathe

ખરાદી Kharadhi *sm* A turner

ખરાપણુ Khara panum, *sn* [See ખરુ] Veracity, truth genuineness

ખરાબ Kharāba *adj* [Ar] Bad evil –કરવુ To do wrong 2 To pollute, to ruin 3 To spoil, to corrupt, to dishonour

ખરાબ ખસ્તા Kharaba khasta } *adj*
ખરાબ ખસ્તા Kharāba khasta, } [+Ar खस्त broken down] Very bad 2 Ruined

ખરા બપોર Khara bapora, *sm pl* [See ખરુ+બપોર] High-noon midday

ખરાબી Kharābi, *sf* [See ખરાબ] Bad ness spoliation 2 Injury detriment

પરી To inform to report. રાખવી To take a due notice of what passes around 2 To take care of to look after લેવી to take care of 2 To see to be informed 3 To wreak vengeance upon

ખબર અન્તર Khabara antara *s f* [+ S अन्तर another] Information news

ખબુતર Khabutara *s n* [P] A pigeon, a dove

ખબુતરખાનું Khabutara khānum *s n* [+ खाना a house] A pigeon house

ખબોચિયું Khabochiyum *s n* [See ખા બોચિયું] A pool

ખભળવું Khabhalavum, *v i* [See ખળ ભળવું] To rumble

ખભળાટ Khabhalāta *s m* Rumbling

ખભો Khabho *s m* [S स्कन्ध or स्कम्भ a support *fr* स्कम्भ् to stop] A shoulder

ખમ Khama *s f* [S स्कम्भ a support] The arm

ખમખમ Khama khama *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Chiming having the sound of chiming little bells

ખમચાવું Khamachāvum See ખચકાવું

ખમણ Khamana *s n* [See ખમણવું] Scrapings of the kernel of a cocoa nut or of any other fruit

ખમણ ઢોકળાં Khamana-dhokalām *s n pl* [+ ઢોકળાં *q v*] A preparation of gram flour over spread with scrapings of cocoa nut kernal

ખમણવું Khamanavum *v t* To scrape cocoanut kernal or any other fruit

ખમણી Khamani, *s f* A scraper, a scoop

ખમતી ખાસામી Khamati khāsāmi *s f* Guj [ખમવું+આસામી *q v*] One able to bear (a burden or a loss) etc

ખમવું Khamavum *v t* [S क्षम् to endure] To bear to endure, to suffer

ખમા Khamā *s f* [S क्षमा] Forbearance 2 Forgiveness 3 Patience endurance 4 ...

unlucky event

ખમાચ Khamācha } *s m* A particular musical mode

ખમાજી Khamāji } suited to be sung or played at night

ખમીર Khamira *s n* [Ar] Leaven 2 Temper 3 Digestive power 4 *adj* [See ખમા] Able to digest habituated

ખમપાળી Khamapāli } *s f* [See+પાળી a

ખમપાળી Khamapāli } knife *fr* S पाल to protect(us directically)] A knife generally used by farmers in their operations

ખંભ Khambha } *s m* [S स्कम्भ a sup-

ખમ્ભ Khambha } port *fr* स्कम्भ् to stop] A pillar a support a prop

ખમ્ભાતી Khambhāti *adj* [Guj ખમ્ભાત Cambay] An inhabitant of Cambay (ખમ્ભાત)

ખય Khaya See ક્ષય

ખર Khara *s m* [S] An ass a donkey 2 A dunce a blockhead

ખરખડિયા Khara khadiyam See ખ. ખડિયા

ખરખર Khara khara *s f* [Imitative of the sound] Rustling sound produced when the throat is sore or husky

ખરખરવું Khara kharavum *v i* To crash along to rustle

ખરખરી Khara khari See ખખરી

ખરખરો Khara kharo *s m* Regret condolence 2 Misgiving – કરો To condole

ખરચ Kharacha *s m n* [P] Expense cost 2 Consumption 3 An occasion when a large expenditure is incurred (especially a funeral feast)

ખરચખુટણ Kharacha khutana *s n* [+ ખુટણ *fr* ખુટવું, *q v*] Expenditure

ખરચવું Kharachavum *v t* To spend to expend

ખરચાઉ Kharachau } adj [+S आलु having possessing] Expensive, liberal in expenditure
ખરચાળ Kharachala
ખરચાળુ Kharachalu
ખરચી Kharachī, sf Expense money, pocket-money adj Of daily use, common, waste (as in *waste paper*)
ખરચીખાવું Kharachi khavum vt To squander to waste away
ખરચીપાણી Kharachi pāṇi, sn [See ખરચી +પાણી fr S पानीय water fr पा to drink] Expense-money 2 A hand sel -પાણી કરવા To misappropriate the property of the master without his knowledge
ખરચુંજવું Kharachum javum v i [+S या to go] To go to stool, to answer the call of nature
ખરજ Kharja sf [See ખરજવાળ] The itches
ખરજ Kharaja sm [S षड्ज] The lowest scale in music
ખરજવું Kharajavum, sn [See ખરજ sf] Scurvy
ખરડ Kharada sf [S खड् to wash] A salve 2 Grass
ખરડવું Kharadavum v t To besmear 2 To foul, to spoil 3 To bring dishonour on 4 To implicate
ખરડાવું Kharadavum v i [Passive form of ખરડવું q v] To be spoiled to be stained 2 To be enjoyed
ખરડો Kharado sm [See ખરડવું] A rough-copy a draft
ખરતું કરવું Kharatum karavum, v t [See ખરવું+કરવું fr S कृ to do] To abandon, to forsake
ખરતું મુકવું Kharatum mukavum, v t [+મુકવું fr S मुच to abandon] To come down falling, (said of a meteor)
ખરપડી Kharapadi See ખરપી
ખરપવું Kharapavum vt To dig to quit
ખરપી Kharapi, sf A kind of spade 2 A small scraper
ખરપો Kharapo, s m A scraper
ખરબચડું Kharabachadum adj [See ખડબચડું] Rough, uneven
ખરવ Kharava, See ખરવું
ખરવડ Kharavada sf [S क्षर to drop] The dry scales in the bark of a tree
ખરવાડ Kharavada sf See ખરાવાડ
ખરવાણુ Kharavana, adj Suffering pain without murmuring, patient
ખરવું Kharavum v i [S क्षर to drop See ખરવું] To fall off 2 To fall down 3 To fade
ખરસવું Kharasavum s n See ખરજવું 2 The root of a particular tree used for food
ખરસાણી Kharasani sf A particular plant a kind of milk bush
ખરાંટા Kharamta, s m pl [S क्षर to drop] Dirty stains on the out side of a vessel
ખરાંપારખાં Kharam pārakham, s n pl [See ખરું+પારખું] Enquiries into the truth or false hood 2 Tests, trials
ખરાખર Kharakhara adv Positively, certainly
ખરાખરી Kharakhari, sf Veracity 2 Critical time
ખરાદ Kharada, sf A turners lathe
ખરાદી Kharadhi s m A turner
ખરાપણું Khara panum, s n [See ખરું] Veracity, truth genuineness
ખરાબ Khararaba adj [Ar] Bad, evil -કરવું To do wrong 2 To pollute, to ruin 3 To spoil, to corrupt to dishonour
ખરાબ ખસ્તા Kharaba khasta } adj [+Ar खस्ता broken down] Very bad 2 Ruined
ખરાબ ખસ્તા Kharāba khastā
ખરા બપોર Kharā bapora, s m pl [See ખરું+બપોર] High-noon mid-day
ખરાબી Kharābi, sf [S e ખરાબ] Bad ness spoliation 2 Injury, detriment

3 Ruin 4 Misery
ખરાબેહાલ Kharābe-hāla, *adj* [+હાલ circumstances] Fallen into a bad state, ruined
ખરાબો Kharābo, *s m* A bed of sand or a rock under water 2 A waste piece of ground
ખરાવાડ Kharavāda *s m* [See ખળુ + વાડ a place *fr* S वाट a place] A spot near a village where farmers thrash their crops
ખરી Kharī, *s f* The hoof of an animal.
ખરી Kharī, *interj* Truly, just &c
ખરીદ Kharīda, *adj* [P] Purchased, bought
ખરીદભાવ Kharīda-bhāva *s m* [+ભાવ, *q v*] The price at which a thing is bought; the buying price
ખરીદદાર Kharīda dara, *s m* A purchaser, a buyer 2 One who declares the price, an appreciator
ખરીદવુ Kharīdavuṃ, *v t* To buy, to purchase
ખરીદી Karīdī, *s f* A purchase
ખરીપટ્ટી Kharī paṭṭī, [See ખરુ + S पट a roll of names] A tax collected to relieve a village from debt
ખરીફ Kharīfa, *s f* [P] Crops sown in the rainy season and reaped in winter
ખરુ Kharuṃ, *adj* [Probably *fr* અક્ષર, *q v*] True, real 2 Good, right 3 Well-parched, well-baked 4 Learnt by heart
ખરુ Kharuṃ *s n* [+ લોઢું iron understood] Steel
ખરે Khare, *adv* Truly, indeed, certainly
ખરેખર Khare-khara, ⎫
ખરેખરુ Khare-kharuṃ, ⎬ See ખરે
ખરેખાત Khare-khāta, ⎭
ખરેટા Khareṭā, *s m pl* [See ખરડ] Daubs on a pot
ખરેટી Khareṭī, *s f* A street, the mud in which is dried and the ground cracked owing to an intermission of rain in the rainy season 2 Covering of any dirty or burnt matter on a pot &c
ખરેટુ Khareṭuṃ, *s n* [S क्षर् to drop] The first milk given by a cow or a she-buffalo
ખરેડો Kharedo, *s f* [See ખરેરો] A curry-comb
ખરેડી Kharedī, A pulley
ખરેરો Kharero, *s m* [S क्षर् to drop] A curry-comb
ખરોખર Kharo-khara, See ખરેખર
ખર્વ Kharva, *s m* [S] Ten thousand Millions, 10,000,000,000
ખલ Khala *s m* [S उलूखल] A stone-mortar
ખલ Khala, *s m* [S] A rogue
ખલક Khalaka, *s f* [Ar] The world, the universe
ખલતો Khalato, *s m* A purse for holding betel, betel-leaves, &c.
ખલલ Khalala, See ખલેલ
ખલવા Khalavāṃ, *s n pl* Vegetables and gram flour fried in oil
ખલવાડ Khala-vada, *s f* [See ખરવાડ, ખરાવાડ *fr* S खलवाट *fr* खल a threshing floor + वाट a place See ખળી, ખળુ] A spot near a village used for threshing purposes by the people
ખલાસ Khalasa, *adj* [Ar] Completed 2 Consumed, exhausted 3 Free, liberated, released
ખલાસી Khalāsī *s m* [P खलासी a sailor] A sailor, a seaman, a mariner
ખલિત Khalita, *adj* [S स्खलित *fr* स्खल् to fall] Fallen, dropped
ખલિતો Khalito, See ખલતો
ખલી Khalī, *s f* A squirrel
ખલીફ Khalīfa, *s m* [Ar खला] A successor of Mahomed
ખલેચી Khalechī, *s f* See ખલતો, ખલેતો 2 A purse for putting materials of worship 3 A bag for holding books

ખલેદી Khaledi } sf A squirrel
ખલેરી Khaleri }
ખલેલ Khalela sf [Ar] Interruption disturbance 2 Injury
ખવડાવવું Khava-dāvavum v t (Causal of ખાવું q v] To feed 2 To bribe 3 To administer poison in food
ખવળાવું Khavalavum v i [S ક્ષુભ to क्षुभ् to be agitated] To roll in bed being agitated
ખવાઈજવું Khavai javum v i [ખવાઈ Ind past part of ખાવું q v + જવું fr S या to go] To be decayed
ખવાડવું Khavadavum See ખવડાવવું
ખવાળ Khavaba sm Rotten up or eaten up [Ar ख्वाब] A dream
ખવાર Khavara See ખુવાર
ખવાવું Khavavum v i [Passive from of ખાવું q v] To be eaten swallowed or devoured 2 To be mis-appropriated
ખવાસ Khavasa [Ar] Habit 2 Nature disposition 3 A page a valet
ખવીસ Khavisa } sm [Ar] An evil spirit 2 A monster without a head
ખવ્વીસ Khavvisa }
ખશિયાણું Khashiyanum adj [See ખસી] Mortified ashamed turned pale.
ખસ્તપડવું Khasta padavum v i [S क्षत or Ar खस्त q v + પડવું fr S पत् to fall] To be ashamed or mortified
ખસ Khasa sf Itch 2 A kind of grass
ખસખસ Khasa khasa sf Poppy seed
ખસખસિયાં Khasa khasiyam adj n pl Small or minute like ખસખસ (poppy seed)
ખસબો Khasabo sf [See ખુશબો] Fragrance odour, perfume
ખસમ Khasama sm [Ar] The husband
ખસર Khasara sf A piece of thread used by artizans to mark out a straight line 2 A mark thus made
ખસરવું Khasaravum v t [See ખસવું + સરવું] To divide a field into separate plots.
ખસલત Khasalata sf [Ar] Disposition temper 2 Habit.
ખસલું Khasalum adj [See ખસ] Suffering from itches
ખસવું Khasavum v i [S कृष् or क्रम् to draw] To move to slide 2 To go aside to go to a distance
ખસિયાણું Khasiyanum adj [See ખસી] Abashed disconcerted mortified
ખસી Khasi } sf Castration કરવી
ખાસ્સી Khassi } To castrate to geld જવું [See ખસવું] To remove
ખસીલું Khasiyum adj [See ખસ] Suffering from itches
ખસુસ Khasusa } adv [ખાસ q v]
ખસુસન Khasusana } Particularly, especially 2 Positively certainly
ખસેડવું Khasedavum v t [Causal of ખસવું q v] To remove to move aside
ખસોટી Khasoti sf [See ઘસોટી] Same as ઘસોટી
ખળ Khala sm [S खल] A rogue
ખળકો Khalako [See ખળખળવું] A gurgling sound
ખળ ખળ Khala khala, s f n } [See
ખળખળાટ Khala khalata, s m } ખળખળવું] Gurgling sound
ખળખળવું Khala khalavum, v i [Imitative of the sound See ખખળવું] To boil 2 To wear out by old age
ખળભળ Khala bhala sf [Imitative of the sound] Noise tumult disturbance 2 The confused state of the mind caused by fear threat, &c.
ખળભળવું Khala bhalavum v i To be confused in mind 2 To be in a state of popular insurrection
ખળી Khali sf } [S खनि a mine fr
ખળું Khalum sn } खन् to dig Or क्षर or क्षल to drop] The barn yard the threshing floor
ખા Khām sm [T] Lord prince 2

An appreciator 3 A clever man

ખાખણ Khamkhana s n A medicinal drug

ખાખત Khāmkhatā, s f [Reduplication of ખત q v] Attention perseverance 2 Disgust 3 The habit of finding out a fault

ખાખરોટવું Khamkharotavum v t [S क्षर् to drop ખા being a reduplication See ખરવું ખરેટી, ખરેટા] To besmear

ખાખાખોળા કરવા Kham kham kholam karavam v t [ખાખા Imitative + ખોળવું, q v + કરવું, q v] To search here and there even in the corners

ખાગડ Kham gada, s m [See ખાગડો] A kind of shell 2 A brick bat

ખાગડી Khamgadi s f } [See ઠીકરી
ખાગડો Khamgado, s m, } ઠીકરો ટુકરો, ઠુકરો ઠુગરો fr S ठक्कुर] A kind of shell 2 A piece of a tile ground and rounded (used as a play thing by children)

ખાગુ Khamgu s m A spy, an emissary

ખાચ Khamcha, s f [See ખાચો] Intricacy 2 Loss 3 Inequality 4 Slight inaccuracies in an account

ખાચખુચ Khamcha khumcha [+ખુચવું q v] Same as ખાચ

ખાચખુચવાળું Khamcha khumcha valum adj Intricate 2 Uneven 3 Crooked

ખાચડ Khāmchada s f [See ખાચો] A narrow pass by the side of a hill 2 A valley

ખાચવું Khamchavum v t [See ખેચાવું] To pull back

ખાચાખુચી Khamchā khumchi s f [See ખાચખુચ] Alleys narrow lanes corners, nooks

ખાંચો Khāmcho s m [S खात a ditch fr खन् to dig] A lane 2 A corner 3 A crooked part 4 Prevention, objection 5 Hesitation 6 An obstacle an impediment, a hindrance

ખાજણ Khamjana s f Ground lying along the coast of inlet, a salt marsh, cultivable land lying along the coast and exposed to be overflowed by the tide

ખાજરું Khamjarum s n An inaccessible place, an inaccessible state or position 2 A brothel

ખાંડ Khānda, s f [S खण्ड् to break] Sugar 2 A notch in the edge of a knife, sword, &c

ખાંડણિયું Khāndaniyum s n } [See ખાંડણી]A
ખાંડણિયો Khandaniyo s m } large wooden or stone pestle

ખાંડણી Khandani, s f [S खण्ड् to break] A mortar

ખાંડવું Khandavum v t [S खण्ड् to break] To pound

ખાંડિયું Khandiyum s n [See ખાંડું] A beast having an indented or broken horn 2 A buffalo

ખાંડી Khandi s f A weight or a measure of capacity of 20 maunds, a candy

ખાંડી બન્ધ Khandi bandha, adv [+S बन्ध् to bind] In gross, in large quantities 2 By candies

ખાંડું Khandum s n [S खड्ग] A cutlass adj 2 [S खण्ड् to break] Indented 3 Broken

ખાણ Khamna, See ખાણ

ખાણું Khāmnum s n Mourning

ખાંધ Khamdha, s f [S स्कन्ध] The shoulder 2 The neck of beasts of burden 3 Help, aid

ખાંધિયો Khāmdhiyo s m One who carries a bier of a dead body 2 A flatterer 3 One who helps or co-operates, a help a helper

ખાંધું Khāmdhum, s n [S स्कन्ध the shoulder a support, a chapter, a section] An instalment See હપ્તુ

ખાંપણ Khāmpana s f [See ખાંપી] A

defect a flaw 2 The shroud

ખાપવું Khampavum v t [S खन् to dig] To scrape

ખાંભ Khamba } s m [S स्कम्भ a support fr स्कम्भ् to support] A pillar a post
ખાંભ Khāmbha }

ખાંભી Khāmbhi s f A stone or a structure erected in memory of one who has met with an untimely death 2 (See ખંભી) The frame in which the pannels of a door are fixed

ખાંભું Khambhum s n A large pit in which sweeping and other manure are thrown

ખાંસવું Khamnsavum v i [See ખાંસી] To cough

ખાંસી Khamsi s f Cough 2 [See ખસી] Castration

ખાઈ Khai, s f [S खाति a mine fr खन् to dig] A ditch a trench 2 A moat

ખાઈ Khai s f [See ખાજું] Food pastry

ખાઈજવું Khai javum, v t [+જવું q v] To eat 2 To swallow 3 To misappropriate 4 To forbear, to pass over (an insult &c)

ખાઈ જોવું Khaijovum v t [+ જોવું q v] To test

ખાઈપીઈ લેવું Khāi pii levum v t [+પીવું + લેવું q v] To enjoy the present day

ખાઉ Khāu adj [See ખાવું] This word occurs at the end of a compound and signifies "one that eats suffers does sustains."

ખાઉકડ Khāu kada, See ખાઉધર

ખાઉધર Khau-dhara adj [+ धर possessing fr S धृ to hold] A glutton a belly-god

ખાઉપાત્ર Khāu pātra adj [+पात्र a vessel subject to fr पा to drink] Greedy

ખાએશ Khāesha s f [P] Wish, desire inclination 2 Need want

ખાક Khāka s [P] Ashes 2 Cal oxide 3 Total destruction

ખાકટી Khākati } s f [See ખાટ] A small unripe mango
ખાખટી Khakhathi }

ખાકસાર Khakasara adj [P] Humble obedient 2 Base low

ખાખ Khakha See ખાક

ખાખર Khakhara s m [S खदिर] The name of a wild tree

ખાખરી Khākhari s f A roasted bread 2 Dry leaves of a tobacco plant

ખાખરો Khakharo s m A roasted bread 2 See ખાખર

ખાખાવિખી Khakha vikhi adj [See ખાખ+વિખવું] Ruined destroyed

ખાખી Khakhi adj [See ખાખ] Besmeared with ashes ascetic poor indigent 2 s m An ascetic

ખાખીબંગાલી Khakhi bangāli } s m [+ બંગાલી an inhabitant of Bengal fr બંગાળા fr S वङ्ग Bengal] A gilded wretch
ખાખીબંગાલી Khakhi bangali, }

ખાજ Khaja s n [S खाद्य fr खद् to eat] Food

ખાજલી Khājali, s f } A pie-crust [See ખાજું]
ખાજું Khājum s n }

ખાટ Khata, s f [S खट्वा cot] A bed stead a cot 2 Awning 3 A gain, a profit

ખાટકી Khataki s m [S खट्टिक a hunter fr आखेट hunting] A butcher 2 adj Cruel

ખાટકીવાડો Khataki vādo s m [+ S वाट a place] The butchers quarters 2 The place where animals are slaughtered a slaughter house

ખાટખુટું Khāta khatum adum adj [Reduplication of ખાટું q v] Sweet and sour

ખાટલી Khātali s f [See ખાટ તો ખાટ] A small cot

ખાટલો Khātalo s m [S खट्वा a cot] A bed a place ...

keep one's bed, to be in ill ખાટલે મોગી ખોટ એ,કે ચોથો પાયોજ નહી There is one defect in him, which eclipses all his merits
ખાટવું Khatvum *v t* To gain
ખાટું Khatum, *adj* Sour,acid 2 Grieved, distressed
ખાટુંબટસ Khatum batasa, *adj* Extremely sour or acid
ખાટુંવડું Khatum vadum,*s m* [+વડું *q v*] A marriage feast
ખાટોડી Khatodi, *s f* A kind of sour plant used for food
ખાડ Khada *s f* [S खात *fr* खन् to dig] A ditch a hollow
ખાડી Khadī *s f* [See ખાડ] A ditch, a trench 2 A channel,a creek,an inlet
ખાડું Khādum, *s n* [S खण्ड a group] A herd of she-buffaloes
ખાડો Khado, *s m* [See ખાડ] A pit 2 Loss
ખાણ Khāna, *s f* [S खनि *fr* खन् to dig] A mine 2 A cellar 3 A seat, a mine 4 A quarry 5 [ખાડ, *q v*] A jag or indentation on the edge of a knife, &c 6 [ખાણું, *q v*] Baked grains for cattle
ખાણિયું Khaniyum, See ખાડિયું
ખાણું Khānum, *s n* [S खाद् to eat] Dinner 2 A dinner party, an entertainment,a friendly feast
ખાણ્ણાં Khannām *s n pl* Children's song or the tune in which it is sung
ખાણ્ણી Khānnī, See ખાડણી
ખાતમુરત Khata murata *s n* [S खात a ditch *fr* खन् to dig+મુરત *fr* S मुहूर्त an auspicious day] The auspicious day on which the foundation of a building is laid 2 The ceremony of laying down the foundation-stone
ખાતર Khātara *s n* Manure 2 [S खन् to dig See કોતરવું]House-breaking
ખાતર Khatara *s f* [P खातर the heart] Hospitality 2 Partiality 3 Sake, regard
ખાતર Khatara, *prep* In behalf of, for the sake of, for
ખાતરજમા Khatara-jamā *s f* Assurance; satisfaction
ખાતરણી Khataranī,*s f* [See ખાતર,*s n*] A cart loaded with cow-dung-cakes 2 One hundred cow-dung-cakes
ખાતરદારી Khatara-darī, *s f* [See ખાતર *s f*] Partiality, regard
ખાતરનિશા Khatara-nisham, See ખાતરજમા
ખાતરપાડનાર Khātara-pādanāra, *s m* [S खन् to dig See કોતર a hole+પાડવું] A burglar, a house breaker
ખાતર પાડવું Khātara padavum,*v i* To commit house-breaking and robbery
ખાતર પુંજો Khātara punjo, *s m* [See ખાતર manure+ પુંજો *fr* S पुञ्ज a collection]The sweepings of a house or the compound which serve as a collection of manure
ખાતરવું Khataravum, *v t* [See ખાતર manure] To abuse, to call names 2 To manure
ખાતરી Khātarī, *s f* [P खातर the heart] Assurance, confidence 2 [See ક્ષત્રિય] A caste of weavers among the Hindus
ખાતાંપીતાં Khātām pītam, *adj* [See ખાવું+પીવું]Though enjoying a competence
ખાતાંપોતાં Khatam potam, *s n pl* [See ખાતું+પોતું] Accounts
ખાતાંબંધી Khatām bandhī, *s f* [+બાંધવું *fr* S बन्ध् to bind]A system of assessment in which each farmer has to pay the land tax, the rayotwari system of land-revenue
ખાતાબાકી Khātā bākī, *s f* [+બાકી the remainder, *q v*] The balance for or

against in account books

ખાતાવહી Khata vahi, *s f* [+વહી,વે, *q v*] The ledger

ખાતાવાર Khata vāra *adv* Showing the accounts under separate headings

ખાતું Khatum *s n* An account current with an individual 2 An account 3 Subject 4 Department

ખાતેપીતે Khato-pito, *s m* [See ખાતા પીતા]One enjoying a competence, one in easy circumstances

ખાદી Khadi, *s f* Dungree cloth, a kind of coarse cloth

ખાધ Khadha, *s f* [S *fr* खाद् to eat] Food 2 Provision 3 Loss 4 A defect, a flaw

ખાધાગળો Khadha galo *s m* [+ગળવું *q v*] Addictedness to eating

ખાન Khana, *s m* [P] Lord, prince

ખાનગી Khanagi, *adj* [P] Private, secret

ખાનદાન Khana dana *s n* [P] Family, parentage 2 *adj* Genteel noble

ખાનપાન Khana-pana *s n* [S खाद् to eat+पान *fr* पा to drink]Sensual enjoyment, worldly enjoyment

ખાનું Khanum, *s n* [P] An abode 2 A drawer 3 A table showing statements, a square, a column 4 [See ખાણું] Food, dinner ખાનું ખરાબ થાઓ *interj* May ruin seize thee ખાને આબાદ May you enjoy prosperity

ખાપ Khapa, *s m f* A mirror 2 A broken plate of mica

ખાપણ Khapana *s f* A defect

ખાપરિયું Khapariyum, *s n* [S खर्पर a piece of a broken earthen vessel] Sulphate of zinc

ખાપરી Khaparī *s f* A hard crust of mucus in the nose

ખાપરો કોડિયો Khāpro kodiyo, *s m* One of a body of conspirators 2 A rival, a competitor

ખાપવું Khāpavum, *v t* [S क्षप् *fr* क्षि to waste away] To scrape

ખાબડું Khabadum, A small ખાબોચિયું, *q v*]

ખાબોચિયું Khabochiyum, *s n* A small shallow ditch in the ground, containing water, a pool

ખામ Khama, *s m* [S स्कम्भ *a support, a prop+fr* स्कम्भ् to support] A pillar 2 The shoulder

ખામણું Khamanum, *s n* A small depression on which vessels with round bottoms can be kept 2 The basin at the root of a tree to hold water in

ખામી Khami, *s f* [P]A defect, imperfection 2 Folly 3 Want, deficiency 4 A *mistake*

ખામુખા Khamukha, *adj* [P खाहमखाह [illegible]

specially

ખામોશ Khamosha, } *s f* [P खामोश silent.] Forbearance 2 Patience
ખામોશી Khamoshi, }

ખાયકી Khayaki, *s f* [S खाद् to eat] Gain 2 Peculation, an improper *gain*

ખાયો Khayo, *s m* The testicles 2 The penis (slang)

ખાર Khara *s m* [S क्षार *fr* क्षर् to ooze] Salt 2 Salt producing ground 3 *Revenge rancour, malice grudge*

ખારપાટ Khara pata *s m n* [+પટ a strip of land] A salt marsh

ખારપાટિયું Khara patiyum *s n* A woman who has become lean or thin on account of bearing constant malice

ખારવું Kharavum *s n* A coarse red cloth

ખારવો Kharavo, *s m* [See ખાર] A seaman a sailor 2 A tile-turner

ખારાટ Kharata, } *s f* [See ખાર] Acidity, sourness
ખારાશ Kharasha }

ખારિયાં Khāriyam *s n pl* Cucumbers

preserved and dried in salt

ખારિયું Khāriyum Same as ખારિયા q v

ખારિલું Khārilum adj Malicious spiteful

ખારૂં Khārum adj Some saltish

ખારેક Khāreka sf Dry date

ખારેકપાક Khāreka-pāka s [+ S पाक fr पच् to cook] A confectionary made of dry dates.

ખારૂઉશ Khāru usa adj Exceedingly salt

ખારેકીબોર Khāreki bora s n [ખારેક + બોર fr S बदर the fruit of jujub] A fruit of jujub as large as a date

ખારો Kharo, s m [See ખાર] Carbonate of soda

ખારોડ Khāroda adj Abounding with salt (soil &c)

ખાલ Khala sf Skin, hide 2 Bark

ખાલડી Khaladi, s f Same as ખાલ, q v

ખાલપો Khalapo s m A tanner

ખાલવવું Khalavavum v t [See ખાલી] To empty

ખાલસા Khalasa, adj [Ar](Land) held immediately from Government or of which the state is the sole proprietor

ખાલી Khali s f [See infra]A benumbing sensation on the skin

ખાલી Khali adj [Ar]Empty vacant 2 Useless 3 Penniless 5 adv merely to no purpose

ખાલી પડવું Khali padavum v i [+પડવું fr S पत to fall] To remain unoccupied or unused 2 To be vacated 3 To be debilitated

ખાલીપીલી Khali pili adv [+પીલી reduplication of ખાલી] Groundlessly, without any cause

ખાલું Khalum, s n [See ખાલી adj] A piece of hollow cane or reed s ruck in the shuttle and used in weaving 2 [See ખાલ] The upper part of a shoe 3 [See ખાલી adj] The basin at the root of a tree

ખાલેશ Khalesha adj [See ખાલી] Simple, innocent

ખાવન્દ Khāvanda s m [See ખાવિન્દ] Lord master 2 The husband

ખાવરૂં Khāvarum adj [S खाद् to eat See ખાવું]Gluttonous

ખાવાનું Khāvanum s n Sweet-meat 2 Food 3 A feast

ખાવિન્દ Khavinda s m [Ar] Lord, master 2 The husband

ખાવું Khāvum, s n [See ખાવું v t]An eatable, sweet-meat

ખાવું Khāvum v t [S खाद् to eat] To eat 2 To misappropriate 3 To enjoy 4 To upbraid 5 To omit 6 To corrode

ખાવો Khavo s m A kind of deep rooted weeds

ખાસ Khasa adj [P]Special peculiar

ખાસગત Khāsa gata, } adj Peculiar,
ખાસગી Khāsa gi } personal private, particular 2 Important

ખાસડકુટો Khasada kutto s m [See ખાસડું+કુટવું]He who receives a beating with slippers or shoes. 2 adj Characterless, of a weak mind

ખાસડાબાજી Khāsada baji s f [+ બાજી a sport q v] Throwing shoes at each other in a quarrel

ખાસડાખોર Khasada khora, See ખાસડકુટો

ખાસડિયાકેળાં Khasadiyām kelam s n pl [+કેળું, q v] A kind of long plantains having a thick rind

ખાસડું Khasadum s n [See ખાસ] A shoe a slipper

ખાસદાર Khasa-dara s m A valet an attendant

ખાસદોસ્ત Khasadosta s [+ દોસ્ત, q v] A heart friend an intimate friend

ખાસબરદાર Khasa baradāra s m An

attendant who carries his master's arms &c.

ખાસાનુબીડું Khasanum bidum *s n* [+ બીડું *q v*] A roll of betel leaf and nut intended for a certain important person

ખાસિયત Khasiyata *s f* Property 2 Habit a peculiar habit

ખાસિયું Khasiyum *s n* A double bag to load a donkey with

ખાસું Khasum *adj* [S ખાસ] Good fine 2 Brave, excellent

ખાસું Khasum *interj* Well done Brave!

ખાળ Khala *s f* [S ... to wash] A urinal ખાળે જવું To pass by the urinal 2 To go to make water

ખાળકુંડી Khala kumdi, *s f* [+કુંડ *q v*] A cesspool

ખાળકુવો Khala kuvo *s m* [+ કુવો *q v*] A very deep cesspool

ખાળવું Khalavum, *v t* [S ... to wash or ... causal of ... to drop] To hinder to stop to prevent

ખાળો Khalo *s m* Hindrance 2 Delay 3 [See ખાડી અખાત] A port, a harbour

ખિખિ Khikhi, *s f* [Imitative of the sound] A jeering laugh

ખિચખિચ Khichakhicha } *adj*
ખિચખિચાણ Khichakhichana } [Imitative of the sound] Crowded

ખિચગાલ્લું Khichalgallum *s n* [+ ગાલ્લું *q v*] A load-cart a hackney cart

ખિચડી Khichadi *s f* [See ખિચખિચ] A mixture of rice and pulse

ખિચડો Khichado *s m* A medley, a farrago a hodge podge

ખિચાખિચ Khicha khicha } *adv* [See
ખિચોખિચ Khichokhicha } ખિચખિચ] In a crowded seat

ખિજડો Khijado *s m* [S ...] A kind of tree

ખિજમત Khijamata *s f* [P] Service attendance

ખિજમતદાર Khijamatadara *s m* An attendant, a servant 2 A slave

ખિજવવું Khijavavum, *v t* [S खिद् to be vexed] To vex to provoke, to enrage

ખિજવું Khijavum *v i* To take offence, to get into a passion to lose temper

ખિટલિયાળું Khitaliyalum, *adj* [See ખીલી ખીંટી] Hooked bent

ખિણ્ડ Khinda, *s f* [S खण्ड् to break] A valley, a dell

ખિતાબ Khitaba *s m* [Ar] A title

ખિદમત Khidamata See ખિજમત

ખિન્ન Khinna, *adj* [S *fr* खिद् to be vexed] Grieved afflicted

ખિન્નતા Khinnata *s f* Dejection depression 2 Vexation

ખિમાણું Khimanum *s m* A precious stone fixed in a nose ring

ખિરોદક Khirodaka, *s m* [S ... mill, the milky ocean + उदक water] A silk garment worn by women

ખિલકોડી Khilakodi } *s f* [See ખિસકોલી
ખિલકોલી Khilakoli } લી] A squirrel

ખિલડો Khilado *s m* [See ખીલો] The central peg round which the upper stone of a grinding mill turns

ખિલત Khilata *s m* [Ar] A robe of honor

ખિલમાકડી Khila makadi *s f* [See ખિલડો+માંકડ *fr* S मर्कट a monkey] Tenon and mortise

ખિલવવું Khilavavum *v t* [See ખિલવું] Causal form of ખિલવું To cause to open or bloom 2 To cause to be delighted or pleased 3 To encourage to excite 3 To ...

ખિલવું Khilavum *v i* [S खिल् to urge] To blow to blossom to bloom 2 To be elated to be puffed up

ખિલવત Khilavata *s m* [... a private chamber] A privacy, ... presence a secret consultation 2 Retirement

3 A closet

ખિલાડી Khiladi, *s m* [See ખેલ] A player; an actor 2 *adj* Skilful clever

ખિલપાટી Khila pati *s f* [S ખીલ + S पट्ट a narrow strip] A tool with which a screw is made

ખિલિખટકો Khili khatako *s m* [+ ખટકો *q v*] Hindrance obstacle

ખિલિપસિયારાં Khili pasiyaram *s n pl* [+ પસિયારું *q v*] The male and the female screw.

ખિલોડી Khilodi, See ખિલાડી

ખિલોણું Khilonum, *s n* [See ખેલ] A trinket a toy

ખિલ્લો Khillo *s m* [See ખીલો] The fist of the hand shown or pointed as a sign of an intention of attacking a man

ખિલારખુ Khila rakhum *adj* [See ખીલો + રાખવું *p r* रक्ष् to protect to keep] (A beast) Accustomed to be fastened to one particular peg 2 (A beast) Naturally quiet but showing signs of attack when fastened to a peg

ખિસકોલી Khisakoli, *s f* [+ કોળ] A squirrel

ખિસમિસ Khisamisa, *s f* A kind of raisins without pips

ખિસવું Khisavum See ખસવું

ખિસાકાતરું Khisa katarum, *s m f* [See ખીસું + કાતરવું] A pick pocket, a cut-purse

ખિસાખરચ Khisa kharacha, *s m* [+ ખરચ *q v*] Pocket money

ખિસાખાલી Khisa khali *adj* [+ ખાલી *q v*] Penniless having an empty pocket

ખીખી Khikhi *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Laughing aloud

ખીચી Khichi *s f* [See ખિચડી ખિચડો] Flour of jowar

ખીજ Khija, *s f* [See ખિજવું] Anger 2 A cause of provocation 3 A nick name

ખીટી Khiti *s f* [A confusion of ખીંટી and ખુંટી *q v*] A small wooden or iron stake a peg

ખીટું Khitum *s n* [A confusion of ખીંટો and ખુંટો *q v*] See ખુંટો

ખીણ Khina *s f* [See ખિણ] A valley a vale

ખીમો Khimo *s m* [Ar] Minced meat 2 A kind of rice pudding

ખીર Khira *s f* [S क्षीर milk] A dish composed of rice, milk, sugar and spices

ખીરું Khirum *s n* A leaven

ખીલ Khila *s m* [See ખીલો] A pimple 2 Hard and unyielding *mucus* of the eye

ખીલી Khili *s f* A pin a bolt 2 A peg

ખીલીઠોકવી Khili thokavi, *v t* [+ ઠોકવું *q v*] To fix a peg 2 To stop a business by throwing an obstacle in its way

ખીલો Khilo *s m* [S कीलक a peg] A nail a spike

ખીસું Khisum *s n* [P] A pocket

ખુંખારો Khumkharo, *s m* [Imitative of the sound] A hem a neighing

ખુંચવું Khumchavum *v i* [S क्षुद् क्षुणद् to strike] To prick to pierce 2 To pain 3 *v t* To take away

ખુંચકીલેવું Khumchaki levum, ખુંચાવવું Khum chavavum, ખુંચાવીલેવું Khumchavi levum [Causal of ખુંચવું *v t* + લેવું *q v*] To snatch to wrest to seize

ખુંટવું Khumtavum *v t* [See ખુંટો] To pick up the tops of small plant 2 To pick up hair with an instrument or with the hand

ખુંટી Khumti, *s f* A peg

ખુંટું Khumtum *s n* The portion of a tree or a plant left in the ground a stump

ખુંટો Khumto *s m* [S क्षुद् to stop] A

pega stake 2 Anchorage fee 3 The handle of a hand-mill -ધ ઘાલ઼ To plant or set on foot

ખુંદવું Khumdavum, v t [S. ક્ષુદ્,ખુન્દ્ to crush under the foot]To tread, to trample, to press with the feet. 2 [See કુદવું] To walk round singing and clapping the hands

ખુંદાળવું Khumdālavum, v i To lead a life of pleasure

ખુંપરો Khumparo, s m [S. કૂર્પર the elbow] A stump of thorn

ખુઆર Khuār, See ખુવાર

ખુજલી Khujalī } s f [See ખજવાળ]The

ખુજલી Khujalī, } itches 2 The psora, prickly heat

ખુટકો Khutako s f [See ખુટવું] Deficiency, want

ખુટડો Khutado s m A part of a burning piece of wood, a piece of a fire brand

ખુટવું Khutavum v i [S. ક્ષુદ્ to stop] To be exhausted, to be spent 2 To betray; to become a traitor to act the traitor

ખુટાડવું Khutādavum, v t The causal of ખુટવું, q v

ખુટેલ Khutela, adj Exhausted 2 Traitorous 3 Insolvent

ખુડદો Khudado s m [P]Copper change -કરવો To sell off

ખું ખું Khum khum, interj (Imitative) An expression used by women to rebuke one who coughs

ખુણ Khuna, s f A nook 2 A corner

ખુણિયાળું Khuniyālu adj [See ખુણ] angular

ખુણો Khuno s m [Loc of ખુણ] A nook, a corner; a small concealed place -માં કરવું See ખુણ

ખુંદેવું Khundevum To maintain ... to ...

... ...

... ... a death

ખુણ Khuna, s f [S. કોણ] A nook, a corner 2 An angle

ખુદ Khuda, pron [P] Self

ખુદા Khudā, s m [P] The almighty, The Supreme Being; God

ખુદાઈ Khudāī, adj Divine, godly, sacred holy

ખુદાકરેતે Khudā-kare-te, interj [+કરે+તે q v] Would to God

ખુદાપરસ્ત Khudā parasta, s m f [P. ખુદા-પરસ્ત worshipping] A theist, a worshipper of true God

ખુદાવંદ Khudā-vand, s m [P God-like] A form of address to superiors equal in import to 'Honoured Sir, My Lord' 2 The almighty

ખુન Khuna s f n [P] Murder 2 s n Blood

ખુનકરવું Khuna-karavum, v t [ખુન+કરવું, q v] To murder to assassinate

ખુનકી Khunakī, s f [P] A dozelight sleep owing to intoxication

ખુનરેજી Khunarejī, s f [See ખુન] Slaughter massacre.

ખુનસ Khunasa } s f Rancour, malice

ખુનસ Khunasa, } hate, grudge

ખુની Khunī s m f n A murderer, an assassin 2 adj Murderous

ખુપરાવવું Khuparāvavum v t To settle, to determine (a bargain)

ખુબ Khuba adj See ખુબ

ખુબસુરત Khuba-surata adj [P ... appearance] Beautiful, handsome, pretty

ખુબસુરતી Khuba-suratī s f Beauty, grace 2 ...

ખુબી Khubī, s f [P] ...

ખુમચો Khumacho ...

...

ખુમચો Khumacho ...

of fruits

ખુમારી Khumāri, *s f* [P] Intoxication or drowsiness produced by indulging much in drinking spirits 2 The flash of the eye owing to the excitement of passion 3 See ખુમાન

ખુમાશ Khumāsha *s m* [Ar] Colour 2 See ખુમારી કુમાશ

ખુર Khura, *s f* [S] A hoof

ખુરચણ Khurachana, *s n* Scrapings *of* *mava* 2 Any dry and raw food

ખુરદો Khurado [P] The classical form of ખુરદો, change of coins of a high*er denomination into a lower one*

ખુરબાન Khurabāna, *adj* [See કુરબાન] Enamoured, doatingly fond of 2 Well spent or used *s n* Favour

ખુરશેદ Khurasheda, *s m* [P] The sun

ખુરસી Khur asi *s f* [P] A chair

ખુરસું Khurasum *s n* A rough seat woven with cane with or without arms 2 A piece of wood in which the anvil is fastened

ખુલતું Khulatum, *adj* [See ખુલવું] Projecting, appearing, prominent, conspicuous, *appearing* beautiful or splendid 2 Opening; blowing open blooming 3 Light coloured

ખીલવવું Khilavavum *v t* [See ખુલવું] To ... pand, to dilate 2 To open

ખુલાસો Khulāso, *s m* Explanation, interpretation 2 Abridgment, abstract, a summary 3 Settlement. 4 Openness

ખુલું Khulum } *adj* [P] Open unclosed 2 Open frank
ખુલ્લું Khullum } 3 Clear, evident 4 Bare 5 Unclouded 6 Indecent

ખુવાબ Khuvāba *s m* [See ખ્વાબ] A dream a vision

ખુવાર Khuvāra, *adj* [P] Distressed, afflicted

ખુશ Khusha *adj* [P] Pleased, delighted 2 Healthy

ખુશકી Khushaki *s f* [P] The way by land

ખુશખબર Khusha-khabara, *s f* [See શુભ ખબર] Glad tidings, joyful intelligence, goodnews

ખુશનુમા Khushanuma *adj* [P] Pleasing, charming beautiful.

ખુશવખ્તી Khusha bakhti, *s f* [P + વખત time] Joy delight, merriment

ખુશબો Khusha bo } *s f* [P] A pleas-
ખુશબોઈ Khushaboī, } ing smell, fragrance, perfume odour

ખુશબોદાર Khusha bo dāra, *adj* Fragrant, perfuming

ખુશમિજાજ Khusha mijaji, *adj* [P] Good natured, gay, jocund, merry, jovial

ખુશહાલ Khusha-hala, *adj* [P] Happy, healthy, enjoying good health

ખુશહાલી Khusha hāli, *s f* A happy state, good health

ખુશામત Khushāmata, *s f* [P] Flattery, fawning, adulation cringing manners sycophancy, toad hunting

ખુશામતિયું Khushāmatiyum, *adj* Requiring flattery, to be attained by flattery ...

ખુશાલ Khushāla *adj* [See ખુશહાલ] Happy, fortunate, healthy.

ખુશાલી Khushāli, *s f* Happy and healthy state

ખુશી Khushī, *s f* [See ખુશ] Wish desire 2 Delight, joy

ખુશિયો Khusiyo, *s m* The testicles

ખૂંચ Khūmcha *s f* [See ખૂંચવું] That which troubles or gives pain 2 A point 3 An angle 4 A perplexity

ખૂંટ Khūmta *s f* [See ખૂંટો] A land-

mark
ખૂટ Khumta, *adv* Exactly, fully
ખૂધ Khumdha, *s f* [S स्कन्ध the shoulder or स्कुन्द् to jump, to lift up] A hump, crooked back
ખૂધુ Khūmdhum *adj* Hump backed
ખૂપ Khumpa, *s m* A crescent shaped ornament worn by the bridegroom on his forehead, representing a coronet
ખૂટ Khuta, *s f* [See ખૂટવું] Deficiency, want
ખૂન Khuna *s n* [P] Murder 2 Revenge, rancour 3 Blood
ખૂબ Khuba *adj* [P] Good, fine 2 much a good deal
ખૂબસૂરત Khuba sūrata, The classical form of ખુબસુરત *q v*
ખૂબસૂરતી Khuba surati, The classical form of ખુબસુરતી, *q v*
ખૂશ Khūsha *adj* [P] Pleased, rejoiced 2 Healthy
ખેંચ Khemcha *s f* [See ખેંચવું] Importunity, perseverance, solicitation
ખેંચતાણ Khemcha tāna *s f* [+ તાણવું, *q v*] Pulling and hauling 2 Perseverance, importunity, solicitation
ખેંચવું Khemchavum, *v t* To pull, to tighten
ખેંચાખેંચ Khemcha khemcha } *s f*
ખેંચાખેંચી Khemcha khemchi } Pulling and hauling 2 Embarassment (pecuniary)
ખેચર Khechara *adj* [S *fr* ख the sky + चर् to walk] Walking in the sky, flying 2 *s m* A god
ખેચરી Khechari, *s f* [Fem. of ખેચર *q v*] A goddess 2 A kite 3 A particular attitude of the Yogis (ascetics)
ખેટલી Khetali *s f* A depression in a braid of hair
ખેટું Khetum, See ખેડું
ખેટે Khete, *adv* [See ખેટું] Loc of ખેટું At a distance
ખેડ Kheda, *s f* [See ખેડવું] Tillage, ploughing 2 [S खिद् to give pain to *fr* खिद् to be vexed] A waste land
ખેડતર Kheda tara, *adj* Cultivable, arable
ખેડવું Khedavum, *v t* [S खेद् to give pain to *fr* खिद् to be vexed] To till, to cultivate 2 To navigate
ખેડાણ Khedana *s n* Arable land 2 Tillage
ખેડુ Khedum, } *s m* A peasant, a
ખેડુ Khedu } husbandman an agri-
ખેડુત Kheduta, } culturist
ખેડો Khedo, *s m* [See ખેલ] An actor 2 See છેટો
ખેત Kheta, } *s n* [S क्षेत्र] A field
ખેતર Khetara }
ખેતરપાળ Khetara-pāla, *s m* [S + पाल् *fr* पा to protect] The god *Terminus* 2 A tutelary god, a patron saint
ખેતરવું Khetaravum *v t* [See છેતરવું] To deceive, to cheat.
ખેતરાં Khetarām, *s n. pl* [See ખેતર] Small fields.
ખેતરાઉ Khetarāum, *adj* Pertaining to a field
ખેતી Kheti *s f* [See ખેતર] Husbandry, agriculture
ખેતીવાડી Kheti vādī, *s f* [+ વાડી *fr* S वाट a place] Fields and gardens 2 Agriculture
ખેદ Kheda, *s m* [S *fr* खिद् to be afflicted] Affliction, remorse, grief
ખેદયુક્ત Kheda yukta, *adj* [S *fr* + युज् to join] mournful sorrowful
ખેન Khena, *n* Hindrance 2 A very troublesome person.
ખેનખાટલો Khena khatalo *s m* [+ ખાટલો *q v*] A great hindrance 2 A very troublesome person
ખેપ Khepa, *s f* [S क्षेप throwing *fr* क्षिप् to throw] A journey to and fro a trip 2 The fee paid for such a journey 3 A voyage, a journey 4

The periodical supply or arrival of merchandise 5 Diligence 6 A bundle of clothes given to a washerman for washing

ખેપન Khepana s n [S क्षेपण See ખપ] Throwing out driving out

ખેપિયો Khepiyo s m A messenger a courier

ખેપી Khepi, adj Diligent

ખેમ Khema See ક્ષેમ

ખેમકુશળ Khema kushala [+કુશળ, q v] See ક્ષેમકુશળ

ખેમખુશાલી Khema khushāli s f [+ખુશાલી q v] Well fare prosperity

ખેર Khera s n [S खदिर] A kind of tree, mimosa-catechu

ખેર Khera s f [Ar] Never mind, no matter 2 adj Afflicted

ખેરખાહ Khera khaha s m [Ar +P] A well wisher

ખેરખાહી Khera khahi s f Well wishing

ખેરણ Kherana adj [See ખેરવું] Scattered dispersed

ખેરવવું Kheravavum v t [See ખેરવું] To turn off 2 To vex 3 To let fall to shed 4 To cause to throw

ખેરસલા Kherasalla s f [Ar] Peace, tranquility

ખેરસાર Kherasala s m [ખેર s n +સાર, q v]A drug produced from ખેર

ખેરાત Khairata s f [Ar]Alms, charity

ખેરાતી Kherātī, adj Charitable 2 Set aside for charitable purposes

ખેરિયત Kheriyata, s f [Ar]Peace, tranquility

ખેરી Kheri s m A lamb, a sheep -ગુંદ s m A kind of gum

ખેરીજ Kheriju, adj [Ar] Spare additional not included 2 prep Except, without besides

ખેરો Khero, s m [See ખેર s n]A threshing stick made of ખેર s n q v 2 [See ખરવું] A net in which mangoes or other fruits are put together

ખેલ Khela s m [See ખેલવું] A play a sport 2 A show, a spectacle 3 A dramatic performance

ખેલવું Khela-vum v i [S खेल्]To sport, to play

ખેલાડી Kheladi s m A player, an actor 2 adj Skilful clever 3 Causing others to dance to a tune

ખેવના Khevanā s f Care, anxiety

ખેસ Khesa, s m A cloth which is loosely thrown over the shoulders

ખેહ Kheha, s f Dust

ખેળ Khela s f [Cf ખેર fr S क्षीर milk, or cf M खळ fr S क्षल् to wash]Paste, starch

ખેલો Khalo, s m [See ખેલવું]An itinerant actor 2 A woman having the manners and appearance of an actress, a belle

ખૈ Khai s f [See क्षय] Consumption

ખેડ Khadi s f [See ખડ used ironically] Want of water in a field, want of irrigation

ખોખારવું Khomkharavum See ખુંખારવું

ખાંચ Khomcha s f [See ખાંચવું] A slit 2 Abutment A corner 4 Intricacy

ખે Kho, s f [P] Habit, custom

ખો Kho, s f A cave

ખોઈ Khoi s f A wallet, a hammock

ખોખરાટ Khokharata, s m [See ખોખરું] Hoarseness a hoarse sound, a hoarse voice

ખોખરી Khokhari, s f Rice (used by traders so that the by standers may not know what they say)

ખોખરું Khokharum adj [See ખોખરું] Hoarse not sounding clearly

ખોખલી Khokhali s f [Cf M खोकड] A female jackal

ખોખલો Khokhalo s m [Imitative] Cough

ખોખારવું Khokharavum See ખુંખારવું

ખોખું Khokhum s n [Imitative cf

ખોખડું] The outer crust after the inner part or kernel is taken away 2 A skeleton 3 A framework 4 A bill or draft receipted and cashed 5 An out door playground game played by more than nine boys

ખોગીર Khogira *s n* [P] A saddle, a pad a cushion

ખોજ Khoja, *s m* [S शोध fr शोध् to examine, causal of शुध् to be pure Cf ખોળવું] Search inquiry

ખોજવું Khojavum *v t* To search, to inquire

ખોજો Khojo, *s m* [P] A eunuch 2 An individual of the Khoja caste

ખોટ Khota, *s f* [See ખૂટવું] A mistake, an error 2 Loss, damage 3 Want, deficiency

ખોટાઈ Khotāi, *s f* [See ખોટું] Laziness, indolence 2 Falsehood, a lie

ખોટારવો Khotaravo, *s m* Ashes

ખોટારું Khotarum, *s n* [See ખોટું] Falsehood 2 Intrigues, deceit 3 *adj* Accustomed to tell lies, having the habit of telling lies

ખોટી Khotī *s f* [See ખોટું] Delay, procrastination 2 Waste of time

ખોટું Khotum, *adj* False 2 Incorrect 3 Counterfeit 4 Perfidious 5 Lazy 6 Not moral 7 Bad, alloyed (as money)

ખોડ Khoda, *s f* [See ખોટ ખુટ, ખૂટવું] A bad habit, vice 2 A blemish, a defect 3 A stigma, a stain —કાઢવી To find fault with —ભાંગવી To get rid of a bad habit —ભૂલાવવી To humble haughtiness to humiliate

ખોડખાંપણ Khoda-khampana, *s f* [+ ખાંપણ, *q v*] Imperfections, defects 2 Mistakes, errors

ખોડંગાવું Khodangavum *v i* [ખોડું+ડગવું *q v*] To walk lamely, to limp

ખોડાવું Khodavum *v i* [See ખોડ] To limp to walk lamely

ખોડિબારું Khodi barum *s n* [ખોડું+બાર *fr* S द्वार a door] An opening in the hedge through which a man is required to jump on one leg

ખોડિયું Khodiyum *adj* [See ખોડ] Defective deformed

ખોડું Khodum, *adj* [See ખોડ] Defective 2 Lame, cripple

ખોડો Khodo, *s* [S क्लेद moistening venom *fr* क्लिद् to be moist] Hair-wax, scald head

ખોણિયું Khoniyum, *s n* A burning piece of wood, a piece of a fire brand

ખોતરવું Khotaravum, *v* [S कृत् to cut Cf કોતરવું, કોરવું] To delve, to nibble, to scrape, to scratch

ખોતરું Khotarum, *s n* [See ખોતરવું] A pretext

ખોદકામ Khoda kāma *s n* [ખોદવું+કામ *q v*] The work of digging 2 The work of engraving on stone, wood or metal

ખોદણી Khodanī, *s f* Finding flaws and imperfections censure

ખોદવું Khodavum *v t* [S शुध् to make clear] To dig, to burrow 2 To carve 3 To speak ill of one behind one's back

ખોદા Khoda See ખુદા

ખોદાણ Khodana, *s n* Ground washed away by a current of water

ખોદાવંદ Khoda vanda, See ખુદાવિંદ

ખોધો Khodho, *s m* A great bull.

ખોપટું Khopatum, *s n* [S क्षुप a bush] A cottage, a hut, a hovel

ખોપરી Khoparī, *s f* The skull

ખોપરું Khoparum, See ટોપરું

ખોબલો Khobalo, ખોબો Khobo, ખોભલો Khobhalo, ખોભો Khobho, *s n* The cavity formed by putting the hands together

ખોભો Khobho, See ખોમ

ખેાભણ Khobhaṇa, } *sf.* A cave; a
ખેાભાણ Khobhāṇa, } den.

ખેાય Khoya, See ખેા

ખેાયણ Khoyaṇa, *s n.* A fire-brand

ખેાયું Khoyum, *s n.* The cradle

ખેારડું Khoraḍum, *s n.* A hut 2 A small house

ખેારવું Khoravum, *v t* [S क्षुर् to scratch] To stir up

ખેારસું Khorasum, *s n.* A three legged support

ખેારાક Khorāka, *s m.* [P]Food, victuals, a meal

ખેારાકી Khorākī, *s f* Provision, food 2 Subsistence; alimony.

ખેારાકીપેાશાકી Khorākī-poshākī, *s f* [+ પેાશાક, *q.v.*] Food and clothes. 2 Livelihood, maintenance; alimony

ખેારાશ Khorāsa, *s f* [See ખેારું.] Rancidness

ખેારું Khorum, *adj.* Rancid.

ખેાલ Khola, *s f* [See ખેાલવું, ખેાલું] Hollowness. 2. A wedge 3 A loose covering made of metal or of cloth 4. The skin

ખેાલકી Kholakī, *s f* [See ખેાલેા.] The foal of an ass.

ખેાલવું Kholavum, *v t* [See ખેાલું] To open to unlock; to uncover.

ખેાલી Kholī, *s f.* [See ખેાલ] A metal covering 2 [M] A room 3 [See ખેાલેા.] The female of the ass kind.

ખેાલું Kholum, *adj* [See ખુલ્લું] Loose; not fitting.

ખેાલેા Kholo, *s m.* An ass, a donkey.

ખેાવું Khovum, *v t.* To lose 2. To waste, to dissipate

ખેાસવું Khosavum, *v.t.* [S कृष् to embrace.] To force into, to drive in; to penetrate.

ખેાહ Khoha, *s f.* [See ખેા] A cave, a den.

ખેાળ Khoḷa, *s f.* [S. क्षोध *fr.* शुध् to be pure. *cf.* ખેાજ.] A search, an inquiry.

ખેાળ Khoḷa, *s m* [S ...] An oil-cake

ખેાળંબેા Khoḷambo, *s m* [M *fr* S ख the sky + अवलम्ब hanging down *fr* अव down + लम्ब् to hang] Stoppage, stay; detained, delayed, or stopped state; delay, detension

ખેાળવું Khoḷavum, *v t.* [S शोध search *fr* शोध to search *fr* शुध to be pure] To search, to seek for.

ખેાળાંખેાળા, ખેાળાખાંખા Khoḷām-khāmkhoḷām, Khoḷam-Khāmkhām, *s n. pl* [Reduplication of ખેાળ *s f*] A minute search

ખેાળાધર Khoḷā-dharā, *s m.* [See ખેાળેા ધરવું *fr* S धृ to hold.] A surety.

ખેાળિયું Khoḷiyum, *s n.* [See ખેાલ *s f*] A quilt; a cover for the bed 2. The body which covers or contains the soul.

ખેાળેા Khoḷo, *s m.* [See ખેાલ *s f*] The lap ખેાળે લેવું To adopt; to affiliate. -ખેાળેા પાથરવેા To solicit; to supplicate ખેાળેા ભરવેા To perform ceremony at the first pregnancy.

ખ્યાત Khyāta, *adj* [S *fr.* ख्या to tell.] Famous; renowned.

ખ્યાતિ Khyāti, *s f* Fame; celebrity.

ખ્યાલ Khyāla, *s m* [P.] Thought. 2. Conjecture 3 Persecution; pursuit. 4 A kind of musical mode.

ખ્યાલી Khyālī, *adj.* Freakful. 2 *s m.* A composer of a song called khyāla

ખ્યાલીખુશાલી Khyālī-khusālī, *s f* [+ ખુશાલી *q v.*] Singing and dancing; merriment

ખ્રિસ્તિ Khristi, *adj* (Eng Christian) Christian *s m* A Christian.

ખ્વાબ Khvāba, *s m.* [P. *cf.* ખુવાબ.] A dream, a vision

ખ્વાર Khvāra, See ખુવાર

—o.—

ग.

ગ Ga, S. The fourteenth letter of the Gujarati Alphabet and the third consonant.

matical Progression 2 Class; order.

ગચ્છન્તી કરી જવું Gachchhanti-kari-javum, v.i [+કરવું fr S कृ to do+જવું fr. S या to go] To make off, to give leg-bail, to run away.

ગજ Gaja, s m [S] An elephant

ગજ Gaja, s m.[P]A measure of 2 feet 2. A bar of iron.

ગજકરણ Gaja-karana, s m [S गजकर्ण fr गज an elephant+कर्ण the ear] An elephant ear 2 The god Ganapati 3 Ringworm.

ગજગામિની Gaja-gāminī, adj f [S fr. +गम् to go] A woman of a stately and majestic (elephant-like) gait.

ગજગૌરી Gaja-gauri, s f. The image of Pārvati seated on an elephant.

ગજછાયા Gaja-chhāyā, s f. [S. गज the 13th. lunar mansion +छाया shade.] Those days of the month of ભાદરવો during which the moon dwells in the 13th. mansion

ગજપતિ Gaja-pati, s.m. [S fr. गज an elephant+पति lord fr.पा to protect] A possessor of an elephant or elephants 2 A person at the head of the elephant-section of an army.

ગજદન્ત Gaja-danta, s m. [S. गज an elephant +दन्त a tooth] Ivory. 2. Gaṇa-pati, the god of learning

ગજપીપર Gaja-pīpara, s f. [+S पिप्पली] A medicinal drug; long and large pepper.

ગજબ Gajaba, s m. [Ar.] Oppression; outrage. 2. Affliction; calamity. 3. Wonder. 4. adj. Very much.

ગજર Gajara, } s m [Imitative Cf.
ગઝર Gajhara, } Eng Buz Or S गर्ज् to thunder] Rapid sounds of a bell at the end of each quarter of the day. 2. The evening time. 3 Loud repeated sound.

ગજરાજ Gaja-rāja, s m. [S गज an elephant + राजन् a king fr राज् to shine.] A large elephant.

ગજરો Gajaro, s.m [P.] A wreath of flowers

ગજલ Gajala, s f. [P.] An ode; a peculiar Persian air.

ગજવવું Gajavavum, v.i [S गर्ज् to thunder To proclaim loudly.2 To make (a place) full of business and bustle.

ગજવું Gajavum, s n A pocket.

ગજવેલ Gaja-vela, s f. [P. गज +S वेला a creeping plant.] Steel

ગજશાળા Gaja-shālā, s f. [S. गज an elephant- +शाला a place.] A stable for elephants.

ગજાનન Gajānana, s m. [S. fr. + आनन face] Ganapati (having the face of an elephant).

ગજાર Gajāra, s.f. A dining-room.

ગજાવવું Gajāvavum, See ગજવવું

ગજિયા Gajiyā, adj.m.pl. See ગજીયું

ગજિયાણી Gajiyāṇī, s f. A kind of silk cloth measuring one ગજ in breadth

ગજિયું Gajiyum, adj [See ગજ P. a measure of two feet] Measuring a ગજ (two feet) in breadth.

ગજિયો Gajiyo. s m [S. ગજ P. a bar of iron]A bar of iron used to fasten a door.

ગજી Gajī, s f. A kind of coarse cotton cloth measuring one ગજ (two feet) in breadth.

ગજું Gajum, s n. [See ગજવું] Power; capacity; reach; range.

ગજેન્દ્ર Gajendra, s m. [S fr. गज an elephant+इन्द्र the lord of gods.] A king of elephants; the largest elephant.

ગજ્જર Gajjara, s.m. [See ગજ P.+ઘર]A head-carpenter. 2. s f [See ગજર.] Morning; day-break.

ગંજ Ganja, s m. [P.] A heap; a pile, a stock. 2. A number of things of the same kind forming one whole set

ગંજિયું Ganjiyum s n One out of a set of similar things

ગંજી Ganji, s f A hay stock

ગંજીફરાક Ganji faraka, [Eng Gange+ Eng Frock] An inner garment worn close to the body

ગંજીફો Ganjifo s m [P] A pack of cards, a card

ગટ Gata } adv [Imitative of

ગટગટ Gata gata } the sound made

ગટક Gataka, } in swallowing or drinking a liquid in a hurry]Gurglingly, noisily or greedily (drinking)

ગટ કરી જવું Gata kari javum v i To appropriate fraudulently

ગટપટ Gata pata, s f [Imitative] A slow and secret talk 2 A familiar conversation 3 A familiar intercourse

ગટર Gatara, s f [Eng Gutter]A gutter, a drain

ગટરપટર Gatara patara s f [See ગટપટ] A familiar intercourse 2 The act of prejudicing the mind

ગટુચી Gatuchi, s f [S कटुका fr कटु bitter] A kind of creeping plant

ગટ્ટ Gatta, See ગટ, ગટક

ગટ્ટી Gatti, adj [S ग्रन्थ a knot fr ग्रन्थ् to weave] Short and fat compact

ગઠાવવું Ganthavavum v t To have beads or small pieces of an ornament to be stringed or tied together

ગંઠાવું Ganthavum v i To be attached, to be fixed with something to be coupled

ગઠિયો Gathiyo s m [See ગઠિયો] A swindler; a pick po ket

ગઠ્ઠો Gaththo s m [S ग्रन्थि a knot fr ग्रन्थ् to weave] A knot 2 A lump 3 A conglomerated mass

ગડગચ્ચો Gada gachcho s m [Reduplication of ગચ્ચો, q v]A crowd, a confused mass of things

ગડગડ Gada-gada adv [Imitative of the sound] Thundering, rolling

ગડગડવું Gada gadavum See ગગડવું

ગડગડાટ Gada-gadata See ગગડાટ

ગડદાગડદી Gadada gadadi s f [Reduplication of ગડદો, q v] Wrestling, an appeal to blows.

ગડદા પેચ Gadada pecha s m [See ગડદો +પેચ] Blows; fist-cuffs.

ગડદા મુક્કી Gadada mukki s f [+મુક્કી, q v] Same as ગડદા પેચ

ગડદી Gadadi s f [See ગરદી fr ગરદ Cf M गर्दी fr P गिर्द dust]A crowd

ગડદો Gadado s m [See ગડદી] A beating with the fist

ગડબડ Gada-bada s f } [Imitative

ગડબડાટ Gada badata, s m, } of the sound or motion.] Clamour, an uproar 2 Bustle, hurry 3 Disorder 4 Commotion, tumult

ગડબડગોટો Gada bada-goto, s m [+ગોટો q v] Disorder confusion

ગડબડવું Gada-badavum, v i To roll along with clatter

ગડબડિયું Gada badiyum adj Brisk, busy, active 2 s n A summersault

ગડબવું Gadabavum v t [Imitative of the sound] To press much 2 To beat severely

ગડમથલ Gada mathala, [See ગડદો+મથવું] See ગડબડ

ગડવું Gadavum v i [Passive form of ગાડવું q v] To be buried to have gone into

ગડાકુ Gadaku, s m [S गुड molasses+તમાકુ v q]A preparation of tobacco with molasses for smoking

ગડારો Gadaro, s m [S गुड molasses+ગાડવું q v] A small pit in which the seeds of sugar cane are kept 2 [See ગાડી] The space between the two ruts of the wheels of a carriage 3 The space between the hinder legs and the fore legs of a quadruped 4 The trunk of a quadruped

ગડી Gadī, *sf.* [S. ग्रन्थि a tie] The groove of a pully. 2 A globule in fried cakes 3 *s.m* [M गडि a friend, a servant.] A domestic servant; a labourer.

ગઢ Gaḍha, *s m* [S दुर्ग *fr* दुर् with difficulty + गम् to go] A hill, a mount 2 A hill-fort.

ગઢવી Gaḍhavī, *s m* A bard, a panegyrist

ગઢવું Gaḍhavuṃ, *s n* [Diminutive of ઘડો, *q v*] A small jar

ગઢવું Gaḍhavuṃ, Vulgar for ઘડવું, *q v*

ગઢી Gaḍhī, *s m* [See ગઢ] An inhabitant of a hill-fort.

ગઢાણ Gaḍhāṇa, *s n* [Guj ગઢ+આંગણું, *q v*] Pasture-land, a meadow.

ગઢેરો Gaḍhero, *s m* [A metathesis of ઘરડો, *q v.*] An elderly man.

ગણ Gaṇa, *s m* [S *fr* गण् to count] A multitude 2 A class 3 A foot in prosody. 4 A troop of the attendants of Shiva.

ગણ Gaṇa, Vulgarly used for ગુણ, *q v.*

ગણકારવું Gaṇakāravuṃ, *v t* [See ગણવું] To mind. 2 To obey 3 To regard.

ગણગણ Gaṇa-gaṇa, *s n* [Imitative of the sound] Humming

ગણગણતું Gaṇa-gaṇa-tuṃ, *adj.* Humming 2 Murmuring, complaining.

ગણગણવું Gaṇa-gaṇa-vuṃ, *v t* To hum 2 To murmur; to complain.

ગણગણાટ Gaṇa-gaṇāṭa, *s.m.* A humming sound

ગણગેટી Gaṇa-geṭī, *sf.* A particular kind of tree.

ગણતર Gaṇa-tara, *s.n.* [See ગણવું] Act of reckoning, calculation; computation

ગણતરી Gaṇa-tarī, ગણતી Gaṇatī, ગણત્રિ Gaṇatri, } *sf.* Calculation, computation 2 The method of calculating 3. Account, estimation 4 Value, work

ગણના Gaṇanā, *s f.* Calculation 2 Honour, reputation. 3 Estimation.

ગણનીય Gaṇanīya, *adj.* Fit to be reckoned 2 Fit to be considered or respected

ગણપતિ Gaṇa-pati, *s m* [S *fr* गण a crowd + पति a lord *fr* पा to protect.] The god of this name worshipped first on all auspicious occasions, the god of learning

ગણવું Gaṇavuṃ, *v t* [S गण् to count] To count, to number. 2. To work sums 3 To regard, to value.

ગણિકા Gaṇikā, *s f* [S] A courtezan, a harlot

ગણિત Gaṇita, *adj* [See ગણવું] Counted; estimated 2 *s n* Mathematics

ગણિતપ્રમાણ Gaṇita-pramāṇa, *s n* [+ प्र forth + मा to measure] Arithmetical proportion

ગણિત શ્રેઢી Gaṇita-shreḍhī, *s.f.* [+ श्रेढि a series] An Arithmetical Progression

ગણું Gaṇuṃ *adj* [S गण multiplication. See ગુણ] Used at the end of numerals to show "multiplied into" "times" See ગુણ

ગણેશ Gaṇesha, *s m* [S गण a crowd + ईश a lord.] Same as ગણપતિ, *q.v.*

ગણેશિયો Gaṇeshiyo, *s m* [S गण a class, a number + ईश the lord *fr* ईश् to rule] An instrument for digging used in pulling down a wall, &c.

ગણોત Gaṇota, [S गण a number + पत्र a letter, a document] *s f* Tenancy. 2. *s m* A tenant, a lease-holder — નામું. *s n* A lease of land given by the proprietor to cultivators.

ગણોતિયો Gaṇotiyo, *s m* A tenant; a lease-holder

ગણ્ઠિયો Ganṭhiyo, *s m* [S ग्रन्थि a knot *fr* ग्रन्थ् to tie, to weave.] A pickpocket; a swindler.

ગંઠો Gantho *s.m* [S ग्रन्थि a knot or कण्ठ the neck] A neck lace 2 [M गुठा] A measure of 6 feet
ગંઠોડો Ganthodo *s m* [See ગઠિડો] An anklet 2 An armlet 3 A medicinal drug consisting of knotty roots or twigs
ગંડક Gandaka *adj* [See ગાંડું] Mad
ગંડમાળ Gand a māla *s f* [S गण्ड the temple + माला a garland] Inflammation of the glands of the neck
ગંડવો Gandavo *adj* [See ગાંડું]Stupid, senseless
ગંડસ્થળ Ganda sthala, *s n* [S *fr* गण्ड the temple + स्थल a place] The temples.
ગંડિવો Gandivo } *adj m* [S ગાંડું]
ગંડુ Gandu, } Stupid or senseless (a man)
ગંડેરી Ganderi *s f* [S ग्रन्थि a joint a knot]A piece of sugar-cane peeled
ગણ્ણી Ganni, A vulgar form of ગાગ્રી *q v*
ગણ્ણું Gannum, A vulgar form of ગાણું *q v*
ગત Gata *adj* [S *fr* गम् to go]Past, gone 2 [Vulgarly used for ગતિ *q v*] State, condition 3 Power, ability 4 Art tact, skill 5 A musical time or measure 6 A peculiar nature 7 The condition of the soul after death ગતે જવું to be admitted into heaven after death ગતે ઘાલવું to perform the obsequies and get the soul of a dead man admitted into heaven 2 *To turn to account*
ગતાગત Gatagata *adj* [S *fr* गत gone +आगत]come *fr* आ upto+गम् to go] Going and coming 2 *s n* A reiterated motion
ગતાગમ Ga ā gama, *s m* [S गत gone lost+आगम acquisition]The acquisition of that which is lost
ગતિ Gati *s f* [S *fr* गम् to go] Motion 2 Access 3 State, condition 4 Power strength 5 The power of the intellect 6 The state of the soul after death 7 Fate fortune 8 End termination
ગતિભંગ Gati bhanga, *s m* [S + भङ्ग breaking *fr* भञ्ज् to break] Stoppage 2 Want of power
ગતિમાન્ Gati māna *adj* Moving
ગતિયું Gatiyum *adj* Gone to heaven, admitted into heaven 2 Skilful in accomplishing one's object
ગતેગતું Gate gatum *s m* [S गत gone +आगत come *q v*] The acquisition of what has been spent
ગતેઘાલવું Gate ghalavum *v t* [+ ઘાલવું *q v*]*To perform the obsequies and to get the soul of the dead admitted to heaven*
ગદગદ Gada gada *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Faltering sobbing
ગદગદિત Gada gadita *adj* Faltering sobbing
ગદગદું Gada-gadum *adj* Inwardly unripe but soft
ગદડવું Gadadavum *v t* [Imitative of the sound] To tread to trample
ગદબદ Gada bada, *adj* Swarming with (insects)
ગદબદિયાં Gada badiyam *s n pl* [Imitative of the sound or motion]Immense wealth
ગદા Gada *s f* [S] A mace, a club
ગદિયાણી Gadiyāni, A kind of plant
ગદિયાણો Gadiyano, *s m* A weight equal *to half a tola or 52 grains Tr*]
ગદેલું Gadelum *s n* [See ગાદી]A quilt
ગદ્દ Gad gada A classical form of ગદગદ, *q v*
ગદ્ય Gadya *s n* [S *fr* गद् to speak] Prose
ગદ્યપદ્યાત્મક Gadya-padyātmaka *adj* [S *fr* +पद्य a verse *fr* पद a foot + आत्मन् the soul]Consisting of prose and verse

ગધેડી Gadhedī *sf* [S गर्दभी] A she ass
ગધેડું Gadhedum *sn* An ass
ગધેડો Gadhedo *sm* [S गर्दभ] An ass, a donkey 2 A stupid man, a dunce
ગધેવાન Gadhe vāna *sm* The owner of an ass
ગધો Gadho
ગધ્ધો Gadhdho } *sm* [S गर्दभ] An ass
ગનિમત Ganimata *sf* [P] Blessing good *fortune*
ગનીમ Ganima *sm* [Ar] The enemy an open foe
ગન્દકી Gandakī *sf* [S गन्ध smell] A stink a stink spot.
ગન્દવાડ Ganda vāda *sm* A stink 2 Filth 3 Refuse
ગન્દુ Gandum *adj* Filthy dirty nasty
ગન્ધ Gandha *sf* [S] Smell scent
ગન્ધક Gandhaka, *sm* [S] Sulphur
ગન્ધઘાણ Gandha ghāna *sf* [Guj ગન્ધ+ ઘાણ *fr* S घ्रा to smell] Strong stink
ગન્ધપુષ્પ Gandha puspa *sn pl* [S *fr* +पुष्प a flower] Sandle ointment and flowers
ગન્ધરપ Gandharapa See ગન્ધર્વ
ગન્ધર્વ Gandharva *sm* [S] A musician a chorister 2 A class of demi gods whose occupation is music and singing
ગન્ધર્વનગર Gandharva nagara, *sn* [S+ नगर a town] The city of the Gandharvas (ગન્ધર્વ) 2 A fictitious town which appears and disappears at its pleasure 3 Mirage
ગન્ધર્વવિવાહ Gandharva-vivāha } *sm*
ગન્ધર્વ લગ્ન Gandharva lagna } [S *fr* +विवाह marriage *fr* वि apart from and वह् to carry And લગ્ન *q v*] A love marriage marriage contracted by reciprocal affection
ગન્ધર્વવેદ Gandharva veda *sm* [S *fr* +वेद the scriptures knowledge *fr* विद् to know] The science of music
ગન્ધસાર Gandha sāra *sm* [S *fr* +सार essence] A fragrant pigment
ગન્ધાતુ Gandhātum } *adj* Stink-
ગન્ધાયલુ Ghandhāyalum, } ing 2 Putrified
ગન્ધાર Gandhāra, *sm* [S गान्धार] The third of the seven primary notes of music
ગન્ધાવુ Gandhāvum *v i* [See ગન્ધ] To stink to emit an offensive smell 2 *To be putrified*
ગપ Gapa, *sf* A common report a popular talk, a rumour 2 Prattle, chatter
ગપતાલિયુ Gapa tāliyum *sn* [S गुप्त secret *fr* गुप् to protect] Theft
ગપસપ Gapa sapa *sf* [Reduplication of ગપ *q v*] Rumours of several kinds and of several degrees of certainty, idle talk on several subjects, idle and incoherent talk
ગપાંશ Gapamsa *sf* [+अंश a part] A rumour very wide of the fact
ગપાગપ Gapa gapa *adv* [Imitative of the sound and motion] Eating briskly, hurriedly or without restraint 2 Beating briskly
ગપાગપી Gapā gapī, *sf* Boxing brisk, hurried or unrestrained beating with closed fists
ગપાટો Gapāto, *sm* Same as ગપ
ગપાષ્ટક Gapāstaka *sn* [Guj ગપ+S अष्टक a collection of eight *fr* अष्टन् eight] A chat a chatter 2 An idle incoherent talk
ગપોલિયુ Gapoliyum, *sn* Copulation (Vulgar)
ગપ્પાં Gappam The plural form of ગપ્પુ, *q v*
ગપ્પાંગોષ્ટી Gappam gosti *sf* [+S गोष्ठी a talk] And idle loose or incoherent talk
ગપ્પી Gappi, *adj* Gossiping, spreading rumours prating
ગપ્પીદાસ Gappi-dāsa *sm* [+દાસ a term

of respect (used ironically) *fr* S दास a slave] A gossip, a news monger, a prater

ગપ્પું Gappum See ગપ.

ગફલત Gafalata, *s f* [Ar] Negligence, inadvertency 2 A mistake, a fault, an error

ગફલતી Gafalati *adj* Negligent careless

ગફા Gafa A vulgar form of ગુફા, *q v*

ગબ Gaba } See ગપાગપ
ગબગબ Gabagaba }

ગબડગંડ Gabada ganda *adj* [See ગબડવું+S गण्ड the temples] Credulous and rash

ગબડગંડું Gabada gandum *adj* Dirty and confused filthy

ગબડવું Gabadavum *v i* [See ગબડવું] To roll 2 To gripe 3 To stumble

ગબડાવવું Gabadāvavum, Causal of ગબડવું

ગબડી પડવું Gabadī padavum *v i* [+See પડવું] To stumble down

ગબદ્દી Gabaddī *s f* The act of running fast

ગબરૂ Gabaru, *adj* Full and juicy 2 Substantial, weighty 3 Comely

ગબલ Gabala *s m* [See ગુલાબ] A corruption showing endearment of the name of a person which begins with the word ગુલાબ *q v*

ગબાગબ Gaba gaba See ગપાગપ

ગબાગબી Gabā gabi, See ગપાગપી

ગબાર Gabāra, *s f* A pit

ગબી Gabi, *s f* A little pit marked in the ground for play

ગબાગબ Gabagaba [See ગપાગપ] At once

ગબ્બ Gabba *adv* [Imitative of the sound] Eating smartly

ગબ્બર Gabbara, *adj* [See ગબરૂ] Substantial 2 Wealthy

ગભરાટ Gabharāta *s m* [See ગભરાવું] Confusion 2 Alarm surprise 3 Pain distress

ગભરાવું Gabharāvum *v i* [See ગભ] To be confused 2 To be alarmed 3 To be distressed

ગભા Gabhā, *s m pl* [S गर्भ the fœtus] Mucus hawked out

ગભાણ Gabhāna *s f* [S गवस्थ *fr* गो a cow +અત *q v* Cf M गव्हाण]Pasture land 2 The place in front of cattle tied to pegs, where fodder is placed for them to eat

ગભારો Gabhāro *s m* [S गर्भागार *fr* गर्भ interior+आगार house]The inner room in a temple in which the images are seated

ગંભીર Gambhīra, [S]Grave, solemn 2 Deep

ગમ Gama, *s f* [S गम् to go Cf અધિગમ =અધિગમ, પેલીગમ=પેલીગમ]A side

ગમ Gamya *s f* [S गम् to go]Knowledge, apprehension, thought 2 Inclination 3 Insight 4 Forbearance

ગમ Gama *s n* [Ar] Grief, sorrow

ગમગીન Gama-gina, *adj* Sorrowful, sad, disconsolate

ગમનાગમની Gamanāgamanī, *s f* See ગમનાગમન

ગમત Gamata *s f* [P, or S गम् to go] Amusement, diversion 2 A play, a sport

ગમતિયાળ Gamatiyāla } *adj* Amusing, diverting, pleasant
ગમતી Gamati, }

ગમતું Gamatum *adj* Pleasing, agreeble

ગમન Gamana, *s f* [S *fr* गम् to go] Going, departure 2 Moving

ગમનાગમન Gamanāgamana *s n* [S *fr* गमन going + आगमन coming *fr* आ upto+गम् to go]Going and coming

ગમવું Gamavum *v i* [See ગમત] To like to approve of 2 To be at ease

ગમા Gamā *s m pl* [See ગમ, knowledge]Power, vigour of the mind, courage energy 2 The joints of the body

ગભરાવું Gabharāvum *v i* [See ગભ] To

ગમાણ Gamāna See ગભાણ

ગમાર Gamara, *adj* [See ગુમાર]Unmannerly; rude; foolish
ગમાવવું Gamāvavuṃ, *v t* [Causal form of ગમવું, *q v*]To lose 2 To drop 3 To waste 4 To throw away. 5. To squander
ગમી Gamī, *s f* [P Ar See ગમ,Grief] Grief, sorrow.
ગમી Gamī, *adv* [See ગમ, Side.]Towords.
ગમેતે Gameto, *adj* [See ગમવું+તે he,she, it *fr*.S तत् that]As desired,agreeable to one's desire 2 Any,any you like; any you please
ગમેતેમ Game-tema, *adv*.Agreeably to one's desire; anyhow 2 By any means; at any risk,at all risks.
ગમ્ભીર Gambhira, *adj*. [S] Grave, serious;solemn 2 Considerate;thoughtful.3 Patient.
ગમ્ય Gamya, *adj*. [S *fr*. गम् to go] Accessible; attainable.
ગયણ Gayana,A vulgar form ofગગન,*q v*.
ગયવર Gayavara,*s m* [S गज an elephant +वर best *fr* वृ to choose]An elephant
ગયું Gayuṃ, [S गम् to go.] Past tense of જવું or જાવું to go.
ગર Gara, *s m* [S गर्भ the fœtus] Pulp, kernel; marrow; pith 2 A secret thought;an intention 3 A mystery.
ગર Gara, *s m* [S. गॄ to drop See ગરવું] Poisonous fecal matter of some animals or birds
ગર Gara, *adj*. [P=S कृ to do]This is found at the end of compounds and shows the doer of an action
ગરક Garaka *adj* [Ar.] Drowned; sunk. 2 Absorbed; engrossed.
ગરકવું Garakavuṃ, *v i* To be drowned; to be buried deep 2. To be absorbed; to be engrossed
ગરકાવ Garakāva, *adj* Full of;abounding with.
ગરગટ Gara-gata *s m* [See ગર *s m* +ગંઠ a lump *fr* S. ग्रन्थि See ગાંઠ]A short man
ગરગડી Gara-gadī, *s f*. [See ગડગડ.] A small pulley.
ગરચવું Garachavuṃ, *v t*. [Imitative,or Guj ગળવું+ચાવવું,*q v*.]To eat gluttonly, to glut
ગરજ Garaja, *s f* [Ar]Need; necessity. 2 Selfishness;self-interest.3 Care; heed -બિચારી બાપડી ગરજે ગધેડાને બાપ કહીએ Necessity has no law.
ગરજણ Garajana,*s f*.[S गर्जना] A kind of bird
ગરજના Garajanā, See ગર્જના.
ગરજવંત Garaja-vanta, ગરજવાન Garaja-vāna, *adj* [See ગરજ.] Needy,necessitous. 2. Selfish.
ગરજવું Garajavuṃ,*v i* [S गर्ज् to thunder] To thunder. 2. To bellow.
ગરજાઉ Garajāu, ગરજી Garajī, ગરજુ Garaju, See ગરજવંત.
ગરડગપ Garada-gapa, *adv*. [Imitative of the sound.] Being drowned suddenly; suddenly disappearing.
ગરણીજી Garanī-jī,*s f*. [Guj ગરણી feminine form of ગોર *q v*.+S देवी a goddess *fr*. दिव् to shine.]A female devotee among the Jains.
ગરણું Garanuṃ, See ગળણું. 2. A kind of religious ceremony
ગરથ Garatha, *s m*. [S ग्रन्थि a knot. *fr*. ग्रन्थ् to tie] Money; wealth
ગરદ Garada, *adj* [P]Thick; crowded. 2. Buried; lost; engrossed *s f*.Dust.
ગરદન Garadana, *s f* [P.] The neck.
ગરદી Garadī, *s f*. [See ગરદ = M. गर्दी] A crowd; a throng
ગરદો Garado, *s m*. Tobacco crushed and otherwise prepared for chewing.
ગરનાળ Garanāla, *s f*. [See ગરનાળુ]A short piece of ordinance; a mortar.
ગરનાળું Garanāluṃ, *s n* A culvert; a tunnel

ગરબડ Garabada, See ગરબડ

ગરબડું Garabadum, See ગબડવું

ગરબડસરબડ Garabada sarabada, s f [+A reduplication of ગરબડ q v] A confusion mixture 2 A complete change

ગરબડાટ Garabadata, See ગરબડાટ

ગરબી Garabi, s f [See ગરબો] A song generally sung by women

ગરબો Garabo s m [S गर्भ the interior] A long ગરબી, q v, a song sung by women while dancing in a circle 2 A circular dance a dance round a lamp or a temporary shrine 3 An earthen vessel which has holes in its sides and in which a lamp is placed burning

ગરભ Garabha, s m [S गर्भ the foetus] The foetus, an embryo 2 Pregnancy, conception 3 Pulp, pith kernel marrow 4 The interior portion 5 The essence, moral sum, substance 6 Roe, the eggs of the fish 7 Surface the space included, the area, -રહે॰ To conceive in the womb -પડ॰ To miscarry -પાડ॰ To procure abortion

ગરભચાટ Garabha chamta, s f [+ચાટવું q v] A bomb 2 A short piece of ordnance, a mortar See ગરનાળ

ગરભસૂતર Garabha sūtara, adj [S गर्भ the interior + सूत्र thread] (A cloth) of which the warp is cotton and the woof silk

ગરમ Garama adj [P = S घर्म heat] Hot, warm 2 Impassioned excited angry

ગરમ મસાલો Garama masalo s m [+મસાલો, q v] Spices curry stuff

ગરમાગરમ Garama garama } adj [Re-
ગરમાગરમી Garama-garami } duplication of ગરમ q v] Very hot piping hot 2 Mixed with spice

ગરમાળો Garamalo, s m A kind of medicinal plant cassia fistula

ગરમી Garami, s f [See ગરમ] Heat, warmth 2 Passion anger 3 The lues venerea 4 Morbid heat

ગરમું Garamum, s n A bowl made of bell metal and having nobs at attached to its bottom

ગરમેલ Garamela s f A kind of plant much esteemed for its pickles

ગરવ Garava, See ગર્વ

ગરવું Garavum, adj [S गर great Grand 2 [ગુરુ or, ગર્વવાળું] Proud

ગરવું Garavum, v i [Vulgar for ગળવું, S गॄ to drop] To drop

ગરવું Garavum v t [S गर्भ the interior part] To enter

ગરાડ Garada, s m [S गम] A ditch a pit 2 adj Large grand

ગરાડી Garadi, adj Addicted

ગરાડો Garado s m [S गम + ખાડો See ગરાડ] A ditch, a pit

ગરાસ Garāsa, s m [S ग्रास eating food fr ग्रस to eat] Lands given for maintenance

ગરાસણ Garasana s f The wife of a ગરાસિયા a woman of the ગરાસિયા cast

ગરાસિયો Garasiyo, s m A land holder 2 An individual of a caste of Rajputs

ગરિયો Gariyo, s m A top

ગરીબ Gariba, adj [Ar] Poor indigent 2 Meek, gentle, mild

ગરીબગરબા Gariba garabām } s n pl
ગરીબ ગુરબા Gariba gurabām } [The second part is a reduplication of the first] The poor (collectively) paupers

ગરીબપરવર Gariba-paravara, adj [+પરવર q v] Friendly to the poor 2 An expression of address in petitions to superiors

ગરીબાઈ Garibai, } s f Poverty indigence 2 Meekness, humility
ગરીબી Garibi }

ગરુ Garu, See ગુરુ

ગરુડ Garuda *s m* [S] An eagl

ગરુડગામી Garuda gāmi, } *s m* [S *fr* +गम to go]
ગરુડધ્વજ Garuda-dhvaja, } [S *fr* + ध्वज a banner] A name of Vishnu whose conveyance, as represented in the Purans is an eagle

ગરુડો Garudo *s m* [See ગરુડ+ઓ a termination showing contempt.] A priest of the pariahs.

ગરૂર Garura *adj* [P *Cf* મગરૂર] Haughty, proud arrogant

ગરૂરી Garuri *s f* Haughtiness pride, arrogance

ગરોદર Garodara *adj* [S गर्भ the foetus+उदर the belly the womb] Pregnant

ગરોળી Garoli, *s f* [See ઢીલોઇઓ] A lizard

ગર્જના Garjana *s f* [S *fr* गर्ज to thunder] Thundering, 2 Bellowing roaring

ગર્ત Gartta *s m* [S गर्त] A hollow, a hole a cave

ગર્દભ Gardabha, } *s m* [S गर्दभ] An
ગર્ધપ Gardhapa } ass a donkey
ગર્ધવ Gardhava }

ગર્ભ Garbha *s m* [S] The foetus, an embryo 2 Marrow, kernel pulp. See ગરભ

ગર્ભયાતના Garbha yatana [S *fr* +यातना torments *fr* यत to strive] The discomforts which the soul suffers while in the womb of the mother

ગર્ભવતી Garbha vati *adj f* Pregnant (a woman)

ગર્ભવાસ Garbha vasa, *s m* [S *fr* +वास residence *fr* वस to dwell] Dwelling in the womb

ગર્ભશ્રીમન્ત Garbha shri manta *adj* [S +श्री wealth greatness+मत possessing] Wealthy or great from birth born to riches born with a silver spoon in the mouth

ગર્ભસ્થાન Garbha sthāna *s n* [S *fr*+स्थान a place *fr* स्था to stand] The womb, the uterus

ગર્ભસ્રાવ Garbha-srāva *s m* [S *fr* +स्राव flowing, *fr* स्रु to flow] Abortion, miscarriage

ગર્ભાધાન Garbhādhāna, *s n* [S *fr* +आधान putting *fr* आ upto+धा to hold] The ceremony of consummation of marriage

ગર્ભિણી Garbhini, See ગર્ભવતી

ગર્ભિત Garbhita *adj* Included, contained 2 Implied, not expressed

ગર્વ Garva *s m* [S] Haughtiness pride, arrogance

ગર્વિષ્ઠ Garvistha } *adj* Haughty,
ગર્વી Garvi } proud, arrogant

ગલ Gala, *s m* [S गॄ to swallow See ગળવું] A fish hook 2 A hook

ગલ Gala *s m* [S गरल poison] Poisonous exudation

ગલકી Galaki, *s f* A plant, the fruits of which are used for food

ગલકું Galakum, *s n* The fruit of ગલકી

ગલગોટો Gala goto, *s m* [P गुल a flower +ગોટો *q v*] A kind of flower plant, or its flower

ગલત Galita *adj* [Ar Or S गलित dropped *fr* गल to drop] Erroneous 2 Wrong 3 False

ગલથુથી Gala thuthi, See ગળથુથી

ગલપટો Gala-pato, *s m* [S गल the neck See ગળું+પટ cloth] A neck-cloth a collar

ગલબા Galabā *s m pl* [Ar हल्ला an attack] Cruel eats squibs

ગલથુથી Gala thuti *s f* [S गल the neck the throat *fr* गॄ to swallow See ગળું+ઘૂંટી an offering *fr* हु to sacrifice] Drops of a mixture of molasses ghee and water slowly put into the mouth of an infant by means of cotton steeped in the mixture

ગલાલ Galāla *s m* A red powder used on occasions of joy See ગુલાલ

ગલાસ Galasa, *s m* [Eng Glass] A gl-

2 A tumbler

ગલી Gali, *sf* [H. Eng Gully] A lane, an alley

ગલીકૂંચી Gali kunchi *sf* [+કૂંચી *fr* S कूर्च a bunch a bundle] Narrow and crooked lanes

ગલીગલી Gali gali, } *sf* [Imitative
ગલીપચી Gali pachi, } of the sensation] Titillation tickling

ગલીચ Galicha, *adj* [Ar] Filthy dirty

ગલીચી Galichi, *sf* Filth dirt

ગલીચો Galicho See ગાલીચો

ગલેફ Galefa *sm* [P ग़िलाफ़] Covering a sheath

ગલેફી Galefi *sf* A kind of fine cake

ગલેલી Galeli, *sf* The kernel of a palm nut

ગલોફું Galofum *sn* [See ગલ] The inner side of the cheek

ગલોલ Galola *sf* [See ગોલોલ] A pellet bow

ગલ્લ Galla *sm* [S] The cheek

ગલ્લાંતલ્લાં Gallam tallam, See આનાકાની

ગલ્લો Gallo *sm* [P] A money box 2 A money box in a shop a till

ગવન Gavana *sn* [S गमन *fr* गम to go] Going motion gait 2 [Eng Gown] Fine chintz calico 3 A kind of an upper garment (of a woman)

ગવરનર Gavaranara *sm* [Eng Governor] A Governor the head executive officer in an Indian Presidency

ગવરનર જનરલ Gavaranara janarala *sm* [Eng Governor General] The Governor General the chief executive officer in India

ગવલી Gavali See [illegible]

ગવડાવવું Gavadavavum *vt* [Causal form of ગા *q v*] To cause to sing to assist to sing

ગવાન્ન Gavanna } *sn* [S गवान्न *fr* [illegible] गो a cow + अन्न *fr* अद् to eat] Food set aside for cows 2 All sorts of food mixed together

ગવાર Gavara *sf* A kind of bean See ગુવાર 2 [See ગમાર] Clumsy, awkward dull stupid

ગવાવું Gavavum *vi* [Passive form of ગા *q v*] To be able to sing 2 To be talked of to be slandered

ગવાહી Gavahi *sf* [Ar] Evidence testimony deposition

ગવાલો Gavalo *sm* A medley of articles 2 A woman's portmanteau 3 A covering a case

ગવાક્ષ Gavaksha, *sn* [S *fr* गो a cow + अक्ष the eye] An air hole a loop hole 2 A small window

ગવૈયો Gavaiyo *sm* [S गायक *fr* गै to sing] A songster

ગવ્ય Gavya *sn* [S गो a cow] Milk, butter &c of a cow

ગસેડવું Gasedavum See ઘસેડવું

ગહન Gahana *adj* [S] Inaccessible 2 Difficult 3 Incomprehensible, inscrutable 4 Secret

ગહું Gahum *sm* [S गोधूम] Wheat See ઘઉં

ગહુંલો Gahumlo *adj* Of a wheat-colour brown

ગહ્વર Gahvara *sn* [S] A cave

ગળ Gala See ગલ

ગળકો Galako *sm* [S गॄ to swallow See ગળવું] Taste liking relish

ગળગળવું Gala galavum *vi* [Imitative of the feeling] To become piteous and supplicating

ગળગળિત Gala galita } *adj* Humble
ગળગળું Gala galum } submissive piteous and supplicating 2 Watery, washy

ગળગોટિયો Gala gotiyo } *adj* [ગળ *fr*
ગળગોટો Gala gotado } S गल round and + ગોટ *q v*] Round spherical

[illegible] Gala [illegible] See [illegible]

ગળચટુ Gala-chatum adj [See ગળુ+ચાટ ટુ] Sweetish

ગળચવુ Galachavum See ગળચવુ

ગળચવો Galachavo s m [ગળુ+ચાવવુ] A kind of neck lace

ગળચવા Gala-chava m s n pl [See ગળચવો] Being stupid standing still and silent through confusion

ગળચિયુ Galachiyum s n [See ગળુ] The bobbing up and down of a drowning man

ગળચી Galachi s f The neck the throat, the wind pipe

ગળણી Galani, s f [See ગળવુ] A sieve

ગળણુ Galanum s n A cloth used as a sieve a filter

ગળતકોઢ Galatakodha s m [S गलित dropped fr गल् to drop See ગળવુ+ कुष्ठ leprosy See કોઢ] Leprosy

ગળતી Galati, s f [See ગળવુ] A vessel with a hole at its bottom through which water dribbles

ગળથુથી Gala thuthi See ગળથુથી

ગળદાહ Gala-dhāi s f [See ગળુ+S दाह burning fr दह् to burn] A burning sensation in the throat

ગળપટો Gala pato s m [S +पट cloth] A collar; a neckerchief

ગળપણ Gala panu, s n [See ગળ્યુ] Sweetness

ગળફો Galafo s m Phlegm

ગળમાણુ Galamanum } s n [See ગોળ+
ગળવાણુ Galavānum } પાણી] A kind of sweet meat made of wheat flour boiled in molasses or sugar dissolved in water

ગળવુ Galavum v t [S गॄ] To swallow

ગળવુ Galavum, v i [S गल् to drop to ooze] To drop to ooze, to leak 2 To melt to be dissolved to be melted and purified or refined 3 To be ripe and sweet 4 To waste away to grow thin or lean 5 v t [used for the causal ગાળવુ] To strain, to sift

ગળહુતી Galahuti See ગળહુતી

ગળાવુ Galavum v i [Passive form of ગળવ fr S गल् to drop] To be melted or dissolved 2 To be wasted away to be consumed 3 To be sifted or strained

ગળિયારો Galiyaro s m [See ગળી] One who dyes with indigo

ગળિયેર Galiyera adj Having the colour of indigo dyed with indigo

ગળિયો Galiyo s m [S गल् to drop] An obstinate bullock who drops or sits down when driven on

ગળી Gali s f [Hind नाली fr S नील black blue] Indigo

ગળી Gali s f [See ગળુ] The voice, the tone

ગળુ Galum s n [S गल fr गॄ to swallow] The throat 2 The voice the tone —પડવુ To have the voice lowered down, to be hoarse 2 To get the neck dislocated ગળે પડવુ To lay a false complaint against 2 To flatter to court the favour of, to oblige another to grant our request to insist upon another man's granting a favour, to importune ગળે ઘાલવુ To throw responsibility upon 2 To pierce the throat with ગળાકાપુ a cut throat a rogue a swindler

ગળેપડુ Gale padu adj [ગળુ+પડવુ fr S पत् to fall] Laying claim to a thing without having any right to it 2 Bringing a false charge

ગળો Galo s m f [S गुडूची used in medicine =M गुळवेल] A medicinal bitter plant menispermum glabrum cocculus cordifolius 2 Bad habit addictedness.

ગળ્યુ Galyum adj [Guj ગોળ fr S गुड molasses] Sweet

ગાંગડી Gangadi *sf* [A corruption of કંકર S कङ्कर sharp pieces of stone] A small lump, a small ગાંગડો

ગાંગડું Gangadu *adj* Hard, that can not become tender even though well boiled (spoken of beans &c)

ગાંગડો Gangado *sm* See ગાંગડી

ગાંગાતલ્લાં Gāmgām tallam *sn pl* [See ગાંગો] Hesitation, uncertainty

ગાંગો Gāngo *sm* [Familiar corruption of ગંગારામ (a servant of the holy river Ganges) As the proverb says ...] An itinerant oil man

ગાંજવું Ganjavum, *vt* To deceive 2 To overcome, to overpower

ગાંજાકસુ Gānjā kasu } *adj* [See ગાંજો
ગાંજાખોર Ganja khori, } + કસવું] Addicted to smoking Gānja or dried hemp flowers

ગાંજો Gānjo *sm* [Hind]Hemp flowers

ગાંઠ Gamtha *sf* [S ग्रन्थि a knot, a tie fr ग्रन्थ् to tie or weave] A knot, a tie, a joint 2 Unorung cement 3 Entanglement, estrangement, enmity 4 Possession -બાંધવી -વાળવી To tie a knot 2 To be spiteful 3 To remember 4 To be clotted ગાંઠનું One's own, out of one's own purse

ગાંઠડી Gamthadi *sf* A bundle 2 Wealth, property 3 The testicles (slang)

ગાંઠણ Gānithana, *sn* A junction, a joint, the knot of two threads at a junction

ગાંઠવું Gamthavum *vt* To knot, to knit 2 To mind, to obey

ગાંઠિયો Gāmthiyo *sm* A knot of turmeric, the root of turmeric 2 An article of food made in the form of the root or knot of turmeric 3 Any knotty root

ગાંઠું Gāmthu, *sn* A knot, a joint See ગાંઠ

ગાંડ Ganda *sn* [S गण्ड has nothing to do with ગાંડ Possibly it may be traced to S गण्ड the temples] The anus 2 The bottom of anything (slang)

ગાંડગમ્મત Gandagamacham, *sn pl* [+ P गमजा sport Cf ગમ્મતું]Playful fretting, apparent anger 2 Boasting, making much of 3 Playful delay, uncertainty

ગાંડાઈ Gāmdai *sf* [See ગાંડો] Folly, stupidity, madness

ગાંડિયું Gamdiyum See ગાંડું

ગાંડું Gamdum *adj* [Hind गांडू]Mad, foolish

ગાંડુ Gamdum *sn* [Hind] A mad man 2 A coward, a womanish fellow

ગાંદરું Gamdarum, *sn* [See ગામ+પાદર Or S गोस्थान by a transposition of र and द or ध fr गो a cow+स्था to obstruct] The confines of a village where the cattle are made to stand

ગાંદરો Gamdaro, *sm* See ગાંદરું

ગાંધી Gamdhi, *sm* [S गन्ध smell fragrance] A grocer, a druggist

ગાંધીવટું Gāmdhivatum *sn* [+S वृत्त a profession fr वृत् to be]The calling of a grocer 2 A little knowledge of everything, a smattering of everything

ગાંયજો Gāmyajo *sm* A barber

ગાંસડી Gāmsadi See ગાંસડો 2 A purse of money (colloq)

ગાંસડો Gāmsado *sm* A large ગાંસડી

ગાઉ Gau *sm* [S गव्यूति] A distance of two miles, a kos

ગાગર Gāgara } *sf* [S गर्गरी] A vessel or
ગાગરી Gāgari } pot for holding water

ગાગરડી Gagaradi, *sf* A small ગાગર

ગાજ Gaja *sm* [Eng Gang] A kind of ... or ... cloth

ગાજર Gajara s m Carrot *Daucus carota*

ગાજરિયો Gajariyo s m [Guj ગાજર so called from its likeness to it] A large cross mark made on the forehead

ગાજવીજ Gajavija s f [S गर्जना See ગાજવું + વિજ fr S विद्युत lightening fr वि excessively + द्युत् to shine] Thunder and lightening

ગાજવું Gajavum v i [S गर्ज्] To thunder 2 To roar 3 To fill the world with one's name and fame to be famous

ગાજીમરદ Gaji marada s m [Ar गाज़ी brave + P मर्द a man] A brave man a warrior, a hero

ગાઠું Gathum, adj [See ગાઠ] Worn out 2 Defeated

ગાડદી Gadadi, s m [Eng Guard] A soldier, a guard See ગારદી

ગાડર Gadara s n [S गड्डर] A sheep

ગાડરિયો Gadariyo adj Pertaining to sheep 2 Like sheep sheepish

ગાડરિયો પ્રવાહ Gadariyo pravāha s m [+ S प्रवाह flowing current fr प्र forth + वह् to flow] The following of imitating another without due consideration

ગાડરું Gadarum See ગાડર

ગાડવું Gādavum v t To bury to inter

ગાડવો Gadavo s m [S घट ગાડવો] An earthen jar

ગાડિયું Gadiyum s n [See ગાડી] A small ગાડી (cart)

ગાડી Gadi [See ગાડું used ironically A proverb says ગાડી તેને ગાડી કહિએ, ...] A cart 2 A carriage 3 A railway waggon

ગાડું Gādum, s n A cart a carriage (used in contempt) 2 A bullock cart

ગાઢ Gadha adj [S fr गाह to enter] Deep sound (sleep) 2 Thick 3 Great extreme

ગાઢું Gadhum See ગાઢ

ગાણું Gānum See ગાયન

ગાતડી Gatadi s f [See ગાત] A knot of the upper garment of women worn on the breast

ગાત્ર Gatra, s n [S] A limb a member

ગાથા Gatha, s f [S fr गै to sing] Verse a poem 2 A story written in verse

ગાદલું Gadalum s n [Diminutive of ગાદી q v] A small bed, a mattress of cotton

ગાદી Gadi, s f [P] A raised seat 2 A throne 3 A cushion a soft pad

ગાન Gana s n [S fr गै to sing See ગાવું] Singing

ગાફેલ Gāfela adj [Ar fr गफलत q v] Negligent inadvertent

ગાબડી Gabadi s f [See ગાબ ગરબ ગર્ભ] That with which a hole is filled up 2 A small hole 3 Absconding (vulg)

ગાબડું Gabadum, s n A hole 2 A loss

ગાભ Gabha See ગરભ (Used in the case of lower animals)

ગાભણ Gabhana, } [S गर्भिणी See ગાભ]
ગાભણી Gābhani } adj f Pregnant, big with young (used in the case of lower animals)

ગાભરું Gabharum adj Confused perplexed

ગાભલું Gabhalum s n [S] A quantity of carded cotton 2 A thin sheet of carded cotton 3 a dj Soft and tender

ગાભાચુંથા Gabha-chumtha s m pl [See ગાભો+ચુંથો] Crumpled pieces of cloth or paper

ગાભો Gabho, s m [S ગાભ]That with which a hole or a hollow is filled up 2 Pulp 3 Crumpled cloth used in making up a turban 4 A large piece of brass used in making up a silver ornament

ગામ Gāma, *s n* [S ग्राम] A village

ગામઠી Gāmathī *adj* [S ग्रामस्थ *fr* + स्था to stand] Belonging or pertaining to the country as distinguished from town, not townish 2 Not fashionable 3 Native, not foreign

ગામડિયું Gāmadiyum *adj* Clownish, rude, unmannerly rustic

ગામડિયો Gāmadiyo, *s m* A villager

ગામડું Gāmadum *s n* A small village

ગામરખો Gāma rakho *s m* [+રખો *fr* S रक्ष ...] ...

ગામસાઈણી Gāmasāīnī, *s f* A dinner to which the whole of the population of a village is invited

ગામોટ Gāmota *s m* A village priest

ગામોટું Gāmotum *s n* The profession or duties of a ગામોટ

ગામોતર Gāmotarı *s m* [+S उत् up+तॄ to cross] An outlaw from a village

ગામ્ભીર્ય Gāmbhīrya *s n* [S *fr* गम्भीर deep grave, *q v*] Depth 2 Gravity, solemnity

ગાય Gāya, *s f* [S गो] A cow 2 A soft gentle, or harmless person

ગાયક Gāyaka, *s m* [S *fr* गै to sing] A songster a musician

ગાયકા Gāyakā *s f* A female songster

ગાયત્રી Gāyatrī *s f* [S *fr* गै to sing] A Vedic metre of 24 syllables 2 The name of a very sacred verse repeated by every Brāhmana at his morning and evening devotions and on other occasions even great sins being expiated by its repetition 3 (From the resemblance of this word to the word ગા, it means popularly) The goddess represented by the cow, a cow worshipped as a goddess

ગાયન Gāyana *s n* [S *fr* गै to sing] Singing, music 2 A song

ગાર Gāra *s f* [See ગારો *m*] A dilute mixture of cow dung, earth, and water, used in coating the ground 2 A mixture of earth and water used in erecting a wall

ગાર Gāra *adj* [M] Cool 2 Cold

ગાર Gāra *s m* [P *fr* S कार *fr* कृ to do] A suffix denoting the doer of an action

ગારદી Gāradī, *s m* [Eng Guard] A guard 2 A soldier.

ગારિયું Gāriyum, *s n* [See ગારો, ગાર] Same as ગાર 2 An unburnt earthen vessel having the form of a basket.

ગારીઉં Gārīum, *s n*, A labourer employed in carrying ગારો, *q v*

ગારુડી Gārudī *s m* [S गारुडिक *fr* गारुड a charm against snake poison *fr* गरुड the king of birds an eagle which has a natural antipathy to snakes] A snake-charmer 2 A juggler, a conjurer

ગારો Gāro *s m* See ગાર

ગારો Gāro *s m* [M गार] Flint.

ગાલ Gāla, *s f* [See ગલી] The lines of persons sitting down to dinner at the same time Same as ઘાલ, *s f*

ગાલ Gāla *s m* [S गल्ल] The cheek

ગાલમસુરિયાં Gāla masuriyam *s n pl* [+Ar મસૂર *q v*] Small round cushions generally made of silk cloth (મસરૂ) to be placed under the cheeks

ગાલમારું Gāla mārum, *adj* [See ગાલ ઘાલ+મારું *fr* મરવું *fr* S मृ to die] Given to boasting, boastful 2 Given to tall talk

ગાલી Gālī *s f* [See ગલી] A valley 2 [S गाल] An abusive term

ગાલીચો Gālīcho *s m* [P] A woollen carpet

ગાલ્લી Gāllī *s f* [See ગાડી] A cart a ... 2 ... carried in a cart ...

ગિરનારા Giranarā, s m pl A class of Brahmans living near the mountain ગિરનાર

ગિરનારો Giranāro, s m An individual of the ગિરનારા class

ગિરફતાર Girafatara, adj [P] Involved 2 Engrossed

ગિરફતારી Girafatāri, s f The state of being involved or engrossed, absorption

ગિરવી Giravi, adj [P] Pledged, pawned, mortgaged

ગિરા Gira s f [S] Speech

ગિરિ Giri s m [S] A mountain, a hill

ગિરેબાજ Gire-baja, s n [Hind गिरना fr ગળવુ, q v +P बाज़ to play] A kind of pigeon that can leap legs over head

ગિરેબાન Gire bana s m [P] That part of the dress (ગલેબંધ) which covers the neck

ગિરો Giro, [P] See ગિરવી

ગિરોખત Giro-khata, s n [+ખત, q v] A mortgage bond

ગિલતાન Gila-tana s f [Hind गिरना to fall fr S गॄ to drop See ગળવુ+ગિર ... S तन् to stretch] A cross shaped wooden support

... Gili, s f [See ગલીપચી, ગલીગલી] tickling

... Gili, s f [ગિલ] A little bit of stick, called 'cat,' which is struck in a game called ગિલ્લિદંડા or trip-stick

ગિલિગિલિ Gili gili, } See ગલીગલી, ગ-
ગિલિપચી Gili pachī } લીપચી

ગિલ્લી Gilli, See ગિલિ a little bit of stick, &c -દંડો s m A kind of toy game called trip-stick or tip-cat.

ગિલ્લો Gillo, s m [P] Calumny, libel, slander; reviling

ગિસોડા Gis dam, s n pl The name of a vegetable

ગીચ Gicha, adv [See ખીચખીચ] Crowded, pressing against one another

ગીત Gita, s n [S fr गै to sing] A song 2 A song sung by women, a song sung on occasions of social rejoicing

ગીતા Gita, s f A part of the મહાભારત, the great national epic of India. 2 A religious poem containing a discourse on metaphysical subjects

ગીતિ Giti, s f A kind of metre

ગીદ Gida, } s n [S गृध्र] A vulture.
ગીધ Gidha, }

ગીર Gira, s m [S गिरि a mountain] (Often used as ગર) Used at the end of the name of the individuals of a class of monks

ગીર Gira, [P गिर् = S कर fr कृ to do] A Persian suffix showing the possessor or doer

ગીરો Giro } See ગિરવી
ગીરૌ Girou, }

ગીરોનું Gironum adj One's own

ગીર્વાણ Girvāna, adj [S] Divine 2 The Sanskrit language

ગુંગણું Gumganum, adj (Imitative of the sound) Speaking through the nose, nasal

ગુંગળાવું Gumgalavum, v i (Imitative of the motions of the breath) To be suffocated, to be smothered 2 To be confused

ગુંગું Gum gum s n The fleshy root of the septum of the nose 2 See ગુંગુ

ગુંગુ Gum gum, adj Speaking with a dull nasal sound 2 Dumb

ગુંગો Gum go, s m A crust or scale formed of the slimy matter in the nose

ગુંગો Gum go adj Dumb

ગુંચ Gumcha, s f See ગૂંચ

ગુંચવણ Gumchavana s f (See ગુંચવાવું) Entanglement, intricacy 2 Perplexity; puzzle

ગુંચવવું Gumchavavum, See ગૂંચવવું

ગુંચળી Gumchhalī, s f (See ગુંચવું) A

skein of thread
ગુંછળું Gumchhalum *s n* A circular skein of thread, a coil
ગુંજ્યું Gumjivum *s n* (See ગજવું) A pocket એને પેટ ગુંજ્યું ઘાલે May ruin overtake him! May he perish!
ગુંતાવું Gumtāvum *v i* (Properly ગુંથાવું passive form of ગુંથવું *q v*) To be occupied
ગુંથવું Gumthavum *v t* [S ग्रन्थ् to weave] To plait to braid, to knit
ગુંથાવું Gumthavum *v t* [Passive form of ગુંથવું *q v*] To be occupied, to be detained 2 To be entangled 3 To be involved 4 To be knit or roughly sewn
ગુંદર Gumdara *s m* Gum
ગુંદરપાક Gumdara pāka, *s m* [+S पाक anything dressed or cooked *fr* पच् to cook] A kind of pastry made of gum sugar ghee &c
ગુંદરીઉં Gumdarium *s n* A bottle or any other vessel containing gum in a liquid state
ગુંદવું Gumdavum *v t* To reduce to the state of ગુંદર (a slimy matter), to knead 2 To beat
ગુંદી Gumdi, *s f* A kind of tree, the fruits of which contain slimy juice
ગુંદું Gumdum *s n* A fruit of a ગુંદી generally used for pickles
ગુ Gu See ગૂ
ગુખાડી Gu khadi *s f* [+ખાડી *q v*] A place of general resort for disburdening nature
ગુગળ Gugala *s m* [S गुग्गुल] A kind of fragrant gum *Amyris agallocha*
ગુગળી Gugali, *s f* A class of Brahmins who are generally servants in a temple 2 A miser
ગુચપુચ Gucha pucha } *adv* [Reduplication of S
ગુચપુછ Gucha puchha, } गुप *fr* गुप् to protect Or Imitative of the sound] Whispering 2 Secretly, privately 3 *s f* A secret talk
ગુચવણ Guchavana, [See ગુંચવું] See ગુંચવણ
ગુચવાડો Guchavado, *s m* Same as ગુચવણ
ગુચવાવું Guchavavum, *v i* To be entangled to be involved 2 To be confused to be perplexed 3 To be in an intricate state
ગુચ્છ Guchchha, *s m* [See ગુંથવું] A bunch
ગુચ્છેદાર Guchchhe-dāra, *adj* [+P दार having] Having the form or appearance of a bunch
ગુચ્છો Guchchho *s m* The blossom 2 Curls 3 Ear locks 4 Whiskers
ગુછળું Guchhalum, See ગુંછળું
ગુજરવું Gujaravum *v i* [P गुज़रतन to pass away] To pass away 2 To die, to perish 3 To befall
ગુજરાતી Gujarāti *adj* [S गुर्जर+राष्ट्र a country, a nation, the territory ruled over by a king *fr* राजन् a king *fr* राज् to shine] Of or pertaining to Gujarat *s m* A man living in Gujarat
ગુજરાન Gujarana *s n* [See ગુજરવું P] Maintenance, livelihood
ગુજરી Gujari *s f* [See ગજરું] A wrestlet worn by women 2 [See ગજર a signal bell or alarm struck to show the time] A market or fair held in the morning or evening as settled by custom 3 [Fem of S गुर्ज an inhabitant of Gujarat.] A woman living in Gujarat
ગુજરી જવું Gujari javum, *v i* [See ગુજરવું + જવું] To have passed away, &c 2 To be dead, to die
ગુજારત Gujārata, *s f* [P *fr* ગુજરવું] Medium or instrumentality of persons legal presence or formal witnessing
ગુજારવું Gujaravum, *v t* [P ગુજારત] To pass away, to spend (time) 2 To produce to show

ગુજરો Gujro, *s m* See ગુજરાત

ગુજરાર Gujara *s m* [See ગુગળ *f* S गुग्गुल or, ગુજર] A kind of gum resin 2 A kind of babul tree

ગુજરાર Gujjara, *s m* [S गुर्जर An in habitant of Gujarat Or, See ગજ a measure of length + ધર *fr* S धृ to hold] A class among Banias or Carpenters

ગુંજ Gunja *s m* [S गुञ्ज् to hum Imitative *Cf* Eng Hum] A hum, a humming noise

ગુંજ Gunja, *adj* [S गुह्य *fr* गुह् to conceal] Secret, mysterious 2 *s n* A secret, a mystery

ગુંજા Gunja *s f* [S गुञ्जा] A small plant bearing red and black berries *arbus precatorius* 2 The berry or the seed of the plant

ગુંજા Gunjā *s f* [S] See ગુંજ

ગુંજારવ Gunjarva *s m* [S गुञ्ज See ગુંજ *s m* + आरव sound *fr* आ upto + रु to make noise] A hum, a humming noise

ગુંજાશ Gunjāsha } *s f* [See ગજુ ગુજુ]
ગુંજાશ Gunjāsa } Ability, capacity, power reach range

ગુટકો Gutako *s m* [See ગુટિકા] A small book written lengthwise 2 A small circular photo of a god put in a fitting brass-box

ગુટિકા Gutikā, *s f* [S probably *fr* गुट Imitative of the sound made in the throat when swallowing] A pill

ગુડકી Gudaki, *s f* [Hind गुड़ची *Cf* M. गुडघा the knee] A small pair of trowsers

ગુડવું Gudavum *v t* [Hind गुड, Guj ગોળ used ironically] To cut to saw

ગુડી Gudi, *s f* [M गुढ़ *Cf* ઘડ a bunch] A pole erected on occasion of joy

ગુડો Gudo, *s m.* A visit of condolence for the deceased

ગુણ Guna, *s m* [S] A property, a quality 2 Virtue, merit 3 Advantage benefit profit 4 The efficacy of a medicine, power to cure 5 Remission or abatement of a disease 6 Effect 7 Virtues merits or talents generally 8 One of the three properties of created things, viz, સત્વ truth, રજ dust, and તમ darkness 9 A rope, thread 10 The bow string 11 Multiplication, produce [In this sense this word becomes ગણુ in Guj, and is used at the end of numerals showing 'multiplied into' *e g* ત્રણગણુ three times, ચારગણુ four times, &c. See ગણુ]

ગુણ Guna, *s f* Sack cloth 2 A bag, a gunny bag

ગુણક Gunaka *s m* [See ગુણ] The multiplier a factor

ગુણક Gunaka See ગણિત

ગુણકાંક Gunakanka [S गुण See ગુણ + अङ्क a figure a number] See ગુણક

ગુણકારી Guna kāri *adj* [+कृ to do] Profitable advantageous 2 Efficacious, effective 3 Benevolent

ગુણગાન Guna-gana, *s n* [+गान singing *fr* गै to sing] Panegyric, praise

ગુણગ્રહણ Guna-grahana *s n* [+ग्रहण *fr* ग्रह् to take] Appreciation of merit

ગુણગ્રાહક Guna grahaka *adj* [+ग्राहक *fr* ग्रह् to take] Appreciating good qualities

ગુણજ્ઞ Gunagna *adj* [+ज्ञ *fr* ज्ञा to know] Who admires merit appreciative

ગુણગુણ Guna guna, *s f* [Imitative of the sound] A hum 2 *adv* Humming buzzing

ગુણપાટ Guna pātha *s f* [ગુણ *s f* + પાટ *fr* S पट cloth] Sack-cloth gunny

ગુણપાડ Guna pāda *s m* [See ગુણ *s m* + પાડ] Obligation favour

ગુણવંત Guna vanta } *adj* Virtuous,
ગુણવાન Guna-vāna } meritorious qualified, accomplished

ગુણવાચક Guna vāchaka *adj* [+वच् to speak] Showing quality
ગુણવિશેષણ Guna visheshana *s n* [+विशेषण *q v*] An adjective showing quality
ગુણવું Guna-vum *v t* To multiply
ગુણસાગર Guna sāgara *s m* [+सागर an ocean] An ocean of merit *i e* a very meritorious man
ગુણસું Gunasum, *adj* Thick and short
ગુણાકાર Gunākara [See ગુણ +आकार result of calculation *fr* आ upto + कृ to do] The process of multiplication 2 The result of multiplication the product
ગુણાતીત Gunātīta *adj* [+अतीत gone beyond *fr* अति beyond + इ to go] Devoid of qualities having no qualities
ગુણિયલ ગુણિયેલ Guniyala, Guniyela, *s f* A virtuous woman
ગુણિયો Guniyo *s m* A copper pitcher
ગુણી Guni See ગુણવન્ત ગુણવાન્
ગુણી Guni, *s m* A devil dealer
ગુણીજન Guni jana, *s m* [+जन a man *fr* जन् to be born] A meritorious accomplished clever, or learned man
ગુણોત્તર Gunottara, *s n m* [+उत्तर answer *q v* ઉત્તર] A ratio
ગુણ્ણું Gunnum *s n* [ગુણવાણું] A crumb of a cake soaked with oil 2 A lump of kneaded flour made ready for making a cake of
ગુણ્યાંક Gunyānka, *s m* [S *fr* गुण्य fit to be multiplied, See ગુણવું+अङ्क a figure a number] The multiplicand
ગુત્તો Gutto *s m* [P] A contract, a monopoly
ગુદસ્ત Gudasta *s n* [P] The past year
ગુદા Gudā, *s f* [S गुद] The anus
ગુનાહ Gunāha *s m* [P] An offence, a fault 2 A crime 3 Sin
ગુનેહગાર Guneha gāra *adj* [+गार=S कार *fr* कृ to do] An offender a criminal 2 A transgressor; a sinner
ગુનેહગારી Guneha gāri, *s f* A fault 2 Penalty, punishment
ગુનો Guno See ગુનાહ
ગુપચુપ Gupa chupa *adv* [Reduplication of S गुप् to protect to conceal *Cf* ગુપચુપ] Secretly, quietly, silently.
ગુપત Gupata Vulgar for ગુપ્ત *q v*
ગુપતી Gupati See ગુપ્તી
ગુપ્ત Gupta *adj* [S *fr* गुप् to protect, to conceal] Concealed, secret, hidden
ગુપ્તી Gupti *s f* [S गुप्ति protection, concealment See ગુપ્ત] A small blade of a sword concealed in a stick
ગુફ્તેગુ Guftegu, *s f* [P] A secret conversation
ગુફા Gufā *s f* [S गुहा *fr* गुह to conceal] A cave, a recess, a hollow place in a mountain
ગુમ કરવું Guma karavum *v t* [See ગુમાવવું +કરવું *fr* S कृ to do] To lose, to miss 2 To hide, to conceal 3 To kill
ગુમજ Gumaja *s m* [P=M घुमट, See ઘુમટ ઘુમટો] A dome, a vault.
ગુમડું Gumadum *s n* An abscess, a boil, a tumour
ગુમ થવું Guma thavum, *v i* [*Cf* ગુમાવવું+થવું *q v*] To be lost, to disappear, to vanish
ગુમાન Gumana, *s n* [P ગુમાં] Pride, 2 Vanity 3 Conceit 4 Doubt
ગુમાન કરવું *v t* [+કરવું *fr* S कृ to do] To doubt to suspect 2 To be proud, to be arrogant 3 To be vain
ગુમાની Gumani, *adj* Proud 2 Vain 3 Conceited
ગુમાર Gumāra *adj* [P *Cf* ગમાર] Rude, senseless, dirty
ગુમાવવું Gumavavum, *v t* [P *Cf* ગમાવવું] To lose 2 To squander; to wast
ગુમાસ્તાગીરી Gumāsta giri *s f* [See ગુમાસ્તો+ગર, ગીર, ગાર *Cf* S कर कार *fr* कृ to do] The position of an agent,

ગુલદાવદી Gula dāvarī *s f* [P गुलदाऊदी] A kind of flower *Crysanthemum Indicum* 2 The plant bearing these flowers

ગુલઅબાસ Gula bāsa, *s m* [P] A kind of flower; *Galappa mirabilis* 2 The plant bearing these flowers *Gule Abbos*

ગુલમોહોરો Gula mohoro *s m* [P] A kind of flower

ગુલરો Gularo *s m* [P] A kind of fig tree

ગુલસ્તાન Gula stāna, *s f* [P + સ્તાન a place *fr* S स्था to stand] A flower garden a garden, a rose-garden

ગુલાંટ Gulamta *s f* A leap heels over head, a summersault, a somersault

ગુલાબ Gulaba, *s m* [P गुल the rose+आब water] A rose flower 2 The rose plant

ગુલાબદાન Gulaba dana, *s n* } [P गुलाब
ગુલાબદાની Gulaba dani, *s f* } + दान a suffix denoting possession] A holder of rose water

ગુલાબી Gulabi *adj* Rosy, rose-coloured 2 Mild and pleasing 3 *s f* Sleep

ગુલામ Gulama *s m* [Ar] A slave, a bondman 2 A villain

ગુલામગીરી Gulama girī, *s f* [+ગર ગીર ગાર=S कर कार *fr* कृ to do] Slavery, servility servitude

ગુલામડો Gulāma do *s m* [+ડો ડી ડુ are G y suffixes showing contempt] A slave (in contempt)

ગુલામબચ્ચો Gulāma bacheho, *s m* [+બચ્ચુ offspring *q v*] Same as ગુલામડો

ગુલામી Gulāmi See ગુલામગીરી

ગુલાલ Gulala, *s m* [P ગુલ+લાલ, *q v*] A red powder used on occasions of joy especially on Holi holidays

ગુલાલા Gulalā See ગુલ્લાલા

ગુલી Guli, *s f* [P] Indigo See ગળી

ગુલી Guli *s f* [See ગલી] A hole made by insects for themselves.

ગુલ્લાલા Gullalā *s m pl* [P] A particular kind of pretty flower

ગુવાર Guvāra *s f* [See ગવાર] A kind of bean

ગુસ્સો Gusso, *s m* [P गुस्सा anger] Anger, passion, wrath

ગુહા Guha, *s f* [S *fr* गुह् to conceal] A cave a hollow place in a mountain

ગુહ્ય Guhya, *adj* [S *fr* गुह to conceal] Hidden, concealed, secret, private 2 *s n* The private parts of the body 3 The penis

ગુંચ Gumcha *s f* [S ग्रन्थ् to weave See ગુંથવું] Entanglement 2 A knot 3 An intricate thing a thing requiring great skill 4 A long piece of string in a complicated state

ગૂ Gu, *s n* [S गु to evacuate the bowels] Excrement. 2 Dung

ગૂઢ Gūdha *adj* [S *fr* गुह to conceal] Secret deep difficult to understand, incomprehensible

ગૂણ Guna *s f* A bag of coarse cloth

ગૂસિણું Gu sainum *s n* [See ગૂ+S सृ to move] A broken earthen pot to sweep dung or excrement with.

ગૃહ Griha *s n* [S] A house

ગૃહસ્થ Gri hastha *s m* [S+स्था to stand] A house holder; the master of the house 2 A gentleman

ગૃહસ્થાઈ Griha-stha ī, *s f* The duties or status of a house-holder, nobility 2 Gentility, politeness.

ગૃહસ્થાશ્રમ Griha sthāshrama, *s m* [S *fr* गृहस्थ, *q v* +आश्रम a stage in life] The duties and work of a house holder

ગૃહસ્થી Griha sthī, *adj m* Having a family

ગૃહિણી Grihinī *s f* [See ગૃહ] The mistress of the house, the wife of a gentleman, a housewife

ગેંડો Gemdo, *s m* [H] A rhinoceros

ગેણ્ણ ગેણ્ણિયા Gemyām, Gemnyāms n

pl Small bullocks.

ગેંદ Genda, *s f* [H] A ball (of flowers, silk, &c)

ગેડી Gedi, *s f* A stick bent at one end 2 A bat bent at one end to strike the ball with

ગેડો Gedo, *s m* A large ગેડી

ગેણી, ગેની Geni, Geni, *s f* [Eng Guinea.] A guinea

ગેન્ડો Gendo, See ગેંડો

ગેદળ Gedala *s n* [S गज an elephant +दल an army Cf હેદળ *fr* S हयदल; and પેદળ *fr* S पाददल] A herd of elephants

ગેબ Gebi *adj* [Ar] Invisible, concealed

ગેબી Gebi *adj* Same as ગેબ

ગેભર Gebhara *s m* [S घृतवर *fr* घृत ghee+वृ to cover] A kind of sweetmeat steeped in ghee

ગેર Gera, [P] It is a prefix showing absence

ગેરઆબરૂ Gera ābru, *s f* [+આબરૂ *q v*] Disgrace, loss of reputation, dishonour

ગેરઇનસાફ Gera insafa *s m* Partial or one sided judgment

ગેરકાયદે Gara kāyade, *adv* Not legally, unlawfully

ગેરત Gerata *s f* [P] Sense of shame, sense of honour, modesty, or bashfulnes

ગેરફાયદો Gera fāyado, *s m* [See ગેર+ફાયદો] Loss.

ગેરબંદોબસ્ત Gera bandobasta *s m* [+બંદોબસ્ત *q v*] Disorder, confusion

ગેરમરજી Gera marajī, *s f* [+મરજી, *q v*] Disfavour loss of favour 2 Offence, displeasure

ગેરમહેરબાની Gera mahera bāni, *s f* [+મહેરબાની *q v*] Disfavour; loss of favour

ગેરરસ્તે Gera raste *adv* [+રસ્તો *q v*] In a bad way, in an unjust manner; illegally, contrary to the established usage

ગેરવલે ગેરવલ્લે Gera vale Gera valle *adv* Mislaid, misplaced, missing

ગેરવાજબી Gera vajabi *adj* [+વાજબી *q v*] Unjust improper

ગેરવાટે Gera-vate *adv* [+વાટ, *q v*] Improperly, Cf ગેરરસ્તે

ગેરવો Gera vo *s m* [See ગેરુ] A disease in a field of wheat

ગેરશિરસ્તે Gera shiraste *adv* [See ગેર +શિરસ્તો *q v*] See ગેરરસ્તે ગેરવાટે 2 Irregularly

ગેરહાજર Gera hājara, *adj* [+હાજર *q v*] Absent, non attendant.

ગેરહાજરી Gera hajari *s f* Absence non-attendance

ગેરિયત Geriyat See ગેરત

ગેરુ Geru *s n* ગેરવો

ગેરુ Geru, *s m* [S गैरिक *fr* गिरि a mountain] Red chalk or ochre

ગેલ Gela, *s f* Indulgence, caressing 2 Amusement diversion

ગેહ Geha *s n* [S] A house

ગોજુમ Gomjum *adj* [See ગંજુ] Bad, naughty, dirty, wicked

ગોંજો Gomjo, *adj m* Bad, naughty, dirty, wicked (a man) *s m* A barber

ગોંદરુ Gondarum, *s n* [See ગો] The confines of a village, the village pasture, the common

ગોંદરો Gondaro, *s m* Same as ગોંદરુ

ગોંદો Gondo *s m* All the articles of a dinner mixed together

ગોંધવું Gondhavum *v t* [S गुह to conceal] To confine, to shut up 2 To detain

ગોંયજો Gomyajo *s m* A barber

ગો Go, *s f* [S] A cow

ગોકર્ણ Go-karna, [S *fr*+कर्ण the ear] A cows ear

ગોકળગાય Go-kala gāya *s f* [S +कुल a family, a group+गो *q v*] A snail.

ગોખ Gokha, *s m* [S. गवाक्ष a window] A balcony, a portico

ગોખર Go-khara, *s m* [S गो a cow+खर an ass] An ass bred among cows

ગોખરૂ Go-kharu *s n* [S+खुर the hoof] *Caltrops*, a long thorny plant 2 Lace

ગોખલો Gokhalo *s m* [See ગોખ] A hole, a niche or recess in a wall 2 The mouth

ગોખવું Gokhavum, *v t* [S घुष to proclaim] To commit to memory by loud repetitions 2 To study carefully 3 To beat.

ગોખો Gokho *s m* [See ગોખ] A nest of birds

ગોગ્રાસ Go grasa *s m* [S *fr* गो a cow+ग्रास food *fr* ग्रस to eat] A portion of food reserved for cows

ગોચર Go char *adj* [S *fr* गो the senses +चर् to walk] Perceptible by the senses

ગોચર Go-chara, *s n* [S गो a cow+Guj ચરવું *fr* S चर् to walk] A pasture

ગોચરી Go charī *s f* Begging a little at every door, the vow of begging for food taken by Jain ascetics

ગોજરું ગોઝારું Gojarum Gojharum *adj* [See ગોજું] Dirty, spoiled 2 Sinful 3 Horrible, terrible 4 Cruel

ગોજું Gojum See ગોજરું

ગોઝારો Gojharo *s m* [S गो a cow+प्रहार a killer *fr* प्र forth+हृ to take away] A cow-killer

ગોટ Gota, *s m* [See ઘુટડો] A draught, a gulp 2 [See ગોટો] Whirling smoke

ગોટપોટ ગોટમોટ Gota pota Gotamota, *adv* (Sleeping) In each others embrace 2 Sleeping with contracted limbs and closely covering the body with cloth

ગોટલી Gotalī, *s f* [See ગોટો] A fruit-stone

ગોટલો Gotalo, *s m* A large ગોટલી 2 A lump of flesh

ગોટાવું Gotavum *v i* To be confused 2 To be suffocated 3 To be in a whirling condition (said of smoke)

ગોટાળો Gotalo *s m* A confusion

ગોટિયું Gotiyum *s n* A piece of cloth made use of in making a turban to give it a round shape

ગોટિલો Gotilo, *s m* A tool used by a cotton cleaner 2 A solid globe of cloth or any other soft material 3 A dhotar twisted together length-wise

ગોટી Goti *s f* A lump of silver 2 A clot of blood

ગોટેગોટ Gote-gota *adv* Rising in large round masses of smoke

ગોટો Goto, *s m* [See ગોટ] A nosegay 2 A marigold flower 3 The kernel of a cocoanut 4 Higgledy-piggledy 5 A gross blunder 6 A round mass of smoke

ગોટોપોટો Goto poto, See ગોળોપિંડલો

ગોઠ Gotha, *s f* [S गोष्ठी An assembly, *fr* गोष्ठ् to assemble] A secret or confidential talk 2 A pleasure-party

ગોઠ Gotha, *s f* Companion ship, friendship

ગોઠડી Gothadi, *s f* A secret and confidential talk

ગોઠણી Gothani, *s f* [See ગોઠવવું] An arrangement 2 A scheme a project, a contrivance

ગોઠતું Gothatum *adj* Suitable fit

ગોઠવણ ગોઠવણી, Gothavana Gothavani, *s f* An arrangement 2 A scheme, a plan, a project, contrivance.

5 To settle 6 To contemplate

ગોઠવું Gothavum, *v i* To fit, to suit 2 To recover

ગોઠિમડું Gothimadum, *s n* A leap heels

overhead, a summersault, a somersault

ગોઠિયેણુ Gothi-yena, *sf* [See ગોઠ] A female companion or friend

ગોઠિયો Gothiyo, *sm* A male companion or friend

ગોઠી Gothi, *sm* [S गोष्ठ to arrange] An officer in a Jain temple

ગોઠો Gotho, *sm* [S गोष्ठ *fr* गो a cow +स्था to stand] A cattle yard 2 [See ગોઠવું] Ease 3 [See ફોઠો] A nest

ગોડ Goda, *sn* [See ગુમડું] A boil a tumour

ગોડગુમડ Goda gumada, *sn pl* Boils and tumours on the body

ગોડવું Godavum *v t* To soften or loosen the soil round the roots of plants

ગોડસારંગ Goda-saranga *sm* [S गौड Bengal +सारङ्ग the name of an air in music] A particular air in music

ગોડાઉન Go-dauna, *sf* [Eng Go-down] A go-down a ware house

ગોડી Godi, *sf* [S गौडा of Bengal *fr* गौड Bengal] The name of a particular air in music

ગોડી Godi *sf* [M *fr* S गुड molasses] Sweetness

ગોડે Gode, *prep* Like, as, in the same manner as

ગોણી Goni, *sf* [M गवळणी shepherdess *fr* S गो a cow +पाल् to protect Or a corruption of ગોરાણી *q v*] A woman having her husband alive invited to dinner in fulfilment of a vow

ગોત Gota See ગોત્ર 2 Search

ગોતડી Gotadi, *sf* The throat

ગોતર Gotara, *sn* [S गो a cow + तृण grass] A kind of forage for cattle

ગોતરેજ Gotareja See ગોતરેજ

ગોતરી Gotari, *adj* [See ગોત્ર] Akin, born in the same family

ગોતરેજ Gotareja *sf* [See ગોત્ર] The guardian deity of a family

ગોતવું Gotavum *v t* To search for, to find out

ગોતું Gotum, *sn* [See ગોતર] Forage 2 Manure

ગોતું Gotum *adj* Cold

ગોત્ર Gotra, *sn* [S] A family, a tribe

ગોત્રજ Gotraja, *adj* [S *fr* +जन् to be born] Born in the same family, akin

ગોત્રબંધુ Gotra-bandhu *sm* [S *fr* +बन्धु a relation] A kinsman

ગોત્રી Gotri, Same as ગોત્રજ

ગોથ Gotha *adj* A term used for the number four in secret conversation

ગોથ Gotha, *sf* [See ગુથવું] A downward movement of a kite

ગોથપડી Gotha padi, *adj* A term used for the number fourteen in secret conversation

ગોથું Gothum *sn* [See ગોથ] A vain struggle 2 Deceit 3 The position of the body with the head downward —ખાવું To make a mistake

ગોદ Goda, *sf* [H] The lap the bosom

ગોદડિયું Godadiyum, *sn* [See ગોદડું] A particular species of small pox

ગોદડી Godadi, *sf* A quilt, a mattress

ગોદડું Godadum, *sn* A large quilt or mattress

ગોદી Godi, *sf* A dock yard

ગોદો Godo, *sm* [See ગોથ] A push

ગોધણ Godhana, *sn* [S गो a cow +धन wealth] A herd of cattle

ગોધમ Godhama *sm* [S गोधूम] Wheat

ગોધલીલગન Godhali lagana, See ગોધુલગન

ગોધુ Godhum, *sn* [S गो a cow+धव husband] A young bull, a male young one of a cow

ગોધુલગન Godhum lagana, *sn* [S गो+धूलि dust+लग्न a marriage *q v*] A marriage celebrated at the dusk of the evening, when cows come back to the house and raise dust in their way

ગોધુમ,ગોધૂમ Godhuma, Godhuma, *sm*

[S गोधूम] Wheat
ગોધો Godho s m [S गो a cow + धव husband] A bull
ગોપ Gopa, s m [S fr गो+पा to protect] A cow-herd 2 [S गुम्फ to weave] A necklace intended for men
ગોપદ Gopada s n [S गो+पद foot]The foot, or the foot-print of a cow
ગોપન Gopana s n [S fr गुप to protect] Concealment, protection
ગોપહાર Gopahara, s m [S गुम्फ to weave+हार a necklace]A neck-lace for women
ગોપાળ, ગોપાલ Gopala Gopāla s m [S गो a cow+पाल from पा to protect] See ગોપ
ગોપીચન્દન Gopi-chandana, s n [S गोपी fem of ગોપ, q v and चन्दन sandal wood] A kind of yellowish earth obtained in the river ગોમતી near દ્વારકા
ગોપ્ય Gopya adj [S fr गुप् to protect, to conceal] That which should be kept secret
ગોફણ ગોફેણ Gophana, Gophena s f [S गुम्फ to weave] A sling
ગોફણી Gophani, s f [S गुम्फ to weave.] An ornament for hair-knot usually worn by women
ગોબર Gobara, s m & n Cow-dung cakes in a powdered state
ગોબરૂં Gobarum, s n Measles 2 adj Dirty, filthy
ગોભરૂં ગોભારું Gobharum, Gobhārum, s n [S गो +भार fr भृ to be Or गुह to conceal]To be depressed in mind
ગોબો, ગોભો Gobo, Gobho, s m A depression in a metallic vessel
ગોમય Gomaya, s n [S गो a cow]Cow-dung
ગોમાંસ Go māmsa, s n [S fr गो+मांस flesh] The flesh of a cow, beef
ગોમુખ Go mukha, s n [S fr गो+मुख the mouth] The mouth of a cow
ગોમુખી Go-mukhi, s f. [S गो+मुख] A bag, generally made of woollen cloth, in the form of a gnomon, used in repeating the गायत्रीमंत्र
ગોમૂત્ર Go mūtra, s n [S fr गो+मूत्र urine] The urine of a cow
ગોમેદ Go-meda s m [S +मेद fat] A kind of precious stone of a yellow colour
ગોમેધ Go-medha, s m [S fr गो+मेध a sacrifice] A sacrifice in which a cow is killed and offered to the gods
ગોર Gora s m [S गुरु]A family-priest
ગોર Gora s f [S गौरी] See ગોરી
ગોરજ Go raja adj [S गो+रजस् dust]See ગોધુ લગન
ગોરજી Goraji, s m [S गुरु a priest+देव a god fr दिव् to shine] A Jain priest or religious preacher
ગોરપદું Gora padum s n [S गुरु+पद position] The position or profession of a ગોર, q v
ગોરમટી Gora-mati, s f [S गौर yellow+मृत्तिका earth] A yellow clay
ગોરમ્ભાવું Gorambhāvum, v i [See ગોભારું] To be confused, to be vexed and growed
ગોરમ્ભો Gorambho, s m Confusion
ગોરવ Gorava, s m [S गौरव greatness fr गुरु great] A dinner given by the father of the bride to the bridegroom and his relations to whom great respect is shown
ગોરસ Go-rasa s n [S fr. गो a cow+रस juice, a liquid, water] Milk; whey, curdled milk butter. 2 A vessel for holding milk, whey, &c 3 —લગન [See ગોરજ] A kind of marriage in which the ceremony is to be completed before 12 P M
ગોરસિયું ગોરસું Go-rasiyum, Go-rasum, s n See ગોરસ (2)
ગોરાડ, ગોરાડું Gorāda, Gorādum adj [See ગોર] Light and sandy (soil)

ગોરાણી Gorani, *s f* [See ગોર, *s m*] The wife of the family-priest

ગોરાશ Gorasha, *s f* [See ગોરૂં] Whiteness fairness

ગોરી Gori, *s f* A handsome or beautiful woman 2 A female, a woman

ગોરૂં Gorum, *adj* [S गौर yellowish white] White, fair, handsome

ગોરૂંચંદન Gorum chandana, *s n* [A popular mistake for S गोरोचन] The Bezoar stone 2 The name of a drug or medicine 3 A bright yellow pigment prepared from the urine of a cow, or vomitted by a cow, or vomitted by a cow in the form of Sevbala

ગોલ Gola *adj* [S] Circular, cylindrical round 2 Spherical

ગોલક Golaka *s m* A till a money box 2 [S.] The offspring of a widow or of an unmarried girl

ગોલંદાજ Golandaja *s m* [P गुलन्द a ball+अन्दाज a thrower *fr* अन्दाख्तन to throw See [illegible]] A gunner, a bombardier, a cannonier

ગોલા Gola *s m pl* Servants in the harems of kings

ગોલાર્ધ Golardha *s m* [See ગોલ+S अर्ध a half] A hemisphere, a semisphere

ગોલો Golo *s m* A rice beater 2 A menial servant in the harem of a king 3 A knave in a pack of cards 4 A mean person (Colloq)

ગોવધ Go-vadha *s m* [S *fr* गो a cow+वध killing] The slaughter of a cow

ગોવાળરૂ Go-vandarum, *s n* [S गो a cow+[illegible] a group] A plot of ground set aside for cattle-pasture 2 The confines of a village

ગોવારૂં Go-varum, *s n* A herd of cattle

ગોવાળ Go-vala, *s m* [S गो a cow+पाल *fr* पा to protect] A cowherd

ગોવાળિયો Go-valiyo, *s m* A cowherd one who tends cattle

ગોશ Gosha *s n* [P गोश्त flesh] Meat, mutton

ગોષ Gosa *s m* [S. गोष्ठ a cow-pen] The yard for shepherds

ગોષ્ઠી Gosthi, *s f* [S] A tale a story 2 A conversation

ગોસ Gosa, *adv* To the right (used by mariners in steering the ship) 2 See ગોશ

ગોસાંઈ Gosai, *s m* [S गो a cow +स्वामी a lord, a protector] A mendicant, a Fakir, a monk, an itinerant beggar 2 A Shudra that professes to renounce wordly business pleasures and affection

ગોહ Goha *s f* [S गुहा *fr* गुह to conceal] A cave a cavern

ગોહવું Gohavum *v i* To be confounded or puzzled

ગોહોર Gohora, *s f* [A [illegible]] Deed, thought 2 [P गोर] A grave

ગોળ Gola *adj* [See ગોલ] Circular spherical round, cylindrical, globular

ગોળ Gōla *s m* [S गुड] Molasses jaggree, raw sugar

ગોળકેરી Gōla keri, *s f* [See ગોળ+કેરી] A decoction of molasses and mangoes

ગોળગોળ Gōla gōla, *adj* Uttering sweet words 2 Mitigated, softened

ગોળગોળ Gola gola *adj* [See ગોળ] Unintelligible 2 Ambiguous

ગોળધાણા Gōla-dhana *s m pl* [+ધાણા *q v*] Molasses and coriander seeds (distributed on occasions of joy)

ગોળપાપડી Gōla papadi, *s f* [+પાપડી *q v*] A kind of sweetmeat or pastry made of raw sugar wheat flour, and ghee, a sugar cake

ગોળમટોળ Gol [illegible] *adj* [See [illegible] *q v*] [illegible]

ગોગાર્ધ Gohardha See ગોગાર્ધ
ગોળિયાકેરી Gōlya keri, *s f* [See ગોળ કેરી] A pickle made of mangoes and molasses
ગોળિયો Gōlyo *s m* [See ગોળ] An earthen vessel now empty but which was previously filled with molasses
ગોળી Goli, *s f* [See ગોળ] A small ball 2 Bullet, shot 3 A pill a globule 4 A big earthen pot 5 Loss damages –વાગવી To be shot 2 To incur loss to suffer damages 3 To be unable to do a thing through some obstruction
ગોળો Golo, *s m* [See ગોળ] Any thing globular or cylindrical, a cylinder a globe, a ball, an orb, an artificial globe 2 A large earthen pot round in shape 3 A rumour news 4 A mass a lump 5 Clod clot 6 Hernia a kind of disease 7 An included kernal, the large pea like seeds –ગબડાવવો To throw an obstacle in the way
ગોળો પિંડાળો Golo pindālo *s m* [+पिण्ड a ball] Confusion, disorder 2 Entanglement
ગૌ Gou *s f* [S गौ] A cow
ગૌચર Gou-chara *s n* [S +चर् to walk] A pasture reserved near a village the village-common
ગૌડ Goud, *adj* [S] Pertaining to Bengal Bengalese
ગૌડસારંગ Gouda sāranga *s m* [S] A particular musical mode
ગૌણ Gouna *adj* [S *fr* गुण a quality] Secondary, inferior
ગૌતરાટ ગૌત્રાટ Gou tarata, Gou trata *s n* [S गौ a cow + त्रि three + रात्रि a night] A vow of cow-worship observed for three nights
ગૌદાન Gou dana *s n* [+ दान a gift *fr* दा to give] The giving away of a cow in charity See ગોદાન
ગૌમુખ Gou mukha, *s n* [+मुख the mouth] A figure of a cow s mouth made of a wood, stone or metal See ગોમુખ
ગૌમુખી Gou mukhi, *s f* A glove shaped like a cow s mouth with which the right hand is covered while telling the beads of a rosary See ગોમુખી
ગૌમુખોવાઘ Gou mukho-vagha *s m* [+ व्याघ्र a tiger] A wolf in a lamb s skin
ગૌમૂત્ર Gou mutra *s n* [+ मूत्र urine] A cow s urine See ગોમૂત્ર
ગૌર Goura *adj* [S] White 2 Yellowish white
ગૌરવ Gourava *s n* [S *fr* गुरु great] Weight gravity 2 Influence 3 Respect honour
ગૌરવર્ણ Goura varna, *adj* [+वर्ण colour] Having a white colour
ગૌરી Gouri, *s f* A name of पार्वती the wife of Shiva 2 An unmarried girl under ten years
ગૌવિલાપ Gou vilapa, *s m* [S गौ a cow +विलाप mourning] Mourning or distress of cows.
ગૌશાળા Gou shala *s f* [S गौ a cow +शाला a house] A cow house a cow pen
ગ્યાસ Gyasa *s m* [Eng Gas] A gas
ગ્રન્થ Grantha, *s m* [S *fr* ग्रन्थ् to weave.] A book 2 A composition in prose or verse 3 A part division, or section of a book
ગ્રન્થકર્તા Grantha kartā *s m* [S *fr* + कर्ता a doer *fr* कृ to do] A composer a book maker an author
ગ્રન્થકાર Grantha kara, See ગ્રન્થકર્તા
ગ્રન્થિ Granthi *s f* [S *fr* ग्रन्थ् to weave] A knot 2 A joint
ગ્રસ્ત Grasta *adj* [S *fr* ग्रस् to eat] Embezzled 2 Stricken, afflicted
ગ્રહ Graha *s m* [S] A planet 2 [S *fr* ग्रह् to take] Taking Seizing receiving holding accepting 3 An eclipse of the sun or moon seizure

(by Râhu)

ગ્રહણ Grahana, *s n* [S *fr* ग्रह् to take] An eclipse 2 Receiving, seizure 3 Comprehension

ગ્રહણી Grahani, *s f* Diarrhœa 2 Dysentery

ગ્રહદશા Graha-dasha, *s f* [See ग्रह (1) + दशा condition] The (bad) influence of planets over men's fortune. 2 Aspect of the planets

ગ્રહપીડન Graha-pidana, *s n* } Oppression or
ગ્રહપીડા Grah pidâ *s f* } suffering caused by a planet 2 An eclipse

ગ્રહભાવ Graha bhava *s m* [+ भाव condition *fr* भू to be] The prosperity or adversity of a man arising from the influence of planets.

ગ્રહવું Grahavum, *v t* [S ग्रह् to take] To seize, to catch 2 To comprehend

ગ્રહમંડળ Graha mandala, *s n* [S + मंडल a circle] The circle of the planets.

ગ્રહસંગમ Graha sangama *s m* [S + संगम joining *fr* सम् together + गम् to go] Conjunction of the planets

ગ્રામ Grama, *s n* [S] A village, a hamlet 2 A scale in music, a gamut 3 A group, a collection

ગ્રામકંટક Grama-kantaka *s m* [+कण्टक a thorn.] A village pest 2 A villifier

ગ્રામસિંહ Grama simha *s m* [+सिंह a lion *fr* हिंस् to kill] A dog

ગ્રામ્ય Gramya *adj* [S *fr* ग्राम a village] Relating to a village 2 Rustic, rude

ગ્રાસ Grasa, *s m* [S *fr* ग्रस् to eat] A mouthful 2 Swallowing 3 An eclipse the part of a planet eclipsed

ગ્રાહ Graha, *s m* [S *fr* ग्रह् to take] A whale 2 An alligator

ગ્રાહક Grâhaka, *s m* [S *fr* ग्रह् to take] A customer 2 An appreciator

ગ્રાહ્ય Grahya, *adj* [S *fr* ग्रह् to take] Fit to be received, taken, or accepted

ગ્રીવ ગ્રીવા Griva, Grîva, *s f* [S ग्रीवा] The neck

ગ્રીષ્મ Grisma *s m* [S] The hot season about June and July

ગ્લાનિ Glani, *s f* [S *fr* ग्लै to be fatigued] Lassitude, languor, dullness 2 Fatigue of the body 3 Depression of spirits

ગ્વાલ Gvala, *s m* [See ગોપાલ ગોવાળ] A cow herd

— o —

घ

ઘ Gha The aspirate of ગ and represented by *gh*, the fifteenth letter of the Alphabet and the fourth consonant

ઘઉં Gha um, *s m pl* [S गोधूम–P गन्दुम] Wheat

ઘઉંલો Gha um lo, *adj* Brown, wheat-coloured

ઘઉંવરણું Gha-um varanum *adj* [+वर्ण colour *fr* वर्ण् to colour] Same as ઘઉંલો

ઘખવું Ghakhavum *v t* [S घुष् to cry aloud] To upbraid, to chide

ઘચરકો Ghacharako, *s m* [Imit] Sour eructation

ઘચુમલો Ghachumalo, *s m* [See ગુચવા-ડો] Confusion

ઘટ Ghata, *s f* [S घट् to form] Decrease, deficiency, abatement, diminution 2 Loss

ઘટ Ghata *s m* [S *fr* घट् to form] A water pot 2 *adj* Close, compact, firm, strong; thick

ઘટકો Ghatako, *s m* [Imit See ખટકો, ચટકો] Smarting pain

ઘટતું Ghatatum, *adj* [See ઘટવું] Fit

proper, deserving, suitable, worthy, becoming 2 Decreasing, lessening, diminishing

ઘટના Ghaṭanā *s f* [S *fr.* घट् to form] Workmanship skill 2 Bringing about, happening, occuring

ઘટમાન Ghaṭamāna *adj* [See ઘટવું] Happening 2 Possible 3 See ઘટતું

ઘટમાળ Ghaṭa māla *s f* [See ઘટ *s m* + माला a series] A line or circle of earthen pots put round a wheel to draw water from a well 2 Ordinary course, routine

ઘટવું Ghaṭavuṁ *v i* [S घट् to form] To shrink, to contract 2 To decrease to abate 3 To waste, to subside to be wanting, to be deficient 4 *v t* To deserve, to merit, to be worthy of

ઘટસ્ફોટ Ghaṭa sphoṭa *s m* [S *fr.* घट a pot+स्फोट breaking *fr* स्फुट् to break] The ceremony of ejecting irreversibly a person from the caste, also of deciding an offender to be dead

ઘટા Ghaṭā *s f* [S *fr* घट् to form] Masses of clouds, trees &c 2 A thick close mass a thick set arrangement 3 A large number or quantity

ઘટાડવું Ghaṭāḍavum *v t* [Casual of ઘટવું (1), (2) *q v*] To diminish to lessen

ઘટાડો Ghaṭāḍo, *s m.* Deficiency 2 Diminution

ઘટારત Ghatārata *adj* [See ઘટવું (4)] Becoming, fit, proper, worthy, deserving

ઘટિકા Ghaṭikā *s f* [See घट a pot See ઘડો] A period of 24 minutes. 2 See ઘડી (2)

ઘટિત Ghaṭita, *adj* [See ઘટવું (4)]Proper, right, fit, suitable worthy, deserving

ઘટ્ટ Ghaṭṭa, *adj* [S घट to form] Strong, stout, close, compact, firm 2 Thick, of close texture, having compact structure frame or make

ઘડ Ghaḍa, Corruption of ઘટ *q v*

ઘડતર Ghaḍatara *s n* [See ઘડવું]Manufacture an article manufactured 2 Skill displayed in a manufactured article

ઘડપણ Ghaḍa paṇa, *s n* [See ઘડવું]Old age senility grey hair, green old age the vale of years, the decline of life

ઘડવૈ Ghaḍavai *s m* A bird 2 [See ઘડો] A small store for water

ઘડવું Ghaḍavum, *v t* [S घट् to form] To fashion to forge, to shape, to frame, to form 2 To make by hammering, chiseling, chipping &c 3 To draw up, to manufacture (a paper, a document)

ઘડાઈ, ઘડામણ ઘડામણી, Ghaḍāi, Ghaḍāmaṇa Ghaḍāmaṇī *s f* The price of a smith's work, the wages of a smith

ઘડાવું Ghaḍavum *v i* [Passive of ઘડવું, *q v*] To be made to be framed 2 To be drawn up 3 To acquire experience by being repeatedly corrected

ઘડિયાળ ઘડિયાળ Ghaḍiyāla, Ghaḍiyāla, *s f n* [See ઘડિ +આલય] A chronometer, a watch, a clock

ઘડિયાળી ઘડિયાળી, Ghaḍiyāli, Ghaḍiyāli A watch maker, a watch repairer

ઘડિયું Ghaḍiyum, *s n* [See ઘડો] A pitcher

ઘડી Ghaḍi *s f* [See ઘડો, ઘટિ] A period of 24 minutes (two ghadies and a half being equal to one hour) 2 An instrument for measuring time by water, a clepsydra. 3 An hour glass 4 [See ઘડ] A fold a part doubled over 5 Folded state

6 A cloth folded up
ઘડીએક Ghadi eka *adv* [See ઘડી+એ] An hour or so about an hour
ઘડીઘડી Ghadi ghadi *adv* Every hour 2 Often frequently 3 Constantly, continually 4 Repeatedly
ઘડીબંધ Ghadi bandh *adj* [See ઘડી + બંધ to bind] Folded up 2 Unopened
ઘડીભર Ghadi bhara *adv* [See ઘડી(1) + S ભૃ to fill] For a moment
ઘડો Ghadu m s n A very large earthen pot to hold grain or water
ઘડુલાટ Ghadulata *s m* [Imitative of the sound] Rumbling sound
ઘડૂલી Ghaduli *s f* [S ઘટ] A very small water pot
ઘડુલિયો Ghaduliyo See ઘડુલો
ઘડુલો Ghadulo *s m* [Diminutive of ઘડો q v] A small water pot
ઘડો Ghado *s m* [S ઘટ ઘટ to form] An earthen vessel to hold water a pitcher a ewer a jar પાપનો ઘડો ફુટવો To have one's secret deeds divulged ... ઘડો I up- ly ... I make most ... ound
ઘડોઘાટ Ghado ghata *s m* [S ઘડ ઘટ] Final decision
ઘડોલાડવો Ghado-ladavo *s n* The ceremony of breaking an earthen pot with a sweet ball on it in the cemetery after the dead body is burnt —ઘડો ... to do a business with fair means or foul 2 To do a thing treacherously
ઘડ્ડ Ghaddam Corruption of ઘડ્ડ q v
ઘણ Ghana *s f* [S ઘન thick] A large hammer
ઘણઘણ Ghana ghana, Ghanaghana *adv* Tinkling ...
ઘણઘણાટ Ghana ghanata *s m* A peal ...
ઘણેક Ghana eka *adj* Many several some
ઘણાંઘણાં Ghanam ghanam *s n pl* [See ઘણું+ઘણું]Many things 2 Frequent persuasion
ઘણાઘણી Ghana ghani, *s f* [See ઘણું or ઘણ] Close friendship familiar footing or terms
ઘણું Ghanum *adj* [S ઘન thick] Dense, close 2 Deep much a deal 3 Enough 4 *adv* Largely on a large scale ever so, in a great degree not a little in all ... too much very, for the most part
ઘણુંક Ghanunka *adj* [See ઘણું+એક] See ઘણું
ઘણુંકરીને Ghanum karine, *adv* [S ... ઘણું+ ...] Especially 2 Mostly, chiefly 3 Probably for the most part generally speaking 4 Commonly 5 Most frequently
ઘણુંખરું Ghanum kharum *adv* [See ઘણું+ખરું] On several occasions 2 Probably 3 Almost certainly
ઘણું જ Ghanum ja *adv* [S ઘણું+S ચ and moreover] Intensely very much excessively 2 *adj* Intense very much excessive
ઘણેરું Ghanerum *adj* Plentiful intense (Used in Poetry)
ઘંટ Ghanta *s m* [S ઘણ્ટ] A bell
ઘંટડી Ghantadi *s f* A small bell
ઘંટાનાદ Ghanta nada *s n* [S +નાદ sound ... to cry]A kind of musical instrument used by hunters
ઘંટા Ghanta *s f* [S Imit] A bell 2 Nothing (Slang)
ઘંટીઆ Ghantio *s m* [See ઘંટી] A portable grinding mill
ઘંટી Ghanti *s f* [S ઘણ્ટ or ...] A grinding mill 2 A mill or circular machine ... ઘંટી ... ને ઘણ ...

આપે Charity must begin at home

ઘન Ghana *s m n* [S] A cloud 2 The cube of a number 3 A cube, a solid 4 (Arith) The cube power

ઘનઘોર Ghana ghora *adj* [S + घोर dreadful] Dark and headful, very dark

ઘનફળ ઘનફ઼ળ Ghana phala Ghana phala *s n* [S + फल fruit, result] Cubical contents 2 The cube the result obtained by cubing a quantity

ઘનશ્યામ Ghana shyāma *adj* [S *fr* घन a cloud + श्याम black] Of the colour of a cloud, of a darkish brown colour

ઘભરાટ, ઘભરાટ Ghabarata Ghabharāta, *s m* [See ઘાભરૂ] Confusion perplexity, agitation 2 Disorder, disturbance, alarm

ઘભરાવું, ઘભરાવું Ghabaravum Ghabharavum, *v i* [See ઘાભરૂ] To be confused or alarmed, to stand agog, not to know what to make of, to lose the clew, to beat about the bush

ઘમઘમ Ghama-ghama, *adj* [Imit] With a rumbling sound 2 Swiftly, soon

ઘમઘોર Ghama-ghora See ઘનઘોર

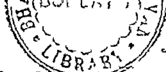
ઘમચકરડી Ghama chakaradi *s f* [See ઘમઘમ+ચકરડી] Circular motion a game played by children

ઘમરઘમર ફરવું Ghamara ghamara faravum *v i* [ઘમરઘમર Imit of the motion and sound + ફરવું, *q v*] To turn round and round, to whirl

ઘમસાણ Ghamasana *s n* [See ઘમઘમ] Violence of action overflowing action, extravagance of action 2 Riot, revel, luxurious banqueting 3 Mad capering wild tumultuous jollity romps 4 A crowd of people -વાળવું To make havock, to slaughter 2 To fight a long and fierce battle

ઘમાઘમ Ghamā ghama, *s f* [See ઘમઘમ] Hurry, confusion

ઘર Ghara *s n* [S गृह a house *fr* ग्रह to take] A house, a habitation a mansion an edifice 2 Home 3 A family, a household 4 Domestic life social life 5 Ancestors ancestors ancestry 6 A den, a nest a hole a cell, a burrow (of lower animals) 7 A hole, a cavity 8 A frame a stand a cup a socket, a pigeon hole 9 (In Astronomy) The station of a planet a region the quarter; the station a square in astronomical or astrological calculations 10 The source, spring, seat root cause the place of inherence 11 The compass, reach sphere 12 Powers of accomplishing 13 The key, means resources 14 A hold reserved to stand by ઘર કરવ To set up a house, to marry a wife 2 To obtain a footing ઘર ઘાલવ To ruin to spoil to strip to fleece 2 To plunder all together 3 To enter ઘર ચલાવ To manage domestic affairs ઘર જોડ To form union with a family, to restore peace and unity with a family ઘર ફૂટ To be dissolved ઘર ફુંકાવ To turn the house out of the windows ઘર ધો To consume devour, or dissipate the property of a family, to fleece utterly ઘર ફાડ To commit robbery ઘર ફેડ To cause a member of a household &c to play the traitor ઘર બેસ To sink to become insolvent 2 To be without employment ઘર બુડ To be ruined ઘર ભર To enrich one's self ઘર ભાંગ To cause to dissolve the



marriage 2 To break the unity between husband and wife ઘર માંડ૰ To set up, or furnish a house 2 To bring about a marriage-union ઘર માર૰ To plunder a house, to rob

ઘરનું માણસ Confidential, trustworthy ઘરનો સુખી He commands a competency ઘરનો થમ્ભ The supporter of the family, he on whom the family and their reputation or position depend 2 The husband Prov ઘરના છોકરા ઘંટી ચાટે ને ઉપાધ્યાને આટો કોણ આપે? Charity begins at home પાણી પીને ઘર શું પુછવું? No weeping for shed milk, it is too late to shut the stable door when the steed is stolen, after the death, the doctor ઘરની દુખણી જંગલમાં ગઈ, જંગલમાં લાગી લાય, or ઘરના દાઝ્યા વનમાં ગયા ત્યારે વનમાં ઉઠી લાય Out of the frying pan into the fire ઘરમાં હાંલ્લાં કુસ્તી કરે, ને બ્હાર તો લાવા સાહેબ He robs his belly to provide for his back ઘેર ઘેર માટીના ચુલા All men have their defects ઘેર આવે ત્યારે માલમ પડે Put yourself in his position ઘર બાળીને તીરથ કોણ કરે? Charity begins at home ઘેર બેઠે મોતીએ ચોક પુરવા To build castles in the air

ઘરખટલો Ghara khatalo *s m* [See + ખટલો] House business, domestic duties 2 A family dispute, the troubles and cares of the family 3 Family, wife, children &c

ઘરખરચ Ghara kharacha *s m* [See + ખરચ] The household expenses 2 Home consumption

ઘરગતુ, ઘરગથ્થુ Ghara gatu, Ghara gatha u *adj* [See ઘર+गत gone *fr* गम् to go, and ઘર+ગુથવું] Made, raised or produced at home 2 Not made for sale 3 Private not public

ઘરગોટી ઘરગોઠી Ghara goti Ghara gothi, *s f* [See ઘરગોઠ a company, a feast] A silk cloth used at the time of taking meals at home

ઘર ઘાલવું Ghara ghalavum, *v t* To make a theft in the house of an acquaintance 2 To rob a person of his property by making friends with him 3 To misuse the hospitality of 4 To ruin the house of, to fleece

ઘરઘરાઉ Ghara ghara u, *adj* See ઘરગતુ

ઘરચોળું Ghara-cholum, *s n* [See ઘર + ચોળી] A silk cloth worn by women

ઘરજમાઈ Ghara-jama i, *s m*. [See ઘર+જમાઇ] He who with his wife dwells in the house and manages the affairs of his father in law

ઘરડ Gharada *s f* [S घर्ष rubbing *fr* घृष् to rub] A cart road 2 A wheel rut

ઘરડું Gharadum, *adj* [S घृष्ट rubbed, worn out *fr* घृष् to rub, or S जरण or जरठ *fr* जॄ to be old] Advanced in years 2 Antique, ancient 3 Worn out

ઘરણ Gharana *s n* [See ગ્રહણ] An eclipse, an obscuration of the sun or the moon 2 A critical juncture ઘરણ વખતે સાપ કાઢવો To throw an obstruction in the way at a critical juncture 2 To begin a work requiring much time and to expect to finish it with great speed

ઘરણી Gharani, *s f* [S गृहिणी the mistress of the house *fr* गृह a house *Cf* ઘરવાળી] The mistress of the house, the wife; the house-wife

ઘરધણી Ghara dhani, *s m* [See ઘર+ધણી] The master of the house; the chief supporter of the family 2 The land lord

ઘરધંધો Ghara-dhandho *s m* [See ઘર +ધંધો] Business of the house, domestic duties household affairs 2

Family trade.
ઘરનાળુ Ghara-nālum, See ગરનાળુ.
ઘરનું Ghara-num, *adj.* One's own; belonging to one's self. 2 (Gen case of ઘર) Of the house.
ઘરપ્રવેશ Ghara-pravesha, *s m.* [S +प्रवेश *fr.* प्र forth and विश् to enter] Entrance in a new house or building 2. The ceremony of occupying a new house
ઘરબાર Ghara-bāra, *s n* [See ઘર+બારણું] A family. 2 A house and its appurtenances
ઘરબારી Ghara-bārī, *s m* A family-man, a married man 2 A house-holder
ઘર બેસવું Ghara-besavum, *v.i.* To fall down (a house) from its foundation. 2 To be entirely ruined.
ઘરમેળે Ghara-mele, *adv.* [See ઘર+મેળવવું] Privately. 2 Amicably; peaceably. 3 In a friendly way, without coercion 4 Without going to law 5 Amongst one's relations and friends.
ઘરવટ Ghara-vata, *s f* [See ઘર+વૃત્તિ] Friendly intercourse. 2. Close connection or acquaintance 3. Union
ઘર વાખરો Ghara-vākharo, *s m* [See ઘર +વાખરો] Household furniture; chattles.
ઘરસંસાર Ghara-samsāra, *s m* [See ઘર +સંસાર] Household affairs, worldly affairs.
ઘરસંસારી Ghara-samsārī, *adj.* (A man) Who manages his household and worldly affairs; busy with, or embarrassed with the troubles of maintaining the family. 2 Pertaining to worldly affairs
ઘરસાન્તેક Ghara-sānteka, *s.f n.* See અઘ સાન્તિ.
ઘરસૂત્ર Ghara-sūtra, *s n.* [See ઘર+S सूत्र thread.] See ઘર સંસાર
ઘરાઉ Gharāu, *adj* [See ઘરગથ્થુ] Private; not public.
ઘરાક Gharāka, *s m. n.* [S. ग्राहक *fr.* ग्रह् to take] A customer, a purchaser. 2. He who appreciates; an appreciator.
ઘરાકી Gharākī, *s f* Sale; purchasing goods or wares; coming to buy; frequenting any place of sale for purchasing goods 2 The customers at a shop custom, good-will
ઘરાણિયા Gharāniyā, *adj.* [See ઘરેણે] Mortgaged
ઘરાર Gharāra, *adv* [A. क़रार rest, settling.] Of course.
ઘરે Ghare, Corruption of અહ, *q.v.* 2 *adv.* To or in the house, Same as ઘેર.
ઘરેડ Ghareda, See ઘરડ
ઘરેડી Gharedī, *s f.* [Imit] A pulley.
ઘરેડો Gharedo, *s m* [Imit.] The rattling in the throat; the last hard breathing of a dying man.
ઘરેણાઉખત Gharenā-u-khata, *s n* [See ઘરેણે+ખત] A mortgage bond, a writing passed in acknowlegement of money borrowed and things pledged or mortgaged in security of payment
ઘરેણું Gharenum, *s n* [See અઘણ] Ornaments, jewellery; trinkets, joys. ઘરેણા જેવું લાગવું To appear nice or beautiful.
ઘરેણે Gharene, *adv* [S ग्रहण in possession *fr.* ग्रह् to take; or, P गिराव mortgaged] Mortgaged, pawned, pledged.
ઘરોબો Gharobo, *s.m* [See ઘર] Friendly relation, connection, or intercourse; intimacy; close acquaintance.
ઘરોળી ઘલોડી Gharolī, Ghalodī, *s f.* [S. गृहालिका] A lizard.
ઘર્મ Gharma, *s m.* [S] Heat 2. Perspiration
ઘર્ષણ Gharsana, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* घृष् to rub]

Friction

ઘનાઈ જવું Ghalai javum v i [See ઘાન કરવું] To lose money by the failure of a debtor

ઘલોડું Ghalodum, See ઘિલોડું

ઘસરડવું Ghavadavum v t To rub with the nails to scratch, to itch

ઘસડવું Ghasadavum v t [S घृष् to rub.] To pull, drag, or roll along 2 To write a letter, &c very swiftly

ઘસરકો Ghasarako s m [See ઘસવું] A scratch, laceration

ઘસવું Ghasavum, v t [S घृष् to rub] To rub, to scour, to scrub, to polish 2 To edge, to whet, to sharpen 3 To write, to pen

ઘસારો Ghasaro s m A scratch, a stroke, a rough rub or brush 2 A shock, a blow 3 A loss

ઘસાવું Ghasāvum v i To be rubbed 2 To be worn away 3 To be emaciated to be lean 4 To suffer a loss

ઘસિયો Ghasio s m Flour of bajri wheat &c rubbed with milk, and roasted or fried

ઘસોટિયો Ghasotiyo, s m Flour of wheat roasted and rubbed with ghee and sugar

ઘાંચણ Ghāmchana s f [See ઘાંચી]The oilman's wife 2 A woman who makes and sells oil

ઘાંચી Ghamchi s m [S घृष् to rub] An oil man, an oil maker; one who deals in oil, an oil agent

ઘાંચ Ghamcha s f A pit on the way by which carts pass

ઘાંચેણ Ghamchena See ઘાંચણ

ઘાંચો Ghamcho s m A mat maker 2 Same as ઘાંચી (slang)

ઘાંટી Ghamti s f [See ઘાંટો] The throat the prominence of the throat 2 Obstacle 3 Uneven path

ઘાંટો Ghamto, s m [S कण्ठ the throat, or, घण्ट a bell] The throat, voice 2 A loud speaking

ઘા Ghā s m [S घात killing, striking] A wound, a cut, a hurt, a stroke, a blow 2 [See ઘાયો] A quire

ઘાએલ Gha ela adj Wounded, hurt

ઘાઘરી Ghagharī s f [See ઘાઘરો] A small gown a small petti coat

ઘાઘરો Ghāgharo s m [P गरर] A petticoat, a gown worn by women.

ઘાટ Ghata s m [S fr घट् to form] Mode, manner 2 Form, shape external appearence 4 A ferry, a quay, a wharf, a landing place 5 A mountain pass or defile 6 The washing place, a well for washing clothes 7 A sort of silken cloth 8 Craft, intrigue samblance, cabal, an under plot, machination, a deep laid plot 9 An opportunity ઘાટ આવવો To be good in shape 2 To have a good opportunity ઘાટ ઘડવો To give a required form 2 To make a design. 3 To inflict a great loss. 4 To destroy, to kill

ઘાટડી Ghātadi, s f A white speckled cloth

ઘાટપોત Ghata pota [See ઘાટ(7)+P पोद् the weft of cloth—S प्रोत woven fr प्र forth+व to weave] A kind of silk cloth

ઘાટી Ghati s m [See ઘાટ (5)] A mountaineer, a highlander, an inhabitant of the Ghauts or the country above the Sahyadri range 2 adj Pertaining to the country known as the Ghauts.

ઘાટીલું Ghatilum, adj [See ઘાટ (2)] Beautiful, well shaped, fashionable

ઘાડવું Ghadavum s n [See ઘડો] An earthen vessel

ઘાડવો Ghādavo, s m An earthen pot 2 A round vessel made of hide (to hold ghee, oil, &c)

ઘાડાસ Ghāḍāsna, s f. [See ઘાડું.] Thickness

ઘાડું Ghāḍum, *adj.* [S. घट् to form.] Thick; close; dense; crowding. 2. Coarse 3. Capable of endurance; enduring; hardy.

ઘાણ Ghāṇa, s m [S घ्राण fr घ्रा to smell] An offensive smell, stench 2 Any thing nauseous, rubbish, a stinking stuff 3. Confusion; disorder, derangment 4 The quantity thrown at a time into a frying pan, the quantity of materials to be pounded. 5. Ruin; destruction –વાળવો To extirpate; to ruin 2. To do too much in any matter (used in contempt).

ઘાણી Ghāṇī, s f. [S. घन a large heap, or, S घूर्णि fr. घूर्ण to revolve.] An oil-mill. 2. A sugar-cane press 3 The block in which the roller moves in an oil-mill.

ઘાત Ghāta, s m. f [S *fr.* हन् to strike, to kill] Murder. 2. Slaughter, killing; striking. 3. A blow; a stroke. 4 Destruction; smash; ruin 5. Loss of life 6. Barbarity, wickedness 7. Treachery. 8. The power to which a quantity is raised, the index (in Mathematics)

ઘાતક, ઘાતકી, Ghātaka, Ghātakī, *adj* Destructive; murderous 2. Pitiless 3 Atrocious, barbarous 4. Treacherous; deceitful; faithless.

ઘાત ચંદ્ર Ghāta-chandra, s m. [+ચંદ્ર, *q.v.*] The moon when she is in an inauspicious mansion in the horoscope of a person.

ઘા તેલ Gha-tela, s n [See ઘા, ઘાત+તેલ] A ...

ઘા ...

fœtus+भर burden *fr.* भृ to hold. See ગાભરૂં.] Confused; embarrassed; having a disturbed or restless mind; alarmed; surprised.

ઘા બાજરિયું Gha-bajariyum, s.n [See ઘા +બાજરિયું.] A kind of plant whose stalk resembles a bajri-stalk and is useful in healing wounds

ઘાભ Ghābha, s m. [S गर्भ the fœtus] The fœtus, an embryo. See ગાભ.

ઘાભો Ghabho, s m See ગાભો.

ઘામ Ghāma, s m [S घर्म] Warmth; heat. 2 Perspiration; sweat

ઘામચ, ઘામછ, ઘામટ, Ghāmacha, Ghāmachha, Ghāmaṭa, s n. [Correctly ગમ્મત fr S गम् to go] Water collected in the hold of a ship through a leak 2 [See ઘામ (2).] Ignorant; uninformed

ઘામોટ Ghāmoṭa, s m. [S. ग्राम a village +होतृ a sacrificer *fr.* हु to sacrifice.] A village priest.

ઘામોટું Ghāmoṭum, s n. The duties of a village-priest.

ઘાય Ghāya, See ઘા.

ઘાયડમલ Ghāyaḍa-mala, *adj* [See ઘાય +S मल्ल an athlete.] Brave; war-like.

ઘાયલ, ઘાયેલ, Ghāyala, Ghāyela, *adj*. Wounded; injured; hurt.

ઘાયાબુડ્યા Ghāyā-budyā, *adj. m. pl.* [See ઘાયલ+બુડવું] (Men) Wounded or drowned. (On the 14th. day of the dark half of the month of Bhādaravo, *Shrāddha* ceremony is performed for the benefit of the souls of persons who died by wounds or by drowning).

ઘાયો Ghāyo, s m. [S. घात a collection *fr* हन् to go.] A quire of paper; 24 sheets 2 [See ઘાય] A wounded person; a person who died of a wound. 3. An effective composition 4. A composition that can be understood only by those persons who have a clew to its meanig

ઘારણ Ghāraṇa, s n. Sound sleep

ઘારી Ghārī, *s f* [See ઘેર(*s m*)] The circumference. 2 A kind of sweetmeat; a particular kind of pastry (of a circular form).

ઘાલ Ghāla, *s.f.* [See ગાલ(*s f*)] A row; a rank; a file; a column.

ઘાલણદાસ Ghālana-dāsa, *s m.* [See ઘાલવું+દાસ.] An insolvent debtor; a bankrupt merchant.

ઘાલમેલ Ghāla-mela, *s f.* [See ઘાલવું+મેલવું.] Derangement, disorder. 2. Jumbling together, hurry; bustle; fuss 3 Chicanery; intrigue; 4. Turmoil, tumult, dark manœuvring.

ઘાલમેલિયો Ghala-meliyo, *adj.* Always *disturbing or disordering* 2 *Busy* and bustling. 3. Intriguing; full of fraudulent schemes 4 *s m* A toad-hunter; a flatterer; a sycophant.

ઘાલવું Ghālavum, *v t* [S ग्राह *fr* ग्रह to take] To thrust into; to drive into; to penetrate. 2. To put on 3 To misappropriate, to defraud 4. To dip into. 5. To set to; to apply.

ઘાવ Ghāva, See ઘા

ઘાસ Ghāsa, *s n.* Grass; straw –કાપવું To cut grass or straw. 2. To speak to no purpose (Colloq).

ઘાસદાણો Ghass-dāṇo, *s,m.* Grass and grain (comprehensively), the *keep* (of horses)

ઘાસિયો Ghāshiyo, *s m.* [See ઘાસ.] A grass-cutter.

ઘાસ Ghāsa, *s n.* [S] Hay; grass 2, [See ઘસવું] Wear and tear 3. Loss.

ઘાસિયો Ghāsiyo, *s m* [A. गाशिय] A woollen covering on the saddle of a horse.

ઘિમેલ Ghimela, *s f* A kind of insect.

ઘિયાળ Ghiyāla, *adj* [See ઘી.] (A cow or a she-buffalo) Yielding milk which contains much ghee.

ઘિલોડી Ghilodī, *s f.* [S. गृहगोलिका. See ઘરોળી] A lizard

ઘિલોડું Ghilodum, *s n.* A sort of vegetable.

ઘિસલું Ghisalum, *s.n.* [See ઘી+સળી] An instrument used in training a bullock; a goad.

ઘિસવું Ghisavum, *v t.* [S घृष् to rub See ઘસવું.] To beat with clenched fists; to box.

ઘિસ્સો Ghisso, *s m* [See ઘસવું.] A scratch or a cut made by rubbing one thing on another

ઘી Ghī, *s n.* [S. घृत.] Clarified butter; ghee.

ઘીયો Ghīyo, *s.m.* A ghee-seller

ઘીસ Ghīsa, *s f* [P गश्त *fr* गश्तन् to turn]. A *patrol, a round taken to watch* and observe what passes in and to secure the peace of a camp 2 A procession; (particularly) the Holi procession 3. [See ઘિસવું] Beating.

ઘુમટ, ઘુંઘટ Ghumgata, Ghumghata, *s m.* [See ઘુમટો] A veil; a cloth worn over *the face* or head; a cover to conceal the face.

ઘુંગટી Ghumgatī, *s f.* A rough woollen garment broad enough to cover the head

ઘુંજવું Ghumjavum, *v i* [S गुञ्ज hum. Imit.] To hum; to buzz 2. To hum while moving.

ઘુટડો Ghumtado, *s m* [S गुटिका a pill. Or, Imit] A draught of a liquid, a gulp.

ઘુંટણ Ghumtana, *s n.* [See ઘુંટવું.] The *knee.*

ઘુંટણિયાં Ghumtaniyām, *s n pl.* Moving about of a child on its hands and knees.

ઘુંટવું Ghumtavum, *v t.* [S. घृष् to rub] To rub. 2. To glaze; to polish; to burnish 3 To form letters of the alphabet. 4. To pulverize.

ઘુંટી Ghumtī, *s f.* [See ઘુંટણ] The ankle-joint 2. [S गुटिका a pill. See ઘુંટડો]

A medicine consisting of aloes spices, and borax given to a new born babe.

ઘુંટો Ghumto, *s m.* [See ઘુંટવું] A tool used in rubbing, pounding, or polishing.

ઘુએડ Ghu-eda, See ઘુવડ

ઘુઘરમાળ Ghughara-māla, *s f* [See ઘુઘરી or ઘુઘરો+માળા] A string of little bells, bells tied round the neck of a bullock. 2 A necklace of little bells

ઘુઘરી Ghugharī, *s f* [See ઘુઘરો] A little bell. 2. A jingling bell worn on the toes 3. A rattle 4. A sort of sweet-meat.

ઘુઘ [illegible]

ઘુઘ [illegible] Imit] A jingling bell. 2. A kind of sweet-meat.

ઘુઘવાટ Ghughavāṭa, *s m* [See ઘુઘુ.] Roar.

ઘુઘુ Ghu-ghu, *adv* [Imit] Roaring 2. *s n* The indistinct sound of the pigeon

ઘુડારથ Ghuḍāratha, See ગુડાર્થ

ઘુણ Ghuṇa, *s m* [S] A particular kind of insect found in timber.

ઘુનો Ghuno, See ઘુનાઇ

ઘુમજ, ઘુમટ, Ghumaja, Ghumaṭa, *s m.* [P. गुम्बद् a dome] A dome; cupola

ઘુમટી Ghumaṭī, *s f.* A small dome or cupola 2. The top of a *taboot* generally in the form of a small dome. 3 An umbrella made of leaves

ઘુમટો Ghumaṭo, *s m* A veil. See ઘુંગટ, ઘુંઘટ

ઘુમણી Ghumaṇī, *s f.* [See ઘુમવું or ઘુમવું] Motions of a cradle or a hammock; rocking a child in its cradle or hammock. 2. A lullaby; a beautiful song.

ઘુમરડી Ghumaraḍī, *s f.* [See ઘુમવું.] Giddiness; a swoon; dizziness; vertigo.

ઘુમરાવું Ghumarāvum, *v.i.* To frown; to snarl, to be gloomy.

ઘુમવું Ghumavum, *v i* [Imit] To resound; to ring, to fill the air with a sound. 2 [See ઘુમ] To be deeply engaged; to be engrossed; to enjoy perfectly.

ઘુરકવું Ghurakavum, *v i* [Imit] To growl; to snarl 2. To frown.

ઘુવડ Ghuvaḍa, *s n* [S. घूत् hooting; Imit. S घूक] An owl

ઘુસણિયો Ghusaṇiyo *s m* [See ઘુસવું.] An intruder; an uninvited guest.

ઘુસવું Ghusavum, *v i.* [S घृष् to rub.] To enter forcibly; to rush; to pierce in; to push in 2 To enter uninvited, unprivileged, or unwarranted.

ઘુસિયું મધ Ghusiyum-madha, *s n* [See ઘુસવું+મધ.] Honey made by bees in the hollows of trees

ઘુસિયું Ghusiyum, *s n.* [See ઘુસ.] A rat-trap

ઘુસ્સો Ghusso, *s m.* [See ગુસ્સો] Anger; wrath. 2. [See ઘુસવું.] The box, the clenched fist; a thrust with the clenched fist.

ઘૂંટ Ghūmṭa, *s m.* [Imit. See ઘુંટડો] See ઘુંટ. 2. The throat Prov. ઘડીયે ઘૂંટ ભરાય છે The Present is the most important time; The Present is the time for work

ઘૂડ Ghūḍa, See ઘુવડ.

ઘૂમ Ghumā, *adv.* [P. गुम् lost.] Absorbed. 2. Intoxicated.

ઘૂસ Ghūsa, *s m* A rat; a bandicote rat.

ઘૃત Ghrita, *s n.* [S] Clarified butter; ghee.

ઘેઘટ Ghemghaṭa, *s f.* [Imit S. घटा] The state of the sky when it is overspread with clouds saturated with rain. 2. *adj* [See ઘમ.] Intoxicated

drowsy, dull

ઘેંસ Ghemsa *s f* A preparation of juwar flour with whey Prov આવડે નહી ઘેંસ, અને રાધવા પેસ A little pot is soon hot, little pitchers have great ears

ઘેટું Ghetum *s n* A sheep, a lamb

ઘેન Ghena *s n* [P نشہ intoxication] Drowsiness, sleepiness, a wink of sleep 2 Lethargy 3 Trance

ઘેબર ઘેભર Ghebara Ghebhara *s m* [S घृतवर *fr* घृत *q v*] A kind of sweetmeat

ઘેબરિયો Ghebaryo *adj* Delicious.

ઘેર Ghera, *s m* [S ग्रह् to take] The circumference, the periphery, an orb, a circle 2 A halo 3 The skirts of a garment

ઘેર Ghera, *adv* [See ઘર] In the house 2 Towards the house

ઘેરદાર Ghera dara *adj* [See ઘેર *s m*] Having a circumference or border, having skirts 2 Loose flowing

ઘેર બેઠા Ghera betham *adv* [See ઘેર *adv* +બેસવું] *Sitting at home* 2 Without active service out of employment

ઘેર બેસવું Ghera besavum, *v i* To be dismissed from service 2 To be without an occupation

ઘેરવું Gheravum, *v t* [S ग्रह् to take] To encompass, to environ to surround to beset, to hem in 2 To involve in difficulties and embarrassments 3 To cover

ઘેરાવ ઘેરાવો Gherava, Gheravo *s m* Circumference an orb 2 The skirts of a garment

ઘેરાવું Gheravum, *v i* To be surrounded, to be encompassed, beset, or hemmed in

ઘેરિયો Gheriyo, *s m* [See ઘેર] One of the dancers in the *Navaratra* holidays

ઘેરી Gheri, *s f* [See ઘેર, *s m*] A circular border of short hair on the head

ઘેરૂં Gherum, *adj* [P گہرا, or, S गभीर deep] Deeply coloured, having a deep colour 2 Engrossed deeply engaged 3 *s n* [See ગેરૂ] Powder of worm eaten wood

ઘેરેઘેર Ghere ghera, [See ઘેર *adv*] In every house Prov ઘેર ઘેર માટીના ચુલા Every man has his defects

ઘેરો Ghero, *s m* [See ઘેરાવ] Circumference, girth, measure adround, encompassing environs 2 A seige —ઘાલવો To beseige

ઘેલચન્દ્રુ Ghela chandrum, *s n* [See ઘેલું +ચન્દ્ર] A person whose madness increases and decreases with the waxing and waning of the moon

ઘેલછા Ghelachha *s f* Madness.

ઘેલડી Geladi, *s f* A foolish woman (said in endearment)

ઘેલસફ્ફું Ghela-saphphum *adj* [+S शष्प grass. See સફ્ફું] Mad, stupid

ઘેલાં કાઢવાં Ghelam kadhavam, *v i* [See +કાઢવું] To act like a fool to mock, *to mimick, to feign madness, to* become mad

ઘેલાઈ Ghelai, *s f* Madness, foolishness, stupidity 2 Insanity

ઘેલું Ghelum, *adj* [S ग्रथिल knotty *fr* ग्रथ् to tie] Mad, foolish, stupid 2 Distracted, enraged, furious. 3 Insane

ઘોંખવું Ghomkhavum *v t* [See ઘુસવું] To poke 2 To pierce, to prick, to thrust into

ઘોંકો Ghomko, *s m* A shooting pain, aching, sharp pain, smart pain, pricking piercing

ઘોંગાટ, ઘોંઘાટ Ghomgata Ghomghata, *s m* [Imit] Noise, clamour, disturbance, bawling; wild uproar or outcry, bellowing 2 Noising abroad, making notorious.

ઘોંચવું Ghomchavum See ઘોંખવું

ઘોંટવું Ghomṭavuṃ, *v.i.* [Imit.] To snore; to make the sound ઘોંઘોં, (used contemptuously). 2. To sleep soundly.

ઘો Gho, *s f.* [S. गोधा] An iguana.

ઘોકવું Ghokavuṃ, *v t.* See ઘોકડું. 2 To box.

ઘોકો Ghoko, See ઘોકેા.

ઘોગર, ઘોઘર, Ghogara, Ghoghara, *s m* An imaginary monstrous person with which children are threatened into sleep 2. A terrible cat.

ઘોગર, ઘોઘરરાણો, Ghoghara, Ghogharaṛāṇo, [+રાણો, *q v.*] The same as ઘોગર.

ઘોઘલો Ghoghalo, *s m* [See ઘઘું *Cf* Eng. Gurgle *fr.* Gurgula the throat.] The throat.

ઘોઘારી Ghoghārī, *adj.* Pertaining to ઘોઘા (Gogo)

ઘોઘો Ghogho, *adj.* Foolish; stupid. 2. *s m.* A word uttered by boys who hide themselves in the game of "Hide and Seek."

ઘોઘોરાણો Ghogho-rāṇo, See ઘોગર.

ઘોચવું Ghochavuṃ, See ઘોંચવું.

ઘોચી ઘાલવું Ghochī-ghalavuṃ, *v.t.* To imprison. 3. Same as ઘોચવું.

ઘોટ Ghoṭa, *s m.* [See ઘૂંટડો] A mouthful of water or any other liquid; a gulp.

ઘોડગાંઠ Ghoḍa-gāṃṭha, *s f.* [See ઘોડું+ ગાંઠ] (In chess) The position of the knights when they defend each other 2 A particular kind of knot.

ઘોડદોડ Ghoḍa-doḍa, *s f.* [+દોડવું, *q v.*] A horse race 2. Race course.

ઘોડ મહાત Ghoḍa-mahāta, *s f.* [+મહાત, *q v*] (In chess) Checkmate by a knight.

ઘોડ મુખું Ghoḍa-mukhuṃ, *adj* [+મુખ, *q v.*] Having the face like that of a horse

ઘોડલી Ghoḍalī, See ઘોડી (used in endearment)

ઘોડવેલ Ghoḍa-vela, *s f.* A horse cart.

ઘોડસ્વાર Ghoḍa-svāra, *s m.* [+અસ્વાર, *q v*] A rider; a trooper; a horseman, a mounted soldier.

ઘોડાગાંઠ Ghoḍā-gāṃṭha, See ઘોડગાંઠ

ઘોડાગાડી Ghoḍā-gāḍī, *s.f.* [+ગાડી, *q.v.*]A horse carriage.

ઘોડાર Ghoḍāra, *s f* [See ઘોડું+S. आगार a house] A stable for horses.

ઘોડાવછ, ઘોડાવજ, Ghoḍā-vachha, Ghoḍā-vaja, *s f.* An aromatic herb; *Calamus aromaticus.*

ઘોડાવાળો Ghoḍā-vāḷo, *s m.* [See ઘોડું+ S वत् having.] A groom; a horse-keeper.

ઘોડિયું Ghoḍiyuṃ, *s n.* A cradle; a hammock.

ઘોડી Ghoḍī, *s f.* A mare. 2. The bridge of a સારંગી (lyre) 3. Board-stand 4. a woman of a girlish manner (used in contempt) 5. A knight (in chess). 6 A frame to support. 7. The loop or cord from which offending school-boys are suspended by their hands.

ઘોડું Ghoḍuṃ, *s n* [See ઘોડો.]A horse without distinction of sex. 2 A bad horse.

ઘોડેસ્વાર Ghoḍesvāra, *s m.* [See ઘોડો+ અસ્વાર] A rider; a trooper; a horseman; a mounted soldier.

ઘોડો Ghoḍo, *s m.* [S घोटक] A horse. 2. The knight (in chess) 3. A hobby; the stick on which children ride. 4. A big giddy boy. 5. A stick stuck into the wall to put clothes upon. 6. A stand with steps on both sides. 7. A ladder. 8. The cock of a gun.

ઘોઢલો Ghoḍhalo, *s m* [See ગોધો] A bull.

ઘોણ Ghoṇa, *s m* [See ઘણ] A large and heavy hammer

ઘોણિયું Ghoniyum, *s n* [See ઘણુંઘણું] A drum

ઘોબો Ghobo, *s m* A deep indentation 2 A hollow made in a metal pot by its being thrown violently on the ground or by its being struck with any harder thing

ઘોર Ghora, *s m* [S घोर *fr* घुर् to proclaim] The bass of a musical instrument 2 Loud howling

ઘોર Ghora, *s f* [See ગોઢેર] A grave 2 [See ઘોર *s m*] Anxiety solicitude 3 *adj* [S] Frightful, horrible, terrific 4 Furious 5 Monstrous prodigious

ઘોર અન્ધારી Ghora andhari, *adj f* [See ઘોર *adj* +અંધારૂ] Horrible and dark (night)

ઘોરમ્ભાવું Ghoram-bhavum, *v i* [See ઘોર *adj* +S भू to be] See ગોરમ્ભાવું 2 To be terribly black

ઘોરવું Ghoravum *v i* [Imit, or, See ઘોર, *s m*] To snore 2 To sleep soundly (used in contempt)

ઘોલ્લો Ghollo, *s m* [See ઘોલો] An intruder 2 [See ઘોડિયું] A kind of cradle for babes

ઘોળ Ghola *s m* [S घूर्ण् to roll] Botheration, busy bustling, hurry skurry, animated, vivid wild, or tumultuous action (used with થાવું or પડવું)

ઘોળવું Gholavum, *v t* To shake about, to agitate briskly 2 To smooth 3 To mix 4 To squeeze out with the fingers 5 To dissolve 6 To ponder on, to think upon

ઘોળાઘોળ Ghola ghola, *s f* Revolving in the mind 2 Uncertainty, suspense, hesitation

ઘોળાયાં કરવું Gholayām-karavum, *v i* To dwell long and frequently in the mind 2 To be delayed, to wait, to lounge

ઘોળ્યું Gholyum, *interj* Never mind, let it be, let it alone

ઘ્ન Ghna, *adj* [S *fr* हन् to kill] That kills or destroys, a suffix denoting "a killer," (stands at the end of a compound *e g* કૃતઘ્ન)

ઘ્રાણ Ghrana *s n* [S *fr* घ्रा to smell] The nose 2 The sense of smell

ઘ્રાણેન્દ્રિય Ghranendriya, *s f* [See ઘ્રાણ +ઇન્દ્રિય] The organ of smell

— o —

ङ.

ઙ N The sixteenth letter of the Alphabet, and fifth among the consonants There is no word beginning with ઙ.

— o —

च

ચ Ch, The seventeenth letter of the Alphabet and sixth among the consonants

ચઇતર Chaitara, *s m* [S चैत्र *fr* चित्रा a particular star] The six month of the Samvat year (corresponding to March and April)

ચઉટું Chautum *s n* [S चतुर् four+वाट a place] A square a place of public resort 2 The exchange, a place where merchants meet and bargain 3 A market

ચઉદ Chauda *adj* [S चतुर् four +दश ten] Fourteen

ચઉદશ Chaudasha, *s f* The same as ચૌદશ

ચક Chaka, *s m* A curtain 2 A kind of screen made up of bamboo chips, used to keep out the glare, musquitoes, and prevent strangers from looking into the private apartments

ચકચક Chaka chaka, *adj* [Imit] Glittering; gleaming 2 Chirping 3 *adv* Glitteringly —કરવું To glitter, to gleam 2 To chirp

ચકચકતું Chaka chaktum, *adj* Brilli-

ant, shining, glittering, gleaming; glistening, dazzling

ચકચકવું Chaka-chaka vum, *v i* To shine to glitter, to glisten, to gleam 2 To regret or grieve about 3 To fret and be fidgety, to make the sound *chaka-chaka* (as by a swallow), to chirp

ચકચકાટ Chaka chakata, *s m* Refulgence, radiance, brilliancy, lustre, gloss 2 Cleanliness

ચકચકિત Chaka chakita, *adj* Brilliant, bright, glossy, lustrous 2 Clean, tidy, neat trim, fair

ચકચાર, ચકચાળ, Chaka chāra, Chakachāla, *s f* [S चर् or चल् to move, ચક being a reduplication]Inquiry, investigation 2 Habit of questioning and making inquiries

ચકચૂંધ Chaka-chumdha, *s f* [See+ચુંદ-ણ] Fastidious habits, fastidiousness, over exactness

ચકચૂર Chaka chūra, *adj* [S चूर्ण् to powder See ચૂરો] Engrossed, absorbed. 2 Dead drunk 3 Overcome, overtaken, wrapped, rapt 4 Flushed, flustered 5 Top-heavy, half seas over, three sheets in the wind 5 Voraciously eating

ચકડોલ, ચકડોળ, Chaka dola Chaka doḷa, *s m* [See ચક્કર+ડોલવું, ડોળવું]A swing 2 Giddiness -ચકડોળે ચઢવું To be giddy, to be in a state of giddiness 2 To be intoxicated 3 To lose one's senses 4 To go beyond the proper limit

ચકડ્ડી Chakaddi, *s f* [See ચકરડી] A kind of play-thing resembling a wind mill and moved by the wind

ચકડ્ડું Chakaddum, *s n* [See ચકરડું] A circle 2 A round thing, any object having a roundish shape 3 A turban of a round shape (used contemptuously)

ચકતી Chakatī, *s f* [S चक्र a wheel]A flat round piece, a round slice, any thing circular, flat, and thin

ચકતું Chakatum, *s n* A round piece, a round slice

ચકડવું Chakadavum, *v t* [P चकादन् to drop] To crush under foot, to trample, to press hard 2 To harass, to oppress

ચકમક Chaka-maka, *s m n* & *f* [Imit] Glitter, gleam, flash 2 A kind of mineral, spar, તે બને વચ્ચે ચકમક ઝરી They quarrelled with each other

ચકમંડળ Chaka mandaḷa, *s n* [See ચક્કર+S मण्डल a circle] A whirling motion 2 Intrigues 3 A body of persons met for light talk

ચકમો Chakamo, *s m* A kind of blanket

ચકર Chakara, *s n* [S चक्र a wheel]A wheel 2 A circle 3 A ring 4 Rotation of the heavens 6 Giddiness -આવવા To be giddy -ખાવું or મારવું To take a turn, to wheel round

ચકરડી Chakaradī, *s f* A circle 2 A circular motion 3 Giddiness

ચકરડું Chakaradum, *s n* The same as ચકડ્ડું, *q v*

ચકરદા Chakarada, *adj* Tall and big

ચકરાવો Chakaravo, *s m* A long turn, a circumference, a circular disposition of troops

ચકરી Chakarī, *s f* Rotation 2 Whirling 3 Giddiness -ખાઈ ને To fall down while in a state of giddiness

ચકલી Chakalī, *s f* [See ચકલો]A hen sparrow 2 The cock of a pipe

ચકલું Chakalum, *s n* Any little bird 2 Any living being (Colloq) 3 [See ચૌ.] A small market

ચકલેદાર Chakale-dāra, *s m* [See ચકલો (2)+P दार having] An officer in charge of a street 2 A police con

stible 3 One who guards the street

ચકો Chakalo *s m* [S चटक] A cock-sparrow 2 [See ચોક Or, S ० ચક] A square, a courtyard 3 A hall or stand of a shroff, a station 4 A street 5 A subdivision of a city or a town

ચકવાચકવી Chakava-chakavi, *s n* [S चक्रवाक+चक्रवाकी] The male and female of birds (These birds always go in pairs and one cannot bear to be separated from the other) 2 A lover and his lady love

ચકવે Chakave, *adv* [S चक्रे See चक्र] In the circle (and *of kings*) This word occurs in such phrases as તેણે એક ચકવે રાજ્ય ચલાવ્યુ He ruled alone over a whole circle of kings.

ચકા Chaka, *s m pl* Slips or chips of stalks of grass

ચકાર Chakara, *s m* [S च and+कार is a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letter] The sound or the letter ચ (ch) 2 *adv* Nothing more, nothing at all [Generally used with verbs meaning બોલવુ (to speak)]

ચકિત Chakita, *adj* [S See ચમત્કૃત] Dazzled 2 Confounded 3 Bewitched, wonder struck 4 Puzzled 5 Bewildered, astonished

ચકી Chaki *s f* [See ચક] A hand mill

ચકોતરુ ચકોતરો Chakotarum, *s n* Chakotaro, *s m* [P चकोतर *Cf* Lat *citrus*] Pompelmoose, shaddock *citrus decumana*, a citron fruit

ચકોર Chakora, *s m* [S] A kind of bird the Greek partridge 2 *adj* Active, sharp 3 Attentive, cautious 4 Prompt alert, brisk.

ચકોરો Chakoro, See ચકોર *s m*

ચક્કર Chakkara, *s n* [See ચક્ર] A wheel 2 A ring, a circle 3 A circular road 4 The wheel rut of a mill 5 A halo 6 A puzzle 7 A trip hither and back, a turn, a round 8 A trouble 9 Giddiness

ચક્કી Chakki *s f* A hand mill

ચક્ર Chakra, *s n* [S] A wheel 2 A disc (especially applied to the disc of Vishnu), a sharp circular missile weapon 3 A host, an assemblage 4 An array of troops 5 A diagram of various forms. 6 A cycle 7 A sphere, a circle

ચક્ર દંડ Chakra danda, *s m* [S *fr* + दण्ड the arm] A kind of gymnastic exercise

ચક્ર ધારા Chakra dhara, *s f* [S+धारा periphery] The periphery of a wheel

ચક્રપાણિ Chakra pani, *s m* [S *fr* +पाणि the hand] The God Vishnu, who is represented as holding a wheel in his hand

ચક્રવર્તી Chakra varti, *s m* [S *fr* +वृत्, to be] The ruler of a country extending from sea to sea, an absolute king 2 A king who rules over a circle or a number of lesser kings (See ચક્વે)

ચક્રવાક Chakra vaka *s m* [S] A kind of goose or duck, the ruddy goose *Anas casarca*

ચક્રવાત Chakra vata *s m* [S *fr* चक्र a circle+वात wind *fr* वा to blow] A whirlwind, a hurricane

ચક્રવૃદ્ધિ Chakra vridhi, *adj* [S *fr* + वृद्धि increase *fr* वृध् to increase] Compound (interest)

ચક્ર વ્યૂહ Chakra vyuha *s m.* [S *fr* + व्यूह arrangement] A form of military array, a circular array of troops 2 A deep and complete plot or scheme

ચક્રાકાર Chakrākāra, *adj* [S *fr* +આકાર, *q v*] Circular

ચક્ષુ Chakshu, *s n* [S चक्षु] The eye

ચખ Chakha, See ચક્ષુ

ચખાડવું Chal hādavum *v t* [See ચાખ વું] To request or cause to taste
ચગડવું Chagdavum See ચકડવું
ચગદાવું Chagdavum *v i* To be crushed, to be pressed 2 To be harassed
ચગવું Chagavum, *v i* To fly
ચગળવું Chagalavum, *v t* [Redupl of ગળવું *q v*] To chew slowly and long to turn round and round in the mouth to munch to eat exuberantly to eat to devour
ચગાવવું Chagavavum *v t* [See ચગવું] To fly (a paper kite) to fly
ચગી જવું Chagi javum *v i* [See ચગવું+જવું] To know the meaning of another only by signs made by him without speaking a word
ચગું Chagum, *adj* Knowing another's meaning only by his signs 2 Shrewd, clever, sharp
ચગું Chagum *s n* Clay deposited by a flood, alluvial soil
ચઙ્ગ Changa *adj* [S] Handsome 2 Healthy 3 Strong
ચઙ્ગ Changa *s m* [P] One of the eight suits at cards 2 A bell 3 A Jews harp 4 *adv* Nothing nothing at all (slang)
ચઙ્ગા Changa See ચઙ્ગ *adj*
ચઙ્ગારી Changari, See ચિણગારી
ચઙ્ગી, ચઙ્ગી ભગી Changi Changi bhangi, *s m* One who eats opium or drinks Bhang &c 2 A lewd fellow a dissipated person
ચઙ્ગોટી Changoti *s f* A sheet of cloth with which the face is covered during sleep
ચચળવું Cha-chana-vum *v i* [ચણ Imit of the sensation] To feel a burning pain
ચચરવું Cha charavum, *v i* [ચર Imit of the sound] To feel a pungent pain to be affected with a smarting pain (as by an acid thing) 2 *v t* To cause a smarting pain
ચચ્ચાર Chach char, *adj* [Redupl of ચાર *adj q v*] Four at a time
ચચ્ચો મમ્મો Chachcho-mammo, *s m* [See ચાચું+મા mother] Vile abuses.
ચઞ્ચ Chancha *s f* [S चञ्चु] A beak, a bill
ચઞ્ચલ Chanchala *adj* [S चञ्चल *fr* चल् to walk] Fleeting active, nimble lively 2 Flighty, quick 3 Fickle, fidgety, volatile 4 Transitory slippery 5 Capricious 6 Wanton
ચઞ્ચળા Chanchala *s f* Lightening 2 Laksmi the goddess of wealth
ચઞ્ચળાઈ Chanchalai *s f* Activity, vivacity, liveliness 2 Quickness of the intellect
ચઞ્ચુ, ચઞ્ચૂ Chanchu, Chanchu *s f* [S चञ्चु] A beak, a bill
ચટ Chata, *adv* [Imit] Quickly instantly 2 *s f* Obstinacy, taking to, 3 Care 4 Fondness 5 *s m* [S *fr* कट a mat] A knot of *darbha* grass representing a Brahman used in *shradha* ceremony
ચટક Chataka *s m* [S] A male sparrow
ચટક Chatakа *adj* [See ચોટવું] bright red ચટક મટકને રાતુ ચટક સાહી દાદિયો, ને ધાર્યું ચટક is a conundrum, the answer being 'સુરતના જોડા'
ચટકવું Chatakavum *v i* [See ચટ *adv*] To sting 2 To feel the pain of a sting ચન્દ્રની ચટકી the moonlight appears delightful
ચટકો Chatako, *s m* A sting, a bite 2 A pang, a thrill, a nip 3 Sudden agony, a smart or pungent pain 4 Sarcasm, taunt 5 Glow, ardour, scorching heat 6 Smart sensation 7 A delightful sensation of a short duration, as in the

phrase અતિ તે ચટ ક કે ટુટ? Excess in every thing is bad
ચટચટ Chata chata, *adv* [Imit]Same as ચટપટ *q v*
ચટણી Chatani *s f* [S चट् to break, to pierce Or, See ચાટવું]Sallad, seasoning, sauce 2 Beaten, defeated, disgraced or confounded state મારૂ બો લવું તે ચટણીમા કાઢી નાખે He disregards all I say
ચટપટ ચટપટી, Chata pata, Chata-pati, *adv* [Imit]Smartly, briskly, quickly, in a trice, instantly, immediately 2 *s f* Fretting and grieving; an anxious longing and hankering 3 Uneasiness
ચટાઈ Chatai, *s f* [See ચટ (5)] A mat, matting
ચટાચટ Chata-chata *adv* See ચટ, *adv*
ચટાડવું Chatadavum *v t* [Causal of ચાટવું *q v*] To make to lick, to make to swallow 2 To bribe મો ચટાડવું To give good reception to or speak hospitably with an unworthy person
ચટાપટી Chata pati, See ચટપટ
ચટિયો Chatiyo, *adj m* [See ચટ(2)] Obstinate, perverse
ચડ, ચડચડ Chada, Chada-chada, *adv* See ચર
ચડઉતર Chahda utara, *s f* [See ચડવું+ ઉતરવું]Ascent and descent, rise and fall 2 Fluctuations (of prices) 3 Appearing and disappearing
ચડણ Chahdana, *s f* An ascent, acclivity
ચડતી Chahdati, *s f* Rise, advance, increase, elevation, prosperity
ચડતું Chahdatum, *adj* Rising; growing 2 Superior
ચડપ ચડપ Chadapa-chadapa, *adv* See ચડપ
ચડપવું Chadapa-vum, See ઝડપવું
ચડભડવું Chad bhada vum, *v i* [Imit] To talk aloud in anger, to quarrel noisily, to altercate
ચડભડાટ Chada bhadata *s m* A noisy quarrel, altercation, falling out
ચડવું Chahdavum, *v i* To ascend, to mount, to climb to go up 2 To intoxicate, to inebriate, to rise into the head 3 To become big to be puffed up with pride 4 To increase, to augment, to swell, to rise, (owing to fermentation) 5 To accumulate (interest) 6 To be offered, to rise or get high, (in an auction) 7 To be applied or laid on to acquire fulness 8 To be baked to be boiled to become tender ચડે, તે પડે While rising you may trip
ચડવો Chadavo, *s m* [See ચડ] A kind of earthen water pot or goblet
ચડસ Chdasa See ચસ્સ
ચડાઈ Chahdai *s f* [See ચડવું] Advancing upon, attack, assault, expedition, invasion —કરવી To invade
ચડાઉ Chahdau *adj* Vain, conceited 2 Becoming angry easily, or in trivial matters 3 Covering the soles (shoes)
ચડાચડી Chahda chahdi, *s f* Emulous contest, competition 2 Out-doing; out-vying
ચડાવ Chahdava, *s m* Ascent, acclivity 2 Increase, augmentation, advancement 2 An attack, an assault
ચડાવવું Chahdavavum, *v t* [Causal of ચડવું, *q v*] To mount, to climb, to make to rise, to advance, to increase, 2 To indulge, to flatter 3 To ship off, to transport in a ship 4 To instigate 5 to swell 6 To string (a bow) 7 To apply or lay on
ચડાવો Chahdavo See ચડાવ
ચડિયાતું Chahdiyatum, *adj* Super
ચડેલ Chahdela, See ચડાઉ

ચડભડવું Chadha-bhadavum, See ચડભડવું.
ચડવું Chadhavum, See ચડવું.
ચડવું, ચડતી, ચડાઈ, ચડાઉ, ચડાવ, &c. See under ચડ૰
ચડતા દહાડા Chaddhatā-dahādā, s m pl. [+દહાડો, q v] Days of prosperity and advancement. 2 Pregnancy
ચડતી કળા Chadhatī-kalā, s f [+કળા, q v] The waxing period of the moon 2 Rising or improving state, prosperity.
ચડાચડી Chadhā-chadhī, s f See ચડાચડી
ચણખાર Chana-khāra, s m [See ચણા+ખાર] An acid obtained from plants of gram.
ચણગી Chanagī, s f. See ચિણગારી.
ચણચણ Chana-chana, s f. [Imit] Lancinating pain in an abcess, sore, &c. 2 adv. Throbbing (of a sore) 3 Boiling
ચણચણવું Chana-chana-vum, v i. To produce a lancinating pain 2. To boil
ચણચણાટ Chana-chanāta, s m. See ચણચણ, (1)
ચણતર Chana-tara, s n [See ચણવું.] Masonary work. 2 Superstructure.
ચણવું Chana-vum, v t [S चि, चिनोति to collect.] To build; to construct, to erect; to raise
ચણા Chanā, s m. pl. [S चणक] Gram. (Generally used in the pl)
ચણાદાળ Chanā-dāla, s f. [+દાળ, q. v.] The pulse of gram.
ચણાપણી Chanā-pani, s f [S +પણી, q v] The plant of gram 2. A bundle of gram-plants
ચણાપાપડી Chanā-pāpadī, s f [+પાપડી, q v.] Sweet-meat made of gram-flour and molasses or sugar.
ચણિયારું Chaniyārum, s.n. [See ચણવું] A hole on which the doors turns.
ચણિયો Chaniyo, s m. [See ચિણવું. Or See ચાયણો.] A woman's petti-coat
ચણો Chano, Sing of ચણા, q v.
ચણોટી, ચણોઠી Chanotī, Chanothī, s f. [See ચણો+ગોઠી, ગોટી] A berry seed. 2. A weight equal to 2¼ grains.
ચણ્ડ Chanda, adj [S] Hot. 2. Angry.
ચણ્ડાળ Chandāla, s m. [S. चण्डाल] A man whose mother is a Brahman and father, a Shūdra 2. An assassin 3 A despicable fellow. 4 adj. Vile, loathsome, abominable; heinous. 5. Ferocious; barbarous; inhumane; atrocious, flagitious.
ચણ્ડાળ ચોકડી Chandāla-chokadī, s f [S +ચોકડી] A band of black-guards, a set of knaves and scamps; a pack; a gang; a crew.
ચણ્ડાળણી Chandālanī, s f. A woman of the ચણ્ડાળ caste. 2. A wicked woman.
ચણ્ડિકા, ચણ્ડિ Chandikā, Chandī, s f. [S fr ચણ્ડ, q.v.] The goddess Durga. 2 A furious, merciless, passionate woman
ચણ્ડી પાઠ Chandī-pātha, s m [+પાઠ, q v] A book containing propitiatory verses of praises and prayers offered to the goddess Durga -કરવો To recite the propitiatory verses of ચણ્ડી.
ચણ્ડુલ Chandula, s m. [See ચન્ડુસ] A kind of intoxicating preparation of opium made for smoking.
ચણ્ડોલ, ચણ્ડોળ Chandola, Chandola, s m A wood-lark; the pyramid-crested wood-lark. 2. [See ચણ્ડુલ] Inhaling the smoke of opium through a pipe. 3. A preparation of opium.
ચતરંગ Chaturanga, adj. [S चतुर् four +अङ्ग a limb, a part.] (An army) Having the four parts (elephants, cavalry, chariots, and infantry).

ચતરાઈ Chatarā-ī, See ચતુરાઈ.

ચતું Chatum, *adj*. Lying on the back; Supine, not inverted 2. Favourable; propitious.

ચતુંપાટ Chatum-pāta, *adj* [+પાટલો, *q v*] Lying on the back quite flatly.

ચતુર્ Chatur, *adj* [S.] Four.

ચતુર Chatura, *adj* [S] Clever; intelligent; ingenious; shrewd; sagacious; skilful 2. Sharp, cunning.

ચતુરંગ Chaturanga, Classical form of ચતરંગ, *q v*.

ચતુરંગી Chaturangī, Same as ચતુરંગ

ચતુરસીમા Chatura-sīmā, *s f* [See ચતુર્ +સીમા] The boundary lines; boundaries

ચતુર સુજ્ઞ Chatura-sujña, *adj* [See ચતુર+S सु well+ज्ञ to know. See સુજ્ઞ] Wise; sagacious; shrewd; accomplished.

ચતુરા Chaturā, *s f.* [See ચતુર.] An intelligent, clever, shrewd, or accomplished woman

ચતુરાઈ Chaturā ī, *s.f.* Cleverness; intelligence; ingenuity; shrewdness, sagacity. 2. Sharpness of the intellect, cunning.

ચતુરાનન Chaturanana, *adj* [S चतुर् four +आनन the mouth.] Having four mouths (the god Brahmā)

ચતુર્ઘાત Chatur-ghāta, *s.m.* [S *fr.* चतुर् four+घात power *fr.* हन् to strike; See ઘાત (6)] The fourth power of a quantity.

ચતુર્થ Chaturtha, *adj* [S *fr.* चतुर् four.] Fourth.

ચતુર્થાંશ Chaturthāmsha, *s m.* [S *fr.* +અંશ, *q v*] One fourth part; one quarter.

ચતુર્થી Chaturthī, *s f.* The fourth day of a lunar fortnight. 2. The dative case (in grammar).

ચતુર્દલ Chatur-dala, *adj* [See ચતુર્+S. दल a leaf] Quadripetalous 2. Quadrifid; quadripartite.

ચતુર્દશ Chatur-dasha, *adj.* [S *fr.*+दश ten.] Fourteen. 2. Fourteenth.

ચતુર્દશી Chatur-dashī, *s f* The fourteenth day of a lunar fortnight

ચતુર્ધા Chatur-dhā, *adv.* [S *fr* +धा is a suffix showing manner.] In four ways.

ચતુર્ભુજ Chatur-bhuja, *adj.* [S *fr.*+भुज the arm.] Four-armed (the god Vishnu), having four hands. 2. Having the arms tied behind.

ચતુર્વિધ Chatur-vidha, *adj* [S. *fr* +विधा manner] Of four kinds. 2. Of all kinds or sorts.

ચતુષ્કોણ Chatus-kona, *adj.* [S. *fr* +कोण an angle.] Quadrangular; four cornered 2 *s.m* A square.

ચતુષ્ટય Chatus-taya, *s n.* An aggregate of four; a group of four.

ચતુષ્પદ Chatus-pada, *s n* [S. *fr* +पद the foot] A quadruped 2 *adj* Four-footed

ચત્તુ Chattum, See ચતું.

ચત્રુભુજ Chatru-bhuja, See ચતુર્ભુજ.

ચન્ત Chanta, *s m* [See ચિન્તા] The lover (used with respect to a lady who is pining for her absent lover)

ચન્તા Chantā, See ચિન્તા.

ચન્તામણી Chantā-manī, See ચિન્તામણિ.

ચન્દ Chanda, *s m.* [See ચન્દ્ર] The moon. 2 A suffix generally added to the names of Jains *e g* અમરચંદ, કુશચંદ. 3 A small bright metallic circle which women stick on their foreheads.

ચન્દ Chanda, *adj.* [P.] A little; very small 2. Transient.

ચન્દન Chandana, *s n* [S *fr.* चन्द् to delight.] A sandal tree 2. Sandal wood 3. An unctuous preparation of sandal wood.

ચન્દનગિરિ, ચન્દનાચલ, ચન્દનાદ્રિ Chanda-

na giri, Chandanachala Chanda nadri *s m* [S गिरि अचल and अद्रि mountain] The Malaya mountain

ચન્દન ઘો Chandana-gho *s f* [S + ઘો *q v*] A kind of large and very strong lizard

ચન્દનચુડી Chandana chudi, *s f* [S + ચુડી *q v*] The foremost of the wristlets worn by women

ચન્દન હાર Chandana hara *s m* [Properly ચન્દ્રહાર *fr* ચન્દ્ર+હાર *q v*] A necklace made of bright little gold circles

ચન્દની Chandani *s f* A very large canopy generally tied in front of a house on festive occasions

ચન્દની Chandari *s f* [See ચન્દ્ર] The moon light

ચન્દરવો Chandaravo, *s m* A canopy an awing

ચન્દરસ ચન્દરૂસ Chandarasa chandarusa See ચન્દ્રુમ

ચન્દા Chanda *s f* [See ચન્દ્ર] The moon 2 The moon light 3 A prefix sometimes used before the names of women

ચન્દાવું Chandavum *v i* To be marked with spots to be stained 2 To begin to putrify (in the case of fruits)

ચન્દી Chandi *s f* [See ચણું+S दाय a share *fr* दा to give] The daily allowance of grains to cattle

ચન્દેરી Chanderi, *s f* [च देरी a city in Northern India *fr* चन्द्र+नगरी *q v*] The name of a city in Northern India 2 *adj* Made in the city of ચન્દેરી

ચન્દ્ર Chandra, *s m* [S *fr* चन्द् to delight] The moon 2 A satellite

ચન્દ્રક Chandraka *s m* A round mark made on the forehead

ચન્દ્ર કળા Chandra kala, *s f* [S *fr* +कला one sixteenth part of a circle] A digit or one sixteenth of the moon's orb 2 A sort of upper garment worn by women

ચન્દ્રકાન્ત Chandra kanta, *s m* [S *fr* + કાન્ત *q v*] A fabulous gem supposed to be formed from the congelation of the rays of the moon, and accordingly to dissolve under the influence of her light a moon stone

ચન્દ્ર ગ્રહણ Chandra grahana, *s n* [S *fr* +ગ્રહણ *q v*] An eclipse of the moon

ચન્દ્ર ચૂડ ચન્દ્ર ચૂડામણિ Chandra-chuda Chandra-chuda mani *s m* [S+चूडा the head+मणि jewel] An epithet of Shiva who is represented as wearing a digit of the moon on his head

ચન્દ્ર જ્યોતિ Chandra jyoti *s f* [S +ज्योतिस light *fr* द्युत to shine] The moon light. 2 A kind of fire work

ચન્દ્ર પ્રભા Chandra prabha, *s f* [+प्रभा light *fr* प्र forth+भा to shine] See ચન્દ્રજ્યોતિ (1)

ચન્દ્ર બિન્દુ Chandra bindu, *s n* [+बिन्दु a mark] The sign expressing nasality

ચન્દ્ર મણિ Chandra mani *s m* [S *fr* + मणि a jewel] See ચન્દ્રકાન્ત

ચન્દ્ર મણ્ડળ Chandra mandala *s n* [S +मण्डल a circle] The moon considered as a region the sphere of the moon 2 The disk of the moon

ચન્દ્રમા Chandra ma *s m* [S चन्द्रमस्] The moon

ચન્દ્ર મુખી Chandra mukhi, *adj f* [S *fr* +मुख the face] Moon faced beautiful lovely (a woman) 2 A kind of flower plant

ચન્દ્રમૌલિ Chandra mauli *adj* [S *fr* +मौलि the head] Bearing the moon upon his head (the god Shiva) See ચન્દ્ર ચૂડ

ચન્દ્ર વદના Chandra vadana, *adj f* [S

fr.+वदन the face *fr.* वद् to speak.] See ચન્દ્રમુખી (1).

ચંદ્રવંશ Chandra-vamsha, *s m.* [S. वंश dynasty.] The lunar race of kings; the second great line of *kshatriya* kings in India.

ચંદ્રવંશી Chandra-vamshī *adj.* Descended from the lunar race.

ચન્દ્રશેખર Chandra-shekhara, *adj.* [S. *fr*+शेखर the head.] Bearing the moon on the head (the god Shiva)

ચન્દ્રાવળા Chandrāvalā, *s f.* [S+आवलि line, row.] A kind of poetical composition. 2 A kind of metre.

ચન્દ્રાવળી Chandrāvalī, *s f.* A kind of song.

ચન્દ્રિકા Chandrikā, *s f.* [S.] The moonlight.

ચન્દ્રુસ Chandrusa, *s m.* [Ar. सन्दरस.] A white gum oozing from the Juniper tree; *gum-anime, gum-copal.*

ચન્દ્રોદય Chandrodaya, *s m.* [See ચન્દ્ર+ઉદય.] The rising of the moon. 2. The first appearence of the moon in a month.

ચપ Chapa, *interj.* [Imit.] Silent! Still! Quiet! Hush! Peace! 2 *adv.* Silently; quietly.

ચપકાવવું Chapakāvavum, *v t* [Imit.] To cauterize, to burn; to scorch. 2. To cause to adhere.

ચપકો Chapako, *s m.* [See ચપકાવવું Or, See ચાબકા.] A smart stroke, a rap. 2 A cauter.

ચપચપ Chapa-chapa, *adv.* [Imit.] Quickly. 2. Briskly, smartly. 3 Without any restraint.

ચપચપવું Chapa-chapavum, *v.i.* To be sticky.

ચપચપું Chada-chapum, *adj.* Tough and moist

ચપટ Chapata, *adj.* [Imit.] Low and flat; squat; flattened; dumpy; compressed, beaten out 2 Horizontal 3. Camous.

ચપટાવું Chapatāvum, *v.i.* To be pinched. 2. To be trodden; to incur loss.

ચપટી Chapatī, *s f* A pinch; a snap with the fingers. 2. A small quantity. 3. Any thing beaten flat. 4. A moment; an instant.

ચપટું Chapatum, *adj* See ચપટ.

ચપડવું Chapadāvum, *v t.* [See ચપટ.] To make flat by hammering.

ચપડાવવું Chapadāvavum, *v.t.* To steal; to pilfer. 2 To devour.

ચપડિયો Chapadiyo, *s m.* [See ચપડવું] One who hammers gold or silver wires

ચપણ, ચપણું Chapana, Chapanum, *s n.* An earthen bowl.

ચપરાસ Chaparāsa, *s f* [P. चप left+रास्त right] A breast-plate; a buckle. 2 A badge. 3. Pride; vanity. 4 Hinges ચપરાસો કરવી To find fault with the doings of others.

ચપરાસી Chaparāsī, *s m.* One bearing a badge; a peon; a runner; a messenger. 2. *s.f.* Vanity, pride. 3. Idle talk; prattle 4 *s m.* A chatter-box; a babbler; a gossip; a parrot, Poll.

ચપળ Chapala, *adj* [S. चपल.] Active; agile. 2 Quick, smart; lively. 3. Fickle; volatile. 4. Restless; fidgety. 5. Wanton.

ચપળતા Chapala-tā, *s f.* Smartness; activity. 2. Sharpness; quickness. 3 Volatility. 4. Restlessness. 5. Wantonness

ચપળાં Chapalām, *s n. pl.* Winking of the eyes.

ચપળા Chapalā, *s f* Lightning 2 A sharp woman

ચપળાઈ Chapalā-ī, See ચપળતા.

ચપાચપ Chapā-chapa, *adv.* [Imit. See ચપચપ] Briskly; quickly.

ચપાટવું, ચપાટી જવું, Chapātavum, Chapātī-javum, *v t.* To gobble up; to

devour quickly.

ચપેટ, ચપેટી, Chapeṭa, Chapeṭī, *s.f.* [See ચપટી.] Clutches 2. A stroke of misfortune. 3. Loss 4. The state of being possessed by ghosts.

ચપ્પ Chappa, See ચપ.

ચપ્પટ Chappata, See ચપટ.

ચપ્પણ, ચપ્પણિયું Chappaṇa, Chappaṇiyuṃ. Same as ચપણ *q v.*

ચપ્પુ Chappu, *s.n.* [See કાપવું] A penknife

ચબરાક Chabarāka, See ચપળ.

ચબાવલું Chabāvalum, *adj.* Too wise by a half.

ચબુતરો Chabutaro, *s m.* A police-station or gate. 2. *Toll-station; a toll-booth.* 3. A raised mass of earth. 4. A raised seat. 5. A lounge for scamps and idlers, the hall, court, or office of a magistrate.

ચબોડવું, ચબોળવું Chaboḍavum, Chabolavum, *v.i.* [S कु bad+બોલવું, *v q*] To use abusive language; to abuse.

ચબોલા Chabolā, *s m. pl* [See કુ+બોલવું] Questioning and answering; a repartee.

ચભડવું Chabhaḍavum, See ચડભડવું.

ચભડાટ Chabhaḍāṭa, See ચડભડાટ,

ચમક Chamaka, *s f.* [Imit. of the sensation.] Glitter; gleam; flash 2. Quivering, twitching, starting, thrilling, or shooting pain. 3. Lustre. 4. A *start; a sudden contraction of the frame.*

ચમકપત્થર Chamaka-patthara, *s m.* [+ પત્થર, *q v*] See ચુંબક.

ચમકવું Chamaka-vum, *v.i.* To flash; to sparkle. 2. To feel a sudden twitch in the bodily frame; to be startled; to move with sudden quickness 3 To glisten. 4. To shrink; to winch.

ચમકળી Chama-kaḷī, *s f.* See ચોપાકળી. 2 A necklace for women.

ચમકાટ Chamakāṭa, *s m* [See ચમક] Glitter; gleam; flash; dazzling light; splendour; dazzlement.

ચમકારો Chamakāro, *s.m.* Same as ચમકારો, *q.v.*

ચમકાવવું Chamakāvavum, *v.t.* [Causal of ચમકવું, *q.v.*] To make to glitter, flash, or gleam. 2. To lash or cane soundly 3. To reprove; to rebuke; to admonish sharply. 4. To frighten 5. To threaten with a cane.

ચમચમ Chama-chama, *s f.* [Imit of the sensation or sound.] A sharp pain due to severe beating, burning, &c.; rap' rap' 2. The sensation on the tongue caused by eating a *pungent thing.* 3. *adv.* Imitative of the sound heard while caning. 4 A sound imitative of the sensation caused by eating a pungent thing; Prov. સોટી વાગે ચમચમ, વિદ્યા આવે ધમધમ Spare the rod, and spoil the child.

ચમચમવું Chama-chama-vum, *v.i.* To produce a burning sensation on the tongue or on the skin.

ચમચી Chamachī, *s f.* [See ચમચો.] A small spoon. 2. [Mar. चंची *fr.* S. चञ्चु the beak. See ચાંચ.] A little bag with small partitions for putting in beetle-nut, tobacco, &c.; a pocket case.

ચમચો Chamacho, *s m* [S. चम् Imit. to sip, to drink.] A spoon, a *ladle.*

ચમટી Chamaṭī, *s f.* [See ચપટી.] See ચપટી 2. A snap with the thumb and a finger; a pinch.

ચમટો Chamaṭo, *s m.* A hard pinch; a painful squeeze between the thumb and the finger.

ચમડી Chamaḍī, *s f.* [See ચામડી] Skin. Prov. ચમડી તૂટે, પણ દમડી ન છૂટે, said of a tough-fisted miser, who would rather part with his skin than with his money.

ચમત્કાર Chamat-kāra, *s m.* [S. *fr.* चमत् Imit of the feeling ચમક, *q v* +कृ to do] A wonder; a marvel; a miracle; an astonishing event, circumstance, appearance, &c.

ચમત્કારિક, ચમત્કારી, Chamat-kārika, Chamat-kārī, *adj.* Wonderful; astonishing; miraculous; surprising; marvellous.

ચમન Chamana, *s f.* [P.] A garden; a green landscape. 2. Revelry of spirit; high delight or jocundity. ચમન કરવું To enjoy.

ચમર Chamara, See ચમ્મર, (1)

ચમર Chamara, *s m.* [Generally used in the *plural.*] [See ચમ્મર Or, S. चर्म the skin.] Courage; heart; spirits

ચમરી Chamarī, *s f.* [S. चमरी a kind of wild cow] A fly-driver made of hair, &c 2. A blossom. 3. An imitation garland made of silk or wool.

ચમાર Chamāra, *s m.* [S. चर्मकार *fr.* चर्म skin+कृ to do] A tanner; a leather-seller; a currier.

ચમેલી Chamelī, See ચમ્પેલી.

ચમ્પત થવું Champata-thavum̱, *v.i* [See ચાંપવું+થવું.] To escape, to run away; to start sharply off.

ચમ્પલ Champala, *s.f.* [See ચાંપવું.] A slipper; a sandal.

ચમ્પાવરણું Champā-varaṇum̱, *adj* [See ચમ્પો+વર્ણ colour.] Like the colour of champā-flowers; yellowish white; beautiful.

ચમ્પાવવું Champāvavum̱, *v t.* [See ચાંપવું] To have shampooed.

ચમ્પી Champī, *s f.* Shampooing; kneading.

ચમ્પૂ Champū, *s n.* [S] An elaborate and artistic composition in which the same subject is continued with alterations in prose and verse

ચમ્પેલી Champelī, *s f.* [See ચમ્પો] Jessamine flower or tree.

ચમ્પો Champo, *s m* [S. चम्पक.] A kind of tree bearing yellow fragrant flowers 2. A flower of this tree.

ચમ્બુ Chambu, *s m.* [S. कम्बु the neck.] A vessel with a big belly and a tapering neck.

ચમ્બુડી Chambuḍī, *s f.* A small ચમ્બુ.

ચમ્બેલી Chambelī, See ચમ્પેલી

ચમ્મર Chammara, *s n.* See ચમરી 2. See ચમર. *s.m. pl.*

ચર Chara, *s f.* [S चर् to walk, to go] A moat. 2. A trench or channel generally. 3. *adj.* Locomotive; moving; going. 4. *adv.* [Imit] The sound made in tearing cloth, &c. 5. *s n.* [See ચરવું] A pasture; a meadow. 6. *s m* [See ચરુ.] Food cooked for sacrificial offerings.

ચરકલો Charakalo, See ચકલો

ચરકવું Charaka-vum̱, *v i* [Imit.] To discharge a little of slimy fecal matter with a low sound.

ચરખો Charakho, *s m.* [P. चर्ख] A spinning wheel; a distaff. 2. A machine for seeding or cleaning cotton, &c; a gin 3 A lathe.

ચરખી Charakhī, *s f.* A small-wheel; a wind-mill.

ચરચર Characharа, *s n.* Smart, stinging pain.

ચરચરવું Chara-charavum̱, *v i.* To make the sound ચરચર 2. To feel smart or stinging pain.

ચરચા Characһā, *s f.* [S. चर्चा] Cursory or incidental expression; mention 2. Roumour; idle slander. 3 Discussion; disputation; comments; remarks.

ચરચાપતરી Charachā-patarī, *s m.* [+પત્ર, *q v.*] A correspondent of a newspaper.

ચરચાપત્તર Charachā-pattara, *s.n.* A letter of correspondence in a news paper

ચરચાડું Characha-vum, *v i* To be talked of or discussed in public

ચરણ Charana, *s m* [S *fr* चर to walk] The foot. 2 A metrical line, a quarter of a શ્લોક 3 [See ચરવું] A meadow, a pasture 4 Grazing ચરણે પડવું To fall at the feet, to make a bow ચરણની પૂજા કરવી To be obedient ચરણ ધરીને બેસવું To rely on the support of ચરણની રજ હોવું To be inferior to

ચરણજીવ ચરણજીવી Charanajiva, Charanajivī, *adj* [S चिरजीवित *fr* चिरम् for a long time+जीव् to live] Long lived, may you live long! [A form of address used to younger relations in the family by their elders] 2 *s m* A son

ચરણામૃત Charanamrita, *s n* [S *fr* + અમૃત, *q v*] The nectar of the feet, *i e* the water obtained by washing the feet of a holy man

ચરણારવિંદ Charanaravinda, *s n* [S *fr* +अरविंद a lotus] The foot considered as a lotus, the foot of a respectable man, poetically described as being beautiful and delicate

ચરણો Charano, *s m* [See ચોરણો] A petticoat

ચરણોદક Charanodaka, *s n* [S *fr* +उदक water] Water in which the feet of a holy man have been washed

ચરણ સેવા Charana seva, *s f* [+सेवा Service] Prostration 2 Service, devotion.

ચરન્દુ Charandum, *s n* [P *fr* S चर to walk] A quadruped, a four footed animal

ચરબી Charabī, *s f* [P Or, S चर्बिका *fr* चर्म the skin] Fat, grease, tallow 2 Pride, arrogance

ચરમ Charama, *s n* [S] Same as ચર્મ, *q v* 2 [S कृमि] A kind of insect produced in the belly

ચરરર Chararara-ra, *adv* [Imit] The sound proceeding from a body under violent rending or tearing

ચરવાદાર Charavā dāra, *s m* [P चरीदन to graze=S चर् to walk+P दार् keeper *fr* दाश्तन to keep =S धृ to hold] A groom, a horse-keeper

ચરવી Charavi, *s f* [S चरु] A small ચરૂ, *q v*

ચરવું Charavum, *v i* [S चर् to walk] To pasture, to graze, to pick grains 2 To be making money, to be well off Prov ફરે, તે ચરે Diligence is the mistress of success, nothing venture, nothing win

ચરસ Charasa, *s m* An intoxicating preparation of *bhang* 2 Desire, fondness; longing 3 Addictedness.

ચરસા ચરસી Charasa charasī, *s f* [See ચરસ 2 Or, See સરસ] Competition, rivalry, emulation

ચરાઈ Chara-ī, *s f* [See ચરાવવું] Price paid for pasturage, or for tending herds at pasture 2 [See ચાળવું] Price paid for tiling the roof of a house

ચરાગ Charaga, *s m* [P चिराग] A light, a lamp

ચરાચર Characharа, *adj* [S *fr* चर moveable+अचर immoveable *fr* अ not+चर् to walk] Movable and immovable

ચરામણી Charamanī, See ચરાઈ

ચરાવવું Charavavum, *v t* [Causal of ચરવું, *q v*] To tend cattle, to graze, to pasture, to feed 2 To give (money as a bribe)

ચરાળ Charāla, *adj* Too high for the purpose

ચરિત Charita, See ચરિત્ર

ચરિત્ર Charitra, *s n* [S *fr* चर् to walk] Actions, deeds, exploits, feats, proceedings; achievements 2 Wile, artifice, trick, dodge, craft, subtilty 3 Conduct 4 Life, biography

history, account

ચરી Chari, *s f* [S चर् to walk] An apparatus intended to make a sick animal walk

ચરુ Charu, *s m* [S.]Cooked rice sprinkled over with milk or ghee and intended for oblation 2 A large copper pot, a caldron

ચરૂડો Charudo, *s m* An earthen jug

ચર્ચા Charcha Classical from of ચરચા *q v* [S *fr* चर्च to anoint]

ચર્ચિત Charchita, *adj* [S *fr* चर्च् to anoint] Anointed, smeared

ચર્મ Charma, *s n* [S] Hide, skin. 2 Bark

ચર્યા Charyā, *s f* [S *fr* चर् to walk] Customs, manners 2 Air; look 3 Deportment, way 4 Usual conduct, mien 5 Cast of countenance, character of the complexion

ચલચલ Chala chala *interj* [See ચાલવું] Be gone! Be off! 2 Make haste. 3 Come along

ચલણ Chalaṇa, *s n* Currency 2 Control, check 3 Circulation 4 Practice, custom, habit, vogue, fashion, mode 5 Power, authority, rule

ચલણી Chalaṇī, *adj* Current, in circulation

ચલમ Chalama *s f* An earthen pipe used for smoking purposes, a smoking instrument, the upper part of the Hooka, which contains tobacco and fire

ચલાઉ Chalā u, *adj* Passable, that serves the purpose, that may be shifted with

ચલાણી Chalaṇi, *s f* A small ચલાણું *q v*

ચલાણું Chalaṇum, *s n* A wooden metal, or an earthen cup

ચલાવવું Chalavavum, *v t* [Causal of ચાલવું *q v*] To make to proceed, to set in motion 2 To maintain in passage, flow, &c 3 To move in a course 4 To make current, to set on foot, to establish 5 To keep in action, to make to suit, to work, to conduct, to carry on 6 To make to pass serve or satisfy, to answer 7 To fire or shoot 8 To act for another 9 To beat, to slap, to thrash, to lift the hand, to pierce, to drive 10 To commence, to begin, to manage, to cause to work

ચલિત Chalita *adj* [S *fr* चल to walk] Moving 2 Changed in opinion 3 Fickle minded

ચલિત કુણ્ડળી *Chalita-kuṇḍalī s f* [S *fr* +कुण्डल a circle] A horoscope showing which stars change their places

ચલિયું Chaliyum *s n* [See ચ લો] A sparrow 2 A bottle

ચલો Chalo, *interj* [See ચાલવું] Be off! Begone 2 Move away! 3 Make way! 4 Come on!

ચલ્લી Challi, *s f* [See ચકલી] A hen-sparrow

ચલ્લુ Challu, *adj* [See ચાલવું] Continuous, uninterrupted, unceasing

ચલ્લું Challum, *s n* [See ચકલો] A cock-sparrow or a hen sparrow 2 Any small bird 3 [S चुलक] The palm of the hand contracted so as to hold water

ચલ્લો Challo, *s m* [See ચ કલો] A cock sparrow

ચવ Chava, *s f* [See ચાવવું] Taste, relish, perception by the palate &c 2 Flavor, sapidity, pleasingness agreeableness 3 Excitment, emulative ardour, an impulse or itching 4 A measure or standard of estimation obtained from a calculation based upon the number or weight of pearls 5 Manners knowledge ability power

ચવડાવવું Chavadavavum, *v t* To make

to eat; to allow to chew.

ચવડું Chavadum, *adj.* [See ચાવવું.] Tough, hard; strong. 2. *s n.* A part of a plough which enters the soil.

ચવલા Chavalā, *s m. pl.* [See ચાવવું]A kind of insects which eat away stalks of rice-plants

ચવલીઓ Chavalio, *s f pl* [S. चतुर्थ fourth part.] Two-anna-pieces

ચવલો Chavalo, *s m* [See ચમરી]A kind of broom attached to the stick carried by Jain ascetics

ચવવું Chavavum, *v t* [See ચાવવું.] To narrate; to speak. 2 [S च्यु to fall.] To take another birth.

ચવળવું Chavalavum, *v i.* [See ચળવું+ વળવું]To be restless; to be unquiet

ચવળાટ Chavalāta, *s m.* Restlessness; disquietude.

ચવાવું Chavāvum, *v t.* [Passive form of ચાવવું,*q.v.*]To be censured in by the public.

ચવાણું Chavānum, *s n.* Dry eatables 2. Parched grain

ચવૈયા Chavaīyā, *s m ql.* [See ચાવવું.] Making mouths; gestures; mockery.

ચવો Chavo, *s.m.* [See ચાવવું. *Cf.* ડંખવું.] A foot-sore.

ચશ્મ Chashma, *s f* [P.=S. चक्षु]The eye

ચશ્મા Chashmā, *s m pl.* Spectacles, eye-glasses 2 [P.]A spring of water; a fountain ચશ્મા આવવા To have a weak sight.

ચશ્મે સુલાખ Chashme-sulākha, *adj.* [+ સુલાખ, *q v.*] Having a defect in the eyes

ચસક Chasaka, *s f.* [Imit] A throbbing pain; aching, shooting pain; lancenating pain.

ચસકવું Chasaka-vum, *v.i.* [See ખસવું.] To move. 2. To be demented. 3.To feel shooting pain.

ચસકાવું Chasakā-vum, *v.i* To be lamed; to have a foot dislocated.

ચસકો Chasako, *s m* Pain; a shooting pain; a smarting pain 2. Coquetry. 3 Brag. 4 [S. चष् to drink.*Cf.*तृष्णा] Desire; wish.

ચસચસાટ Chasa-chasāta, *adv.* Tightly.

ચસમું Chasamum, *s n.* See ચશ્મા.

ચસવું,ચસી-જવું Chasavum, Chasī-javum, *v i.* [Imit *Cf.* ખસવું.] To fail; to sink 2 To be lost; to become almost dead and breathless; to die

ચળ Chala, *adj.* [S चल *fr.* चल् to walk.] Transitory; fugitive; movable; passing away; not fixed or stationary; in motion. 2. *s f.* Scratching sensation; itching.

ચળક Chalaka, *s m.* [Imit.] Brightness; glitter.

ચળક ચળક Chalaka-chalaka, *adv.* Brightly; shining.

ચળકતું Chalaka-tum, *adj.* Shining; glittering; gleaming; brilliant; bright.

ચળકવું Chalaka-vum, *v.i.* To shine; to glitter; to glisten; to gleam.

ચળકાટ Chalakāta, *s m.* Lustre; brilliancy; radiance; splendour; refulgence; brightness, glitter; gleam.

ચળકારો Chalakāro. *s.m.* Brightness; splendour. 2. A flash of light.

ચળકીબંધ Chalakī-bandha, *adj.* [+S. बन्ध् to bind.]New and bright (coins, &c.)

ચળણ Chalana, *s n* [See ચલણ] Passing, motion. 2. Currency; circulation of coins. 3. Practice; conduct. 4. Rule; power; authority. 5. Prevalence. 6. Departing. 7. Habit; custom.

ચળણી Chalanī, See ચલણી.

ચળવણી Chalavanī, *s f* [See ચલાવવું] Change of place.

ચળવળ Chala-vala, *s f.* [See ચળવળવું] Restlessness, unsettled state; disquietude, uneasiness, fidgetiness 2

Movement, disturbance

ચળવળવું Chala valavum *v i* [See ચા-લવું+વળવું] To be restless; to turn and toss about

ચળવળાટ Chala valata *s m* See ચળવળ

ચળવું Chalavum *v i* [S चल् to walk, to wander] To move, to shake 2 To be infatuated 3 To swerve from the right path

ચળાચળ Chalā-chala, *adj* [S चलाचल *fr* चल् to walk+अ not and चल्] Movable and stationary 2 Animate and inanimate See ચરાચર

ચળામણી Chalāmani, *s f* [See ચળાવવું, 2] The wages for turning tiles

ચળાવવું Chalāvavum, *v t* [Causal of ચળવું, *q v*] To lead astray; to cause to swerve from the right path 2 [Causal of ચાળવું *q v*] To have the tiles on a roof turned, to ask (a man) to turn the tiles on the roof

ચળિત Chalita, See ચલિત

ચળું કરવું, ચળું દેવું, Chalum karavum, Chalum devum, *v t* [S चुलक a cavity or hollow of the hand formed by contracting the fingers the quantity of water contained in such a cavity+કરવું, દેવું, *q v*] To wash the mouth after eating

ચળું પાણી Chalum pāni, *s n* [+પાણી, *q v*] Water used in washing the mouth after eating

ચળેલ Chalela, *adj* [See ચળિત] Having an unsound mind, weak minded 2 Having a wavering mind 3 Gone astray 4 Apostate 5 Moving or moved from the proper place

ચાંઈ Chāmi, *s f* [See ચાંદો] A small mark made with a pigment on the forehead or between the eye-brows. 2 *adj* [Imit] Ashamed abashed 3 Vulgar from *cf* ચવાઈ or ચાવવું *q v*

ચાંગળું Chāmgalum, *s n* [See ચાર *fr* S चतुर् four+આંગળી *fr* S अंगुल finger] The hollow of the palm 2 The quantity of water contained in such a hollow 3 *adj* A little

ચાંચ Chāmcha, *s f* [S चञ्चु] A beak, a bill, the projecting front of a turban

ચાંચડ, ચાંચણ Chāmchada Chāmchana, *s m.* A flea

ચાંચલ્ય Chānchalya *s n* [S चाञ्चल्य *q v*] Cleverness activity 2 Fickleness 3 Transitoriness, unsteadiness

ચાંચવો Chāmchavo, *s m* [See ચાંચ] A hoe

ચાંચિયો Chāmchiyo, *s m* A pirate 2 [See ચાંચ] An individual of a people who wear long pointed turbans

ચાંચું Chām-chūm, *s n* [Imit.] Any sound, the least sound

ચાંદ Chāmda *s m* [See ચન્દ્ર] The moon 2 A medal

ચાંદરણું ચાંદરણું Chāmdaranum, Chāmdranum *s n* Moonlight 2 A little quantity or time Prov ચાર દિવસનું ચાંદરણું Pleasures have a short life

ચાંદની Chāmdani, *s f* Moonshine, the lights of the planets. 2 An awning 3 A star; a planet

ચાંદ બીજ Chāmda bija, *s f* [See ચાંદ+બીજ] The second day in the bright fortnight of a lunar month, the new moon-day

ચાંદરડાં Chāmdaradām, *s n pl* The stars and planets.

ચાંદરણું Chāmdaranum, See ચાંદરણું

ચાંદ રાત Chāmda rāta, *s f* [See ચાંદ+રાત.] The night on which the new moon is seen

ચાંદલિયો Chāmdaliyo, *s m* The moon (so called out of endearment).

ચાંદલો Chāmdalo *s m* A round sign made on the forehead 2 A present of money on a marriage-occasion.

ચાંદ્રાયણ Chāmdrāyana, *s n* [S *fr* चन्द्र the moon+अयन going *fr* इ to go] A

religious observance regulated by the waxing and waning of the moon In this vow the quantity of food taken daily, during the dark fortnight of a month is reduced from 15 mouthfuls to nothing and then during the bright fortnight increased in a similar way

ચાંદી Chāmdi, *sf* Pure silver; silver bullion, silver 2 Ashes as white as pure silver 3 Syphilis 4 *adj* Pure ચાંદી કરવી To reduce to white ashes. 2 To ruin completely

ચાંદું Chāmdum, *sn* An ulcer having a round shape

ચાંદો Chāmdo *sm* The moon

ચાંપ Champa, *sf* [See ચાંપવું] A screw press 2 The bow string 3 A lock 4 Influence authority 5 Instigation 6 The lock of a gun 7 The key of a machine 8 Restraint, control 9 A torturing instrument

ચાંપણ, ચાંપણી, Chāmpaṇa, Champaṇi, *sf* Squeezing compression 2 Instigation 3 Influence, pressure

ચાંપતી Chāmpati, *sf* Injunction, warning, strict instruction

ચાંપતું Champatum, *adj* Authoritative, strict

ચાંપવું Champavum, *vt* [S चम्प् to go, to move] 1 To press, to compress, to squeeze 2 To knead the limbs, to shampoo 3 To crush, to tread 4 To thrust, to cram (food, &c.) 5 To try the strength of, to sound 6 To bribe, to give a bribe to 7 To thrash, to pummel 8 To feel and press in order to discover the seat of a disease *v i* 1 To feel and grope about as in a dark place

ચાંપું Champum *sn* [See ચંપો] A seed of a jack fruit (ફણસ) 2 A kind of fragrant flower, or the tree 3 A pearl in a nose ring 4 A gold or silver ornament worn on the head by women

ચાંલ્લા વેવાર Chāmlla vehvāra, *sm* [See ચાંલ્લો+વેવાર] The practice of making and receiving presents on occasions of marriage festivities, &c. in the family 2 Friendship between two families, familiarity

ચાંલ્લો Chamllo, *sm* [See ચાંદલો] A mark made on the forehead 2 A nuptial present, a present of rupees on any festive occasion

ચા Chah *sf* and *m* [P] Tea. ચા પીવી or પીવું હોવું To be wrong *e g* તમારી પરીયાળ ચા પીગેઇ

ચાઉસ Cha-usa, *sm* [P] The head of a certain number of soldiers, a jamedār, a subedar

ચાક Chāka, *sm* [S चक्र] A wheel, a potter's wheel a millstone 2 An ornament worn in the hair by women 3 Rotatory motion 4 [Eng Chalk fr L *calx*] Chalk ચાક આપવો To rotate ચાક કરવું [See ચકચક્વું] To make bright (a lamp) ચાક થવું To be aroused, to shake off dullness

ચાકટ ચાકણ Chakaṭa Chākaṇa, See ચાકળ

ચાકર Chakara *sm* [P] A servant, a domestic an attendant, a menial, a slave ચાકર નફ્ફર *sm pl* Servants and the like, any menial

ચાકરડી Chākaraḍi, *sf* A maid servant a female servant

ચાકરિયું Chakariyum *sn* Lands &c, given in return for service done for the village

ચાકરી Chākari, *sf* [See ચાકર] Service, the pay of a servant, duty, employment, attendance, one's proper business or work

ચાકલો Chakalo, *sm* [See ચાક, ચક્ર]

A water-wheel, the Persian wheel

ચાકળ, ચાકળેણ Chakala, Chakalen i, s f A sort of snake

ચાકળી Chākali, s f A little pot used on auspicious occasions.

ચાકળો Chakalo, s m [See ચાકડો] A circular seat made of leather 2 A water-wheel 3 A small water pot

ચાકી Chaki, s f A circular and flat piece fixed in the axle of a wheel 2 A round flattish gourd, pompion, or similar thing; a rondle

ચાકુ Chaku, s m n [See ચપ્પુ] A pen-knife

ચાકું Chakum, s n [See ચક] Any large thick slice 2 A thick roundish mass

ચાખડી Chakhadī, s f A wooden shoe

ચાખવું Chakhavum, v t [S चष् to drink] To taste, to relish 2 To experience 3 To appreciate 4 To smack, to try the flavour of

ચાખળિયો, ચાખળો, Chākhaliyo, Chakhalo, s m See ચાકળો

ચાચર Chachara, s m [S चत्वर] A square, a court yard

ચાચરિયાં Chachariyām, s n pl. The attendants of the guardian deity of a street.

ચાચા Chachā, pl of ચાચો, q v

ચાચો Chācho s m [See કાકો] An uncle

ચાટ Chata, s m. [S] A cheat who wins confidence and then deceives. 2 A person who is refuted in arguments

ચાટણું Chātanum, s n [See ચાટવું] A lambative or linctus 2 A form of medicine, an electuary or bolus.

ચાટલું Chatalum, s n A mirror; a looking glass

ચાટલો Chātalo, s m [See ચાટલું] A rupee (spoken of in contempt or disgust)

ચાટવું Chatavum, v t [S चष् to drink] To lap, to lick 2 To take down, to swallow, to get down

ચાટવો Chatavo, s m A wooden ladle, a large spoon made of wood

ચાટુ, ચાટૂક્તિ Chatu, Chatūkti, s f [S] Pleasing or agreeable words; flattery

ચાટુડી Chatu di, adj f [S चाटु sweet talk Or, See ચાટુવું, ચતુર] Loquacious (a woman) 2 Pretending to be wise (a woman) 3 [See ચાટવું] s f An instrument of silver or of other metal having the form of a ladle and being of about a finger's length It is used in removing the dirty matter from the ears.

ચાટુડો Chatu do adj m [See ચાટુડી] Loquacious (a man) 2 Pretending to be wise (a man)

ચાઠું Chathum s n [See ચામઠું] The mark of a sore or boil on the skin, a scar 2 An open ulcer

ચાડ Chāda, s f Anxiety, care, heed

ચાડિયેણ Chadiyena, Fem, of ચાડિયો, q v

ચાડિયો Chadiyo, s m A slanderer; a back biter, a tale-tell, a tell bearer; a calumniator

ચાડી Chadi, s f Calumny, evil report, defamation, slander; tale-bearing; back-biting

ચાડીખોર Chādi khora, adj [See ચાડી+P خور fond fr خوردن to eat] Same as ચાડિયો

ચાડું Chādum, s n A sort of lamp-stand.

ચાણાક્ય Chānākhya s n [S चाणक्य name of a clever statesman] A work on politics

ચાણ્ડાળ Chandāla See ચણ્ડાળ

ચાણી Chānui, See ચારણી, ચાળણી

ચાણો Canno See ચારણો

ચાતક Chātaka *s n* [S] Cuculus a bird supposed to drink water only from the clouds

ચાતરવું Chataravum *v t* To move to slink to sneak to stir 2 To depart to deviate 3 To bring

ચાતરી Chatari *s f* The axle of a spinning wheel

ચાતુર Chatura See ચતુર

ચાતુર માસ Chātura masa, *s n* [S चातुर्मास्य *fr* चतुर् four + मास a month] A period of four months 2 The rainy season the monsoons.

ચાતુરી Chāturi *s f* [S चतुरता *fr* चतुर clever ... nes ...

ચાતુર્ય ...

ચાદર Chadara, *s f* [P चादर] A bed-sheet

ચાદરપાટ Chadara pata *s m* [See ચાદર + S. पट cloth] Cloth broad enough to be useful for bed sheets

ચાદાની Chāh-dani *s f* [See ચા + See દાની in ' અત્તરદાની] A kettle for boiling tea in

ચાનક Chanaka, *s f* Care salutory advice, admonition warning

ચાનકી Chanaki *s f* [See ચાટ] A small baked cake

ચાનકું Chānakum *s n* See ચાનકી 2 A little boy

ચાન્દ્રાયણ Chāndrayana *s n* [S *fr* चन्द्र the moon + अयन motion *fr* अय or इ to go.] An expiatory observance regulated by the moon's waxing and waning See ચાદ્રાયણ

ચાપ Chapa *s n* [S] A bow, an instrument to shoot arrows with 2 *s f* A corruption of ચાંપ *q v*

ચાપકો ચાપખો Chāpako, Chapokho, See ચાબક

ચાપાચિપ Chāpā chipa *s f* [See ચાપવું] Making up with minute care nice arrangement fastidiousness 2 Habit of delaying 3 Botheration, tediousness.

ચાપાચિપિયું Chāpa-chipiyum, *adj* Nice in arrangement fastidious. 2 Causing delay 3 Tedious

ચાપડો Chapado *s m* [See ચાપડું] A clasp

ચાપલુસી Chāpaluci *s f* [See ચાપડું + ... or ...] Flattery fawning

ચાપુ Chāpu *s m* & *n* [See ચપ્પુ, ચાપડું] A knife, a pen knife

ચાબક ચાબુક ચાબખ Chābhak a Chābuka Chabakha, *s f* [P चाबुक] A whip a horse whip a scourge

... Chābakho, *s m* A mild correc... 2 An instructive poem

ચાબુકસ્વાર Chabuka svara *s m* [+ ... સ્વાર or સ્વાર *q v*] A rider, a jockey, a skillful rider 2 A horse-breaker

ચામ Chāma, *s n* [S चर्म] Leather (Used in poetry)

ચામચિમડિયું Chāma-chimadiyum, *s n* [Imit Or a reduplication of ચામડી *q v* Or, See ચીડી] The leather winged bat

ચામ ચોરી Chama chori *s f* [See ચામડી + ચોરી(1)] Adultery, illicit or illegal intercourse between the sexes

ચામ જૂ Chama jū *s f* [+ જૂ *q v*] A louse which sticks to the skin Prov તે મને ચામજૂની પેઠે વળગ્યો છે He does not cease to trouble me *i e* follows me wherever I go

ચામઠી Chāmathi *s f* Fault-finding (woman)

ચામઠું Chama thum [See ચામઠી] See ચાઠું

ચામડી Chamadi *s f* [S चर्म] The skin 2 Hide, leather 3 The bark of a tree or of a fruit ચામડી જવી To lose mortified or decayed skin (by a disease) 2 To be punished severe

h ચામડી આરેકે New skin appears (See ચામડુ, N B)

ચામડુ Chamadum s n The skin 2 Hide 3 Leather ચામડુ તોડી નાખવુ To beat severely or to death
N B—ચામડી is thin and delicate, and ચામડુ is thick and rough

ચામર Chāmara s m & f [S fr चमर a kind of deer] A fly-driver 2 A kind of metre or poetical composition the letters in which can be written in the form of a ચામર (a fly-driver)

ચામરસ Chama rasa, s m [See ચામડી+ રસ] Carnal pleasure, sexual enjoyment Prov ચામરસ ને ચામરસ Mango-juice and carnal pleasure are equally enticing

ચામાચિડિયુ Chama-chidiyum, See ચામચિમ઼િયુ

ચામાચેણ Chāma-chena, s f A large kind of mouse 2 See ચામાચિડિયુ

ચામોદી Chamodi s f Haughtiness arrogance 2 Coquetry 3 Blandishment

ચાયણી Chayani See ચારણી ચાળણી

ચાયના Chāhyanā, s f [See ચાહવુ] Love affection

ચાયલ્યુ Chayalyum See ચાલ્યુ

ચાર Chāra adj [S चतुर्] Four 2 Any moderate number or quantity, e g તે ચાર પૈસે સુખી છે, ચાર લોકમા વિચારીને બોલવુ 3 A few, e g ચાર" દહાડાનુ ચાંદરણુ Prov ચાર મળે ચોટલા અને ઉધા વાળે એટલા Too many cooks spoil the soup 2 A gathering together of many women give rise to quarrels ચારખાણ The four great divisions of animals viz અણ્ડજ those born from eggs ઉદ્ભિજ્જ those born by bursting સ્વેદજ born from sweat or warm vapour and જરાયુજ viviparous ચારખુણ The four corners ચારપ u A little coin 2 Four times as much ચાર પદાર્થ The four great objects of life viz, ધર્મ Religious merit અર્થ Worldly objects, કામ Desires and મોક્ષ Absolution

ચાર Chara s f [See ચરવુ] Green grass

ચાર Chāra s m [S fr चर् to walk]A secret messenger a scout

ચારખાની Chāra khani s f [See ચાર adj +खण्ड a piece] A kind of cotton cloth

ચારજામો Chāra jāmo s m [+જામો, q v]A saddle composed of folds of cloth

ચારટ, ચારથ, Charaṭa Charatha s f [Eng Chariot] A chariot a kind of horse-carriage

ચારણ Chāraṇa s m [S] A panegyrist, a bard 2 Name of a Hindu caste 3 An individual of this caste

ચારણી Charani, s f [See ચાળણી] A sieve Prov ચારણીનો ગુણ કરવો તજે Avoid fault-finding habits 2 [See ચરવુ] Wages paid for grazing cattle 3 The dialect of the ચારણ (bard) community

ચારણો Charano, s m A large ચારણી q v

ચાર દાણા Chara daṇa, s m pl Lit four grains, hence a small quantity તે નામા ચાર દાણા એ નથી He has no common sense 2 He is half mad

ચાર વાલી Chāra vāli, s f [See ચાર adj +વાલ] A weight equal to one-eighth of a tolā (તોલા).

ચારવુ Chāravum v t [See ચાળણી (1) ચાળવુ] To sift flour &c, through a sieve 2 [S चर् to move]To turn the tiles on a roof to put tiles on a roof, to tile a roof

ચારવુ Charavum v t [Causal of ચરવુ q v] To graze or to tend cattle

ચારસેં Chāra sem adj [S fr ચાર adj +S शत a hundred] Four hundred (400)

ચારસો Charaso, s m [See ચાર, adj] A

covering for the bed 2 *adj* See ચારસે

ચારૂ Chārum *s.n* [S चर् to walk] A wound on the outer part of the thigh of an ox, caused by goading it to walk fast

ચારૂ Charu *adj* [S] Beautiful elegant handsome

ચારેક Chārека *adj* [See ચાર *adj* + એક] About four

ચારેગમ Chare gama, *adv* [+ગમ *adv q v*] All around on every side

ચારો Charo, *s m* [See ચાર *s f*] Fodder 2 Food for cattle or birds 2 [S चर् to walk] Mode of living *e g* ભાઈચારો Brotherly conduct. 3 Effect influence.

ચારોળી Chāroli *s f* [*Guj* ચાર a kind of tree+ગોળી small balls *q v*] Seeds of the tree called ચાર (*Chirongia sapida*)

ચાલ Chala *s f* [S चल् to walk See ચાલવુ] Moving, going walking 2 *s m f* Custom fashion, practice habit way, manner method. 3 *s f* Air; step pace manner of walking 4 A pace of the horse 5 Behaviour 6 *s.m f* Currency or circulation (of a coin) 7 *s.f* A uniform row, line or series of houses 8 Trick, whimsey

ચાલચલગત Chāla chalāgata *s f* [See ચાલ+ચલણ+ગતિ] See ચાલચલણ

ચાલચલણ Chāla-chalana *s n* [See ચાલચલગત] Manners; behaviour; conduct, practice, usage, custom, ways demeanour

ચાલણગાડી Chālana-gādi, *s f* [See ચાલવુ+ગાડી] The go-cart, a machine for teaching children to walk

ચાલતાલગી Cōālatam lagī *adv* [+લગી *q v*] As far as could be gone on with as far as could be managed, as far as possible; if possible

ચાલતુ Chalatum *adj* That is in motion or action sharp 2 Current prevalent 3 In the ascendant in use 4 Existing, subsisting 5 Going away withdrawing Prov ચાલતો ઝઘડો વેચાતો લેવો or હારવો To mix oneself up in a quarrel in which one has no concern ચાલતા ઝઘડા શોધવા To seek occasion for quarrelling anyhow ચાલતી ગાડીએ બેસવુ To take the side of a successful party to worship the rising sun ચાલતુ ચલણ કરવુ To manage with things within one's reach ચાલતુ પૈડુ A thriving and prosperous business ચાલતા બોલતા મરી ગયો He died though he was healthy (lit able to walk and talk) ચાલતો કાળ The season of power and prosperity ચાલતો બોલતો Able to walk and talk 2 Quite well all right મારે તેના વિના ચાલતુ નથી I can not do without it, I will find no ease without it

ચાલવુ Chālavum *v i* [S चल् to walk] To move to walk 2 To march, to travel 3 To proceed, to make progress to be under process 4 To flow, to pass to have a course, to continue on, to pass through successive stages to have currency 5 To be permitted, suffered or allowed 6 To behave 7 To serve; to satisfy, to be content 8 To act, to work, to be in action 9 To go on regularly (a watch) 10 To suit, to answer; to do to be adequate to a purpose 11 To have effect influence or prevalance 12 To be received or tolarated, to pass with 13 To perish, to die

Note —The applications of this verb are manifold, but the general

import is motion or progression

ચાલાક Chalaka *adj* [P] Sharp brisk, smart alert, nimble 2 Intelligent, clever

ચાલાકી Chalaki *sf* Activity, sharpness; briskness smartness 2 Intelligence, cleverness

ચાલી Chāli *sf* [See ચાલ ચાલવું] A row of houses

ચાલુ Chālu, See ચાલતું

ચાલ્યું Chalyum *interj* Nevermind don t care

ચાવડી Chavadi, *sf* [See ચાઉસ] The police office gate or station

ચાવણિયાં Chavaniyam *sn pl* [See ચાવવું] The grinders 2 The temples 3 Gums of the teeth

ચાવરો Chavaro *sm* A bug

ચાવલ, ચાવળ Chavala Chavala, *sm* (Generally in the plural) Rice

ચાવવું Chavavum *vt* [S चर्व to eat.] To grind with the teeth to masticate to chew 2 To bite 3 To defame, to calumniate To peculate, to take bribes or douceurs

ચાવી Chavi, *sf* [Port. Chave] A key (ઘડીયાળને) ચાવી આપવી To wind a watch or a clock

ચાહવું Chāhvum *vt* To love to be fond of, to like. 2 To wish to desire to long for 3 To regard with tenderness or affection

ચાશ Chāsha *sm* [S कृष् to draw, to plough] A ploughing furrow 2 [See ચાસણી] Boiled syrup 3 ચાશ દેવી To give less than due ચાશ ખાવી or આપવી To take less than due

ચાષ Chāsa *sm* [S] A kind of bird

ચાસણી Chāsani, *sf* [S चष to drink] Boiled syrup sugar prepared for confectionaries. 2 [See ચાખવું] Test trial ચાસણી થવી To be boiled completely

ચાસવું Chasavum *vt* [See ચાશ (1)] To plough deeply

ચાહ, ચાહે Chaha, Chahe See ચા Tea

ચાહાન Chahana *adj* Open public 2 Notorious

ચાહવું ચાહાવું Chahavum Chahavum See ચાહવું

ચાહેના Chahena *sf* Love fondness, attachment 2 Wish, desire 3 Choice

ચાળ Chali *sf* [See ચાલવું] The flaps of a garment

ચાળણ Chalana, *sn* [See ચાળણી] The refuse obtained by sifting in a ચાળણી (sieve)

ચાળણી Chalani *sf* [See ચાળવું] A sieve a strainer 2 Sifting 3 Sifting or turning the tiles of a roof

ચાળવણી Chālavani *sf* [See ચાળવવું] Sifting turning 2 Change

ચાળવવું Chalavavum, *vt* [Causal of ચાળવું *q v*] To turn frequently

ચાળવું Chalavum *vt* [See ચાળવું] To sift to strain 2 To turn the tiles of a roof

ચાળા Chala *sm pl* Gestures 2 Tricks, pranks frolics. 3 Mimickry 4 Blandishments playfulness 5 Coquetry

ચાળાખોર Chāla-khora *adj* [+Ar खोर fond of *fr* खुर्द to eat.] Addicted to playful pranks and tricks.

ચાળાચસકા Chāla chasakā, *sm pl* [See ચાળા+ચસકો] See ચાળા નખરા

ચાળી Chali *sf* A she-goat

ચાળીસ Chalisa, *adj* [S चत्वारिंशत् *fr* चतुर् four+दश ten] Forty (40)

ચાળીસમું Chalisa mum *adj* Fortieth

ચાળો Chālo *sm* [See ચાળવું] Gesture, blandishment 2 Winking of the eyes. 3 Affected gait 4 Coquetry 5 [See ચાળવું] A tile turner

ચિચવાવવું Chimcharāvavum *vt* [See ચીંચી] To tantalize

ચિમચાવું Chimchavāvum, *v i* [Passive of ચિમચાવવું *q v*] To be tantalized

ચિંદડી ચિંધડી ચિંધરડી, Chimdadi Chimdhadi Chimdharadi *s f* [See ચિંથરું] A piece of rag a rag

ચિંધવું Chimdhavum, *v t* [See ચિંતન] To order to direct

ચિકટ Chikata *adj* [See ચી] Gummy, adhesive 2 Tough, tough and enduring 3 Persisting, dogged, inflexible 4 Importunate 5 Tight-grasping 6 Niggardly

ચિકટાવું Chikatavum, *v i* To be soiled with oil, sweat, &c

ચિકટો Chikato, *s m* A kind of flaxen cloth having the appearance of being soiled with oil, &c 2 Golden wire about 50 yards long

ચિકણ Chikana, *s f* A sort of cucumber

ચિકણાઈ Chikanāi *s f* [See ચિકણું] Unctuousness greasiness fatness

ચિકણાસ Chikanasa See ચિકણાઈ

ચિકણી સોપારી Chikani sopari *s f* [+ સોપારી *q v*] Betel nut gathered at an early stage of ripeness boiled in milk and dried in the shade

ચિકણું Chikanum *adj* [See ચિકટ] Sticky, adhesive greasy, gummy 2 Thick, substantial 3 Fast gripping 4 Tough 5 Miserly, stingy 6 Higgling

ચિકન Chikana, *s n* [Eng Chequered] Embroidery 2 A kind of cucumber

ચિકસા Chikasa *s f* [See ચિકિત્સા] See ચિકિત્સા 2 Fault finding and slandering disposition

ચિકસાખોર Chikasākhora *adj* [+ P خور fond *fr* خوردن to eat] Fault finding and slandering

ચિકાર Chikara *adv* Filled to the brim, fully 2 Crowdedly (Used with the verbs ભેરાવું, ભરવું &c)

ચિકાશ Chikāsa *s f* [See ચીકટ ચિકટ ચિકણું] Adhesiveness viscidity, glutinousness, unctuousness greasiness

ચિકિત્સાખોર Chikitsākhora, *adj* [See ચિકસાખોર] Hypercritical, carping captious 2 Fastidious, subject to fancies and foolish apprehensions

ચિકિત્સનીય Chikitsaniya, *adj* [See ચિકિત્સા] Medicable, curable, sanable

ચિકિત્સા Chikitsa *s f* [S *fr* कित् to heal to suspect] Knowledge of different diseases. 2 Habit of observing defects. 3 Ability of appreciating merits and demerits.

ચિકોટી Chikoti, *s f* [See ચિકટ] A gripe of the wrist

ચિખલ ચિખ્ખલ Chikhala, Chikhkhala *s m* Mud, mire

ચિંગટ Chingata, *adj* [See ચિ ટ ચીગટ] Sticky, tough 2 Slow, dilatory, lingering 3 Tiresomely importunate

ચિંગા સુવું Chinga suvum *v i* [See સુવું] To pretend to be asleep

ચિંગુમ Chingum *adj* [See ચિંગટ] See ચિંગટ 2 Artful, cunning

ચિચરવટી Chichara vatī, *s f* [S चर a place] A strip of land a narrow piece of land 2 A dirty narrow place 3 [Imit See ચચરાટ] A pain in the throat caused by eating sweet or warm substances 4 A feeling of excitement 5 Violent love

ચિચરવટો Chicharavato, *s m* See ચિચરવટી (3) (4) 2 Fear; dread 3 Intricacy in any matter confusion

ચિચવાડો Chichavādo, *s m* [See ચીસ] A loud noise, a scream 2 A row

ચિચવાવવું Chichavāvavum *v t* See ચિચવાવું 2 [See ચિચવાડો] To cause or oblige to scream

ચિચવો Chichavo, *s m* [Imit] A see saw

ચિચાડી Chichādi, *s f* [Imit See ચિચિ-

ચાટી] A scream
ચિચુડો, ચિચોડો Chichudo, Chichodo, *s m* [S] A seed of tamarind
ચિટનીસ Chita nīsa *s m* [See ચિઠ્ઠી+P નવીસ a writer *fr* નવિસ્તન to write] A shirestadar; a clerk with whose assistance the superior officer conducts the office business
ચિઠ્ઠી Chiththi, *sf* A note, a small epistle 2 (By eminence) A bill of exchange, a bond 3 A lable 4 An invitation note 5 An order 6 A letter of mourning 7 A card 8 A ticket
ચિઠ્ઠીચપાટી Chiththī-chapāti, *sf* A correspondence 2 A note, a letter
ચિઠ્ઠીપતરી Chiththī-patari, *sf* [S+ પત્ર *q v*] See ચિઠ્ઠીચપાટી
ચિઠ્ઠીદોરો Chiththi doro *s m* [+દોરો, *q v*] A string or a small note containing some inexplicable letters having the efficacy, when tied on any part of the body, of guarding against evil-spirits
ચિડવવું Chidavavum *v t* [S ખિદ્ to be fatigued See ખિજવવું] To provoke, to excite, to irritate, to vex, to tease, to offend
ચિડાવું Chidāvum, *v i* To be angry
ચિડિયાસેર Chidiyā sera, See ઙિડિયાસેર
ચિડિયું Chidiyum, *adj* Irritable, provokable, excitable, that can be easily vexed or teased
ચિડિયું Chidiyum, Vulgar for ચિડિયું *q v*
ચિડ્ડી Chiddī, *sf* [See ચોર (2)] A kind of garment worn by women 2 A share of marriage presents given to the relations of the bridegroom as પહેરામણી (clothes presented).
ચિઢાણી Chidhani, *adj* Sticky and stinking
ચિણગારી Chinagāri, *sf* [ચિણ્ Imit of the sound+S કાર a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters] A spark
ચિણવું Chinavum, *v t* [S ચિ to collect] To fold into long strips 2 To form into wrinkles
ચિત્ Chit, *s n* [S] Intellect, understanding 2 [See ચિત્ત] Mind, attention 3 Heed, care, caution
ચિત Chita See ચિત્ત
ચિતડું Chita dum, See ચિત્ત (Used in poetry)
ચિતભરમ, ચિતભ્રમ Chita-bharama, Chitabrama, *s m* [+S ભ્રમ્ to wander] Distraction, bewilderment, lunacy, insanity *adj* Bewildering, making mad
ચિતરવું Chitaravum *v t* [See ચિત્ર] To trace, to draw, to sketch 2 To cover with figures and images 3 To scrawl and scribble 4 To paint 5 To fill with flourishes 6 To write carelessly
ચિતરાવું Chitarāvum *v i* [Passive of ચિતરવું, *q v*] To be drawn, sketched or painted 2 To be distracted in mind
ચિતરી Chitari, See ચિતરી
ચિતરો Chitaro, See ચિતારો
ચિતવવું Chitavavum, *v t* [See ચિન્તન] To honour, to respect
ચિતવું Chitavum, *v t* To think, to consider; to ponder; to muse; to meditate 2 To desire, to long for
ચિતળી Chitali, *sf* Shuddering 2 Disgust 3 Horror
ચિતા Chita, *sf* [S] A pyre, a funeral pile Prov ચિતા કરતા ચિંતા ભૂંડી Anxiety is worse than death
ચિતાર Chitāra, *s m* [See ચિત્ર] A portrait, a likeness 2. An exact description
ચિતારો Chitāro, *s m* [S ચિત્રકાર *fr* ચિત્ર a picture+કૃ to do] A painter; ~

draughtsman

ચિત્ત Chitta, *s n* [S *fr* चित् to perceive] The mind 2 Attention ચિત્ત આપવું, ચિત્ત લગાડવું ચિત્ત ધારવું To pay attention, to mind, to heed

ચિત્તચોર Chitta chora, *s m* [S *fr* +चोर a thief *fr* चुर् to steal] A man who steals or attracts the heart (of a woman) a dandy

ચિત્તભ્રમ Chitta bhrama *s m* See ચિત્તભ્રમ

ચિત્તવૃત્તિ Chitta vritti *s f* [S *fr* +वृत्ति state *fr* वृत् to be] The passions, feelings 2 The state of the mind, inclination, tendency

ચિત્તવેધ Chitta vedha *s m* [S *fr* +वेध piercing *fr* व्यध् to pierce] The same as ચિત્તભ્રમ 2 *adj* Attracting the mind or heart alluring enticing

ચિત્ત સમાધાન Chitta samadhana, *s n* [S *fr* +સમાધાન, *q v*] Composure, ease or pacification of the mind 2 Contentment

ચિત્તહારી Chitta-harī *adj* [+हृ to take away] Fascinating, attractive, beautiful

ચિત્તો Chitto, *s m* [See ચિત્ર] A leopard, *Filis Jubata* 2 A panther

ચિત્ર Chitra, *s n* [S] A drawing, a picture-card 2 Variegated colour 3 A puppet 4 Mirage 5 *s m* Ceylon leadwort

ચિત્રકાર Chitra-kara See ચિતારો

ચિત્રકાવ્ય Chitra kāvya, *s n* [S *fr* +કાવ્ય *q v*] A verse or a poem that is or that may be written in the form of a picture or figure

ચિત્રન્યસ્ત Chitranyasta [S +न्यस्त placed *fr* नि down+अस् to through] See ચિત્રાર્પિત

ચિત્રવિચિત્ર Chitra vichitra *adj* [S *fr* +वि excessively +चित्र, *q v*] Variously coloured or figured, variegated 2 Various, multiform

ચિત્રશાળા Chitra shālā, [S +शाला a room] A painter's studio

ચિત્રા Chitrā, *s f* [S] The fourteenth lunar mansion

ચિત્રામણ Chitra mana, *s n* [See ચિત્ર] Scribbling 2 Drawing 3 Painting

ચિત્રાર્પિત Chitrārpita, [S +अर्पित given] Painted

ચિત્રિણી Chitrinī *s f* [S] One of the four divisions of woman kind The four classes are પદ્મિની, ચિત્રિણી, શંખિની, and હસ્તિની

ચિત્રો Chitro, *s m* Same as ચિતરો, ચિતરો 2 A kind of snake

ચિથડું Chithadum *s n* [S चीवर] A rag, a clout, a shred, a tatter

ચિથરિયો Chithariyo, *adj* Ragged, dressed in tatters clothed in rags

ચિથરી Chitharī, *s f* See ચિથડું

ચિથરું Chitharum *s n* See ચિથડું

ચિથરેહાલ Chithare hala [+હાલ *q v*] See ચિથરિયો 2 Reduced to abject poverty

ચિદ્ઘન Chid ghana, *adj* [S *fr* See चित्+घन thick] Full of knowledge, nothing but knowledge (An epithet applied to the Supreme Being)

ચિદ્રૂપ Chid rūpa *adj* [S *fr* +रूप form] Whose form or essence is knowledge

ચિદ્વિલાસ Chid-vilāsa *adj* [S *fr* +विलास sport *fr* वि in a particular manner +लस् to dance] That which sports in knowledge 2 *s m.* Sport in knowledge

ચિદાનંદ Chidānanda *adj* [S *fr* +આનંદ *q v* or આનંદ may be a corruption of S आनन face] Whose form is knowledge and delight 2 *s m* God

ચિનગારી ચિનગી China-gārī, Chingī, See ચિણગારી

ચિનવું Chinavum *v t* [S चिन्त to think] To know, to recognize

ચિનાઈ, ચિનૈ Chinā-ī, Chinai, *adj* [S चीन China] Relating to China

Chinese 2 *s n* A fine silken cloth having fine devices on it
ચિન્તન Chintana, *s n* [S *fr* चित् to think] Thinking, considering, pondering, planning devising; musing; meditation, contemplation
ચિન્તનીય Chintaniya, *adj*. Fit to be considered
ચિન્તવન Chintavana, *s n* Same as ચિન્તન, *q v*
ચિન્તા Chinta, *s f* Anxiety care, concern
ચિન્તાગ્નિ Chintagni, *s m* Lit. Fire of anxiety, hence, extreme anxiety
ચિન્તાતુર Chintatura, *adj* [S *fr* + આતુર, *q v*] Anxious; solicitous
ચિન્તામણિ Chinta mani, *s n* & *m* [S *fr* + मणि a jewel] A stone which yields every thing desired, a wish fulfilling gem, the philosopher's stone 2 A name of ગણપતિ 3 An auspicious mark of the horse
ચિન્તાર્ણવ Chintarnava, *s m* [S *fr* + अर्णव an ocean] A gulf of anxieties
ચિન્તિત Chintita, *adj* Thought of, reflected, pondered-upon 2 Planned, devised
ચિન્ત્ય Chintya, *adj* Fit to be considered or pondered upon 2 Faulty
ચિન્મય, ચિન્માત્ર Chin maya, Chin mātra, *adj* [See ચિત્+S मय and मात्र suffixes meaning "full of"] Spiritual, all intelligence (an epithet of the deity)
ચિપટી Chipati, *s f* [See ચપટ ચપટી, ચાંપ, ચાંપવું *fr* P चस्पीदन् to stick] A pinch
ચિપડું Chipadum, *s n* See ચિપડો
ચિપડો Chipado, *s m* [See ચિપડી+પડ] The mucus of the eye, gum of the eye
ચિપવું Chiparum, *v t* [Imit See ચિપિયો] To shuffle (cards at play) 2 To fold the front of a dhotar 3 To press and draw
ચિપાસિયું Chipasiyum, *adj* Spruce, fastidious, over-exact
ચિપિયો Chipiyo, *s m* [See ચિપટ] Tongs, pincers 2 See ચિપડો
ચિબડી Chibadi, *s f* [See ચીબું] A kind of owl (a bird of bad omen)
ચિબાવલું Chibāvalum, *adj* Childish, puerile 2 Mischievous. 3 Abject 4 Wicked naughty, boyish 5 Too wise by a half
ચિબુક Chibuka, *s f* [S] The pit in the middle of the chin
ચિભડી Chibhadi, *s f* [S चीर्भटी] The creeper which bears musk melons 2 See ચિભડી
ચિભડું Chibhadum, *s n* A musk melon 2 The head
ચિમટી Chimati, See ચમટી, ચિપટી
ચિમટો Chimato, *s m* [See ચિપિયો] Tongs pincers
ચિમડાવું Chimadavum, *v i* To wither; to fade, to droop, to decay 2 To be scorched 3 To pine, to grieve
ચિમડી Chimadi *s f* A small plant of juwar or bajri left standing in a field after the harvest is reaped
ચિમળાવું Chimalavum, See ચિમડાવું
ચિમાવું Chimāvum *v i* To be grieved at one's own want of a thing 2 To look wistfully 3 To eye a thing with a desire to get it 4 To look slily
ચિમેડ Chimeda, *s f* A kind of medicinal seeds
ચિમોટી Chimoti, *s f* The neck
ચિમોડી Chimodi, *s f* A kind of seeds
ચિમ્મડ Chimmada, *adj* Tough 2 Stingy, miserly
ચિર Chira, *adv* [S] For a long time 2 Eternally
ચિરંજીવ Chiran jiva, *adj* [S *fr* + जीव् to live] Long lived 2 Immortal, eternal 3 *s m* A son
N B —As an adjective it is used

in speaking of a relative younger than the speaker

ચિરઞ્જીવી, ચિરાઞ્જીવી Chiranjivi, Chiranajivi, *adj* See ચિરઞ્જીવ (1) (2) (3) 2 *sf* A daughter

ચિરાગ Chiraga *sm* [P] Light 2 A lamp

ચિરાડો Chirādo *sm* See ચીરો

ચિરાયુ Chirāyu *adj* [S *fr* ચિર, *q v* + आयु the period of life] Long lived See ચિરઞ્જીવ

ચિલખત Chilakhata, *sn* An armour

ચિવટ Chivata *sf* [See ચિમ્મટ] Care, attention 2 Perseverance

ચિવ્વડ Chivvada See ચિમ્મટ

ચિશ્ટાં Chistām, *sn pl* [S कृष्ट drawn *fr* कृष् to draw Or See ચિશ્ટું] Fibres

ચિશ્ટું Chistum, *adj* [S चुष् to suck] Dry and tough

ચિન્હ Chinha, *sn* [S] A mark an indication, a sign, a symptom 2 A symbol, a token 3 A badge 4 A blot, a spot 5 Character

ચિન્હિત Chinhita, *adj* Marked, bearing a sign or a badge

ચીઉં Chimum *sn* A seed of an apple

ચીંચીં Chimchim *adv* [Imit] Imitative of the twitter of sparrows, the chattering of birds, &c

ચીઓ Chio *sm* Hard and black stone 2 *adj* [Vulgar form of કીયો or ક્યો] What? Which?

ચીકા Chika, *sm* [S चिक्कण greasy] The glutinous and acrid juice or gum of trees fruits &c, the viscid ooze or sap of plants 2 Greasiness unctuousness Flesting

ચીચો Chicho *sm* [See ચાચા] An uncle

ચીચું Chichum *sn* A sprout, particularly, the sprout end of a stalk of sugar-cane

ચીજ Chija *sf* [P] A thing any substance, any thing spoken of indefinitely 2 An admirable thing 3 A bit of poetry, an air

ચીજવસ્ત Chijavastu *sf* [+S वस्तु a thing] Goods chattles things, baggage furniture, traps

ચીડાં Chidam *sn pl* [See ચીરડાં] An allowance made by the landholders to the Patels for collecting their dues

ચીડ ચીઢ Chihda Chidha, *sf* [See ખીજ *fr* S क्रुध् to be sorry] Offence, huff injury excitement displeasure conceived 2 Irritability huffishness 3 Provocation 4 Aversion

ચીડવવું Chidavavum S c ચિડવવું

ચીણ Chini *sf* A neck ornament worn by women

ચીણીબોર Chini bora, See ચીનીબોર

ચીણો Chino *sm* A very poor kind of produce, the third crop obtained from a field in one year

ચીત Chita *adj* [Prob S जित conquered *fr* जि to conquer Or, Imit of the sound uttered by an elephant when he feels helpless, *Cf* S चित्कार] Backed floored, thrown (in wrestling) 2 Prostrated, ruined, marred

ચીન કબાલા ચીની કબાલા China kabala, Chini kabala, *sm pl* China cubebs

ચીનીકામ Chini-kama *sn* [See ચિનાઈ +કામ *sn*] China ware porcelain

ચીનીખાનું Chini khanum See ચીનીકામ

ચીની બોર Chini borā *sn* [+બોર *q v*] A small kind of bores (બોર)

ચીપ Chipa, *sf* [See ચપટું] A slip a slice, a thin flat piece, a narrow shred

ચીપવું Chipavum *v t* [See ચિપવું] To shuffle 2 To fold the front of a dhotar, to fold

ચીપાસોનું Chipā sonum *sn* [See ચીપ +સોનું] Gold of the best quality

ચીબુ Chibum, *adj* [S चिपट Or, ચિબુ, *q v*] Flat nosed

ચીર Chīra, *s f* [See ચીરવું] A crack; a slit; a rent 2 A small piece 3 [S.] Silken *sari*.

ચીરદાં Chīra-dām *s n. pl* Pieces of land given by the land-holders in a village to the village-officers in consideration of their services

ચીરવું Chīravum, *v t* [Imit. See ચરરર Or, S. चृ, शॄ to cut.] To split; to slit; to rend to tear. 2 To cleave, to cut 3 To cross

ચીરાઈ Chīrā ī, *s f* The price or cost of sawing, splitting, or cutting

ચીરાડો Chīrādo, *s m* [See ચીર] A big ચીર, (1)

ચીરિયું Chīriyum, *s.n* A small piece

ચીરી Chīrī, *s f.* A small long piece

ચીરો Chīro, *s m* A slit, a crack; a crevice. 2 A long canvas piece to embroider upon 3 [M चिरा a cut stone] A quay. 4 The end

ચીલ Chīla, *s f.* [See ચહ્લી, ચડ્ડી] A kite

ચીલ Chīla, *s f* A kind of weeds

ચીલો Chīlo, *s m* [See ચાલવું Or, ચીરવું] A cart-rut 2 A way, a path

ચીવટ Chīvata, See ચિવટ

ચીવર Chīvara, *s n* [S] A garment

ચીસ Chīsa, *s f* [Imit.] A yell a scream; a shriek, a loud cry; a hue and cry, a cry of horror —પાડવી To shriek, to scream; to yell

ચીંસું Chīsum, *adj* [See ચુમડું. *Cf.* મખ્ખીચૂસ] Stingy, miserly.

ચુક Chumk, *s.f.* A small nail 2 Cramp

ચુકે ચાં કરવું Chum-ke-chām-karavum, *v i* To utter even a syllable (spoken as a threat), *e g* જો ચું કે ચાં કર્યું, તો આ કોરડો, ને તારો વાંસો Utter a word, and you shall be thrashed severely on your back.

ચુમખડું, ચુમખળું, ચુંચળું Chumkhadum, Chumkhalum, Chumchalum, *adj* Squint-eyed, short-sighted purblind

ચુંગાળ Chumgāla, *s f* Claws, grasp 2. Possession, custody; power.

ચુંગી Chumgī, *s f* A tobacco pipe. 2. A tax levied daily on grain.

ચુચી Chumchī, *s f.* [S चुचुक. Or, चञ्चु the bill of a bird.] The nipple of the breast 2 The breast of a woman

ચુંચું Chum-chum, *s.n* [Imit.] The chirping (of birds, mice, &c)

ચુટવું Chumtavum, *v t.* [See ચુંટવું *fr.* S कुन्ट् to stop] To gather, to pick up, to pluck 2 To select

ચુથવું Chumthavum, *v t* [S चुट् to drink] To turn and toss over and over confusedly 2. To ransack; to rummage. 3. To spoil by turning over and over.

ચુથાચુથ Chumthā-chumtha, *s f.* Ransacking, rummaging 2 Spoiled state, spoiling 3 Derangement, disorder arising from turning and tossing

ચુથારો, ચુંથાણ Chumthādo, Chumthāṇa, *s m.* Any thing turned over confusedly 2 Gripes in the stomach.

ચુથાવું Chumthāvum, *v i* To be confused, to be restless or disquieted. 2. To gripe 3 To be dishonoured in a crowd of men (said of a woman) 4. To have the cleanliness and orderliness of clothes spoiled 5. To be dissected after death (a corpse)

ચુંથો Chumtho, *s m.* Any thing ransacked, rummaged, &c. 2 Rags

ચુંદડી Chumdadī, *s f.* A mode of dyeing cloth by first folding it. 2. A silken cloth having devices on it

ચુંધળું Chumdhalum, See ચુમખળું.

ચુંધી Chumdhī, *s f* Watching another's action and general behaviour narrowly. 2. Finding fault.

ચુક Chuka, *s f* [See ચુકવું] A mistake;

an error, a blunder; a fault, an inaccuracy

ચુ-તે હિસાબે Chukate hisābe, *adv* [+ હિસાબ, *q v*] By squaring all accounts 2 Finally 3 In full, fully

ચુકવવું Chukavavum *v t* To decide, to settle, to adjust 2 To pay to discharge 3 To evade (the sight &c) 4 To cause to lose one's aim

ચુકવું Chukavum *v t* [S च्यु to fall] To mistake, to blunder, to err 2 To stray, to wander 3 To deviate from the road 4 To fail, to come short, 5 To be deficient in duty, to miss 6 To fly wide, to fail to hit or catch 7 To be eluded 8 To let time pass Prov ચાહ્યો ચુક્યો સો વરસ જીવે Threatened folks may live long

ચુકાદો Chukādo, *s m* [See ચુકવવું] Decision, settlement, adjustment, termination of differences

ચુકાવવું Chukavavum, *v t* [Causal of ચુકવું, *q v*] To make to err, &c, to cause to lose one's aim 2 To decide, to adjust

ચુકો Chuko, *s m* A kind of plant

ચુગઠી Chugathi, *s f* A pinch, a small quantity 2 A silver ornament worn by women

ચુગલી Chugali, *s f* Calumny, slander, back-biting

ચુગલીખોર Chugali-khora, *adj* [See ચુગલી+P خور fond *fr* खुर्दन to eat] Addicted to slander or defame

ચુગવું Chugavum, *v t* To pierce or prick, and eat

ચુચુની Chunchuni, *s f* A white kind of sugar

ચુટકી Chutaki, *s f* [Imit] A fillip, a snap with the thumb and a finger 2 A moment

ચુટકો Chutako *s m* A short and effective speech 2 Short sentences or words 3 Incantation, a spell Prov સારા ચુટકા હોય, કાંઈ કુડા નહોય Good things are found only in small quantities

ચુડ Chuda See ચુડ

ચુડગર Chuda gara, *s m* [See ચુડો+P गर्, गार्=S कर, कार, *fr* कृ to do] A bangle maker

ચુડલો Chuda lo, *s m* Bangles bracelets.

ચુડા ઉતાર Chuda utara, *adj* [+ઉતરવું ઉતરવું, *q v*] Having the form of a cone cut into several circles, each of the upper ones being smaller than the lower ones, sloping

ચુડીગર Chudī-gara, *s m* See ચુડગર

ચુડેલ Chudela, *s f* An individual of an order of female goblins, a fury, a witch 2 A hag, a slut, a beldam, a malkin

ચુડો Chudo, *s m* [S चूडा, a bracelet] A bangle worn by women on the wrists

ચુણ Chuna, *s f* [See ચુણવું, *fr* S चि, चिनोति to collect] Pecking of birds for food

ચુણવું Chunavum, See ચિણવું

ચુણી Chuni *s f* Small folds or wrinkles in coats or trousers

ચુનચુની Chunachunī, See ચુચુની

ચુનાની ભઠ્ઠી Chunānī bhaththi, *s f* [See ચુનો+ભઠ્ઠી] A lime-kiln

ચુનારો Chunāro, *s m* One who plasters walls with lime, a bricklayer 2 A lime maker

ચુનાળવો Chunalavo, *s m* [See ચુનો+આલય] A lime-pot

ચુનાળુ Chunalum, *adj* [+આળુ a suffix showing possession] Covered with lime

ચુની Chunī, *s f* [See ચુર્ણ] A small ruby

ચુનો Chuno *s m* [S चूर्ण to powder] Lime, chunam 2 Utter demolition or destruction crumbled

crushed, or ruined state

ચુપ Chupa, *interj* [Imit Or, P चस्पीदन to stick] Silent! Quiet! Hush! Hold your tongue! Peace! Mum! *adj* Silent, speechless

ચુપકી Chupakī, *s f* Silence, quietness

ચુપવું Chupavum, *v i* To be thrust, to be pierced

ચુપાચુપ Chupa-chupa, *adv* Silently, quietly, secretly, privately

ચુમઈ રહેવું Chumaī rahevum, *v i* To be quiet against one's will, to be obliged to remain quiet

ચુમવું Chumavum *v t* [See ચુમ્બન] To kiss, *to buss* to touch with the lips

ચુમી Chumī, *s f* A kiss, a buss

ચુમોતેર Chumotera, *adj* [S चतुर् four + भित्तेर *or* S सप्तति seventy] Seventy-four (74)

ચુમ્બક Chumbaka, *s m* [S चुम्ब् to kiss] A debauchee, an adulterer 2 A miser 3 A loadstone a magnet

ચુમ્બન Chumbana, *s n* A kiss, a buss, act of kissing

ચુમ્માળા Chummalam *s n pl* [See ચુમ્માળી] Weakness of sight owing to advanced age 2 Spectacles, Idiom તેને ચુમ્માળાં આવ્યાં His sight is weak owing to advanced age, he is obliged to use spectacles

ચુમ્માળી, ચુમ્માળીશ Chummālī, Chummalisha, *adj* [S चतुर् four + चत्वारिंशत् forty] Forty four (44)

ચુમ્માળું Chummālum *adj* Taking forty-four as the unit 2 Taking forty-four sheers to be equal to one maund instead of forty

ચુમ્નાળો Chummalo, *s m* A coarse blanket

ચુમ્મી Chummī, See ચુમી

ચુમ્મોતેર Chummotera, See ચુમોતેર

ચુરમું Churamum, *s n* [See ચુરવું] A sweet meat made of crumbled bread, molasses and *ghee*

ચુરવું Churavum, *v t* [See ચૂર્ણ] To reduce to powder by crushing 2 To crumple, to crush, to rumple, to ruffle, to disorder rudely 3 To rub hard

ચુરાડો Churado, *s m* Bricks reduced to powder, large fragments of bricks 2 See ચૂરો

ચુલડી, ચુલી Chula di, Chulī, *s f* [S चुल्ली] A small fire place, a hearth

ચુલાસગડી Chula-sagadī, *s f* [+સગડી] A portable hearth of iron, clay, &c

ચુલેતરું Chuletarum, *s n* A kind of partridge

ચુલો Chulo, *s m* [S चुल्ल] A fire place, the hearth, a stove ચુલાનું લાકડું ચુલામાં બળવાનું Firewood must come at last to the fire-place the dog returneth to his vomit ચુલામાં જા Go to the devil do what you like, (used by women in utter contempt) ચુલામાંથી નીકળી હોલામાં પડવું To go out of the frying pan into the fire

ચુવું Chuvum *v i* [S च्यु to drop to fall] To drop, to leak

ચુવો Chuvo, *s m* [See ચુવું] A leak in the roof of a house 2 Fragrant ointment 3 A rat

ચુસવું Chusavum, *v t* [S चुष् to drink] To suck, to imbibe 2 To cufeel k

ચુસ્ત Chusta, *adj* [P चुस्त smart] Devoted, firm in principle, staunch, Zealous 2 Sedulous, resolute 3 Persevering 4 Tight

ચૂં, ચૂંચૂં Chūm, Chūm chum, *adv* [Imit] Chirping

ચૂંક Chūmka *s f* A small nail, a tack 2 Cramp, belly ache gripe, colic 3 A nose-ornament in the form of a nail

ચૂંક Chūmka, *s f* [See ચૂક] A mistake, an error

ચૂચી Chûmchi *s f* [See ચુચી] The nipple, the teat, the breast the dug

ચૂકર Chûkara *s m* [A corruption of ચાકર *q v*] A menial a very low servant Prov ચાકરનો ચુકર ન તેને ઘેર પેટ્ભાત What good can you expect from the wal of a very low servant

ચૂડ Chûda *s f* [See ચુડો] Bangles (worn by a widow) 2 Bangles set with pearls (worn by children) 3 A twist a rap

ચૂડઘર Chûdighara *s m* [S ચૂડ+ઘર corruption of ગર or કર *fr* कृ to do] See ચુડીગર

ચૂડાકર્મ Chûda-karma, *s n* [S *fr* चूडा the crest+કર્મ, *q v*] See ચુડી કરમ(1) 2 [See ચુડો+ કર્મ] Cooking work generally done by women who wear bangles (ચુડા) (Slang)

ચૂડામણિ Chudâ mani *s m* [S *fr* चूडा the crest+મણિ *q v*] A crest jewel 2 A thing which is the best of its kind

ચૂડી Chudi *s f* [See ચુડો ચૂડો] A bangle, a bracelet of ivory or glass

ચૂડીકરમ Chudi karama [See ચુડો+કર્મ] The act of breaking bangles or bracelets after the death of the husband

ચૂડો Chudo *s m* [S चूडा See ચુડો] A bangle worn by women on the wrists

ચૂત Chûta, *s m* [S] A mango tree

ચૂત Chuta *s f* [S च्युति] The vulva, the female organ of generation

ચૂનો Chuno, *s m* [See ચૂન] Lime See ચુનો

ચૂપ Chûpa, See ચુપ

ચૂરણ Churana *s n* [See ચૂર્ણ]Powder, a preparation made of various spices, flour &c in medicine in powder

ચૂર Chûra *s m* Shattered and crumbled state, ruins, fragments shivers bits 2 Smashed state. 3 Powder, splinters, atoms

ચૂર્ણ Chûrna Classical form of ચૂરણ

ચૂર્ણિકા Churnika *s f* Prose explanation of a verse

ચૂલ Chula *s f* See ચુલો

ચૂલો Chul See ચુલો

ચેગટ Chemgata *adj* [See चि ?] Slow, dilatory tiresome

ચેંચી Chem-chim *s f* [See ચેંચેં] Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, conceit affectation

ચેંચ Chem chem *s f* [Imit] The cry of little birds 2 Loquacity

ચેંચેંપચ Chem chem-pem chem, *adv* [Imit] A little, in some places 2 *s f* Struggle, hesitation, murmuring

ચેંડુ ચેંડુ ચેં Chemdu Chemdu, Chemdum *s m* [S कन्दुक] A play ball

ચેંડુલ Chemdula *s m* See ચેંડુલ 2 [See ચણ્ડુલ] The pyramid crested wood lark

ચેણુ Chemnu, *s n* A mole or musk rat 2 [See ચિણવું] Folds

ચેક Chek *s m* [Eng Cheque] A cheque a draft

ચેટક Chetaka *s n* [S चित् to know, to have the power to move] Sorcery witchcraft 2 Guile, wiles cunning arts 3 Evil machinations, wicked scheming and devising 4 Lesson monition (Colloq)

ચેડવવું Chedavavum *v t* [See ચડવું] To boil to cool

ચેડાં Chedam, *s n pl* Folly 2 Foolish pranks

ચેડા Cheda *s m pl* [See છેડો] Hint, clue previous intimation

ચેણુ Chenu See ચેણ, (1)

ચેતન Chetana *adj* [See ચિત] Intelligent

ed with life sentient, conscious, percipient 2 *s n* Intelligence understanding 3 Power to move, vitality, life

ચેતના Chetana *sf* Life vitality 2 Understanding mind, wisdom 3 Generative power

ચેતરંડ Chetaranda, *adj* [See ચિત] Foolish

ચેતવણી Chetavani, *sf* [See ચેતવું] A hint, a caution a warning information given previously, notice

ચેતવવું Chetavavum *v t* [See ચિત] To kindle a fire, to light, to ignite 2 Same as ચેતાવવું *q v*

ચેતવું Chetavum *v i* [S चित् to be able to move, to know] To catch fire; to kindle a light. 2 To make out, to take a hint, to beware 3 To think, to perceive 4 To recollect, to remember

ચેતાવવું Chetavavum, *v t* [Causal of ચેતવું *q v*] To hint, to caution to warn, to apprise previously 2 To kindle, to light, to cause to fire

ચેન Chahna *s f* [See ચેન]Rest ease, repose relief, tranquillity, peace of mind. 2 Merriment 3 [See ચિહ્ન] A sign, a mark

ચેનચાળા Chehna lām, *sn pl* [See ચેન, (3)] Gestures, tricks frolics

ચેનબાજી Chehna bājī *sf* [See ચેન+P બાજ્ fml *fr* बपुत्तन् to play] Merriment, luxury, luxurious way of living a life of ease and merriment

ચેનો Chehnho *s m* [See ચેન Or ચા ...] Eager desire, craving; diligence

ચેપ Chepa *s m*. [See ચેપવું] Pressing thronging 2 A throng, crowded ness 3 Contagion infection evil association. 4 Pus. 5 Difficulty ચે પ ટવો પતાવવો મટાડવો (*a*)to adjust to settle to decide (an account &c) (*b*) To dispense with a bother or nuisance (*c*) To press to compress; to squeeze ચેપ ટાળવો To let go (a matter &c) (used contemptuously)

ચેપવું Chepavum *v t* [Imit See ચપ Or P चसन्द्न् to stick] To press, to squeeze 2 To trust

ચેપી Chepi *adj* Contagious infectious. 2 Persevering (used in a bad sense)

ચેરવું Chehravum, *v t* [See ચિરવું] To scratch out what has been written by running a line through it, to erase to blot out

ચેરી મેરી Cheri meri, *sf* [Probably *fr* Eng Merry] A reward, a present, a gift a bonus, a prize (This word is used particularly in asking little presents from Englishmen by their menial servants)

ચેલી Cheli *sf* [See ચેલો] A female disciple

ચેલો Chelo *s m* A disciple 2 A pupil, a scholar

ચેવટ Chevata See ચિવટ

ચેવલી Chevali *adj* Pertaining to Cheval a village in Konkan well known for betel leaves

ચેવવું Chevavum *v t* [See શેવવું] To make warm (with heated wax, water, &c)

ચેષ્ટા Chestā *sf* [S *fr* चेष्ट् to move] Mischievous tricks, waggery, banter, quirk 2 Wild capers 3 Worrying, teasing acts 4 Joke 5 Calumny 6 Manners,

ચેષ્ટાખોર Chestā khora *adj* [+P ...] That which is full of tricks and pranks given to make jests. 2 Calumnious.

ચેષ્ટાખોરી Chestā khori *sf* Mischief 2 ...

ચેહ Cheha *sf* [See ચિતા] A funeral

pile, a pyre
ચેહેન Chehena, See ચેન
ચેહેરવું Cheheravum See ચેરવું
ચેહેરાદાર Chehera dār, *adj* [P चहर+ दार having] Beautiful faced having a handsome face
ચેહેરો Chehero, *s m* [P चहर] The face features, the visage, air look mien countenance ચેહેરો ઉતરાવવો or બનાવવો To get the hair cut and the head shaved in an English fashion ચેહેરો થવો To be talked of ચેહેરો પડાવવો To get a picture drawn of one's likeness
ચેળ Chela, *s f* [See ચળવું] Itching, a desire to scratch
ચૈડકો Chaidako *s m* Anxiety
ચૈતન Chaitana, *s n* [See ચૈતન્ય] Life, spirit, essential activity 2 Intelligence
ચૈતન્ય Chaitanya, *s n* [S *fr* चेतना *fr* चित् to move, to know] Life 2 Knowledge 3 The Supreme Being
ચૈતર ચૈત્ર Chaitara, Chaitra, *s m* [S चैत्र *fr* चित्रा one of the lunar mansions] The name of a Hindu month corresponding to March and April
ચૈત્રી Chaitrī, *adj* Relating to the month of ચૈત્ર 2 *s f* A festival held in the month of ચૈત્ર
ચોં Chom Vulgar for ક્યાં, *q v*
ચોંક Chomka *s f* [Imit] Startling, a sudden start, a bounce
ચોંકવું, ચોંકી ઉઠવું Chomkavum Chomki uthavum *v i* To start 2 To shrink 3 To winch, to shy (as a horse)
ચોંચલું Chomchalum, *adj* [See ચચ્ચળ] Mischievous 2 Squint eyed See ચુંધળું
ચોંચલાં Chomchalām, *s n pl* Amorous dalliance, coquetry, love airs, blandishments 2 Fun, fuss, wantonness
ચોંટ Chomta, *s f* A pain in the belly caused by eating half-cooked substances
ચોંટવું Chomtavum *v i* [S चट् to stick] To stick, to adhere, to cling
ચોંટાડવું Chomtādavum, *v t* [Causal of ચોંટવું *q v*] To make to stick, to paste to affix
ચોંટિયાં Chomtiyām, *s n pl* Pinching frequently
ચોંટિયા લાડુ Chomtiyoladu [લાડુ *q v*] Sweet-meat made in a particular way
ચોંટી Chomti [See ચિમટી, ચુંટી] A pinch ચોંટી ભરવી To pinch Prov ચોંટીએ લીધે વેર ન વળે Pinching is but an ill-way to retaliate
ચોંપ Chompa *s f* [See ચાંપ, ચાંપવું *fr* P चस्पदन् to stick] Vigilance 2 Haste
ચો Cho, *s f* [See ચવ] Taste
ચો Cho, *s m* [See ચાનક, ચાવું] Eager desire, craving
ચોક Choka, *s m* [S चतुष्कोण *fr* चतुर् four + कोण an angle Or, S चतुष्क a square] A square, a court 2 Area 3 The number four on the die a throw of four 4 A chunam floor 5 A bazar 6 A market 7 The square or oblong space forming the central portion of a temple, an open space in a city or town 8 [S चतुष्क a group of four *fr* चतुर् four] A term used in multiplying any number by four 9 A stanza ઘેર બેઠા મોતીએ ચોક પુરવા See phrases under ઘર
ચોકઠું Chokathum, *s n* A frame, a quadrangular frame, a door case, any square or oblong frame ચોકઠું બેસાડવું To fix a frame or a doorcase 2 To settle a plan 3 To settle a matrimonial alliance

ચોકડી Chokadi, *sf* An aggregate of four 2 A square 3 An asterisk 4 A period comprising the four ages 5 A urinary 6 The sign plus(+) or of multiplication (x) 7 One stroke crossing another ચોકડાબાજ ચોકડી A gang of conspirators 2 A company of ruffians ચોકડી મુકવી To erase, to scratch out

ચોકડું Chokadum *sn* [See ચોક (8)] An ornament worn in each ear 2 [S चतुर् four+ડી *q v*] That part of a bridle which is put in the mouth of a horse encircling the muscle

ચોકવું Chokavum See ચોકડું

ચોકસ Chokasa, *adj* [S चतुर् four+કસ test, *q v*] Exact, precise strict 2 True, correct 3 Certain sure 4 Shrewd, sharp intelligent 5 Determined, indubitable 6 Of an inquiring mind 7 Cautious, circumspect

ચોકસાઈ ચોકસી, Chokasai Chokasi, *sf* Careful inquiry or investigation scrutiny 2 Caution, circumspection vigilance, carefulness 3 Cleverness

ચોકસી Chokasi, *sf* See ચોકસાઈ 2 *sm* An assayer of gold and silver; one that tests the quality of gold and silver an assay master 3 A dealer in gold and silver; a jeweller

ચોકિયાત Chokiyata *sm* [See ચોકી] A guard, a watchman 2 *sf* A toll or duty money paid for guarding the wages of a guard

ચોકું Chokuvum *sn* A waggon or cart drawn by four bullocks. 2 See ચોકડું

ચોકી Choki, *sf* [See ચોક (5)] A guard, a watch 2 A party of constables, &c, stationed as a guard 3 A police station or gate ચોકી કરવી, ચોકી ભરવી To guard, to watch

ચોકીદાર Chokidara *sm* [+P दार keeping *fr* दाश्तन्=धर to keep to hold] A man on guard, a watchman

ચોકીદારી Chokidari, *sf* The business, of a guard

ચોકી પેહેરો Chokī pehero, *sm* [+પેહેરો, પેહેરો *q v*] Watching and guarding

ચોકો Choko *sm* A quadrangular spot 2 Specially, a spot cleaned for cooking 3 A spot cleaned on which a dying man is placed ચોકો ઊઠાડવા કરવા To clean the kitchen after a dinner is over 2 To be completely free from a business ચોકે લેવો ચોકે ઉતારવો To place a dying man on his last bed on the ground spread over with holy things ચોકો વાળવો To upturn or upset a proposal &c, by any means

ચોખ Chokha, *sf* [See ચોખ્ખું] Cleanliness 2 The adjusting of accounts, &c 3 *adj* See ચોખ્ખુ

ચોખંડ Cho-khanda *adj* [S चतुर्+खंड, *q v*]Square, quadrangular; oblong 2 Broad, large, ample spacious 3 *sm* A square 4 *sm pl* [Or,+खण्ड a continent a division *fr* खण्ड to divide]The four regions or quarters

ચોખંડું Cho-khandum See ચોખંડ (1)

ચોખાબાર Chokhabara *adj* See ચોખ્ખું 2. Specially, so clean as not to be defiled by contact with persons or things of a lower class, so clean as to be partaken of by persons of higher classes.

ચોખા Chokhā *sm pl* [See ચોખ્ખું] Rice

ચોખાની Chokhānī, *sf* [S चतुर् four+ P ... a division] A kind of checkered cloth

ચોખાપુર, ચોખાભર Chokhāpura, Chokhābhara, *adj* [See ચોખા+S पूर् and भृ to fill] A rice in weight or measure

ચોખામું Chokhamum, See ચોખડીઆટ.

ચોખુંટ Cho-khumta, *adj* [S चतुर् four +See ખુંટ *fr* S कुण्ट to stop] In the four regions or quarters on all sides, all around

ચોખુણ Cho-khuna, *adj* [S +ખુણ *fr* S कोण an angle] Quadrangular

ચોખ્ખાઈ Chokhkhā-ī, *s f* [See ચોખ્ખુ] Cleanliness; purity. 2 Honesty, integrity 3. Spotlessness, faultlessness 4 Clearness

ચોખ્ખુ Chokhkhum, *adj*. [S शुष्क dry *fr* शुष् to dry.] Clean, chaste, free from impurity 2 Good, excellent 3 Unadulterated, clear 4 Sincere, faithful 5 Real, genuine 6 Free from bribery, honest

ચોગડો Chogn-do, *s m* [S. चतुर् four] The figure four, (4)

ચોગણું Cho-ganum *adj* [+गुण multiplication] Four-fold, four times more or less

ચોગમ Cho-gma, *adv* [S +क्रम to walk See આક્રિગમ, પેલીગમ] On all sides, all around

ચોગર્દમ Cho-gardama, See ચોગમ

ચોગાન Chogāna, *s n*. An open space; a large plain

ચોઘડિયું Cho-ghadiyum, *s n* [S चतुर् four+ઘડી, *q v*] A measure of four *ghadees*; a period of one hour and a half 2 A period of time under the influence of a particular planet

ચોઘવો Chogavo, *s m* Spices

ચોટ Chot, *s f*. [See ચોટવું] A wound, a cut; a bruise, a blow with the fist 2 A blow or stroke of misfortune 3 A spell causing death. 4 A loss Idiom—ચોટ મારવી To strike a blow; to strike the thing aimed at out of many. ચોટ ખાવી To be hurt; to be beaten or wounded

ચોટલી Chotalī, *s f* [S. चूडा crest] A tuft or lock of hair on the head

ચોટલો Chotalo, *s m*. The hair on the head of a woman, the matted hair ચોટલો ગુંથવો or વાળવો To braid the hair

ચોટવું Chotavum, *v i*. [See ચોટવું] To stick, adhere, or cling. 2 To be struck

ચોટાવું Chotāvum, *v i*. [Passive of ચોટવું, *q v*.] To cause to adhere, stick or cling 2 To suffer a loss

ચોટાડવું Chotādavum, [Causal of ચોટવું] See ચોટવું (1)

ચોટી Chotī, *s m* [See ચોટવું] He who strikes a blow 2 *s f*. See ચોટલી 3 The fibres at the top of a cocoanut

ચોટ્ટાઈ Chotta-ī, *s f* [See ચોરવું] Theft, misappropriation

ચોટ્ટો Chotto, *s m* [See ચોર] A thief

ચોટ્ટું Chottum, *adj* Thievish roguish.

ચોડ Choda, *s f* See ચોડો

ચોડવવું Chodavavum, *v t* [See ચડાવવું. ચડવું] To cook

ચોડવવું Chohdavavum, *v t*. [See ચોડું] To plaster; to apply, to fix.

ચોડાણ Chodāna, *s n* [See ચોડું.] Breadth width

ચોડું Chodum, *adj* [S चतुर् four + पट cloth, fold.] Four-fold 2 Broad wide

ચોડો Chodo, *s m* A heap.

ચોણ્ણો Chonno, Vulgar for ચોરણો *q v*

ચોતરફ Cho-tarafa, *adv* [S चतुर् four+ P तर्फ़ side]On all sides all around

ચોતરીસ Cho tarisa, *adj* [S चतुर् four+ त्रिंशत् thirty, Guj ત્રીસ, *q v*] Thirty-four, (34)

ચોતરો Chotaro *s m* [S चत्वर a quadrangle] A raised square 2 A police gate 3 A quadrangular mass of earth or stone work 4 An oblong of stone work erected for the purpose of washing

ચોતાર Cho taru *adj* [S चतुर् four+તાર *q v*] Having four wires or threads

ચોતારી Cho-tari See ચોતાર

ચોતારો Cho taro, *s m* A kind of cloth made of silk and cotton

ચોતાલ ચોતાળ Cho-tala, Cho tala *adj* [S चतुर् four+ताल clapping with the hand *f* तड् to beat] Having four measures of time (said of particular mode of music)

ચોતાળુ ચોતાળુ Cho-talum Cho talum See ચોતાલ

ચોથ Chotha *s f* [S चतुर्थ fourth *fr* चतुर् four] The fourth lunar day 2 A fourth part 3 A tribute equal to a fourth part of the revenue Prov તેને ચોથનો ચદ્રમા જોયો He is visited with an accusation of wealth

ચોથાઈ Chotha i, *s f* The fourth part a quarter

ચોથિયું Chothiyum *s n* The ceremony observed on the fourth day after the death of a child 2 A fourth part

ચોથિયો તાવ Chothiyo tava *s m* [+તાવ *fr* S ताप heat *fr* तप् to be hot] Quartan fever

ચોથુ Chothum *adj* Fourth

ચોદવુ Cho lavum, *v t* [S चुद् drive] To copulate, to unite as different sexes

ચોદશ Cho-dasha *adv* [Corruption of ચોદિશે *fr* S चतुर् four+दिश a direction] On all sides all around every where

ચોદાચોદી Choda chodi *s f* Copulation cohabitation

ચોદુ Chodu *adj* Salacious, lustful lecherous

ચોધરી Chodhari *s m* The headman among cart drivers 2 A public officer in a village 3 The name of a tribe of mountaineers

ચોધરો Chodharo *s m* The headman of a village

ચોધારી Cho dhari *s f* [S चतुर् four+ધાર *fr* धारा edge] A kind of bean having four sides

ચોધારે Cho-dhare, *adv* [+ધાર *f* धारा a stream of water] (Crying weeping) Excessively bitterly, or loudly

ચોપ Chopa *s f* [See ચાપ ચાપ P चस्पीदन् to stick] Repressing discipline, 2 Vigilance attention 3 See ચાળ

ચોપગુ Cho pagum *s n* [S चतुर् four+પગ *fr* S पद the foot *fr* पद् to go] A quadruped a four footed animal

ચોપચીની Chopa chini *s f* S [चीन China] China root, *smilax China*, China cubebs

ચોપટ Cho pata *s f* [S चतुर् four+पट a strip of cloth] The cloth or board on which games of draughts &c are played 2 The game of સોગઠા

ચોપડ Chopada *s f* [See ચોપડવુ] The applying of *ghee* to biscuit bread &c

ચોપડવુ Chopadavum *v t* [See ચોપડ] To besmear to grease to rub over, to daub to lubricate 2 To abuse

ચોપડાવવુ Chopadavavum Causal of ચોપડવુ *q v*

ચોપડી Cho-padi *s f* [S चतुर् four+पट a strip of cloth a fold] A book

ચોપડુ Chopadum *adj* [See ચોપડવુ] Greasy oily fat unctuous. 2 *s n* A many fold bread

ચોપડો Chopada *s m* [S ચોપડી] An

account book, a folio volume
ચોપદાર Chopdara *s m* [See ચોબ+P દાર્ a keeper *fr* દાશ્તન્ S ધા to keep] A mace bearer
ચોપન Chopana, *adj* [S ચતુર્ four+ પઞ્ચાશત્ fifty *fr* પઞ્ચ five+દશ ten] Fifty four, (54)
ચોપવુ Chopavum *v t* [See ચપચપ, ચપો] To thrust to pierce 2 To beat 3 To beat a floor to make it solid
ચોપાઈ Cho-pai, *s f* [S ચતુર four+પદ પાદ the foot] A verse consisting of four feet a stanza
ચોપાટ Chopata *s f* See ચોપટ
ચોપાનિયુ Chopaniyum *s n* [S+પાનુ *fr* S પર્ણ a leaf] A pamphlet 2 A periodical a magazine
ચોપાયા Chopaya *s m pl* [See ચોપાઈ] A kind of Gujarati metre
ચોપાસ Chopasa *adv* [S ચતુર્ four+ પાસુ *fr* S પાર્શ્વ side] On all sides, all around
ચોપાળી Chopali *s f* [S+પાર the opposite side] A contrivance made with three pieces of wood for irrigating a field
ચોપાળો Chopālo, *s m* A swing a swinging bed or seat a litter, a sedan
ચોફાળ Chophāla *s f* [S+ફાડવુ *fr* સ્ફાટ્ to break, to tear] A cloth having four folds a large double sheet of cloth
ચોબ Choba, *s f* [P] A stick 2 A mace 3 The pole of a tent
ચોબદાર Chobadara Classical from of ચોપદાર, *q v*
ચોબો Chobo, *s m* A stick with which a drum is beaten 2 The mark left on a drum by being beaten with a stick 3 The name of a sect of Brahmins 4 [See ચાંપો P ચમ્પીન્ to stick] A brand 5 [See
ચાંપવુ P ચમ્પાદન to stick] A puncture
ચોમાસુ Chomasum *s n* [S ચતુર્ four +માસ a month] The monsoon, the rainy season
ચોમેર Chomera *adv* [+મેર *q v*] On all sides all around
ચોર Chora *s m* [S *fr* ચુર્ to steal] A thief a robber one that conceals or reserves, one that supresses or keeps to himself 2 *adj* Private, secret, concealed Thom —ચોર ની A secret link ચોરખીલી A secret nail, similarly ચોરગાડ ચોરખાનુ &c કામચોર He who spares his labour ચિત્તચોર મનચોર, દિલચોર &c said of a lover by his mistress when he has won her heart મગજચોર He who keeps secret his plans and purposes; similarly વિદ્યાચોર, &c. પાંચચોર The objects of the five senses They are રૂપ શબ્દ ગન્ધ રસ and સ્પર્શ Prov ઘરનો ચોર પકડાય નહિ Nor can restrain a house thief or an out door wencher ચોરની માનુ કોઠીમા મોં He is compelled to bear his pain because he dare not disclose it ચોરના પગના ચોર જાણે Set a thief to catch a thief ચોરના મનમા ચાંદરણુ A thief ever fancies the moon is up તે પરમેશ્વરનો ચોર છે He stands condemned in the sight of God ચોરનાગને ચાર આંખ A thief is always cautious ચોરનુ રહ્યુ, નીકે નવ One cannot rise by dishonest means
ચોરઆમલી Chora āmali *s f* [+આમલી *q v*] A secret pocket
ચોરખડ્ડો Chorakhadda, *s m* [+ખડ્ડો *q v*] See ચોરખાનુ
ચોરખાનુ Chorakhānum *s n* [+ See ખાનુ] A secret drawer cell or partition 2 A haunt or rendavous of robbers

ચોર ખિસ્સું ચોર ગજવું Chora khissum Chora gajavum, s n [+ખીસું, ગજવું q v] A secret pocket
ચોર ગલી Chora gali s f [+See ગલી] A by lane
ચોર ગાંઠ Chora gamtha s f [+ ગાંઠ q v] A concealed knot
ચોરટું Chora-tum adj Thievish, roguish
ચોરણો Choranno, s m A pair of trowsers
ચોર દાનત Choradanata s f Same as બદ દાનત Bad intention
ચોર નજર Chora najara s f Same as ચોરદાનત 2 A stealthy looking, a stolen glance
ચોર બાતમી Chora batami s f [+બાતમી q v] Secret intelligence, news received from spies
ચોર લક્ષણ Chora laksana, s n pl [+લક્ષણ q v] The look or signs showing a thievish disposition
ચોરવાટ Chora vata, s f [See +વાટ] A secret way, a hidden path
ચોરવાડો Chora vado, s m [+વાડો q v] A nest or haunt of thieves
ચોરવિદ્યા Chora vidya s f [+વિદ્યા q v] An occult science or art
ચોરવું Choravum v t [S चुर् to steal] To steal to pilfer to rob
ચોરસ Chorasa adj [S चतुरस्र fr चतुर four+अस्रि an angle] Quadrangular square 2 s m & n A square a square figure 3 A square measure, the area
ચોરસું Chorasum s n A block a cube a six sided solid piece
ચોર ચોરા Chora chora s f Theft committed in many ways or of many things by many men simultaneously
ચોરાણું Choranum adj [S चतुर् four+नवति ninety] Ninety four (94)
ચોરાવવું Choravavum, v t [Causal of ચોરવું q v] To cause to steal, to encourage in a theft
ચોરાસી Chorasi See ચોર્યાસી
ચોરાવું Choravum v i [Passive of ચોરવું q v] To be stolen 2 To be deceived, to be robbed
ચોરિયા Choriya s m pl [See ચોળવું] Pain in the gums caused by rubbing them hard 2 [See ચોરિયો] Pirates, robbers
ચોરિયો Choriyo, s m [See ચોર ચોરટું] A pirate, a robber
ચોરી Chori, s f Theft robbery stealth 2 A clandestine practice or act 3 Concealment suppression
ચોરી Chori s f [See ચોરસ] A square in which the bride and the bridegroom are married 2 [See ચોળા] A kind of bean
ચોરી ચપાટી Chori chapati s f Thieving and pilfering pilfering and stealing
ચોરો Choro s m [See ચોરસ] A public place in a village 2 A police station 3 An open verandah before a house
ચોર્યાસી Choryasi, adj [S चतुर् four+अशीति eighty] Eighty four, (84)
ચોર્યાસી આસન Choryasi asana s n pl [+આસન q v] The eighty four postures or attitudes of the Yogi
ચોર્યાસીનો ફેરો Choryasi no-phero s m [+ફેરવું ફેરો q v] The round of eighty four lakhs or eight millions of births 2 An inextricable maze, an embarrassing and perplexing case or situation
ચોલાઈ Cholai, s f [See ચોળા] A kind of vegetable
ચોલો Cholo See ચોળો
ચોવડું Chovadum adj [See ચોપટ] Four fold
ચોવાટે Chovate ad [See ચાર+વાટ] Any where on all sides

ચોવિસ Cho-visa *adj* [S ચાર+વિસ] Twenty four; (24)

ચોવું Chovum *v t* To prick, pierce, or thrust in mud or cloth

ચોસઠ ચોસઠ, Cho sata, Cho-satha *adj* [See ચાર+સાઠ] Sixty four (64) ચોસઠ કળા *s f pl* The sixty four arts or accomplishments

ચોસર Cho sara *s f* [See ચાર+સર સેર] A neck lace with four strings in it 2 A kind of game 3 [+શેર *q v*] Four sheers

ચોસલું Chosalum, *s n* [See ચોરસ] A block 2 A piece, a slice, a bit, a fragment 3 An earthen square piece used in masonry

ચોસેર ચોસેઠ, Cho-seta Cho-setha, See ચોસઠ ચોસઠ

ચોશેર Cho sera See ચોસર

ચોળ Chola, *adj* [See ચોળવું] Very red deep red N B This word is never used without being preceded by the adjectives લાલ or રાતું *e g* રાતુંચોળ લાલચોળ

ચોળાચોળા Cholam-chola *s f* See ચોળાચોળ(2)

ચોળવચોળ Chola vachola *s f* [See ચોળવું] Uneasiness of the mind

ચોળવું Cholavum, *v t* [See ચાળવું ચાવવું] To rub to squeeze to pommel to crumple 2 To shampoo, to knead 3 To spoil *e g* લુગડાની અસ્રી ચોળવી To spoil the smoothness of a garment

ચોળા Chola *s m pl* A kind of pulse 2 A kind of vegetable

ચોળાચોળ Chola chola *s f* [See ચોળવું] Rubbing roughly, frequently, or for a long time, crumpling rumpling 2 Act of confounding a matter by considering it in various ways which cannot be reconciled at first sight

ચોળાચોળી Chola choli See ચાળાચોળ

ચોળી Choli, *s f* [S ચોલ] A kind of of sleeved breast coat for women, a bodice 2 A kind of greens

ચોળીખણ્ડ Choli khanda *s m* [+ખણ્ડ, *q v*] A piece of cloth suitable to make a bodice of

ચોળો Cholo, *s m* [See ચોળવું] Disorder and derangment of the mental faculties 2 Confusion 3 [See ચોળી] The body of a coat as distinguished from its skirts

ચોટું Choutum, *s n* [See ચાર] A mart a market, a bazar 2 Squares

ચૌદ Chouda, *adj* [See ચાર+દસ] Fourteen, (14)

ચૌદ ભવન Chouda bhavana *s n pl* [+S भवन a house *fr* भू to be) The four teen worlds viz, the seven heavens and the seven lower worlds

ચૌદરત્ન Chouda ratna *s n pl* [+S रत्न a jewel] The so-called fourteen jewels obtained at the churning of the ocean They are લક્ષ્મી કૌસ્તુભ (the gem of that name worn by Vishnu) પારિજાત (one of the five trees of the paradise) સુરા ધન્વંતરિ, ચન્દ્રમા કામધેનુ ઐરાવત (ઐરાવત the elephant of Indra) દેવાંગનાઓ સપ્ત મુખી અશ્વ વિષ હરિધનુ શંખ and અમૃત

ચૌદમું Chauda mum *adj* Fourteenth

ચૌદમું રત્ન Choudamum ratna *s n* A stick, beating *e g* સ્ત્રી હઠનો ઇલાજ ચૌદમું રત્ન Beating will make a woman yield, if she be obstinate N B The ચૌદમું રત્ન is really અમૃત but the word is wrongly given the present meaning, probably from the mispronouncing of the word (અ) મૃત (of the ocean) into Guj ડંડુ (a short and thick stick) in the S verse "सुधा रत्नानीह चतुर्दश"

ચૌદશ Choudasha *s f* The fourteenth lunar day

ચૌદ Choudeka *adj* [+એ *q v*] About fourteen
ચ્યુત Chyuta *adj* [S *fr* च्यु to fall] Fallen 2 Depraved 3 Dethroned
ચૌરી Chouri See ચમરી

— ι —

છ

છ Chha The seventh consonant 2 An interjection of contempt Fie! Pshaw Tut
છ Chha *adj* [S षट् षष्] Six (6)
છ Chha *v i* [S अस्ति *fr* अस् to be] The root of the verb છે, &c
છઈયું Chhaiyum See છૈયું
છઉં Chhaum *v i* [See છ *v i*] I Am
છક Chhaka *adv* [See चकित Or S स्फाग to fill] Being struck with wonder or amazement being astonished 2 *sf* Wonder 3 Pride arrogance
છક છુમ્દવું Chhaka chhumdavum *adj* [See છ ડું] Mixed and crushed together
છકડી Chhakadi *sf* [See છ *adj*] An aggregation of six sheets of paper one fourth part of a quire
છકડું Chhakadum *sn* A cart a waggon
છકડો Chhakado *sm* See છક
છક થઈ જવું Chhaka thai javum *v i* See છ ડું (1) and (2)
છકવું Chhakavum *v i* [See છક *adv*] To be dazzled 2 To be confounded or amazed 3 To be haughty, to be arrogant 4 To be puffed up played off
છકાકાળ Chhakakala *sf* [See છકો] A particular game at ચોપાટ (a kind of Indian drafts)
છકો Chhakko, *sm* [S षट्क a group of six *fr* षट् six See છ *adj*] A throw of six with dice 2 The six of a suit at cards
છકાપંજો Chhakko-panjo *sm* [+પંજો *f* S पञ्चक a group of five *fr* पञ्च five] A game at cards 2 Artifices wiles devices stratagems involutions 3 Quaintness trigidness, pseudo artistry
છગડો Chhagado *sm* The figure six (6)
છગ Chhaga *ind* the term used in multiplying by six any number above unity
છ ચોક Chha chok *adv* [See છ *adj* + ચોક] Openly publicly
છચોર Chha chora *sm* [S षट् a i gue +ચોર *q v*] A rascal, a knave
છછુંદર Chhachhumdara *sf* A mole a blind mouse
છછ્છેકાઈ Chhachhheka-i, *sf* Cleanliness, cleanness
છજું Chhajum *sn* [S छद्, छाद to cover] A balcony
છણછણવું Chhan chhanavum *v i* [Imit See છણકો] To murmur or grumble through grudge or endearment.
છણછેડવું Chhan chhedavum, *v t* [See છેડવું] To vex to tease to irritate 2 To bother, to worry 3 To rebuke to insult openly
છટ Chhata *interj* [Imit] Tush Tut Fie Pshaw! Pish
છટકવું છટકી જવું Chhatakavum Chhataki javum *v i* [See સરકવું] To escape, to slip away to be off in a moment, to vanish in a trice
છટકાવવું Chhatakavavum *v t* of છ ... *q v*] To ...
છઠ Chhatha *sf* [See છઠ્ઠ] Fasting for six days together
છકી જવું Chhaki javum *v i* See છ ડું 3 and 4
છકેલ Chhakela *adj* Elated inflated puft up 2 Loose profligate dissolute
છડાકો Chhadaka *sf* A slap 2 A blow 3 A loss A deficit in trade &c 4 A deceit a piece of knavery

છટા Chhata *s f* [S छटा the mane of a lion] An air, a cast, a way, a characteristic 2 A way of speaking peculiar to a man 2 Fluency of speech 3 Oratory

છઠ Chhathi *s f* [See છઠ્ઠી] The sixth day of either half of a lunar month 2 See છઠ્ઠી Prov છઠની સાતમ ને સાતમ ની છઠ, કોઈથી ન થાય No one is able to change the destiny of a man

છઠ Chhatha, *s m* Fasting for two days together

છઠિયાત Chhathiata *s m* A dinner party given to persons who have fasted for two days together

છઠ્ઠી Chhaththi *s f* [S षष्ठी *f* षष्ठ sixth *fr* षष्, षष् six] Worship performed by a mother on the sixth day after a delivery, to Durga and other goddesses N B It is believed that the details of the destiny of the child are written on its forehead by the Creator on the sixth day after its birth

છઠ્ઠું Chhaththum, *adj* Sixth

છડ Chhada, *s m* A reed the stalk of a reed 2 A bamboo 3 The pole of a spear 4 The bark of a tree

છડકવું Chhadakavum *v t* [Imit See છાંટ, સર] To sprinkle

છડવું Chhadavum *v t* To beat and separate (rice, &c) from the husk

છડામણ Chhadāmana *s n* Bran, chaff of rice, husk

છડામણ Chhadāmanā *s n* Wages paid for beating and separating (rice, &c) from the husk

છડાવવું Chhadāvavum *v t* [Causal of છડવું] To cause to separate (rice &c) from the husk

છડિયા Chhadiyā *s m pl* [See છડું] Passengers (going in bullock carts &c.)

છડિયાત Chhadiyata, *adj* [See છડું] Single, alone, unmarried 2 Without a child 3 Unaccompanied

છડી Chhadi, *s f* A sceptre a mace 2 A nosegay of flowers A cane a switch, a rattan 4 [See છડું] A woman not accompanied by her children

છડીછમતા Chhadi chhamta, *adj f* [See છડી (2) or (4)+છમવું] A barren woman

છડીદાર Chhadi dara *adj* [See છડી (1) +P दार keeping *fr* दाश्तन्=S धार to hold]Having a stick 2 Having the form of a stick 3 *s m* An usher, the bearer of the rod of dignity, a sceptre bearer

છડી સવારી Chhadi savari *s f* [See છડું સવારી]Riding without any retinue or followers a light escort

છડું Chhadum *adj* Alone, without any companion 2 Single unmarried 3 Having no child, barren (a woman) 4 Unaccompanied by any child

છડો Chhado *s m* [See સર ગો] A necklace of pearls 2 [Imit] Sprinkling of water, cow dung wash coloured water &c (used with the verbs દે૰, નાખ૰)

છણકછણક Chhanaka chhanaka, *adv* [Imit] Tinkling jingling

છણકાવું Chhanakavum *v t* To be angry with to speak in anger 2 [See છાણવું] To sift flour

છણકો Chhanako, *s m* [Imit] A hissing sound 2 Affectations, airs 3 Affected or real anger 4 An abrupt angry speech accompanied by the suitable gestures of the hands

છણછણ Chhana chhana, *adj* [Imit] Chink chink, jingling tinkling 2 Freely lavishly, liberally

છણછણતું Chhana chhana tum *adj* Tink-

ling jingling 2 Boiling, hot 3 Being angry
છણછણાટ Chhana-chhanata, s m Jingling tinkling 2 An unreasonable murmuring grumbling
છણણું Chhananum, See છણવું
છણવું Chhanavum v t [S छिद्, छिनद् to cut] To filter, to strain, to sift 2 To discriminate, to administer justice 3 A corruption of છટવું q v
છણ્ટકાવ Chhantakava s m [See છાંટવું] Watering sprinkling
છણ્ટો કરવું Chhanta karavum v t To extinguish with water
છણ્ટાવ Chhantava, See છણ્ટકાવ
છણ્ટાવું Chhantavum v i To be sprinkled to be covered with drops of any liquid 2 To be covered with perfumed water or with muddy water in Holi holidays 3 To be pregnant (used in the case of lower animals)
છણ્ડવું Chhandavum See છાંડવું
છણ્ડાવું Chhandavum v i [Passive of છાંડવું છાડવું q v] To be given up for ever 2 To be left after eating 3 [Passive of છણવું q v] To be sifted 4 To be tried or examined
છણાવું Chhanavum, v t [Passive of છણવું q v]See છણાવું (3), (4) 2 v i To get the upper skin scratched
છત Chhata s f [S छद् to cover to spread Or, S. सत existing fr अस् to be] Plenty, abundance. 2 Existence Prov છત છાની ન રહે Existence cannot be concealed છતે ઘી એ લુખું કોણ ખાય Who would suffer the want of a thing when it is within his reach? 3 [S छद् to cover] Ceiling awning canopy
છતરાયું Chhatarayum adj [See છતું] Open not concealed, public.
છતરી Chhatari, s f [S छत्र an umbrella fr छद् to cover] An umbrella, a parasol 2 The hood of a carriage
છત્રીસ Chha-trisa, adj [See છ fr S षट् six+त्रीस fr त्रिंशत् thirty fr त्रि three+दश ten] Thirty six, (36)
છતવાડ છતવાર Chhata vada Chhatavara See છત (1)
છતાં છતે Chhatam, Chhate, adv conj [See છે] Nevertheless, although, though, with all that notwithstanding 2 Possessing keeping
છતું Chhatum, adj [S छद् to spread Or, S सत् existing fr अस् to be] Open, not concealed -થવું To be revealed, to come into the public
છત્તર Chhattara s n [See છતરી.] A large and lofty parasol 2 An umbrella used as an ensign of dignity, a small silver or gold canopy of the form of an umbrella held over the head of an idol. 3 An umbrella. 4 A defence, a protection 5 A protector a guardian

[illegible]

ચમરી q v]The insignia of royalty
છત્રપતિ Chhatra pati s m [+પતિ, q v] A king; a sovereign a prince
છત્ર સિંહાસન Chhatra sinhasana s n [+સિંહાસન q v] The regal power or office
છત્રી Chhatri See છતરી.
છત્રીસ Chhatrisa, See છત્રીસ
છન્દ Chhanda, s m [S] A metre, a measure, a verse 2 A liking a propensity; fondness 3 Predilection for an evil pursuit lawless pranks, freaks and frolics; wild and wilful conduct.-લાગવો To be taken up with to be engrossed by.
છન્દશાસ્ત્ર Chhanda shastra s n [+શાસ્ત્ર q v] Prosody 2 A treatise on prosody
છન્દી Chhandi adj Full of pranks tricks. 2 Having evil habits.

Wilful; wanton

છન્નું Chhannum, *adj.* [S षण्णवति *fr.* ष *fr.* षट् nine+नवति ninety.] Ninety-six; (96)

છપગું Chha-pagum, *adj* [See છ+પગ] Six-footed

છપડી Chha-padī, *s.f* [+પટ a fold *fr* S पट cloth] Fraud, roguery

છપતરું Chhapatarum, *adj* [See છબતરું] Shallow.

છપય Chha-paya, *s m* [See છ+પાય *fr* S पाद the foot.] A stanza consisting of six lines

છપર Chhapara, See છાપરું.

છપરખાટ Chhapara-khāṭa, *s m* [+ખાટ *fr.* S. खट्वा a bed-stead] A bed-stead having a canopy.

છપરપલંગ Chhapara-palanga, *s m.* [+પલંગ *fr.* S पर्यङ्क a bed-stead] See છપરખાટ.

છપાઈ Chhapā-ī, *s.f.* [See છાપવું] The manner of printing. 2. The cost or price of printing.

છપામણી Chhapāmaṇī, See છપાઈ.

છપોસાત Chha-po-sāta, *s m. pl* [See છ+પો+સાત.] Seven in dice containing six and one.

છપાવવું Chhapāvavum, *v t.* [See છાપવું] To get printed. 2. To advertise

છપ્પન Chhappana, *adj* [See છ six+S पञ्चाशत् fifty *fr.* पञ्च five+दश ten] Fifty-six; (56) છપ્પન વખત A thousand times over again; reiteratedly. 2. Deep; sharp; cunning; knowing. 3. (A person) That has travelled over 56 countries, acquired 56 languages, and can gull and cozen any body. Prov. નહિ ત્રણમાં, નહિ તેરમાં, ને નહિ છપ્પનના મેળમાં Deserving no consideration છપ્પન વેપારી A man busily engaged. છપ્પન વેપારી, ને ભારો ડુંગી A man of business must take care of many things

N B –It is believed by the Hindus that there are on the earth 56 countries, 56 languages, and 56 dictionaries of Sanskrit.

છપ્પન ભોગ Chhappana-bhoga, *s m.* [છપ્પન fifty-six+ભોગ, *q.v.*] A constant sufferer 2 A kind of religious ceremony among the Vaiṣṇavas.

છપ્પય Chhappaya, See છપય

છપ્પરખાટ, છપ્પરપલંગ Chhappara-khāṭa, Chhappara-palaṅga, See છપરખાટ, છપરપલંગ

છપ્પરબંદ, છપ્પરબંધ Chhappara-banda, Chhappara-bandha, *s m.* [See છપર +બાંધવું.] A thatcher. 2 A maker of thatched frames 3. *adj.* Having or coverd with thatches

છપ્પરબંદી, છપ્પરબંધી Chhappara-bandī, Chhappara-bandhī, *adj* See છપ્પર બંદ (3)

છપ્પો Chhappo, *s m.* [See છપય] A stanza; a piece of poetry.

છબછબ, છબક છબક Chhaba-chhaba, Chhabaka-chhabaka, *adv* [Imit] Splashingly, sprinkling with water.

છબ Chhaba, See છબી.

છબછબું Chhaba-chhabum, *adj* [Imit] A little. *e g* કુવામાં છબછબું પાણી છે There is a small quantity of water in the well sufficient to wet the bottom

છબતરું Chhabatarum, *adj.* A little shallow See છપતરું.

છબરકી Chhabarakī, *s f.* A piece of paper 2 A thin kind of paper.

છબવું Chhabavum, *v i.* To arrive, to be reached.

છબી Chhabī, *s f.* [S छवि shining appearance.] A picture; a portrait

છબીદાર Chhabī-dāra, *adj* [+P. दार् keeping, having, *fr* दाश्तन् to keep=S. धृ to hold.] Beautiful; handsome.

છબીલું Chhabīlum, *adj* [See છબી] Handsome, beautiful. 2 Having engaging

features winning in manners

છમ Chhama *adv* [Imit] Simmering, whizzing

છમછમક Chhamal a chhamaka *adv* Chiming jingling

છમકલું Chhamakalum *sn* Mischief 2 Meddlesomeness

છમકવું Chhamakavum *vi* [Imit] To jingle (toe ornaments &c) 2 To walk with airs and blandishments (said of a woman)

છમકાટ છમાટ Chhamakāta Chhamāta *sm* A loud and combined jingling or tinkling sound

છમકારવું Chhamakāravum *vt* [See છમકારો] To imbue 2 To dip any red hot metal &c in water so as to produce a simmering sound

છમકારો Chhamakāro *sm* [છમ Imit +S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters] A jingling sound 2 A simmering sound

છમકાવવું Chhamakavavum, *vt* To treat with contempt

છમછમ Chhama chhama *adv* [Imit] With airs and blandishments 2 Jingling chiming

છમછમિયાં Chhama chhamiyam *sn pl* The cymbals

છમ છમતું Chhama chhamatum *adj* Jingling 2 Simmering

છમછરી Chhama chhari *sf* [S संवत्सर annual *fr* संवत् a year] An anniversary 2 The last day of the પજુસણ (पर्युषण) holidays among the Jains

છમાસી Chha-māsi *sf* [See છ six+માસ] The ceremony performed at the beginning of the sixth month after the death of a person 2 *adj* Occurring at the end of six months *e g* છમાસી પરિક્ષા An examination held at the end of six months

છમોછમ Chhamo-chhama *adj* [Imit] Bursting into life without conception (spoken of insects)

છર Chhara *sm* [See સેર a string in a necklace *fr* S सृ to move] A stall of reed a chip of bamboo 2 Rant 3 Madness 4 [Imit] The sound produced while cutting a thing with a sharp tool

છરતું Chhara tum *adj* [S सृ सृत्, to move] Slanting sloping

છરા Chhara *sm pl* Bullets small shots 2 A charge of nails stones, &c

છરાયેલું છરાયું Chharayelum Chharayum *adj* [See છર (2)] Ranting 2 Raving mad half mad

છરી Chhari *sf* [See છરો] A knife 2 Malice spite

છરેલ Chharela See છરાયેલું

છરો Chharo *sm* [S त्सरु the handle of a knife Or S छुरा a knife] A large and sharp knife a cleaver

છલકાવું છલકાઈ જવું Chhalakāvum Chhalakāi javum *vi* [S स्थल,? to move] To rise on agitation and to flow over the brim of the vessel (used in the case of a liquid) to be spilled 2 To make boast of to vaunt to strut to swagger to talk big to be elated to be puffed up, to exult vainly to brag to be over joyed Prov અધુરો ઘડો છલકાય ઘણો An empty vessel makes most sound

છલંગ Chhalanga *sf* A leap a spring મારવી To leap or jump

છલર Chhalara *sf* A kind of grass used in religious rites

છલછલ Chhala-chhala *adj* [See છલકાવું] Filled to the grim brimming over

છલ્લોછલ Chhalla chhalla See છલોછલ

છવી Chhavi *sf* The number six 2

A kind of disease of the skin
છલી Chhalli *sf* [See સલી *fr* સેર a string of a necklace *fr* S सृ to move] A little chip inserted in a hole in the ear to widen it 2 A gold ring with little bells attached to it worn by women on a right-hand finger
છલ્લો Chhallo *sm* An octangular gold ring worn upon the little finger
છવાવું Chhavavum *v i* [See છાવું] To be covered 2 To remain unknown
છવિછિયાં Chha vitiyām *sn pl* [See છ six + વીંટી] Silver ornaments worn by women on toes
છવ્વીસ Chhav visa *adj* [See છ+વીસ] Twenty six (26)
છસેં, છસો Chhasem Chha-so *adj* [+સો *q v*] Six hundred, (600)
છલ Chhala *sm* [S छल] Disguise an assumed form 2 A pretence feint 3 Teasing annoying 4 Fraud, trick circumvention treachery 5 Counterfeit look shame
છલકો Chhalāko *sm* [S છોળ] Splashing of water
છલભેદ Chhala bheda, *sm* [See છલ+ભેદ *fr* S भिद् to cut asunder, to separate] Fraud 2 Treachery
છલવું Chhala-vum *vt* [See છળ] To cheat, to deceive
છલાવું Chhala vum *v i* To be afraid to be frightened
છાલો Chhahlo *sm* [See છાશ]Loosened curdled milk
છાંછમાળ Chhamchhala māla *adj* [See છાંછ+માળ]Not deep superficial
છાંછૂં Chham chhūm *sn* [Imit] The interjections and ejaculations of jugglery a mere show; parade some empty noise, a little bustling about
છાંટ Chhamta, *sf* [S છાંટવું]Cuttings, clippings shreds slips 2 Sprinkling water to purify impure things 3 Blots of colour(to beautify cloth) છાંટ મા ી To cure that false reports to fabricate a story 4 [See છાંટ] Facility 5 A fib a false story
છાંટણાં Chhāmtaṇām *sn pl* Stains produced by sprinklings as in chintz. 2 Sprinkling with saffron &c.
છાંટવું Chhāmtavum *v t* To sprinkle to scatter in drops 2 To circulate false reports 3 To clip to chop to cut off 4 To extinguish (fire &c.) by sprinkling water 5 To bribe; *e g* તેણે ન્યાયાધીશને છાંટ્યો હતો He had bribed the judge
છાંટી Chhamti, *sf* A sprinkling 2 Drizzling of rain
છાંટુ Chhamtu *sm* A man who has the habit of circulating false reports a gossip an idle tattler
છાંટો Chhamto *sm* A drop 2 A stain a blot 3 Ignominy stigma.
છાંટોપાણી Chhamto pāni *sn* [+પાણી *q v*] A covert term for liquor 2 The act of drinking wine
છાંડણ Chhamdana *sn* [See છાંડવું] Investigation, inquiry 2 Trial, examination 3 [See છાંડવું] Act of leaving food in the dish after eating a part of it 4 Refuse of food
છાંડવું Chhamdavum *v t* To give up for ever to quit to abandon 2 To divorce 3 To leave refuse of food 4 [See છાણવું] To investigate to try 5 To judge to decide
છાંડેલું, છાંડ્યું Chhāmdelum Chhāmdyum *sn* The refuse of food 2 A woman divorced from her husband
છાંદણું Chhamnum [S e છાણ]
છાંદણાં Chhamnam [See છાણું]
છાંદવું Chhāmdavum *v t* To besmear

or cover with a thick layer of earth

છાંદો Chhamdo, *s m.* A thick layer of something wet or moist (Used with the verbs દે० or માર०) છાંદો ઘાલવો To mix all sorts of food in a dish and to eat the mixture

છાનું Chhānum *adj* [S छन्न covered *fr* छद् to cover] Concealed 2 Secret 3 Silent

છાયા Chhāyā *s f* [S छाया] Shade shadow, umbrage 2 Shelter protection 3 Auspices favour 4 A ghost, a demon a phantom 5 A feint.

છાયડી Chhamyadi, *s f* A small shade Prov વેલા વેલાની છાયડી The rise and fall of a man, the vicissitudes of fortune

છાયડો છાયો, Chhamyado Chhamyo, *s m* See છાયા

છાએલ Chhael See છાયેલ

છાક Chhāka *s f* [S चक् to drink] Intoxication 2 The disgusting smell of the mouth of a drunkard 3 Arrogance haughtiness pride

છાકટાઈ Chhākatāi *s f* See છાકટાપણું

છાકટ છાકટું Chhākata Chhākatum, *adj* [See છાક] Drunk, intoxicated stupified

છાકટાપણું Chhākatapanum, *s n* A drunken state drunkenness

છાકડો Chhākado *s m* A tippler a soaker; a sot

છાકવું છાકીજવું Chhākavum Chhakijavum *v i* To be puffed up

છાકોટો Chhakoto *s m* See છાક

છાગળ Chhagali *s f* A leathern bottle or bag for holding water

છાગળિયાં Chhagaliyam *s n pl* See છાગળ 2 Extravagance

છાગળિયું Chhagaliyum *s n* See છાગળિયાં

છાછરું છાછરું Chhachharum Chhachharum, Shallow 2 Superficial

છાજ Chhaja, *s f* [S छद to cover] A shelf 2 A thatch 3 A kind of grass.

છાજલી Chhājali, *s f* A ceiling 2 A thatch 3 A small balcony

છાજવું Chhājavum *v t* To become, to befit to suit 2 To deserve to merit 3 To thatch 4 To continue

છાજિયું Chhājiyum *s n* Beating the breast in mourning owing to sorrow 2 A word of abuse used by women છાજિયા લેવા To beat the breast in mourning

છાજું Chhajum *s n* [See છાજ] A thatched shed in connection with a house

છાણ Chhāna, *s n* [S छगण] Dung of a bull cow or buffalo 2 Courage spirit *eg* તેનામાં છાણ નથી He is a coward છાણ પુંજવું To collect cow dung છાણપુંજો Cow dung and other kinds of refuse Prov છાણના દેવને ખાસડાની પૂજા Tit for tat છાણના દેવને વાઘની-કપાસિયાની આંખો Everything at its value છાણનો કીડો છાણમાં મરે One man's meat is another's poison let every man be confined to his element sin is the life of a sinner, and holiness his death

છાણવું Chhanavum *v t* To strain to filter to sift 2 To squeeze 3 To investigate

છાણાં Chhanam *s n pl* [See છાણું]Cow dung cakes –થાપવાં To knead cow-dung into cakes

છાણિયું Chhaniyum *s n* An article made of cow dung having the form of a basket

છાણું Chhanum *s n* Singular of છાણાં *q v*

છાતરું Chhataralu *s f* The gallop of a horse

છાતરાં Chhātaram *s n pl* [See છોતરું] Husks

છાતી Chhati *s f* The chest 2 The breasts of a woman 3 Courage

boldness, intrepidity fortitude 2 Presence of mind Idioms—છાતી કાઢીને ચાલવું To walk defiantly છાતી કૂટવી To beat the breast owing to sorrow છાતી બેસવી To be drowned in sorrow to lose courage છાતી ફાટવી To be confused to be confounded to be surprised to be astonished છાતી ભરાઈ આવવી To be suffocated to be overpowered by a sudden feeling છાતી પાકવી To have putrid matter or phlegm in the chest છાતી ફૂટવી (spoken of a girl) To arrive at the age at which the breasts form છાતી તોડવી To work hard છાતી ઠોકીને કહેવું To speak with confidence છાતી પર બેસવું To sit so close to a person as to confound him (when he is engaged) 2 To be doggedly pressing to be imperatively urgent છાતીપર હાથ મૂકવો છાતીએ હાથ દેવો To encourage છાતી પિગળવી To feel pity છાતી બળવી To be jealous 2 To sympathize છાતી ચલાવવી To undertake a hazardous work છાતીનું છાતીવાળું છાતીનું ધાડું Bold requiring boldness પોચી છાતીનો Unenterprising timid છાતીની સુખી વિના કામ ન થાય Nothing is achieved without self toil

છાતીપૂર Chhāti pura *adv* [+પૂર, *q v*] Approaching to the breast

છાતીફાટ Chhati phata *adv* [+S स्फुट् to break] Bitterly (crying, weeping) 2 (working) So hard as to break the chest

છાનાંછપનાં Chhānām chhapanam, *s n pl* [See છાનું+છૂપવવું] Secrets

છાનાછાની Chhāna chhāni, *adv* Secretly 2 Silently

છાનામાના Chhānām mānām *adv* Secretly, privately 2 Silently

છાનું Chhanum *adj* [S छन्न covered *fr* छद् to cover] Concealed 2 Secret private 3 Silent છાનું રાખવું To keep secret 2 To stop speaking or crying 3 To appease or pacify છાનું રહેવું To be quiet, to keep silence

છાનુંમાનું Chhānum mānum *adj* [+માનું being a reduplication of છાનું] Intensitive of છાનું *q v*

છાપ Chhāpa *s f* [See છાપવું] A stamp a print, an impression 2 A sea 3 The impress of a master or of perfection 4 Rep tation

છાપખાનું Chhāpa khānum, *s n* [P चप्‍ना *fr* चस्पीदन् to stick See ચાપ ચાપ ચાપવું+See ખાનું] A printing press 2 A printing establishment a printing office

છાપગર Chhāpa gara *s m* [+P कर्दन्—S कृ to do] See છાપનાર

છાપણી Chhāpani *s f* Printing stamping making an impression 2 The manner of printing 3 An edition

છાપટ Chhāpata *s f* [See ચપટ છાપવું] A smart blow a slap

છાપનાર છાપનારો Chhāpanāra Chhāpanāro *s m* A printer

છાપરી Chhāpari *s f* [See છાપરું] A small roof 2 A thatched cottage

છાપરિયા Chhāpariā *s m pl* Persons of a caste of this name among the Hindus they are generally merchants and put on flat turbans

છાપરું Chhāparum *s n* [S छर्दि an earth en vessel] A roof 2 The top of a house 3 A cottage a small house 4 An over growth of hair on the head so much that it partially covers the forehead 5 A broad unfashionable hat

છાપવું Chhāpavum, *v t* [P चस्पीदन to stick] To print to stamp, to impress 2 To publish 3 To settle the pri e, &c

છાપુ Chhapum, *s n* A newspaper

છાપેલું Chhapelum, *p p adj* [See છાપવું] Stamped, impressed, printed 2 Published 3 Settled as to the price, &c 4 છાપેલું કાટલું A notorious person, a thief

છાપો Chhapo, *s m* A stamp, an impression 2 A sudden attack 3 An invasion 4 A tax

છાબ Chhaba *s f* A circular, broad, shallow bamboo basket

છાબડી Chhabadi, See છાબ

છાબડું Chhabadum *s n* See છાબ,છાબડી Prov છાબડે સૂરજ ઢાંક્યો ન રહે The less cannot include the greater, the whole is greater than its part

છાયલ Chhayala, *s n* [See છાયા, or છાપવું] A kind of thin checkered cloth used as an upper garment by women

છાયા Chhāya *s f* [S *fr* छद् to cover] See છાય

છાયાનટ Chhaya nata *s m* [S *fr* नट् to act a part] A musical air

છાયાપુરુષ Chhaya purusa *s m* [+પુરુષ, *q v*] The image resembling ones own self which one sees in the sky after looking at ones own shadow fixedly for a long time

છાયાયંત્ર Chhaya yantra, *s n* [છાયા+S यंत्र, *q v*] A sun dial

છાયેલ Chhayela See છાયલ

છાયો Chhayo, See છાયા

છાર Chhara *s m* [See ક્ષાર ખાર] Ashes 2 Mould 3 Pellicle;film

છારવું, છારી વાળવું, Chharavum, Chharivalavum *v t* [+વાળવું *q v*]To compromise

છારી Chhari, *s f* A thin film or cover formed on the surface of a liquid, pellicle, film છારી વળવી To have the film formed on the surface of a liquid

છારું Chharum *s n* Dust, rubbish

છાલ Chhala, *s f* Bark, rind, peel 2 An exterior covering

છાલક Chhalaka, *s f* [S क्षालन washing *fr* क्षल् to wash] A wave, a sudden jerk of water, a splashing

છાલકબાજી Chhalakha baji *s f* [+P बाज a player *fr* खालन् to play] A game in which each player tries to harass another by splashing water against his face

છાલકું Chhalakum, *s n* A corn bag carried on the back of an ass,an ass pannier

છાલકું Chhalakum *adj* [See છાલક] Shallow not deep, shoaly 2 Shallow minded, vain, inflated lightminded, empty headed

છાલાં Chhalam *s n pl* [See છાલ]Husks

છાલિયાં Chhaliyam *s n pl* Broad brass cups 2 Plural of છાલી, *q v*

છાલી Chhali,*s f* A bangle Prov આ લે તારી છાલી અને હું તો મારે ચાલી (A wife says to her husband)used in showing willingness to part with or to be divorced from a dear thing) Take these bangles which I wear owing to my relation to you, and henceforth I shall have nothing to do with you

છાલું Chhalum *s n* [See છાલ] Husk, peel

છાવણ Chhāvana *s n* [See છાયા *fr* S छद् to cover]Material used in thatching

છાવણી Chhavani *s f* Temporary erections for troops, encampment, a camp lines

છાવરવું Chhavaravum *v t* [S छद् to cover Or, See છાવરું]To hide, to conceal, to keep secret 2 To compromise

છાવું Chhavum *v t* [S छद् to cover See છાયા] To thatch

છાશ છાસ Chhāsha, Chhās, s f Whey, the serum or watery part of milk, butter-milk Idiom છાશ ભાગતા થઈ ગયા All gone to dogs

છાસઠ, છાસેઠ, Chhāsatha, Chhāseṭh adj S षट् six+षष्टि sixty] Sixty six, (66)

છાસઠિયો Chhāsaṭhiyo, s m Juvār crop grown by irrigating the fields in the month of Jeth (May and June)

છાસી Chhāsi, adj [S षट् six+अशीति eighty] Eighty six, (86)

છાસેઠ Chhāseṭh See છાસઠ

છાળ Chhāḷa, See છોળ

છિંક Chhimka, s f [See છીંકવું] A sneeze

છિંકણી Chhimkaṇi, s f [See છિંકવું] Snuff

છિંકવું Chhimkavum, v i [Imit] To sneeze છિંકતા છિંકું પડવું To take it ill without any serious cause છિંકતા દંડ (જેવો જુલમ) Arbitrary sway, tyrannical rule

છિંડી Chhimḍī, s f [See છીંડું] A small gap in a hedge 2 A narrow open space behind a house

છિ Chhih interj [Imit] Pshaw! fie! pish! for shame! an interjection showing contempt 2 A term used by children to denote anything dirty, filthy, &c.

છિકણી Chhikaṇi, See છિંકણી

છિછરડું Chhichharaḍum, s n An animal of the kind of a lizard which is supposed to breathe out poison 2 A small kind of deer

છિછલ્લું Chhichhallum, adj [See છાલકું] Unsocial, insolent, impolite 2 Childish, foolish 3 Mischievous, troublesome

છિટકોરવું Chhiṭakoravum v t [Imit See છાંટવું] To sprinkle

છિટછિટ Chhiṭa chhiṭa, See છટ, છિ

છિડી Chhiḍī, See છિંડી

છિણવું Chhiṇavum [S छिद् to cut] See

છિણવું 2 See છિનવું

છિણી Chhiṇi, s f See છીણી

છિંડરી Chhiṭari, s f A narrow lane between two houses

છિટવું Chhiṭavum, v i To be driven on the shallows, to be aground or stranded

છિદરી Chhidari s f A kind of cotton upper garment of various colours worn by women

છિદવું Chhidavum, v t [See છેદવું] To pound, to crush, to beat severely; to press violently 2 To trample; to tread

છિદ્ર Chhidra, s n [S fr छिद् to cut] A hole, a bore 2 A way of entrance 3 A flaw, a defect 4 A secret fault 5 Vacuity 6 A fable, a shift, a salvo, a loophole 7 A vulnerable point. છિદ્ર શોધવું To find out a hole or a defect 2 To find out a fault in a man with a view to censure him, to slander

છિનવવું, છિનાવવું, Chhinavavum, Chhināvavum, v t [S छिद्, छिनत्, to cut to divide] To snatch, to wrest, to usurp, to take away by force

છિનવું Chhinavum, v t [S छिद् to cut] To peel 2 To slit

છિનાળ Chhināḷa, s f An adultress, a whore, a fornicatress, a harlot

છિનાળવાડો Chhināḷa-vāḍo, s m [+વાડો, q v] A brothel

છિનાળવું Chhināḷavum adj Practising adultery, lewd, debauched

છિનાળી Chhināḷi, s f Whoredom, adultery, concubinage, fornication

છિનાળું Chhināḷum, s n See છિનાળી

છિન્ન Chhinna, adj [S fr छिद् to cut] Divided, cut off

છિપકલી Chhipakali, s f A kind of snake

છિપણું Chhipaṇum, s n A large and

S छुट fr छुट to abandon] To become loose, to get loose from bondage, to be released from restraint or trouble, to be extricated 2 To part or come asunder, to be disunited, undone, disjoined, or disengaged 3 To break out, to burst forth 4 To spring up, to rise into active operation 5 To set in furiously, to run off wildly and madly 6 To become dissolute, to rush headlong 7 To go off, to explode, to be discharged 8 To be reckless, to set to with full swing; to engage in ardently

છુટા છેડા Chhuta-chheda, s m pl [+છેડો q v] Divorce, dissolution of marriage, legal separation of husband and wife (Generally used with the verb કરવ) 2 છુટા છેડા થવા To give birth to or deliver a child

છુટાપણુ Chhutâ panum, s n Release 2 Freedom

છુટી, છુટ્ટી, Chhuṭī, Chhuṭṭī, s f Remission, leave, liberty 2 Permission 3 Freedom from work, vacation, recess-time

છુટી જવુ Chhuti javum, v i [See છુટવુ+જવુ] To be acquitted of any charge 2 To get loose

છુટું છુટ્ટું Chhuṭum, Chhuṭṭum adj Loosened, disengaged, loose 2 Not fixed, hanging; flowing 3 Not crowded or close 4 Free, unengaged, unemployed 5 Exempt, free, detached 6 Unbound, at large 7 Not made fast, not attached 8 Distinct, separate Id — છુટું મુકવુ To let loose, to set at liberty છુટા થવુ To play freely, not to be at the heels of a mother (said of a child) (બોલવામાં) છુટા થવુ To speak without any restraint, to speak freely (said of a child) છુટે મ્હોંએ રોવુ To weep bitterly or putting off all restraint

છુપવુ Chhupavum, v i [S गुप protected fr गुप to protect] To hide or conceal one's self

છુપાવવુ Chhupâvavum, v t To conceal, to hide to lock up, to seal up 2 To withhold, to reserve, not to disclose not to divulge, to conceal to secrete 3 To supress, to hush up, to keep back 4 To make a secret of

છુપાવુ Chhupâvum v i [Passive of છુપવુ, q v] To hide in ambush, to conceal one's self

છુપુ Chhupum, adj Hidden, concealed, secret

છુમછુમ Chhuma chhuma, adv [Imit] Jingling, tinkling

છુમન્તર Chhu mantara s n [છુ Imit+મન્તર=મન્ત્ર q v] Conjuration incantation, enchantment, a charm, spells

છુરી Chhuri [S छुरिक Or, छुर् to wound, to injure] See છરી

છુવાવુ, છુવાઈ જવુ, Chhuvavum Chhuvai-javum, See છવાવુ

છુવુ Chhuvum, v t [See સ્પર્શવુ] To touch, to come in contact with, to meddle with 2 To feel 3 To pollute with the touch

છૂટ Chhuta, See છુટ

છૂટું Chhūṭum See છુટું

છૂપુ Chhūpum See છુપુ

છૂરી Chhurī, See છુરી છરી

છૂવુ Chhūvum, See છુવુ

છેંટાવવુ Chhemtâvavum, v i To be cross or sullen

છેંતાળીસ Chhem-talisa adj See[છ fr S. षट् six+ચાળીસ, q v] Forty six, (46)

છે Chhe, v i [S अस्ति fr अस् to be] The third person, singular and plural, indicative present of છુ, Is, are 2 interj, Fie Pshaw!

છેઃ Chheka *adv* Very much exceedingly 2 Wholly, entirely 3 At length, at last, after all

છેકણી Chhekani *sf* [See છેકવું] An erasure, an act of erasing 2 An eraser

છેકવું Chhekavum *v t* [Prob S सिच् to sprinkle] To blot out, to cross, to cancel, to score out 2 To erase, to scratch

છેકો Chheko *s m* The stroke line cross, &c., marking a cancelling, an erasure, a scratch

છેટી Chheti, *s f* [S शाटि a piece of cloth See સાડી] A dhotar worn by a child at night

છેટું Chhetum, *s n* [S शिष्ट remainder *fr* शिष् to remain] A distance 2 An interval 3 Extent, reach, range

છેટે Chhete *adv* Far off at a distance છેટે બેસવું To be in menses

છેડ છેડણી Chheda Chhedani *sf* [See છેડવું] Teasing 2 A nickname

છેડે Chhede *adv* [See છેડો] At the end

છેડતી Chhedati, *s f* [See છેડવું] A fault 2 A defect Id છેડની શોધવી To find fault with

છેડવું Chhedavum *v t* [S क्लिद् to be afflicted See ખિજવવું] To vex, to fret, to tease, to irritate 2 To touch, to intermeddle

છેડાછેડી Chhedā-chhedi *s f* [See છેડો] A knot tied at the time of performing the marriage ceremony

છેડી જોવું Chhedi jovum *v t* [See છેડવું +જોવું] To harass or insult a man in order to ascertain what stuff he is made of

છેડો Chhedo *s m* [S छिद् to cut See છેદ] End termination conclusion 2 Limit, boundary, skirts, border Id છેડો આપવો or પકડવો To take support. છેડો ફાડવો or ફાડી આપવો To divorce

છેડ્યાં કરવું Chhedyām karavum, *v t* [See છેડવું+કરવું] To offend or tease a man often and often

છેણી Chheni, *s f* [S छिद्, छिनद् to cut] A chisel

છેતરપીંડી Chhetara pimdi, *s f* [See છેતરવું+પીંડી] Cunning, deceit

છેતરબાજી Chhetara-baji, *s f* [+P बाज् *fnd fr* बाख्तन् to play] See છેતરપીંડી

છેતરવું, છેતરી જવું Chhetaravum Chhetari javum *v t* To cheat, to deceive to impose upon, to defraud

છેતરામણ Chhetaramana, *s f* A deceit, a deception, cheating, the state of being deceived or cheated

છેતરાવું Chhetaravum, *v i* To be deceived cheated, or imposed upon, to be taken in

છેતાલીસ છેતાળીસ Chhetālisa, Chhetalisa *adj* [See છ *fr* S षट् six+ચાળીસ] Forty six, (46)

છેદ Chheda *s m* [S *fr* छिद् to cut] A hole, a bore, an orifice, a burrow 2 A crack, a cleft, a fissure 3 The denominator of a fraction 4 The divisor

છેદક Chhedaka, *adj* That cuts splits, or severs piercing 2 *s m* A divisor 3 The denominator of a fraction

છેદન Chhedana, *s n* Cutting dividing splitting intersecting છેદન બિંદુ The point of intersection છેદન રેખા The secant

છેદવું Chhedavum, *v t* To cut, to split to divide, to bore, to intersect 2 To destroy, to cut up 3 To pierce through, to sever 4 To perforate

છેડો Chhedo, *s m* [S छिद् to cut See કેડો બેડો છેડો] Following pursuit

છેબાં Chhebam *s n pl* Holes

છેર Chhera *s f* [See એર સેરવો, S सृ to move.] Watery excrement, alvine discharges, animal excrement

2 Matter excreted and ejected by a bird that which is discharged from the body of an animal after digestion
છેરણ્ટો Chhehranto *s m* Watery excrement
છેરવું Chheravum *v i* To discharge watery excrement
છેલ Chhela *s m* A fop 2 *adj* Foppish beauish, elegant gallant dashing flashy
છેલકડી Chhela kadi *s f* [+કડી, *q v*] An ear ring worn by men
છેલ છબીલું Chhela chhabilum, *adj* [+ છબીલું *q v*] See છેલ (2)
છેલડો Chhela-do, See છેલ (1)
છેલપદી Chhela padi *adj* Sixteen (used in secret conversation by brokers)
છેલબટાઉ Chhela bata u *s m* [See છેલ +S बटु a boy] A beau, a foppish fellow an elegent person
છેલાઈ Chhelā i *s f* Foppishness
છેલાણી છેલાની, Chhelani Chhelani See છેલ (1) Id— છેલાણી or છેલાની છબડો A belle or a beau
છેલારવું Chhelaravum *v t* To steal
છેલું છેલ્લું Chhelum Chhellum *adj* [See છેડો *fr* S छिद् to cut] The last 2 Lastest 3 Hindmost
છેલ્લે સરવાળે Chhelle saravāle *a lv* [+ સરવાળો *q v*] Finally at length, after all in the end at last
છેવટ Chhevata *s f n* [S सीमा end limit See સેવટ] The end, the conclusion 2 The result
છેવટ છેવાડું Chhevatum Chhevadum *a lj* Last See સેવટ
છેવાવું Chhevāvum *v i* To arrive late 2 To feel ashamed at having arrived late
છેહ Chheha *s m* [See છેદ છેડો] Breach of trust 2 The end or conclusion 3 Abandonment
છૈયાં છૈયાં, Chhaiyam Chhaiyam *s n pl* [Reduplication of છૈયો *q v*] Children, progeny offspring
છૈયો છૈયો Chhaiyo Chhaivo *s m* A boy, a lad 2 A son
છો Chhoh *s f* A plastering with chunam mortar, &c
છો Chho *v i* [See છે] (Thou) Are 2 *adv* Let what if
છો છોને Chho Chho ne *intery* [See છો *v i*] Let it, leave it 2 What if it be
છોઈ Chhoi *s f* A thin stick with which leaves are sewn to make a dish of leaves 2 See છો, *s f*
છોકરવાદ Chhokara vadi *adj* [See છોકરું+વાદ] Boyish childish puerile
છોકરવાદી Chhokara vadi *s f* Boyishness childishness puerility
છોકરી Chhokari *s f* A girl a maid, a maiden a lass 2 Daughter
છોકરું Chhokarum *s n* A child a stripling a brat
છોકરો Chhokaro *s m* A son 2 A boy, a lad a youngster
છોગાં Chhogam *s n pl* [See છોગું] Tassels in a cap, gold threads in a turban gold threads in the end of a turban 2 Hair which fall over the forehead when not properly arranged
છોગાળો Chhogālo *s m* [+S आलु possessing] A fop
છોગું Chhogum, *s n* The tassels or gold threads in the end of a turban left hanging and dancing to the motions of the wearer 2 A bunch of flowers left hanging
છોછ Chhochha *s f* [S शौच purity *fr* शुचि pure clean] Shrinking from a fear of being polluted by filthy impure, or unholy touch scrupulousness

છોવરાવવું Chhovarāva-vum, *v t* To get plastered.

છોવાવું Chhovāvum, *v i* [See છોળ] To be polluted by a filthy or unholy touch 2 Passive of છોવું *q v*

છોવું Chhovum, *v t* [See છો, *s f*] To plaster with chunam, mortar, &c

છોળ Chhola, *s f* [S उच्छ्वास rising up *fr* उद् up+श्वस् to breath] A plashing of water 2 A wave, billows

છોળવું Chhohlavum *v i* [See છોળ] To vomit the milk sucked (said of a baby)

છછેડવું Chhan chheda vum [છ being a reduplication of છેડવું *q v*] See છેડવું

છૌં Chhoum, *v i* [See છે] (I) Am

— o —

ज.

જ Ja, *indecl* [S च and] One of the consonants. 2 An affix of emphasis indeed, surely, positively *e g* તે ચોર છે જ He is certainly a thief. 2 [Used at the end of compounds. S *fr* जन् to be born] Born, sprung from, produced *e g.* મનુજ Produced from Manu, a man સ્વેદજ Produced from perspiration

જઈ આવવું Ja-ī-āvavum, *v i* [See જવું +આવવું] To go 2 To give a call

જઈફ Ja-ifa, *adj* [Ar] Old 2 Feeble

જઈફી Ja-ifī, *s f* Old age 2 Feebleness, debility.

જક Jaka, *s f* [See જખ] Obstinacy, stubbornness

જકડવું Jakadavum, *v t* To tighten, to draw tight

જકર Jakara, See જક

જકાત Jakāta *s f* [Ar जकात one-fortieth part of one's income to be paid in charity] Duty, customs-duty, duty levied on goods exported and imported

જકાતદાર Jakāta dara, *s m* [+P दार keeper *fr* दाश्तन् to keep=S धा to put] An officer who collects customs duties

જકિયો, જક્કી, Jakiyo, Jakkī, *adj* Obstinate, stubborn, persisting

જક્ષ Jaksa, *s m* [S यक्ष] A person of a class of demigods 2 A strange or terrible person

જક્ષણી Jaksani, *s f* A female of the જક્ષ class 2 A strange or terrible woman

જખ Jakha, *s f* [S झष] A fish 2 Obstinacy જખ મારવ To suffer the evil consequences, to repent

જખમ Jakhama, *s m* & *n* [P जख्म] A wound, a hurt, an injury 2 A disgrace, 3 A loss Id જખમ રૂઝવો To heal

જખમાયલું Jakhamāyalum *adj* Wounded, bruised, hurt, injured

જખમી Jakhamī, See જખમાયલું

જખ્ખડ Jakhkhada, *adj* [See જક્ષ] Stout but stupid

જગ Jaga, *s n* [S जगत्] See જગત્ (1) and (3)

જગ કર્તા Jaga-karta. *s m* [+કર્તા, *q v*] The creator of the world

જગ જીવન Jaga jīvana *s n* [+જીવન, *q v*] Providence, God, the Almighty, the life giving being; the life of the world

જગત્ Jagat, *s n* [S जगत्] The whole world, the universe 2 The earth. 3 People at large Prov જગત રીઝવવું નથી It is very hard to gain universal applause જગતમાં બે પ્રકારની નામના (સારી કે નરસી) A man becomes known in the world in two ways, viz, by his good or bad actions

જગત જનેતા Jagata janeta, *s f* [+जन् to be born] A goddess, the mother of the world

જગતપ્રસિદ્ધ Jagata pra-siddha, *adj* [+

પ્રસિદ્ધ, q v] Known to the whole world, universally celebrated, of world wide fame or renown

જગત્ત્રય Jagat traya, s n [S त्रय group of three fr +त्रि three] The three worlds, viz the heaven (આકાશ) the earth (મૃત્યુ લોક), and the lower world (પાતાળ)

જગત્પતિ Jagat-pati See જગપતિ

જગદંબા, જગદંબિકા Jagad amba Jagad ambika, s f [+अम्बा mother] The mother of the world, personifications of the Diety

જગદીશ જગદીશ્વર Jagad-isha, Jagad-ishvara s m [+ઈશ્વર q v]The Supreme Being; the Lord of the universe

જગદ્ગુરૂ Jagad guru, s m [+ગુરૂ, q v] A teacher of the world

જગદાત્મા Jagad atmā s m [+આત્મા q v] The Supreme Being; the God of the universe

જગદુદ્ધાર Jagad-uddhara, s m [+ઉદ્ધાર, q v] Salvation of the world, Saviour of the world

જગદ્વંદ્ય Jagad vandya adj [+वन्द् to salute] Adorable by the whole universe

જગન Jagana s m [S यज्ञ fr यज् to sacrifice] An offering 2 An auspicious occasion, any occasion of festivity in a family

જગન્નાથ Jagan natha, s m [જગત્+નાથ q v] The ninth incarnation of the god Visnu 2 The celebrated idol of this name worshipped on the Coromandel coast in Orissa.

જગન્નાથી Jagan nathī, s f A kind of fine white cotton cloth

જગન્નિંદ્ય Jagan-nindya, adj [+निन्द् to censure] Universally censured or reviled calumniated by all around

જગન્નિવાસ Jagan-ni vasa s m [+नि down +वस् to dwell] The dweller in the universe, the supporter of the universe 2 God Visnu

જગન્નિયંતા Jagan-niyanta s m [+नि down+यम to restrain]The Ruler of the world i e God

જગન્મિત્ર Jagan mitra, s m [+मित्र a friend] A friend of the world, a friend to all without any discrimination

જગપતિ Jaga pati, s m [+પતિ lord The Lord of the universe, God

જગબી Jaga bi, s n [+બી fr S बीज seed] An uncultivated piece of ground peserved as a pasture; a meadow, a village common

જગમોહના Jaga mohana s f [+fr S मुह् to be silly]Lit Charmer of the world, hence, a very beautiful or enchanting woman

જગ લીલા Jaga lila, s f [+लीला q v]The world's amusement, a public sport or fun

જગા Jaga s f [P] A place, a spot, a site 2 Ground, room 3 A situation, a place in an office 4 Footing; standing ground 5 Space unoccupied 6 A station, rank 7 A field જગા આપવી See જગા કરવી. 2 To give a post જગા કરવી To make room for another જગા પૂરવી To fill up a vacancy જગા લેવી To be employed somewhere

જગાડવું Jagadavum v t [Causal of જાગવું, q v] To awake, to rouse 2 Fig to apprize of beforehand, to inform 3 To warn beforehand

જગાત Jagata, See જકાત

જગાવવું Jagavavum v t [See જાગવું] To get up (a tumult) 2 To instigate

જગો Jago, See જગા

જગ્ત Jagta, See જગત્

જગ્યા Jagya s f See જગા

જઘન Jaghana, *sf* [S] The hip and the loins

જઘન્ય Jaghanya, *adj* [S] Lowest, worst

જઘાત Jaghāta, *sf* [S घात death *fr* हन् to kill] The day (Bhadarva Vada 13th) fixed for performing the *Sraddha* ceremony of the dead children

જખના Jankhana *sf* [See ઝંખ] A dim recollection 2 Dream 3 [See જખવું] Attention, care, constant thinking on the same subject

જખવાઈ જવું Jankhavai-javum *v i* [See જખવું+જવું] To be ashamed

જખવાણું Jankhavāṇum, *adj* Ashamed, abashed confounded, perplexed જખવાણું પડવું To be abashed

જખવું Jankhavum, *v t* To think on the same subject 2 To speak on one subject incessantly through madness, &c

જંગ Janga, *sf* [P] A battle, a war 2 Any great bustle, a tumult

જંગડિયા Jangadiya, *s m pl* Military guards who carry the treasury from one place to another

જંગમ Jangama, *adj* [S *fr* गम् to go] Movable, moving, (as opposed to સ્થાવર immovable) 2 *s m* A particular class of the followers of Shiva.

જંગલ Jangala, *s n* [S = P] A forest, a wood, a thicket, a wilderness Id —જંગલ જવું To ease nature, to answer a call of nature

જંગલી Jangali, *adj* Pertaining to a forest, sylvan 2 Wild, uncultivated 3 Uncivilized, unpolished, rustic, boorish, barbarous

જંગલીજાત જડ Jangali jata *adj* [+જડ, જડ *s n* *q v*] Boorish, clownish rustic 2 Having no common sense

જંગલિયો Jangalo, *s m* A particular animal

જંગાલ Jangāla, *s m* Verdigris; green rust

જંગી Jangī *adj* [See જંગ] Brave, courageous, daring 2 Requiring great efforts, vast, large 3 Weighty, heavy

જંઘા Jangha, *s f* [S जङ्घा] The thigh. 2 The whole leg

જંઘા Jangha See જંઘ

જજમાન Jaja māna, *s m* [See યજમાન] A performer of a sacrifice 2 A host 3 The patron of a priest 4 A patron

જજમાન વરતી Jaja māna-varti *s f* [+ વૃત્તિ *q v*] Way of living on what is obtained by serving as a priest 2 The duties of a priest

જજમાનિયા Jaja mäniya, *s m pl* Priests who have been engaged by laymen 2 Priests engaged by Banias

જજીયો Jajiyo, *s m* [P] A poll-tax

જંજાર Janjara, [See જંજીરો] *sf* A small piece of canon

જંજાળ Janjala *s m* [S जन the people+जाल a net Or, S ज्वल ex cessive heat *fr* ज्वल् to burn] Entanglement, embarassments; cares; anxieties; wordly troubles. 2 Load, encumbrance 3 Distress; misery 4 A bore, a clog

જંજાળી Janjali, *adj* Teasing tiring, difficult, embarrassing 2 Having worldly anxieties and troubles.

જંજીર Janjira, *sf* [P] A chain 2 The spring of a watch or a clock

જંજીરો Janjiro, *s m* [P] A kind of gun 2 An ornamental silver or gold border 3 A fort surrounded by the sea. 4 An island, an isle

જટ જટલ, Jata, Jatala *adj* [See જટા] Obstinate 2 Talking indistinct words. 3 Chattering loquacious.

જટા Jata, *sf* [S] Matted hair worn by devotees 2 The pendent branches of a banian tree 3 A particular mode of combining Vedic verses Prov ન્હાને હાથનો લોંગી, તે કુશળ હતી જટા It is impossible that a young ascetic can have long matted hair, he is in a disguise and disguise is soon detected, he shows wisdom above his years (લો) જટા વધે બગનોશ મને તો વદતા વેકુંઠ પામે It is not the cowl that makes the friar

જટાજૂટ Jatā jūta *sm* [S] A crown of matted hair, matted hair arranged in the form of a crown

જટાધર જટાધારી, Jata dhara, Jata-dhari, *adj* [+ધૃ to hold] Wearing matted hair 2 *sm* An ascetic 3 The God Shiva, that wears his hair matted 4 A banian tree

જટાયુ Jatāyu *sm* [S] A fabled bird spoken of in the રામાયણ

જટામાસી Jata mäsi, *sf* [See જટા+માસ] A particular medicinal root

જટિયાં Jatiyam, *sn pl* Short and thick hair 2 Dishevelled hair

જટિલ Jatila See જટાધર

જઠર Jathara *sn* [S] The stomach 2 The belly

જઠરાગ્નિ Jatharagni *sm* [+અગ્નિ, *q v*] The fire of the stomach i e the gastric juice, the digestive power

જડ Jada, *adj* [S] Heavy 2 Dull, stupid senseless irrational 3 Slow 4 Heavy of digestion 5 Inanimate mot onless 6 Sluggish inert 7 Material as opposed to ચૈતન્ય (spiritual)

જડ Jada, *sf* [See જડા] A root 2 Stock, capital, wealth 3 A small nail a fastening wire, a tail 4 The origin

જડજ Judaja, *sm* [Eng Judge] A judge one who administers justice

જડતર Jada tara *sn* [See જડવું] The manner of joining, setting, inlaying 2 Gain

જડતા Jadatā, *sf* [S *fr* જડ, *q v*] Heaviness, weight 2 Stupidity, ignorance 3 Inertia, inactivity, dullness, disinclination to work

જડત્વ Jadatva, *sn* See જડતા

જડત્વાકર્ષણ Jadatvakarsana, *sn* [+આકર્ષણ *q v*] Gravitation, attraction of gravitation

જડતું Jadatum, *adj* [See જડવું] Fitting, fit, suitable, proper

જડપણું Jada panum *sn* See જડતા

જડબું Jadabum *sn* The jaw-bone, the lower part of the face which contains the teeth and jaws

જડબેસુલાખ Jadabe sulākha, *adv* [+સુલાખ *q v*] Firmly, being fixed accurately 2 At once, without the slightest delay

જડભરત Jada bharata *adj* [See જડ *adj* +S भरत name of a king *fr* भृ to fill] Dull headed, stupid

જડમૂળ Jada mula, *sn* [See જડા, જડ *sf* +મૂળ] A root 2 *adv* Completely entirely wholly totally altogether utterly જડમૂળથી જડમૂળમાંથી કાઢવું or ઉખેડી નાખવું To eradicate, to extirpate, to root out

જડવું Jada vum *v t* [S जुट joined *fr* जुट to join] To join to connect to combine, to put together 2 To set, to inlay to infix to stud 3 To find 4 To get, to acquire to gain to win 5 To derive or reap (a profit) 6 To meet with

જડાઈ જડામણ Jadāi Jadāmana *sf sn* The cost of setting gems &c

જડાવ Jadāva, *sm* Jewel set in gems 2 Setting inlaying &c inland

state, infixing જડાવનાની ઘાત Gem ornaments

જડાવવું Jadāvavum, *v t* [Causal of જડવું *q v*] To cause to be studded or set 2 To give a slap on the face

જડિયાં Jadiyām *s n pl* [See જડી જડ *s f*] Roots 2 Fibres attached to the root

જડિયો Jadiyo *s m* [See જડવું] A setter, an inlayer

જડી Jadi, *s f* [See જડી જડ *s f*] A medicinal root or herb

જડિત Jadita, *adj* [See જડવું] Studded, set with gems જડિત રત્ન *s n* An ornament studded with gems

જડી બુટી Jadi butti *s f* [See જડ, *s f* + બુટી] Medicinal herbs drugs

જણ Jana *s m f n* [S जन *fr* जन् to be born] A person an individual

જણ ઝણાટ Jana jhanāta See ઝણઝણાટ

જણતર Jana tara, *s n* [See જણવું] An infant 2 The manner of delivery

જણતી Janati *s f* One who gives birth to a child, the mother

જણદીઠ Janadithā *adv* [See જણ+દીઠ *fr* S दृश् to see, or, दिश to show] To each individual or man severally

જણવવું Janavavum See જણાવવું

જણવું Janavum *v t* [S जन् to be produced] To bear to beget, to bring forth 2 To deliver to produce offspring to generate, to propagate the species

જણસ Janasa *s f* [Ar जिनस] A thing an article 2 Goods merchandise, commodity, ware 3 A jewel an ornament 4 A trinket 5 The number ninety (used in secret communications) 6 Opium

જણાઈ જવું Janāi javum *v i* [See જણાવું+જવું] To be made public, to be divulged or disclosed

જણાવવું Janāvavum, *v t* [See જણાવું] To inform to acquaint, to intimate to apprize 2 To signify, to impart or convey the knowledge of 3 To let know, to announce, to send word to tell to communicate 2 To give notice to report 2 [See જણવું] To assist a woman in her delivery

જણાવું Janāvum, *v i* [See જણવું] To be known to be found 2 To seem, to appear

જણ્ડો Jando, See ઝુણ્ડો

જત Jata *conj* [S यत्] That

જતરડું Jatarad dum See જંતરડું

જતન Jatana *s n* [S यत्न *fr* यत् to strive] Preservation, care heed 2 Protection, nurture

જતના Jatanā *s f* See જતન

જતરડું Jatara dum *s n* [See યંત્ર] An iron plate with holes of different dimensions through which wires are drawn

જતી Jati, *s m* [S यति *fr* यत् to restrain] A religious mendicant of the Jain sect

જતીમતી Jatimati *s f* [See જતી+મતિ used for સંમતિ] (In law) Responsibility of one solely or of many singly and severally, responsibility (in a company or party) of one member for all or of each and every member for himself and the body Also એ જતી એમતી Agreement or concurrence (of a number of individuals), full unanimity or agreement 2 *adv* With one consent or accord

જતું કરવું Jatum karavum *v t* [See જવું+કરવું] To acquit a person of a charge 2 To excuse

જતું મેલવું Jatum melavum, *v t* [See જવું+મેલવું] To let go

જતું રહેવું Jatum rahevum *v i* [See જવું+રહેવું] To go away, to disappear 2 To miss to be lost 3 To elope

જથરપથર Jathara pathara adv [See પથ્થર the first part being a reduplication of the second] At random, confusedly, being deranged, in a state of disorder

જથા Jatha adv [S यथा fr यद् which] As, like as Prov જથા રાજા તથા પ્રજા People follow their king, as is the king, so are the people

જથાબંધ Jatha bandha, adv [See જથો +બાંધવું] By wholesale, in lump, in large quantities

જથારથ Jatharatha, adj [S यथा ર્‍થ, fr यद् which+अर्थ thing] Real actual, fit, suitable See યથાર્થ

જથો, જથ્થો Jatho, Jaththo s m [S यूथ a herd a group] A mass, a heap, an aggregate 2 A collection 3 A band 4 A crowd, an assemblage

જદપિ, જદ્યપિ Jadapi, Jadyapi conj [S यद् and यदि if+अपि even] Although, even if, notwithstanding

જદા Jada, adv [S यदा fr यद् which] When

જન Jana, s m n [S fr जन् to be born] Man mankind. 2. A collective body of men, the world Prov જનને મ્હોડે ઢાંકણું નહિ The world can not be restrained from speaking unfavourably or calumniously of any man, one cannot curb men's tongues સાંભળીએ જનનું કરીએ મનનું Listen to public opinion, but follow your own mind, inquire and consult, but act upon your own judgment

જનક Janaka, s m Father 2 adj Creative, productive

જનકથા Jana katha s f [+કથા, q v] Folk lore, a legend, a tradition

જનન Janana s n Birth

જનની Janani, s f Mother

જનપદ Janapada s m [+पद place fr पद् to go] A country

જનપદધર્મ Jana pada-dharma, s m [+ધર્મ, q v] Local practice, local customs

જનમ Janama, s m [See જન્મ] Birth 2 Life time, period of existence or natural life Id જનમનો બ્હેરો A bhra from infancy, similarly જનમનો રોગી જનમનો અભાગિયો &c જનમની રોટલી A maintenance for the whole life જનમનું સાર્થક The goal of life or of one's existence નવો જનમ આવવો To be well after a severe illness or accident પેલે જનમ In the past birth આવતે જનમ In the next birth પુનર્જનમ Transmigration of the soul Prov જનમ આપે જનેતા પણ કરમ ન આપે કોય The parent bring the child into the world, but its destiny depends upon its own acts

જનમત Jana mata s m n [See જન+મત] Public opinion, popular belief

જનમવું Janamavum, v i [See જનમ] To be born 2 To come to light, to see the light

જનમગાંઠ Janama gamtha s f [+ગાંઠ, q v] Ceremonies performed on the birth day 2 Birth day 3. An indissoluble connection (as that of husband and wife) 4 Firm strong, unalterable resolution, stout determination

જનમારો Janamaro s m The length of the life of a person

જનમોતરી જનમોત્રી Janamotari Janamotri, s f [+પત્ર, q v] The paper on which are recorded the day, year, and the configuration of planets, &c on a birth 2 The table of the fortunes of a person through life, a horoscope

જનરીત Jana rita, s f [See જન+રીત] Popular usage 2 General practice

જનવ્યવ Jana lyva s f [+વ્યવ, q v]

Regard to public opinion

જનલોક Jana loka, *s m* [+લોક, *q v*] People generally, all men 2 The fifth of the seven heavens in Hindu mythology

જનવાણી Jana vānī, *s f* [+વાણી *q v*] Popular report, common report or talk 2 The voice of the people, public opinion

જનવાદ Jana vada, *s m* [+વદ *fr* वद् to speak] Popular talk 2 News report, rumour 3 A scandal

જનવાર્તા Jana-varta, *s f* [+વાર્તા *q v*] Popular talk or report See જનવાણી

જનસ Jansa, See જણસ 2 Balance

જનસપદી Jansa-padi *s f* A term to show the number nineteen (used by merchants in secret communications)

જનસાઉ, જનસુ Jansa u, Jansu, *adj* [See જનસ] (Money) Lent or borrowed on the credit of a thing pawned

જનાકારી Jana kārī, *s f* [P जिनाकारी *fr* जिना illicit sexual intercourse *fr* जन a woman+कर्द=S कृ to do] Fornication adultery

જનાચાર Janā hara, *s m* [S जन+आचार *q v*] A custom

જનાજો Janājo, *s m* [Ar जनाज़ा] A bier 2 A funeral procession among the Mahomedans

જનાનખાનુ Janana khanum, *s n* [P जनान *pl* of जन a woman+खान a house]

. .

જનાનો Janano *s m* See જનાનખાનુ

જનાડી Janadi *s m* A copper coin, a pice

જનાબ Janāba *s f* [Ar] Honour, majesty, highness excellency (A title by which Mahomedan kings are addressed)

જનાવર Janāvara, *s n* [P] A beast an animal a brute, a quadruped 2 An unintelligent fellow

જનિત Janita, *adj* [S *fr* जन् to be produced] Born 2 Formed, produced, made 3 Caused

જનુન Janun *s f* [P] Fanaticism enthusiasm 2 Madness, insanity 3 Anger passion 4 Perverseness 5 Stubbornness obstinacy

જનુની Januni *adj* Fanatical, enthusiastic 2 Mad 3 Passionate angry 4 Perverse 5 Stubborn obstinate

જનુની જનેતા Januni Janeta See જનની

જનોઈ Janoi *s f* [S यज्ञोपवीत *fr* यज्ञ, *q v* +उपवीत an upper garment *fr* वे to wear, inferior+वे to weave] The sacred thread, the Brahaminical thread, the characteristic thread worn over the left and under the right shoulder

જંતા Janta, *s m* [See જંતુ] The intestinal round worm

જંતર Jantara, *s n* [S यन्त्र] A charm 2 Squares or figures having magical effects (Generally used જંતર મંતર)

જંતરડુ Jantara dum, See જંતરડું

જંતુ Jantu, *s m* [S] An animated creature an insect 2 A reptile 3 A being of the lowest organization

જન્મ Janma *s m n* [S *fr* जन् to be born] Birth 2 Production 3 Life time Prov જન્મ, જરા અને મરણ રોને આરે છે Birth old age, and death are common to all the fairest rose will wither at last

જન્મકુંડળી Janma kundali *s f* [+कुण्डल a circle, See કુંડાળુ] The figure drawn of the signs of the zodiac at the time of birth, the figure in a horoscope representing the attitude of planets and stars at the birthtime of a person

જન્મગાઠ Janma gamthi, See જન્મગાંઠ

જન્મચરિત્ર Janma charitra, s n [+ચરિત્ર, q v] A biography

જન્મતિથિ Janma tithi, s f [+તિથિ q v] See જન્મદિવસ

જન્મદિવસ Janma divasa, s m [+દિવસ, q v] Birth day See જન્મગાઠ

જન્મદેશ Janma desha, s m [+દેશ q v] The birth place, the native country, the mother country

જન્મનક્ષત્ર Janma-nakshatra, s n [+નક્ષત્ર q v] The natal star

જન્મનામ Janma name, s n [+નામ q v] The name given at the birth

જન્મપત્રિકા, જન્મપત્રી Janma patrika, Janma patri s f [+પત્ર, q v] A horoscope See જન્મોતરી

જન્મપ્રભૃતિ Janma-prabhriti, adj [+પ્રભૃતિ from the time forward fr પ્ર forth +ભૃ to fill] From the time of birth forward

જન્મભાષા Janma bhasa s f [+ભાષા q v] The mother tongue

જન્મભૂમિ Janma bhumi, [+ભૂમિ, q v] See જન્મદેશ

જન્મસાફલ્ય Janma saphalya s n [+S साफल्य fr सफल fruitful fr स with+ फल a fruit fr फल to bear fruit] Attainment of the end of existence

જન્મસ્થાન Janma sthana, s n [+S स्थान a place fr स्था to stand] Birth-place, native country

જન્મસ્વભાવ Janma svabhava, s m [+સ્વભાવ q v] Natural disposition

જન્માક્ષર Janmaksara, s m [+અક્ષર q v] A scroll of paper on which are put down the positions of the planets and stars at the birth See જન્મોતરી

જન્માન્તર Janmantara, s n [+અન્તર another] Another birth 2 Another state of existence

જન્માંધ Janmandha, adj [+અંધ q v] Blind from birth born blind

જન્માષ્ટમી Janmastami, s f [અષ્ટમી q v] The eighth day of the dark half of the month of Shrāvana, on which Krisna was born

જન્મોજન્મ Janmo-janma, adv [+P व and+જન્મ] In all forms of existence, from birth to birth, through many births

જન્મોતરી જન્મોત્રી, Janmotari, Janmotri, s f See જન્મોતરી

જપ Japa, s m [S fr जप् to mutter] Muttering 2 Repeating prayers in a muttering manner and counting the beads of a rosary 3 Repeating passages of the *Veda* 4 A muttered prayer

જપ્ત Japata adj [Ar ज़ब्त] Seized, sequestered, attached

જપ્તી Japati, s f Seizure, sequestration, attachment

જપવું Japavum, v t [See જપ] To mutter 2 To repeat and count the beads of a rosary 2 To remember very often 3 To wait patiently, to remain inactive to leave off persevering

જફા Jafa s f [P] Oppression, tyranny

જબર Jabara adj [Ar जब्र oppression] Powerful 2 Heavy 3 Strong 4 Violent 5 Great weighty 6 Difficult 7 Huge, vast 8 Arduous 9 Severe 10 Enormous

જબરજંગ Jabara janga adj [+ જંગ q v] Heroic, warlike

જબરજસ્ત જબરદસ્ત Jabara jasta Jabara dasta adj [P ज from+ज़ upon+ दस्त the hand] Powerful 2 Oppressive, tyrannical, unjust and violent 3 Strong mighty

જબરજસ્તી જબરદસ્તી Jabarajasti, Jabaradasti s f Violence force 2 Oppression unjust force 3 Violation

કરવો or મેળવવો To gain a victory

જયજય, જયજયકાર Jaya jaya, Jaya jaya-kāra, *s m* [+કાર a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] A term showing triumph or success shouts of acclamation

જયંતી Jayanti *s f* A flag of victory 2 The day of the year on which great men achieved their greatest works

જયાનંદ Jayānanda *s m* [+આનંદ *q v*] Joy or exultation for success triumph

જયી Jayī *adj* Victorious, conquering, successful

જય્ય Jayya *adj* That can be conquered, conquerable

જર Jara, *s m* [P ज़र् gold] Brocade 2 Wealth, riches 3 Money 4 [See જ્વર] Fever Prov જર આપે વેર Lend your money and lose your friend જર ક્રોતા મરદ રોતા An empty purse fills the face with wrinkles, a wrinkled purse, a wrinkled face જર ચાહે સો કર Money can do anything, money makes the mare to go, gifts break rocks જર દેખી, મુનિ વર ચળે Money allures even the best of ascetics riches rule the roast જર જોરૂ ને જમીન, એ કજીઆના મૂળ Money, a woman or land is the root of a quarrel

જરકશી Jarakasi *adj* [See જર (1)+ કશબ] Worked with golden stuffs

જરકોસ Jara-kosi, *s m* I also brocade

જરજર, જરજરિયું Jara jara Jara jariyum *adj* [S जर्जर *fr* जॄ to be old] Old 2 Worn out

જરજરિયાન Jara jariyana, *s n* [See જર +જરિયાન] Brocade and embroidery 2 Money and trinkets 3 Valuable things, gold and golden things

જરજોખમ Jarajokhama, *s n* [+જોખમ *q v*] Ornaments and other valuable articles

જરઠ Jaraṭha, *adj* [S *fr* जॄ to become old] Worn out, decrepit

જરતોસ્તી Jaratosti *adj* [P ज़रतश्त] Pertaining to Zoroaster 2 *s m* A follower of Zoroaster; a Parsi

જરદ Jarada, *adj* [P ज़र्द] Yellow

જરદો Jarado *s m* Tobacco cut, washed and prepared for chewing having yellow colour

જરદોજ Jaradoji *s m* [See જર+दोख़्तन् to gild] A worker in gold threads

જરબ Jaraba, *s m* [Ar ज़र्ब् to beat] Terror, dread 2 Awe 3 A blow, a beating

જરવું Jāravum *v i* [S जॄ to become old] To be digested, to be absorbed, to subside 2 To pass off without effect

જરા Jara, *s f* [S *fr* जॄ to become old] Old age 2 The relaxation and debility concomitant with old age

જરા Jara, *adv* [P ज़रा a particle] Somewhat, a little, rather; in a small degree, in a small quantity

જરાક Jaraka, *adv* Very little

જરાયુજ Jarayuja, *adj* [S जरायु the skin which covers the embryo+जन् to be born] Born from the womb, viviparous

જરાયેત Jarayeta *adj* [P ज़राअत् *fr* ज़र to be sowed] (Soil) Cultivated with the rain water only

જરિયાન Jariyāna *s n* [P ज़र् gold] Ornaments of gold or silver

જરી જરીનું Jari, Jarinum *adj* [See જર] Worked with gold or silver thread

જરી જરી Jarī, Jariki, See જરાક

જરીપટકો Jari patako, *s m* [See જર જરી+S पट cloth] A golden girdle

2 The streamer of the great Peshva, of Poona

જરીપુરાના Jari puranam *s n pl* [+S पुराण old *fr* पुरा formerly] Old brocade, fragments and scraps of brocade

જરીફ Jarifa *s m* [See જરાયેલ]A land surveyor

જરૂખો Jarukho See ઝરૂખો

જરૂર Jarura *s f* [Ar ज़रूर]Necessity, urgency 2 Emergency urgent occasion heed imperative call 3 *adj* Necessary, urgent, emergent 4 Expedient requisite, indispensable 5 *adv* Necessarily, positively absolutely, at all risks

જરૂરિયાત જરૂરિયાતી જરૂરી Jarūriyata, Jarūrivati, Jarūri *s f* Necessity exigency, an occasion 2 Emergent business

જર્જર Jarjara, See જરજર

જલ Jala *s n* [S] Water 2 See ઝલ

જલજ Jalaja *s n* [+जन to be born]A lotus flower 2 A couch

જલદ Jalada, *adj* [P जल्द] Quick smart active, fleet rapid 2 Ardent hot

જલંદર, જલંધર Jalan dara Jalandhara *s n* [S जल water+दर the belly or enlargement of the abdomen] Dropsy

જલદી Jaladi, *s f* [See જલદ] Hurry, haste 2 *adv* Quickly, soon rapidly hastily

જલધિ Jala dhi *s m* See જળધિ

જલાલી Jalali *s f* [P जलाल See જાહોજલાલી] Pomp splendour

જલેબી Jalebi, *s f* A kind of sweet meat

જલ્લાદ Jallada See જ...

જવ Java *s m* [S यव]Barley 2 The measure of a fingers breadth 3 A natural line across the thumb 4 A golden bit for a necklace, of the form and size of a barley grain

જવ Java *adv* [S यदा when *fr* यद् which] When

જવઈ Java i See જવૈ

જવખાર Java khara *s m* [See જવ *s m* +ખાર]Nitrate of potash saltpetre, carbonate of potash

જવન Javana, *s m* [S यवन] A non Aryan, a barbarian

જવરઅવર Javara avara, See જવારઅવાર

જવલે જવલ્લે Javale Javalle *adv* [M जवळ=P जवार neighbourhood] Seldom, rarely

જવલો Javalo *adj* Brave

જવવું Javavum *v i* [S जीव् to live] To be full grown to be ripe 2 To have insects in the inside(used in the case of fruits)

જવાં, જવાંમર્દ, Javam Java marda, *s m* [See જવાન+મર્દ] A bold intrepid man, a valiant or courageous man, a brave man a hero, a warrior

જવા દેવું Java devum *v t* [See જવું+દેવું] To let go 2 To overlook or tolerate (a fault or offence)

જવાન Javana, [P brave=S युवन्] See જુવાન

જવાન પઠ્ઠો Javana paththo, *s m* [+S पुष्ट nourished *fr* पुष् to nourish] A stout brave man

જવાની Javani See જુવાની

જવાબ Javaba *s m* [P जवाब्]An answer; a reply a rejoinder Id જવાબ દેવો To answer or give a reply 2 To be responsible for

જવાબદાર Javaba dara *adj* [+दार keeper *fr* दाश्तन to keep—S धृ to hold] Answerable responsible, accountable

જવાબદારી Javaba-dari *s f* Responsibility

જવાબી Javabi *adj* That can give an

answer, having presence of mind
જવાબી હુંડી A kind of bill of exchange, the price of which is not paid till notice is received of the bill having been cashed

જવાર આવાર Javara avāra, *s f* [See જવું +આવવું, or the latter part may be taken to be a reduplication of the former] Habit of paying frequent visits 2 Going and coming

જવારા Javārā, *s m pl* [See જવ જુવારી, or જવાદીર] Tender plants of corn grown on the altar before a goddess

જવાસો Javāso, *s m* [S जल water+वास residence *fr* वस् to dwell] A species of prickly shrubs which grows in the hot season, and dies in the rainy season

જવાહીર જવાહેર Javahīra Javahera, *s n* [P जवाहिर] A jewel, a gem, a precious stone 2 Jewelry, jewels 3 A jewel trinket 4 A sword of a very superior material or workmanship

જવાહીરખાનુ Javahīra khānum, *s n* [+ +ખાનુ *q v*] The royal treasury

જવાળી Javāli, *s f* [See જવ+S आवलि a line] The lines on the thumb which are consulted by chiromancers 2 A kind of ornament worn by women *Cf* વાકજવાળી

જવુ Javum *v i* (Past tense ગયુ)[S या] To go, to pass, to depart, to proceed, to travel, to leave 2 To be lost mislaid, destroyed or removed 3 To go by, to pass on, to elapse 4 To be deducted or subtracted from 5 To be ruined 6 To take place 7 To lose power 8 To be extinguished (a lamp) 9 To waste away (the body) 10 To go wrong 11 To be made

N B In verbs like જખાઈ જવુ, પકડાઇ જવુ, the idea conveyed by જવુ is that the careful efforts of the agent to keep back certain matters were accidentally frustrated 2 The verb જવુ when joined with some other verbs is equal in import to the adverbs 'down away, off, up, over &c *eg* પડી જવુ To fall *down*, સુકાઇ જવુ To be dried *up*

Prov તેમા મારૂ—માગ ભાપનુ—શુ જાયછે? How can that affect me? What is that to me? what does it matter to me, (lit) what am I to lose thereby જતાના જનૈયા, ને વળતાના આડિયા (Said of a man who would look to his own interest, whether his companions gain or lose) ગયુ તે ગયુ What is lost, is lost for ever આવ્યું સમાય, પણ ગયુ ન સમાય the inconveniences caused by an arrival or acquisition can be put with more easily than those caused by a departure or loss.

જવેર Javera, See જવાહેર

જવેરાત Javerāta, See જવેર

જવેરી Javeri *s m* A jeweller; one dealing in gems

જવૈ Javai, *s f* A kind of reed

જશ Jasha, *s m* [S यश] Reputation, fame, honour 2 Success, prosperous issue See યશ

જસત Jasata, *s n* Pewter; zinc; spelter

જસતા Jasatā *s m pl* Blots, spots

જસા Jasām *adj n pl* [S यादृश *fr* यद् which+दृश like *fr* दृश् to see] Like

જહાં Jahām See જયાં

જહાંગીર Jahāmgīra, *s m* [P, जहान् the world+गीर conqueror *fr* गिरफ़्तन=S ग्रभ ,ग्रह् to take] The conqueror of the world

જહાંપનાહ Jahām panāh *s m* [P जहान् the world+पनाह guard or defence]

machine for raising water 2 A fountain Id જળયંત્રનું જળયંત્રમંદિર s n A house erected in the midst of water, house supplied with artificial jets of water

જળયાન Jala yana, s n [+यान a conveyance fr या to go] A ship a boat

જળવાસો Jala vaso See જવાસો

જળવું Jalavum v i [S ज्वल् to burn] To burn to be kindled, to be on fire, to be inflamed 2 To burn through grief Id જળ્યો તે! Damn it

જળશાઇ, જળશાયી Jala sha-i, Jalashayi adj [+S शायिन् lying fr शी to lie down] Lying in water (instead of being buried or burnt, said of a dead body) 2 s f Moss

જળસ Jalasa s n [See જળ or જાળ] Slime passed with excreta

જળહળ Jalahala adj [See જળવું]Bright

જળાધારી Jaladhari s f [See જળ+S आधार support fr आ upto+धृ to hold] That part of the phallus or a representation of Shiva, which holds water

જળાપો Jalapo, s m [See જળવું Cf બળાપો]Burning 2 Anxiety 3 Envy

જળાભાસ Jalabhasa s m [See જળ+આભાસ] Semblance of water, mirage

જળાશય Jalashaya, s m [+S आशय a reservoir fr आ upto+शी to lie down] A collection of water, a reservoir 2 The ocean a sea, a lake, a tank, a pond, a basin, a trough

જળો Jalo, s f [S जलूका] A leech (Plural form is also જળો)

જળોજથા Jalo jatha, s f [+જથા, q v] Embarrassments of the family 2 Scattering about, throwing about

જળોયું Jaloyum, s n [See જડવું, જોડવું] An iron or wooden strip 2 [See જળવું] A cicatrix, a scar

જાંખવું, જાંખીલેવું Jamkhavum, Jamkhi levum, v t [See ઝાંખું+લેવું] To have glimpses of, to glance at

જાંખી Jamkhi, s f A glimpse, a glance

જાંખું Jamkhum, adj Faint dim

જાંઘ Jamgha s f [S जङ्घा] The thigh, the loins

જાંગડ Jamgada adj (Things) Given for approval (goods) taken from a shop to be bought if approved, taken without definite settlement of purchase

જાંગલો Jamgalo s m [See જંગલ જંગલી] A barbarian 2 A European

જાંગી Jamgi, s m [See જંગું, જંગી]A large drum

જાંગીઓ જાંઘીઓ Jamgio, Jamghio, s m A kind of short breeches

જાંઘ Jamgha See જાંગ

જાંઘિયો Jamghiyo, See જાંગીઓ

જાંબુ Jambu s n [S जम्बु]A rose apple

જાંબુડી Jambu di, s f A rose apple tree 2 A kind of toy of the form or size of a rose apple

જાંબુડો Jambu do, s m See જાંબુડી (1)

જાંબુડું Jambu dum, adj Of a dark purple colour

જાં Jamh adv Where See જ્યાં

જાંતલક, જાંલગી, જાંસુધી, Jahm talak a Jahmlagi, Jahm sudhi, adv [+તલક=લગી=સુધી, q v] Upto the time, until 2 Upto the place, as far as

જા Ja Imperative, 2nd person, sing of જવું q v Go, depart, hence

જાઆવ Ja ava, s f [See જવું+આવવું] Frequent coming and going, restless going and coming vain and wearisome trudging backwards and forwards, fruitless journeying to and fro

જાઈ Ja i, s f [S जाति, जाती]The jasmine flower or plant

જાકડશીલકું Jakada shil akum adj [See શીલ] Having a delicate health

જાડ્ય Jadum *adj* [S जाड्य heaviness *fr* जड heavy] Thick 2 Plump 3 Sturdy 4 Coarse 5 Fat જાડી બુદ્ધિનો માણસ A man of a dull intellect a dull headed man

જાણ Jana *sf* [S ज्ञान *fr* ज्ञा to know] Knowledge information 2 Acquaintance 3 Intimation notice

જાણણહાર જાણહાર Janana hara Janana haro *adj* Knowing

જાણપિછાન Jana pichhana *sf* [See જાણ +પિછાણ] Acquaintance

જાણભેદુ Jana bhedu, *s m* [+ભેદુ *q v*] A hypocrite a dissembler 2 One who knows the secrets

જાણવા જોગ Janava joga *adj* [See જાણવું +જોગ *fr* S योग्य fit *fr* युज् to join to be fit] Fit to be noticed or marked noteworthy, worth knowing

જાણવામાં જાણ્યામાં જાણ્યામેળે Janava mam Janya-mam Janya-mele, *adv* Within ones knowledge, to ones knowledge or cognizance, according to ones knowledge, as far as one knows

જાણવું Jana vum, *v t* [S ज्ञा, जानाति to know] To know, to understand, to apprehend to perceive

જાણીજોઈ જાણીબુજી જાણીસમજી Jani joi Jani buji Jani samaji, *adv* [+જોવું બૂઝ સમજ *q v*] Knowingly, deliberately designedly, intentionally purposely, wilfully

જાણીતું Janitum *adj* Knowing understanding 2 Acquainted with or versed in, well skilled familiar 3 Arrived at an age of discretion

જાણે જાણેકે Jane Jane-ke *adv* As if, as it were seemingly 2 Suppose that

જાત Jata, *sf* [S जाति *fr* जन् to be born =Ar जात race] Race tribe caste 2 Family, blood 3 Lineage 4 Original constitution, kind sort class, species 5 Quality description 6 Nature, disposition 7 Origin inherited qualities 8 Body 9 Self ones own person 1 જાતને To ones self જાતે By ones self personally જાતે ન ઝાડ Single the only one surviving member of the family જાતનો By of or as to caste Prov જાત જણાય પણ ભાત ન જણાય We may tell a man's caste but we cannot tell his thoughts જાત વિના ભાત ન પડે A difference in appearances indicates a difference in origin, there can be no difference in appearances unless there is a difference in origin આપ નઠારા તો આપણી જાતને ભારે If we are bad the results of the badness affect us how are others concerned with it? જાત ઉપર ભાત પડે કામળી ઉપર બીજું ન પડે Just as no impression or mark can be made on a woollen carpet so can not a man having qualities of a low caste be successfully advised or persuaded to take to the path of righteousness

જાત Jata *p p adj* [S *fr* जन् to be born] Born produced

જાતકર્મ Jata-karma *s n* [+કર્મ *q v*] One of the sixteen Samskaras giving the new born infant clarified butter out of a golden spoon before dividing the navel string, a ceremony performed at birth

જાત જમાત Jata jamata *sf* [See જાત+ જમાત] A whole caste a caste considered collectively or as assembled together

જાતભાઈ Jata bhai *s m* [+ભાઈ *q v*] A person of the same religion or caste, a caste-fellow a co-religionist

જાત્રા Jatra See જાત્રા

one's life for the sake of another જાનપર આવવું To require a life to be sacrificed or lost જાનપર કરવું To undertake a business at the risk of life, to run a hazardous risk જાનથી મારવું જાન લેવો To kill) 2 Soul, spirit 3 A love, a darling, a sweet-heart

જાન Jāna, *sf* [P ज़ियान्] Injury, damage, loss Prov નાદાનકી દોસ્તી ઓર જીવકા જાન The friendship of an ape is the loss of life

જાનપિછાન Jāna-pichhana, See જાણપિછાન

જાનમાલ Janamala, *sm* [See જાન life+માલ] Person and property

જાનરાણી Janarani, *sf* [See જાન a marriage company] A woman accompanying the bridegroom

જાનવર Janavara, *sn* [+P वर् possessing] An animal 2 A beast 3 A fool

જાનાં Janām, *sf* [See જાન life+Ar आ oh] A beloved woman

જાની Janī, *adj* [P *fr* જાન life] Dear, hearty, sincere જાની દુશ્મન A bitter enemy; a deadly foe જાની દોસ્ત An intimate friend

જાનીવાસો Janī-vaso, *sm* [See જાન *fr* જાન+વાસો *fr* वस् to dwell] A lodging-place given to the bridegroom and his followers during the marriage ceremonies

જાનુ Jānu *sm* [S] The knee

જાનૈડી Jānaidi, *sf* See જાનરડી 2 A cow or a buffalo whose milk owing to a vow cannot be used for food

જાનૈયા Janaiyā *sm* [See જાન a marriage-company] Males accompanying the bridegroom

જાપ Jāpa See જપ

જાપતો Japato, *sm* [Ar जब्त् to hold See જપતી] A strict watch, a keen eye, look-out

જાફરમાની Jāfara manī, *adj* [See જાફરાન] Saffron-coloured, reddish yellow

જાફરાન Jāfarana, *sn* [Ar =Eng Saffron] Saffron

જાફરાબાદી Jāfara-bād-ī, *adj* [P *fr* जफ्र् a proper name+आबाद् flourishing] Relating to the city of Jafrābad જાફરાબાદી ઘી Ghee of Jafrabad; a very bad kind of ghee

જાફાટ Jafāta, *sn* Carelessness

જામ Jama See જામુ

જામ Jama, *sm* [See જમાદાર, or P जमा dress] The title of the chief of Jamanagar

જામ Jama *sm* [P] A bowl, a goblet, a flagon

જામ Jāma, *sm* [S याम] A period of three hours

જામગરી, જામગીરી, Jāmagarī Jāmagīri, *sf* [P] The match of a gun, the end of a squib where fire is applied

જામણ Jamana, *sn* [See જામવું] Congealation 2 An acid substance put into milk to make it congeal

જામદાની Jamadani, *sf* [P See જામો+ दान place *fr* दाश्तन् to hold] A kind of cotton cloth in which flowers are woven used in making robes 2 A leathern basket

જામદાર Jama dara *sm* [P See જામો+दार keeper *fr* दाश्तन् to keep=S धृ to hold] The keeper of the wardrobe The officer in charge of the treasure and jewels

જામદારખાનું Jama dara-khanum, *sn* [+ખાનું *q v*] A room where jewels, ornaments, and valuable clothes are kept 2 The treasure-house, a treasury

જામની Jamanī, *sf* [S यामिनी *fr* याम a period of three hours See જામ] Night.

જામફળ Jama-phala, *sn* [See જામુ, જામ

+ફળ] A pear; a guava.

જમવું Jāmavum; *v i.* [See જમા, જમાત] To collect; to be gathered 2 To be firmly established, to be consolidated 3. To congeal.

જમાત્ર Jamātra, *s.m.* [S जामातृ] The son-in-law.

જમિની Jāmini, See જમની.

જમીન Jāmina, *s m* [Ar] A security; a surety; bail Prov. જમીન થઇને ગાંઠનું ખોવું He that is surety for a stranger shall smart for it.

જમીનગીરી Jāmina-girī, *s f.*[+P कर्दन=S कृ to do] Security; suretiship; obligation, bail

જમો Jāmo, *s m* [P. जामा] A long robe or vest; a gown 2. A long loose garment descending to the feet

જાંબલું Jamba-lum *adj* [See જાંબુ] Of a dark purple

જાંબુ Jambu, *s n* [S जम्बु] A rose-apple

જમ્બુક Jāmbuka, *s n.* [S जम्बुक a jackal] A class of goblins

જાંબુડી Jambu-ḍī, *s f.* [See જાંબુ] The rose-apple tree.

જાયપત્રી Jāya-patrī, *s f.* [S जातिपत्री] Mace.

જાયફળ Jāya-phala, *s.n.* [S जातिफल] Nutmeg.

જાયા Jāyā, *s f* [S *fr.* जन् to be produced] Wife.

જાયી Jāyī, *s.f.* [See જાઇ] A daughter

જાયો Jāyo, *s m.* [See જાઇ] A son.

જાર Jāra, *s f.* Juwaree, a kind of grain.

જાર Jara, *s m* [S=P.यार a friend] A paramour; a lover; an amoroso, a leman; a gallant.

જારકર્મ Jara-karma, *s n* [+કર્મ. *q v.*] Adultery; illicit or illegal sexual intercourse; fornication.

જારકર્મી Jara-karmī, *adj* Adulterous unchaste

જારણ Jārana, *s m* [*S f.* जॄ to become old, to waste] Incantations to produce disease, infirmities, or death; incantations to produce some severe bodily injury.

જારિણી Jārinī, *s f.* [See જાર] An adulteress; an unchaste woman

જારી Jārī, *s f.* Adultery.

[illegible]

mit adultery જારી કરવું To begin જારી થવું To go on without interruption. જારી રાખવું To carry on, to continue.

જારૂં Jārum, *s n* [See જારકર્મ] Adultery.

જારૂં Jārum, *s n* [See જાળું.] Cobweb; the line, thread, or filament which a spider spins from its abdomen, the net of a spider.

જારૂ Jāru, See જારી

જાહરે Jāhre, See જ્યારે

જાહરે તાહરે Jāhre-tāhre, See જ્યારે ત્યારે.

જાલ Jāla, The classical form of જાળ, *q v.*

જાલમ, જાલમી, Jālama, Jālamī, *adj.* [Ar.] Cruel 2 Oppressive; tyrannical. 3 Potent; sharp, violent; severe 4. Overbearing.

જાલિન્દર Jalandara, *s m* [See ઉન્દ્રજાલ] An order of ascetics

જાવ આવ Jāva-āva, See જા આવ.

જાવક Jāvaka, *adj.* [See જવું] That is to go out or to be despatched; outward (*file or record*)

જાવક Jāvaka, *s f.* Exportation 2. Exports 3 Issuing; issue. 4 Expenditure

જાવક બારનીશી Javaka-bāranīshī, *s f.*[+ બારનીશી, *q v.*] Writing in an outward book; entries in an outward book. 2 An outward book.

જાવત Javata, *adv.* [S. यावत् *fr* which] So long as, as long Until 3 While during

mark of contraction or abbreviation

જાવત ચંદ્ર દીવાકર Javata chandra divakara *adv* [S यावत् चन्द्रदिवाकरौ *f* यावत See જાવત ચંદ્ર, *q v* दिवाकर the sun] As long as the moon and the sun exist eternally

જાવન્ત્રી Javantri, See જાયપત્રી

જાવરૂં Javarum *adj* [See જવું] Perishable, destructible 2 Delicate

જાવું Javum See જવું

જાવેદાન Javedana, *adj* [P] Eternal, everlasting 2 *adv* Eternally, for ever 3 *sf* The next world

જાવેદાની Javedani, *sf* Eternity

જાસકિયા Jasakiyam, See જાહકિયા

જાસવેણ Jasavena, See જાસવન્દ

જાસુદી, જાસુસી Jasudi, Jasusi *sf* [See જાસુજ, જાસૂ] The business or duty of a messenger 2 A work entrusted to a spy

જાસુન્ડ Jasunda See જાસવન્દ

જાસૂજ, જાસૂદ જાસૂસ, Jasuja Jasuda Jasusa *sm* [Ar] A spy 2 A messenger a courier a runner, an emissary 3 A letter carrier

જાસ્ત જાસ્તી Jasta Jasti *adj* [Ar] Much, more, a great deal 2 *sf* Increase, surplus 3 *sf* Compulsion, force

જાસવન્દ Jasvanda *sm* [S यशस्विनी a wild cotton tree] A kind of flower

જાહકિયા Jahakiyam, *s n pl* Abundance plenty

જાહેર Jahera *adj* [Ar जाहेर] Evident, open public published, proclaimed Id જાહેર કરવું To proclaim to inform જાહેર થવું To become public, to be disclosed, to be known

જાહેરખબર Jahera khabara, *sf* [+ખબર *q v*] An advertisment a notification a proclamation

જાહેરનામું Jahera namum *sn* [+P नाम a paper] A public notification a proclamation, a promulgation

જાહેરાત Jaheramta, *adv* Openly publicly 2 Externally, outwardly, apparently

જાહેલ Jahela *adj* [Ar] Irritable, furious easily excitable 2 Obstinate 3 Perverse 4 Barbarous, uninformed ignorant

જાહો Jaho *sm* [P जाह dignity] Splendour; pomp 2 Act of threatening a threat violent language

જાહોજલાલી Jaho jalali *sf* [+ह and+जलाल splendour] Pomp, splendour, dignity grandeur magnificence

જાળ Jala *sf* [S जाल] A net 2 An entanglement 3 Temptation

જાળવણી Jalavani *sf* [See જાળવવું] Care 2 Protection, preservation

જાળવવું Jalavavum *v t* [See જાળ] To take care of 2 To preserve uninjured

જાળાવાળિયું Jala-valiyum *s n* [See જાળ] See જાળિયું 2 A kind of thin cloth

જાળિયું Jaliyum *sn* A wicket

જાળિયો Jaliyo *sf* A kind of neck-ornament

જાળી Jali *sf* A net a net-work 2 A muzzle 3 A window secured with bars lattice, trellis 4 The unwoven threads at the extremity of a piece of cloth 5 The string of a spinning top 6 Any reticulation 7 Any thing drilled or perforated with holes

જાળીઉં Jali-um, *s n* A kind of medicinal plant 2 [See જાળિયું] A small wooden frame with iron bars 3 A wicket

જાળીદાર Jali dara, *adj* [+P दार keeper fr दारन्=S धृ, धृ to hold] Reticulated 2 Drilled with little holes 3 Having holes

જાળું Jalum, *sn* A net 2 A cobweb

3 A pellicle or speck on the eye 4 Entanglement 5 Embarrassment 6 A bush, a shrubbery 7. A film, a membranous tissue

જિંગોડું Jimgodum, *s n* A louse on dogs sheep, &c, a tick (Used in the three genders, જિગોડો, જિગોડી જિગોડું)

જિંડવું Jimdavum, *s n* [See ડિંડવું] A pod

જિકર, જીકર Jikara Jikara *s f* [Ar] Obstinacy 2 Discussion 3 Importunate begging, obstinate haggling and chaffering

જિગર Jigara, *s m* [P] The liver the diaphragm 2 The heart

જિજ્ઞાસા Jijnasa *s f* [S જ્ઞા to know] Inquisitiveness, curiosity, desire of knowledge

જિજ્ઞાસુ Jijnasu, *adj* Inquisitive curious, desirous of knowing

જિત Jita *adj* [S *fr* જિ to conquer] Conquered, gained won overcome, 2 Excelled, surpassed 3 *s f* Victory, success

જિતવું Jitavum *v t* To win to conquer, to subdue 2 To get the better of

જિતેંદ્રિય Jitendriya, *adj* [+ઇંદ્રિય, *q v*] Of subdued affections and passions

જિદ Jida, *s f* [Ar] Obstinacy 2 Contrariety, opposition 3 Perverseness Id જિદ કરવી To persist

જિદ્દી Jiddi, *adj* Obstinate stubborn 2 Perverse

જિન Jina, *adj* [S *fr* જિ to conquer] Victorious 2 *s m* A generic term for a chief *Buddha* or *Jaina* saint 3 A term applied to the *Arhats* of the *Jainas* 4 An epithet of Vishnu જિનેંદ્ર, જિનેશ્વર, *s m* [+S ઇંદ્ર, ઈશ્વર, lord] A chief *Buddha* saint 5 An *Arhat* of the *Jainas*

જિનસ Jinasa, See જનસ

જિંદગાની જિંદગી, Jindagani, Jindagi *s f* Life existence, living subsisting, existing 2 The period of existence

જિભાડી, જિભાલડી Jibhadi, Jibhaladi, See જીભ

જિમ Jima, See જેમ

જિયાફત Jiyafata, *s f* [Ar] A feast a banquet, an entertainment

જિયાવર Jiyavara, *s m* [See જમાઈ+વર] A bridegroom

જિરવવું Jiravavum, *v t* [S જૄ to become old] To digest

જિરાકેરી Jirakeri, *s f* [See જીરું+કેરી] A preserve made of cummin seed and mangoes

જિરાવન Jirāvana, See જરાવન

જિરાશાળ Jirasala, *s f* [See જીરું+S શાલિ rice] A kind of rice

જિલ્લો Jillo *s m* [Ar ઝિલા] A district a zillah, division of a province

જિવડું Jivadum *s n* [See જીવ+ડું and diminutive suffix] An insect

જિવડો Jivado, *s m* A small living creature 2 Darling 3 Life

જિવત Jivata, *s n* Existence 2 Life

જિવતઉદાર Jivataudara, *s f* Charities given during the life-time of a man instead of after his death

જિવતર Jivatara *s n* Living on the earth, worldly existence

જિવતદાન Jivatadana, *s n* [+દાન *q v*] The gift of life saving an imperilled life

જિવતું Jivatum *adj* Alive living not killed 2 Running, going, stagnant 3 Fresh quick not dead 4 Extant current Id જિવતો કોલસો Glowing charcoal જિવતે જ હાં All alive Prov જિવતી માખ ગળી જવી Though you drive nature out with a fork yet she will return

જિવનગાળો Jivana-gâlo, *s m* [+ગાળો] Means of maintenance or subsistence

જિવાઈ Jivâi *s f* A fixed income a pay, a salary 2 Land held by village officers or servants on a peculiar tenure

જિવાડવું Jivâdavum *v t* [Causal of જીવવું *q v*] To cause to live to retain life, to save from being killed

જિવારી Jivâri *s f* A musical instrument a particular kind of drum

જિવાળ Jivâla, *adj* [+S आलु a suffix showing possession] Living, existent 2 Spirited, energetic, high mettled, high spirited

જિવેજાન Jivejâna *adj* [+જાન life, *q v*] Hearty, sincere 2 Affectionate 3 Familiar, intimate 4 Fast, devoted, warm, ardent

જિષ્ણુ Jishnu *adj* [S *fr* जि to conquer] Ever triumphant

જિહ્વા Jihva, *s f* [S] The tongue Id જિહ્વા દોષ A slip of the tongue

જિહ્વાગ્રે Jihvagre, *ad* [+અગ્ર *q v*] On the tip of the togue, by heart

જી Ji *ind* [S जीव may you live long See જીવવું Or जयतु may your honour conquer *fr* जि to conquer Or देव well, my lord See જીવવું જિતવું, and દેવ] A particle of respect corresponding to *Sir Madam* 2 A particle expressing assent of an inferior to a superior, yes, sir; very well, sir 3 [See દેવ] An affix of honour added to proper names

જી Ji *s f* [See જી or જનની] A mother

જીઆવર Jia vara See જિયાવર

જીઓ Jio *interj* [See જીવ] May you live long 2 Well done 3 [See ગયું] (Vulgar of ગયો) Went

જીક જીકર Jika Jikara *s f* Obstinacy 2 Discussion

જીભ Jibha *s f* A beating of the dhutar against a piece of stone to wash it clean 2 Beating, dashing

જીજી Jiji, *s f* [See જી *s f*] A mother's term of respect for an elderly female

જીજીબા જીજી બેન Jiji ba, Jiji behna *s f* [See +બા બેહેન] Husband's sister

જીજીમા Jiji mâ *s f* [+મા, *q v*] Grand mother

જીજો Jijo *s m* Grand father

જીંદવું Jimdavum, See જિંદવું

જીન Jina, *s n* Stone husk of a mango

જીત Jita, *s f* [See જિતવું] Victory, winning, gaining, success

જીતવું Jitavum See જિતવું

જીદ Jida See જિદ

જીદ્દી Jiddi, See જિદ્દી

જીન Jina *s m* [Ar] A genius a demon, a spirit one of the genni an evil spirit 2 [S *fr* जि to conquer] See જિન

જીન Jina, *s m* [P] A saddle

જીનસ Jinasa See જિનસ, જનસ

જીંદગાની જીંદગી Jindagani, Jindgi, See જિંદગાની જિંદગી

જીનત Jinnata, *s n* [Ar] Paradise

જીનું Jinum *adj* [See झीना] Fine thin

જીભ Jibha *s f* [S जिह्वा] The tongue 2 Speech Id તેને જીભ નથી He can not speak (either because he is dumb or because he has his reasons to be silent) તેની જીભ લાંબી છે He speaks impertinently, flippantly or saucily તેની જીભ સખણી રહેતી નથી He cannot hold his tongue તેની જીભ પણી છુટી છે He is abusive in his speech, he speaks without any constraint જીભ હલાવવી To speak 2 To speak a little Prov ઉપાડી જીભ ને લગાડી તાળે It is easy to speak, but difficult to act જીભને કંઈ હાડકું નથી હોતું A fair word is as soon said as an ill one

જીભાળી Jibhali, *adj* [+S आलु a suffix showing possession] Foul tongued

જીભલી Jibhli, *s f* The sail hung on the foremost mast in native ships

જીરણ Jirana, *adj* [S जीर्ण *fr* जॄ to become old] Old and wasted, infirm and decayed, worn out 2 Digested

જીરણ તાવ See જીર્ણ જ્વર

જીરૂં Jirum, *s n* [P = S जीर] Cumin seed

જીર્ણ Jirna Classical from of જીરણ *q v*

જીર્ણ જ્વર Jirna jvara, *s m* [S जीर्ण+ज्वर fever] Lingering fever

જીર્ણોદ્ધાર Jirnoddhara, *s m* [S +उद्धार *fr* उद् up+धृ to hold] Repairs, especially, the repairs of a temple or any other building devoted to charitable or religious purposes

જીવ Jiva *s m* [S *fr* जीव् to live] Life, 2 A living being, an animate creature 3 A small insect or creature 4 Energy, mettle, pluck, capability, life spirit 5 Strength, firmness 6 Soundness, truth, reality 7 Animation, fire, heart 8 Power vigour; productiveness 9 Stability consistancy 10 Mind, intention inclination 11 Worth, riches 12 Importance 13 Soul 14 The vital breath Id જીવ અધમૂઓ કરવો To half-kill a person by teasing him, &c, to spend one's strength in toil &c જીવ અધીં થઈ જવો To be worked, worried or frightened to death's door જીવ આપવો *or* કાઢવો *To sacrifice one's* life, to work hard જીવ આવવો ને જવો To be quivering in the last agonies. એકજીવ થવું To unite, to join, to become one. જીવ કાઢવો To exhaust or waste one's self through exertion, to urge (a claim), to press to worry, to chafe, to strom at. જીવ ટંગાઈ રેહેવો To hang upon (any beloved object) to be extremely anxious જીવ ઉડી જવો To be bewildered or perplexed, to lose one's self-possession જીવ ઘાલીને કરવું To work or do with all one's soul and strength જીવ ખાવો To tease one's life out; to worry to death જીવ ઘાંટીમાં આવી રેહેવો To be almost dying જીવ લઈ નાસવું To flee for one's life જીવ નાખી દેવો To throw up one's life, to "refuse to be comforted" જીવ તાણી તાણી બોલવું-રડવું-હસવું To speak, cry, laugh vehemently, or excessively, or with might and main જીવ ઠેકાણે નહીં રેહેવો To be disconcerted or discomposed, to be thrown off one's balance જીવ તુટવો To be wearied out of one's life જીવ તોડવો To be strenuous, to work one's self beyond strength, to over-exhaust one's self જીવ ઠરાવવો To make one's self calm or composed to satisfy, to console જીવ ઠરવો To be at rest (the soul), to find peace, or satisfaction (of mind) જીવ ચોરો ચોરો થવો To be languishing, [illegible] to be extremely [illegible] about, to be sinking under; to misgive and lose heart જીવ પર કરવું To commit suicide જીવ ધરવો To be about to recover; to be patient જીવ ધરીને Summoning strength, earnestly, engagedly, intently with alacrity and animation (to perform or act) જીવ નાખીને કરવું To enter into heartily to perform (a work) with the mind fully set upon it મારો જીવ માને નહીં I can or shall have no peace rest confidence, assurance, ease of mind, &c જીવ બેસવો To have great delight in or fondness for જીવ મોટો કરવો To keep up the spirits to arouse one's self to great liberality (of giving or of expending) જીવ રાખવો Not to be niggardly or stingy to be lib

generous or high-minded (*in its good sense*) જીવ ઉદાસ થવો To feel melancholy, heavy, sad, dispirited જીવ ઊડવો To give up the ghost જીવ પર મિંડવું To be doggedly and persistingly asking or demanding જીવના સમ (A most solemn assurance) Upon my life or soul જીવમાં જીવ છે ત્યાં લગી As long as there is life (in me, you &c) જીવથી જવું To lose life (through some violence or with prematureness) જીવનો જીવ (A phrase expressive of endearment) The life of (my, your, &c) soul, *my life, 'bone of my bones and flesh of my flesh'* જીવે ધરવું આપવું To love or prize dearly જીવ લાગવો To be attached to to be very desirous of, to be set or fixed (the mind or affections) on any loved object જીવે લાગવું To be excessively importunate to be greatly interesting or dear unto જીવ ટૂંકો કરવો To be stingy જીવથી બચવું To be delivered from a jeopardy or impending death to escape with life જીવ લેવો To harass, or tease one's life out જીવ જતો રહેવો નિકળી જવો, To die, to expire જીવ ખાટો થવો To be disappointed displeased and mortified જીવ બાળવો, જીવમાં બળાપો કરવો To pine to fret, to grieve over જીવ બળ્યા કરવો To be longing, or earnestly desiring, to be grieved saddened or mortified જીવ ટળવળવો To be fidgety, restless, or ill at ease, to be asking for (water, &c) importunately (as a sick man) જીવ ચલાવવો To dare, venture, or hazard જીવ ફરવો or ખચકવો To be indisposed જીવ દેખાડવો To be evidently or almost willing (to do a work, &c.) જીવ જોવો To try one's mettle જીવ ચાલવો To be willing, moved, prompted 2 To be courageous જીવથી મારવું To beat to death, i e, to kill જીવ થવો To desire, to wish for Prov કોઈનું કોઈના જીવ પર ચાલે નહી No one has right or authority over another's life or person જેનો જીવ તેને પ્યારો No man ever hated his own flesh

જીવજંત જીવજંતુ Jiva janta, Jiva jantu, *s m* [+જંત=જંતુ *q v*] An insect

જીવતદાન Jivata dana See જિવતદાન

જીવતું Jiva-tum, See જિવતું

જીવદાર Jiva dara *adj* [See જીવ+P दार having *fr* दाश्तन्=S धा to put] Worthy, fit 2 Noble, generous 3 Strong; stout, robust See જિવદાર

જીવન Jivana, *s n* Livelihood, subsistence 2 Food, provisions 3 Water?

જીવનગાળો Jivana galo, *s m* See જિવનગાળો

જીવન મુક્તિ Jivana mukti *s f* [+મુક્તિ *q v*] Liberation from the pain of being born again and again 2 Salvation

જીવંત Jivanta See જીવતું

જીવન્મુક્ત Jivan mukta, *adj* [+મુક્ત *q v*] Emancipated even during the lifetime 2 Purified by divine knowledge, absorbed in divine contemplation

જીવલગ Jiva laga *adj* [+લાગવું, *q v*] Hearty, intimate; dear to one's soul

જીવવું Jiva vum *v i* To live to have life, to exist, to be, to have being

જીવસટોસટ Jiva satosata, *adj* [+સટોસટ Imit] Dangerous to life, perilous jeopardous extremely hazardous

જીવહત્યા Jiva hatya *s f* [+હત્યા *q v*] Destruction of life, killing a life

જીવાઈ Jivai, See જિવાઈ

જીવાડનાર Jivadanara, *s m* [See જીવવું] A nourisher, a guardian, a patron,

a protector
જીવાડવું Jivadavum *v t* [Causal of જીવવું *q v*] To cause to live to protect
જીવાત Jivata *s f q l* [See જીવ+જાતિ] Grain insects
જીવાત્મા Jivatma *s* [+આત્મા *q v*] The personal soul, the soul
જીવાળ Jivala See જિવાળ
જીવિકા Jivika *s m* Means of subsistence or livelihood, property, the profession or occupation by which life is maintained
જીવિત Jivita *s n* Life
જીવી Jivi *adj* Living, subsisting
જીવી Jivi, *adj* Living, existing, ચિર જીવી A son 2 A daughter
જીવેનત Jivejana See જિવેનત
જુઆળ Jumala See જુઆળ
જુંગું Jumgum *adj* Strong 2 Skilful ingenious
જુંફણા Jumphana See ઝુંફણા
જુંસરું Jumsarum See ઝુંસરું
જુ Ju *s f* [S यूका] A louse
જુઆ ખાનું Jua khanum *s n* [See જુગાર +ખાનું] A gambling house
જુઆખોર Jua khora *s m* [+P खोर fond *f* खुर्दन to eat] A gambler
જુઆર Juara See જુવાર
જુવાળ Juala, *s m* Tide
જુઈ Jui *s f* [S यूथिका]A kind of plant bearing sweet smelling white flowers 2 A flower of this plant
જુઓ Juo See જુવો
જુક્તિ જુગતી Jukti Jukti *s f* [S युक्ति *fr* युज् to join to fit] Contrivance scheme art means knack 2 Skill 3 A gimmal a device, cunning invention 4 Delicacy of management
જુક્તે Jukte *adv* That very moment as soon as
જુખામ Jukhama *s n* Cold
જુગ Juga *s m* [S युग *fr* युज to join to fit] A couple, a pair, a brace 2 A period, an age
જુગ જુગ Juga juga *adv* [Imit] Glimmeringly flickeringly, in fitfully
જુગટું Jugatum *s n* [S see જુગાર]Gambling, gaming, dice throwing
જુગતી જુગતી Jugati Jugati See જુક્તિ 2 *adj* Joined, Suited
જુગતાંબા Jugatamba See જગદંબા
જુગતાજુગતી Jugatajugati, *adv* [See જુગત] Together
જુગતું Jugatum *adj* [S युक्त proper *fr* युज् to join to fit to be proper] Proper 2 Fit suitable 3 Agreeable
જુગદીશ Jugadisha See જગદીશ
જુગમ Jugama *s m* [S युग्म See જુક્તિ] A pair twins
જુગલ Jugala *s f fr* [S युगल See જુક્તિ]A pair a match, joining with another twins 2 The agreeing, according harmonizing suiting (of various agents measures &c)
જુગાર Jugara *s m* [S द्यूत *fr* दिव् to gamble] Dice-throwing, gambling gaming
જુગારી Jugari, *s m* A gambler, he who plays with dice 2 *adj* Addicted to gambling
જુગોજુગ Jugojuga [See જુગ+P व-S वे and] In every age, constantly, always
જુગ્તિ Jugti See જુક્તિ
જુગ્મ Jugma See જુગમ
જુંગાઈ Jungai *s* [See જુંગું]Stoutness 2 Activity 3 Sharpness of intellect
જુંગું Jungum *adj* [See જુંગી]Strong robust 2 Active 3 Sharp
જુજ Juja,*adj* [Ar جزء a part] A little, a few little few small in quantity 2 Trifling of no weight or importance

જુગ્ગી Jugvi *adj* Slight, flimsy, narrow 2 Trifling 3 Conducted on a small scale, a little

જુજવું Jujavum, *adj* See જાદ

જુઝવું Juja vum *v t* [S युध् to fight] To show courage or valour

જુઝવું Jujhavum See જુઝવું

જુઠણ Juthana *adj* [See એઠું] Offal, refuse of food

જુઠાણું Juthanum *s n* [See જુઠું] Untruth, a lie

ઝૂઠું જુઠ્ઠું Juthum, Juththum *adj* [S दुष् polluted wicked, *fr* दुष् to be polluted, to be spoiled Or, जुट् to invent, to join] False, untrue 2 Fictitious, forged, counterfeit, spurious 3 Mendacious, lying

જુદી Judi See જુદી

જુત Juta, *adj* [S युत *fr* यु to join] Joined, accompanying

જુતીખોર Juti khora, *adj* [See જતી+P देदन् f n l *fr* खुर्दन् to eat] Always liable to blame

જુથ Jutha See જૂથ

જુદું Judum, See જુદું

જુધ જુદ્ધ Judha Juddha See યુદ્ધ

જુનું Junum, *adj* [S जार्ण *fr* जॄ to become old] Old, ancient not recent or modern 2 Long-used, long standing

જુનુંખખ Junum khakha *adj* [See ખખડ] Worn out, oldish

જુનું પાનું, જુનું પુરાણું, Junum panum, Junum puranum, *adj* [+પાનું a reduplication of જુનુ+પુરાણું, *q v*] Worn out, used and worn, oldish, old and impaired

જુનોપાપી Juno papi, *s m* [+પાપી, *q v*] An experienced cunning man, a shrewd man, a bad man of a very long standing

જુબાન, જુબાન Jubam Julana See જબાન જબાન

જુગાની Julani See જવાની

જુમખું Jumakhum See ઝુમખું

જુમલે, જુમલતે Jumale, Jumile, *adv* [See જુમલો] Altogether in the aggregate, upon the whole

જુમલો, જુમલ્લો, Jumalo, Jumallo *s m* [Ar जुमल] The amount the sum, total the whole

જુમ્મો Jummo, *s m* [Ar ज़ुम्म] Responsibility 2 Charge

જુરત જુરિયત Jurata, Juriyata, *s f* [Ar] Boldness, bravery 2 Intrepidity, audacity

જુલમ Julama, *s m* [Ar ज़ुल्म] Oppression, tyranny 2 Injustice, wrong 3 Violence, force

જુલમગાર Julama gara, *s m* [+P कर्दन्=S कृ to do] A tyrant, an oppressor

જુલમાત Julamata *s m* [Ar See જુલમ] Oppression, tyranny 2 Injustice

જુલમી Julami, *adj* Oppressive tyrannical, iron handed

જુલાબ Julaba, *s m* [Ar for P गुलाब *fr* गुल् a rose+आब्=S आप्, अप्, water] A purgative 2 A purge 3 Scolding, upbraiding, a threat

જુલુમ Juluma, See જુલમ

જુલ્ફું જુલ્ફાં, Julfa, Julfam, *s n pl* Hair of the head hanging on the temples

જુવતી જુવન્તી, Juvati, Juvanti *s f* [S युवति *fr* युवन् young] A young woman

જુવા Juva *s m pl* [S यूका See જૂ] A kind of insects

જુવાખાનું Juva-khanum, See જુગારખાનું

જુવાખોર Juva khora, *adj* [+P खोर fond *fr* खुर्दन् to eat] See જુગારી

જુવાન Juvana *s m* [S युवन् young] A young man 2 A stout and healthy young man 3 *adj* Young 4 Stout and healthy

જુવાની Juvani, *s f* Youth 2 Bloom

of life youthfulness
જુવાબ Juvaba See જવાબ
જુવાર Juvāra *s m* A kind of grain 2 See જુહાર
જુવારા Juvara See જવારા
જુવુ Juvum See જુગાર
જુસતિસ Jusatisa *s f* [Eng Justice] Justice
જુસરી Jusari, See ખુસરી
જુસ્સો Jusso *s m* [P जुस्स] Excitement passion 2 Rage
જુહાર Juhara *s m* Salutation
જુહાર પટોળાં Juhara patolam *s n pl* [+પટોળું *q v*] A visit paid on the Hindu New Year's day 2 A feast given to the son in law on the New Year's day
જૂ Ju *s f* [S यूका] A louse
જૂઈ Jui See જૂઈ
જૂજ Jūja *adj* [Ar *fr* जुज़ a part] See જૂજ
જૂઠું Juthum See જૂઠું
જૂડી Jūdi, *s f* [S जूटि *fr* युज् to join Or जुट् to join] A bunch, a bundle
જૂતી Juti *s f* } A shoe
જૂતું Jutum *s n* }
જૂથ Jutha *s n* [S यूथ] A herd 2 A troop (of birds) 3 A group an assemblage a crowd
જૂદાઈ Jūdai *s f* [See જૂદું] Separation disjunction 2 Disunion alienation in friendship 3 Difference dissimilarity
જૂદું Jūdum *adj* [P जुदा *fr* S द्वितीय second *fr* द्वि two] Separate, distinct 2 Different
જૂન Juna *s.m* [Eng June] June
જૂનું Jūnum See જૂનું
જૂમ Juma *s f* [See જોમ] Cheerful spirits energy
જૂવું Jūvum *s n* See જુગાર
જેમસલો Jemsalo *s m* A machine made to train a bullock
જે Je *conj* [S यत् that *conj* See યદ] That
જે Je *pron* [S यत् which *rel*] Who, which that 2 *s f* The upper part of the અંગરખા which covers the neck
જે Jeh, See જય જે કરવી To make a bow to a god (used by little children)
જે કાંઈ Je kāmi *pron* Anything whatever 2 *adv* Whatever
જે કોઈ Je koi *pron m f* [See જે *pron* + કોઈ *q v*] Whosoever whoever
જે ગમ, જે તરફ, જે પાસ, જે મેર Je gama Je-tarafa, Je-pasa Je mera See જેણી ગમ &c
જે ગોપાળ Je-gopala *s m* [+ગોપાળ *q v*] A word of salutation used by Banias
જે જે Je-je *pron* [See જે *pron* + જે] Each whoever whichever whatever
જેજેકાર Je-je-kara, *s m* [+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] Extolling with shouts acclamations of praise cries of exultation, shouts of victory 2 Rejoicings
જેજેવન્તી Je je vanti, *s f* [S जयजयवन्ती See જે જય] A kind of metre 2 A mode of music 3 A kind of flowering creeper
જેટલું Je-talum, *adj* As much, as great, as large 2 As many Prov જેટલો ગોળ નાખશો તેટલું ગળ્યું થશે Plenty makes dainty
જેટલે Je-tale, *adv* As just as while, when
જેઠ Jetha *s m* [S ज्येष्ठा the eighteenth lunar mansion] The eighth month of the Samvat year corresponding to May and June 2 [S ज्येष्ठ eldest] Husband's elder brother 3 *adj* Eldest elder
જેઠાણી Jethani, *s f* The wife of the

husband's elder brother
જેઠી Jethī, *s f* The full-moon day in the month of જેઠ
જેઠીપુત્ર Jethī putra, *s m* [+પુત્ર *q v*] The eldest son
જેઠીમધ Jethī madha, *s n* [S मधु honey +यष्टिका a stick] Licorice, *glycyrrhiza glabra*
જેઠીમધનો શીરો Jethī madha no-siro, *s m* [+શીરો *q v*] Juice of licorice
જેઠીમલ Jethī mala, *s m* [See જેઠ+S मल्ल a gymnast] The best among gymnasts or athletic players
જેઠોલું Jetho-lum, *s m* A feast given by the bride's father to the bridegroom's party
જેણી-ગમ, જેણી તરફ, જેણી પાસ, જેણી મેર, Jenī-gama, Jenī tarafa, Jenī pasa, Jenī mera *adv* [See જે which+ગમ, તરફ, પાસ મેર, towards] Whither, in which direction, on any side, wherever, anywhere
જે તે Je te, *pron* [+તે *q v*] Anybody, whatever, whatsoever 2 Anything
જે પ્રમાણે Je-pra-māne *adv* [+પ્રમાણ *q v*] As, in the way or manner 2 In like manner, accordingly, as, like
જેમ, Jema, See જે પ્રમાણે
જેમકે Jema-ke, *adv* [+કે, *q v*] For instance, for example
જેમ તેમ Jema tema, *adv* [+તેમ, *q v*] Indifferently, negligently 2 Somehow or other, anyhow, tolerably
જેમનું તેમ Jema num-tema *adv* Precisely the same, in the same state, just as it was, *in statu quo*
જેર Jehra, See ઝેર
જેર Jera, *adj* [P زیر] Overcome, exhausted, enfeebled, reduced subdued જેર કરવું To subdue જેર થવું To submit
જેર કડી Jera kadī, *s f* [+કડી, *q v*] The curb chain or strap of a bit, an iron chain attached to a horse's bridle
જેર દસ્ત Jera dasta, *adj* [P+दस्त the hand] Inferior, feebler, of less power; of less dignity, subject to the will of a superior
જેર બંદ Jera banda, [+बन्द a band=S बन्ध् to bind] A strap to curb the horse 2 A scourge, a lash
જેરવવું Jera-vavum *v t* [S जॄ to become old See જરવું] To digest 2 To endure 3 To keep secret
જેલ Jela *s f* [Eng Jail] A jail, a gaol
જેવડું Je vadum, *adj* [See જેટલું] As big as, as much as, as large as.
જેવર Jevara, See જવાહીર
જેવાણી Je vanī, *s n* [See જમવું=Mar जेवणे+પાણી] Refuse water in a kitchen
જેવું, Jevum *adj* [See જેવડું] Similar, such, like, as Prov જેવો દેશ તેવો વેશ In Rome I was a Roman જેવા ભાઈના ગીત, તેવા બેનના ગીત Like for like tit for tat જેવા ઘડ, તેવા ઠેર તે બાપ જેવા બેટા As is the father so is the son જેવા બાવ તેવા બાઈ As is the god so is the worshipper
જેવે Jeve, *adv* While, when, during
જેષ્ટ Jesta See જેઠ
જેષ્ટા Jestā, *s f* [S ज्येष्ठा] The eighteenth lunar mansion
જેષ્ટિકા Jesti-kā, *s f* [S यष्टिका] A stick
જેસલી Jesalī, *s f* A plough
જેસુ Jesu See જેતુ
જેહ Jeha Used in poetry for જે, *q v*
જેહુ Jehu *s f* Dust
જેહેર Jehera, See ઝેર
જૈન Jaina, *s m* [S *fr* जिन one of the deified persons among the Baudhas] A follower of the doctrines of જિન
જો Jo *conj* [S यदि] If, provided, in case 2 *v t* Imp second person sing of જોવું Behold, see, look
જોઈતું Joi-tum *adj* [See જોઈએ] Needful, expedient 2 Incumbent 3 Requisite,

જોઈએ Joie v i [See જોવું] Must ought should

જોક Joka, s f [S जलूका] A leech

જોકે Jo ke conj [See જો+કે]Although, though notwithstanding

જોખસે Jokhsem adv [See જોખ જેસરો] Of course as a matter of course

જોખ Jokha s n A weight a mass to weigh with 2 Weighing 3 s f [See જોક] A leech 4 s f Pleasure Prov જીવે તેને જોખ Those who live longest will see most

જોખમ Jokhama s n Risk hazard, peril danger 2 A venture an enterprise 3 Loss or deficiency of money 4 Responsibility જોખમ ઉતારવો To insure 2 To be free from reponsibility

જોખમકારી Jokhama kari adj [+S कृ to do] Perilous hazardous

જોખમદાર Jokhamadara adj [+P दार keeper fr दारतन=S धा to put]Answerable reponsible

જોખમદારી Jokhama-dari, s f Reponsibility

જોખમાપ Jokha-mapa, s n [See જોખ(1) +માપ]A measure and weight measurement and weight

જોખમાવું Jokhama vum v i [See જોખમ] To be damaged hurt, or injured, to sustain an injury

જોખવું Jokha vum v t To weigh to examine by a balance 2 To beat severely to thrash 3 To abuse with bad words (vulgar)

જોગ Joga s m [S योग fr युज् to join] Junction 2 Consecutive disposition or arrangement of things 3 A way, a means an expedient 4 Spiritual or abstract devotion abstract worship 5 Renunciation of the world and worldly passions and affections Id જોગ લેવો To undergo a particular kind of ceremony whereby a Jaina ascetic becomes entitled to great sanctity and purity

જોગ Joga adj [S योग्य fr युज् to join] Suitable, worthy becoming fit proper qualified for fitness, worthiness, suitableness

જોગ Joga adv To towards Id તેના જોગ કાગળ લખ્યો A letter was written to him તેના જોગનો કાગળ A letter addressed to him નામ જોગ હુંડી A money-order to be paid to the person of the name mentioned in the order શાહ જોગ હુંડી A money order to be paid to the bearer who should be ascertained to be in lawful possession of the money order

જોગણી Joga-ni, s f A female recluse a female ascetic 2 A female devotee of a goddess 3 A female beggar 4 A female fiend 5 A witch

જોગટો Joga to s m An ascetic a recluse 2 A devotee 3 A religious mendicant(used often in contempt)

જોગણ Joga-na See જોગણી

જોગણી Joga ni, See જોગણ

જોગ નિદ્રા જોગ માયા, Joga nidra Joga maya s f [+નિદ્રા, માયા, q v] The period between the destruction or dissolution of the world and its new creation in which Brahmā the creating god is supposed to sleep

જોગવટો Joga vato s m [+S वृत्ति way of living fr वृत् to be] The state of a જોગી or જોગણ

જોગવવું Joga-va vum, v t [See જોગ]To get on tolerably well 2 To jog on 3 To obtain a sufficiency without much trouble 4 To pass or proceed 5 To thrive to prosper, to flourish 6 To do for, to serve,

to be sufficient for.

જોગવાઈ Joga-vā-ī, *s f.* Convenience 2 Opportunity; juncture; occasion, fit time; seasonable time.

જોગાણ Jogāṇa, *s f* The feed of a horse, ox, &c.; the allowance of grain, &c. given to a horse, ox, &c ; a ration

જોગાભ્યાસ Jogābhyāsa, *s m* [See યોગ+અભ્યાસ] Exercise in or practice of the principles of Yoga philosophy; exercise in or practice of abstract worship or communion with the Universal Soul.

જોગિયો Jogiyo, *s m.* A particular air in music.

જોગી Jogī, *s m.* An individual of the low caste. Prov. જોગી વઝીર ત્યાં તુમડું As is the minister so is the nation

જોગી Jogī, *s m* [S योगिन्] See યોગી.

જોગીઆસાવરી Jogī-āsavarī, *s f.* A particular air in music.

જોગું Jogum, See જોગ, *adj.*

જોગેણ Jogeṇa, *s f.* See જોગાણ

જોજન Jojana, *s m* [S योजन.] A measure of four *coss* or eight miles See યોજન.

જોજો Jo-jo, *interj.* Take care; look sharp.

જોટલાં, જોટવાં, Jota-lam, Jota-vām, *s n. pl.* [See જોટો] Silver rings worn on foot-fingers by women.

જોટો Joto, *s m* [See જોડવું] A couple; a pair. 2. A pair of clothes

જોડ Joda, *s f.* [See જોડવું] A pair. 2. A set; a pack. 3 Close connection. 4 A match; a fellow; a parallel; one of the same kind; a similar person or thing.

જોડ અક્ષર Joda-akṣara, *s. m* [+અક્ષર, ...] A conjunct ...

જોડ ...

songs sung by women in opposite parties at a marriage.

જોડકું Joda-kum, *s n.* A couple, a pair.

જોડણી Joda-ṇī, *s f* [See જોડવું] Joining; union; combination 2. Spelling; orthography. 3. The conjugation; a verb

જોડલા Jodalā, *adj. m. pl* Twelve. (Used by brokers, &c.)

જોડવું Joda-vum, *v t.* [S युक्त joined *fr.* युज् to join; or, जुड्, जुड्, to join; to invent See જડવું] To join; to unite; to put together; to add to. 2. To place or lay equally together; to lay along 3. To attain; to acquire. 4 To contrive; to invent; to fabricate; to compose 5. To accomplish, to bring about. 6 To yoke or put to. 7. To apply at the end; to append; to attach, to annex, to subjoin Id. હાથ જોડવા To beseech; to supplicate; to entreat. Id. જોડી કાઢવું To invent.

જોડા Jodā, *s m pl.* [See જોડ] A pair of shoes Id. જોડા પેહેરવા To wear shoes જોડા ફાડવા To tear one's shoes 2. To visit and wait upon with laborious trudging જોડા મારવા To reprimand or rebuke severely.

જોડાક્ષર Jodākṣara, See જોડ અક્ષર

જોડાજોડ Jodā-joda, *adv.* Closely; being close to each other.

જોડામણ Jodāmaṇa, *s. n.* [See જોડવું.] The price or cost of putting together (pieces)

જોડાવું Jodāvum, *v t* To be joined or united. 2. To be yoked. &c.

જોડિયો Jodiyo, *s m.* [See જોડવું] A companion, an associate; a single one of any pair or couple.

જોડી Jodī, *s f.* A pair; a couple; two of a sort. 2 A match. See જોડ. 3 A shoe of native fashion

જોડી કાઢવું Jodī-kādhavum, *v.t.* [See

to be sufficient for.

જોગવાઈ Joga-vā-ī, *s f.* Convenience 2. Opportunity; juncture; occasion, fit time; seasonable time

જોગાણ Jogāṇa, *s f* The feed of a horse, ox, &c.; the allowance of grain, &c. given to a horse, ox, &c., a ration

જોગાભ્યાસ Jogābhyāsa, *s m* [See યોગ+ અભ્યાસ] Exercise in or practice of the principles of Yoga philosophy; exercise in or practice of abstract worship or communion with the Universal Soul.

જોગિયો Jogiyo, *s.m.* A particular air in music.

જોગી Jogī, *s m.* An individual of the low caste. Prov જોગી વઝર ત્યાં દુમડું As is the minister so is the nation

જોગી Jogī, *s m* [S. योगिन्] See યોગી.

જોગીઆસાવરી Jogī-āsavarī, *s f* A particular air in music.

જોગું Jogum, See જોગ, *adj.*

જોગેણ Jogeṇa, *s f.* See જોગણ

જોજન Jojana, *s m.* [S योजन] A measure of four *coss* or eight miles See યોજન.

જોજો Jo-jo, *interj.* Take care; look sharp.

જોટલાં, જોટવાં, Jota-lam, Jota-vām, *s n. pl.* [See જોટો] Silver rings worn on foot-fingers by women.

જોટો Joto, *s m* [See જોડવું.] A couple; a pair. 2. A pair of clothes.

જોડ Joda, *s f.* [See જોડવું] A pair. 2. A set; a pack. 3 Close connection 4. A match; a fellow; a parallel; one of the same kind; a similar person or thing.

જોડ અક્ષર Joda-akṣara, *s. m* [+અક્ષર, [illegible]

જોડ [illegible]

songs sung by women in opposite parties at a marriage

જોડકું Joda-kum, *s.n.* A couple, a pair.

જોડણી Joda-ṇī, *s f* [See જોડવું] Joining; union; combination. 2. Spelling; orthography. 3. The conjugation, a verb

જોડલા Jodalā, *adj. m. pl* Twelve. (Used by brokers, &c.)

જોડવું Joda-vum, *v t* [S. युक्त joined *fr.* युज् to join, or, जुट्, जुड्, to join, to invent See જડવું] To join, to unite; to put together; to add to. 2. To place or lay equally together; to lay along 3. To attain, to acquire. 4 To contrive; to invent, to fabricate, to compose. 5. To accomplish, to bring about. 6. To yoke or put to. 7 To apply at the end; to append; to attach, to annex; to subjoin. Id. હાથ જોડવા To beseech; to supplicate; to entreat. Id જોડી કાઢવું To invent.

જોડા Jodā, *s m. pl.* [See જોડ] A pair of shoes Id. જોડા પેહેરવા To wear shoes જોડા ફાડવા To tear one's shoes 2. To visit and wait upon with laborious trudging જોડા મારવા To reprimand or rebuke severely.

જોડાક્ષર Jodākṣara, See જોડ અક્ષર.

જોડાજોડ Jodā-joda, *adv.* Closely; being close to each other.

જોડામણ Jodāmaṇa, *s.n.* [See જોડવું.] The price or cost of putting together (pieces).

જોડાવું Jodāvum, *v t.* To be joined or united. 2. To be yoked. &c.

જોડિયો Jodiyo, *s m.* [See જોડવું.] A companion; an associate; a single one of any pair or couple.

જોડી Jodī, *s f.* A pair; a couple; two of a sort. 2 A match. See જોડ. 3. A shoe of native fashion.

જોડી કાઢવું Jodī-kādhavum, *v.t.* [See

જોર Jora *s n* [P زور] Strength 2 Firmness, power of endurance or resistance 3 Oppression, violence 4 Influence, force, power 5 Impetuosity, vehemence, impetus 6 Compulsion 7 Stress strain 8 Momentum pull of a force 9 Hard straining of the muscles a particular exercise in gymnastics 10 The flood tide at conjunction and opposition Id જોર કરવું To practise a particular exercise in gymnastics જોર કરવું To resist greatly, to be hard of accomplishment 2 To compel, to force જોર મારવું, જોર ચલાવવું To exercise power, to oppress, to tyrannize over

જોરકસ Jora kasa *adj* [+કસવું *q v*] Athletic, gymnastic

જોર જબરી Jora jabari *s f* [+જબરી *q v*] Violence, force tyranny

જોર ભેર Jora bhera *adv* [+ભરવું *q v*] Forcibly, violently

જોરવાન, જોરવાળો Jora vana Jora valo *adj* [+વાન *fr* S वत्=વાન a suffix showing possession having] Powerful, strong, mighty, potent brave, courageous, bold, intrepid, vigorous, firm

જોરાવર Joravara, See જોરવાન

જોરાવરી Joravari, *s f* Violence, force, compulsion, constraint

જોરૂ Joru, *s f* [Hind] A wife

જોરો Joro, *s m* [See જોર] Authority 2 Force

જોવડાવવું Jo vadavavum *v t* [Causal of જોવું, *q v*] To show, to exhibit, to point out 2 To request to see, to ask to see

જોવા જેવું Jova jevum *adj* [+જેવું *q v*] Worth looking at, attractive 2 Sightly, beautiful

જોવું Jo-vum *v t* [S युज् to join Or, S दृश् to see] To look at, to behold, to view 2 To contemplate 3 To perceive in general 4 To look after, to attend, to inspect to review 5 To search for 6 To examine to prove 7 To mind, to regard, to consider, to give attention to Id જોતાં Upon consideration જોઇએ તો If we consider 2 If you want જોશું We will consider or think about જોઇ લેવું To keep in mind or wait for an opportunity to call (an enemy or one that has done mischief) to account to make to pay the penalty of one's own improper doings Prov જોયું એ નહીં અને દાઝ્યું એ નહીં Unseen unrued

જોશ Josha, *s n* [P] Ebullition fermentation 2 Passion rage anger 3 Commotion 4 Excitement of lust

જોશ જોસ Josha, Josa *s m* [See જ્યોતિષ] Fortune, destiny

જોશી જોસી Joshi Josī, *s m* An astronomer 2 An astrologer, a fortuneteller

જોસ Josa, See જોશ

જોસદાન જોસદાન, Josa tana Josa dāna, *s n* [P جز a part+દાન=S धा धाम a place] A cloth so sewn as to form a case or bag (to hold paper, books, &c)

જોસ્સો Josso, See જોશ [P]

જોહાર Johara See જુહાર

જોળ Jola *s f* [See જોડ] Twins

જ્ઞપ્તિ Gnapti *s f* [S *fr* ज्ञा to know] Understanding, the intellectual faculty 2 Knowledge

જ્ઞાત Gnā ta *s f* See જ્ઞાતિ 2 [S *fr* ज्ञा know] Known, understood

જ્ઞાતવ્ય Gnā tavya *adj* That is to be known 2 That should be known

જ્ઞાતસિદ્ધાન્ત Gnāta siddhanta, *adj* [+સિ

झ

ઝ Jha The twentieth letter of the alphabet and the eighth consonant

ઝખ Jhakha, *s n* [S झष] A fish Id ઝખ મારવી To err, to blunder, to act or speak like a fool, to admit under compulsion one's own act to be an error

ઝગઝગ Jhaga jhaga *adv* [S दग्ध burnt *fr* दह् to burn Or S झगझगाय् To sparkle to flash] Brightly, brilliantly

ઝગઝગતું Jhaga jhaga-tum *adj* Sparkling brilliant, bright, glaring, glittering

ઝગઝગવું Jhaga jhaga vum, *v i* To gleam to glitter, to sparkle

ઝગઝગાટ Jhaga jhagā ta *s m* Brilliancy brightness, glare

ઝગડો Jhagado *s m* See ઝઘડો

ઝગમગ Jhaga maga [+મગ a reduplication of ઝગ] See ઝગઝગ

ઝગમગવું Jhaga maga vum See ઝગઝગવું

ઝગર Jhagara *adj* Solitary, deserted

ઝગરણ Jhagaraṇa, *s n* [See ઝઘડવું] A quarrel, a fight a dispute, a contest 2 A law suit litigation

ઝઘડવું Jhaghada vum, *v i* [See યુદ્ધ or ઘડવું] To fight, to quarrel, to contend, to dispute

ઝઘડો Jhaghado *s m* See ઝગરણ

ઝઘડાખોર Jhaghadā khora [Guj ઝઘડો+ P खोर fond *fr* खुर्द to eat] Quarrelsome

ઝઘડાઝઘડ Jhaghada jhaghada *s f* Mutual quarrelling

ઝઘારે જવું Jhaghāre-javum *v i* To shine brightly

ઝઘ્ઘર Jhaghghara *adj* Heavily bruised

ઝંખના Jhankhana, *s f* [See ઝંખવું] Care anxiety 2 Cogitation 3 A vision seen in a dream

ઝંખવાણું Jhankha vaṇum, *adj* [See ઝાંખું] Ashamed, abashed

ઝંખવાવું Jhankha vavum, *v i* To be ashamed, to feel ashamed

ઝંખવું Jhankha vum, *v t* [S दंश् to sting] To be anxious for to brood over to regard with long anxiety

ઝંગ Jhanga *s m n* [See જંગ] A war, a battle, warfare 2 A loud quarrel

ઝંગી Jhangi *adj* [See જંગી] Pertaining to a war or a battle, martial 2 Grand, big

ઝંઘા ઝંઘા Jhangha, Jhangha, See જંઘા

ઝઝણાટ Jha jhaṇa ta, See ઝણઝણાટ

ઝઝણી Jha jhaṇi *s f* The sensation of smart and quick pain without motion, tingling 2 Passion, impulse

ઝઝુમવું ઝઝુમાવું Jha jhuma vum, Jhajhuma vum, *v t* To project and hang out, to jut out

ઝંઝણી ઝંઝણી, Jhan jaṇi, Jhan jhaṇī, See ઝઝણી, (1)

ઝંઝરો Jhanjiro, See જંજીરો

ઝંઝેટો, ઝંઝેટો Jhan jeto, Jhan jheto, *s m* [See ઝંઝેડવું] Chiding scolding, reprobating 2 Reproof, reproach blame

ઝંઝેડવું ઝંઝેડવું Jhan jeda vum Jhan jheda vum *v i* [See ઝાટવું] To scold, to rate, to chide to upbraid 2 To treat scornfully, to reprove, to blame 3 To speak snappishly

ઝટ, ઝટ કરીને, ઝટ દઈને ઝટ લઈને Jhata Jhata karine, Jhaṭa-da ine Jhaṭala ine, *adv* [S झटिति] Quickly, forth with immediately, in a moment

ઝટકા Jhata ka, *s f* A smart and rapid going and returning 2 A stroke, a whisk

ઝટકવું Jhata ka vum *v t* [See ઝટકો, ઝાટકવું] To shake to jerk 2 To win

telligent, knowing 2 Possessing religious knowledge 3 Learned, erudite

જ્ઞાનીશ્વર Gnanishvara, *s m* [+ઈશ્વર, *q v*] The best among wise men

જ્ઞાનેન્દ્રિય Gnanendriya *s n* [+ઇન્દ્રિય, *q v*] An organ of knowledge, an organ by or through which knowledge is acquired

જ્ઞાનોદય Gnanodaya *s m* [+ઉદય, *q v*] Rise of knowledge

જ્ઞાનોપદેશ Gnanopadesha, *s m* [+ઉપદેશ, *q v*]Instruction in knowledge

જ્ઞાનોપાસના Gnanopasana *s f* [+ઉપાસના, *q v*]Seeking knowledge or wisdom

જ્ઞાપક Gnapaka *adj* [S *fr* ज्ञाप् causal of ज्ञा, See જ્ઞાન] Making known, informing, indicating, indicatory, indicative, declaratory

જ્ઞાપન Gnāpana, *s n* Making known, informing 2 Declaration, proclamation, notification

જ્ઞાપિત Gnapita *adj* [S]Made known જ્ઞાપિત હુકમનામું A declatory decree

જ્ઞેય Gneya, *adj* That is to be known 2 Fit to be known

જ્યાં Jyam, See જ્યાંહાં Prov જ્યાં જ્યાં, ત્યાં નસીબ ચાર ડગલાં આગળનું આગળ The more I try, the farther I am off જ્યાં મળી ગોળી,ત્યાં પડ્યા લોટી Wasps haunt the honey pot

જ્યાંહાં Jyamham *adv*,Where, whither Id જ્યાંહાં તક જ્યાંહાં લગી, જ્યાંહાં સુધી, while, until, till, as long as, as far as

જ્યા Jya, *s f* [S]The chord of a segment of a circle 2 The bow string

જ્યાદે Jyade, See જ્હે

જ્યારે Jyāre, *adv* [Contraction of જે વારે at which time See જે, *pron*+ વારો *Cf* ક્યારે=કેવારે, ત્યારે=તે વારે] When, *rel*

જ્યારે ત્યારે Jyāre tyare, *adv* [+ત્યારે, *q v*] Every now and then, often, frequently

જ્યેષ્ઠ Jyestha *s m* [See જ્યેષ્ઠા] The eighth month of the Vikrama year, May and June 2 *adj* [S] Eldest, oldest

જ્યોતિ Jyoti, See જ્યોત

જ્યોતિષ Jyotisa, *s n* Astronomy 2 Astrology 3 Mathematical, astronomical and astrological science 4 The profession, situation or office of an astronomer or astrologer

જ્યોતિષી Jyotisi, *s m* An astronomer 2 An astrologer

જ્યોતિષ્માન્ Jyotisman, *adj* Having light, brilliant 2 *s m* The sun

જ્યોત્સ્ના Jyotsanā, *s f* [S ज्योत्स्ना *fr* द्युत् to shine See જ્યોત] Moon light 2 A moon lit night

જ્વર Jvara *s m* [S] Fever 2 Heat 3 Excitement or excited condition of the mind

જ્વરાંશ Jvaramsha, *s m* [+અંશ, *q v*] Slight fever, feverishness

જ્વરાંકુશ Jvarankusha, *s m* [+અંકુશ *q v*] A medicinal preparation to check fever, an antifebrine, a febrifuge

જ્વલન Jvalana *s n* [S *fr* ज्वल् to burn] Burning, combustion

જ્વલિત Jvalitā, *adj* Burnt 2 Burning, lighted, illuminated

જ્વાલાગ્રાહી Jvalāgrāhi, *adj* [See જ્વાળા +S आ upto+ग्रह् to take] Combustible, ignitible 2 Inflammable

જ્વાળા Jvalā, *s f* [S ज्वाला *fr* ज्वल् to burn] Flame 2 Blaze 3 Extreme anger

જ્વાળામુખી Jvāla-mukhi, *adj* [+મુખ *q v*] Having fire at the top Id જ્વાળામુખી પર્વત A volcano

— o —

झ

ઝ Jha The twentieth letter of the alphabet and the eighth consonant

ઝખ Jhakha s n [S झष] A fish Id ઝખ મારવી To err to blunder, to act or speak like a fool to admit under compulsion one s own act to be an error

ઝગઝગ Jhaga jhaga adv [S दग्ध burnt fr दह् to burn Or, S झगझगाय् To sparkle to flash] Brightly, brilliantly

ઝગઝગતું Jhaga jhaga-tum adj Sparkling, brilliant, bright glaring, glittering

ઝગઝગવું Jhaga jhaga vum, v i To gleam to glitter to sparkle

ઝગઝગાટ Jhaga jhagā-ta s m Brilliancy brightness glare

ઝગડો Jhagado s m See ઝઘડો

ઝગમગ Jhaga maga [+મગ a reduplication of ઝગ] See ઝગઝગ

ઝગમગવું Jhaga maga vum See ઝગઝગવું

ઝગર Jhagara, adj Solitary, deserted

ઝગરણ Jhagarana, s n [See ઝઘડવું] A quarrel a fight a dispute a contest 2 A law suit litigation

ઝઘડવું Jhaghada vum, v i [See યુદ્ધ or ઘડવું] To fight to quarrel, to contend to dispute

ઝઘડો Jhaghado, s m See ઝગરણ

ઝઘડાખોર Jhaghadā khora [Guj ઝઘડો+ P ખોર fond fr खुर्दन to eat] Quarrelsome

ઝઘડાઝઘડ Jhaghadā jhaghada s f Mutual quarrelling

ઝઘારે ળવું Jhaghāre-javum v i To shine brightly

ઝઘર Jhaghghara adj Heavily bruised

ઝંખના Jhankhana, s f [See ઝંખવું] Care anxiety 2 Cogitation 3 A vision seen in a dream

ઝંખવાણું Jhankha-vanum, adj [See લાજ] Ashamed, abashed

ઝંખવાવું Jhankha vavum v i To be ashamed to feel ashamed

ઝંખવું Jhankha vum, v t [S दंश to sting] To be anxious for, to brood over, to regard with long anxiety

ઝંગ Jhanga s m n [See જંગ] A war a battle warfare 2 A loud quarrel.

ઝંગી Jhangi adj [See જંગી] Pertaining to a war or a battle martial 2 Grand, big

ઝંઘા, ઝંઘ્ય Jhangha, Jhangha See જંઘા

ઝઝણાટ Jha jhanā ta, See ઝણઝણાટ.

ઝઝણી Jha jhani s f The sensation of smart and quick pain without motion tingling 2 Passion, impulse

ઝઝુમવું ઝઝૂમાવું Jha jhuma vum Jhajhuma vum, v t To project and hang out, to jut out

ઝંઝણી ઝંઝણી Jhan jani, Jhan jhani, See ઝણી (1)

ઝંઝીરો Jhanjiro, See જંઝીરો

ઝંજેટો ઝંઝેટો Jhan jeto, Jhan-jheto, s m [See ઝંઝેડવું] Chiding; scolding, reprobating 2 Reproof, reproach, blame

ઝંજેડવું ઝંઝેડવું Jhan jeda vum Jhan jheda vum v i [See ઝાટકવું] To scold, to rate to chide, to upbraid 2 To treat scornfully, to reprove, to blame 3 To speak snappishly

ઝટ, ઝટ કરીને, ઝટ દઈને ઝટ લઈને Jhata Jhata karine, Jhata daine, Jhatalaine adv [S झटिति] Quickly forth with immediately in a moment

ઝટકો Jhatka, s f A smart and rapid going and returning 2 A stroke a whisk

ઝટકવું Jhata ka vum, v t [See ઝટકો ...] To shake to jerk 2 To win ...

now, to fan, to pull with a sudden motion 3 To rate, to scout, to upbraid

ઝટકામણ Jhata-kā-mana *s n* Wages paid for winnowing 2 Refuse left after winnowing

ઝડકામણ Jhaḍa kā mana, *s n* See ઝટકામણ

ઝટકો Jhaṭa-ko, *s m* [See ઝટ] A smart blow, a jerk 2 A sudden and smart pull 3 A sudden or smart pain a shooting thrill, a pang, a twinge 4 A blow or blast 5 The sweep or sway 6 A whisk from the skirts or the end of a piece of cloth or a garment 7 A concussion, a wound, a cut

ઝટઝટ ઝટપટ Jhata jhaṭa, Jhaṭa-paṭa *adv* Quickly, smartly, without any delay, in an instant

ઝટવું Jhata vum, See ઝુટવું

ઝટાઝટી Jhaṭa jhaṭi, See ઝટાપટી

ઝટાપટી Jhaṭā pati, *s f* A hasty quarrel, an altercation 2 A quick sharp fight

ઝોટાઝટ Jhato jhata See ઝટઝટ

ઝડ Jhaḍa, *s f* [See ઝટ] Alliteration 2 A particular measure of time in music 3 Contemplation deep meditation, absorption or entire occupation of the mind Id ઝડ લાગવી To be absorbed

ઝડકો Jhaḍa ko, *s m* [See ઝડ ઉકેડવું] A linear tear or rent Id ઝડકો ભરવો To sew up a linear rent

ઝડઝમક Jhaḍ i jhamak a, *s f* [See ઝડ (2)+ઝમક] See ઝડપ

ઝડતી Jhaḍa tī *s f* [See ઝાટો ઝાટકવું] A close or narrow search

ઝડપ Jhaḍapa *s f* [See ઝડપવું] A stoop or swoop (of a bird of prey) a leap, a bound, a spring 2 Swiftness, quickness promptitude, haste, briskness. Id ઝડપ મારવી See ઝડપવું

ઝડપવું, ઝડપી લેવું, Jhadapa vum Jhaḍapi levum *v t* [See ઝડ] To snatch to seize, to pounce upon, to seize suddenly, to take quickly

ઝડપાઝડપી Jhaḍapā jhaḍapi, *s f* A smart scuffling or altercation, a tussle

ઝડાકો Jhaḍā ko *s m* [See ઝટકો] A sudden smart blow, a forcible application 2 An altercation

ઝડી Jhaḍi *s f* [See ઝડ, ઝડવું ઝાડવું] Showers of rain

ઝડુંદુ Jhaddum, *s n* [See ઉઝરડું] A thorny branch of a tree 2 A troublesome attachment or adjunct, a troublesome companion

ઝણકાર ઝણકારો, ઝણકો, Jhana kāra, Jhaṇa karo, Jhana ko *s m* [S झण Imit +कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters, fr कृ to do] Tinkling, jingling

ઝણઝણ Jhana jhana, *adv* With a clang with a jingling noise 2 Briskly, quickly, smartly

ઝણઝણવું Jhana jhana vum *v i* To ring or clang 2 To ring or tingle, to vibrate tremulously and painfully 3 To burn and ache, to feel all on fire, to glow and beat

ઝણઝણાટ Jhaṇa-jhaṇa ṭa, *s m* Ringing 2 Excessive glowing and beating 3 A loud and expressive clanking, clanging

ઝંડો Jhando, See ઝુંડો

ઝનુન Jhanuna *s n f* See ઝનૂન

ઝંદ Jhanda *s f* [Z=S छन्द the Vedas] The Zend language

ઝપ, ઝપઝપ, Jhapa, Jhapa-jhapa, *adv* [Imit *Cf* ઝટ] Suddenly instantly

ઝપટ Jhapa ṭa, *s f* Haste, hurry 2 A snatch, a spring, a blow

ઝપટાવું Jhapa ṭa vum, *v i* To be snatch

ed to be seized 2 To be liable to censure 3 To be obliged to pay money 4 To take ill, to be attacked by disease e g તે તાવથી ઝપટાયો છે He is attacked by fever

ઝપાઝપી Jhapa jhapi s f [Cf ઝડપાઝડપી] A slaughter, a massacre 2 A scuffle

ઝપાટવું Jhapata vum v t To despatch a meal to devour; to gulp to gobble up to swallow eagerly 2 To attack

ઝપાટો Jhapato s m Force 2 A blast, a gust, a puff e g ભૂતનો ઝપાટો A blast from an evil spirit 3 A blow Id ઝપાટો મારવો To do a thing in a very short time or briskly ઝપાટામાં or ઝપાટે ઝપાટા સાથ In a very short time quickly

ઝપેટ Jhapeta s f A beating from a stripe

ઝપેટવું Jhapeta vum v t To strike to beat to inflict blows or stripes

ઝપેટો Jhapeto, See ઝપાટો

ઝબ Jhaba See ઝટ

ઝબકવું ઝબકી ઉઠવું Jhaba ka vum Jhabaki uthavum v i To be frighted to start up, to be terrified

ઝબકારો Jhaba-karo s m [+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters fr कृ to do] A sudden light

ઝબોળવું Jhabo la vum v t To dip in water or any other liquid, to drub in water 2 To wash

ઝબોળાં Jhabo lam s n pl Frequent dipping in water and taking out of it

ઝબૂકો Jhabu ko s m A frequent ઝબકારો q v

ઝબોળવું Jhabo-la vum See ઝબોળવું

ઝબોળિયું Jhabo li yum adj Dipped in water 2 s n Anything that is dipped in any liquid

ઝભલું Jhabha lum s n [See ઝભ્ભો+લું = લુ=S ल a diminutive suffix] A frock 2 A child's coat, a robe for children

ઝભ્ભો Jhabhbho See ઝભ્ભો

ઝમક Jhamaka s f [S यमक fr यम् to restrain Or See ચમક] Rhyme, alliteration See ચમક

ઝમકાર ઝમકારો Jhama kara Jhama karo s m [See ઝમક or ચમક Or ઝમઝમ—Eng Hum Imit + S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters fr कृ to do] A tinkling sound, a hum

ઝમઝમ Jhama jhama adv With a jingling sound 2 Lightly and smoothly 3 With a burning sensation

ઝમઝમાક Jhama jhama ka See ઝમકારો 2 See ઝમઝમ

ઝમઝમાટ Jhama jhama ta s m A loud jingling 2 A sensation caused on the tongue by eating hot and pungent things

ઝમાઝમી Jhama jhami s f [Cf ઝપાઝપી] The clashing of swords 2 Battling 3 Squabbling jangling wrangling

ઝંપ Jhampa, s f [See ઝંપવું] Rest, ease

ઝંપ ઝંપક Jhampa Jhampa ka s m [See ઝમઝમ Or, S झम्पा a jump] A particular way of keeping time in music

ઝંપલાવું Jhampa la vum [S झम्पा a jump] To fall headlong to precipitate

ઝંપવું Jhampa vum v i [S यम् to restrain See ઝંપવું] To take rest to enjoy ease

ઝંપાપાત Jhampa pāta s m [S fr झम्पा a jump+पात a fall fr पत् to fall] A sudden fall

ઝરખ Jharakha s n A kind of wild

animal of the fox-kind

ઝરડકો Jhara da-ko, *s m* [See ઉઝરડો, ઝડકો] A linear rent in a garment

ઝરડી નાખવું Jharadi nākhavum, *v t* [+નાખવું, *q v*] To scratch, to tear up

ઝરણ Jhara ṇa, *s n* [S स्रवण *fr* स्रु to flow, or सृ to move, or क्षर् to drop] A flow of water 2 A spring, a stream, dribbling water 3 The quantity of a liquid that has dribbled out, leakage

ઝરપવું Jharapa-vum, *v i* [See ઝરણ Or, S सृप् to move] To flow slowly or in small quantities

ઝરમર Jhara-mara, *s n* [+મર a reduplication of ઝર *fr* ઝરવું, *q v*] A kind of thin transparent cloth 2 Slight rain 3 A kind of anklets

ઝરમરિયું Jhara-mari-yum, *s n* See ઝરમર, (1)

ઝરવું Jhara-vum, *v i* [See ઝરણ] To ooze, to trickle 2 To leak, to drip 3 To shed 4 [See ઝુરવું] To waste away in langour and pain, to languish, to decline 5 To wear out 6. To melt, to be dissolved 7 To be worn out

ઝરી જવું Jharī javum, See ઝરવું

ઝરૂખો Jharukho, *s m* [P दरीचा a window *fr* S द्वार a door+P चा a diminutive suffix] A portico 2 A little window, an eyelet, an air hole 3 A balcony

ઝરો Jharo, *s m* [See ઝરણ] A fountain, a stream, a spring of water 2 A kind of insect that eats away the leaves of the tree on which it is found

ઝલ Jhala, *s m* A kind of insect; a cricket

ઝલાવું Jhalā vum, Passive of ઝાલવું, *q v*

ઝલાવવું Jhalā va vum, *v t* [Causal of ઝાલવું, *q v*] To get seized or arrested, to ask to seize or arrest

ઝલી Jhalī, *adj f*. Attentive, diligent, eager

ઝલે Jhale, *s f* Luster, brightness, glitter, gloss, polish

ઝલેદાર Jhaleha dāra, *adj* [+P दार keeper *fr* दाश्तन्=S धा to put, to keep] Shining, brilliant, polished

ઝલ્લાવું Jhallā-vum, *v i* [S ज्वल् to burn] To be scorched

ઝવેર Jhavera, See જવાહીર

ઝવેરખાનું Jhavera-khānum, *s n* [+ખાનું, *q v*] A room where jewels, ornaments, and other valuable things are kept

ઝવેરાત Jhaverāta, See જવેરાત

ઝવેરી Jhaverī, See જવેરી

ઝળકવું Jhaḷa ka vum *v i* [S ज्वल् to burn See ચળકવું] To shine, to glitter; to sparkle

ઝળકાટ Jhaḷakā ṭa, *s m* See ઝળઝળાટ

ઝળકી Jhaḷa-kī, *s f* A little heat 2 External symptoms of heat 3 External symptoms of any inward perception

ઝળઝળ Jhaḷa-jhaḷa, *adv* Luminously, resplendently, brilliantly, glitteringly

ઝળઝળાટ Jhaḷa jhaḷā ṭa, *s m* Luster; glare, brilliancy, splendour

ઝળઝળિયાં Jhaḷa jhaḷi-yām, *s n pl* [S जल water] Tears glistening in the eyes Id તેની આંખમાં ઝળઝળિયાં આવ્યાં His eyes are filled with tears

ઝળઝળિયું ઝળઝળું Jhaḷa jhaḷi yum Jhaḷa jhaḷum, *s n* [See ઝળઝળ] Twilight

ઝળવું Jhaḷa-vum, See બળવું, ઝળાવું N B ઝળવું is not used by itself, but only as a reduplication after બળવું when it has the meaning of બળવું or ઝળાવું

ઝળાંઝળાં Jhaḷām-jhaḷām, *s n pl* Excessive light

ઝાંખ Jhāmkha, *s f* [S दृश् to see]

Sight, a glance 2 Appearance 3 Tinge, a slight colour 4 [S सन्ध्या evening, See ઝાંઝ, 2, સાંઝ Or See ઝાંપ] Dimness 5 Dimness or weakness of sight Id તેની આંખે ઝાંખ પડે છે, મારે છે, or વળે છે His eyes are weak or dim કાળા ઉપર રાતાની ઝાંખ મારે છે There is a tinge of red on the black surface

ઝાંખટું Jhamkha tum, *s n* Dimness caused by clouds or mists in the sky, dim or misty weather

ઝાંખરૂ Jhamkha rum *s n* [S शाखा=P शाखा a branch+રૂ is a remnant of S वृक्ष=Prakrit रुक्ख a tree] A prickly shrub having a few or no leaves on it

ઝાંખવું Jhamkha vum *v t* [See ઝાંખ] To glance at, to see with a side long look, to look at slily 2 To peep at, to spy 3 To gaze, to stare, to look at closely or curiously

ઝાંખી Jhāmkhi, *s f* A glance a furtive look or sight 2 Looking at wistfully or in admiration

ઝાંખું Jhamkhum, *adj* Dim obscure, dull in colour; pale, not luminous not bright 2 Not clear, murky, gloomy

ઝાંગ ઝાંઘ Jhamga Jhāmgha See જાંઘ

ઝાંઝ ઝાંઝ Jhamja Jhamjha *s f* [Imit See ઝમઝમ] A cymbal 2 [S सन्ध्या evening See સાંઝ Or, See ઝાંપ] Swimming of the head or eyes, dizziness 3 Anger, rage, passion irritation Id ઝાંઝ ચડવી To be angry

ઝાંઝર ઝાંઝર Jham jara Jham-jhara *s n* [See ઝાંઝ 1] A silver ornament having jingling bells worn on the ankle, an anklet 2 A cymbal

ઝાંઝરિયાં Jham jari yam *s n pl* See ઝાંઝર 2 Fetters, (slang)

ઝાંઝરી Jham jari, *s f* Cymbals castanets.

ઝાંઝવાં Jhamjha vām, *s n pl* [See ઝાંઝ, (2)] Mirage

ઝાંટ Jhāmta *s n f* [See ઝાંટાં] See ઝાંટું 2 Anything trifling 3 Nothing, (slang)

ઝાંટાં Jhāmtam, *s n pl* Hair of the pubes

ઝાંટું Jhāmtum, *s n* Sing of ઝાંટાં, *q v*

ઝાંનમ Jhamnama, See જહાંનમ

ઝાંપ Jhāmpa, See ઝાંખ 2 A fruit seller's basket.

ઝાંપડો Jhampa do, *s m* A scavenger 2 The spirit or ghost of a deceased scavenger

ઝાંપલી Jhāmpa li *s f* A wicket in a hedge or a compound-wall serving as a way in or out

ઝાંપલો Jhāmpa lo, See ઝાંપો

ઝાંપી Jhāmpi, *s f* A small bamboo-basket

ઝાંપો Jhampo *s m* The entrance, a gate a matted or entangled door or gate in a hedge

ઝાંયા Jhamya, *s f* [See છાયા] A shadow, a reflection

ઝાંસવું Jhamsa vum, *v t* To give reluctantly or contemptuously

ઝાંસાચિઠ્ઠી Jharsa chiththi *s f* [+ચિઠ્ઠી, *q v*] A notice written containing the reasons and fixed to a tree by an outlaw at the time of his going into outlawry

ઝાંસો Jhamso *s m* Annoyance 2.An noying language

ઝાકઝમાળ Jhaka jhamala See ઝગઝગ

ઝાકમઝોળ Jhakama jhola *s m* Delight joy 2 *adj* Clean and clear

ઝાકરિયો Jhakaryo *s m* A kind of broad mouthed earthen vessel

ઝાકળ Jhakala *s f* Dew 2 Moisture

ઝાકળી Jhakali, *adj* Dewy 2 Moist

ઝાજ, ઝાઝ, Jhaja, Jhajha, *s n* [P जहाज़] A ship, a vessel
ઝાઝુ, ઝાઝુ Jhajum, Jhajhum *adj* More, greater
ઝાઝેરુ Jhajhe rum, A poetic word for ઝાઝુ *q v*
ઝાટકવુ Jhata ka vum *v t* [See ઝટકો] To winnow to whisk to sift, to dust, 2 To blame to reprove
ઝાટકો Jhata ko, See ઝટકો
ઝાડ Jhada *s n* [S ঝাড় a stick, the stem of a tree] A tree, a plant a herb 2 Anything having the form of a tree 3 A chandelier Id વૃક્ષાવળીનુ ઝાડ A genealogical tree ઝાડ થવુ To stand still Prov તે ઝાડે ઝાડે ફરે તો હુ પાંદડે પાંદડે ફરુ I would make a minuter search than he would કુમળુ ઝાડ જેમ નમાવીએ તેમ નમે, A young twig is more easily twisted than an old tree A tender plant can be given any form ઝાડને નામે ફળ વેચાય When one is permitted to see a tree, one is inclined to abuse the kindness by plucking its fruit
ઝાડકઝુમડ Jhada ka jhumada *s n* [See ઝાટકવુ ઝાડકવુ+ઝુમડ a reduplication of ઝાડવુ] The act or process of winnowing, sifting, cleaning &c
ઝાડકણુ Jhadakanu *s n* The refuse remaining after winnowing corn, &c
ઝાડકવુ Jhada ka-vum, See ઝાટકવુ
ઝાડકો Jhada ko *s m* The act or process of winnowing &c Id ઝાટકો મારવો See ઝાટકવુ
ઝાડઝુડ Jhadajhuda, *s n* [+ઝુડ a red of ઝાડવુ, or ઝુડવુ, *q v*] Shaking and dustingsweeping and wiping
ઝાડપાન Jhada pana, *s n* [+પાન *q v*] See ઝાડપાલો
ઝાડપાલો Jhada palo, *s m* [+પાલો, *q v*] Vegetation, herbage, simples 2 Coarse esculent greens and leaves
ઝાડવુ Jhada-vum, *s n* A small tree, a plant
ઝાડવુ Jhada-vum *v t* [See ઝાટકવુ] To sweep 2 To shake 3 To sift 4 To whisk, to flap 5 To scold, to rate, to abuse vehemently
ઝાડી Jhadi *s f* [See ઝાડ] A wood thickly set with small trees or bushes; a thicket 2 Woodiness 3 A forest, a wood 4 Brush-wood, underwood
ઝાડુ Jhadu, *s n* [See ઝાડવુ, *v t*] A broom, a besom Id ઝાડુ કાઢવુ To sweep, to clean ઝાડુ ખાવુ To be disappointed to be put out of countenance, to be baffled
ઝાડો Jhado *s m* A narrow search Id ઝાડો જોવોઝાડો લેવો To make a narrow search 2 Discharging the bowels stools, a purge Id ઝાડે ફરવુ ઝાડે જવુ,ઝાડે બેસવુ [In these phrases ઝાડે may be taken as the Locative case either of ઝાડ or ઝાડો] To ease nature, to evacuate the bowels ઝાડો ઝપો All the operations of personal cleanliness beginning with easing nature in the morning 3 A particular manner of dispelling the influence of an evil spirit by means of a peacock's feather (પીછી) [In this sense the compounds ઝાડો પીછી or ઝાડો ઝપટો are also used]
ઝાતકાર Jhatal ara, *adj* Bright, brilliant, shining
ઝાપટ Jhapata *s f* [See ઝપ,ઝપટ ઝટ] A sharp blow given with a flapping motion 2 Being possessed by an evil spirit. Id ઝાપટમા આવવુ ઝાપટ લાગવી To be possessed by an evil spirit
ઝાપટવુ Jhapata vum *v t* To dust with sharp blows given with a piece of cloth 2 To inflict sharp blows as

with a piece of cloth 3 To eat eagerly and quickly to gulp 4 To threaten

ઝાપટિયો Jhapatiyo s m A servant in a temple whose duty it is to disperse the crowd by beating the people with a knotted piece of cloth

ઝાપટું Jhapatum s n A sudden sharp shower of rain

ઝામરઝોળ ઝામ ઝોળ Jhamarajhola Jhamara jhola adj [See ઝામર+ઝોળ] Shaking, rolling 2 Tottering

ઝામરી Jhamari s f A kind of boil or pimple on the palm of the hand

ઝામવું Jhamavum v t [See ઝમવું] To dip a hot piece of stone &c in water or a fluid medicine

ઝામોરો Jhamoro s f pl [See ઝાડ+મોર] The topmost branches of a tree the top of a tree

ઝાયલ Jhāyala See ઝહેલ

ઝારવું Jhāra-vum, v t [S क्षर् क्षाल to wash] To wash with hot water 2 [S क्षर् to drop] To sift to separate finer portions from the coarser 3 [See ક્ષાર or ઝાળવું] To unite with a metallic cement to solder

ઝારી Jhari s f [S क्षर् to drop] An ewer a kind of drinking water pot having a long neck a flagon a pitcher, a kind of goblet having a spout

ઝારું Jharum s n [See ઝાડ or ઝાંખરું] A large branch of a tree 2 [See ઝાડ] A group a troop

ઝારો Jharo s n [See ઝારવું (2)] A kind of utensil having many holes and serving as a sieve

ઝાળ Jhala s f [See જ્વાળા] The flame of a candle 2 Rays of heat 3 A gust of heat from a furnace 4 [See ઝપાટો or ઝાપટ] A sudden gallop or leap

ઝાલર Jhalara s f [S झल्लरी a curl] The fringe an ornamental appendage to the borders of garments or furniture 2 [S झल्लरी Imit] A gong 3 A circular and shallow tray of wicker work with a border 4 A kind of pulse

ઝાલવું Jhalavum v t [S ग्रह्] To hold or catch

ઝાવલી ઝાવળી Jhavali Jhavali s f [See ઝાવ] Thatch cadjan a dried branch of a cocoa nut or palmyra tree

ઝાહી Jhahi adj A well wisher

ઝાળ Jhala See ઝાળ 1 2 3

ઝાળણ Jhalana s n [See ઝાળવું] Soldering fastening with a metallic cement 2 A metallic cement

ઝાળવું Jhālavum v t [See જ્વાળા or ઝારવું] To solder to unite or fasten with a metallic cement

ઝિંકવું ઝિકવું Jhimkavum Jhikavum, v t [See ઝીંક] To dash against the ground 2 To throw down forcibly

ઝિંટવું Jhimtavum v t To attach to append

ઝિકાવો Jhikavo, s m [See ઝિંકવું] A brick reduced to powder by dashing it against the ground or a stone

ઝિઝવો Jhijhavo s m A kind of grass

ઝિઝોટી Jhijhoti s f A particular air in music

ઝિંઝોટી Jhimjhoti See ઝિઝોટી

ઝિપવું Jhipavum v t [S क्षिप् to throw] To catch a falling thing so as to prevent it from falling down

ઝિલવું Jhilavum v t [See ઝીલવું] See ઝિપવું 2 To follow to join to take part 3 To catch to seize to hold 4 To catch words of the leader to take up

ઝીંક Jhumka *sf* [Imit] Dashing 2 Dashing through contempt or disgust 3 See ઝટક

ઝીંકો Jhīmko See ઝિમાળિયો

ઝીંટ ઝીંટું Jhumṭa, Jhumṭum, *s n* An appendage 2 A troublesome companion

ઝી Jhī, See ઘી

ઝીક Jhika *sf* See ઝીંક 2 A particular kind of lace or ribbon

ઝીણ Jhiṇa See ઝણ્

ઝીણાશ Jhiṇasa *sf* [See ઝીણું] Minuteness 2 Fineness

ઝીણું Jhiṇum, *adj* [See ઝણું] Thin 2 Small, little 3 Fine

ઝીમી Jhimi, *sf* A kind of black garment worn by women

ઝીમેલ Jhimela, See ઘિમેલ

ઝીલ, Jhila, *sf* A kind of plant 2 An instrument used in reaping fields 3 A particular wire in an Indian lute 4 A large earthen jar for holding grain 5 A deep reservoir of water

ઝીલવું Jhila vum, See ઝિલવું

ઝીલો Jhilo, *s m* See ઝીલ, 4

ઝુંકવું Jhumka-vum, See ઝુકવું

ઝુંટવું, ઝુંટીલેવું Jhumṭa vum, Jhumṭīlevum, *v t* [S मुक्त abandoned left, *fr* मुच् to abandon, to leave Or, See ઝટ] To snatch, to seize by force or violence

ઝુંપડી Jhumpa dī *sf* A hut, a cottage, a hovel

ઝુંપડું Jhumpa dum, *s n* See ઝુંપડી

ઝુંફ Jhumpha *s n* [M झोंप sleep] Swinging of the head to and fro owing to sleep, dullness, or intoxication

ઝુંફવું Jhumpha vum *v i* To swing to and fro, to nod

ઝુમરી Jhum sarī, See ઝુમરી

ઝુમસું Jhumsa rum, *s n* A large ઝુમરી *q v*

ઝુકવું Jhuka vum, *v i* [S युक्त joined, fitted *fr* युज् to join] To bend, to be inclined 2 To project.

ઝુકાવટા Jhukā-vaṭā *s m pl* Throwing with force See ઝોકાવટા

ઝુઝવું ઝુઝવું, Jhujh-vum Jhujha vum, *v i* [S युध् to fight] To fight, to contend 2 To strive

ઝુઝાર Jhujhāra, *adj* Skilled in or fond of war; warlike 2 *s m* A warrior 3 Fighting, a fight

ઝુઝાવવું Jhujhā vavum, *v t* To cause to fight 2 To cause to be fatigued

ઝુટવું Jhuṭa vum See ઝુટવું

ઝુડવું Jhuda vum *v t* [S युध् to fight See ઝુઝવું] To beat 2 To thrash 3 To cudgel, to strike 4 To obtain by continued persecution Prov નીચી બોરડી સૌ ઝુડે Anybody may oppress the weak

[illegible] ...ick ...nch ...ak ing up a braid of hair

ઝુંડ Jhunda *s n* A company, a troop, a body, a swarm, a flock, a herd, a multitude, an assembled body, a crowd

ઝુંડો Jhundo, *s m* A flag, a banner, a streamer, an ensign

ઝુણઝુણ Jhuṇa jhuṇa, *adv* [Imit] Tinkling; jingling

ઝુપડી Jhupadī, See ઝુંપડી

ઝુપડું Jhupaḍum See ઝુંપડું

ઝુમખાટા Jhumakha ṭām, *s n pl* [See ઝુમખો] A kind of fruits

ઝુમખું Jhumakha dum, *s n* A group, a troop an assembly 2 A bunch

ઝુમખો Jhumakho, *s m* A bunch a tassel, a cluster 2 A knob of an earing; a kind of pendent, bless the pearl bob 3 A group, a troop, an assemblage

ઝુમણુ Jhuma num, s n [Guj ઝુમ Imit See ઝમઝમ, ઝમઝાર] A kind of tinkling ornament

ઝુમવુ ઝુમીરહેવુ Jhumavum, Jhumi rahevum, v i [Imit See ઘુમવુ] To aim, to watch one's opportunity 2 To be in a state of tumbling down, to be *tottering*

ઝુમ્મર Jhummara s n f A chandelier

ઝુરવુ Jhura-vum v i [S क्षर् to drop See ખરવુ Or S जॄ to be old, to waste away] To pine and waste away, to droop, to languish to emaciate to fade 2 [See ઝુડવુ] To shake (a tree)

ઝુરાપો Jhura-po s m Decay of spirits, *dejection s rrow, pining*

ઝુલ Jhul a, s f [See ઝુલવુ] A cloth border a body-cloth (for horses &c)

ઝુલડી Jhula di, s f A loose garment for little children resembling a robe

ઝુલણા Jhula nam s n pl Swinging 2 A swing, a cradle 3 Lullabies

ઝુલણા, ઝુલના, Jhula na Jhula na s m pl A particular metre

ઝુલતુ Jhula tum adj Pendent hanging, jutting over, dangling, swinging, waving to and fro hanging loose and quivering nodding oscillating 2 Suspended from an office, uncared for, neglected

ઝુલવુ Jhula vum v i [See ઝુલવુ ડોલવુ] To hang 2 To swing 3 To nod 4 To shake, to oscillate 5 To go lazily or leisurely along, to dangle 6 To saunter

ઝુલાખાવા ઝુલ્લાખાવા, Jhula khava, Jhulla khavā, v i [+ખાવુ, q v] To swing to oscillate 2 To roam, to wander

ઝુલાવવુ Jhula va vum v t To cause to swing 2 To cause to shake

ઝુલો Jhulo, s m [See ઝુલવુ S झू झूल to shake] A swing 2 An oscillation 3 A loss

ઝુલ્ફ ઝુલ્ફા, Jhulfa Jhulfām See જુલ્ફ જુલ્ફા

ઝુસરી Jhu sari, See ઝુસરી

ઝુસ્તી Jhusti s f [S युद् to fight] A fight 2 A dispute, an altercation

ઝૂમ Jhūma, s f [See જોમ] Excitement, enthusiasm

ઝૂલ Jhula, See ઝુલ 2 A link in a ballad which joins two principal parts

ઝેણ Jhemna s f [See ઝીણુ] Fine powder or dust 2 Smoke issuing from a tobacco pipe &c 3 s n Madness, fanaticism

ઝેર Jhera, s n [P See ઝહેર] Poison 2 Anger 3 Disgust, annoyance 4 Antagonism, enmity

ઝેરકચુરો Jhera kachuro, s m [+કચુરો q v] Strychnia

ઝેરણી Jherani, s f A small churning handle

ઝેરી Jheri, adj Poisonous 2 Envious, malicious, inimical

ઝેરુ Jherum s n A sharp shower

ઝેસુ Jhesu s f Dust

ઝોક Jhoka s f [See ઝુકવુ] A bent, an inclination, leaning over 2 Deviation from perpendicularity 3 A loss 4 A sudden thrust in the eye 5 An enclosure near a village in which goats and sheep are kept.

ઝોકંડા Jhol anda, s m pl The hearty enjoyment of a feast merry making

ઝોકવુ Jhoka vum, v t To throw, to toss, to fling 2 v i To rush to throw oneself into a work rashly, to venture 3 To nod or doze through dullness or intoxication

ઝોકવાડા Jhoka vada, s m pl Rushing blindly, an enterprise

ઝોકવવુ Jhoka va vum v i To rush blindly 2 To venture 3 To launch

(a boat) in time of danger
ઝોકું Jhokum, *s n* A nod, a doze
ઝોકો Jhoko, *s m* A swing an oscillation 2 The act of reeling 3 A fraudulent turn of a balance in weighing goods 4 See ઝોક (4)
ઝોંટી લેવું Jhomti levum *v t* To snatch forcibly
ઝોટડી Jhotadī *s f* A young she buffalo
ઝોટિંગ Jhotinga, *s m* The spirit of a deceased person supposed to be wandering as a goblin
ઝોટું Jhotum *s n* See ઝોટડી
ઝોડ Jhoda, *s n* An apparition, a ghost, an evil spirit. 2 A tiresome or troublesome person. Id ઝોડ વળગવું To be bothered by a tiresome or troublesome person.
ઝોણ્ણી Jhonnī, *s f* [See ઝોળી] A bag with a narrow mouth 2 [See ઝુલવું] A child s cradle, a swing for a child to sleep in
ઝોણ્ણો Jhonno *s m* A large ઝોણ્ણી *q v*
ઝોબો ઝોભો, Jhobo Jhobho, See ઝોબો
ઝોરણી Jhora-ni, *s f* } [See ઝોળી] A
ઝોરણો Jhora no, *s m* } bag; a wallet, a bag with four mouths
ઝોલું Jholum, *s n* [See ઝુલવું ઝુલો ઝોક] A company, a crowd, a body, a multitude
ઝોલો, ઝોલ્લો, Jholo, Jhollo, See ઝુલો
ઝોળ Jhola, *s f* A spirit, an evil spirit Id ઝોળ ઝપટ The state of being possessed by an evil spirit
ઝોળવું ઝોળી નાખવું Jholavum, Jholi nakhavum *v t* [See ઝુલવું, ઝુલોવવું] To shake. 2 To catch a man's arms and shake him, to torment
ઝોળાવો Jholavo, See ડોળાવ
ઝોળીશેક Jhola-sheka *s m* [See ઝોળી + શેક શેકવું] Fomentation with a heated bag containing medicinal drugs
ઝોળી Jholi *s f* [See ઝુલવું ઝુલો, ઝોલો] A four mouthed bag 2 A wallet of a beggar or a priest
ઝોળીપોળી Jholi poli, *s f* [+પોળી a reduplication of ઝોળી] The ceremony of swinging a new born baby in its cradle when it is given its name
ઝોળું Jholum *s n* A company, a multitude, a body
ઝોળો Jholo, *s m* See ઝુલો, ઝોલો, ઝોલ્લો.

— o —

ઞ

ઞ Na, *s m* The twenty first letter of the alphabet and the tenth among the consonants

N B — There is no word beginning with ઞ

— o —

ટ

ટ Ta The twenty second letter of the alphabet, and the first of the class of the linguals (મૂર્દ્ધસ્થાની)
ટક Taka *adv* [Imit] Showing the sound *taka*
ટકટક Taka taka *s f* [Imit] Unceasing and troublesome speech, chat 2 Unmeaning loquacity, prattle; chatter 3 Wrangling, squabbling 4 *adv* Staringly, gazingly
ટકટકિયું Taka takiyum, *s n* Anything that makes a continued troublesome sound
ટકવું Takavum, *v i* [M टिकणें *fr* S. तितिक्षा endurance, patience *fr* तितिक्षति the desiderative of तिज् to endure to suffer] To endure, to continue, to last 2 To remain, to stay
ટકાઉ Takau *adj* Durable, lasting, permanent, of long continuance
ટકાવ Takāva *s m* Durability, stability 2 Remaining, staying
ટકિઓ Takio *s m* [See તકિયો] A wooden or metallic support serving as a cushion and used while taking meals 2 See ટકિયો

ટકિયો Takiyo, *s m.* A large pillow to lean upon. 2 See ટગીઓ, 1.

ટકો Tako, *s m.* A measure of value equal to three quarters of an anna or nine pies. 2. A rupee in value. 3. *pl.* Money; wealth Id. એક, બે, ત્રણ, &c ટકા, One, two, three, &c per cent. ટકાનું માણસ A worthless person ટકા કરવા To sell things for money. 2. To make money, to amass a fortune. Prov. ટકાના ત્રણ શેર Very cheap; worthless. ટકે શેર ભાજી, ટકે શેર ખાજાં Absence of discrimination. ટકાની ડોશી ને ટકો મુંડામણ Great toil, little work; much ado about nothing

ટકોટક Tako-taka, See ટકોરટક.

ટકોર Takora, *s f.* Ridicule; irony; a burlesque.

ટકોરખાનું Takora-khānum, *s n.* [See ટકોરો+ખાનું] A raised seat made for drummers, a place where kettle-drums are beaten

ટકોરી Ta-korī, *s f.* A small ટકોરો, *q v.* 2. A small bell.

ટકોરો Ta-koro, *s.m.* [Guj ટ Imit.+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr.* कृ to do] A quick smart blow; a stroke. 2. A fillip

ટકોળ Ta-kola, *s f* [See ટક, ટકોરો, ટોળ] Joke; fun

ટક્કર Takkara, *s.f* [Imit See ટક, ટકોરો.] A blow with the horns or forehead; a butt. 2. An effort at rivalry. Id સામી ટક્કર Resistance. ટક્કર ઝીલવી To resist successfully. ટક્કર મારવી To give a violent blow.

ટગટગ Taga-taga, See ટગર મગર

ટગમગ Taga maga, *adv.* See ટગર મગર. 2 [See ડગમગ] Tottering; about to fall down.

ટગર ટગર Tagara-tagara, } *adv.* [Imit.]
ટગર મગર Tagara-magara, } Gazing; staring.

ટગુમગુ Tagu-magu, *a* [Imit See ડગમગુ, ટકવું] Tottering. 2. Continuing with interruptions 3 Walking with interruptions *adv.* Interruptedly.

ટંક Tanka, *s m. f.* [S. टङ्क to fasten; वट्टङ्क to cut up Cf. the derivation of Eng. Time.] A fixed time. Id. એક ટંક, બે ટંક, &c, One time, once; two times, twice, &c.

ટંકણખાર Tankaṇa-khāra, *s m* [S. टङ्कण, टङ्कण+ખાર, *q v*] Bruto borax.

ટંકશાળ Tanka-shāḷa, *s f.* [S. टङ्कशाला *fr.* टङ्क a stamped coin *fr.* टङ्क to fasten; वट्टङ्क to cut up, to scratch, +શાળા, *q v*] A mint.

ટંકાર Tan-kāra, *s m.* [S. *fr.* टङ् Imit. +कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr.* कृ to do.] A sound of a bow-string; a twang.

ટંકે ટંક Tanke-tanka, *adv.* [See ટંક] Exactly at the fixed time; timely. 2 Brimfully; quite up to the end 3 Just up to the brim or end, and nothing more.

ટંકોટંક Tanko-tanka, See ટંકેટંક.

ટંગડી Tanga-ḍī, See ટાંગ.

ટંગાવું Tangā-vum, *v.i* [Passive form of ટાંગવું *q v*] To be suspended or hung.

ટચ Tacha, *s m.* [Eng Touch] A unit of measure of the quality of gold. Id સો ટચનું સોનું Gold of the best quality.

ટચદઈને Tacha-daī-ne, *adv.* [Guj ટચ Imit Cf. ટપ+દેવું, *q v*] In a moment; in a trice, immediately.

ટચકડી Tachaka-ḍī, *s f* [Guj ટચક Imit.] A fillip, a sound produced by tapping the middle finger with the thumb

ટચકારી Tacha-kārī, [Guj ટચ Imit Cf.

ટેકણી] Frequent warning, imp r-tun ite urgu g

ટાંકણું Taml a num s n [See ટાંક, 3] I it time or occasion, a juncture, an opportunity 2 A chisel 3 A holi day [corruption of ટાણું]

ટાંકલી Tamka li, sf [See ટાંકણી] A small pin 2 [See ટાંકું] A small tank

ટાંકલું Tamka lum See ટાંકણું

ટાંકવું Tamka vum v t [See ટાંકો] To sew, to stitch 2 To append 3 [See ટાંકણું] To chisel 4 To write in haste, to note down

ટાંકી Taml i, sf [See ટાંકું] A cistern, a reservoir of water; a small well, a small tank 2 [See ટાંકણું] The process of chiselling 3 Incisions or notches made with a chisel 4 A venereal disease, syphilitic can cer or ulcer ટાંકી લાગવી To have produced the effect of medicine on a disease, to produce an effect

ટાંકું Tamkum, s n [S टङ्क् to fasten, उट्टङ्क् to dig up] A reservoir for water, a cistern, a tank

ટાંકો Tamko, s m [See ટાંક, ટાંકું] A stitch

ટાંગ Tāmga, sf [S टङ्ग, टङ्का] The leg the limb from the hip to the foot

ટાંગણ Tāmgana s n A nag; a pony 2 A little short fellow, a little man, a diminutive creature 3 A contemptuous epithet for a boy, a youngster

ટાંગવું Tamga vum, t t [S उट्टङ्क् to fasten up fr उद् up+टङ्क् to fasten] To hang; to suspend

ટાંગાટોળી Tāmgā toli sf [See ટાંગ] The act of suspending a child by holding its shoulders

ટાંચ Tamcha, sf & adj [Eng Attach ment] A writ of attachment or sequestration 2 [See ટાંક, 4]The nib or slit of a pen 3 An oblique hint 4 [See તંગી or ટાંકવું]Deficien cy, scarcity, want

ટાંચણ Tamchana, s n [See ટાંચવું] A synopsis 2 Short notes

ટાંચણી ટાંચલી Tāmcha-ni, Tāmcha li, See ટાંકણી, 1

ટાંચવું Tamcha-vum, t t [See ટાંચવું] To stitch 2 To thrust into 3 To clip, to retrench, to economise

ટાંચું Tamchum adj Short, dwarfish

ટાંટિયો Tamtiyo, s m [See ટાંગ] The leg

ટાંડર, ટાંડેર, Tamdara, Tamdera, sf A dispute, an altercation Id ટાંડર ક-રવી To dispute 2 Shivering Id ટાંડર આવવી To be attached by a fit of shivering

ટાંડું Tamdum, s n A caravan

ટાંણું Tamnum, s n [See ટાંકણું 3] A juncture, an opportunity, a fit time 2 An occasion of rejoicing, a day of festivity, a holiday See ટાંકણું

ટાંપ Tampa, sf [Eng Stop] A stop in a written sentence, a mark of punctuation 2 A full point.

ટાંપણી Tampanī, sf [See ટાંપવું] Aim ing at, watching 2 Fraudulent watchfulness 3 Readiness, eager ness

ટાંપવું Tāmpa vum t t To aim at 2 To be eager for 3 To be ready for through eagerness

ટાંસ Tamsa, sf Polishing the upper unpolished surface of gold or sil-ver ornaments

ટાંણ્ણું Taka num, See ટાણું

ટાચક ટુચક Tāchaka tuchaka adj [See ટુચકો ટાચક being a redup of ટુચકો] Random, not fixed

ટાચકો Tāchko, *s m* [Guj ટાચ Imit +S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] The cracking of the limb 2 A toy containing small wooden balls hung over a cradle 3 The testicles (slang)

ટાચમ Tachama, *s f* [See ટુંકું] Deficiency

ટાટ Tāt, *s n* [See તાટ] Sack-cloth, canvass, gunny 2 A large shallow dish 3 *adj* [Eng Tight] Intoxicated, being under the influence of liquor

ટાટપટી Tāta patī, *s f* [+પટી, *q v*] See ટાટ, 1

ટાટલું Tātalum, *s n* [See ટાટ, 2] A vessel, a pot 2 A dish in which a meal is served

ટાટિયાં Tāṭiyām, *s n pl* [See ટટ્ટી] A bamboo-frame fixed in a cart

ટાટી Tatī, *s f* See ટટ્ટી

ટાટું Tāṭum, *s n* A bamboo-frame which serves as a seat

ટાહ, ટાઢ Tāhad, Tāḍha, *s f* [See ટાઢું] Cold, privation of heat, coldness 2 Sensation of cold Id ટાઢ વાયએ, આવે છે, or ચઢે છે To be attacked by a fit of cold shivering Prov ટાઢ જાય રૂએ અને આદત જાય મુવે What is bred in the bone, will ever come out of the flesh, filth is got rid of by washing, not by habit

ટાઢક ટાઢક Tāḍhaka, Tadhaka, *s f* Coldness, refreshing cold 2 Gratification, satisfaction

ટાઢા Tāhḍā, *s m pl* Brands, actual cauteries 2 Ironical scolding, ironical taunts Id ટાઢા દેવા To brand 2 To taunt, to abuse

ટાઢિયો તાવ Tāhḍiyo-tāva, *s m* [+તાવ, *q v*] Ague

ટાઢી Tāhḍī, *s f* Ashes

ટાઢીશિયળ ટાઢીશિ‍ળ, Tāhḍī shiyāḷ, Tāhḍī shiḷ, *s f* [+શીતળ, *q v*] The seventh day of any of the fortnights of the month of Shravan on which cold food is eaten

ટાઢું Tahḍum, *adj* [See ટહુ] Cold, cool 2 Slow, lingering 3 Not active, sluggish 4 Not bright 5 Quiet, calm 6 Satisfied ટાઢો માર મારવો To beat severely with fists and kicks Id ટાઢા દેવા, to brand

ટાઢેક Tāhḍeka See ટાઢ- ટાઢક

ટાઢેકિયું Tahḍekiyum, *s n* A cooling medicine

ટાઢકીઉં, ટાઢોડિયું, Tāḍhakiyum, Tāḍhodiyum *s n* A wet piece of cloth kept to cool the body 2 A vessel in which water becomes cool 3 See ટાઢેકિયું

ટાણું Tanum See ટાણુ

ટાપટીપ Tapa tipa, *s f* [See ટપટપ+ટીપવું Cf આપાટીપ] Repair, adjustment 2 A nice external appearance 3 Orderly habits Id ટાપટીપ ને ધોળવું External artificial beauty given to a thing to conceal its inherent internal weakness

ટાપસી Tapasi *s f* Interruption in another man's speech Id ટાપસી પુરવી. To interrupt a speech (with a view to censure or show off one's talents)

ટાપુ Tāpu *s m* An island, an isle

ટાપુઆ Tāpuā, *s m* Bread

ટાયડી Tāyaḍī, *s f* A small mare

ટાયડું Tāyadum, *s n* A little horse

ટાયડો Tāyaḍo, *s m* A little horse

ટાહ્યલું Tāhyalum, *s n* Loquacity, babbling; prattling chattering 2 A self glorifying speech

ટાલ ટાલી, Tāla Tālī, *s f* [S तलु the palate] Baldness 2 [S तल clapping the hands *fr* तड़, तड् to beat] A sort of cymbal

ટાલકું Tālakum, *s n* [S तलु the palate] The crown of the head

gold or silver wire

ટીકો ટીક્કો, Tiko, Tikko, *s m* See ટીલુ

ટીચકારા Ticha-kara, *s m pl* [See ટીચવું Imit + S कार a suffix showing the sound or meaning of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] Mischief

ટીચવું Ticha-vum, *v t* [Imit]To dash, to crush, to break 2 To eat away greedily (Slang)

ટીટીઆરો Ti-ti-aro, *s m* [Guj ટીટી Imit + S कार See under ટીચકારા See ટિ-ટિયાટી, ચિયાટી] Prattling, prating

ટીડ Tida *s n* A locust

ટીપ Tipa *s f* [See ટિપવું ટીપવું]A list, a catalogue 2 A memorandum paper of amount and value, an inventory, a schedule 3 A note written at the bottom of a page, a foot note

ટીપણી Tipa ni, See ટિપણી

ટીપણું Tipa-num, See ટિપણું

ટીપવું Tipa vum, See ટિપવું

ટીપું Tipum *s n* [See ટપટપ] A drop, a globule of moisture Prov ટીપે ટીપે સરોવર બંધાય ને કાંકરે કાંકરે પાળ બંધાય Constant dropping wears away stones, and little strokes fell great oaks

ટીમણું Timanu, *s n* Dry food 2 A feast given to the relatives on the day previous to that of a ceremony

ટીલી Tili, *s f* A small ટીલો, *q v* 2 A spot, a blame

ટીલું Tilum, *s n* [S तिलक] A mark made upon the forehead Id ટીલું ચાડી જવું To deceive 2 To act like a miser

ટીલો Tilo, *s m* See ટિલક

ટીશી, ટીસી, Tishi, Tisi, *s f* The top 2 The bud 3 Boast, brag

ટીસલી Tisa li, See ટીસી

ટીસીખોર Tisi khora, *adj* [+P खोर fond *fr* खुर्दन to eat] Boastful, vain

ટુક Tumka, See ટોચ

ટુંક, ટુંકડું ટુંકુ, Tumka Tumka dum, Tumkum, *adj* Short, brief, little Id ટુંકી નજર A short sight 2 A short-sighted policy ટુંકી નજરનો માણસ A man having short sight. 2 A mean or niggardly fellow Prov સાબાનોજ ટુંકો જાય, મરે નહિ પણ મારો થાય, Like should draw to like, birds of a feather should go together, unequal friendships end in ruin

ટુંટમુંટ Tumta-mumta, *adj* [See ટુંટવું] Broken, shattered

ટુંટલું Tumta-lum, *adj* [See ટુંટુ]Having a defect or weakness in the hands

ટુંટિયાં Tumti-yam, *s n pl* The posture in which the legs are bent double

ટુંટિયું Tumti yum *s n* [See ટુંટવું] Dengue fever break fever

ટુંપ રહી જવું, ટુંપે ટુંપ રહી જવું, Tumpa rahi-java um Tumpe-tumpa-rahi java-vum, *v i* To be stiff owing to rheumatism

ટુંપવું Tumpa vum, *v t* [Imit]To pinch, to prick 2 To harass, to persecute, to worry 3 To strike with the bill, to peck, to pick 4 To knead

ટુંપિયો Tumpi yo, *s m* [See ટુંપો] A kind of golden neck-ornament

ટુંપો Tumpo *s m* The hyoid bone 2 A noose Id ટુંપો ખાવો To die by passing a noose round the neck ટુંપો દેવો To throttle, to strangulate 2 To deprive one of a profit, to prevent one from reaping a benefit

ટુંબો Tumbo, *s m* [See ટુંબવું] A taunt

ટુંઆ Tuā, *s m pl* Cotton steeped in milk (used as a soothing application)

ટુકડાખાઉ, ટુકડાખોર Tukadā-khā u, Tukadā khora, *adj* [See ટુકડો+ખાવું and P खोर fond *fr* खुर्दन to eat] Living by

begging pieces of bread, dependent on charity for maintenance

ટુકડી Tukadi, *s f* A small division, a brigade 2 A small party of soldiers

ટુકડો Tukado, *s m* A small piece, a bit 2 A mouthful, a morsel

ટુક્કલ Tukkala, A big paper-kite

ટુચકી Tucha kī *s f* [Guj ટચ, ચટ, Imit] A fillip, a pinch

ટુચકો Tucha ko, *s m* A short amusing story 2 A hint, an insinuation 3 Spell, magic, enchantment Prov રત્નના ટુચકા હોય, ઢુંડા ન હોય, Good things can be had only in small quantities

ટુટક Tuta-ka, *adj* [See ટુટવું] Broken 2 Unconnected

ટુટફાટ Tuta fata, *s f* [+ફાટવું *q v*] Wear and tear 2 Breaking, fracture 3 Disagreements, misunderstanding, rupture, the act of separation breach 4 Falling out, disruption

ટુટવું Tuta vum *v t* [S त्रुट् to break] To rend, to break. 2 To have friendship dis continued Id ટુટી જવું To be weak owing to old age ટુટી પડવું To break down completely, to break down and crush 2 To make a headlong rush or attack

ટુટીચાર Tuṭ-chāra *s m f* [+ચાર *adj q v*] A particular cast at dice in which one die shows three and the other one 2 A breach of friendship, disagreement between friends 3 *adj* Debilitated, very much pulled down, very weak

ટુંડું Tundum *adj* Having crooked hands 2 Having weak arms 3 Arrogant, haughty, disregardful to others

ટુંડો Tundo, *s m* A man born without arms, or having short arms 2. A rogue, a scamp

ટુપવું Tupa-vum, See ટુપવું

ટુમટુમી Tuma ṭumī, *s f* The act of beating a drum for some announcement

ટુમણ Tumana *s n* Sorcery; magic, enchantments, charms and spells (Generally used in the compound, કામણ ટુમણ)

ટુવાલ Tuvala, *s m* [Eng Towel] A towel

ટુટ Tuta, *s f* [See ટુટવું] Fracture, fissure 2 Disuniting, breaking 3 Disagreement, misunderstanding 4 Dissension, division, disunion, schism 5 Breach, falling out

ટેંટેં Tem tem, *s f* [Imit] Pride, arrogance 2 The crying of a child

ટેક Teka, *s m f* [See ટેકવું] Self respect, rigid maintaining of one's dignity, rank, or position 2 A prop, a support 3 Consequence, importance 4 The chorus of a song, the burden of a song

ટેકણ Teka-na, *s n* A prop, a support See ટેકો

ટેકરી Tekarī, *s f* A mount, a hill, a rising ground, a knoll

ટેકરો Tekaro, *s m.* A large ટેકરી *q v* A mount, a hillock, a bump, a knap

ટેકવું Teka-vum, *v t.* [S टीक् to go, to resort to] To rest, to place on a support, to lean

ટેકાવવું Teka-va-vum *v t* Causal of ટેકવું *q v*

ટેકીટેકીલું, Tekī, Tekī lum *adj* [See ટેક] Having self respect, stanch, firm, unswerving, unyielding, unflinching

ટેકો Teko, *s m* A prop, a support, a stay 2 The fulcrum 3 Assistance, help, aid 4 Countenance, support, encouragement patronage ટેકો આપવો To assist, to second

ટેચ Tahcha, *s f* [Imit. *Cf* ટેટ ઠ્ચ]
ટેટી Teti, *s f* [S चिर्भिटि] A melon, a water-melon
ટેટું Tetum *s n* The root of a reed-plant 2 The fleshy part of a leg
ટેટો Teto, *s m* [Imit] A kind of fire work, a cracker 2 The fruit of the banian tree Prov બાપ તેવા બેટા ને વડ તેવા ટેટા Like father, like son
ટેડું Tedum See તેડું *adj*
ટેપ Tepa, *s f* [See ટિપવું, ટીપવું] A sentence of imprisonment, condemnation, transportation 2 [Eng Tape] A measuring tape 3 See ટેવ
ટેબલ Tebala *s f & n* [Eng Table] A table 2 A desk
ટેબો, ટેભો Tebo, Tebho *s m* A stitch
ટેંબો Tembo, *s m* A large heap 2 A heap of refuse or filthy matter
ટેરવું Teravum *s n* The tip
ટેરો Tero, *s m* A curtain 2 See ટેટો 2
ટેલ Tela, *s f* [See ટેહેળવું] Prying 2 A cry repeated by a beggar from day to day in the streets with a determination to get what he wants
ટેલિયો Teliyo, *s m* A beggar who practises ટેલ *q v*
ટેવ Teva, *s f* Habit, habitude Id ટેવ પડવી To acquire a habit, to be inured to ટેવ પાડવી To get habituated, to contract a habit
ટેવવું Teva vum *v t* [See ટેહેળવું] To stare at, to gaze at 2 To guess, to conjecture 3 [See ટેવ] To accustom
ટેવાળી જવું Tevali javum, *v t* To swallow down
ટેહેળવું Tehela vum *v t* To look at with an examining eye, to pry
ટેહેળિયો Tehaliyo *s m* A reporter
ટૈડકો Taidako *s m* [See ટેડું] Anger and contempt, indignation
ટૈડપટ Taida pada *s f* [+પટ, *q v*] Hurry skurry, haste 2 Arrogance, boast
ટૈડું Taidum, See ટેડું
ટૈડો Taido, *s m* An old man
ટોંચણું Tomchanum, *s n* [See ટોંચવું] An awl See ટોકણું
ટોંચવું Tomcha vum, *v t* [See ટોકવું] To pierce, to prick, to thrust 2 To censure, to chide
ટોક ટોકણી, Toka, Tokanī, *s f* [See ટોકવું] Goading 2 A challenge 3 A peak the highest point
ટોકરી Tokari, *s f* A small tongue of the bell
ટોકવું Toka vum, *v t* To urge, to goad 2 To chide, to reprimand
ટોક્કર Tokkara See ઠોકર
ટોચ Tocha, *s f* [See ટોક, ટોકવું, ટોચવું] The top 2 The point or extremity 3 A bill, a beak
ટોચકી Tocha ki *s f* Diminutive of ટોચકું *q v*
ટોચકું Tocha kum *s n* A round top
ટોચવું Tocha vum, *v t* [Imit See ટોંચવું] To prick, to pierce, to puncture 2 To censure, to goad
ટોચો Tocho, *s m* A wound caused by pricking a cut 2 A taunt 3 Striking of the foot against, stumbling
ટોટી Toti *s f* [See ટોટો] A small pipe 2 The cap of a gun 3 An ear ornament
ટોટો Toto *s m* A pipe 2 The throat, the larynx 3 Loss, deficit, ટોટો પકડવો To hold by the wind pipe of the throat
ટોડાગરાસ Todā garasa *s m* [See તોડવું +ગરાસ] An annual allotment of money in exchange for allotted land
ટોડી Todī See તોડી
ટોડો Todo, *s m* [See તોડો] A

of anklet. 2. The match of a gun. 3 A bag or purse containing 1,000 Rupees; a sum of 1000 Rupees; 1,000 Rupees in value 4 See ટોટાગરાસ. 5. See ટોલ્લો.

ટાણું, ટાળું Toṇām, (pl.) Toṇum, s n. [Used as a second member of the compound જાદુ ટોણાં; ટોણું, its singular, being rarely used]Spells, charms; enchantment, magic

ટોપ Topa, s m [See તોપ] A copper or brass vessel. 2 A helmet 3. A kind of cap worn as a protection against rain. 4.An umbrella. 5.s f. See તોપ

ટોપચી Topa-chī, s.m. [+P. ची a diminutive suffix] A man of straw; a worthless man 2. A gimcrack.

ટોપરૂં Topa-rum, s n. [See ટોપી] The kernel of a cocoa-nut.

ટોપલી Topa-lī, s f. [See ટોપ+Guj ડું,ડી, ડું=S. ट a dimin suffix] A small round basket

ટોપલો Topa-lo, s.m A pannier;a round basket made of bamboo chips

ટોપી Topī, s f. A cap; a skull-cap. 2. A hat. 3 The people who wear hats as distinguised from those who wear turbans.

ટોપી વાળો Topī-vālo, s m [+Guj વાળો fr. S. वत्, वान्, a suffix showing "possession."] An individual of a nation who wear hats or caps 2. A European. 3. An Englishman.

ટોપું Topum, s. n. An eyelid. 2. A clumsy hat.

ટોયલી Toya-lī, s f [Prov. S. तोय water +ला to take.]A small vessel particularly made for drinking water from

ટોયો Toh-yo, s.m. [See ટોવું]A person set to scare away birds from a field by crying aloud.

ટોલ્લો Tollo, s m. [See ટોટો.] A large wooden peg thrust in the wall; a large peg. 2. A stroke. 3.A stroke with a stick or bat;a blow. 3 Procrastination; delay; postponement. Id ટોલ્લે મુકવું Lit. To place on a peg; to suspend (Fig) To pay no attention to; to overlook; to leave aside; to forget. ટોલ્લો મારવો, દેવો. To give false hopes in order to delay; to postpone.

ટોવાવું Tovā-vum, v.t. [Passive form of ટોવું, q.v.]To be exposed to public censure.

ટોવું Toh-vum, v t. [Imit.] To scare away birds by crying aloud. 2. [See ટીપું] To pour drop by drop.

ટોળ Toḷa, s m. n. & f. Mockery; fun; witticism; a pun; cracking jokes

ટોળકી Toḷa-kī, s f [See ટોળું.] A gang; a band; a body; a troop; a swarm; a crowd 2. A clique; a league; a confederacy.

ટોળકીઆ Toḷakīā, s m. pl. People of the ટોળ caste among the Brahmins

ટોળિયો Toḷio, s m. [See ટોળ] A jester a buffoon; a wag.

ટોળી Toḷī, See ટોળકી

ટોળું Toḷum, s n. See ટોળકી

ટોળે ટોળાં Toḷe-toḷām, adv. In gangs; in troops; in crowds.

ટૌકો, ટૌહકો, Tau-ko, Tauh-ko, s m [See ટોવું+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters fr. कृ to do.] The voice of the cuckoo, peacock, &c. 2. A call. 3 A continued voice. 4.A voice interrupting a continuous speech so as to encourage the speaker.

—o—

ઠ

ઠ Tha, The twenty third letter, and the twelfth consonant of the alpha-

bet

ઠંસાવું Thamsā vum, v i [Passive from of ઠાસવું, q v]To be closely united 2 To be swallowed at once

ઠક ઠક Thaka-thaka adv [Imit.]Showing reiterated strokes with a hammar,&c 2 s f A dinplatter;clank

ઠકરાઈ, ઠકરાત Thakarā-i,Thakarāta,s f [See ઠાકોર]The dignity or position of a ઠાકોર q v Greatness See મોટાઈ

ઠકરાણો Thakarā no, See ઠાકોર

ઠકરાણી, ઠકરાણાં Thakarāṇī, Thakarālām, s f The wife of a ઠાકોર

ઠક્કર Thakkara s f A particular caste among the Hindus 2 adj A term of respect applied to Bhātiās and Lawāṇās

ઠગ Thaga, s m [S स्थग a rogue fr स्थग् to hide See ઠગવું]A deceiver; a rogue, a knave, a cheat 2 adj

[illegible]

trickery, roguery, fraudulent dealings, artfulness, cunning

ઠગ વિદ્યા Thaga vidyā,s f [+વિદ્યા q v] The art of cheating;fraudulent arts, roguery, cunning

ઠગવું Thaga vum v t [S स्थग् to hide] To cheat, to deceive, to defraud, to delude

ઠગવેડા Thaga vedā s m pl [+S वृत्ति way of living fr वृत् to be to exist] Knavish arts

ઠગાઈ Thagā i, See ઠગ બાજી

ઠગારું Thagā rum adj Deceitful, misleading artful knavish, cunning

ઠગાવું Thagā-vum, v i [Passive form of ઠગવું, q v] To be deceived, defrauded, or deluded, to be disappointed, to be balked

ઠઠ Thatha,s f [Probably a redup of S स्था to stand] A crowd, a multitude, a throng

ઠઠવું Tha-thavavum See ઠઠરવું

ઠઠવું Na thalavum, v i [Imit] Not to become tender even though shaken in being boiled 2 To be shaken in health, to lose health, to be infirm

ઠઠારવું Thathā ra-rum, v i [See ઠાઠ] To be adorned, to be sightly, to work at the toilet and dress so as to be attractive

ઠઠારો Thathā-ro, See ઠાઠ

ઠઠ્ઠાખોર Thaththā-khora adj [See ઠઠ્ઠો +ખોર fond fr खद् to eat] Jocular, jocose, funny, humorous, witty

ઠઠ્ઠો Thaththo, s m [Imit] A joke, a fun ઠઠ્ઠામશ્કરી ઠઠ્ઠાબાજી Jeering ridiculing; deriding

ઠણકો Thana ka, s f [See ઠણકારવું] Throbbing, heaving, beating (of the heart) 2 A gait in which the rings worn on the toes make a tinkling sound

ઠણકારવું Thana kāra vum,v i [ઠણ Imit +S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters fr कृ to do] To throb,to beat,to pulsate,to palpitate 2 To walk so that the rings worn on the toes should produce a tinkling sound

ઠણકો Thana ko s m A throbbing or shooting, a violent pulsation 2 A stylish gait in which the rings worn on the toes make a tinkling sound 3 Sharpness and keenness (of cold) the sensation caused by cold

ઠણઠણ Thana thana s f [Imit] Hollow sound 2 Emptiness 3 The sound or action of a throbbing or shooting, of a hammering, banging &c , of the ringing of empty vessels &c 4 adv Imitative of the sound made by the falling of

empty vessels hammering, &c Id ઠણઠણપાળ A lout without wit or money

ઠણઠણવું Thana thana vum v i To throb, to beat 2 To clank, to ring

ઠણઠણાટ Thana thanā ta, s m Loud clanking, ringing, or clanging, a twang, clank, clang ringing, &c

ઠંડક Thanda See ઠંડી

ઠંડી Thandi s f Cold coldness, cool ness 2 The sensation of cold 3 Cooling quality

ઠંડું Thandum, Cold, cool cooling

ઠનસાવું Thanasa vum See ઠસાવું

ઠપ ઠબ Thapa, Thaba, adv [Imit] Making a dull sound

ઠપકવું ઠપકાવું Thapa ka-vum, Thapaka-vum, v i To make a dull sound while being placed

ઠપકારવું Thapa-kara vum, v t [See ઠપ +S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters fr कृ to do] To strike, to clash

ઠપકો Thapa ko s m Rebuke, censure, reprimand, blame, reproach 2 Wig ging 3 A stigma, slur, blot, an imputation of crime ઠપકો દેવો To reprimand to rebuke

ઠબલાવું Thabalā vum v i [See ઠબવું, તબવું]To be beaten 2 To undergo unnecessary trouble

ઠમક Thama ka, s f [See ઠમઠમ] The act of walking with a graceful easy air 2 A graceful easy gait

ઠમકવું Thama ka vum v i To walk with affected nicety and delicacy, to mince, to walk with grace or stateliness

ઠમકો Thama ko, s m A jingling or clinking sound of ornaments caused by walking with stateliness 2 Strutting or stalking; walking with stately steps and a swelling air

ઠમઠમ Thama thama adv [Imit]Jingling; clinking; tinkling

ઠમઠમાટ Thama thamā ta s m A gingle, a jingle, clinking; tinkling 2 Empty pomp, vanity, pride

ઠમણી Thama ni, s f [See ઠામ a place] A stand on which a book is placed while reading

ઠરઠામ ઠરેઠામું Thara-thāma, Thara thekānum s n [See ઠરવું+ઠામ ઠેકાણું] A fixed residence

ઠરવું Thara-vum, v i [S स्थिर steady fr स्था to stand]To become fixed, settled determined, or decided 2 To stay or dwell, to be settled at, in, or with 3 To last, to continue 4 To subside, to settle, to sink to the bottom and repose there 5 To freeze, to congeal, to assume a solid state, to be concreted 6 To be pacified, to endure, to stay 7 To be resolved

ઠરાવ Tharā va s m Settlement, decision, determination, resolution 2 Stay, settledness at, in or with 3 Agreement, award

ઠરાવપત્ર Tharava patra, s m n Decree, judgment

ઠરાવવું Tharā va vum, v t To settle to fix, to appoint, to decide 2 To congeal, to turn from a fluid to a solid state, to cause to be cool, to allow to be cool

ઠરી જવું, Thari javum v i See ઠરવું 5 2 To shiver and stiffen with cold 3 To stagnate as the blood

ઠરી ઠામ ઠરે ઠામ Tharī thāma Thare-thāma s n [See ઠરઠામ] A fixed residence or locality 2 adv In the original position, at rest, steadily

ઠરેલ Thare la adj Fixed, steady, strong 2 Wise, (a man) possessed of gravity and good understand-

ing, full of wisdom and great experience, discreet

ઠપવાનુ Thalavavum, v i [See ઠાલવવું, ઠાલુ] To be poured out 2 To be emptied, to be empty

ઠસ Thasa, adv [Imit See ઠસાવુ] Closely, crowdedly 2 Being amazed, confounded, or thunderstruck

ઠસકબાજ Thasaka bāja, adj Smart, energetic, prompt

ઠસકદાર Thasakadara adj [See ઠસકો + P दार having] Sounding, clashing

ઠસકો Thasako s m A sudden or abrupt blow 2 The gait

ઠસવુ Thasa-vum v i To sink deep 2 To be imprinted or impressed on the mind or memory

ઠસાઠસ Thasā thasa adv Completely, compactly

ઠસાવવુ Thasavavum v t [Causal of ઠસવુ] To impress on the mind or memory

ઠસો Thaso, s m An impression

ઠસ્સો Thasso, s m State, dignity, airs, mien, stately appearance

ઠળિયો Thalio, s m A seed, a stone in a fruit, a nut

ઠાંગુ Thāmgum s n [See ઠગવુ] Deceit, knavery, trick, cunning 2 A dish full of food (slang)

ઠાંઠુ Thām thum s n [See ઠાઠડી] A skeleton 2 The upper part of the turban

ઠાંડુ Thamdu s n A peg; a wooden pin

ઠાંસ Thamsa adj [See ઠસ ઠસાવુ] Firm, hard 2 Clear and high 3 Fixed, fast 4 s f Firmness in texture, firmness

ઠાંસવુ Thamsa-vum, v t To make close 2 To cram to stuff, to ram, to drive hard together 3 To eat voraciously or greedily, to quaff 4 v i To cough

ઠાંસી Thāmsi, s f See ઠાંસો

ઠાંસો Thamso s m Cough

ઠાઠઠીક Thātha thika s n The act of placing things in order or the act of giving them false external pomp adv Well arranged

ઠાકર ઠાકરા Thakara Thakarām s n pl [See ઠાકોર] The Rajpoots

ઠાકરિયો Thākario, s m A kind of scorpion 2 A kind of gonorrhœa

ઠાકોર Thākora, s m [S ठक्कुर] The name of a tribe of Rajputs 2 The chief amongst certain tribes of Rajputs 3 An honorific title after the name of a distinguished person a title of respect 4 A god, an idol of a god

ઠાકોરજી Thākoraji, s m See ઠાકોર 4, the name of the Vishnu deity

ઠાગલી Tha gali, s f [ઠા Imit + ગિલી q v] A stroke of the bat on the ગિલી, q v

ઠાગુ Thagum, See ઠાગુ

ઠાઠ Thatha, s m [S स्था to stand] state, dignity, pomp, pageantry, superb equipment ઠાઠ રચવો To decorate, to beautify

ઠાઠડી Thātha di, s f [See ઠાઠુ + ડુ ડ, ડી fr S ट a dimin suffix] A bier; a bamboo bier a frame-work of bamboos for carrying the dead body to the burning ground

ઠાઠ માઠ Thatha-mātha, [See ઠાઠ+માઠ being a redup of ઠાઠ intensifying the meaning] Great pomp

ઠાઠી, ઠાઠીલુ Thāthi Thathi lum, adj Pompous, showy

ઠાઠુ Thathum, s n A frame-work 2 The large bones of the loins and chest 3 A broken dilapidated frame work 4 Anything broken and dilapidated 5 Severe cold owing to the rains. 6 Grains of bājri twice beaten to make them

ઠુંઠવાવું Thumthavavum, v i [See ઠુંઠું] To be stiff with cold 2 To tremble by excessive cold

ઠુંઠું Thum thum, adj [See ઠુંઠું]Having the body deprived of the hands 2 Having the pointed end broken off, blunt 3 s n The stump of a tree shrub,or plant being deprived of its branches

ઠુંડી Thumdi, s f The chin

ઠુંઠવાવું Thuthavavum, See ઠુંઠવાવું

ઠુમરી Thumari s f [See ઠમ મ, ઠમકો] A kind of song 2 A species of amorous composition

ઠુમરો Thumaro, s m A kind of beads made from stones worn by a particular class of devotees 2 A particular preparation of large pieces of grains of millet

ઠુમસો Thumso See ઠેંસો

ઠુસકી Thusaki, s f Breaking wind

ઠુંસા Thūsha s f, [See ઠુંસો ઠોસો]Pain in the flesh and bones caused by being beaten, bodily exhaustion Id ઠુંસા કાઢવી To put one to great trouble, to tire a man by giving him much work

ઠેકડી Thekadi s f [See ઠેકવું]Mockery, a jest, a joke, fun, drollery

ઠેકડો Thekado s m A bound a leap, a jump, a spring Id ઠેકડો મારવો To leap, to spring

ઠેકવું Thekavum v t [S स्था to stand] To leap over, to jump over 2 [See ઠોકવું] To beat, to strike

ઠેકાણું Thekanum s n A place a spot 2 An abode a dwelling 3 The unknown spot (of a thing lost or sought) 4 A station or post ad dress 5 Stability 6 Consistency harmony of conduct or speech 7 Appearance signs (of a thing forth g or to be done) 8 Certainty, constancy 9 The utmost extent or profundity, the limit 10 Seat, home, dwelling place Id ઠેકાણે કરવું To turn to use ઠેકાણે In the place of, instead of ઠેકાણે કરવું To place in a right place 2 To conceal ઠેકાણે પડવું To be settled, to be at rest ઠેકાણે પાડવું To fix, to settle, to establish in the world ઠેકાણે થવું to be at the right places 2 To hide ones self ઠેકાણે બેસાડવું See ઠેકાણું કરવું ઠેકાણે રહેવું To be considerate, to behave honestly

ઠેકો Theko s m A tap, a stroke 2 Keeping time while singing Id ઠેકો ધરવો To keep time in music

ઠેઠ Thetha adv Up to the end, up to, as far as, to the destination 2 Direct straight,precisely, exactly

ઠેઠવું Thethavum adj Clever,expert, smart, skillful, ingenious

ઠેપલું Thepalum s n [See થેપવું,થાપવું] A thick sweet cake 2 A small square piece of any thing

ઠેપાડું Thepadum s n A dhotar; a dingoti, a loin-cloth

ઠેબું Thebum s n Stumbling

ઠેબો ઠેભો Thebo, Thebho, s m See ઠેબો, ઠેબો

ઠેરાવવું Theravavum v t [A causal form of ઠરવું q v] To settle, to fix to decide, to appoint to determine, to resolve 2 To settle the hand on a copy board

ઠેરાવ Theravo s m Settlement, a decision, a determination

ઠેલમઠેલા Thelamathela s f [See ઠેલવું] Pushing crowd dness

ઠેલવું Thelavum v t To push to shove, to press to thrust, to crowd

ઠેલાઠેલ Thelathela See ઠેલમઠેલા

ઠેસ Thesa s f A knock, a push 2 An impediment 3 Striking of the

foot against a stone; stumbling. 4. A loss. 5. Anything which helps in pushing; a pin; a knob.

ઠેસણિયું Thesa-ṇi-yum, s n Anything which helps in pushing 2 A tight ring worn after loose ones to stop these from coming out.

ઠૈડ Thaiḍa, s f [Imit] See ઠુસ

ઠોંસવું Thomsa-vum, v t [Imit See ઠાંસવું] To cough 2. To cram to ram 3 To curb to restrain, to constrain; to control; to keep within proper bounds

ઠોંસો Thomso, s m [Imit] A blow with the fist, a box 2. Cough

ઠોક Thoka, s f. [See ઠોકવું] A blow or stroke with a stick or a cudgel 2 A censure.

ઠોકઠાક Thoka-ṭhāka, s f [+ઠાક a redup of ઠોક, q v.] Continued knocking, the sound of reiterated strokes of a hammer or mallet; beating in several ways or in several directions.

ઠોકર Tho-kara, s f. [Guj ઠો Imit +S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters fr कृ to do.] See ઠેસ

ઠોકરાવું Tho-karā-vum, v i To stumble 2. To learn a lesson from bitter experience.

ઠોકવું Tho-ka-vum, v t. To knock; to strike; to beat, to tap; to pat 2. To hammer 3. To guess

ઠોકાઠોક Thokā-ṭhoka, s f. [See ઠોકઠાક] Repeated striking or hammering.

ઠોકો Tho-ko, s m. [See ઠોકર]A stroke.

ઠોઠ Tho-ṭha, adj. Dull, stupid; doltish; blockish; sluggish of understanding.

ઠોબરું, ઠોબલું, Thobarum, Thoba-lum, adj. [See ઠોબરો.] Ugly-looking; not having a decent form; clumsy.

ઠોબારી Thobāri, adj See ઠોઠ

ઠોર Thora, s n See ઠોરવું 2. A kind of sweatmeat.

ઠોર Thora, See ઠાર.

ઠોહ્ર Thoḥra, s m A particular copper coin

ઠોળી લેવું Tholi-levum, v i. To take by force 2 To win

ઠોળિયું Tholiyum, adj Jocular: rude; abusive 2. Flighty; accustomed to give one's self airs; whimsical.

ઠોળિયો Tholiyo, s m. A fellow without wife, family or home, or without employment or substance, or without connection or credit. 2 A rude, illiterate fellow.

ઠોવાવું Thovā-vum, v i [See ઠોવું]To be detained, to be stopped.

ઠોવું Thovum, v t [See થોભવું] To detain, to stop.

ઠોસો Thoso, s m. See ઠોંસો.

ઠોળિયાં Tholiyām s n pl. A kind of ear-ring.

ड

ડ Da, The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, and the eleventh consonant.

ડંશ, ડંસ, Damsha, Damsa, s m [S दंश fr. दश् to bite, to sting. See ડંખ] A bite; a sting 2 A secret ill-feeling. 3 Malice, rancour; spite. See ડંખ.

ડંશવું, ડંસવું, Damsha-vum, Damsa-vum, v t [See ડંશ.] To bite; to sting

ડઈયાં Da-iyām, See ડૈયાં.

ડકાળ Da-kāla, See દુકાળ

ડક્કો Dakko, s m See ડંકો. kettle drum 2. Notoriety; publicity. 3 [Eng. Dock.] A dock; a wharf, a quay.

ડખું Dakhum, s n Boiled pulse.

ડખો Dakho, s m See ડખું. 2. Confu-

sion disorder

ડખોળવુ Dakho la vum v t To shake and mix together

ડગ Daga See ડગવુ

ડગડગ Daga dagi, adv [Imit]Imitative of the sound or expressive of the manner of a rickety thing, shaking trembling, tottering

ડગડગવુ Dagi-daga v im,v i To shake, to tremble

ડગડગો Dagi dago, s m Hesitation

ડગમગ Daga maga, See ડગડગ

ડગમગવુ Daga maga vum v i To totter; to shake tumultuously 2 To rock, to quail with fear 3 To shrink to fail

ડગર Dagara, s f Way, road

ડગલી Dagali, s f [See ડગલો] A jacket, an outer garment, a small coat

ડગલુ Dagalum See પગલુ

ડગલો Dagalo, s m A coat, a cloak

ડગવુ Daga vum v i [See ડગડગ] To tremble, to totter to rock, to shake tremulously 2 To give way, to yield 3 To crouch before, to shrink, to fail, to falter; to waver 4 To deviate, to swerve from

ડગલુ Dagalum, s n A thick flat piece of wood with which a heavy thing is kept in its position

ડગલવુ Dagala vum See ચગલવુ

ડગુમગુ Dagu magu, See ડગમગ

ડંકો Danko, s m [S ढक्का] A large kettle drum 2 Notoriety, publicity 3 [Eng Dock] A wharf, a quay 4 A perpendicular bank or mole raised for the convenience of lading or emptying vessels

ડંખ Dankh, See ડંસ ડસ

ડંગ Danga adv [See ડંગ] Being astonished, being amazed, being thunder struck

ડંગો Dango, See ડંગો

ડંગોરુ Dango-rum, s n [S दण्ड] A thick club a cudgel

ડંગોરો Dangoro, s m See ડંગોરુ

ડચ Dacha, adj [Imit] "No" conveyed by the sound "Dach" of the mouth

ડચકારવુ Dacha kara vum, v i [+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters fr कृ to do]To utter the sound Dacha (ડચ) in order to drive away birds, cattle &c

ડચકારી Dacha kari, s f A sound implying negation

ડચકારો Dacha karo s m See ડચકારી

ડચકિયુ Dachaki yum, s n [Guj ડચક Imit] A gurgling sound 2 Regurgitation in drinking 3 A sudden feeling of terror or grief 4 A sob

ડચકુ Dachakum, See ડચકિયુ

ડચકો Dachako, s m See ડચકુ

ડચ્ચો Dachcho, s m [See ડૂચો] A cork; a stopper

ડજન Dajana s n [Eng Dozen] A dozen

ડટંતર Datantara s n [See ડાટવુ+અંતર] A divine visitation by which the world is crumbled to dust, i e completely destroyed

ડટ્ટો Datto See ડટ્ટો

ડંડ Danda, See દંડ

ડંડવુ Danda vum See દંડવુ

ડંડાવુ Dandā-vum See દંડાવુ

ડંડિયો Dandi yo See દંડિયો

ડંડુકો Dandu ko See દંડુકો

ડંડો Dando, See દંડો

ડપકાવુ, ડપકામણુ Dapa kā vum, Dapa kā manum s n [See ડપકી] Act of threatening; a threat

ડપકી Dapa ki s f [Guj ડપ ડબ,ડપ,Imit See ડપકવુ]A diver's dip, a plunge

ડપકુ Dapa kum s n See ડપકી

ડપકો Dapa ko, s m [See ડપકુ] A drop, a blot, 2 Fear; apprehension 3

A kind of fried food made of gram-flour alone.

ડપટવું, ડપટી બેસવું, Dapata-vum, Dapaṭī-besavum, *v t* [See ડબાવવું, દબાવવું, દાબવું] To get possession of by fraud

ડપોટો Dapoto, *s m* [See ડુપટ્ટો] A bag to hold sugar, &c

ડફ Dapha, *s f & n* [P दफ] A sort of tambour, a kind of drum

ડફડાવવું Daphaḍā-vavum *v t* To launch

ડફડું, ડફણું, Dapha-dum, Dapha-num, *s n* See ડફ

ડફણાવવું Daphaṇā-vavum, *v t* [Ar दफन् to bury] To bury

ડફાંસ Daphāmsa, *s f* [See ડફ+અંશ] A rumour, a fib, a lie, a falsehood

ડફોળ Dapholа, *s m* [See ડફ્ફલ] A stupid man, a stupid person

ડફ્ફલ Daphphala, *adj* [Guj ડફ Imit +ફુલવું, *q v*] Stupid; foolish, ignorant

ડબકાણું ડબકામણું Daba-kāṇum, Daba-kā-maṇum, *s n* See ડપકાણું, ડપકામણું

ડબકી Daba-kī, *s f* See ડપકી

ડબકીઆળ Daba-kī āla, *adj.* [+S आलु a suffix showing "habit."] Skilled in diving.

ડબકું Daba-kum, *s n* See ડબકી, ડપકી

ડબકો Daba-ko, See ડપકો.

ડબડબ Daba-daba, *adv* [Imit *Cf* ડપડપ] Pit-a-pat. 2 Quickly (eating)

ડબડી Daba-ḍī, *s f.* [See ડબો] A small ડબડું, *q v.*

ડબડું Daba-ḍum, *s n.* A leathern bag

ડબડો Daba-do, *s m* A round vessel made of hide for holding ghee, oil, &c

ડબાડબ Dabā-ḍaba, *adv.* [See ડબડબ] Hastily, quickly; (drinking, eating, shedding tears, &c)

ડબાવવું Dabā-va-vum, See દબાવવું

ડબાવું Dabā-vum, See દબાવું

ડબી Dabī, *s f.* [See ડબો] A small box or casket

ડબેલ Dabe-la, See ડબેલ

ડબો Dabo, *s m.* [See દાબવું] A little box: a large casket. 2 A paper lantern, a round lantern 3. A cattle-pound 4 [See ડબડબ] A mouthful. Id ડબો મારવો To eat hastily with large mouthfuls

ડબોવવું Dabo-va-vum, *v t.* [See ડબડબ, ડુબાવવું] To plunge; to dip

ડબોળવું Dabo-la-vum, *v t* To plunge; to dip, to soak in a liquid.

ડબ્બી Dabbī, See ડબી.

ડબ્બો Dabbo, See ડબો.

ડભાયણું, Dabhāyaṇum, *s n* [See ડામ] An instrument to cauterize with

ડમકો Dama-ko, *s m.* [See ડફકો Or, Guj ડમ Imit] A kind of tambourine; a drum.

ડમડમ Dama-dama, *s f.* [Imit.] Tom-tom; the sound of a tambourine 2. A noise; a brawl 3. *adv.* Showing the sound "dum dum"

ડમડમાક Dama-ḍamā-ka, *s m* See ડમડમ

ડમણું Dama-ṇum, *s n.* [See ડફણો] A small piece of sugar-cane 2. A small stick.

ડમણિયું Damaṇiyum, *s n* [See દમણી] A small cart drawn by two bullocks

ડમરવું Damara-vum, *v i.* To be in blooms, to put forth a large number of leaves

ડમરૂ Damaru, *s m n.* [S डमरु] A sort of tabor shaped like an hour-glass 2. A little rattle. Id ડાહ્યું ડમરૂ Wise, sagacious

ડમરો Dama-ro, *s m* [S दमनक] A kind of sweet-smelling plant or shrub

ડમાક Damāka, *s m* [P. दमाग् dignity] Pomp; show, pride

ડમ્ફાણ Damfaṇa, *s f.* Loquacity. 2 Unnecessary expansion Id ડમ્ફાણ હાંકવી To set a rumour in circula-

ડાંભો Dāmbho, s m A kind of vegetable
ડાંસ Damsa, s m [S दंश See ડંસ દંશ] A gadfly, a mosquito, a gnat 2 A large stinging fly
ડાઈનો ઘોડો Dahi no ghodo, [See ડાહ્યુ + ઘોડો] The play of Hide and Seek, The Blind man's buff
ડાક Daka s m A disposition (of horses and runners) along a road to convey the post or travellers, post, mail, express 2 The post office 3 [See ડા-ગુ] Necromancy
ડાક ચોકી Daka choki s f [+ચોકી, q v] A station at which a relay is posted 2 Minute watch
ડાક્તર Dāktara, s m [Eng Doctor] A doctor, a physician, a medical practitioner
ડાકડમાળ Daka damala, s m [ડાક being a redup of ડમાળ, q v] See ડમાક
ડાકણ ડાકણી Dākana, Dakani s f [S डाकिनी] A witch, a sorceress 2 A monstrous woman, an old hag
ડાકણું Dakanum, adj Wicked 2 Monstrous 3 Horrible
ડાકલું, ડાખલું Dakalum Dakhalum s n A kind of drum ડાખલું બેસાડવું To get the drum beaten before a person possessed by a spirit or a ghost
ડાકિયો Dakiyo, s m A voracious eater
ડાકીઉં Dāki-yum See ડાકણું
ડાકેણ Dakena, See ડાકણ
ડાકો Dako, s m An attack by robbers
ડાખલું Dākhalum See ડાકલું
ડાગ Daga, See ડાઘ
ડાગળી Dāgali s f The ribs Id ડાગળી ખસવી ડાગળી ચસકવી, ડાગળી ટસકવી To be mad or insane
ડાગળો Dagalo, s m A man full of fun and frolic, the clown in a drama
ડાઘ Dāgha, s m [P ...=S दग्ध pp of दह् to burn] A blot, a spot a stain 2 A scar, a mole, a freckle 3 A slur, a stain, a stigma 4 Vindictive feeling, spite, malice, grudge
ડાઘા ડુઘી Daghā dughi, s f Blots
ડાઘિયુ Daghi-yum adj [See ડાઘ 4] Malicious, spiteful
ડાઘિયો Daghiyo, s m A ferocious dog
ડાઘી Daghi See ડાઘિયુ
ડાઘલ Daghela, adj Blotted, spotted 2 See ડાઘિયુ
ડાઘુ Daghu s m pl [S दाह burning fr दह् to burn] Those who carry a dead body or follow a funeral procession to the burning ground (Used as a collective noun)
ડાઘો Dagho See ડાઘ 1, 2
ડાચું Dāchum, s n [S दंष्ट्र fr दंश् to bite See ડાઢ] The jaw bone 2 A wrinkled face
ડાટ Data, s m [See ડાટવું] Ruin, destruction ડાટ વાળવો To annihilate, to ruin 2 To go to an extreme
ડાટવું Datavum v t To bury, to inter 2 To hide underneath the ground 3 To conceal, to keep secret
ડાટો Dato s m A cork, a stopper Id ડાટો દેવો ડાટો મારવો, To shut up the mouth of a jar bottle, &c
ડાઢ ડાઢ Dāhda Dāhdha, See ડાઢ, ડાઢ
ડાઢો ડાઢો, Dahdo, Dahdho, See ડાઢો
ડાઢારખી Dādha rakhi, s f [+રાખવું] A gum boil
ડાપણ Dahpana s n [See ડાહ્યુ] Wisdom prudence, sapience good sense
ડાફું Daphum s n The wide opening of the mouth
ડાફોડિયાં Dapho di-yam s n pl Distractedness of the mind Id ડાફોડિયાં મારવા To look about distractedly

દાબડો Dābaḍo, See ડબો

દાબણ Dābaṇa, See દાબણું

દાબરિયું Dābariyum, s n [See દાબડો] A kind of open vessel

દાબવું Dābavum See દાબવું

દાબાજમણી Dābājamaṇī adj [See દાબું+જમણું] On the right and left, on both sides, either on the right or on the left 2 In such a manner as to place to the left that which ought to be placed on the right side

દાબીઆળ Dābīāla adj Left-handed

દાબું Dābum See દાબું

દાભ, દાભડો Dābha, Dābhaḍo s m [S दर्भ] A kind of greens or grass used in religious ceremonies

દાભડો Dābhaḍo, s m See દાભડો, ડભો

દાબું Dābum adj Left, opposed to right Id દાબું કરવું To disregard or to treat contemptuously (a man &c)

દાબોડિયું Dābhoḍiyum, adj Having the power of working with more ease with the left hand than with the right one, left handed

દામ Dāma, s m [P داغ=S दाह f S दह् to burn] A brand a cautery, a mark made by burning with a hot iron 2 A stigma a scar Id દામ દેવા, દામ ચાંપવા To brand 2 To insult, to taunt

દામચિયો Dāmachiyo, s m [See માચી] A wooden stand or horse

દામણ Dāmaṇa, s n [S दामन् f दम् to restrain] A cord to bind one fore leg and one hind leg of an animal, a tether

દામર Dāmara s m A resinous exudation from a tree of the Malabar coast used as tar or pitch, a kind of rasin

દામવું Dāmavum v t [See દામ] To brand, to cauterize, to burn with hot iron 2 [See દામણ] To tie with a cord

દામાડોળ Dāmāḍola adj [See ડોલવું] Being unsettled, fluctuating, changeful, inconstant or utterly uncertain, wavering, changing

દામીશ Dāmīsha adj [Eng Damaged Or, See દામ] Damaged, branded, stigmatized, notorious

દામેલ Dāmela adj [See દામવું] Cauterized, branded

દાયું Dāyum, adj [S दक्ष diligent] See ડાહ્યું

દારો Dāro, s m [See ડર] A threat, a rebuke

દાલું Dālum s n [S डल्लक] A basket

દાવ Dāva See દાવ

ડહાપણ Dāhapaṇa, s n [See ડાહ્યું] Wisdom prudence

ડાહીનો ઘોડો Dāhīno ghoḍo See ડાહનો ઘોડો

ડાહ્યું Dāhyum, adj [S दक्ष diligent] Wise, prudent, sensible sagacious Prov ડાહી સાસરે ન જાય ને ગાંડીને શીખામણ દે Example is better than precept, How can the blind lead the blind? ડાહ્યો તે ઘરડો Wisdom alone is age ડાહ્યો દીકરો દેશાવર ભોગવે ને ડાહી વહુ ચુલામાં પેસે All lay the load on the willing horse

ડાળ Dāla, See ડાખળી

ડાળી Dālī, See ડાખળી

ડાળું Dālum, s n See ડાળ

ડિંગલું Dimgalum, s n A part of a branch

ડિંગ Dinga, s f A lie, a fib, an untruth, a false report

ડિંડવાણું Dimḍavāṇum s n [See ઢીન, adj] Mismanagement

ડિંડવું Dimḍavum, s n A bulbous fruit

ડિંગળ Dingala, s n [See પિંગળ] A bad verse, bad versification 2 A falsehood, a lie, a rumour

ડિચકું Dicha-kum, *s n* The stem or stalk of a fruit or a leaf
ડીમ્ચી ડીચી Dimchi Dichi, *s f* See ડિચકું 2 See ડીચી
ડીચુંડીચું Dim hum Dichum See ડિચકું
ડીટ, ડીટી, Dita, Diti *s f* The pap the nipple
ડીપી નાખવું Diphi nākhavum *v t* To finish under great difficulty
ડીફું Diphum, *s n* A short stick to drive cattle with
ડીબું Dibum, *s n* The prominent part of a thing
ડીબો Dibo *s m* A sob, sobbing
ડીમીટી Dimiti, *s f* [Eng] Dimity
ડીલ Dila, See ડીલ
ડુકાવવું Dukavavum, *v t* To cause to make a mistake, to mislead
ડુખા Dumkha, *s f* Young tender sprouts
ડુખાવવું Dumkhavavum, *v t* To frighten, to terrify
ડુગડુગી Dumga dumgi, See ડમરૂ
ડુંગર Dumgara *s m* A hillock, an eminence 2 A pile, a heap, a conical stock 2 A sharp and peaked rising, a hill, a mountain Prov ડુંગર દૂરથી રળિઆમણા The hills look green that are far away
ડુંગરી Dumgari *s f* Rocks, hills, a mount, a hillock, an eminence
ડુંગરો Dumgaro, *s m* A round top or ball on a cover and used as a handle 2 A spire or spike.
ડુંગાવું Dumgavum *v i* To be stunted in growth, to be below the average size
ડુંગળી Dumgali, *s f* Onion
ડુંગો Dumgo, *s m* A smoking pipe
ડુંચવું Dumchavum, To drink with the lips.
ડુંચો Dumcho, *s m* Any thing put into the mouth to hinder speech or mastication, a gag 2 Something put into the neck of a vessel &c, to block up the passage or opening, a ball made of rags with which a small opening is shut up, a plug 2 A loutish fellow
ડુંટી Dumti *s f* The navel
ડુડું Dumdum *s n* An ear of corn, &c
ડુમી Dummi, See ડુંમી
ડુમો Dummo, See ડુંમો
ડુમસવું Dumsavum *v t* [See ડુચવું] To drink with the lips 2 To smile (in contempt)
ડુહો Duho, *s m* [See ડોળવું] The residue 2 Dirt
ડુકરો Dukaro *s m* [S शूकर prob *fr* शू=ડું Imit +कर कर a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] A boar, a hog, a pig
ડુકરી Dukari, *s f* A female hog
ડુકર Dukara *s n* } See ડુકરો
ડુક્કરો Dukkaro, *s m* } See ડુકરો
ડુક્કરી Dukkari, *s f* See ડુકરી
ડુગડુગિયું Dugadugiyum, *s n* [Imit] A kind of tabor a kind of drum
ડુઘો Dugho, *s m* A ladle, a spoon
ડુંગર Dungara, See ડુંગર
ડુચવું Duchavum, See ડુંચવું
ડુચો Ducho, See ડુંચો
ડુણાઈ જવું ડુણી જવું, Dunai javum, Duni-javum *v i* To have a bad smell owing to having been over heated in the cooking process
ડુંદ Dunda *s f* [S तुन्द] A corpulent or protuberant belly
ડુંદાળું Dundalum *adj* Having a corpulent belly
ડુંડો Dundo *s m* A printed sheet of paper containing a number of pages of the book to be printed
ડુપખી Dupakhi, See ડુબકી
ડુપટ્ટો Dupatto, *s m* [See દુપટ્ટો] A cloth for the shoulders, a long double folded sheet worn over the

shoulders

ડુબકી Dubkī, See ડપકી

ડુબવું,ડુબી જવું,Dubvum Dubī-javum v i [Imit] To drown,to sink 2 To be bankrupt or ruined Prov ડુબતાને તણખલાનો આશરો Drowning man catch at straws

ડુબળું Dubalum, See દુબળું

ડુબળો Du-balo, s m An individual of a particular hill tribe so called from their poverty

ડુબાડવું ડુબાવવું Dubadavum Dubavavum v t [Causal of ડુબવું, q v] To make to sink, to immerge to dip, to drown

ડુબામણું Dubamanum, adj That in which a man is likely to be drowned, too deep for the swimmer;very deep

ડુબાસ Dubhāsī, s m [Hind दो fr S द्वि two+ભાસ, q v] One who knows and speaks two languages, an interpreter 2 One who supplies provisions to the captain and crew of European merchant vessels and acts as an interpreter 3 The agent of a ship

ડુમડો Dumado, s m [Imit S डुडुमी] A small drum

ડુમચી Dumachī, s f [P दुम् tail+चे a diminutive particle]The part of a saddle attached to the tail of the horse 2 The haunches of a horse

ડુમડુમ Duma duma, adv Imitative of the sound of a drum, &c See ડમડમ

ડુમાસ Dumasī s n A kind of cloth

ડુમી Dumī, adj Fraudulent,cunning

ડુમો Dumo, s m [See ડમ] Palpitation of the heart owing to fear or shyness

ડુલવું ડુલી જવું,Dulavum,Duli-javum, v i [See ડોલવું]To be absorbed, to be merged to be lost

ડુચો Ducho, See ડુચો, ડુચો

ડુલ Dula, s n [See ડુલવું] A kind of earring 2 A thing to be lost on a condition, a wager 3 The loss of a harvest.

ડેડવું Demdavum,s n A water snake

ડેગ, ડેઘ Dega, Degha, s f & m [P देग्] A large metal pot

ડેગડી Degadī, s f A small ડેગ q v

ડેડકો Dedako See દેડકો

ડેર Dera, s m See ડેર 2 A wooden circle in which the handle turns in churning

ડેમચું Dehmachum, s n [See ઢીમચું] A small piece of sugar-cane 2 A small stick

ડેરો Dero, s m [See ડેલું] A tent 2 An encampment 3 Any temporary habitation Id ડેરો કરવો To put up with ડેરો મારવો To encamp

ડેરો Dehro, s m A log tied round the neck of furious animals to prevent them from straying or running wild

ડેલું Dehlum, s n [S देहली the threshold] The gate of a street 2 A house with an open space before it surrounded by a wall 3 A stable 4 A house having big doors

ડેલો Dehlo, s m See ડેલું

ડેહેકાન Dehekan, s m [P दिहकान् a villager fr दिह् a village] A villager, a rustic, a peasant 2 A foolish man, an ignorant person

ડૈયાં Daiyam s n pl A sound showing that the speaker means to give nothing to the person spoken to, or that the person spoken to shall get nothing

ડોમડીયો Domdiyo,See ડાંડિયો

ડોઇયો Doiyo s m [See ડોવ or ડોવું]A small pot with which water is

taken out of a large vessel 2 The shell of a cocoanut used as a bowl 3 The bowl of a hubble bubble or hooka

ડોઈ Doi *s f* [See ડોળવું ડોળવું] A large metallic spoon with a wooden handle, a ladle

ડોક Doka, *s f* [See ડોકું] The neck

ડોકરી Dokari *s f* An old woman (in contempt)

ડોકરો Dokaro *s m* An old man (in contempt)

ડોકાબારી Doka bari, *s f* [See ડોકું+બારી] A wicket in a gate

ડોકાવવું Dokavavum, *v t* To poke the head forward, to peep to pry, to look slily

ડોકિયું Dokiyum *s n* Looking by raising the head Id ડોકિયાં કરવાં To pry to peep

ડોકી Doki, See ડોક Id ડોકી ધુણાવવી To nod to shake the head as a sign of either yes or no

ડોકું Dokum *s n* The head Id ડોકું કાપવું To betray the confidence of, to commit a breach of trust 2 To behead ડોકું ઘાલવું To meddle, to interfere

ડોખલ Dokhala, *s f* A troop of children

ડોખલી Dokhali *s f* A kind of spoon

ડોઘલું Doghalum *s n* [See ડેઘ] A round pot of clay

ડોઘો Dogho, *s m* A foolish man, a stupid man

ડોચકું Dochakum See ડોકું (used in contempt)

ડોટ Dota *s f* Running Id ડોટ મૂકવી ડોટ કાઢવી To run

ડોટી Doti *s f* [S धौत cloth] A kind of thick cloth

ડોઢ Dohda See ઢોઢ

ડોડ Doda *s m* Malice, grudge

ડોડકું Dodakum *s n* A kind of vegetable

ડોડવો Dodavo, *s m* [See ડોડ, ડોડો] A kind of knitting

ડોડવું Dodavum, See ડોડો

ડોડાવું Dodavum *v i* [See ડોડો] To put forth an ear of corn or fruit

ડોઢિયું Dohdiyum See ઢોઢિયું

ડોડી Dodi *s f* A kind of vegetable 2 An ornament worn above the elbow

ડોડું Dodum *s n* [See ડોડો] A small pod

ડોડો Dodo *s m* A pod

ડોણી Doni *s f* [See ડોલડું] A whey-pot, a black earthen pot used to keep whey in

ડોફો Dofo *s m* Membrum virile 2 The testicles 3 Nothing (vulgar).

ડોબરું Dobarum *s n* A broken pot

ડોબું Dobum *s n* [See ઢોબું] An old cow or buffalo 2 An idiot

ડોયો Doyo See ડોઈ

ડોરણું Dorannum *s n* [See દોરો] A button

ડોલ Dola *s f* [Ar दल्व] A bucket a pail 2 [See ડોલવું] The mast of a ship or boat

ડોલચી Dolachi *s f* [See ડોલ]+P च a diminutive particle] A leathern bucket a small bucket for drawing water

ડોલવું Dolavum *v i* [S दुल् See ઝૂલવું ઝુલો] To oscillate, to nod, to dangle, to swing to move backwards and forwards to walk nodding and wagging, to reel, to stagger, to roll, to rock, to totter

ડોલું Dolum *s n* Moving backwards and forwards 2 Nodding a nod 3 A light slumber, a nap Id ડોલાં ખાવાં To oscillate, to have a nap

ડોલો Dolo, *s m* Gain, profit 2 An important business

ડોળવું, ડોળી નાખવું Dolavum Doli na-

nakhavum See ડોળવું

ડોસતા Dos-tam s n pl [See ડોસી ડોસો] An annual ceremony performed among the Parsis in commemoration of the dead Id ડોસતા બેસવા To be on the losing side to be in the loss 2 To be discouraged

ડોસી Dosi s m A cloth-dealer

ડોસી Dosi, s f [See ડોસો] An old woman

ડોસી વાણિયો Dosi-vaniyo s m [+વાણિયો, q v] A trader; a merchant, a cloth-dealer

ડોસું ડગરું Dosum dagrum, s n [+ડગરું a redup of ડોસું]An old and decrepit person

ડોસો Doso, s m An old man

ડોહ Doha s m [S ह्रद] A water-pit a deep pond

ડોહોળવું Dohola-vum See ડોળવું

ડોળ Dola, s m [See ડોલવું] A pompous air or mien, swaggering, swelling, strutting 2 Shape, form, figure, fashion 3 Way, manner style air, general features 4 Signs, indications manifestations, demonstrations

ડોળ Dola s m [See દાળ or ડોળવું] Pulse roughly ground 2 A fool, a vagabond, an idiot

ડોળ ચાળણી Dola-charni, s f [See ડોળ, +ચાળણી, ચારણી]A sieve with large holes used to sift rough pulse with

ડોળદાર Dola dara, adj [See ડોળ 1+ P दार keeper fr दाश्तन्=S धा to keep] Well shaped, well fashioned, well made 2 Having a good form, shapely, fashionable in form

ડોળવા Dola va, s m pl [See ડોળ rough pulse] Grains of millet, &c that have escaped being parched out of a quantity that has been parched

ડોળવું Dohla-vum v t [See ડોલવું] To shake or agitate (a liquid) 2 To rub (the eyes) so hard as to make them red 3 To shake, to agitate 4 To engage in many works at the same time

ડોળવું Dola vum v t To shake and pick up what comes up to the surface

ડોલવું Dolavum s n An entire small piece of wood for fuel

ડોળિયું Doliyum, s n [See ડોળ 1] A mould, a model 2 [See ડોળી] 3 Oil extracted from મહુડા fruits (ડોળી, 3)

ડોલી Doli s f [See ડોલવું] A litter; a kind of swinging cot 2 Loss; ruin, disagreeable news 3 A મહુડા fruit

ડોળો Dolo, s m [See ડોલવું] The eye-ball, the pupil of the eye 2 The eye 3 Sight, vision 4 Attention regard 5 The eye of the peacock's fan ડોળો ફરવો To be dizzy or giddy, to have swimming in the eyes ડોળો ફરી જવો To be dying ડોળો કેરવો To glare at angrily ડોળો ફૂટવો To become blind

ડોળો Dohlo, s m [See ડોળવું]A thick filthy liquid

— o —

ढ

ઢ Dha The twenty fifth letter of the alphabet and the fourteenth consonant

ઢ Dha s m A stupid person

ઢગ Dhaga, s m A heap, a pile, numerous things piled together

ઢગરા Dhagram s n pl The buttocks, the hips.

ઢગલી Dhagali, s f A small ઢગ q v

ઢગલે ઢગલા Dhagale dhagala, adv Plentifully, abundantly, in profusion

ઢગલો Dhagalo, See ઢગ

ઢંકાવું Dhanka vum, *v i* [Pass v e of ઢાંકવું *q v*] To be covered, to be closed, to be concealed

ઢંગ Dhanga *s m* [See ઢોંગ] Pranks frolics tricks practices 2 Conduct, behaviour, habits, demeanour; manners

ઢચુપચુ Dhachu pachu See ચચુપચુ

ઢઢળાવવું Dha dhanā-va vum See ઢણ ઢણાવવું

ઢણઢણ Dhana dhana *adv* [Imit] Clanking, clanging, ringing

ઢણઢણવું Dhana dhana-vum *v i* [Imit] To shake, to tremble

ઢણઢણાવવું Dhana dhanā-va vum *v t* [Imit]To shake,to cause to tremble 2 To commence with great enthusiasm

ઢંઢાર Dhandhara *adj* Vast,prodigious

ઢંઢેરો Dhan dhero *s m* [See ઢણઢણ] Publication by means of a crier, who beats a little drum, a promulgation 2 A proclamation a notification, a public notice

ઢંઢોળવું ઢંઢોળવું Dhan dhola vum Dhandhola vum *v t* To catch and shake

ઢબ Dhaba *s f* [S दम्भ show *fr* दम्भ् to make a show] A manner of action, a peculiar air, a style, a mode,a fashion 2 An imposing air, form or appearance

ઢબદાર Dhaba dāra [+P दार् having *fr* दाश्तन्=S धा to keep]Showy,fine, of imposing appearance

ઢબવું Dhaba-vum *v i* [See ડુબવું] To move the hands and feet up and down in swimming, 2 To be drowned 3 To expire,to breathe one's last

ઢબુ ઢબ્બુ Dhabu Dhabbu, *s m* [See ઢબ] A piece of copper money, a double pice, a half anna coin 2 A simpleton Prov ઢેબરો ઢબુ ઓર ચણનેન લિવાઈ, Oxford knives and London wives Much show, little work

ઢમઢમ Dhama dhama, *adv* Imitative of the sound of a drum

ઢમઢોલ Dhama dhola *adj* [+ઢોલ *q v*] Showy, empty Prov ઢમ ઢોલ, અને માંહે પોલ, Great show, and empty pockets

ઢરડવું Dhara da vum, *v t* [See ધરવું] To drag, to pull on

ઢસડ ઢસાળુ Dhasalum Dhasalum,*adj* Credulous; simple

ઢળકતું Dhala ka tum *adj* [See ઢળવું] Inclining sloping

ઢળવું ઢળી જવું, Dhala vum Dhali ja vum *v i* [S ध्व, धून to shake *Cf* ઢોળવું] To slip aside, to slide, to move out of place, to roll, to glide 2 To incline, to lean over; to come out 3 To be enticed, to yield, to swerve from the path of Right and Truth

ઢળિયું Dhali yum *s n* A lump of earth, a piece of a brick

ઢવ્યા Dhalya *interj* Come along with the boy

ઢાંકડું Dhamka dum See ઢાંકણ

ઢાંકણ Dhamka na, See ઢાંકણું

ઢાંકણી Dhāmka ni, *s f* The pan of the knee. 2 A lid, a cover, a covering

ઢાંકણીઉં Dhamka ni yum, See ઢાંકણું

ઢાંકણું Dhāmka num, *s n* A lid, a cover, a covering

ઢાંકપિછોડો Dhamka pi chho do *s m* [+પિછોડો, *q v*] A scheme intended to conceal a fault an excuse 2 A particular game played by children

ઢાંકવું Dhāmka vum, *v t* [S स्थग to cover] To cover, to close with a top or lid, to overspread a thing with something else 2 To shut to close 3 To hide, to conceal 4 To

ved to suppress, to smother, to stifle Id ઢાંઢી કરવું ઢાંઢી રુંધવું ઢાંઢી રાખવું Same as ઢાંકવું

ઢાંઢાહુમા Dhamdho-dhumo s m [+ઢુમો a redup of the first part] A survey of the house in which things left open are covered and secured

ઢાંકીનાખવું Dhamki nakhavum, v t To overcast, to eclipse to excel

ઢાંપ્યું Dhamkyum s n Meals prepared at ones house and brought to another's house for the latter's use

ઢાંગરૂ Dhamgarum, s n A kind of large cucumber

ઢાંઢું Dhamdhum s n [See ઢાંઢો] A dead ox buffalo, or such other animal

ઢાંઢો Dhamdho s m [See ઢેર] An ox

ઢાકઢોળ Dhaka dhola, s m [See ઢાંકવું+ ઢોળ, 1] The external appearance of a thing

ઢાપો Dhapo s m Wisdom prudence, foresight 2 Modesty manners

ઢાઢી Dhadhi s m [See ગાં ઢાઢી] The beard 2 A particular class of musicians 3 A class of Muhammedan singers

ઢાલ Dhala s f [S] A shield a buckler 2 The grand flag of an army directing its march and encampments, the standard or banner of a chief tain, a flag flying on a fort &c

ઢાલપછેડો Dhala pachhedo, See ઢાપિછોડો

ઢાળ Dhala s n [See ઢળવું] A slope the inclination of a plane 2 [See ઢાળવું 4] Way, manner style 3 Intercourse familiarity

ઢાળકી Dhalaki s f [See ઢાળવું 4] A metal heated and poured into a mould 2 A solid piece of metal, an ingot

ઢાળકો Dhalako, s m A large ઢાળકી q v

ઢાળણી Dhalani, s f The act of reaping a harvest Id ઢાળણી પડવી To be the time for reaping the harvest

ઢાળદાર Dhaladar adj [See ઢાળ+P દાર a having, fr धारणं=S धृ to keep] Sloping inclining

ઢાળવું Dhalavum v t [See ઢળવું ઢું ઢું ઊઢું ઢોળવું] To spill to pour 2 To fuse, to melt, to cast 3 To drop or shed (tears) 4 To smooth or break the clods 5 To mow to reap

ઢાળિયું Dhaliyum adj Sloping inclining Id એક ઢાળિયું A shed having a roof only with one slope

ઢાળિયો Dhaliyo s m [See ઢાળવું 5] A reaper 2 [See ઢાળ] A water-course, an aqueduct

ઢીંક Dhimka s f [Imit] A push given from behind 2 A slap on the back

ઢીંકણું Dhimkanum adj Some, certain unknown unexpressed

ઢીંગલી Dhimgali s f A doll a puppet

ઢીંચણ Dhimchana s m n The knee

ઢીંચણિયું Dhimchaniyum s n A support for the knee during the dinner time 2 adj Having the tail reaching the knee (a bullock &c)

ઢીંચવું Dhimchavum, v t [Imit.] To drink excessively, to drink profusely

ઢીક Dhika s f } See ઢીંક
ઢીકો Dhiko s m }

ઢીગાર Dhigara s m [See ઢગ ઢગલો] A pile, a heap a large mass

ઢીચવું Dhichavum See ઢીંચવું

ઢીમચું Dhimachum s n A block of wood a broad and thick piece of wood 2 A child of short stature in proportion to its age

ઢીમડું, ઢીમણું Dhimadum, Dhimanum s n A block of wood for mincing meat 2 A thick swelling or bump

ઢીમર ઢીમ્મર Dhimara Dhimmara s m [S धीवर] A fisherman

ઢીમસું Dhimasum S. c ઢીમસું
ઢીમું Dhimum See ઢીમકું ઢીમણું
ઢીલ Dhila *s f* [See ઢીલું] Looseness; slackness laxity 2 Remissness perfunctoriness 3 Delay, procrastination dilatoriness 4 Relaxation, remission of attention, sluggishness Id ઢીલ કરવી To delay
ઢીલું Dhilum *adj* [S शिथिल] Loose, not tight, slack relaxed 2 Slow remiss, lazy 3 Weak, cowardly ઢીલી દોરી Lax restraint or rule ઢીલું મુકવું To slacken or release 2 Not to be pressing
ઢુંકડું Dhumkadum *adj* [S ढौक to approach to go near] Near, nigh, close Id ઢુંકડે At a short distance, close by
ઢુંઢવું Dhumdavum *v t* [See ઢુંઢવું] To seek, to search Id ઢુંઢી ઢુંઢીને મરવું To make a minute search to no purpose
ઢુંઢીઓ Dhumdhio *s m* [See ઢુંઢવું] A man belonging to one of the sects of the Jain religion
ઢુંઢવું Dhumdhavum *v t* [S ढुण्ढन a seeking probably *fr* धु धुनाति, to shake] To seak, to search for, to look for; to make an inquiry, to go to find
ઢુંઢસાં Dhumdhasam *s n pl* [See ઢુંઢું] Ears of bajri with the grains taken away
ઢુંઢું Dhum dhum, *s n* An ear of bajri
ઢુંસાટ ઢુંઢો Dhumsa Dhumbo, *s m* A thick bread of wheat flour of more than ten seers in weight
ઢેમકા Dhemka *adj* Last (used by children in their play)
ઢેંગી Dhemgi, *adj* Indolent lazy
ઢેંચલો Dhemchalo *s m* A kind of bird
ઢેકલો Dheka-lo, See ઢેકો
ઢેકુટ Dhe kuta *s f* [See ઢેકો+કુટવું See માથાકુટ] A wearisome, vexatious, and unprofitable labour
ઢેકો Dheko *s m* A protuberance, a knot
ઢેકાઢૈયા Dheka dhaiya *s m pl* [+ઢૈયા a redup of ઢેકો *q v*] Pits and holes; roughness of roads, surface, &c
ઢેડ Dheda *s m* [S ઢેડ the body *Cf* ધડ] An individual of the class of sweepers, &c; a scavenger, a sweeper, a man of the lowest caste Prov ઢેડ ઢેખડે રાજી Poor folks are glad of cottages
ઢેડફજેતી Dheda phajeti, *s f* [+ફજેતી *q v*] Public disgrace, infamy
ઢેડવાડો Dheda vado *s m* The part of a town where the Dhedas dwell
ઢેડિયો Dhediyo, See ઢેડ
ઢેડી Dhedi *s f* The wife of a ઢેડ
ઢેડું Dhedum, *s n* A troop, body or number of low caste men
ઢેડો Dhedo, *s m* A man of the scavenger class 2 A low wicked man
ઢેપલું Dhepalum, See ઢેપું ઢેફું
ઢેપું ઢેફું Dhepum Dhephum *s n* A clod, a lump of earth or clay 2 A square piece of sweetmeat
ઢેબરું Dhebarum *s n* A thick cake, a bread spiced and fried
ઢેમણો Dhemano, *s m* A kind of medicinal plant
ઢેલ Dhela, *s f* A pea hen, a female of the pea-cock (મોર being the masculine)
ઢેશકું Dheshakum, *s n* A thick cake 2 A neck lace
ઢેશકાં Dhesakām *s n pl* See ઢેશકું 2
ઢેસરો, ઢેસલો Dhesaro, Dhesalo, *s m* A heap of dung
ઢૈડ Dhaida *adj* [See ઢેડ 2 Used with વાંકું, વાંકું ઢેડ] Very crooked
ઢૈયું Dhaiyum, *s n* A large lump of clay
ઢોંગ Dhomgra, *s m* [S ढङ्ग *fr* ढम्ब् to

tual or a show]Hypocrisy dissimulation,arrogant and fraudulent assumption and display 2 Pretence, feint,false appearance disguise masquerade 3 Trick d ceit knavery
ઢોંગી Dhongi, *adj* Hypocritical, pretending,pretentious
ઢોંચ Dhomchu *adj* Worn out
ઢોંદફોડો Dhomda phodo *sm* [M ધોંડા a stone+ફોડવું *q v*]A stone-cutter; a stone-mason
ઢોંડો Dhomdo,*sm* A stone 2 A block head a stupid fellow
ઢોકડું Dhoka dum See ધોકડું
ઢોકળાં Dhokalam *sn pl* A dish prepared of pulse and rice flour
ઢોકળિયું વેલણ Dhokaliyum velana *sn* [+See વેલણું]A small wooden roller with which cakes are made
ઢોકળિયો Dhokaliyo *sf pl* See ઢોકળાં
ઢોકળી Dhokali, *sf pl* See ઢોકળિયો
ઢોચકી Dhochaki, A small ઢોચકું *q v*
ઢોચકું Dhochakum, *sn* [See ડોક ડોકું ડોચકું]A kind of earthen pot with a narrow mouth 2 The head
ઢોઢો Dhodho, *sm* [See ડોડો] The female generative organ
ઢોણું Dhonum *sn* A small stick attached to an end of a cradle to keep it wide
ઢોર Dhora *sn* [S ધુર્ય a bull that is fit for the yoke *fr* ધુર a yoke] A beast 2 A stupid person 3 A corruption of ઢોળ *q v*
ઢોરઢાંક Dhora dhamka, *sn* [+ઢાંકું *q v*] Cattle (including old and useless ones)
ઢોલ Dhola,*sm* [S ઢોલ]A large drum 2 *sf* A cuff Id ઢોલ ખાઉ He who is often beaten or cuffed by his equals 2 He who is commonly the butt of the jokes in company
ઢોલક Dholaka, *sf* See ઢોલ
ઢોલકી Dholaki See ઢોલ 2 [See ઢોલિયો]A bedstead of iron
ઢોલકું Dholakum *sn* See ઢોલકી
ઢોલડી Dholadi, *sf* [See ઢોલિયો]A cot 2 A small bedstead
ઢોલિયો Dholiyo *sm* A bedstead a cot
ઢોલી Dholi *sm* [See ઢોલ] A drummer a drum beater
ઢોલો Dholo, *adj* Foolish senseless, stupid 2 [See ઘેલું *Cf* the derivation of ગોરી] The husband
ઢોસું Dhosum *sn* Bran, husks
ઢોસો ઢોહો Dhoso, Dhoho, See ડોસો
ઢોળ Dhola, *sm* [S ધવલ white See ધોળું] Plating, gilding 2 Lining, coating ઢોળ ચડાવવો To gild, to plate
ઢોળવું Dholavum, *v t* [See ઢળવું ઢાળવું, ઝુરવું, ઝુરો ઝુરવું] To spill, to pour out 2 [See ધોળવું]To white wash, to plaster
ઢોળાવ Dholava *s m* [See ઢાળ] A gradual descent,an inclined plane, a declivity a slope
ઢોળાવું Dholavum *v i* [Passive form of ઢોળવું *q v*] To be spilt, to be poured out
ઢોળી પાડવું Dholi padavum *v t* [+ પાડવું *q v*]To tumble down 2 To frustrate, to baffle 3 To refute in argument
ઢોંચો Dhaucho *adj m* Effeminate,feminine, impotent 2 *sm* A cuckold

— o —

ण

ણ Na The twenty-sixth letter of the Alphabet, and the fifteenth consonant.

N B. There is no word begining with ણ

ત

ત Ta The twenty seventh letter of the Alphabet,and the sixteenth consonant

તઇયાર Ta-i yara See તૈયાર

તઈયારી Ta i yari, See તૈયારી

તક Taka *sf* [See તાકવું] A juncture, an opportunity, an occasion 2 A crisis, a critical time

તકતક Taka-taka,*adv* [Imit *Cf* ચકચક] With a glitter, sparkling brightly, brilliantly 2 Murmuring

તકતકતું Taka taca-tum *adj* Glossy, shining; glistening, bright

તકતો Takato *s m m* [See તખતો] A plank 2 A plate 3 A pane of glass 4 A looking glass,a mirror

તકદીર Takadira *sf* [Ar] Fate, destiny Prov તકદીરની આગળ તદબીરનું કંઈ ચાલતું નથી Natnre predominates over Art Man propose and God disposes

તકરાર Takarara *sf* [Ar कर to repeat] Disputing, altercation,contention, a difference 2 Starting objections, making difficulties, arguing the point, perverse demurring 3 Controversy, argument discussion, argumentation 4 Strife, contention, dispute

તકરારી Takarārī, *adj* Contentious, captious, disputatious; disputed, controversial

તકલેદી Takaledi *adj* [Ar तक्लीदी]Delicate 2 Weal impotent,wanting the force of truth and judgment, not durable not lasting 3 Imitated, forged, false, counterfeit 4 Not strong, unstable,not well executed

તકશીર, તકસીર, Takashīra, Takasīra, [Ar] *s f* An offence,a fault,a crime 2 Guiltiness, transgression

તકાજો, તકાદો Takājo, Takādo, *s m*. [Ar तकाज़ा demanding] Demanding, soliciting urgently, dunning exacting, importunity, urgency; an urging for payment, inexorable dunning or importunity

તકાવવું Taka va vum See તાકવું

તકિયો Takiyo,*s m* [P तकिय a pillow] A pillow, a bolster, a cushion, a pad 2 The stone-seat of a vestibule &c , any seat 3 A fakir s seat.

તક્ર Takra *s n* [S] Whey.

તખ્ત, તખત, Takhta, Takhata *s n* [P तख्त] A throne a royal seat

તખ્તનશીન તખતનશીન Takhta nashina, Takhata nashina, *s m* [P+નશીન *q v*] A king, a sovereign, a crowned king

તખતી Takhati *sf* [Ar तख्ती *fr* तख्त to cut] A piece of paper cut and shaped as a model by which to form other pieces 2 A page, a sheet of paper; a little board used as a slate

તખતો Takhato, [P तख्तह] See તકતો

તગડ Tagada, *sf* Exhaustion 2 A walking on foot

તગડવું Tagada-vum, *v t* To exhaust, to tire 2 To walk, to walk fast, to trudge

તગડો Tagado, *s m* [S त्रिक a group of three *fr* त्रि three See ત્રણ]The figure three, 3

તગણું Taganum *adj* [+S गुण multiplication *fr* गुण multiply See ત્રગણું]Three fold

તગર Tagara, *s n* [S] A flowering shrub, as asabacca 2 The flower of the plant

તગાજો તગાદો, Tagajo, Tagado, See તકાજો, તકાદો

તગારું Tagarum, *s n* [P तग़ारह]A bricklayer s trough, a hod

To toss about with violent agitation, to flounce, to flounder 2 To fume and chafe, to stamp and storm, to flutter, to palpitate 3 To struggle See તરફડવું
તડફડાટ Tada fada ta, *s m* [See તડફડવું] Fuming and chafing fluttering storming; struggling
તડબુચ Tadabucha *s n* [S चर्भटी] A water melon, *cucurbita citrullus*
તડભડ Tada bhada *adv* [See તડતડ] Precipitately, hurriedly hastily 2 *s f* A sudden breach of affection
તડાકો Tada ko *s m* [See તડતડ] A sounding blow or stroke, crack, clash, clatter collision of two bodies. 2 Bustle, briskness, din and clamour 3 Force, sharpness, severity, animated course or full flow 4 A peal, a blast, a roar 5 A speech very far from truth, a boisterous false speech, a gossip, an idle tale 6 A sudden gain good luck, profit Id તડાકા મારવા તડાકા હાંકવા To tell stories very far from truth to gossip, to talk idle tales
તડાકીદાસ Tada ki-dasa *s m* [+દાસ a term of respectful address, *q v*] A gossip an idle tattler
તડાતડ, તડાતડી Tada tada Tada tadi An intensitive form of તડતડ, *q v* 2 *s f* An altercation a noisy quarrel 3 Competition rivalry
તડાતુમ Tadā tuma *adv* [See તડતડ+તુમણી] Inflated and consequently glossy
તડિત્ Tadit, *s f* [S *fr* तड् to strike] Lightning
તડુકવું Taduka vum *v i* [Imit] To roar, to bellow
તડુકો Taduko *s m* A sudden roar
તડુસવું Tadusa vum, *v t* [S तड् to strike See તડતડ] To strike 2 To eat, to swallow
તડેમડાટે Tade mamḍ ode *adv* [See તડતડ+મડાટે] Readily, anxiously
તડોતડ Tado-tada See તડતડ *adv*
તડોવડ્ Tado vad *adj* [S तल्यवत् equally *fr* तुल् to weigh See તોલવું+વત a suffix showing equality] Equal, like
તડ્ડાવું Taddā vum See તરડાવું
તણ Tana See ત્રણ
તણખ Tanakha *s f* [Imit] A smarting pain
તણખલું Tana kha lum, *s n* [S तृण] A straw, a blade of grass 2 A trifle, any thing worthless insignificant, of no consequence, no weight &c
તણખિયો તણછિયો, Tana khiyo Tana chhiyo, *s m* A lame ox
તણખો Tana kho *s m* [Imit.] A spark
તણગણું Tana ganum *adj* [See ત્રણ+ગણું *fr* ગુણવું *q v*] Three fold
તણછ Tana chha *s f* A kind of wool
તણછાવું Tana-chhā vum *v i* [See તણછિયો] To be lame
તણાવું Tanā vum *v i* [Passive of તાણવું *q v*] To be drawn away to be pulled, to be straitened 2 To be contracted 3 To be impoverished through extravagance
તણું Tanum, A termination of the genitive case used in poetry, appertaining to belonging to
તણ્ટો Tanto See ટણ્ટો
તણ્ણુ Tannum See તણું
તતકાળ Tata-kala, See તત્કાળ
તતક્ષણ Tata ksana See તત્ક્ષણ
તતખેવ Tata kheva, See તત્ક્ષણ
તતડવું Tatada vum *v i* [Redup of તડ, *q v*] To crack, to crackle 2 To pain owing to a contraction of the muscles or skin
તતડાવવું Ta tadā-va vum *v t* To cause to crack or crackle 2 To tighten

3 To chide, to threaten

તતડિયું Ta-tadi-yum, See તડતડિયું

તતડિયો Ta-tadi-yo, See તતડિયો

તતુડી Ta-tu-dī, s f A small તતુડું, q v.

તતુડું Ta-tu-dum, s n. [Imit] A small bugle.

તત્કાળ Tat-kāla, adv [S fr तद् that +काल time] At the same time; instantly; immediately.

તત્ક્ષણ Tat-ksana, adv [S fr +क्षण a moment] Instantly; immediately.

તત્પર Tat-para, adj [S fr +पर great] Devoted, intent, diligent, attending closely and anxiously. 2 Ready; prepared

તત્પુરુષ Tat-purusa, s m. [S fr +પુરુષ q v] One of the forms of grammatical composition in which the case-terminations of the first part are omitted

તત્ર Tatra, adv [S fr +त्र an adverbial suffix showing "place"] There; in that place; therein. 2 Thither; to that place.

તત્રાપિ Tatrāpi, adv [S fr +अपि even] Nevertheless; notwithstanding that, still; yet.

તત્વ Tatva s m [S fr +त्व a suffix showing "state, quality"] Essential nature 2 Actual existence, as opposed to unreal, fallacious, illusory. 3. A property. 4. An element 5 Cream; pith; essence; the sum and substance; the condensed excellence. 6 A first principle; an axiom. 7. The contents; the purport. 8. The chief portion; an essential part 9. The real nature of the human soul considered as one and the same with the Divine Spirit animating the universe 10. A name of બ્રહ્મા (the Creator of the Hindu Trinity.)

તત્વજ્ઞાન Tatva-gnāna, s n [S fr +જ્ઞાન, q v] A knowledge of the essential nature 2 Knowledge of divine truth or

તત્વ

masculine) One that knows Truth; a philosopher.

તથા Tathā, adv [S fr +था an adverbial suffix showing "manner".] So; like; after that manner. 2. Conj. And; also; as well as.

તથાપિ Tathāpi, Conj. [S fr +अपि even.] See તત્રાપિ

તથાસ્તુ Tathāstu, adv [S fr.+अस्तु let it be fr. अस् to be.] Let it be; so be it 2 interj Amen.

તથાસ્વરૂપ Tathā-svarūpa, adj [+સ્વરૂપ, q v] Uncertain; hesitating.

તથી Tathī, See તિથિ.

તદુપરાંત Tada-uparānta, adv [S तद् that+ઉપરાંત, q v] Moreover; in addition to that: also.

તદન Tadana, adv Wholly, altogether; entirely; utterly; totally; completely; thoroughly.

તદબીર Tadabīra, s f [P. तद्बीर] A plan; a contrivance; a measure; an expedient, a device.

તદા Tadā, adv. [S. fr. तद् that+दा an adverbial suffix showing "time".] Then; at that time.

તદાકાર Tadākāra, adj [S fr +આકાર q v.] Having the same form; of the same sort. 2 Absorbed in that; devoted to that

તદ્રૂપ Tadrūpa, adj. [S fr.+રૂપ, q v] See તદાકાર.

તન Tana, See તનુ Id તન મન ધનથી At any sacrifice; at any risk.

તનક Tana-ka, adj [S तनु small, little] Small, little.

તનખ Tana-kha, s. f. [See તનખો] A burning sensation; a smarting pain.

તનખો Tana kho See તનખો

તનદુરસ્ત Tan adurasta *adj* [P from તન body See તંદુરસ્ત right, See દુરસ્ત] Healthy 2 Vigorous hale

તનદુરસ્તી Tana durasti *s f* Bodily health bodily vigour

તનમનિયું Tana maniyum *s n* [+મન q v] A kind of flower 2 A neck ornament worn by women

તનય Tanaya *s m* [S] A son

તનયા Tanaya *s f* [S] A daughter

તનિયો Taniyo *s m* [See તન Cf the derivation of અંગત] A coat a shirt

તની Tani *s m* A thread a wire 2 An incantation 3 *adv* Precisely exactly accurately

તનુ તનૂ, Tanu Tanū *s n* [S] The body 2 *adj* Thin emaciated 3 Small scanty little

તનુજ Tanuja *s m* [S *fr* +જન્ to be born] A son

તનુજા Tanuja *s f* A daughter

તનોડો Tanodo *s m* An ear ornament worn by women

તન્તુ Tantu *s m* [S *fr* તન્ to stretch] A thread a string a chord a fibre a filament a capillament a tendril Id સ્નાયુતંતુ A nerve

તન્ત્ર Tantra *s n* [S] A ceremony a formality action as opposed to contemplation a bodily act as opposed to a mental or spiritual act 2 Handiwork handicraft legerdemain a sleight of hand 3 A troublesome or tedious work

તન્દુરસ્ત Tan durusta *adj* See તનદુરસ્ત

તન્દુરસ્તી Tan durasti *s f* See તનદુરસ્તી

તન્દ્રા Tandrā *s f* [S] Lassitude weariness exhaustion 2 Sleepiness sluggishness

તન્દ્રાળુ Tandralu *adj* [S] Tired exhausted 2 Sleepy slothful

તન્મય Tan maya, *adj* [S *fr* તદ્ that +મય a suffix showing 'filled with full of'] Absorbed in engrossed by See તલ્લીન મગ્ન

તન્માત્ર Tan mātra *s n* [+માત્ર only] An archetype or subtle rudiment of any of the five forms of elementary matter 2 *adj* Nothing else only

તન્વી Tanvi *s f* [S *fr* તનુ *adj* q v] A thin and delicate woman a slender woman

તપ Tapa *s n* [S તપ *fr* તપ્ to be hot] Religious austerity penance, mortification of the flesh the practice of mental or personal self denial the infliction of bodily tortures 2 A term of twelve years 3 Duty the special observance of certain things 4 Adoration devotion 5 *s f* Fever

તપખીર Tapa khira *s f* [+ખીર, q v] Snuff powdered tobacco

તપખીરિયા Tapa khiriya *adj* Snuff coloured brown gray

તપત Tapa ta *s f* [See તપ 5] Fever

તપવું Tapa vum *v i* To be hot to burn to shine to glow to give light and heat 2 To shine in full splendour 3 To be in a passion or fume 4 To delay, to tarry

તપશ્ચર્યા Tapash charyā *s f* [S *fr* તપ્ See તપ+ચર્ to walk to practise] Practice of austerity religious mortification

તપસીલ Tapasila, *s f* [Ar] A detailed account or statement the details

તપસીલવાર Tapasila vara *adj* Containing the details detailed

તપસ્વી Tapasvi *adj* [S *fr* તપ q v] Engaged wholly in the exercises of devotion and mortification *s m* An ascetic

તપાવવું Tapāva vum *v t* [Causal of તપવું q v] To heat, to warm 2 To

inflame one's anger 3 To make one wait, to detain
તપાસ Tapāsa *s f* [Ar] An inquiry, an examination, an investigation, inspection
તપાસણી Tapāsa ni See તપાસ
તપાસવું Tapāsa vum *v t* To inquire, to examine, to investigate, to scrutinize, to test, to try 2 To compare, to collate 3 To watch, to guard, to take care of
તપેલી Tape-li, *s f* [See તપવ] A small culinary vessel or utensil 2 A large cooking pot of copper or brass
તપેલું Tape lum See તપેલી 2 *adj* Heated, hot
તપેસરી તપેસ્વરી Tape sari, Tape svari [See તપ+ઈશ્વર] See તપસ્વી
તપોધન Tapo dhana *adj* [S See તપ+ધન] Rich in religious exercises, austere 2 *s m* A class of Brahmins
તપોબળ Tapo bala *s n* [S+બળ *q v*] Power acquired by religious austerities.
તપોવન Tapo vana *s n* [S+વન *q v*] A forest in which ascetics and devotees perform their austerities, a sacred grove
તપ્ત Tapta *adj* [S See તપ] Heated hot 2 Inflamed
તફડવું Ta fada-vum See તરફડવું
તફરકે Tafarake, *adv* In disorder, in confusion 2 Being lost Id તફરકે થવું To be lost not to be found તફરકે કરવું To lose, to abstract to secrete, to do away with
તફાવત Tafāvata *s m* [P] Difference dissimilitude, disparity 2 Deviation, variance discrepancy 3 Error; inaccuracy, incorrectness 4 Distance, interval
તફો Tafo, *s m* [See તાયફો] A group, a troop 2 A division, a section
તબક Tabaka *s f* [Ar तबक़] A plate, a tray 2 *s n* A circular patch of ground 3 A storey a terrace
તબકડી Tabaka di, *s f* A small plate, a flat dish or tray 2 The plate or dish of a metal lamp
તબદવવું Tabada va vum, *v t* [Imit] To boil
તબલચી Tabalachī *s m* [P See તબલું+ P ચે a diminutive suffix] One whose profession it is to play on a particular kind of drums (તબલું *q v*)
તબલાં Tabalām, Plural of તબલું *q v*
તબલું Tabalum *s n* [Ar तब्ला] A kind of drum used as an accompaniment in singing to keep time
તબિયત Tabiyata *s f* [Ar] Temper of body as to health or disease 2 Constitution 3 Disposition temper of mind humour mood, temperament, nature
તબિયતી Tabiyati *adj* Whimsical prone to give one's self airs
તબીબ Tabība *s m* [Ar] A physician; a hakim
તબેલો Tabelo *s m* [P इस्तबल probably fr Eng Stable] A stable a stall for horses and other animals
તમ Tama *s m* [S तमस्] Darkness 2 The blindness of anger 3 The principle of darkness in Hindu philosophy ignorance, as one of the three qualities or constituents of Nature, (the other two being સત્વ and રજસ્)
તમના Tamanā, See તમેશ
તમણું Tama num See તમણું તમણું
તમતમું Tama tamum *adj* [Imit] Pungent acrid
તમર Tamara *s f* & *n* [See તમ તિમિર] A swoon, giddiness vertigo
તમરિયાં Tamariyām *s n pl* A kind of wood used as fuel

તમરૂ Tamarum *s n* A kind of cricket which makes a shrill sound at night
તમા Tamā *s f* [Ar] Care or fear respecting awe of 2 Regard or consideration for, as great 3 Concern 4 Necessity, want
તમાકુ Tamāku *s m & f* [S तमाखु=P तम्बाकू=Eng Tobacco] Tobacco
તમાચો Tamācho *s m* [P तमाच] A slap on the cheeks
તમામ Tamāma *adj* [P] Completed perfected, finished entire 2 *adv* Wholly, entirely, without abatement or exception
તમાલ Tamāla *s n* [S] The cinnamon tree *xanthochymus pictorius*
તમાશગીર, તમાસગીર Tamāsha gīra, Tamāsa-gīra, *s m* [P तमाशा a spectacle+गीर one who takes *fr* गिरफ्तन्=S ग्रह् to take] A spectator or bystander 2 A showman a juggler an exhibitor of snakes, &c
તમાશો તમાસો Tamāsho Tamāso, *s m* [P तमाशा spectacle] A show, a play a farce 2 Sport, fun 3 A sight, a spectacle
તમે Tame, *Pron* Ye or you *pl* of તું *q v*
તમેણ Tameṇa *s f* A large fire place
તમોગુણ Tamo guṇa *s m* [See તમ+ગુણ] The principle of darkness whence proceeds folly, ignorance wordly delusion the blindness of lust, anger, pride, &c (*Cf* તમ)
તમ્બાકુ Tambaku See તમાકુ
તમ્બુ Tambu, *s m* [S स्तम्भ a pillar, a pole, *fr* स्तम्भ to be stiff] A movable lodging place made of canvas extended upon poles a tent, a pavilion તમ્બુ ઠોકવો To pitch a tent
તમ્બુરી Tamburī, *s f* [See તમ્બુરો] A small guitar
તમ્બુરો Tamburo [P See તુમ્બરૂ] A Turkish guitar with four wires
તમ્બોળ Tambola *s m* [S ताम्बूल] A betel leaf with lime, catechu and betel nut 2 Deep red colour 3 તમ્બોળ છાંટવાની ક્રિયા The ceremony of spitting out the saliva of betel leaves &c, by the bride and the bridegroom on each other during the marriage festivities તમ્બોળ વ હેંચવો To distribute dates &c, among women at a marriage તમ્બોળિયો સાપ A kind of thread like insect found on a betel leaf 2 A kind of disease of the throat
તમ્બોળી Tamboḷī, *s m* A seller of betel leaves lime, catechu, and betel nut
તમ્મર Tammara See તમર
તયાર Tayāra, See તૈયાર
તર Tara [P=S तर a suffix of the comparative degree] A suffix of the comparative degree 2 *s f* [See તરવું] A ferry boat a raft a float 3 The cream of milk 4 *adj* [P तर wet] Fresh, green, juicy 5 Satisfied fully 6 Rich, opulent
તરક Taraka See તર્ક
તરકટ Taraka-ṭa, *s n* A fabrication, a story invented to deceive defraud, &c, a fraud, forgery, imposture deceit, knavery, trickery
તરકટી Taraka ṭī, *adj* Fraudulent plotting, roguish 2 Illegitimate
તરકડિયો Taraka ḍiyo, *s m* A jolly fellow 2 The clown in a drama a buffoon
તરકડું Taraka ḍum *adj* [See તર્ક] Saucy, impertinent, insolent
તરકડો Taraka ḍo, *s m* A Turk 2 A saucy, insolent fellow 3 A Mahomedan (in contempt)
તરકવું Tarakavum, *v t* [See તરક તર્ક] To guess to make out, to conjecture
તરકસ Tarakasa *s n* [P ترکش See તીર

an arrow+P કશીદન્=S કૃષ્ to draw.] A quiver

તરકારી Taka rarī, *s f* An esculent vegetable greens vegetables

તરકીબ Tarakiba, *s f* [P] A plan, a *scheme, a contrivance*

તરખવું Tarakha lum, See તરખવું

તરંગ Taranga, *s m* [S] A wave, a ripple on the water; billows 2 Fancy, imagination

તરંગિણી Tarangini, *s f* A river

તરછોડવું Tarachhoda vum, *v t* [See તિરસ્કાર] To scorn

તરજુમો Tarjumo, *s m* [P તરજુમા a translation] A translation, a version, an interpretation

તરડ Tarada See તડ

તરડાવું Tarada vum, *v i* To have a split, to crack Id તરડાઈને બોલવું To speak angrily, to rail to use insolent and reproachful language

તરણ Tarana, *adj* [See ત્રણ] Three 2 [See તરવું] Floating 3 A boat

તરણિ Tarani, *s m* [S] The sun

તરણી Tarani *s f* [S See તરવું] A boat

તરણું Taranum See તૃણ

તરત Tarata *adv* [S ત્વરિત *fr* ત્વર્ to hasten] Immediately, instantly, quickly, directly, presently

તરતમ Tara tama, *s m* [S તારતમ્ય distinction *fr* તર a suffix of the comparative degree+તમ a suffix of the superlative degree] Substance, the chief object

તરતીબ Taratiba, *s f* [P] Ordering, *management, disposing of, providing or caring for; order, economy of the due treatment and keeping of, method, regularity*

તરતું Tara tum, *adj* [See તરવું] Floating, afloat 2 That is in good hands and under profitable employment, engaged lucratively or without risk, flourishing prosperous

તરપત Tarapata, See તૃપ્ત 2 See તૃપ્તિ

તરપલું Tarapa lum *adj* Lean, weak

તરફ Tarafa *s f* [Ar તરફ a side] Side, quarter, direction 2 Side, party, *interest 3 Margin, corner, part*

તરફડવું Tara fada vum, See તડફડવું

તરફણ Tarafa na See તરફ

તરફદાર Tarafa dāra, *adj* [See તરફ+P દાર keeper *fr* દાશ્તન્=S ધા to keep] Of the side or party, interested in ones favour, partial, leaning to a particular party

તરફદારી Tarafa dārī, *s f* Partiality partisanship, espousal of a side, party, or cause

તરફાળ Tara phala, *s f* [See ત્રણ+ફાટ, ફાડવું] A bedding sheet made of three pieces

તરફી Tarafī, *adj* [See તરફ] Belonging to a party Id એક તરફી હુકમનામું An *ex parte* decree

તરફેણ Tarafe na, See તરફણ તરફ

તરફોડો Tara-phodo *s m* [See તડ ફડવું] Pretended anger; a false quarrel

તરબિયત Tarabiyata *s f* [P] Education, instruction, training 2 The state of being well versed accomplished or perfectly educated

તરબુચ તરબુજ, Tara bucha, Tara buja, See તડબુચ

તરભાણી Tara bhānī *s f* A small તરભાણું *q v*

તરભાણું Tara bhanum *s n* [S તામ્રભાજન See તાંબુ+ભાજન] A copper plate, a kind of copper dish

તરમતરા Tarama tarā, *adv* [Redup of તરવું, *q v*] Being filled or overflooded with water 2 (The contents) Being about to burst

તરવર Tara vara, *s n* [S તરુવર See તરુ+S વર great] A large tree

તરવાડો Tara vādo *s m* [S તરુવાટ See

તર્કવિદ્યા Tarka vidyā *s f* } [S ત + તર્કશાસ્ત્ર Tarka shastra *s n* } વિદ્યા શાસ્ત્ર, *q v*] The science of reasoning logic

તર્કશાસ્ત્રી Tarka shastri, *s m* [+શાસ્ત્રી, *q v*] A logician, a deep thinker

તર્કી Tarki *adj* Acute in reasoning, shrewd penetrating

તર્જની Tarjanī *s f* [S *fr* तर्ज् to chide] The fore finger, the index finger

તર્ત Tarta See તરત

તર્પણ Tarpa ṇa *s n* [S *fr* तृप् to be satisfied] Act of satisfying 2 Presenting libations of water to the manes of the deceased ancestors or to the *pitris* collectively, and also to the Gods

તર્પવું Tarpa vum *v t* To satisfy

તર્પિત Tarpita *adj* Satisfied contented

તલ Tala *s m n* [S] The bottom the lower surface 2 The surface the extended surface

તલ Tala *s m* [S तिल] A plant bearing oily seeds sesamum orientale 2 Sesamum seed 4 A mole a black spot on the skin 5 The smallest superficial measure Id તલમાત્ર તલપુર તલભર, As large as a sesamum seed

તલક તલગ Talaka Talaga *adv* Till until as long as

તલખ Talakha, *adj* [P] Bitter,acid, pungent

તલપ Talapa *s f* [See તડપ] Eager desire 2 A leap,spring Id તલપ મારવ To spring 3 A sudden grasping 4 See તલફ તલબ

તલપવું Talapa vum, *v i* [See તલપ] To wish for; to long for, to wish eagerly 2 To be anxious.3 To be restless

તલપાપડ Tala papada *adj* [See તલ *s m* +પાપડ] Restless impatient

તલફ, તલબ, Talafa Talaba *s f* [Ar तलब् to ask] Desire after, uneasy sense of want of itching, a bad habit, addictedness

તલવટ Tala vata, *s m* [See તલ]Sweet meat made of sesamum and raw sugar

તલવાર Talavāra See તરવાર

તલસાંકળી Tala shāmkali *s f* [See તલ+ સાંકળી] Sweetmeat made of sesamum, raw sugar, and ghee

તલસરાં Tala saram *s n pl* [+સરી]Sesamum shrubs, sesamum plants divested of the seeds

તલવલ Talavala valavala *adj* [See તલપવું+વલવલવું] Restless impatient

તલાક Talāka *s f* [P]Legal separation of husband and wife divorce repudiation Id તલાકનામું A deed of divorce

તલાતલ Talātala *s n* [S] The fourth of the seven infernal regions

તલાબત Talābata *s f* A match an equal a rival

તલાલીન Talālina *adj* [See તલ, *s n* + S आलीन sunk hidden *fr* आ upto +ली to melt] Drowned, engrossed, deeply engaged

તલાશ તલાસ Talasha Talāsa, *s f* [P] Search inquiry investigation,scrutiny

તલ્લક Tallaka See તલક

તલી Tali *s f* The spleen 2 A disease of the spleen 3 [See તલ, *s m*] A small kind of sesamum seeds 4 A disease in sugar cane in which the leaves are marked with small black spots

તલ્લીન Tal lina *adj* [S *fr* तद् that+लीन melted, drowned *fr* ली to melt] Absorbed in, engrossed with

તવ Tava *pron* [S] Thy thine 2 [S तदा then *fr* तद् that]Then(used in poetry)

તવંગર Tavangara *adj* [P] Rich, opulent, wealthy

તવન Tavana, *s n* [See સ્તવન] A hymn, a prayer 2 (Particularly) A hymn repeated by Jains

તવરવું Tavaravum *v i* [See તરવું] To come up to the surface (used in the case of insects found in large quantities of grain)

તવાઈ Tavāi *s f* [P تباه ruin] Calamity, evil a real, actual arrived evil, distress misfortune

તવારીખ Tavarikha *s f* [P] History chronicles annals

તવાવું Tavavum *v i* [See તપવું] To be heated 2 To pine away, to languish through grief 3 To be emaciated, to be weak Id તવાઈ જવું To pine away, to be lean (in body) to be emaciated 2 To melt

તવી Tavi *s f* A small તવો *q v*

તવેથો Tavetho, *s m* [See તવો+હાથ હાથા] An iron instrument for turning cakes fish &c on the baking or frying pan

તવો Tavo, *s m* [See તપવું] A griddle, a pan to bake cakes on a frying pan

તસકો Tasako, *s m* [S तिरस्कार *fr* तिरस् below+कृ to do] Contempt, disdain 2 Indignation, wrath

તસતસતું Tasa-tasa tum, *adj* [See તસતસવું] Tight close

તસતસવું Tasa tasa vum *v i* [Imit] To be tight 2 To be swollen so as to be about to burst

તસદી Tasadi See તસ્દી

તસબી Tasabi, *s f* A rosary

તસમો Tasamo *s m* A leather strap

તસર Tasara *s f* A streak of colour, a tinge

તસવીર Tasavira *s f* [Ar] A picture, a portrait, a drawn likeness, a drawing a painting a delineation in colours of persons or things

તસુ Tasu *s m* A measure of length, a 24th part of a ગજ, an inch

તસું Tasum *adv* [S तादृश *fr* तद् that +दृश to see] Like that (જેવું and its relative તેવું are used in poetry)

તસ્કર Taskara *s m* [S *fr* अत from this+कृ to do] A thief, a robber a highway man a house breaker

તસ્કરવું Taskaravum *v t* To rob, to steal to pilfer

તસ્તરું Tastarum *s n* A kind of brass pot

તસ્દી Tas-di *s f* [Ar] Trouble annoyance harassment botheration

તસ્માત્ Tasmat *adv* [S *fr* तद् that] From that therefore, for that reason

તહ Taha *s m* [P] An engagement of amity between contending parties a truce તહનામું A written treaty

તહકીક Tahakika *adj* Authenticated established

તહકૂબ Tahakuba *adv* [Ar] Suspendingly in a state of suspension or temporary stoppage Id તહકૂબ રહવું તહકૂબ રાખવું To suspend to adjourn

તહેરે Tahare See તહેર

તહીં Tahim *adv* [S तत्र] There thither

તળ Tala *s n* & *s m* See તલ

તળગટો Talagato *s m* [See તળ *s n* & ટીડું] A wooden pile on which the foundation of a building is based

તળપદું Talapadum *adj* [+પદવું *q v*] Of one's own country

તળવળ Talavala, *s f* [See તલવલ] Disquietude, restlessness

તળવું Talavum *v t* [See તેલ] To fry

તળાઈ Talai *s f* [See તળ, *s n* તકિયું] Bedding

તળાટી Talati, *s m* [See તલાવું] A re

venue accountant a *talati*, the stipendiary accountant and registrar of a village a village accountant

તલાટું Talatum, *s n* The duties or office of a તલાટી *q v*

તલાતલ Talatala See તલાતલ

તલાવ Talava *s n* [S तल्ल or तडाग]A tank a pond a small lake

તલાવડી Talavadi *s f* A small tank, a pond

તળાંસવું Talasavum, *v t* [See તળ, *s n* તળિયું] To shampoo, to knead

તળિયાટ Taliyatum *s n* [See તળિયું+S स्थान an abode]The bottom 2 *adj* Filled though apparently empty

તળિયું Taliyum *s n* [See તળ *s n*]The bottom 2 The sole of the foot or a shoe 3 A water melon

તળી Tali *s f* [See તળાઈ] A loose piece of leather placed in the inside of a saddle to make it tight and fitting

તળે Tale *adv* [See તળિયું]Below down beneath, under, at the bottom તળે ઉપર Upside down inverted topsy turvy તળે ઉપર થવું To be fidgety through delay &c

તળેટી Taleti, *s f* The foot of a mountain a plain near the foot of a mountain

તાં Tamjh *adv* See ત્યાં

તાંત Tamta, *s f* [See તંતુ]Thread, a fibre 2 A catgut a kind of cord or gut of which fiddle strings are made

તાંતણો Tamtano, *s m* A thread a fibre

તાંદળજો તાંદળિયો Tamdaljo Tamdaliyo *s m* [See તાંદુળ] A kind of vegetables, a potherb, *amaranthus oleraceus*

તાંદુળ Tamdula *s m pl* [S तण्डुल rice] Grains of certain kinds of corn 2 Pieces of pepper-seeds.

તાંબડ Tambada, *s f* See તરભાણું

તાંબડી Tambadi *s f* [See તાંબું]A copper pot

તાંબડો Tambado *s m* A large તાંબડી *q v*

તાંબાકુંડી Tambakumdi *s f* [+કુંડી *q v*] A kind of copper trough in which water for bathing is kept

તાંબાનાણું Tambanaṇum, *s n* [+નાણું *q v*] A copper coin

તાંબાવાડકો Tambavadako,*s m* [+વાડકો *q v*] A porringer made of copper

તાંબું Tambum *s n* [S ताम्र] Copper

તાંસડું Tam-sa-dum, *s n* [+સડું *q v*] A porringer made of bell metal

તાંસિયો Tamsiyo, *s m* A large તાંસડું *q v*

તાંહાં Tamham See ત્યાં ત્યાં

તા Ta *Conj* An abbreviation of તથા, *q v* 2 [S] An affix added to adjectives and nouns in Samskrit to form abstract nouns 3 [Hind] A sheet of paper

તાઉ Tau *adj* [See તાવવું] Rash, inconsiderate

તાઉસ Tausa *s m* [Ar طاؤس a pea-cock hence,the musical instrument which is shaped like a pea-cock] A kind of musical instrument 2 A pea-cock.

તાક Taka *s f* [S तक्र] Butter milk, whey 2 See તાકડો

તાકડી Takadi See તાકો

તાકડો Takado *s m* [See તાકવું] An opportunity, an occasion 2 [See તાકડી] Thread

તાકત તાકાત Takata Takata *s f* [Ar طاقت strength] Power, strength 2 Ability capability

તાકવું Takavum *v t* [See તક]To stare, to gaze to look intently at 2 To aim at to have in view

તાકીદ Takida *s f* [P] Injunction direction express command 2 Haste expeditiousness, hurry

Id તાકીદ કર૦, To make haste, to quicken, to expedite 2 To press, to urge

તાકુ Takum *s n* [S तक्ष to dig up See તાકડું] A recess in a wall

તાકો Tako *s m* A whole piece of cloth

તાગ Taga *s m* [See ત્યાગ] The end 2 Freedom from

તાગવું Taga vum *v i* To have done (with), to be free (from)

તાગું Tagum, *s n* Rebellion 2 Dunning

તાછ Tachha, *s f* [*Cf* M तासणं to peel, to pare] Chips or pieces of stone left by stone-cutters

તાછખાનું Tachha khānum See તાજખાનું

તાજ Tāja *s m* [P ताज a crown] A crown a diadem 2 A chief a head, a leader 3 The name of a suit at cards marked with a crown

તાજખાનું Taja-khanum *s n* [P+खाना a house] A covert term for a privy

તાજગી Tājagi, *s f* [P ताज़गी freshness See તાજું] Freshness, health

તાજવું Tajavum *s n* A pair of scales, a balance

તાજકલમ Taja kalama, *s f* [P ताज़ा fresh+कलम a pen, with the pen still fresh] A postscript, P S, anything written after a document is completed

તાજીમ Tājīma, *s f* [Ar] Treating with ceremony and respect, courtesy, politeness, courteousness

તાજીઓ Tajio, *s m* See તાબૂત

તાજું Tājum, *adj* [P ताज़ा fresh, prepared] Fresh, green, new, not stale 2 Plump sleek, in good condition 3 Brisk, lively, vigorous 4 Substantial, fat, full

તાજુબ Tājuba *s n* [Ar ताजुब astonishment] Astonishment admiration 2 *adj* Astonished, bewildered 3 Wonderful marvellous, strange

તાજુબી Tajubī, *s f* Astonishment, admiration wonder

તાજેકલમ Taje kalama See તાજ કલમ

તાજેતર Taje-tara, See તાજું

તાટ Tata *s n* [See ટાટ] Coarse hempen stuff, of which bags, sacks, &c are made, gunny 2 *adj* [Eng Tight] Tight, close

તાટી Tati *s f* [See ટાટ] A bamboo frame

તાટું Tātum *s n* [See ટાટું] A seat made of bamboos

તાડ Tada, *s m* [S ताल] A palmyra or brab tree, a fan palm *Borassus flabelliformis*

તાડ Tahda, See ટાઢ, ટાઢ

તાડન Tadana *s f* [S *fr* तड्, ताड् to beat] Beating, striking

તાડી Tadi *s f* [See તાડ] The spirituous exudation obtained from a palm tree, the juice of the palm tree

તાઢી Tādhī, See ટાઢી

તાણ Tana, *s f* [S तान *fr* तन् to stretch] The state of being stretched or strained, strain, stretchedness 2 Vigorous and unremitting exertion or application 3 Pressure; press stress, straitness 4 Sense of urgency, importunity, embarrassment 5 Want, scarcity as occasioning pressure or straitness 6 Holding up 7 A strong current 8 Drawing; attraction 9 Convulsion, spasm

તાણવું Tana-vum, *v t* To make tense, to pull tight, to stretch 2 To pass (as days &c of trial) 3 To draw, to pull, to attract, to strain 4 To take one's side Id તે તેનું તાણે છે He takes his side તાણી કાઢેલું Very thin, lean

તાણાતાણ Tānā tāna *s f* Pulling about, pulling and hauling

dent subject, following
તાબેદારી Tabedari s f Subjection, subordinacy, dependence, allegiance, obedience, the state of being subject to another, vassalage, fealty, subordination
તાબો Tabo s m [Ar तबअ he followed] Possession authority control
તામડી Tamadi, See તાબડી
તામડો Tamado, See તાબડો
તામસ Tamasa adj [See તમ] Affected by or appertaining to darkness angry, wrathful 2 s m Anger, wrath, rage
તામસી Tamasi adj See તામસ, adj
તામ્બૂલ Tambula s m n [S] A roll of the leaf of Piper betel with areca nut, lime, cardamoms &c, a betel-leaf
તામ્ર Tamra s n [S] Copper
તામ્રપટ Tamra pata, s m n [+S पट cloth] A copper plate 2 A copper plate document about a grant
તાયફો Tayafo, s m [Ar pl तवायफ् fr तैफ] A set or band 2 A dancing girl with her companions 3 A tribe, a company
તાર Tara, s m [P] A wire, a filament or thread, a string 2 Thread, train, tenor, connection 3 State of being intoxicated 4 Concentration of the mind, absorption of the mind 5 A telegram 6 [See તા s m] A sheet of paper 7 [Eng Tar, or P तार wire] Tar, pitch
તારક Taraka adj [See તરવું] That causes to pass over or through 2 s m A deliverer, a saviour; a preserver, a protector
તારકસ Taraksa, s m [See તાર+કસવું] A wire drawer 2 s f Gold and silver embroidery and lacing
તારણ Tarana, s n [See તારવું] Carrying or conveying across 2 Preservation, protection salvation, deliverance, rescue 3 Money or things kept in deposit with one from whom money, &c, is borrowed a bail, a pledge
તારતમ્ય Tara tamya s n [S fr तर+तम terminations of the comparative and superlative degrees] Difference distinction, discrimination
તારનાર Tara nara, See તારક
તારપછી Tahra pachhi, adv [See ત્યારે +પછી] After that, subsequently
તારવવું Tara vavum v t [A causal form of તરવું q v] To raise to pluck 2 To remove the dust from clothes by dipping them in water 3 To examine the credit and debit sides of an account 4 To make an abstract or a summary
તારવું Tara vum, v t To save, to deliver; to redeem to protect, to preserve, to defend to rescue 2 To raise, to bring to the surface
તારાજ Taraja, adj [P] Ruined, destroyed
તારા ટપકી Tara tapaki, s f [S तारक a star+ટપકું q v] See ટપકી 2 Small circles of gold or silver
તારામંડળ Tara mandala, s n [+S मण्डल a circle] The starry firmament
તારીખ Tarikha, s f [Ar] The day of the month, date 2 Epoch, era
તારીજ Tarija, s f [See તારવવું, 2] An abstract, a summary of accounts; a number of items set down without mentioning the particulars, for the purpose of adding them together
તારીફ Tarifa, [Ar fr अर्फ़ he knew] Praise, commendation, eulogy, applause, 2 Fame renown
તારુણી Taruni, See તરુણી

તારુણ્ય Tarunya, *s n* [S *fr* તરુણ *q v*] Youth

તારે Tahre, See ત્યારે

તારો Taro, *s m* [See તરવું] A strong swimmer 2 One who is skilful in saving a drowning man 2 [S तारक a star] A planet a star 3 A meteor, a falling star, a kind of fire work 4 A beautiful person 5 The pupil of the eye 6 The quotient obtained by dividing a number by nine 7 The number obtained by counting from the જન્મ નક્ષત્ર to any ચંદ્ર નક્ષત્ર

તાલ Tala *s m f* [S *fr* तड् to beat] Beating time in music, musical time or measure 2 *s m* A shift, a subterfuge, the last resource 3 Fraud, an artifice, evasion, elusory practice, a trick 4 Amusement fun Id તાલ આપ૦ તાલ દે૦, To show the measure of time in singing તાલ ધર૦ તાલ રાખ૦ To keep time in music. તાલ આવ૦ તાલ પડ૦ To be amused મૂછે તાલ (તાવ *q v*) દે૦ To be proud

તાલ Tala, *s f* [See તાલુ] Baldness

તાલકી Tala-ki, *s f* The palate the roof of the mouth 2 The crown of the head 3 A skull-cap for little children

તાલકું Tala kum *s n* The skull, the crown of the head

તાલમેલ Tala mela *s f* [See તાલ 3+મેલ a redup of તાલ, or, મેળવું *q v*] See તાલ 3

તાલવ્ય Talavya *adj* [S *fr* તાલુ *q v*] Palatal 2 *s m* A palatal letter

તાલાવેલી Tala-veli *s f* Impatience, eagerness anxiety 2 Embarrassment confusion despondency

તાલીમ Talima *s f* [P] A training 2 A gymnasium See તાલેમ

તાલીમબાજ Talima baja, *s m* [+P बाज़ playing *fr* बाख़तन् to play] An athletic 2 A pick pocket or a vagabond having showy dress and heal thy constitution

તાલુ Talu, *s m* [S] The palate, the roof of the mouth 2 The crown of the head

તાલુકદાર Taluka dara *s m* [See તાલુકો +દાર] A land holder, a police patel 2 A chief, a petty prince

તાલુકો Taluko, *s m* [Ar तअल्लुक़ *fr* अलक़ he connected] A district a division of a country, a subdivision of a province a *taluka* 2 Jurisdiction authority, province 3 Connection with, business with, concern in

તાલે Tale *s n* [Ar तालेअ] Fortunes, destinies, luck, fate

તાલેમ Talema, *s f* [Ar तालीम *fr* अलम् he knew] Instruction, training 2 Teaching, education, breeding 3 Doctrines, the principles of a sect or of a religious teacher 4 Physical exercise

તાલેવંત Tale-vanta *adj* [A corruption of तालेमंद *fr* તાલે, *q v* +P मन्द्=S मत् possessed] Fortunate 2 Affluent, prosperous flourishing, rich, opulent, wealthy

તાલેવર તાલેવાન, Tale vara Tale vana, [+P वर् possessor and वान्=S वत्, मत् possessed] See તાલેવંત

તાવ Tava *s m* [See તાપ] Heating to a red heat 2 Fever 3 Conceit, pride 4 Curling the hair of the moustachios 5 [See તા 3] A sheet of paper 6 A pane of glass

તાવડી Tava-di, *s f* [See તવો] A small તવો, *q v* 2 A shallow pan of iron of copper

તાવડો Tava-do, *s m* A large તાવડી *q v*

તાવણી Tava-ni, *s f* [See તાવવું] Heat

1 „ (ghee, &c) to the necessary degree

તાંવ્યું Tāvaryalhum *adj* [See તાવ તાપ+આળ] Angry wroth irascible

તાવરવું Tāvarasum *s n* [See તાવ+વરસ] The first year of a newly cultivated land

તાવવું Tāvavum *v t* [S તાવ] 1 To make red hot 2 To heat t a r l heat (metals &c) 3 To fuse to melt

તાવી Tāvī See તાવી

તાવીજ Tavija *s n* [Ar] A particular ornament worn round the arm &c viewed generally as an amulet 2 A charm 3 Anything hung about the neck for preventing or curing disease

તાસ Tasa *s m* [Ar?] An hour 2 A plate of metal on which the hours are struck, a gong 3 A silver tissue 4 A kind of gold threaded cloth

તાસક Tāsaka *s f* A plate made of any kind of metal or of glass

તાસકી Tasaki *s f* A small તાસક, *q v*

તાસતો Tāsato *s m* A kind of silk cloth 2 A kind of cloth of which water proof umbrellas are made

તાસીર Tāsira *s f* Stamp or impress made (upon) effect result 2 Form shape Prov તેવી મે તાસીર ને સોબતે અસર Like father like son A man is known by the company he keeps

તાસીરો Tāsiro *s m* An artifice, a contrivance

તાસું Tasum *s n* [See તાસક] A kind of drum made by covering a copper dish with hide

તાળ Tāla See તાલ

તાળવું Tālavum See તાલું

તાળી Tali *s f* [See તાલ, 1] Clapping of the hands

તાળું Tālum *s n* [S તાલક] A lock a padlock 11 તાળું દેવું તાળું મારવું To lock to shut up with a lock or a padlock

તાળું Tālum See તાલું

તાળો Tālo *s m* [See તાળું] Agreement correspondence 2 A verification of sums

તાળોટા Talota *s m* [S તાલ 1] A loud clapping of the hands

ટિકટ ટિકિટ Tikata Tikita *s f* [Fr Ticket] A ticket 2 A passport 3 A postage-stamp

ટિક્કડ Tikkada *s m* [See તીખું See ટિક્કડ] A thick bread

તિખટ Tikhata *s n* [S તિક્ત] Pungent spices 2 *adj* Pungent

તિખલ Tikhala *s f* Fuss, bustle tumult 2 Disorder

તિખલી તિખળી Tikhali Tikhali *adj* Fussy, bustling tumultuous 2 Disorderly

તિખાસ Tikhasa, *s f* [See તીખું તિખટ] Acridness acritude hot biting taste or quality pungency

તિખું Tikhum See તીખું Id તિખું તિખું સ્વાદ Very pungent

તિજોરા Tijorara *s m* [Eng Treasurer] A treasurer

તિજોરી Tijori *s f* [Eng Treasury] A treasury, a place in which riches and money are stored

તિતાલિયું Titāliyum *adj* [S ત્રિ three +તાલ 1 *q v*] Quick unsteady 2 Childish puerile shallow

તિતિક્ષા Titiksā, *s f* [S *fr* તિજ્ to bear to forbear] Forbearance sufferance, patience

તિતિર તિત્તિર Titira Tittira *s m* [S તિત્તિર] The francoline partridge

તિથિ Tithi *s f* [S] A lunar day 1/30 of a whole lunation 2 Date 3 Hindu date

તિમિંગલ Timingala, *s m* [S] An al

ligator, a whale
તિમિર Timira, *s n* [S] Darkness.
તિરકસ તિરકસિયું Tira kasa Tira kasi yum *adj* [P તીર્ an arrow, See તીર 2+કશાદન્—S કશ્ to draw, See કસવું] Oblique, slant, slanting 2 *adv* Obliquely, transversely 3 *s n* An aperture, a hole in the roof or in a wall for admitting light a loop hole
તિરછું Tira chhum See તિરકસ *adj*
તિરંદાજ Tir andāja *s m* [P તીર્ an arrow+અન્દાઝ્ throwing *fr* અન્દાખ્તન્ to throw] An archer
તિરંદાજી Tir-andaji, *s f* Archery
તિરવો Tira vo *s m* [+વાવ space *q v*] A distance that can be measured by the throwing of the archer distance equal to the range of an arrow
તિરસ્કાર Tiras kāra *s m* [S *fr* તિરસ્ below+કૃ to do] The feeling of disdain or disgust scorning spurning; contemning, rejecting disrespect, hatred, dislike aversion
તિરસ્કાર પૂર્વક Tiraskāra-pūrvaka *adv* [+પૂર્વ *q v*] Disdainfully, scornfully, with contempt or hatred, contemptuously
તિરાહિત Tirā hita, See ત્રાહિત.
તિર્યક્ Tiryak *ind* [S *fr* તિરસ્ below+અન્ચ્ to go] Obliquely, crookedly, in a slanting direction
તિલ Tila Classical form of તલ *s m q v*
તિલક Tila ka, *s n* [S] A mark 2 A mark of sectarial distinction on the forehead
તિલપર્ણ Tila parna *s n* [S] Turpentine
તિલાણો Tilāno, *s m* A kind of song
તિસમારખાં Tisa māra khām *adj* [See તીસ-તીસ+માર્વું+ખાં] Hot tempered 2 *s m* An ostentatious pretender a swaggering boaster
તી Ti *ind* [S ત્રિ three See ત્રણ] A particle used in multiplying any number by three
તીકમ Ti kama, *s m* [+ક્રમ્ to go] A pick axe which can dig both ways
તીક્ષ્ણ Tiksna *adj* [S See તીખું] Pungent, hot, biting 2 Fierce, keen, acute 3 Sharp-cutting 4 Sarcastic, severe 5 Vehement
તીખાં Tikham *s n pl* Pepper 2 Chillies
તીખું Tikhum, *adj* [S તિક્ત, or તીક્ષ્ણ] Pungent, having a hot biting, taste 2 Sharp 3 See તીક્ષ્ણ
તીજ Tija *f* [See તીજું તીથ] The third day of the waxing or waning moon the third day of each fortnight of a Hindu month
તીજું Tijum *adj* [S તૃતીય third *fr* ત્રિ three See ત્રીજું] Third
તીડ Tida *s m* A locust a grasshopper
તીણું Tinum See તીક્ષ્ણ
તીતર Titāra *s f* [S તિત્તિર, તિત્તિભ Imit a partridge *Cf* Eng Pee-wit.] A partridge
તીતાલ Ti tala, *s m* [S ત્રિ three+તાલ 1, *q v*] A particular measure of time in music.
તીર Tira *s n* [S *fr* તૄ to cross.] A shore a bank a margin 2 [P] The name of the fourth Persian month, also the thirteenth day of every month 3 [P] Reed 4 An arrow; a shaft a dart 5 A support, a prop
તીરથ તીર્થ Tiratha Tirtha, *s n* [S તીર્થ *fr* તૄ to cross] A holy place; any place of pilgrimage. 2 A holy stream, holy water, water in which a Brahmin or a holy person has dipped his foot 3 Pilgrimage to a holy place or stream Id તીરથ કરવું To go on a pilgrimage
તીર્થંકર Tirthan kara, *s m* [+કૃ to

A Jain saint; a Jain *Arhat*.

તીર્થયાત્રા Tīrtha-yātrā, *s f* [+યાત્રા, *q.v.*] A pilgrimage.

તીર્થરૂપ Tīrtha-rūpa, *s.m.* [+રૂપ, *q v.*] Father; a respectful term, in notes and writings, for one's father, mother, or for an elder brother, cousin, or other persons viewed in the relation of a parent; sire.

તીર્થસ્વરૂપ Tīrtha-sva-rūpa, *adj* A respectful term affixed in notes or writings for elderly persons

તીવ્ર Tīvra, *adj* [S]Hot; biting; pungent. 2. Fierce; ardent; impetuous, vehement 3. Sharp; acute; active. 4. Cutting; piercing, stinging.

તીસ Tīsa, See ત્રીસ.

તું Tum, *pron* [S. त्वम्.] Thou.

તુંકાર, તુંકારો, Tum-kāra, Tum-kāro, *s.m.* [+कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr.* कृ to do.] A word of contempt; a setdown.

તુંટિયું Tumṭi-yum, *s n.* [See તુટવું, ટુટવું, ટુંટિયું] Rheumatism. 2. See ટુંટિયું.

તુંતાં Tum-tām, *ind* [See તું+તાં a redup. of તું]Contemptuously; disdainfully. 2 *s.n.* A disrespectful speech.

તુંબડી Tumba-ḍī, *s f.* [S तुम्बिका.] A gourd. 2 A bowl used by mendicants, usually part of a hollowed gourd, or of wood; a stringed instrument of music, with one gourd.

તુંબડું Tumba-ḍum, *s.n.* See તુંબડી

તુઈ Tu-ī, *sf.* [See તોઈ.] Lace; gold or silver lace.

તુએર Tu-era, *s f* [See તુવર, તુવેર]Pulse; *Cytisus cajan.*

તુકડી Tukaḍī, *s f.*[See તુકડો]A detachment; a small company.

તુકડો Tukaḍo, *s.m* [See તુટવું]A piece; a bit; a fragment. 2. Bread; maintenance; means of subsistence.

તુકમ Tukama, *s n* [P. तुख्म् seed]Seed. 2. Birth; descent. Prov. તુકમે તાસીર Like father, like son.

તુકમરિયાં Tukamariyām, *s. n. pl.* [P. तुख्मरिहान्] The seed of *Ocymum pilosum.*

તુકલ, તુક્કલ, Tukala, Tukkala, *s f.* A big paper-kite.

તુક્કો Tukko, *s m.* A joke. 2. A practical joke; a little trick. Prov. લાગ્યું, તો તીર; નહીં, તો તુક્કો said when injury is meant, but the result may be explained away as a joke.

તુંગ Tuṅga, *adj.* [S.]High; lofty; tall; elevated; prominent

તુચ્છ Tuchchha, *adj.* [S. तुच्छ empty] Light; mean; miserable; contemptible; worthless

તુચ્છકાર Tuchha-kāra, *s.m.*[+कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr.* कृ to do]Contempt; scorn; disdain; hatred; disrespect.

તુચ્છકારવું Tuchh-kāra-vum, *v. t.* To make light of; to treat with contempt or scorn; to scorn.

તુજ Tuja, *adj.* [S. त्वदीय *fr.* त्वम् thou.] Thine (used in poetry).

તુટ Tuṭa, *s f.* [See તુટવું.]Intermission; break. 2. Separation; disunion. 3 Rupture. 4. Deficiency; want

તુટક Tuṭa-ka, *adj.* [See તુટવું.]Cut off; separated; separate; disconnected. 2. *s.f.* See તુટ.

તુટફાટ Tuṭa-phāṭa, *s f.* [+ફાટવું, *q v.*] Breaking; breach; rupture, fracture. 2. Disagreement; misunderstanding; dissension; disunion.

તુટવું Tuṭa-vum, *v i.* [S. त्रुट् to break. See ટુટવું.] To break; to part in two. 2. To break up; to fall to pieces; to fall asunder; to dissolve, to be destroyed. 3. To be disunited or separated; to become distinct or

mutually estranged; to be alienated 4.To decline in health; to break. 5. To become bankrupt. 6. To dis-heartened; to be reduced.

તુટીચાર Tutī-chāra, *s f* [+ચાર four, *q v.* See તુટીચાર.] The four in dice in which one die shows three and the other one. 2. Disagreement; a break in friendship 3. *adj* Broken down; pulled down; very weak.

તુટીપડવું Tutī-padavum, *v.i.* [See તુટવું +પડવું] To fall upon violently; to attack vigorously. 2. To burst and fall in heavy torrents *e g* વરસાદ તુટી પડ્યો It rained heavily. 3. To fall down at once.

તુણવું Tuna-vum, *v t* [See તણવું.] To patch up; to darn

તુણ્ડ Tunda, *s n.* [S] The mouth; the face

તુતક Tutaka, *s.n f.* The deck of a ship

તુતંગ Tu-tanga, *s n.* [See તુત+તરંગ] A false charge; fraud 2. Fabrication.

તુતી Tutī, *s f.* [Imit] A canary bird

તુનીઆત Tunī-āta, *s m.* A petty trader.

તુમડી Tuma-dī, See તુંબડી.

તુમડું Tuma-dum, *s.n.* See તુંબડું. Id તુમડાં અથડાવવાં To set two parties quarrelling.

તુમાન Tumāna, *s f.* [P.] Loose trousers, breeches; drawers

તુમાર Tumāra, *s m.* [P.] A long correspondence.

તુરકીચાલ Turkī-chāla, *s f* [See તુર્કી+ચાલ, *s f*] A form of prancing

તુરંગ Turanga, *s m* See તરંગ 2 [S *fr.* त्वरा haste *fr.* त्वर् to hasten +गम् to go.] A horse 3 A jail; a prison

તુરત Tura-ta, *adv* [S त्वरित with haste *fr.* त्वरा haste *fr* त्वर् to hasten See તરત] Immediately, instantly, quickly; presently.

તુરાઈ Turā-ī, *s f.* [See તુરી S तरीय fourth, the highest note.] A trumpet; a clarion. 2. A weaver's beam; a toggel. 3 [See તુરું.] A plant, *Luffa acutangula.*

તુરાસ Turā-sa, *s f.* [See તુરું.] Astringency.

તુરિયું Turi-yum, *s n.* The name of a vegetable. See તુરાઈ 3

તુરી Turī, *s f* [S तुरीय fourth, the highest note] A trumpet. 2 A toggel; a nail pointed at both ends 3 *s.m.* [See તુરંગ] A horse.

તુરીયા Turīyā, *s f.* [S तुरीय fourth]The fourth state of the mind, knowledge of the truth, simultaneous with consciousness.

તુરું Turum, *adj.* See તુરૂં

તુર્કી Turkī, *adj* [Turk. तुर्क] Turkish; pertaining to Turkey. 2 *s m* A Turk.

તુર્ત Turta, See તુરત, તરત.

તુર્યા Turyā, [S. See તુરીયા] See તુરીયા.

તુલના Tula-nā, *s f* [S *fr.* तुल् to weigh.] Equality; likeness; match, comparison, resemblance. 2. Comparing; likening.

તુલા Tulā, *s f* A balance. 2. The seventh sign of the zodiac, *libra.* 3 Weighing; weight, determining the quantity. 4. Equality; likeness; resemblance. 5 The rite or religious act of weighing against one's person, gold, silver, sugar, jewels or other things, to be given away to Brahmins as a દક્ષિણા (gift)

તુલાદાન Tula-dāna, *s n.* [See તુલા+દાન] See તુલા, 5.

તુલ્ય Tulya, *adj* Like; resembling; analogous 2 Equal

તુવર, તુવેર, Tuvara, Tuvera, See તુવેર.

તુષ Tuṣa, *s m.* [S]Husk of rice, chaff of grain

તુષાર Tusāra, *s m* [S.]Thin rain; drizzle; spray. 2 Hail, dew; frost. 3

Ice, snow તુષારાદ્રિ તુષારપર્વત તુષાર ગિરિ The Himālaya mountain
તુષીપાટિયા Tusi pātiyām, See તુળસી પાટિયા
તુષ્ટ Tusta, *adj* [S *fr* तुष् to be satisfied] Pleased, gratified, satisfied, contented 2 Indifferent to every thing but what is possessed
તુષ્ટિ Tusti *sf* [S] Satisfaction contentment
તુળસી Tulasi *sf* [S तुलसी] Holy basil, *ocymum sanctum*, a small shrub venerated by the Hindus 2 A kind of neck ornament. Id તુળસી પત્ર (*lit*) A તુળસી leaf 2 (*fig*) A very small gift તુળસી વિવાહ The marriage between an image of Balakrisna and a plant of holy basil, performed on the 12th day in the bright half of *Kartika*
તુળસી પાટિયાં Tulasi pātiyam *s n pl* [+પાટિયું, *q v*] A kind of neck ornament worn by women
તુળા Tulā, See તુલા
તૂક Tūka, *sf* [See તૂકડો] A portion of a song; a metrical foot construction put upon, or interpretation given of, a story, &c
તૂટ Tūta *sf* [See તૂટ] Intermission, break 2 Separation, disjunction 3 Disunion, rupture, division 4 Rent fissure 5 Deficiency, want
તૂત Tūta *s n* A conspiracy 2 Misrepresentation
તૂતી Tūti *sf* [See તૂતી] A canary bird
તૂપ Tūpa *s n* [M] Ghee
તૂર Tūra *s f* [S तूल cotton] Very light cotton obtained from the pods of certain trees 2 See તુરાઈ 3 *s n* A kind of trumpet
તૂરું Tūrum *adj* [S तुवर P तुर्श sour] Astringent
તૂલ Tūla *s n* Plants of corn sown in a field
તૃણું Trinum *adj* Simple hearted, innocent, free from fraud
તૃણ Trina *s n* [S] Grass, any graminеous plant
તૃતીય Tritiya, *adj* [S *fr* त्रि three] Third
તૃતીયા Tritiyā *sf* The third day of a lunar fortnight 2 The instrumental case (in grammar)
તૃતીયાંશ Tritiyāmsha, *s m* [+અંશ, *q v*] One third, a third part
તૃપ્ત Tripta *adj* [S *fr* तृप् to be contented] Contented, satisfied, satiate, gratified
તૃપ્તિ Tripti, *sf* Satisfaction contentment. 2 Pleasure, gratification 3 Satiety
તૃષા Trisa, *sf* [S] Thirst. 2 Desire; wish
તૃષાર્ત Trisārta, *adj* [S *fr* +आर्त distressed] Suffering from thirst
તૃષ્ણા Trisna, *sf* Thirst 2 Strong desire, avidity 3 Ambition
તૃષ્ણાક્ષય Trisna ksaya, *s m* [+ક્ષય *q v*] Cessation of desire, tranquillity of mind
તેંગળું Temgalum *s m* A kind of anklet
તેંટું Tem tum *ind* [Imit] Showing pride or boast
તેંતાળીસ Temh tālisa *adj* [S त्रि three +ચાળીસ *q v*] Forty three, 43
તેંત્રીસ Temh trisa *adj* [+ત્રીસ, *q v*] Thirty three, 33
તેશેઠ Teh sheta, *adj* [+સાઠ *q v*] Sixty three 63
તે Te, *pron* [S तद्] He, she, it, that
તે કરતાં Te karatām *conj* [See તે+કરવું] But, notwithstanding nevertheless still, if in case, rather than
તેખળાં Tekhalām *s n pl* An exchange of girls in marriages

તેગમ Tegama, *adv* Hither; on that side there, in that quarter or direction Similarly તે તરફ, તે ગેર તે મેર &c, mean the same thing
તેગા Tegā, *s f* A falchion, a scimitar
તેગાર Tegāra *s m* Property, substance
તેજ Teja, *pron* [See તે+જ, and]The same, identical
તેજ Teja *s n* [S तेजस् light=P तेज़ sharp] Light, luster; splendour; brilliancy, brightness 2 Heat 3 Majesty, dignity, glory, grandeur; authoritativeness, awfulness 4 Virtue, efficacy, goodness 5 Fire, energy, vigour, nerve, force 6 Beauty 7 Sharpness, acritude 8 *adj* Sharp-edged, keen, piercing, having an acute point 9 Acute of mind, witty, ingenious, inventive 10 Strong, ardent
તેજપ્રમાણે Teja pramāṇe *adv* [See તેજ *pron*+પ્રમાણે] Similarly, accordingly, in like manner, just so
તેજસ્વી Tejasvī *adj* [S *fr* તેજ, *s n*, *q v*] Splendid, luminous, resplendent, refulgent 2 Majestic glorious illustrious dignified honourable
તેજાનો Tejāno, *s m* Spices
તેજાબ Tejāba, *s m* [P तज़ strong sharp +आब्–S अप्, आप water]An acid oil, essence
તેજાળ Tejāḷa See તેજસ્વી
તેજી Tejī *s f* [P तेज़ sharp See તેજ, *s n*] Briskness smartness 2 Increase or rise in the price of a commodity, brisk market 3 *adj* Keen sharp Prov તેજીને ઈશારો ગધેડાને ડફણું A nod for a wise man a rod for a fool
તેજીમંદી Tejī mandī *s f* [See તેજી 2+ મંદી]Briskness or slackness(in the market rates)
તેજોમય Tejo maya, *adj* [+S *fr* તેજ *s n q v* +मय full of] Consisting of or filled with light, refulgent radiant lustrous, splendid, brilliant
તેજોમૂર્તિ Tejo-murti, *s m* [+મૂર્તિ, *q v*] The sun
તેજોરૂપ Tejo rupa *s n* [+રૂપ *q v*] Brahman the universal soul the Supreme Being
તેટલામાં Tetalā mām, *adv* [See તેટલું] Meanwhile, in the meantime, by that time, in the interim
તેટલું Tetalum *adj* [See તે] That much, so much
તેટલે Tetale, *adv* Till, until as long as so long 2 Then no sooner than, as soon as
તેડ Teda *s f* [See તટતીર] A bank, a shore, an edge a margin
તેડવું Tedavum *v t* To call, to summon to invite
તેડાવું Todāvum *v t* [Passive of તેડવું] To be sent for; to be called to be invited
તેડાવવું Tedāvavum, *v t* To send for, to invite
તેડું Tedum *s n* An invitation
તેડું Tedum *adj* [S तिर्यक् low oblique *fr* तिरस् below+अञ्च् to go] Slant, crooked 2 Sidelong
તેણીગમ તેણીમેર Tenī gama, Tenī mera *adv* [See તે+ગમ prob *fr* S गम् to go or क्रम् to walk, and P मर् side.] Hither to that place 2 There, on that side in that direction
તેત્રીસ Tetrīsa See તેંત્રીસ
તેથી Tethī *adv* [See તે+થી a suffix of the Ablative in Gujarati]On that account owing to, because of
તેથી કરીને Tethī-karīne *adv* [+કરવું *q v*]Consequently, by that means, therefore
તેનાઈ જવું Tenāī javum *v i* To be ripe, to ripen

તેનાત Tenāta See તેહેનાત
તેપન Tepana *adj* [S ત્રિ three+પચાસ, *q v*] Fifty-three, 53
તે પ્રમાણે તેમ, Te pramane, Tema, *adv* [See તે+પ્રમાણે] So, as thus, in that manner; accordingly
તેર Tera, *adj* [S ત્રયોદશ *fr* ત્રિ three+દશ ten] Thirteen 13
તેરમુ Tera mum *adj* [=Guj મુ *fr* S તમ a suffix showing ordinals] Thirteenth 2 *s n* Rites performed on the thirteenth day after death by the surviving relatives
તેરસ Terasa *s f* [S ત્રયોદશ *fr* ત્રિ three +દશ ten See ત્રયોદશી] The thirteenth day of a Hindu fortnight
તેરીખ Terikha, *s f* [See તારીખ] Date, days for which interest is counted 2 Rate of interest, interest 3 Profit, dividend
તેરીજ Terija See તારીજ
તેલ Tela *s n* [S તૈલ *fr* તિલ sesamum See તલ *s m*] Oil Id તેલ કાઢવુ To tire to give much trouble or work
તેલણ Telana *s f* The wife of તેલી, *q v*
તેલવાળુ Tela valum *adj* [+વાળુ *adj*, *q v*] Oily, oiled
તેલા Telām, *s n pl* The vow of observing three fast days in the *navaratra* holidays
તેલિયુ Teliyum, *adj* Oily, oiled
તેલિયારાજ Teliyo-rāja *s m* [+રાજ *q v*] A mendicant who bathes in oil and tells past events by an occult power which he pretends to possess
તેલી Teli, *s m* One who sells oil, an oil man
તેવડ Te vada See ત્રેવડ 2 See તેવડુ 1
તેવડવુ Te vada vum *v t* To make three fold, to make three folds of
તેવડુ Te vadum *adj* [S ત્રિ three+વૃત્તિ repetition *fr* વૃત્-L *verto* to turn] Three fold, triple, having three folds
2 [S તાવત *fr* તદ્ that See તે] As large as that
તેવામા Te vā mām, *adv* [See તેવુ+મા *fr* a Locative suffix in Gujarati S મધ્ય middle] By that time See તેટલામા
તે વારે Te vāre, *adv* [See તે+વારો] See ત્યારે
તે વાસ્તે Te vāste, *adj* [+વાસ્તે *q v*] Therefore, on that account, for that reason
તેવીસ Te visa *adj* [S ત્રિ three+વીસ *q v*] Twenty-three, 23
તેવુ Te vum, *adj* [See તે] Like that, of that kind, nature, or manner
તેવે Te ve *adv* Immediately, instantly
તેહ Teha See તે
તેહેનાત Tehenāta, *s f* [Ar] A military charge or command 2 Stipend or salary 3 Charge, trust, custody, care, keeping managment or direction, control, authority
તેહેવાર Tehe vāra, *s m* A mahomedan holiday 2 A holiday, a festival
તેહેસીલ Te-hesila *s f* [Ar હસલ he obtained] Collection of the revenue, revenue collected or realized 2 Attainment acquisition
તેહેસીલદાર Te hesila dāra, *s m* [See તેહેસીલ+P દાર having *fr* દારતનુ=S ધા to put] Collector of the revenue
તૈયે Taiye See ત્યારે 2 [Corruption of ત્યાએ] Even there, there too
તૈજસ Taijasa *adj* [See તેજ] Pertaining to light 2 See તેજસ્વી
તૈડ Taida, See તડ
તૈણ Taina *adj* See ત્રણ 2 *s f* [See તૃણ] A kind of grass
તૈયાર Taiyāra *adj* [P] Prepared, completed, made 2 Ready, willing, waiting
તૈયારી Taiyāri, *s f* Readiness, willingness, prepared state 2 Prepara

tion getting ready

તૈન Taiu, Classical form of તેન q v

તોતેર Tom tera, adj [See ત્રણ+સિત્તર] Seventy-three, 73

તો To, conj [S तु or यावत्]If, should, then 2 adv Indeed, verily 2 Of course, certainly 3 તો occurs variously as an expletive and often with great force 4 [S अत्]The present participle masculine termination added to Gujarati roots(ધાતુ)

તોઈ To-i See તુઈ

તોકલ Tokala s m [P तवक्कल] Faith in the providence of God

તોકવું Toka-vum v t [Imit See ટોકવું] To envy 2 To give caution

તોકે To ke adv [See તો+કે]See તો, 1 and 3

તોખમ Tokhama, See તુખમ

તોખાર Tokhara s m A horse

તોછડાઈ Tochhadā i, s f [See તોછડું] Rudeness;coarseness of expression

તોછડું Tochha dum adj [See તુચ્છ] Rude; impolite

તોજી Toji, s f [See વજે Ar तवजी deducting fr वजअ deduction] Substance; essence 2 Land revenue, money payment in return for permission to cultivate a field

તોટવું Tota vum, v i [See તોટો, ટોટો] To go away hungry owing to food being insufficient at a dinner

તોટી Toti See ટોટી

તોટો Toto, See ટોટો

તોડ Toda s m [See તોડવું] Compromise composition,adjustment;settlement of contending claims 2 An expedient, a plan, a scheme, a device, a contrivance, an excogitated mode of solving a puzzle or surmounting a difficulty 3 A remedy

તોડવું Toda vum v t [Causal of તૂટવું q v]To break,to dis sever, to part by violence, to burst, to open by force, to divide 2 To shatter to pieces, to crush to disable, to incapacitate 3 To pull to pieces to rend, to tear up 4 To dissolve,to disunite, to break up 5 To conclude, to compose, to quell 6 To violate to infringe,to set at naught

તોડી Todi, s f A particular air in music

તોડો Todo s m [See તોડવું] An anklet made up of links 2 Cotton dropped down in spinning 3 A bag or purse of coins containing generally 1000 rupees 4 The match of a gun

તોડી નાખવું, તોડી પાડવું,Todi nakhavum, Todi padavum,v t [See તોડવું+નાખવું પાડવું] To pull down to break oft 2 To insult

તોડી Tod di See તોરડી

તોતડું Tota dum adj [Imit] Stammering stuttering faltering

તોતડું તોતલું Tota lum Tota lum adj Stammering or faltering through endearment

તોતો Toto s m [Imit] A parrot

તોપ Topa,s f [See ટોપ P तुप् cannon] A cannon, a great gun તોપ ચલાવવી To bombard તોપ છોડવી તોપ ફોડવી તોપ મારવી To fire a cannon તોપનો મારો Bombardment cannonade

તોપચી Topi chi s m [+P चा a diminutive suffix] A gunner, a common place man

તોપણ To-pana conj [See તો+પણ] Although notwithstanding yet, nevertheless still, however

તોફા, તોફે તોફો Tofa, Tofe Tofo adj [Ar तोहफ़ा] Fine, rare, excellent 2 Precious; valuable 3 Uncommon unique

તોફાન Tofān, *s n* [Ar *fr* ... he went round, hence, a tempest] A storm, a tempest, a hurricane 2 Disturbance, uproar; clamour 3 Mischief, a tumult

તોફાની Tofānī, *adj* Stormy 2 Boisterous 3 Quarrelsome

તોફારી Tofārī, *adj* Mixed of various kinds, miscellaneous

તોબરો Tobaro, *s m* [P ...] A horse's mouth bag; a mouth bag a skin bag in which horses eat grain 2 Any bag with a large mouth 3 A crammed mouth and puffed cheeks Id તોબરો ચડવો To be displeased to be angry

તોબા Tobā, *s f* [Ar] Penitence asking forgiveness and promising to sin no more, deprecation Id તોબા પોકરાવવી To harass greatly, to give much pain

તોય Toya, *s n* [S] Water

તોયપણ Toya paṇa *conj* [See તો+Guj એ *fr* S अपि even+પણ *q v*] See તોપણ

તોર Tora, *s m* [Ar] Look, aspect 2 Loftiness of spirit, haughtiness, high mindedness, conceit, airs, struttings, swelling, swaggering; pomp 3 Pride arrogance 4 Whim, caprice

...ડી Toradi, *s f* The earthen pot with fire in it carried before a bier

... Toraṇa, *s n* [S] Leafy boughs, garlands, &c., hung on the door, or about it, on festive occasions

તોરી Tohrī, *s f* [See તોર] Anger, wrath *adj* Whimsical, capricious

તોરી Torī, *s m* A horse

તોરો Toro, *s m* [See તોર] A nosegay 2 A plume, a crest, an ornament for the turban, a silk border of the turban 3 A chieftain, a leader 4 A kind of song

તોલ Tola, *s n* [S तुल to weigh] Weighing 2 Weight, quantity weighed by the balance 3 A mass by which as the standard, bodies are weighed, a weight 4 Inclination leaning, bent or bearing towards 5 Equiponderance, parity of weight 6 Weight, influence, consequence 7 Value, worth

તોલદાર Tola dāra, *adj* [See તોલ+દાર P *q v*] Heavy 2 Weighty, influential

તોલવું Tola vuṃ See તોળવું

તોલું Tolum *s n* A small pot used to keep ghee in 2 A quantity of grain ten seers in weight

તોલે Tole *adv* Being equal in weight.

તોલો Tolo, *s m* One rupee in weight a weight equal to 179 grains Troy

તોશાખાનું Toshā khānum, *s n* [P तोशा provisions+ખાનું *q v*] Government treasury

તોસદાન Tosa-dāna *s n* [P+દાન P *q v*] A cartridge box, a pouch 2 A school bag

તોહોમત Tohomata, *s n* [Ar] A calumnious accusation or aspersion, a charge, an imputation

તોળવું Tola vum, *v t* [See તોલ] To weigh 2 To balance in mind, to weigh, to estimate, to consider

તોળા Tola, See તુલા, 5

તોળાટ Tolāṭa, *s m* [+वृत्ति manner of living *fr* वृत्=L verto to be, to turn] A weigher

તોળામણી Tola-maṇī, *s f* Wages paid for weighing

ત્યક્ત Tyakta, *adj* [S *fr* त्यज् to abandon] Abandoned, left, quitted

ત્યાં Tyām *adv* [S तत्र *fr* तद् that] There, thither, in that place Id ત્યાંથી From that place, thence ત્યાં સુધી, ત્યાંલગી, Until, till

ત્યાગ Tyaga *s m* [S *fr* त्यज् to abandon] Leaving, abandoning, forsaking, quitting 2 Abandonment of worldly objects, resignation

ત્યાગવું Tyaga vum, *v t* To abandon 2 To avoid, to shun

ત્યાગી Tyagi *adj* That has left quitted or abondoned 2 That has renounced the world and worldly connections 3 That is inclined to distribute wealth in charity

ત્યાજ્ય Tyajya, *p adj* To be left or abondoned fit for abondoning 2 Detestable, censurable

ત્યારનું Tyara num *adj* [See ત્યારે] Beginning with that time, continuing since that time

ત્યારે Tyare, *adv* [See તે+વારે] Then, at that time

ત્યાસી Tyasi *adj* [S त्र्यशीति *fr* त्रि three +अशीति eighty *fr* अष्ट eight+ति-Eng *ty* a suffix showing tens] Eighty-three, 83

ત્રગણું Tra ganum *adj* [See ત્રણ+S गुण multiplication] Three fold, triple See ત્રમણું

ત્રણ Trana *adj* [S त्रीणि *nom* of त्रि three] Three 3

ત્રપણ Trapana See તર્પણ

ત્રપતી Trapati, See તૃપ્તિ

ત્રભાણું Tra-bhanum See ત્રભાણું

ત્રમણું Tra manum, See ત્રગણું

ત્રયોદશા Trayo-dasha *s f* [See ત્રયોદશી] The thirteenth day after a death

ત્રયોદશી Trayo-dashi *s f* [S *fr* त्रि three+दश ten] The thirteenth day of a lunar fortnight

ત્રસ્ના Trasna See તૃષ્ણા

ત્રાં , ત્રાક Tramka Traka See તરાક

ત્રાગું Tragum, *s n* Compulsion 2 Inflicting upon one's own person an injury in order to bring evil or blame upon another

ત્રાજવું Trajavum *s n* A balance, scales

ત્રાજુડું Traju dum *s n* A green spot made by piercing a needle in the skin and then applying a yellow powder over the scar

ત્રાડ Trada *s m* Roaring, clamour

ત્રાણ Trana *s n* [S *fr* त्रै to protect] Preserving, protection

ત્રાતા Tra ta, *s m* [S *fr* त्रै to protect] A protector a saviour

ત્રાપો Trapo *s m* [See તરાપો, *fr* તરવું *q v*] A raft

ત્રાંબુ Trambu *s n* [S ताम्र] Copper

ત્રાસ Trasa *s m* [S त्रस् to fear] Vexation sense of annoyance bothera tion trouble 2 Disgust dislike 3 Fear dread oppression

ત્રાસક Trasa-ka *s f* [P तास *n* dish See તાસ તાસક તાસળી તાસું] See તાસક

ત્રાસું Trasum *adj* [P तराशीदन् to cut?] Sidelong oblique

ત્રાહિ Trahi *interj* [S त्रै to protect] Save! mercy! 2 *s f* Oppression harassing Id ત્રાહિ પોકરાવવી To harass greatly, to oppress

ત્રાહિત Trahita *s m* [See તિરાહિત prob *fr* તીર bank *q v* +S आहित placed *fr* आ upto+धा to place] A disinterested person a third party 2 An umpire an arbitrator 3 A stranger 4 *adj* Disinterested unconcerned 5 Unacquainted, unknown

ત્રાહે ત્રાહ્ય Trahe Trahya See ત્રાહિ

ત્રિ Tri *adj* [S] Three 3

ત્રિકાંડ Tri-kanda, *adj* [+S काण्ड a chapter] Having three sections or chapters 2 Having three articulations or articulated portions

ત્રિકાળ Tri kala *s m* [+કાળ, *q v*] The three times viz the past the present the future 2 The three divisions of the day viz the morn

ing, the noon, the evening

ત્રિકાલજ્ઞ ત્રિકાલદર્શી Tri kāla gna Tri-kāla darshī, adj [+જ્ઞ fr જ્ઞા to know, +fr દૃશ્ to see] Omniscient

ત્રિકૂટ Tri kūta, adj [+S કૂટ a peak] Having three peaks

ત્રિકોણ Tri kona, sm [+કોણ sm, q v] A triangle

ત્રિકોણમિતિ Tri kona-miti, sf [+fr મા to measure] Trigonometry

ત્રિકોણાકાર Tri konākāra, adj [+આકાર q v] Triangular

ત્રિગુણ Tri guna sm pl [+ગુણ q v] The three qualities incidental to created beings viz. સત્વ, રજ and તમ

ત્રિજ્યા Tri jya sf [+જ્યા, q v] A radius

ત્રિતાપ Tri tāpa sm pl [+તાપ, q v] Three classes of afflictions or ailments viz, divine, mental, and physical

ત્રિદંડી Tri dandi sm [+દંડ q v] A wandering devotee of a particular order, who carries three bamboo staves in his right hand. 2 A religious person who has acquired command over his words thoughts, and actions, or over his speech mind and body

ત્રિદોષ Tri-dosa sm [+દોષ, q v] Disorder of the three humours of the body, viz કફ વાત and પિત્ત

ત્રિપક્ષી Tri paksi, sn [+પક્ષ a fortnight q v] A *shraddha* ceremony performed in the third fortnight after death

ત્રિપાત Tri pata, adj [+S પાદ the foot fr પદ્ to go] Disabled, weak feebled 2 Feeble minded, whimsical

ત્રિપુટી Tri puti sf [+S પુટ a cavity] A group of three things or bodies viz (1) the knower (2) the thing to be known, and (3) the knowledge of it, the agent the object and the action

ત્રિપુંડ્ર Tri pundra, sm [+S પુંડ્ર a lotus] Three curved horizontal marks made across the forehead with cow dung, ashes, &c. by the followers of Shiva or Shakti

ત્રિપુરારિ Tri purāri, sm [+S ત્રિપુર name of a demon+અરિ an enemy] An epithet of Shiva

ત્રિફળા Tri phalā sf [+ફળ q v] Three fruits 2 The particular three fruits commonly used as an aperient

ત્રિભંગ Tri bhanga adj [+ભંગ q v] Having three joints 2 Bent at three joints 3 Having three pauses or stops (said of metres)

ત્રિભુવન Tri bhuvana sn [+ભુવન q v] The three worlds viz., celestial terrestrial, and lower

ત્રિયા Triya, See સ્ત્રી

ત્રિરાશી Tri rashi sf [+S રાશિ a heap a quantity] The rule of three

ત્રિલોક Tri loka sn [+લોક a world] See ત્રિભુવન

ત્રિવળી Tri vali, sf [+S વલિ a wrinkle, a fold] The three corrugations or furrows across the belly of a woman often alluded to as a mark of healthy beauty

ત્રિવિક્રમ Tri vikrama, sm [+વિક્રમ q v] Vishnu in his fifth or વામન incarnation

ત્રિવિધ Tri vidha, adj [+વિધા manner fr વિ away from+ધા to put.] Of three kinds or sorts

ત્રિવેણી Tri venī, sf [+વેણી q v] A junction of three rivers 2 Three rivers, viz the Ganges, the Jumna, and the Saraswati 3 The three kinds of nasal respiration

ત્રિશૂલ Tri-shula sn [S fr ત્રિ three

+શૂલ, q v] A trident
ત્રીજ, Trija, s f [See ત્રીજ ત્રીજુ,ત્રીજુ] The third day of the lunar fortnight
ત્રીજુ Trijum, adj [S तृतीय fr त्रि three See ત્રીજુ] Third
ત્રીર્થ Tirtha, s f Pain
ત્રીસ Trisa, adj [S त्रिंशत् fr त्रि three +दश ten] Thirty, 30
ત્રુઠવું Trutha vum v i [S तुष satisfied fr तुष् to be satisfied]To be pleased
ત્રેતા Treta, s m [S]The second period or age of the world's existence consisting of 12,96 000 years
ત્રેપન Tre-pana, adj [See ત્રેપન S त्रि three+पञ्चाशत् fifty fr पञ्च five+दश ten] Fifty-three, 53
ત્રેવટી Tre-vati, adj f [S त्रि three+वृत् =L verto to turn](Three kinds of pulse)Mixed together and cooked
ત્રેવડ Tre-vada, s f [See ત્રેવડું] Wise and economical arrangement, provision 2 adj Having three folds
ત્રેવડું Tre vadum, adj [S त्रि three+वृत्ति repetition fr वृत्=L verto to turn] Threefold, triple 2 Of three kinds or sorts
ત્રૈલોક્ય Trai lokya, s n [S fr +લોક q v] The three worlds collectively
ત્ર્યંબક Tryambaka, s m [S fr त्रि three +अम्बक the eye]An epithet of Shiva (having three eyes)
ત્વ Tva, [S] A suffix denoting "state," or "quality" added to adjectives and nouns to form the abstract noun
ત્વગિન્દ્રિય Tvag indriya, s f [S fr त्वच्, त्वक्, the skin+ઇન્દ્રિય q v]The organ of touch, the skin
ત્વચા Tvacha, s f [S] The skin 2 The rind, the bark, the peel
ત્વરા Tvara, s f [S fr त्वर् to hasten] Haste, hurry 2 Quickness expedition, swiftness, speed

થ

થ Tha The twenty-eighth letter of the Gujarati alphabet.
થઈચુકવું Tha i-chuka vum v i [See થવું +ચુકવું] To be done, over, exhausted finished, concluded, or consumed, to end, to come to an end
થકવવું થકાવવું, Thaka va-vum Thakāva vum, v t [See થકવું] To tire, to weary, to exhaust
થટ Thata, s f [See ઠઠ] A throng; a crowd, a close multitude 2 Close or compact order, full and dense array
થડ Thada s n The stem or trunk 2 Vicinity, neighbourhood
થડકવું, થડકાવું Thada ka vum Thadakā-vum, v i [Imit] To falter, to stammer 2 To be astounded, to be amazed
થડકો Thada ko, s m The stress laid on a word in speaking a sentence, an emphasis 2 An impressive manner of speaking
થડથડવું Thada thada-vum, v i [Imit] To creak, to make a grating sound
થડવું Thada vum, v t To twist a cotton thread
[illegible]
થડી Thadi, s f [See થડ] A quadrangular heap of cotton or cloth
થડું, થડિયું, Thadum, Thadi-yum s n [See થડ] The roots of a tree, the part of the stem near the roots of a tree
થડાવું Thad da vum See થડકાવું
થણ્ડ Thanda, See થણ્ડક
થણ્ડક Thanda ka, s f [See થણ્ડું]Coldness; coolness 2 A cooling medicine or measure, a refrigerant. See

further under થણ્ડાઈ

થણ્ડાઈ Thaṇḍâ-ı, s f Mildness, gentleness, moderateness, temperateness 2 Slackness, dullness indifference, faint interest or concern 3 Assuagement, appeasement abatement

થણ્ડી Thaṇḍı, s f Coldness coolness 2 The sensation of cold 3 Cooling quality

થણ્ડું Thaṇḍuṃ, adj [S स्तब्ध fixed, motionless, fr स्तम्भ to be stiff See ઠણ્ડું] Cold, cool 2 Cooling, refrigerating 3 Reserved phlegmatic 4 Mild placid equable 5 Dull, slow, sluggish 6 Quiet, still composed tranquil calm peaceful undisturbed 7 Refreshened, calmed tranquilized 8 Delightful charmed, highly gratified or satisfied 9 Slackened or remitted (a work) Id થણ્ડું થવું થણ્ડું પડવું To be cooled 2 To be pacified થણ્ડું કરવું થણ્ડું પાડવું To cool 2 To pacify to calm one's anger &c થણ્ડે પેટે Coolly, indifferently

થણ્ડુગાર Thaṇḍu gâra adj [+M गार cool] Extremely cold

થથડવું થથરવું, Thathaḍa vuṃ, Thatharavuṃ, See થરથરવું

થથડાવવું Tha thaḍa va vuṃ, v t [Imit] To threaten to intimidate, to frighten 2 To chide to reproach

થથેડવું Tha theḍa vuṃ, v t To besmear; to daub thickly

થથેડો Tha theḍo, s m A thick besmearing

થનકથનક Thana ka-thana ka See થનથન

થનથન Thana thana, adv [Imit] Walking with haste, leaping 2 Unsteadily, restlessly

થપોડું, થપોડિયું Thapo ḍuṃ, Thapo ḍiyuṃ, s n [See થાપવું] A cow dung cake made with the hand

થપ્પડ, થબડાક, Thap paḍa, Thaba ḍâ ka, s f [Imit] A slap, a small blow with the open hand, a rap

થમાણી Thamâṇı s f [See થાપણ or થમ્ભ] Capital stock, money with which a business is started

થમ્ભ Thambha s m [S स्तम्भ fr स्तम्भ् to be stiff] A pillar a post 2 A prop, a support 3 The person who supports a family, the mainstay of a family 4 adj Not in motion, still

થમ્ભવું Thambha-vuṃ, v i To stop 2 To stand firm

થયું Tha yuṃ, v i Past tense of થવું q v 2 interj Enough, sufficient Prov થયું તે થયું ન થયું થાય નહીં Done is done, it cannot be undone

થર Thara, s m [S स्तृ to spread, to cover] A layer, a stratum, a bed, a tier 2 A coating, an overlay, a plaster 3 A suit or set of bangles Id થર ઉતારવો To pull down a layer 2 To make a suit or set of bangles થર ચઢાવવો To set up a layer થર પેહેરાવવો To present a suit or set of bangles. થર દેવો, થર મારવો થર લેવો, To plaster a wall

થરકવું Tharaka vuṃ v i [See થ થર] To tremble with fear, to fear, to dread

થરડાવું Thara ḍâ vuṃ v i [Imit See થ થર Or, See નાડવું] To be bent or crooked

થરથર Thara-thara adv [Imit] Tremblingly, quailingly, quiveringly, shakingly

થરથરવું Thara thara-vuṃ v i To quake, to quiver, to tremble, to shake

થરથરી Thara tharı, s f Quivering shivering 2 A kind of dove

થરવું Thara vuṃ, v t [See થર] To put on layers 2 To spread straw in a barn as a protection to the corn

to be stored in it

થરી Tharī, *sf* A deep cut in the sides near the bottom of a raw earthen pot

થવું Thavum, *v i* [S अस्ति *fr* अस् to be]To be, to hold or derive a certain state, condition, quality, or accident 2 To become, to enter into a state or condition, to obtain a quality 3 To come to pass, to take place, to be, to take a standing 4 To be ended, to be consumed, or exhausted, to be done, gone, past over, out, to be knocked up, to be clean broken down 5 To elapse, to pass away, to occur; to happen, to chance થઈ રહેવું To be finished, to be exhausted 2 To pass away, to be over

થળ Thala, *sn* [S स्थल] A place, a spot, an abode 2 A haunt or lurking place of evil spirits

થળી Thali, *sf* A tool used by goldsmiths.

થાથુ Thamthum, *adj* Slow, tardy

થાંબલો, થાંભલો, Thāmba lo, Thambhalo See થંભ

થાક Thaka *s m* [S स्था to stand]Fatigue exhaustion, lassitude 2 Cessation from bodily labour; rest, repose 3 A stop or house in music 4 See થાન Id થાક ખાવો To take rest, to pause થાક લાગવો To be fatigued or exhausted થાકી જવું See થાકવું થાક્યો પાક્યો, થાક્યો હાર્યો Tired or wearied (by journey, &c.)

થાકવું Thakavum *v i* To be tired, wearied or fatigued, to be exhausted from severe bodily exertion to be knocked up 2 To be at a loss or stand, to be non plussed

થાગ Thaga, *s m* [S स्था to stand]The exact place or spot 2 Limit, boundary 3 The bottom or depth 4 The utmost profundity

થાટ Thata, *s m* [See ઠાઠ] Pompous or showy array 2 Pomp, state, magnificence, splendour

થાણદાર Thana dara, *s m* [See થાણું+ દાર P] The officer in charge of a station 2 An officer of justice stationed in a small district 3 A police officer

થાણું Thānum, *s n* [S स्थान *fr* स्था to stand] A station, a post, a police-station 2 A subdivision of a district under the civil authority of an officer of justice 3 A garrison

થાણેદાર Thāne dara See થાણદાર

થાન Thāna, *s n* A web or piece (of cloth) 2 A precious stone 3 [S स्तन] A womans breast, a bubby, a dug, a nipple

થાનક Thana ka *s n* [S स्थान a place *fr* स्था to stand] A place a seat

થાપ Thāpa, *sf* [See થાપટ *Cf* Eng Tap, Rap, Slap] A tap, a pat, a rap, a blow with the palm 2 The dash of a wave 3 A stroke in swimming 4 Tapping or beating with the hand open 5 Beguiling, smoothing down 6 An error a mistake 7 [See થાપવું] Coating with mud Id થાપ મારવી To give a slap થાપ કરવી To make a coating, to coat થાપ દેવી થાપ મારવી To cheat થાપ ખાવી To make a mistake, to fall unconsciously into an error 2 To be cheated

થાપટ Thapa ta, *sf* A slap, a tap, a pat, a blow with the palm

થાપડી Thāpa di, *sf* A blow with the palm 2 [See થાપવું] A wooden trowel

થાપડો Thap-do, *s m* A wooden plank kept to slip the cargo 2 A cargo boat 3 [See થાપવું, થાપણી] The

paw like point of the pu lly Pen 4 [See થાબડવું] A small thick cake

થાપણ Thāpa ṇa, *s f* [S स्थापन establishing *fr* स्था to stand] Capital, stock, funds 2 [See થાપવું થાબડવું] Coating the floor with mud and cow dung

થાપન Thāpa na, *s n* The placing or establishing a god or a goddess in a building &c 2 The establishing a point in dispute by means of persons and arguments

થાપના Thāpa nā, *s f* The act of setting up or establishing (a new idol as a god in a temple)

થાપવું Thāpa vum, *v t* To set up, to fix, to patch, to daub 2 [See થાપ થાપડ] To flatten or beat into shape by patting 3 To form or prepare in a flat shape 4 To cover the ground with a thick coating of mud by patting it with the hand

થાપી Thāpī, *s f* [See થાપડી] A kind of trowel 2 A mason's patter

થાપેડું Thāpe dum, *s n* [See થેપાડું] A kind of coarse cloth

થાપો Thāpo, *s m* [See થાપ] The thigh 2 [See થાપવું 2] A sort of large, broad flat tile, a ridge tile

થાબડવું Thāba da-vum *v t* [See થપ્પડ થાપ થાપડ] To pat, to tap on the back

થાબડી Thāba-dī, See થાપડી

થામેલો Thāma lo See થાબેલો, થાભેલો

થાવર Thā-vara *adj* [S स्थावर *fr* स्था to stand] Immoveable, fixed that which cannot be removed, fixed to the spot, stationary

થાવું Thā vum See થવું

થાળ Thāḷa *s f* [S स्थाली] A round shallow copper vessel, a copper or brass tray, a large plate 2 Meals served in a dish to be presented to an idol I I થાળ કરવો, થાળ ધરવો To present meals to an idol.

થાળી Thāḷī, See થાળ 1

થાળું Thāḷum, *s n* [S स्था to stand] The basin of a well, or of a grinding mill. 2 A place at the root of a tree for holding water

થાળો Thāḷo *s m* A large થાળી, *q v*

થિગડણ Thiga ḍa ṇa *s n* [See થિગડું] Act of patching up the floor with mud

થિગડી Thiga ḍi, *s f* A small થિગડું *q v*

થિગડું Thiga-ḍum *s n* [S स्थग् to cover] A patch sewed on or applied to cover a hole

થિરતા Thira ta, See સ્થિરતા

થી Thī, *prep* From, since, proceeding from, out of, beside, by 2 Than *e g* ગોવિંદથી રામ ઉંચો છે Ram is taller *than* Govind

થીજવું Thijavum *v i* [S स्थित standing, firm *fr* स्था to stand] To thicken from cold, to congeal

થીર Thira, See સ્થિર

થીરથુમડું Thira thumaḍum *s n* [See થુમડું] A collection of ears of corn

થીવર Thīvara, *adj* [S स्थविर an old man *fr* स्था to stand] Old, infirm

થુંક Thum-ka, *s n* [Imit See થુથુ] Spittle, saliva.

થુંકવું Thum ka-vum, *v t* To spit 2 To flout, to scorn, to reproach, to condemn, to consider as shameful, disgraceful or scandalous 3 To spurn, to reject contemptuously

થુંઠ Thum ṭhum, See ઠું

થુએરિયો Thu eriyo, *s m* See થુવર થુવેર

થુથુ Thu-thu, *adv* [Imit] Showing the sound made in spitting 2 *interj* Fie pshaw, tush

થુમડું Thumaḍum, *s n* A collection of ears of corn

થુવર, થુવેર, Thuvara, Thuvera, *s f* A prickly and milky shrub, the name of a thorny plant; *Euphorbia nerifolia*

થુવેરિયો Thuveriyo, See થુએરિયો
થૂ Thu, See થુથુ
થૂથો Thu tho, *s m n* Chaff, husk 2 Refuse, sediments
થૂલી Thuli, *s f* [See થૂલું] A kind of sweet food prepared from the husks of wheat
થૂલું Thulum, *s n* [S स्थूल coarse, thick] The proper coat of the seed of any farinaceous grain, separated from the flour by bolting, bran, chaff
થેકડી Theka di, See ઠેકડી
થેથૈડો The-thai do, *s m* [See થર] A thick layer
થેપ Thepa, *s f* [See થાપ, 7, થાપવું, 2] See થાપ, 7
થેપણી Thepa-ni, *s f* Act, process, or the result, of coating with mud
થેપલી Thepa li, *s f* A square piece of sweet-meat poured and allowed to cool in a tray
થેપવું Thepa-vum, *v t* [See થાપવું, 4] To cover the ground with a thick coating of mud by patting it with the hand
થેપાડું Thepa-dum, *s n* [See ઠેપાડું] A kind of cloth, a sheet of cloth a dhotar
થેબિયો Thebhiyo, See થોબિયો
થેભો Thebho, *s m* See થેબિયો, થોભિયો 2 [See થાભણો, સ્તમ્ભ] A support
થેરૂ Therum, *adv* [See તરફ] Towards
થેલી Theli, *s f* A small થેલો, *q v*
થેલો Thelo, *s m* A large bag
થૈકાર Thai kāra, *s m* [Guj થૈ Imit + S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] The sound of dancing and singing, dancing and singing; a noise of mirth and jollity
થૈથૈ Thai thai, *ind* [Imit] The imitative sound of a musical instrument
થોક Thoka, *s m* [S स्तोम] A group a collection a number a bundle
થોકડી Thoka di, *s f* A small થોક, *q v*
થોકડો Thoka-do, *s m* A small થોક, *q v*
થોડું Tho-dum, *adj* [S स्तोक] Little, scanty, not much, small in quantity 2 Few Id થોડું ઘણું A little, somewhat થોડું ઘણું કરવું To give a dinner party to near relatives and some acquaintances only થોડે થોડે Little by little, gradually, by degrees Prov થોડું બોલે તે થાબલો કારે Still waters run deep થોડે સો મીઠા Scarcity gives value to a thing Too much of anything is bad Familiarity breeds contempt
થોડુંક Thodum-ka, *adj* [+એક, *q v*] Very little a little, somewhat 2 *adv* In some measure to a small extent, in a small quantity or number
થોથડી Thotha-di, *s f* A small thick bread baked in the embers
થોથર Thothara, *s f* A swelling, inflamation
થોથું Thothum, *s n* [Redup of પોથી, *q v*] Any worthless writing 2 Rotten parts of corn (generally used as થોથા in the *pl*) Prov પોથા, તે થોથા, અને સાચા, તે સાચા, A man may repudiate what he has written, but he must be true to his word of mouth
થોથો Thotho *s m* The stem of a plantain tree
થોભ Thobha, *s m* [See થોભવું] A stop, an end, a limit
થોભણ Thobha-na, *s f* A support, a prop
થોભવું Thobha-vum, *v i* [S स्तम्भ् to stand firm] To stop 2 To desist from work 3 To delay, to tarry 4 *v t* To hold, to catch
થોભા Thobha, *s m pl* [See થોભિયો] Whiskers
થોભાવવું Thobhava vum, *v t* Causal of થોભવું, *q v*

થોબિયો Thobbiyo, *s m* A whisker, the hair growing on the cheek
થોર થોરિયો, Thora, Thoriyo, *s m* See થુવર
થોરો Thoro, *s m* A consistent conduct.
થોલ Thola, *s f* Convenience
થોલો Tholo, *s m* A corpulent part projecting and flapping out of the body
થાનડાજો Tham-dalyo *s m* [See થાન, 3] A woman's breast, a bubby, a dug

— o —

द

દ Da, The 29th letter of the Gujrâti Alphabet, and the 18th consonant
દ Da, *adj* [S *fr* दा to give] That gives, giving (Used at the end of a noun) *e g* સુખદ, દુખદ
દંશ Damsha *s m* [S *fr* दंश to sting, to bite] A sting, a bite 2 Malice, rancour, spite
દંશિત Damshi-ta, *adj* Stung, bitten
દકાળ Da-kala See દુકાળ
દકાળિયું Da kali-yum, *adj* Eager to eat like a man starved in a famine, hungry 2 Meanly begging
દક્ષ Daksa *adj* [S *Cf* L *dexter*, right.] Skilful, clever; expert, dexterous 2 Vigilant, watchful
દક્ષણ Daksana, See દક્ષિણ
દક્ષણા Daksana, *s f* [S दक्षिणा] A gift, money or alms given to Brahmins, or priests 2 A charitable donation
દક્ષણી Daksanī, *adj* [See દક્ષિણ] Relating to the Deccan 2 A native of the Deccan
દક્ષતા Daksa tā, *s f* [See દક્ષ] Skill, cleverness sharpness 2 Vigilance, watchfulness
દક્ષિણ Daksina, *s f* [S] The south 2 *adj* Southern 3 Right, not left 4 See દક્ષ
દક્ષિણાચલ Daksināchala, *s m* [+અચલ, *q v*] The southern mountain *i e* Malaya mountain
દક્ષિણાયન Daksināyana, *s n* [+S अयन going *fr* इ to go] The sun's southerly declination, the winter solstice
દખ Dakha, See દુખ
દખણા Dakhana, See દક્ષણા
દખણી Dakhanī, See દક્ષણી
દખણેણ Dakhane-na, *s f* A Deccanese woman
દખમું Dakhamum, *s n* [P दखम] A place where Parsis deposit their dead, a Tower of Silence
દખલ Dakhala, *s m n* Obstruction, interruption, interference
દખ્ખણ Dakhkhana, *s f* [See દક્ષિણ] The south 2 The Deccan
દગડ Dagada, *s m* [M] A stone 2 *adj* [See દગો] Treacherous, deceitful
દગડું Dagadum, *s n* A block of wood or stone placed bellow posts or beams
દગડો Dagado, *s m* [See દગડ] A large stone 2 A large lump of earth. Id દગડા ચોથ The fourth day of the first fortnight of the month of Bhadarvā
દગદગો Daga-dago, *s m* [P दग़दग़ा wavering] Doubt, suspicion, hesitation
દગલબાજ Dagala-bāja, *adj* [P दग़ल fraud+बाज़ playing *fr* बाख़तन to play] Treacherous, perfidious, deceitful, fraudulent
દગલબાજી Dagala bāji, *s f* Treachery, perfidy, deceit, fraud
દગાખોર દગાબાજ, Dagā khora, Dagābāja, *adj* [See ખોર+ख़ोर eating *and* बाज़ playing *fr* ख़ुर्दन to eat *and* बाख़तन to play] See દગલબાજ
દગાખોરી દગાબાજી, Dagā-khorī, Dagābāji, See દગલબાજી

ડગો Dago, *s m* [P दग़ा]Deceit, fraud, foul play, perfidy, treachery, deception Id ડગો કરવો ડગો દેવો, To cheat, to be treacherous Prov ડગા ઢિલીના નહીં સગા Cheating play never thrives

ડગ્ધ Dagdha *adj* [S *fr* दह् to burn] Burnt, blasted, ruined, spoiled

ડઘૂગ Dangra, *adj* [S दिङ्मूढ ignorant of the directions *fr* दिश्, दिक्, directions *fr* दिश to show+મૂઢ *q v*] Surprised, astonished, thunder struck, amazed

ડઘૂગડી Dangadī, *s f* A market where grass is sold, a grass-market

ડઘૂગો Dango, *s m* [See ડઘૂગ] Tumult and confusion, disturbance 2 A rebellion, an insurrection

ડઝન Dajana, *adj* [Eng Dozen] A dozen, twelve

ડઝાડવું Dajha da vum, See ડાઝવું

ડઝાપો Dajha-po, *s m* See ડાઝ

ડઝોડિયું Dajho-di-yum *adj* Half burnt imperfectly burnt

ડટાવવું Datā-va vum, See ડાટવું

ડટાવું Datā vum, *v i* [A passive form of ડાટવું, *q v*] To be buried

ડટ્ટો Datto, *s m* [See ડાટવું]A stopper a cork

ડડ Dada, *s n* Soft sandy soil 2 A ditch in a field concealed from the eye by being covered with grass growing in it

ડડાકો Dadako, *s m* [See ડડો] A lump

ડડાઘો Dadagho *s m* A very thick pot

ડડડડ, ડડડડાટ, Dada dada Dada dadā ta, *adv* [Imit] Flowing unceasingly or in a large quantity

ડડડડી Dada-dadī, *adj f* (Pulse) So cooked that the grains are not tender and do not stick to one another

ડડબ Dadaba, *s f* A lump of earth, a clod

ડડવું Dada vum, *v t* To make (the ground in a barn) hard and smooth

ડડાવું Dadāvum *v i* [A passive form of ડડવું *q v*] To become hard and smooth

ડડિયો Dadiyo, *s m* [See ડડો] A cup made of leaves sewn together

ડડી Dadi, *s f* A small ball used in play, made of cloth or leather 2 A ball of thread, a clew

ડડૂક Daduka, *adv* [Imit See ડડૂકડું] Running with short spaces

ડડૂલી Dadu li *s f* A small ડડિયો *q v* 2 A small ladle

ડડૂલો Dadu lo, *s m* A large ladle

ડડો Dado, *s m* A large playing ball of cloth or leather 2 A kind of food made of the flour of pulse &c, in the form of a ball

ડણું Danum, *s n* A log tied round a cow's neck to prevent her from straying

ડંડ Danda *s m* [S *fr* दण्ड् to punish] A stick a staff, a mace, a baton 2 Beating, fining, punishment 3 Money raised by a fine 4 The arm from the shoulder to the elbow 5 A long measure of four cubits 6 A certain exercise in athletics

ડંડનીતિ Danda niti, *s f* [+નીતિ *q v*] Administration of justice, judicature 2 System of civil and military administration polity, ethics

ડંડવત Danda vata, *s m* [S दण्डवत् doing like a stick *fr* ડંડ, *q v* +S वत् like]A prostration of the body in worship, bowing without bending the body (keeping it like a stick)

ડંડવું Danda vum, *v t* To punish, to fine, to mulct

દણ્ડિત Dandi ta, *adj* That which is punished or fined

દણ્ડિયો Dandi yo, *s m* A kind of cloth with cross lines forming squares, worn by women 2 *adj* Standing on one pole or pillar, *e g* દણ્ડિયો મેહેલ

દણ્ડી Dandī, *s m* [S *fr* दण्ड a staff] One who carries a staff 2 A recluse, one who has renounced the world

દણ્ડુકો Dandu-ko *s m* A thick stick, a cudgel, a short thick piece of a stick

દણ્ડો Dando, *s m* A short thick stick used as a bat by children 2 A stout young man

દણ્ણુ Dannum, See દળણુ

દત્ત Datta, *adj* [S *fr* दा=L *Do* to give] Given, presented 2 Adopted (a son)

દત્તક Datta-ka, *s m* A boy received in adoption, one of the twelve heirs recognized by Hindu Law

દત્તવું Datta-vum, *v t* To give

દદા Dadā, *s f* A maid servant (in contempt) 2 A querulous woman 3 A go between, a procuress

દદામું Da da mum, *s n* [S डिण्डिम a bell Imit.] A drum carried in the front of an army on its march

દદુડી Da-du dī, *s f* A small દદુડો, *q v*

દદુડો Da du do, *s m* [Imit] A current of water falling straight in a line to the bottom

દધિ Dadhi, Classical form of દહીં *q v*

દધિજા Dadhi ja, *s f* [+जन् to be born] A name of the goddess લક્ષ્મી, wealth, riches

દન Dana, See દિન

દનુજ Danu ja, *s m* [S *fr* दनु the name of the mother of the demons+जन् to be born] A demon

દનૈયું Dana yum, *s n* [See દન, દિન] A book of accounts in which daily transactions are entered, an account book containing daily entries

દન્ત Danta, *s m* [S=L *Deno, dentis*] A tooth 2 An elephant's tusk or tooth

દન્તકથા Danta katha *s f* [+કથા, *q v*] A popular story, a hearsay story a tradition, a legend

દન્તી Danti, *adj* Having teeth, toothed 2 [S दन्त] Dental

દન્તુડી Dantu-dī, *s f* A small tooth

દન્તુશ Dantu-sha, *s m* [S दन्तशूक See દન્ત+શૂળ] An elephant's tusk

દન્તુસળ Dantu sala, See દન્તુશ

દન્ત્ય Dantya, *adj* Relating to teeth 2 Dental (letters, sounds)

દપકામણ Dapa ka-mana, *s f* [See દાબવું] Threats, intimidation

દપટ Dapa ta, *s f* [See દાબવું] Abundance, profusion 2 *adj* See ઢુપટ 3 *adv* Excessively

દપટવું Dapata-vum, *v t* To appropriate secretly 2 To drive fast

દપટાવવું Dapatā-va vum, See દપટવું

દપોટો Da poto, *s m* [See ડપોટો, ડુપટ્ટો] A piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept

દફનાવવું Dafana-va vum, *v t* [Ar दफ्न to bury] To bury 2 To hide or conceal 3 To put to sail, to launch 4 To copulate (slang)

દફતર, દફ્તર, Dafatara, Daftara, *s n* [P दफ्तर record] A record, a register, official papers and documents, account books 2 A large book, a work, a volume 3 A school boy's bundle of books

દફતરખાનું Dafatara-khanum, *s n* [+P ख़ान a house See ખાનું] A place in which records and registers are deposited 2 A library

દફતરદાર Dafatara dara, *s m* [+P, दार

keeper *fr* दाफतन्=S धा to keep] A record keeper, a registrar 2 The head revenue officer in a collectorate

દફતરી Daf tarī, [+P ई a suffix showing 'keeper'] See દફતરદાર

દફન Dafana *s n* [Ar दफन to bury] Burying, concealing under ground 2 Interment, burial

દફનાવવું Dafanā va vum, See દફણાવવું

દફે, દફેરફે, Dafe, Dafe rafe, *adj* [Ar दफ्' removal, *fr* दफ़ to remove+रफ to exalt] Disposed of, compromised, settled Id દફે કરવું To bury

દફેદાર Dafe dāra, *s m* [P दफ़ a part+P दार keeper or having] An officer of cavalry 2 A superior police officer

દફોળ, દફોળચંદ Daphola, Daphola chand, *s m* A block head, a dunce

દબડાવવું Daba da va vum, *v t* [See દાબવું] To intimidate, to threaten, to terrify, to infuse terror

દબદબો Daba dabo, *s m* [P दब्दब dignity *fr* S दम् to restrain] Commanding influence, dignity, majesty, awfulness 2 State, grandeur; splendour; pomp, show

દબવું દબી જવું, Dabavum, Dabi javum, *v i* [See દાબવું] To yield or give way, to bend under a weight 2 To succumb, to be awed or repressed before or by, to be frightened, to cower

દબાણ Dabā ṇa *s n* Pressing, pressure 2 Weight, force, check 3 Moral pressure 4 Intimidation

દબામણું Dabā maṇa, *s f* Pressure 2 Intimidation a threat a menace

દબાવવું Dabā va vum *v t* To get pressed or compressed 2 To intimidate, to menace to repress by threats reproof, etc 3 To eat voraciously, to gormandize, to glut

દબેલ Dabela, *adj* Overawed, repressed, abashed 2 Obliged, being under obligations

દમ Dama, *s m* [P *fr* दमीदन to breathe *fr* S दम् to restrain to restrain the breath] Breath, life 2 Increased respiration, panting, gasping 3 Asthma 4 High opinion of self haughty notions conceit, swelling desires and projects ambition 5 A moment, an instant 6 Energy vigour, stamina 7 Resolution, confidence spirit, mettle 8 Strength, spirit 9 Goodness, virtue 10 [S दम् to restrain, to restrain the breath] 7 Power of suspending respiration 11 Fixed humidity or moisture (of a soil) 12 Allied senses of Vitality or Vigour, viz, patience, power of enduring or persisting 13 A draw or pull, a whiff Id દમ આપવો To scold vehemently, to threaten to overawe દમ છોડવો To expire 2 To tire દમ ખાવો To pause or take breath 2 To wait, to have patience દમ જવો To expire, to die દમ જોવો To try the mettle of દમ ખેંચવો To take a pull or whiff (as at a smoking apparatus) દમ છોડવો To give up hope, confidence or courage 2 To expire દમ તાણી રાખવો To suspend breathing દમ તાણવો To keep silence, to endure quietly and meekly દમ દેવો See દમ આપવો દમ ધરવો To rest, to pause 2 To take courage 3 To have patience દમ પકડવો See દમ ખાવો દમ બાંધવો or દમ મારવો See દમ તાણવો દમ ભાગવો To be exhausted or destroyed દમના દમમાં With assumed airs with an unmerited authority એક દમ Quickly in a moment એક દમ, એ દમ At once,

hesitation દમદરદમ Every moment, continually

દમડી Dama dī, s f [See દમ] A measure of value equal to a fourth part of ı piece 2 The lowest copper coin Prov ચમડી તોડે, પણ દમડી ન તોડે, He (a miser) would rather part with his skin than with his money દમડી દમડી કરતા રૂપિયો થાય Little and oft fills the purse Many mickles make a muckle દમડીનુ માણસ A worthless man, a man of straw

દમડો Dama do, s m [See દમ] Life 2 See દમડી

દમણુ Dama ṇa, s n See દમન 2 A kind of medicinal plant

દમણી Damaṇi, s f [From દમણ a town near Surat See દમણિયુ] A bullock vehicle, a small bullock-carriage

દમણુ Damanum, s n A load cart

દમદમાટ Dama dama ta, s m [See દમ દમદમો] False show foppery, pomp

દમન Dama na, s n [S fr दम् to restrain] Subjugation, subduing 2 Self restraint

દમ પર દમ Dama para dama adv [See દમ+ઉપર] In quick succession, successively

દમરો Dama ro, [S दमनक] See દમરો

દમવુ Dama vum vt [See દમન] To tire, to trouble, to annoy 2 vi To become tamed or subjected 3 To be exhausted or spent

દમાક દમામ Damaka, Damāma, s m [See દમ P] See દમદમો

દમિયલ Dami yala, adj [See દમ+S आलु possessing] Asthmatic, breathing with difficulty

દમોદમ Damo dama, adv [See દમ]In ascendency, in superiority 2 In rivalry, in competition

દમ્પતી Dampati s n pl [S fr दम्= जाया wife+पति husband fr पा to protect] A married couple, husband and wife

દમ્ભ Dambha, s m [S fr दम्भ् to pretend See ઢોંગ]Deceit, hypocrisy, fraudulent assumption

દમ્ભી Dambhi, adj Hypocritical, deceitful, ostentatious sanctimonious

દયા Daya, s f [S fr दय् to pity]Pity, compassion, commiseration mercy, clemency, sympathy, tenderness Prov દયા ડાકણને ખાય Kindness is lost upon an ungrateful man દયા ધર્મનુ મૂળ છે Charity is the basis of religious merit

દયામણુ Dayā-maṇum, adj Pitiable

દયાવન્ત દયાવાન્ Daya-vanta, Dayā vān, adj Tender, compassionate, full of pity, kind-hearted, merciful

દયાળ દયાળુ Dayāla Dayālu adj [S दयालु fr દયા, q v+S आलु possessing] Full of pity and tenderness, compassionate

દયિતા Dayitā, s f [S] A wife, a beloved

દર Dara adv [P दर् अन्दर्-S अन्तर् in severally, singly]Severally, singly, distributively 2 By, per, at, at the rate of 3 s m Rate, price 4 An allowance or a degree, a number or a quantity fixed, a standard 5 [S fr दॄ to tear]A hole, a burrow Prov દરની માટી દરમાંજ સમાય Every tub can stand on its own bottom

દર એક Dara eka adj [See દર P+એક] Each, every

દરકાર Dara kāra, s f [P दर् into+कार matter fr कर्दन्=S कृ to do] Need necessity, want 2 Care, concern, solicitude, anxiety, regard

દરખાસ Dara khāsa, s f [P दर्ख्वास्त fr दर् into, દર P+ख्वास्तन्=S काङ्क्ष् to de-

sire] An humble application a petition, a request 2 A proposal, a motion

દરગા દરઘા, Daraga Darghā, *s f* [P दरगाह्] A court 2 The threshold, a door 3 A kind of mosque a Mohammedan place of worship 4 The shrine of a Mohammedan saint

દરગુજર Dara gujara, *s f* [P *fr* दर गुज़िश्तन् to overlook *fr* दर into+गुज़श्तन् to pass away See ગુજરવું] Forgiveness, forbearance

દરજણ, દરજેણ Daraja na Daraje na, *s f* [See દરજી] A *female* tailor a seamstress 2 The wife of a tailor

દરજી Darajī *s m* [P दर्जि] A tailor

દરજો, દરજ્જો Darajo Darajjo *s m* [P दरजेह dignity] Dignity 2 Rank, position degree station, post

દરડ Darada *s m f* See દડ

દરડુ Dara num See દરણુ, દળુ

દરદ Darada *s n* [P दर्द pain] Pain 2 Ailment, disease, an obstinately lingering remnant 3 Pain, grief sorrow, distress woe, bitterness, heart ache 4 Care, concern, anxiety 5 Interest, feeling 6 A secret object

દરદાવો Dara dāvo *s m* [P दर in into +દાવો *q v*] Claim right title

દરદી Daradi, *adj* [See દરદ] Diseased ill, miserable 2 That feels for, that sympathises with or appreciates 3 *s n* The sick and the afflicted 4 A patient a sick person

દરપણ Darapana See દર્પણ

દરબાર Dara bāra, *s m f n* [P *fr* दर् or दार=S अगार् in+बार्=S द्वार door] A royal court a place of audience, a levee room 2 A king, the people assembled round a king 3 Holding a court or levee, giving audience 4 A court of justice, a judicial court

દરબારી Dara bārī *adj* Relating to a royal court 2 *s m* A courtier 3 A politician

દરભ Darabha See દર્ભ

દરમાયો Dara mayo *s m* [See દર P + માસ મહિનો] The monthly pay, wages or salary

દરમિયાન Dara miyāna *adv prep* [See દર P +P मियान् between amongst.] Between 2 In the midst of 3 During the time, during while, when

દરવ Darava See દ્રવ્ય

દરવાજો Dara vājo, *s m* [P दर्वाज़ह् *fr* दर्=S द्वार door+P बाज़्=S वाह open outward *fr* S वहिस् out] A gate a door, an entrance 2 A gateway or doorway 3 A means of ingress or access

દરવાન Dara-vana *s m* [+P वान्=S वन्त् a suffix showing possessing] A door keeper; a gate keeper, a porter; a janitor

દરવેશ Dara vesha, *s m* [P *fr* दर door, See દરવાજો+P वेश् langing, loitering=S वेश entering *fr* P आवेज़् *fr* आविख़्तन् to hang=S आ वेश to loiter *fr* आ upto+विश् to enter, one who hangs or loiters about the doors of people] A dervis, a fakeer 2 A mendicant, a beggar

દરશન Darashana, See દર્શન

દરશાણિયુ Darashaniyum *s n* A kind of bangles

દરશાવું Darashāvum *v i* [S दृश् to see] To be seen, to appear

દરાખ Darākha, See દ્રાક્ષ

દરાજ Darāja *s f* [S दद्रु] Ring worm

દરાજ Darāja *s f* A kind of instrument for planing used by carpenters

દરાજિયું Darāji-yum, *adj.* [See દરાજ ring-worm] Suffering from ring-worm; affected by ring-worm

દરિયાઈ Dariyā-ī, *adj.* [See દરિયો.] Relating to sea; marine. 2 Living in the sea Id દરિયાઈ લુગડું A kind of silk-cloth brought over the sea, particularly from China.

દરિયાફ્, દરિયાફ્ત Dariyāfa, Dariyāfta, *s m* [P. *fr.* दर्याफ़्तन् to understand, to comprehend] Reflection, consideration, thinking over

દરિયાવ Dariyāva, Persian from of દરિયો, *q v.*

દરિદ્ર Daridra, *adj* [S *fr* दरिद्रा to be poor.] Poor; needy; indigent, wretched; distressed 2 *s n* Poverty; wretchedness 3 Want, need; deficiency, absence.

દરિદ્રી Daridrī, *adj* Poor; needy; destitute. 2 Mean; penurious; niggardly; beggarly.

દરિયો Dariyo, *s m* [P. दरियाव्] The sea; the ocean.

દરી Darī, *s f* [S *fr.* दॄ to tear.] A cave 2. A valley.

દરેક Dare-ka, See દરએક

દરેડવું Dareda-vum, *v t* To sow in rows

દરેડો Dare-do, *s m.* [See દરદર+રેડવું] A stream; a current.

દરો, દરોઈ, Daro, Daro-ī, See દરું.

દ્હરો Dahro, *s m.* [See ધરવું] A deep ditch in the bed of a river or a channel filled with water.

દરોગો Darogo, *s m* [P दारोगह् a superintendent.] A suprintendent; an inspector; an overseer. 2 The head of an office.

દરોડો Darodo, *s m.* An attack by a band of robbers; a high-way robbery. 2. [See દરેડો.] A continuous fall of water.

દરોબસ્ત Daro-basta, *adj* [P. दर्, अन्दर्, =S अन्तर् in+P. बस्त् bound *fr.* बस्तन् =S बन्ध् to bind] All without exception; complete, entire; whole

દર્દ Darda, See દરદ

દર્દુર Dar-dura, *s m* [S Imit.] A frog.

દર્પ Darpa, *s m* [S *fr* दृप् to be proud] Pride, arrogance. 2 Boldness; recklessness ardour

દર્પણ Darpa-na, *s n f.* [S. *fr* दृप् to be proud, to shine.] A mirror; a looking glass 2 That which gives a true representation.

દર્ભ Darbha, *s m* [S *fr* दृभ् to fasten] A kind of grass esteemed sacred and used in religious rites by Hindus.

દર્શક Darsha-ka, *adj* [S *fr.* दृश् to see.] That shows or points out 2. *s m.* The index of the power of a quantity in mathematics

દર્શન Darshana, *s n.* Sight; seeing; looking. 2. Showing 3. Aspect; appearance. 4. A dream; a vision. 5 Visiting an idol or a sacred shrine; worshipping in the presence of an image 6 A common term for the six schools of Hindu philosophy. Prov. નામ મોટાં, ને દર્શન ખોટાં, Great indeed, but rogues· Clean clothes and empty pockets.

દર્શાવવું Darshā-va-vum, *v t* To show. 2 To hint; to suggest.

દર્શી Darshī, *adj.* Seeing 2 Showing; indicating; implying. 3 Meaning Id દીર્ઘદર્શી, દૂરદર્શી, Far-sighted

દલ Dala, (Used in poetry) See દિલ

દલ Dala, *s n.* [S] A leaf. 2 A petal of a flower. 3 An army. 4 A half 5. Thickness, density; depth of matter.

દલગીર Dala-gīra, See દિલગીર.

દલગીરી Dala-gīrī, See દિલગીરી

દલદું Dala-dum, A diminutive of દલ, દિલ, *q v.*

દલાડવું Dala-ḍa-vum, *v t.* To enliven; to encourage; to cheer; to solace.

દલાલ Dalala, *s m* [Ar *fr* दल to argue, to remonstrate.] A broker.

દલાલી Dalalī, *s f* The business or occupation of a broker 2 Brokerage.

દલાલું Dalālum, *s n.* The business of a broker (used in contempt) 2 The business of a go-between.

દલાસો Dalā-so, See દિલાસો

દલીલ Dalila, *s f* [Ar. *fr.* दल to argue] An argument, a plea.

દલ્લો Dallo, See ડલ્લો

દવ Dava, *s m* [S] A forest-conflagration 2 [See દમ moisture] Dew

દવલું Dava-lum, *adj.* Not dear; being under disfavour, hated

દવા Davā, *s f* [P] A medicine, a physic; a drug.

દવાઇ Davā-ī, See દવા

દવાખાનું Davā-khānum, *s n* [+ખાનું, *q v*] A medical dispensary, a hospital

દવાડ Davāḍa, See દવ, 1

દવાદશી Davā-dashī, See દ્વાદશી

દવાદારૂ Davā-dāru, *s m* [See દવા+દારૂ] A general term for medicines; medical treatment

દશ Dasha, Classical form of દસ, *q v.*

દશગ્રન્થ Dasha-grantha, *s m pl* [+ગ્રન્થ, *q v*] The ten books of the Rig-veda (ઋગ્વેદ).

દશદિશા Dasha-dishā, *s f pl* [+દિશા *q v*] The ten regions or quarters 2 *adv* Every-where; towards every quarter of heavens

દશમ Dashama, Classical form of દસમ, *q v.*

દશમું Dasha-mum, *s n* A ceremony performed on the tenth day after the death of a man

દશમૂળ Dasha-mula, *s n. pl* [+મૂળ, *q v*] The roots of particular trees and plants used as a medicine

દશાંશ Dashāmsha, *s m* [+અંશ, *q v*] The tenth part 2 The decimal fraction.

દશા Dashā, *s f.* [S] State; condition. 2 The aspect or configuration of the planets considered as influencing the fortunes of a man Id અન્તર્દશા The influence of a minor planet on the fortunes of a man મહાદશા The influence of a predominant planet.

દશા Dashā, *s f* [S] The loose threads at the ends of a garment

દશા Dashā, *adj* [See દશ] Showing particular sections of castes, as distinguished from વીસા (See વીસ)

દશાવતાર Dashā-vatāra, *s m pl* [See દશ+અવતાર] The ten incarnations of Visnu, they are મત્સ્ય, કુર્મ, વરાહ, નૃસિંહ, વામન, પરશુરામ, રામ, કૃષ્ણ, બુદ્ધ and કલ્કિ

દશૈયાં ચરવાં, દશૈયાં ચારવાં, Dashai-yām-chara vām, Dashai-yām-chāra-vām, *v t* [See દશ+ચરવું, ચારવું] To enjoy the feasts given to the bride in her father-in-law's house, and to the bridegroom in his father-in-law's house, for a few days after the marriage

દશશેરી Dash-sherī, *s f.* [+શેર, *q v*] A weight or measure of ten pounds.

દશશેરો Dash-shero, *s m* See દશશેરી

દસ Dasa, *adj* [S दश] Ten; 10.

દસઉઠણ Dasa-uṭhaṇa, *s n* [+ઉઠવું, *q v*] The purifying process through which a woman goes on the tenth day after her delivery.

દસકત Dasa-kata, *s m* [P दस्त the hand खत writing] Hand-writing. 2. An autograph; a signature, an attestation

દસકો Dasa-ko, *s m.* [S दशक *fr.* દસ,

દશ, q.v.] A group of ten, a decade
દસમ Dasa-ma, s f. [S. दशमी fr. दशम tenth fr. दश ten See દશ]The tenth day of a lunar fortnight
દસમું Dasa-mum, s.n See દશમું
દસરા Dasa-ra, s f [S दशाहरा fr दश ten +अहन् a day] The tenth day of આશ્વિન being the day on which Ráma marched against Ráwána 2 The tenth day of the first fortnight of જેઠ, being the day on which the Ganges came down to the earth from Heaven.
દસા Dasā, See દશા, adj
દસી Dasī, s f. [See દશ, દશ] A period of ten years
દસી Dasī, See દશી loose threads, &c
દસીઆટ Dasī-āṭa, See દસી loose threads, &c
દસીવીસી Dasī-vīsī, s f [See દસ+વીસ] Prosperity and adversity; ups and downs, rise and fall 2 A difference.
દસુંદ Dasunda, s f. [See દસ] A tenth part Id. પાપની દસુંદ A tenth part of a sin, being the share of those who see the sinner doing it and do not stop him. 2. A tenth part of the annual income allotted to charity; a tithe 3 An annuity.
દસેરા Daserā, See દસરા.
દસ્કત Daskata, See દસ્કત
દસ્ત Dasta, s m. [P.] The hand 2. Power, authority; right. 3. An assessment or tax. 4. A purge, a motion, stools.
દસ્તાન Dastāna, s n. [See દસ્ત a motion.]Menses, menstrual discharge.
દસ્તગીર Dasta-gīra, s.m.[P.] A patron; a protector.
દસ્તરાજી Dasta-rājī, s f. [P] A trespass.
દસ્તાના Dastānā, s m. pl. [See દસ્ત, 1 +P. आना like] Gloves.
દસ્તાવેજ Dastāvejа, s m. [P.] A note of hand, a title-deed, a bond 2 A signature; an original writing 3. A document.
દસ્તુર Dastura, s m. [Pehlvi दस्तोबर fr દસ્ત, q v +बर्द to carry] A Parsi high priest 2 [Ar]Usage; custom; long continual practice 3. A rule; a regulation; a statute, a law 4 An assessment, a tax
દસ્તુરી Dasturī, s f [See દસ્તુર, Ar.]Fee, a customary appropriation or exaction. 2. An allowance, a payment claimed by persons in office, a bonus, a reward 2 [See દસ્તુર Pehlvi] The office of a Parsi high priest.
દસ્તો Dasto, s m [See દસ્ત]A handle 2 A pestle. 3. A quire of paper
દસ્સેમ Dassema, See દસમ.
દહન Daha-na, s n [S fr. दह to burn] Burning; combustion
દહવું Daha-vum, v t. To burn.
દહાડો Dahāḍo, s m [S दिवस fr. दिव् to shine See દાડો, દહાડો] A day.
દહીં Dahīm, s n [S दधि]Curds; coagulated sour milk; curdled milk.
દહીંતરું, દહીંથરું, Dahīm-tarum, Dahīm- s.n A kind of sweet cake.
દહીંવડું Dahīm-vadum, s n [See દહીં+ વડું, q v] A kind of cake dipped in curds
દળ Dala, s n [S दल.]An army, a force; a corps; a division; a troop 2. The substance; real and solid matter, the pulp; the pith; the kernel. 3 Flesh; marrow. 4. Thickness
દળ Dala, s m. [See દળવું] Flour fried and mixed with sugar.
દળણું Dala-ṇum, s n [See દળવું]Corn prepared for grinding; grist.
દળદર Daladara, See દરિદ્ર, s n
દળદાર Dala-dāra, adj [See દળ, 2, 3,

4 +દાર,P] Thick, substantial, solid, pulpy full

દળદ્રી Daladri, See દરિદ્રી

દળબાદળ Dala-badala *s n* [See દળ *s n* +બાદળ] A storm 2 An army

દળવું Dalavum *v t* [S दल् to split, to cleave] To grind 2 To crush

દળામણ Dalamana, *s n* The cost of grinding, money paid for grinding 2 The quantity of corn ground

દળામણી Dalamani *s f* See દળામણ

દળામું Dalamum, See દળામું દલાયું

દળાવવું Dalavavum *v t* To ask to grind, to get ground 2 To ask to do a tedious work

દળાવું Dalavum *v i* To be ground 2 To be crushed

દળેલું Dalelum *adj past part* Ground 2 *s n* The result obtained by grinding or crushing

દાખળી Dāmkhali, See દાખળી

દાંડ Damda, *adj* [See દંડ] Rude, violent 2 Overbearing unyielding 3 Heedless, careless 4 Unmarried

દાંડિયો Dāndiyo, *s m* [See દંડ See • દાંડિયો] A steel, a thick and short piece of a stick 2 A watchman who goes the rounds at night beating a drum with a stick 3 An unmarried man 4 A rogue

દાંડી Dāmdi *s f* [See દાંડી] A stick stretched along to hang clothes upon 2 The beam of a balance 3 A proclamation 3 A light house 4 A kind of drum

દાંડો Dāmdo *s m* [See દાંડો] A thick stick 2 A handle 3 A pestle 4 The pole of a palanquin 5 The back bone 6 The stick of an umbrella or a fan

દાંત Dāmta *s m* [S दन्त=L *dens dentis*] A tooth 2 The tooth of a comb, rake, saw &c 3 Spite, grudge malice Id દાંત આવવા દાંત કૂટવા To teeth 2 Said of a shy person when he becomes a little bolder in speech દાંત કચકચવા To gnash the teeth, to be crest fallen દાંત ખટવા To give up a bussiness owing to a defeat 2 To feel a sense of shame દાંત કાઢવા, દાંત દેખાડવા To laugh દાંત તોડી પાડવા, દાંત ભાગી નાખવા To knock down ones teeth (said as a threat). દાંત પીસવા To be very angry Prov એના પેટમાં દાંત છે He cherishes malice He is eager for revenge

દાંતરૂં દાંતવું Damtarum, Dāmtavum, *adj* [See दन्त See દાંત] Having long or projecting teeth

દાંતિયાં Damtiyām, *s n pl* New sprouts on old stalks left after the harvest is reaped 2 Plural of દાંતિયું *q v* Id દાંતિયાં કરવાં See દાંત કચકચવા

દાંતિયું Damtiyum *s n* Showing the teeth 2 Making mouths 3 Speaking (by a weak person) in anger with an effort of strength

દાંતિ Damti, *s f* A wedge to shorten the distance between the teeth of a comb 2 A kind of amulet tied round the neck of a child 3 A crack or split in a gold or silver ornament

દાંતો Damto *s m* A tooth or cog 2 An indentation 3 A kind of rake

દાંદરૂં Damdarum, *s n* Roughness of the skin caused by swelling upon the flesh

દાંભો Dāmbho, *s m* A kind of vegetable

દાઈ Dāi *s f* [P दायह्-S धात्री a nurse *fr* धा to suckle *fr* धे to suck] A wet nurse 2 A midwife, an accoucheur

દાઈ Dāi *adj* [S दन्तिन्, ... a giver

दा to give.] That gives, bestows, confers, yields, or renders *e g.* દુઃખદાઈ.
દાઈએણ Dāī-ena, See દાઈ, *s f.*
દાઉદી Dau-dī, *s f.* See ગુલદાવદી
દાક્ષાયણી Dākṣāyaṇī, *s f.* [S]Any one of the 27 lunar mansions.
દાક્તર Dāktara, See ડાક્ટર
દાખલ Dākhala, *adj* [Ar. दखल be admitted or entered] Admitted, arrived at, reached, entered 2 Included, comprised, contained 3 *prep* As, as good as, all one as, serving in the place of; for, equally, answering to; like, same
દાખલો Dākhalo, *s m.* A simile, an illustration. 2 An example; an instance; a proof. 3. Experience personal observation. 4. Grounds; a reasoning, a plea; an argument 5 Evidence of records.
દાખવવું Dākha-va-vuṃ, *v t* [S दृश् to show *fr.* दृश् to see]To show; to exhibit; to point out 2. To bring to notice. 3. To illustrate, to explain 4 To have the effect felt.
દાખવું Dākha vuṃ, (Used in poetry.) See દાખવવું.
દાગળી Dāgaḷī, *s f.* [See ડાગળી]A patch 2. Intellect. Id. દાગળી ખસવી, દાગળી ચસકવી. To lose intellect, to have a fit of insanity.
દાગીનો Dāgīno, *s m* An article; a package: 2 A piece; a bundle 3 Any valuable article. 4 An ornament.
દાઝ, દાઝ, Dāja Dājha, *s f* [S दाह, दग्ध *fr.* दह् to burn.] Burning 2. Strong sympathy; strong interest, pity. 3 Anger; spite; malice, rancour; spleen
દાઝણું Dājha-ṇuṃ, *s n.* Burning.
દાઝવું Dājha-vuṃ, *v i* To be burnt or scalded. 2 To feel pity, to sympathise. Prov. દાઝયા ઉપર ડામ To apply salt to a wound 2 Woe to the vanquished.
દાટ Dāṭa, *s.m.* [See દાટવું, ડાટવું, ડાટ.] Mischief, ruin 2. Thickness, grossness. Id. દાટ વાળવો To destroy, to ruin 2. To go to excess
દાટવું Data-vuṃ, *v t.* [S दान्त curbed *fr.* दम् to curb See ડાટવું] To bury, to inter 2. To hide; to conceal 3 To put out of remembrance; to forget.
દાટી Daṭī, *s f* A crowd; a throng. 2. Pressed state.
દાટો Dāṭo, *s m* [See દાટવું, See ડટ્ટો, ડટ્ટો] A plug; a cork; a bung; a spigot, a stopple.
દાડ Dāḍa, See દાઢ.
દાડમ, દાડેમ, Dāḍama, Dāḍema, *s n.* [S दाडिम, दालिम] A pomegranate.
દાડમી, દાડેમી, Dāḍamī, Dāḍemī, *s f.* A pomegranate tree.
દાડી Dāḍī, *s f* See દાઢી 2. *adv* [See દાડો] Every day, daily. 3. *s f* The wages of a day.
દાડો Dāḍo, *s m.* [See દહાડો, દહાડો] A day. 2. Funeral ceremonies Id. દાડો પાણી Funeral ceremonies દાડો ફિરવો થવો To be prosperous after adversity. વાંકા દાડા, નબળા દાડા Decline of fortune દાડાની ચાલ Astrological influences સારા દાડા Auspicious days 2 Good fortune prosperity. દાડાવાળી Pregnant. દાડે દાડે As days pass away; in course of time.
દાઢ Dāḍha, *s f* [S. दाढा a corruption of दंष्ट्रा *fr.* दंश् to bite] A molar tooth; a grinder; a jaw. Id દાઢ આવવી To have the jaws swollen. દાઢે લાગવું, દાઢે વળગવું To get a taste for. દાઢમાં લેવું, દાઢમાં રાખવું To bear malice; to work for the gratification of a grudge.
દાઢિયો Dāḍhi-yo, *s m* [See દાડો] A labourer paid by days
દાઢી Dāḍhī, *s f.* [S दाढिका See દાઢ]The

beard 2 The chin 3 *adv* [See દાડો, દાડી, 2] Daily; every day

દાઢું Dādhum, *s n* The unshaved beard (used in contempt)

દાઢો Dādho, See દાઢો દાડો, દાઢો

દાણ Dāna *s n* [See દાન] A tax duty

દાણા Dāna *s m pl* [Plural of દાણો *q v*] Corn.

દાણાદાર Dāna dāra *adj* [+P દાર keep er *fr* દાશતન્=S ધા to keep]Containing grain 2 Granulous. 3 Having roughness on the suface

દાણિયું Dāniyum *s n* A necklace of glass beads 2 A mixture of different kinds of corn

દાણી Dānī, *s m* [See દાણ] A tax collector 2 *adj* Rightful

દાણો Dāno *s m* [P દાનેહ=S ધાન્ય corn] A grain 2 A single grain of corn a single pearl or bead a pomegranate pip 3 A knot or roughness upon a smooth suface 4 A piece a single article 5 A lump of cochineal 6 A square division of the coating of the custard apple Id દાણો નાખવો *Lit* To throw grains or rice hence, to remarry a widow

દાણોદૂણી Dāno-dūnī, *s m* [+દૂણી redup of દાણો] Different kinds of corn

દાણોપાણી Dāno pānī *s m* [+પાણી *q v* Cf અન્નજળ] Bread and water 2 Livelihood maintenance means of subsistence the way or means of earning a livelihood 3 Fate, destiny

દાતરડી Dātaradī See દાતરડી

દાતરડું Dātaradum See દાતરડું

દાતણ Dātana, *s n* [S દન્તધાવન washing the teeth *fr* દાંત+ધો *q v*]Cleansing the teeth 2 A tooth brush a stick used as a tooth brush Id દાતણ કરવું To clean the teeth and wash the face

દાતણિયો Dātaniyo *s m* A seller of sticks used as tooth brushes

દાતરડી Data ra dī *s f* A small દાતરડું *q v*

દાતરડું Data ra dum, *s n* [See દાતો] A scythe 2 [See દાતણ] A fibrous stick used to brush the teeth with

દાતા દાતાર,Dāta Dātara *s m* [S *fr* દા=L *Do* to give] That gives grants or bestows, a donor 2 *adj* Generous liberal, charitable, munificent, benevolent

દાથરી Dātharī *s f* An earthen plate

દાથરિયું Dāthariyum *s n* An earthen pot

દાથરો Dā-tharo *s m* [See થર]A layer of grass or leaves placed within a pot to support an article in cooking 2 A crammed mouth and puffed cheeks

દાદ *Dada s f* [*P fr* દાદન્=S દદ્ *fr* દા to give] Justice, equity,redress of grievances 2 Care, concern, regard anxiety

દાદર Dādara, *s m* A stair case, a ladder

દાદર Dādara, *s f* [S દદ્રુ] Ring worm

દાદરબારી Dādara bārī, *s f* [See દાદર, *s m* +બારી] A shutter or closing door over a stair-case 2 A staircase

દાદરો Dādaro, *s m* [See દાદર *s m*] A ladder 2 A part of the padlock 3 A kind of musical air

દાદી Dādī *s f* [See દાદો] A woman. 2 The grandmother

દાદી Dādī, *s m* [See દાદ]A complainant, a plaintiff

દાદુર Dā-dura, *s m* [S દર્દુર Imit] A frog

દાદો Dādo *s m* The grand father

દાધારા Dādhāra See દાદર *s f*

દાધારંગું Dādhā ra ngum *adj* [S દગ્ધ burnt *fr* દહ્ to burn +રંગું *q v*] Malicious 2 Morose sad

દાધારંગું, દાધારિયું Dādhā ra ngum

Dādhā ringyum, *adj* [+રંગ, *q v.*] Having the colour of the face as if it were burnt 2. Malicious. 3. See દાધાળવું 4 Mad.

દાઝેલ Dādhe-la, *adj*. Burnt

દાન Dā-na, *s n*. [S *fr.* दा=L *Do* to give] Giving; bestowing; conferring; a gift; a donation 2. Almsgiving; charity. 3 [See દાણ]A tax; a duty.

દાન Dāna, *s n*. [P. a suffix meaning "a place," "a receptacle"=S धान a receptacle *fr.* धा to put] A receptacle; a place; a stand; a case; *e g*, પાનદાન 2 *adj* [P दानिस्तन्=S ज्ञा,जानाति, to know.] A suffix showing "One that knows, understands, or feels for". *e g*, કદરદાન.

દાનચોરી Dāna-chorī, *s f*. [See દાન, *s n.*, 3 +ચોરી]Smuggling,embezzlement

દાનત Dānata,*s f* [P. दियानत् integrity.] Mind,inclination,or intention, with reference to their moral aspect.

દાનપાત્ર Dāna-pātra, *adj* [See દાન, S +પાત્ર] Worthy to receive charity.

દાનવ Dānava, *s m* [S *fr* दनु the name of the mother of the demons] A demon; a giant.

દાનાઈ Dānā-ī, *s f*. [P. *fr*. दानिस्तन्=S ज्ञा, जानाति, to know.] Understanding; wisdom; prudence 2 Honesty.

દાનાવ Dānāva, *adj* [P. See દાનાઈ.] Knowing, wise, prudent; sensible; sagacious, clever.

દાનો Dāno, [P दाना.] See દાનાવ Prov. દાનો દુશ્મન સારો, પણ મુરખ મિત્ર ખોટો A wise enemy is better than a foolish friend

દાપુ Dā-pu, *s. n.* [S. दाप् to cause to give *fr.* दा to give] Right; claim, title; authority, demand 2. Money given to a Brahmin on a marriage occasion

દાબ Dāba, *s. m* [S. दम् to restrain.] Restraint; check; oppression

દાબડી Dāba-dī, *s f* [See દાબડો] A small દાબડો, *q.v*; a small box.

દાબડો Dāba-do, *s m*. [See દાબ See દાબડો] A pretty large box; a case; a canister

દાબણ Dāba-ṇa, *s n*. A weight placed to press down; pressure.

દાબવું, દાબી રાખવું, Dāba-vum, Dābī-rākhavum, *v t*. [See દાબવું] To press; to compress.2 To suppress;to conceal to keep secret.

દાભ Dābha, See દર્ભ, ડાભ.

દાભડી Dabh-dī, See દાબડી

દામ Dāma, *s m*. [S. द्रम्म = Gr. *Drachma* a small coin.] Money; cash. 2 Price. Prov. દામ કરે કામ, ને બીબી કરે સલામ Money makes the mare to go

દામણ Dāmaṇa, *s n* [S दामन् a string, a tether,*fr.* दम् to restrain See દામણું] A tether. 2. Loose threads at the ends of garments; skirts of garments

દામણ Dāmaṇa, *s f*. [See દામણ.] The left side of a ship.

દામણી Dāmaṇī, *s f*. [See દામણ, *s n*] An ornament worn on the forehead by women. 2 A rope.

દામણું Dāmaṇum, See દયામણું.

દામણું Dāmaṇum, *s n*. [See દામણ,*s n*] A string; a thin rope.

દામની Dāmanī, *s f*. [S सौदामिनी *fr.* सु good+દામણ, *s.n.*, *q.v*] Lightning.

દામી Dāmī, *s f* A match; equality.

દામર Dāmara. See ડામર.

દાંભિક Dāmbhika, *adj*.[See દંભ.]Hypocritical; deceitful.

દાયક Dā-ya-ka, *adj*. [S *fr.* दा=P.दादन्-L *Do* to give]That gives,bestows, confers, yields, or renders, giving; yielding; rendering. *e g* સુખદાયક

દાયકો Dāh-ya-ko, See દહાડો.

દાયણ Dayana See દાઈ, દાકણ

દાયરો Dâyaro *s m* [P દાયરહ a circle *f* દાર *fr* દર revolving turning round] An assembling a company a group

દાયી Dâyi See દાયણ

દાર Dara See દારા

દાર Dara, *adj* [P દાર keeper *fr* દાશ્તન્ =S ધા to hold to keep, to put] A Persian suffix showing holder, keeper, bearer possessor' *e g* અમલદાર 2 Solvent, able to pay debts

દારા Dara, *s f* [S दार] The wife

દારિદ્ર Daridra *s n* [S दारिद्र See દરિદ્ર] Poverty, indigence See દરિદ્ર

દારૂ Daru *s m* [P] Spirituous or vinous liquor 2 Medicine (in this sense the compound દવાદારૂ is used) 3 Gunpowder

દારૂ Daru, *s n* [S] Wood

દારૂખાનું Daru-khānum *s n* [See દારૂ *s m* +ખાનું] A powder magazine powder works 2 Fire-work combustible 3 A liquor shop

દારૂગોળો Daru golo, *s m* [See દારૂ *s m* +ગોળો] Ammunition

દારૂડિયો Daru diyo, *s m* A drunkard a sot, a tippler

દારુણ Daruna, *adj* [S] Horrible, terrible frightful, fearful, dreadful shocking

દારૂબાજ Daru baja *adj* [See દારૂ *s m* +P बाज् playing *fr* बाख़्तन् to play] See દારૂડિયો

દારૂહળદ Daru halada *s f* [+હળદર *q v*] A kind of medicinal plant

દારો Daro, *s m* The rising of the ball into the air when struck with the bat

દારોગો Darogo, See દરોગો

દાલચિની Dala chini, *s f* [See દાર wood +ચન China.] Cinnamon *cinnamomum aromaticum* the bark of *Laurus Cassia*

દાવ Dava *s m* [See દાવ] A game 2 A throw or cast 3 The turn (of dice) 4 The time or turn to ... or play 5 Season, occasion fit time 6 The time of prevalence or power proportionate to ... 7 The power grasp, reach or clutch 8 A hand at cards 9 A scheme, a measure, a device, a stratagem a manœuvre Prov દાવ આવે ત્યારે સોગઠી મારવી Strike the iron when it is hot

દાવડી Davadi *s f* [See દાઉદી ગુલદાવરી] The name of a flower having good smell

દાવપેચ Dava pecha, *s m* [See દાવ+પેચ] See દાવ 9

દાવાગ્નિ Davagni *s m* [S *fr* दाव of the forest *fr* દવ *q v* +અગ્નિ fire.] A forest conflagration

દાવાદળ Davā dala, *s n* [See દવ વાદળ] A tempest a storm 2 [S दा to give See દાન+વાદળ *q v*] Many and varied demands (made unceasingly or of a sudden)

દાવાનળ Davanala, *s m* [S दावानल *fr* दाव of the forest *fr* દવ, *q v* +અનલ, *q v*] A fire in a forest a forest on fire, a burning forest

દાવું Davum *v t* [See દાબવું] To get a cow, &c covered

દાવો Davo *s m* [Ar दअ़्वा] A claim, a right, a title 2 A demand, a pretension, asking what is due 3. A law suit

દાસ Dasa *s m.* [S] A servant a menial 2 A slave

દાસત્વ Dasa tva *s n* Service servitude 2 Slavery

દાસી Dasi *s f* A maid servant a handmaid 2 A female slave

દાસીપુત્ર Dāsi putra, *s m* [See દાસી+પુત્ર]

The son of a female slave 2 A bastard

દાસ્તાન Dastána s f [P] A narrative, a tale, a story an account or description 2 [P दस्तन्=S धा to keep] Hoarding storing laying up 3 The store grain laid up 4 A granary, a garner

દાસ્ય Dasya See દાસત્વ

દાહ Daha s m [S fr दह to burn] Burning 2 Great heat 3 Excessive hunger

દાહડો Dahado See દહાડો ...

દાહ્ય Dahya adj That easily catches fire, combustible, inflammable

દાળ Dala, s f [S दल a leaf Or, S दल to crush] Split pulse

દાળિયા Daliya s m pl Fried pulse

દિએર Diera s m [S देवृ देवर] The husband's younger brother

દિક્ Dik See દિશા

દિકત Dikata s f [Ar] Suspicion misgiving

દિકરી Dikari See દીકરી

દિકરો Dikaro, s m A son

દિકામાલી Dikamali, s f A medicinal drug, *Gardenia gummifera* or *lucida*

દિગન્ત Diganta, s m [See દિક્+અન્ત] The end of the directions the end or the boundary of the earth, the sensible horizon

દિગન્તરેખા Diganta resa, s f [+રેખા q v] The horizon

દિગપાલ Digapála s m [S दिक्पाल fr दिक्, q v +પાલક q v] A regent of the quarter of the universe a god believed to be the protector of a direction

દિગમૂઢ Digamudha adj [+મૂઢ q v] Astonished, wonder struck, struck still

દિગમ્બર Dig-ambara, adj [+અમ્બર q v] Naked 2 Houseless 3 An ascetic 4 A religious sect among the Jains

દિગર Digara adj [P दीगर another] Another; other; additional 2 adv Further; besides 3 In the next place

દિગ્ગજ Dig-gaja s m [See દિક્+ગજ, S] An elephant believed to be the supporter of the earth in one of the directions 2 A huge unwieldy fellow

દિગ્વિજય Dig-vijaya s m [+વિજય q v] A conquest of countries in all directions 2 A great victory

દિગ્વિજયી Dig-vijayi s m A mighty conqueror

દિદાર Didara, s m [P fr दीदन्=S दृश to see] The face the countenance 2 Sight, an interview a meeting 3 State condition

દિધ Didha p p of દેવું (Used in poetry) Given, bestowed

દિન Dina s m [S] A day

દિનકર Dinakara, s m [+S कृ to do.] The sun

દિનમાન Dinamana s n [+માન માપ q v] The length of a day Id એનો દિનમાન ફેર નથી His destiny is adverse

દિનાન્ત Dinánta, s m [+અન્ત q v] The close of the day, the evening

દિનાર Dinara s m [P दिनार a coin] A gold coin

દિપડુ Dipadum s n A small દિપડો q v

દિપડો Dipado, s m [S द्वीपिन्] A panther 2 A tiger

દિપવું Dipavum v i [S दीप् to shine] To be dazzled 2 To shine to glitter to glisten 3 To appear splendid eminent, or conspicuous

દિપાવડું Dipavadum adj Elegant, beautiful good looking

દિબાચો Dibacho s m [P दाबा sill +...

dīvān suffix=the preface, since silk was used instead of paper, and the preface was generally written in an ornamental style and was adorned with gilding or other decorations] A preface, an exordium an introduction, a preamble

દિમાખ Dimākha sm f : [See દમાક] Haughtiness.

દિમામ Dimāma, See દમા , દમામ

દિમેટી Dimetī sf [P दमयता fr दामियाता Damietta a place in Egypt] A kind of fine cloth with flowers woven into it

દિયર Diyara, See દિયેર

દિયરવટુ Diyara vatum, sn [+S वृत्ति way of living fr वृत to be—L vertere to turn] Concubinage with the husband's younger brother

દિલ Dila sn [P दिल् the heart] The heart the mind the soul 2 Wish desire, inclination, intention 3 Resolution 4 Love 5 The body Id દિલ ઉઠી જવું To have no mind in, to lose regard for દિલ ઉઠાવી નાખવું To withdraw affection દિલ ચાટવું દિલ લાગવું To have one's mind or soul fixed on દિલ થવું To wish for, to desire દિલ લગાડવું To mind or attend to

દિલગીર Dila gira adj [+P गीर् taking fr गिरफतन्—S गृभ, ग्रह्, to take]Sorrowful, sorry sad melancholy

દિલગીરી Dila giri, sf Sorrow, sadness melancholy

દિલચમન Dila-chamana adj [See દિલ +ચમન, q v] Pleasing or interesting to the mind 2 Engaging, agreeable

દિલદાર Dila dāra adj [+દાર, P, q v] Hearty, beloved 2 sm A lover a paramour a gallant 3 A friend 4 sf A sweetheart

દિલદારી Dila-dāri sf Love 2 Friendship

દિલભરાઉ Dila bharāu adj [+P ...harm ...] Heart tearing 2 See દિલદાર

દિલસોજ Dilasoja sf [P=feeling fr दिल् the heart+सोज fr सोख्तन् to burn] Ardour, earnestness

દિલાવર Dilāvara adj [P दिल् the heart courage+आवुर्द to bring] Bold, brave, intrepid 2 Having a generous heart generous

દિલાવરી Dilāvari sf Bravery, courage boldness, intrepidity 2 Generosity

દિલાસો Dilāso sm [P दिलासा fr दिल् the heart+आसूदन्—S आश्वस् to rest to compose fr आ up to+श्वस् to breathe]Encouragement assurance 2 Comfort consolation

દિલોજાન Dilo jāna adj [+P जान् life fr S जन् to be born]Cordial, intimate hearty

દિલોજાનથી Dilo-jāna thi, adj Heartily, sincerely, cordially, eagerly

દિવટ Divata See દિવેટ

દિવડુ Diva dum, sn [See દીવો] A kind of thick small cake with a pit in the middle

દિવડો Diva-do sm A lamp made of wheat flour

દિવસ Divasa s m [S fr दिव् to shine] A day

દિવાકર Divā kara sm [S fr दिवा by day fr दिव् to shine+कृ to do] The sun 2 The sun flower 3 A crow

દિવાદાંડી Divā-damdi sf [See દીવો+દાંડી] A light house

દિવાન Divāna, sm [Ar दवान् a royal court] The prime minister, the officer in charge of the revenue administration of a district

દિવાનખાનુ Divāna khānum sn [+ખાનું

q v.] A royal hall; a court of audience or of justice, a council chamber. 2 A saloon; a reception-hall, a drawing-room.

દિવાનગિરી Divāna-girī, *s f.* [+P गिरफ्तन् =S गृह्, ग्रह् to hold] The office or the business of a દિવાન, *q v*

દિવાનાપણું Divānā-paṇum, *s n* [See દિવાનું+Guj પણું, *q v*] Madness, insanity.

દિવાની Divānī, *adj.* [See દિવાન]Civil, not criminal.

દિવાનું Divānum, *adj.* [P. *fr* दीव् a demon *fr.* S. देव a god *fr* दिव् to shine +P. आनेह like.] Mad, insane 2 Foolish, silly. 3. Wild, violent.

દિવાલ Divala,*s f.* [P दीवार् *fr.* दीव्: See દિવાનું+वार् like] A wall. 2 A horse

દિવાલગિરી Divāla-girī, *s f.* [Ar. दीवार् a wall *fr* दीव् a demon+वार् like+गीर् that which holds *fr.* गिरफ्तन्=S गृह्, ग्रह्, to take, to hold] A hook or hold in a wall for a wall-shade,&c, a wall lamp

દિવાબત્તી Divā-battī,*s f* [See દીવો+બત્તી] A general term for lights

દિવાવખત Divā-vakhata, *s m.* [+વખત, *q v*] The time of lighting lamps, the evening time; night-fall.

દિવાસળી Divā-salī, *s f.* [+સળી, *q.v.*] A match; a lucifer.

દિવાસો Divāso,*s m* [See દીવો+અમાવાસ્યા] The Hindu holiday on the 30th day of આષાઢ

દિવાળી Divālī, *s f.* [See દીવો+આવલી a line.] The last day of the Hindu year,the 30th day of આશ્વિન.2.The last day of any year.

દિવાળું Divālum, See દેવાળું.

દિવેટ Diveṭa, *s f.* [See દીવો+બત્તી] A wick.

દિવેટી Diveṭī, See દિવેલી.

દિવેલ Divela, *s.n.* [See દીવો+તેલ] Oil used in lamps 2 Castor oil.

દિવેલી Divelī, *s f.* Castor seeds.

દિવેલો Divelo, *s m.* A castor plant.

દિવ્ય Divya, *adj* [S *fr.* दिव् to shine.] Divine; celestial. 2 Supernatural. 3 Beautiful, charming; splendid.

દિવ્યચક્ષુ Divya-chakṣu, *s n.* [S. *fr.*+ चक्षुस् the eye] A prophetic or supernatural vision; the faculty of seeing what is invisible to the human eye 2 *adj* One possessing supernatural vision.

દિવ્યજ્ઞાન Divya-gnāna, *s.n* [S *fr.*+જ્ઞાન, *q v*] Supernatural knowledge.

દિવ્યાંગના, દિવ્યનારી, દિવ્યસ્ત્રી Divyānganā, Divya-nārī, Divya-strī, *s f.* [S. *fr.* +अंगना, नारी, स्त्री, a woman.]A divine woman, a nymph; an *Apsarā*.

દિશ Disha, See દિશા.

દિશા Dishā, *s f.* [S *fr* दिश् to show] A direction; a quarter. 2 A side; a part. Id દિશાએ જવું To be moved to stool. દિશા બાંધવી To charm the quarters or regions by magic spells.To blind the neighbourhood by magic

દિસતું Disa-tum, *adj.* [See દિસવું] Visible; perceptible; obvious; apparent. Id. દિસતું રહ્યું "Glad that it has disappeared" (Said of a hated thing or person)

દિસવું Disa-vum, *v.i.* [S. दिश् to show] To appear, to be in sight; to be visible. 2. To seem (opposite of "to be in reality"). 3 To look; to have a particular appearance. 4. To seem; to bid: to promise to, hold out a show. 5. To be clear, plain, evident

દી Dī, See દિવસ Id દી ઉઠયો, દી ફરી ગયો, Become unfortunate.

દીકરી Dīkarī,*s f.* [S दुहितृ.] A daughter. 2 A girl (in endearment).

દીકરો Dikaro, *s m* A son

દીક્ષા Dikṣā, *s f* [S *fr* दीक्ष् to prepare oneself for a sacred rite] Advice, precept, monition, counsel 2 Initiation, sacrificing, offering oblations 2 Worshipping 3 Engaging in a course of austerities 4 Certain ceremonies preliminary to a sacrifice 5 Receiving the initiatory *mantra*

દીક્ષિત Dikṣita, *adj* Initiated 2 Engaged in a course of austerities or ceremonies 3 *s m* The conductor of a sacrifice 4 A sect among the Brahmins

દીઠ *Ditha, adv* [See દીઠું] Severally, per, for, each, at *e g* માથા દીઠ Per each head

દીઠું Dithum, *v t* [S दृश् See દેખવું] Past tense of દેખવું, *q v*

દીધ Dīdha, (Used in poetry) See દીધું

દીધું Dīdhum, Past tense of દેવું *q v*

દીન Dina, *adj* [S *fr* दी to perish] Poor, indigent 2 Distressed, afflicted, miserable wretched 3 Sorry sad

દીન Dina, *s f* [Ar] The Mahomedan faith 2 The war-cry of the Mahomedans 3 Faith, religion 4 *s n* A religious riot raised by the Mahomedans I I દીનઊઠવું દીન વાગવું To rise in riot (by the Mahomedans) in the name of religion

દીનદયાળ Dina dayala *adj* [See દીન *adj* +દયાળુ] Compassionate or charitable to the afflicted and indigent

દીનદાર Dina dara, *adj* [See દીન, *s f* +દાર, P *q v*] Religious, devout pious, virtuous

દીનદારી Dina-dari, *s f* Devoutness piety

દીનાનાથ Dinā nātha *s m* [See દીન *adj* +નાથ] Protector and reliever of the wretched or of the miserable

દીપ, દીપક, Dipa, Dipa ka, *s m* [S दीप *fr* दीप् to shine] A lamp, a lampstand, a light 2 Kindling, inflaming 3 A mode in music; (See દીપ કલ્યાણ)

દીપ કલ્યાણ Dipa kalyāna, *s m* [+कल्याण a mode in music.] A mode in music to be sung in the evening

દીપવું Dipa duṃ See દિપવું

દીપમાળ Dipa māla *s f* [See દીપ+માળ] A stone pillar in front of a temple to support lamps on festive occasions

દીપવું Dipa-vuṃ, The correct form of દિપવું *q v*

દીપાવવું Dipā va duṃ Correct form of દિપાવવું, *q v*

દીપિકા Dipi kā, *s f* [See દીપ] A lampstand 2 A small lamp

દીપોચ્છવ Dipochchhava, *s m* [+ઓચ્છવ, *q v*] A festivity with illuminations

દીપ્ત Dipta, *adj* Kindled 2 Blazing; glowing, luminous

દીપ્તિ Dipti, *s f* Light, brilliancy, illumination

દીબો Dibo, *s m* Sudden suffocation, a sudden swoon Id દીબો ચઢી આવવો, દીબો ચઢી જવો To suffer from sudden suffocation

દીર્ઘ *Dirgha adj* [S] Long in time or space 2 Long (a vowel)

દીર્ઘદર્શી Dirgha darshi, *adj* [S *fr* + दृश *fr* दृश to see] Long sighted, far seeing 2 Wise, sagacious

દીર્ઘદૃષ્ટિ Dirgha-dristi, *s f* [+દૃષ્ટિ, *q v*] Long sight, foresight

દીર્ઘવર્તુળ Dirgha vartula *adj* [+વર્તુળ *q v*] An ellipse

દીર્ઘાયુ Dirghayu *adj* [+આયુસ *q v*] Long lived (Used in giving a blessing)

દીવ Diva See દિવ

દીવી Dīvī, *s f* [See દીપ, દીપિકા] A lamp-stand.

દીવો Dīvo, *s m* [See દીપ] A lamp a light 2 The pride of the family Prov દીવા પાછળ અંધારૂ No rose without a thorn

દીસ Dīsa, See દિવસ

દીસવું Dīsa-vum, See દિસવું

દુંટી Dumtī, *s f* The navel

દુંટો Dumto, *s m* An abnormally large navel, a projecting navel

દુંદિયો Dumdi-yo, *s m* [See ઢાંઢિયો, 2] A town-crier

દુંદી Dumdī, See ઢાંદી, 1, 3

દુંદુ Dumdum, See દુંદુ

દુઆ Du ā *s f* [See દુવા] Blessing, benediction, prayer; salutation; congratulation, compliment, regards

દુઓ Du-o, *s m* [S દ્વિ] Two in cards, the deuce 2 Two in dice

દુખ Duhkha, *s m* [S] Pain, sorrow, affliction, unhappiness, grief, vexation 2 Sickness, ailment, disease 3 Difficulty, trouble Prov દુખ વિના સુખ નહિ ને શ્રમ વિના દ્રવ્ય નહિ No gains without pains દુખ તેને વેણ He jests at scars that never felt a wound

દુખિત Duhkhi ta, *adj* Distressed, miserable, unhappy

દુખી Duhkhī, See દુખિત

દુકાન Dukāna, *s f* [Ar दुकान्] A shop.

દુકાનદાર Dukana-dara, [+દાર, P, *q v*] A shop keeper

દુકાની Du kānī *s f* [Eng *Two*=L *duo* =S દ્વિ+Eng *Cown*] Two pies 2 [S દ્વિ two+કાન *q v*] A piece of cloth tied vertically round the head so as to cover the two ears

દુકાળ Dukāla, *s m* [S दुष्काल *fr* दुस् bad+काल time] A famine, a dearth 2 Want, lack, scarcity, deficiency

દુકૂળ Du-kūla, *s n* [S दुकूल] Very fine silk cloth

દુખ, દુખડું, Dukha, Dukha-dum, See દુખ

દુખડાં Dukha-dām *s n pl* [See દુખડું] A form of benedictory ceremony

દુખણું Dukha-num, *s n* [See દુખ] Pain 2 The throes or distress of child birth, pains

દુખદ દુખદાઈ, દુખદાયી, દુખદાયક, Dukha-da, Dukha-dāī, Dukha-dāyī, Dukha da ya-ka, *adj* [+S दा to give See દ, દાઈ *adj*, દાયી, દાયક] That gives pain, painful, sorrowful, grievous, vexatious

દુખવવું Dukha-va-vum, *v t* To hurt, to torment

દુખવું Dukha-vum, *v i* To ache, to pain

દુખાવ Dukha-va, *s m* Ailment, pain

દુખાવવું Dukhā va-vum, *v t* To give pain, to hurt

દુખાવું Dukhā vum, *v i* To be given pain, to be hurt

દુખાવો Dukha vo, See દુખાવ

દુખિયારૂં Dukhi-yarum, See દુખિત

દુખિયું, દુખી, Dukhi-yum, Dukhī, See દુખિત

દુગના Du gana, *s f* [S દ્વિ two+ગુણવું, *q v*] Quickness in singing, or in playing on a musical instrument

દુગ્ધ Dugdha, *s n* [S *fr* दुह् to milk] Milk

દુગ્ધા Dugdhā *s f* [S संदेह doubtful *fr* सम् together+देह् to besmear; स being omitted in Guj] Hesitation, wavering of the mind 2 Uncertainty, suspense

દુઝવું Duja vum *v t* [See દુઝ] To yield milk 2 To yield juice 3 To yield an income 4 To throw out matter or pus

દુજું Dujum *adj* [S દ્વિતીય second *fr* દ્વિ two+જુ, બીજું] Another different

દુઝણુ Dujha na, *s f* [See દુઝવુ] A cow, &c yielding milk

દુઝણુ દુઝતુ Dujha ṇum, Dujha tum *adj* Yielding milk

દુઝવુ Dujha vum, See દુઝવુ

દુઝાણુ Dujhā num, *s n* The state of a cow, &c, which yields milk

દુઝાવુ Dujhā vum *v i* To be burnt or scorched in cooking 2 To bear malice

દુણો Duno *s m* State of being burnt or scorched in cooking 2 The smell as of food being burnt or scorched in cooking

દુડ઼ા Dunda *s f* [See દુડ] A big belly 2 A naked trunk or stem of a tree

દુડાળો Dundalo *s m* [+Guj આળો—S वत्, वत्, a suffix showing having, possessing] A man having a big belly

દુડો Dundo, *s m* A bundle of a certain number of printed pages

દુત Duta See દૂત

દુડા Duda da *s m pl* Small shoes

દુધ Dudha See દૂધ, ...

દુધપાક Dudha paka *s m* [+પાક *q v*] A preparation of milk rice spices &c rice pudding

દુધપાણી Dudha-pani, *s n* [+પાણી *q v*] An emulsion of oil and salts having the appearance of milk

દુધભાઇ Dudhi bhai *s m* [+ભાઈ *q v*] A foster brother

દુધવાળો Dudha valo *s m* [+વાળુ, *q v*] A milk man, a milk seller

દુધાળ Dudhala *adj* [+S ... a suffix showing having] Milch lactary 2 Yielding a large quantity of milk

દુધિયા Dudhi ya *adj m pl* (The teeth of an infant) Grown while it requires suckling 2 Having milk white colour

દુધિયુ Dudhi-yum, See દુધાળ

દુધી Dudhi *s f* A white pumpkin, a white gourd, *cucurbita lagenaris*

દુધીપાક Dudhi pāka, *s m* [+પાક *q v*] A medicinal preparation of white pumpkin with sugar

દુધેલી Dudheli *s f* A preparation of the juice of sugar cane with milk 2 A kind of creeping plant

દુધેલ Dudhel See દુધાળ

દુનિયા Duniyā *s f* [P] The world, the universe the creation 2 The earth, the terrestrial world 3 Man kind 4 The people Prov દુનિયા દેાર ... The world is a shifter from side to side દુનિયા કેાઇથી જીતાઈ નથી None can conquer the people One must follow the people *Vox populi vox Dei* દુનિયા દેખે તેવુ બોલે People say what they see People are carried away by appearances

દુનિયાદાર Duniyā-dara *adj* [+દાર P, *q v*] Worldly worldly minded

દુનિયાદારી Duniya-dari, *s f* Worldly business or concerns, ordinary affairs of the world, worldliness

દુન્દુભિ Dun du bhi *s m f* [S Imit] A sort of large kettle drum

દુપટ Du pata *adj* [S द्वि two+पट cloth, a fold] Two fold, double twice the number or ground

દુપટો Du patto *s m* A sheet or cloth of two breadths or two lengths worn around the shoulders.

દુપ્પટ Dup-pata See દુપટ

દુબળુ Du balum *adj* [S दुर्बल fr दुस्, दुर्, દુ without+बल strength See દુબળ] Weak, disabled 2 Thin lean meagre 3 Poor helpless Prov દુબળા ઢોરને બગાઈઓ ઘણી It is the poor who are the most oppressed

દુબળો Du balo *s m* A man of one of the Bhils tribes

દુભાણ Dubha na *s f* [See દુભવુ] Pining

subordinate

દૂર Dura *adj* [S] Distant, remote far; far off 1d દૂર કરવું To put out of the way, to remove 2 To dismiss

દૂર્વા Durva *sf* [S] A kind of grass used in religious ceremonies, *A quo lus lineuris*

દૂલ Dula *sn* [See ...] A kind of ear ring worn by women and children

દૂલો Dulo, See ...

દૂષક Dusaka *adj* [See દોષ] That blames, fault finding

દૂષણ Dusana *sn* [S fr દૂષ્ to pollute] Blame, censure 2 Fault, defect

દૂષિત Dusita *adj* [S] Corrupted, spoiled 2 Hurt, injured 3 Demoralized 4 Censured, blamed

દૃશ Drig *sf* [S fr दृश् to see] Sight, eye

દૃઢ Dridha *adj* [S] Firm, solid, compact, hard, dense 2 Confirmed, ratified, established 3 Mature, settled, fixed

દૃઢતા Dridhata *sf* Firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, unswerving condition

દૃઢભાજક Dridha bhajaka *sm* [+ભાજક, ભાગવું *q v*] The Greatest Common Measure (in mathematics)

5 Favourable look, regard દૃષ્ટિતંતુ The optic nerve

દૃષ્ટિગોચર Dristi-gochara *adj* [+ગોચર, *adj*] Perceptible by the eye within the range of sight, visible

દૃષ્ટિમર્યાદા Dristi maryada *sf* [+મર્યાદા *q v*] The sensible horizon

દેડકું Dedakum *sn* A small water snake

દેખડાવવું Dekhadavavum See દેખાડવું

દેખત Dekhata *adv* [See દેખવું] On sight 2 Instantly, immediately 3 In the presence of

દેખતાં Dekhatam *pres part* See દેખત 3

દેખતું Dekhatum, *adj* Having the power of seeing; not blind

દેખનાર Dekhanara, *sm f* A looker-on, a spectator

દેખવું Dekhavum *v t* [S दृश् to see Or, दिश् to show] To see, to witness to view, to look at, to behold Prov દેખવું નહિ ને દાઝવું નહિ What the eye sees not the heart rues not Unseen unrued Out of sight, out of mind

દેખા Dekha, *sf* Appearance, sight

દેખાડવું Dekhadavum *v t* [Causal of દેખવું, *q v*] To show; to exhibit to expose to view, to point out 2 To indicate

દેખાદેખી Dekhadekhi *sf* Imitation

દેખીતું Dekhī-tum, *adv.* Obviously; manifestly; beyond doubt 2 In form or appearance. Prov. દેખીતાં ઇન્દ્રવાયણાંનાં ફળ, પણ માંહે કડવાં ઝેર, Appearances are often deceptive દેખીતું ઝેર પીવાય નહીં No man will drink a poison, when he knows it to be a poison

દેગ Dega, *s f* [P. See દેગ, દેઘ] A large metal pot to boil rice in

દેગડી Dega-dī, *s f.* A small દેગડો, *q v*

દેગડો Dega-do, *s m.* A large દેગ, *q v*

દેડકો Deda-ko, *s m* [See દેડકો] A frog

દેણ Dena, *s n* [Ar દેન=S દેય *fr* दा to give See દેવું] Money due; a debt 2. A tax; assessment

દેણદાર Dena-dara, *s m.* [+દાર, P *q v*] A debtor. 2. One under obligation

દેણું Denum, See દેણ.

દેતવા Detavā, A corruption of દેવતા, fire, *q v.*

દેદાર Dedara, See દિદાર

દેદીપ્યમાન Dedīpya-māna, *adj* [S *fr* दीप् to shine] Shining; intensely blazing.

દેર Dera, *s m* See દિયર. 2 *s f* [S शिथिल loose See ઢીલ, ઢીલું] Delay, procrastination

દેરાણી Derā-nī, *s f* [See દેર, 1] The wife of દિયર; દેર, 1, *q v*

દેરાસર Dehrāsara, *s n.* [See દેરું, દેહરું+ આશ્રય, *q v*] A room in the house where family-gods are kept

દેરી Dehrī, *s f* A small દેરું 2. [S. देहली] See દેવડી

દેરું Dehrum, *s n* [S देहली the threshold of a door] A small temple with a dome

દેલી Dehlī, *s f.* [See દેરું] The upper storey in the front of a courtyard before a house 2 The open part of a house in its front.

દેલું Dehlum *s n* [S देहली the threshold of a door] See દેલુ.

દેવ Deva, *s m* [S देव a god=P. દેવ a demon, *fr* S दिव् to shine.] God; the Supreme Being 2 A god; a deity 3 An idol of a god 4 A term of address to a king; Your Majesty 5 A good virtuous man Id દેવ દેવ કરતાં Through many supplications and prayers: Through many efforts દેવનું નામ લેવું To enter upon a business or an act Prov માનીએ, ત્યાંસુધી દેવ, નહીંતો પથ્થર, When one has no regard for an object, it is utterly worthless કાખના દેવને બાવડાની પૂજા Desperate remedies are necessary for desperate maladies દેવ તેવી પૂજા Like saint, like offering.

દેવઉઠી અગિયારસ Deva-uthī-agiyārasa, *s f* [+ઉઠવું+અગિયારસ, *q v*] The eleventh day of the bright fortnight of Bhādrapad, when the gods are believed to awake from their sleep

દેવઋણ Deva-rina, *s n* [+ઋણ, *q v*] Debt due from man to gods, to be paid by offerings and sacrifices

દેવચકલી Deva-challī, *s f* [+ચકલી, ચકલી, *q v*] A kind of small black bird

દેવડ Deva-da, *s f* [See દેવું+વૃત્તિ] The practice of lending or giving 2 [Generally used as લેવડદેવડ See લેવડદેવડ] Money-dealings

દેવડાવવું Deva-dā-va-vum, *v t.* [Causal of દેવું, *q v*] To cause to be lent or given

દેવડી Devadi, *s f* [S देहली the threshold of a door] A vestibule, a porch, a raised terrace or platform in the front of the door 2 A police-station

દેવતરસ્યો Deva-tarasyo, *s m* [S देव rain See તરસ્યું, *q v*] A kind of bird believed to be unable to drink water except what falls from a

cloud. See ચાતક.

દેવતા Deva-tā, *s m.* [S. *fr.* દેવ, *q.v.*] Godhead; divinity; divine power. 2. A god; a deity. 3. Fire.

દેવતાઈ Deva-tā-ī, *adj.* Divine; godlike; superhuman.

દેવદાર Deva-dāra, *s n* [S देवदारु *fr* +S दारु wood.] A species of pine, deal-wood.

દેવદિવાળી Deva-divālī, *s f* [+દિવાળી *q v*] The name of a Hindu festival held on the 11th day of the bright fortnight of Kāratika.

દેવનગરી Deva-nagarī, *s f* [S *fr.*+નગરી, *q v.*] The sanskrit characters or alphabets.

દેવનિન્દા Deva-nindā, *s f.* [+નિન્દા, *q v*] Reviling the gods; blasphemy.

દેવપોઢી અગિયારસ, Deva-podhī-agiyārasa, *s f.* [See દેવ+પોઢવું+અગિયારસ] The 11th day of the bright fortnight of Asādha, when, it is believed, the gods go to sleep.

દેવલી Devali, See દેવચકલી.

દેવલાં Deva-lām, *s n. pl* [See દેવ.] The images of gods worshipped in the house. (Used to show contempt)

દેવલોક Deva-loka, *s m* [+લોક, *q v*] Heaven; paradise. 2. The supposed seven superior worlds from the earth to સત્યલોક, the habitation of the celestials.

દેવસ્થળ, દેવસ્થાન, Deva-sthala, Deva-sthāna, *s n.* [+સ્થળ, સ્થાન, *q.v.*] The abode of the gods; a temple. 2. A hallowed or sacred place.

દેવળ Deva-la, *s n.* [+આલય, *q v.*] A temple, a pagoda

દેવાંશી Devāmshī, *adj.* [+અંશી, અંશ, *q.v*] God-like.

દેવાઙ્ગના Devānganā, *s f.* [+અઙ્ગના *q v*] A heavenly woman; a goddess.

દેવાડવું Devā-da-vum, See દેવડાવવું 2 To give a slap.

દેવાદાર Devā-dāra, *adj.* [See દેવું, *s n* + દાર, P. *q.v* See દેવુદાર.] Being in debt; indebted.

દેવાધિદેવ Devādhideva, *s m.* [See દેવ +S अधिदेव a superior god *fr.* अधि above+દેવ, *q.v*] God of gods; the greatest god.

દેવાલય Devālaya, Classical form of દેવળ, *q v.*

દેવાળિયો Devā-liyo, *s m.* [See દેવું, *s n.* +S वत्, वान्, a suffix showing "possession"] An insolvent person; a bankrupt.

દેવાળું Devā-lum, *s n* Insolvency, bankruptcy. Id. દેવાળું કાઢવું To become bankrupt.

દેવી Devī, *s f* [See દેવ.] A goddess; the wife of any deity or divine being. 2 The goddess Durgā 3. The eldest wife of a king.

દેવું De-vum, *v t* [S. दा=L. *do*=P. दीदन्] To give; to pay; to bestow, to confer; to deliver; to consign; to impart; to yield; to concede. 2 [Used as an auxiliary verb] To allow; to permit; to let, *e.g.* જવા દેવું, આવા દેવું, &c. Id. બારણું દેવું To close or shut up a door.

દેવું De-vum, *s.n.* [S देय *fr.* दा See *Supra.*] A debt Id દેવું કરવું To incur a debt દેવું ચુકવવું To pay a debt.

દેશ Desha, *s m* [S *fr.* दिश्, दिशा, a direction *fr.* दिश् to show.] A country; a territory. 2. The native land; the father-land 3 Space; place; region Id. દેશ જવું To return to one's father-land. 2 To proceed to a foreign country. Prov દેશ, તેવો વેશ, Conform yourself to a country's customs.

દેશના Deshanā, *s f.* [S *fr* दिश् to show] Preaching; a sermon (Used by Jains)

દેશનિકાલ Desha-ni-kāla, *s m.* [See દેશ +નિકાલ, નિકળવું] Exile; banishment; transportation.

દેશવટો Desha-vato, *s m.* [+વૃત્તિ, *q v*] Travelling in a foreign country 2. Banishment; exile.

દેશાઈ Deshā-ī, *s m.* [See દેશ+સ્વામ. Or, See દેશ+અધિકારી] A land-owner; a jumindar; a hereditary officer in charge of a district.

દેશાઈગીરી Deshā-ī-girī, *s. f.* [+P. गीर् holding *fr.* गिरफ्तन्=S गृह्, ग्रह्, to hold.] The office or duties of a દેશાઈ 2. The privileges of a દેશાઈ 3 Lands and shares of the government revenue claimed by, and allotted to, a દેશાઈ.

દેશાચાર Deshāchāra, *s m* [S See દેશ+ આચાર.]The customs of a country, local usage or practice

દેશાટન Deshāṭana, *s n* [S *fr* +S अटन wandering *fr.* अट् to wander]Travelling abroad; peregrination

દેશાણ Deshāṇa, *s f.* The wife a દેશાઈ

દેશાન્તર Deshāntara, *s n* [S *fr* દેશ,*q v* S अन्तर another.] Another country. 2. A foreign country

દેશાભિમાન Deshābhimāna, *s m. n* [S *fr.*+અભિમાન, *q v*] Glorying in, or zeal for,one's country ;national pride, patriotic ardour; patriotism

દેશાવર Deshāvara,*s m* [+S. अपर=P अवर, another.] A foreign country

દેશી Deshī, *s f.* A mode in music peculiar to a country.

દેશી Deshī, *s m* A fellow countryman,a native of one's own country, a native.

દેશી Deshī, *adj.* Native, born or produced in one's native country 2 Relating to the *desh* or country above the Ghats

દેશી જન Deshī-jana, *s m. pl* [+જન,*q v*] Fellow country-men

દેશોદેશ, દેશોદેશ, Deshe-desha, Desho-desha,*adv.* In all countries 2 From one country to another. 3. All around; in all places.

દેસાઈ Desā-ī, See દેશાઈ.

દેહ Deha, *s m.* [S] The body 2. *s n.* [P.] A village.

દેહદંડ Daha-danda, *s m* [S *fr.* દેહ,S + દંડ,*q v.*] Mortification of the body by austerities 2 Corporeal punishment 3 Punishment by mutilation of the body.

દેહરૂં Deharum, See દેરૂં.

દેહાન્તદંડ, Dahānta-danda, *s.m* [S *fr.* +અન્ત+દંડ, *q v*] Punishment by putting an end to life; capital punishment.

દેહાન્તર Dehāntara, *s n.* [S *fr* +S अन्तर another.] Another body. 2 Metamorphosis, assuming new bodies

દેહી Dehī, *adj.* Corporeal, carnal. 2. Embodied, incarnate. 3. *s m.* The embodied soul, a man.

દેહેશત Deheshata, *s f.* [P. दहशत्]Fear; terror, dread; awe.

દૈત Daita, See દૈત્ય

દૈત્ય Daitya, *s m.* [S *fr.* S दिति the mother of the demons] A demon; a giant;a monster. 2 A monstrous being, an unfeeling brute

દૈન્ય Dainya,*s n* [S *fr.*દીન *q v.*]Wretchedness, misery; humility.

દૈવ Daiva, *s n* [S *fr.* दिव् to shine See દેવ] Destiny; fate, fortune 2 Misfortune.

દૈવજ્ઞ Daiva-gna, *s m.* [+ ज्ञा to know.] A fortune-teller; an astrologer; a diviner.

દૈવજોગ Daiva-joga, *s m* [+ જોગ, *q v*] The intervention or connection of destiny; chance, fortuity. 2 A happy conjuncture.

દૈવત Daiva-ta, *s n.* [S. *fr.* દેવતા, *q.v.*] Divine power; a god or deity. 2. A darling,a pet,an idol 3 Strength; value; spirit.

દૈવનીવેઠ Daiva-ni-vetha, *s f.* [See દૈવ+વેઠ.]Being born to work and weep, doom,fate.2 A troublesome person

દૈવવાણી Daiva-vāṇī,*s f* [See દૈવ+વાણી] The Sanskrit language.

દૈવવાન Daiva-vāna, *adj* [S. दैववान् *fr* + वत्, वान्, a suffix showing "possession".]Fortunate; lucky,of propitious fortune; of favourable destinies.

દૈવહીન Daiva-hīna,*adj*.[+See દૈવ+હીન] Unfortunate; Luckless; hapless

દૈવાધીન, દૈવાનુસારી, Daivādhīna,Daivānusārī, *adj*. [+આધીન subject, અનુસારી *fr.* S. अनु after+सृ to move.] Subject to destiny;relying on fate or chance.

દૈવિક, દૈવી, Daivi-ka, Daivī, *adj*. Divine; supernatural. 2. Spiritual.

દૈહિક Daihi-ka, *adj*. [S. *fr.* દેહ, *q v.*] Bodily; corporeal.

દોકડો Dokado, *s m.* A half pice. 2 A measure of value being one hundredth part of a Rupee.

દોગાની Dogānī, *s f.* A false charge. 2. Disgrace.

દોઙ્ગાઈ Dongā-ī, *s.f.* [See દોઙ્ગું.] Roguishness;knavish conduct.2.Rudeness; roughness. 3. Force, oppression; tyranny; over-bearing and saucy demeanour. 4. Wilfulness; forwardness. 5. Fatness.

દોઙ્ગું Dongum, *adj*.[See દડુક a stick.] Fat;plump.2.Sturdy,lusty.3.Rude; violent, bold, saucy; headstrong.4. Knavish.

દોઙ્ગો, Dongo, *s m.* A rogue;a knave.

દોઝખ Dojakha, *s n.* [P.] Hell; the infernal region.

દોટ Dota, *s f* [See દોડ, દોડવું]Running. 2. Race. 3. Hurry. 4. Taking immediate measures.

દોતી Dotī, *s f.* A kind of coarse cloth. 2. Presents given by the father of the bridegroom to the father of the bride.

દોઢ Dohda, *adj*. [S. द्वि=L. *duo*, *bis*, two+S. अर्ध=Guj અડધું a half.]One and a half, 1½.

દોઢડાહ્યું Dohda-dāhyum, *adj*. [+ડાહ્યું, *q.v*] Too wise by a half,conceited. foolish.

દોડ Doda, [See દોડવું.] See દોટ.

દોડકાં Doda-kām, *s.n. pl.* [See દોડો] The fruits of a દોડકી, *q v.*

દોડકી Doda-kī, *s f.*A kind of creeping plant.

દોડવું Doda-vum, *v.i.* [S. द्रुत running *fr.* द्रु to run.] To run.

દોડાદોડ, દોડાદોડી, Dodā-doda, Dodādodī, *s f.* Going or running about. 2. Taking a step at once ; hurry ; haste.3.Adopting strong measures or such as would accomplish an object at once.

દોડાવું Dodā-vum, *v. t.* [See દોડો.] To bear pods, to bear fruits. 2. [See દોડવું.] To be able to run.

દોઢિયું Dohdi-yum, *s n* [See દોઢ; two pies being taken as the unit.] A pice; a quarter of an anna. 2.Anything that is fifty-per-cent more.

દોઢું Dohdum,*adj* Fifty-per-cent more or larger.

દોડી Dodī, *s f.* A small દોડો; a pod.

દોડો Dodo, *s m.* An ear of corn

દોડ્ડી, દોડ્ડું, દોડ્ડો, Doddī, Doddum, Doddo, See દોરડી, દોરડું, દોરડો.

દોઢ Dodha, See દોઢ.

દોઢસો, Dodha-so, *adj*. [દોઢ+સો, *q v*] One hundred and fifty; 150.

દોહણી Dohṇī, See દોહણી.

દોત Dota, See દુવાત, દોત.

ડોતીઓ, Dotī-o, *s.m.* A person who writes applications, &c, for others in a court.

ડોથો Dotho, *s m.* [S. દ્વિ two+હાથો, હાથ, *q.v*] A handful.

ડોદરૂં Dodarum, *adj.* Not well pounded; roughly beaten in a mortar 2. Beaten to pieces; shattered; weakened; become powerless

ડોપિસ્તાં Dopistām, *s.n. pl* [S દ્વિ two+પુશ, પુઠું, *q.v.*]A pasteboard, a writing-board made of coarse thick papers; a copy-board.

ડોબડું Dohbadum, *s n.*A kind of musical instrument.

ડોયલું Dohyalum, *adj* [See દુખલું,દુખાલું Or, દુખ See ડોહેલું.] That which can be done with pain or difficulty; difficult; painful.

ડોર Dora, *s f* [S] A cord; a string; a thin rope. **2.** *s m.* Power, control, awe. 3. Pomp; show.

ડોરંગી, Do-rangī. *adj* [S. દ્વિ=L. *duo*, two+રંગ.] Having two colours. 2. Having contrary appearances 3 Shifting,not uniform in judgment

ડોરડી Dora-dī, *s f.*A thick cord Prov. ડોરડી બળે,પણ વળ ન જાય,What is bred in the bone, will come out in the flesh

ડોરડું Dora-dum, *s n.*A thick or large rope; a piece of rope; a cord

ડોરડો Dora-do, *s m.* A string used in wrapping around the hands of the bride and bride-groom at the time of performing the marriage ceremony. 2 A piece of string

ડોરવું Dora-vum, *v t.*To lead,to direct 2 To draw lines with a ruler

ડોરાટવું Dorā-ta-vum, *v t* [+આંટો, *q.v*] To stitch; to sew.

ડોરિયો Dori-yo, *s m.* [See ડોર]A kind of thin cotton-cloth. 2 [See ડોરવું] A pot for drawing water with a rope

ડોરી Dorī, A string; a cord. 2. Influence Id ડોરી તુટવી To die. Prov. ડોરી બળે, પણ આમળો ન મુકે. What is bred in the bone,will come out in the flesh.

ડોરો Doro, *s m.* Thread,string 2. Connection; link.3 A charmed thread 4 A kind of neck-lace. ડોરો પરોવવો To thread a needle. ડોરો ભરવો To stitch

ડોહરો Dohro, See દોહરો.

ડોહલ Dohla, *s f* [See પોલ, ડોલ.] Affliction, distress 2 Poverty ડોહલ રાખવી [illegible]

[illegible]

riches, opulence, affluence. 2. Fortunes, prosperity.

ડોલતજ્યાદા Dolata-jyādā, *interj* [+જ્યાદે, *q v.*]May your wealth and dignity be increased. 2. *s f.*Affluence, prosperity.

ડોલતમંદ, ડોલતવાન, Dolata-manda,Dolata-vāna, *adj.* [+P. मन्दे=S मत्,मन्त्, वत्, वान्; a suffix showing "possession"] Wealty; rich; opulent,affluent

ડોહલસોહલ Dohla-sohla, *s f.* [See ડોહલ] Poverty and affliction

ડોલાબ, ડોલાભ, Dolāba, Dolābha, *s m.* A cupboard made in a wall.

ડોલો Dolo, See દુલો, દોલો.

ડોશી, ડોશીવાણિયો, Doshī, Doshī-vāniyo,*s m.*A draper;a cloth-merchant.

ડોષ Dosa,*s m* [S. *fr.* दुष् to be faulty.] Fault, blemish; flaw; defect. 2 Sin; offence, transgression 3 Reproach; culpability. 4. Disorder of the humours of the body.

ડોષી Dosī,*adj* [See ડોષ]Faulty;blemished,defective 2 Sinful,criminal 3.

To get into a passion, to be vexed.

ધગડું Dhaga-ḍum, *s n.* A peon (used to show contempt) 2. The hip

ધગધગતું Dhaga-dhaga-tum, *adj* [See ધગધગવું.] Burning; glowing; blazing, fiercely hot

ધગધગવું Dhaga-dhaga-vum, *v.i* [Redup of S दग्ध burnt *fr* दह to burn]To glow fiercely 2 To be hot and burning.

ધગા Dhagā, *s f* Heat

ધગારી Dhagā-rī, *s f.* A slight heat 2 A slight fever

ધચુપચુ Dhachu-pachu, *adv* [Imit] Wavering; hesitatingly.

ધજ Dhaja, *s f.* [See ધજ] Gait; mien 2 Air; grace. 3 Propriety, smart and masterly style or manner 4 Stature, form; figure; shape 5 *adj* Fine, good; elegant 6 Violent; forcible.

ધજા Dhajā, *s f.* [S ध्वजा] A flag; an ensign; a banner; a standard.

ધડ Dhaḍa, *s n* [S देह the body] A headless trunk ; the trunk as distinguished from the head 2 *adj.* The first; the very first 3 *adv* [See [illegible]

ધડ [illegible]]
Timid; cowardly.

ધડકધડક Dhaḍaka-dhaḍaka *adv* [Imit. See ધડધડ]With a rush; rushingly.

ધડકવું Dhaḍaka-vum, *v i* To palpitate; to beat; to throb

ધડધડ Dhaḍa-dhaḍa, *adv* [Imit *Cf.* Eng *Thud.*] Quickly; smartly. 2 Dashingly ; striking or dashing quickly and loudly on other things

ધડધડાટ Dhaḍa-dhaḍā-ṭa, *s m.* Any loud thundering or roaring sound

ધડાકો Dhaḍā-ko, *s m* An explosion; a peal, any high sounding report or crash; a thundering sound. 2 A scene in general, vivid, hurried, and tumultous

ધડાધડ Dhaḍā-dhaḍa, *adv* Imitative of brisk, smart, and closely consecutive sounds; with a crash, with a peal

ધડાધડી Dhaḍā-dhaḍī, *s f.* Loud consecutive sounds 2 Smartness, hurry in doing a work giving rise to loud consecutive sounds

ધડી Dhaḍī, *s f* [See ધડો, 5]The weight put into one of the scales in weighing out a certain quantity 2. A guess, a conjecture

ધડીમલો Dhaḍīma-lo, *s m* [Imit]Beating the breast violently (in mourning) Id ધડીમલો લેવો To beat the breast violently (in mourning).

ધડે રહેવું Dhaḍe-rahevum, *v. i* [See ધડો, 2+રહેવું.] To be stable; to be not fluctuating; to be within proper limits.

ધડો Dhaḍo, *s m.* A lesson; an assigned portion to be learnt 2. Consistency; firmness, determination 3 Confidence, assurance, satisfaction. 4 Weight; influence 5. A weight put into the opposite scale 6 A large weight made up by counterbalancing against a small weight Id ધડો કરવો To equipoise a balance.

ધણધણવું Dhaṇa-dhaṇa-vum, *v i* [Imit.] To make a humming sound while burning fiercely. 2. To burn fiercely.

ધણ Dhaṇa, *s n.* [See ધન, *s n.*] A herd of cattle.

ધણધણાવવું Dhaṇa-dhaṇā-va-vum, *v t.* To cause to burn fiercely. 2 To work with heat or enthusiasm 3 To threaten

ધણિયાણી Dhaṇi-yāṇī, *s f.* [See ધણી] A female owner, a proprietress, the mistress. 2 The wife.

ધણિયાતું Dhaṇi-yā-tuṃ, *adj* Having an owner. 2. One's own; private; personal.

ધણી Dhaṇī, *s n.* [S धनी *fr* धन wealth. See ધન.] The master; the owner, the lord; the proprietor; the responsible man; the possessor. 2. The husband. Prov. ધણીને સુઝે ઢાંકણીમાં, પારોસીને સુઝે આરસીમાં, A gamester sees always more than a looker-on ધણીની માનીતી ઢેઁઢી બાર ગામ ઉજડ કરે Even a fellow, who has won the favour of the king, may oppress the subjects of the king.

ધણીજોગ Dhaṇī-joga, *adj.* [+જોગ, *q v.*] Payable to the person who purchases a Hundi, as distinguished

up.] A protector, a guardian, a superior. 2. An owner.

ધત Dhata, *interj* [Imit Or, S हत killed *fr.* हन् to kill] Push ! psha ! 2. *s m.* The penis (slang).

ધતિંગ Dhatiṅga, *s n* Tumult, disorder. 2. A pretension, a false claim.

ધતૂરો Dhatūro, *s. m.* [S धत्तुर] The white thorn-apple, *Datura*

ધધડાવવું Dha-dhaḍā-va-vuṃ, *v t* [See ધડધડ] To frighten; to intimidate; to threaten; to overawe.

ધધણાવવું Dha-dhaṇā-va-vuṃ, See ધણધણાવવું.

ધધ્ધો Dhadhdho, *s m* A diagonal stick in a paper-kite.

ધન Dhana, *s n.* [S *fr.* हन् to kill.] Riches; substance; property. 2. Any means of wealth; a treasure

able disposition not in wealth

ધન Dhana, *s f.* [See ધનુર, ધનુષ્ય.] The ninth sign of the zodiac, *Sagittarius*.

ધન Dhana, See ધન્ય

ધનતેરસ Dhana-terasa, *s. f.* [See ધન wealth+તેરસ.] The thirteenth day of the dark fortnight of Ashvina, on which Hindus worship their wealth.

ધનધન Dhana-dhana, *adv.* See ધન્ય 2. [Imit. *Cf.* Eng. *Tomtom*] Imitative of the sound of a drum.

ધનપતિ Dhana-pati, *s m.* [ધન wealth+ પતિ, *q v*] See ધનેશ, ધનેશ્વર, 2.

ધનરેખા Dhana-rekhā, *s f* [See ધન, *s n.* +રેખા] A certain line in the palm of the hand indicative of wealth

ધનવન્ત, ધનવાન, Dhana-vanta, Dhana-vāna, *adj.* [+S. वत्, वन्त, वान् a suffix showing "possessing, having."] Wealthy; affluent; rich; opulent.

ધનાઢ્ય Dhanāḍhya, *adj* [S. *fr.*+आढ्य rich, abounding in.] See ધનવન્ત, ધનવાન

ધનાધ્યક્ષ Dhanādhyakṣa, *s m.* [S. *fr.* +अध्यक्ष, *q.v*] See ધનેશ, ધનેશ્વર, *s m.*

ધનાસરી, ધનાશ્રી, Dhanāsarī, Dhanāshrī, *s f.* A mode of music.

ધનિષ્ઠા Dhani-ṣṭhā, *s f.* [S] The 23rd lunar mansion, consisting of four stars

ધની Dhanī, *adj.* [See ધન wealth] Wealthy; rich 2 See ધણી.

ધનુ Dhanu, *s n* [S धनुस्] A bow.

ધનુખ Dhanukha, See ધનુષ્ય

ધનુર Dhanura, *s n.* [See ધનુ.] Tetanus; a disease in which the body is bent in the form of an arc.

ધનુર્માસ Dhanur-māsa, *s m.* [S. *fr* + માસ, *q.v*] The period during which the sun is in the sign *Sagittarius* of the zodiac. 3 A feast given in the early morning to Brahmins during the period in which the

sun is in *Sagittarius*

ધનુર્વિદ્યા Dhanur-vidyā, *s f* [S *fr* +વિદ્યા, *q v*] Archery, the science of archery

ધનુષ્ય Dhanusya *s n* [S *fr* ધનુ *q v*] A bow Id ઇન્દ્ર ધનુષ્ય A rain bow

ધનેતર ધનેત્તર, Dhanetara Dhanettara *adj* [S धनवत्तर *fr* ધનવન્ત, *q v* + S तर a suffix of the comp degree] Very rich 2 Excellent, best

ધનેશ, ધનેશ્વર Dhanesha Dhaneshvara, *s m* [S धन+ईश, ईश्वर, lord, *q v*] A treasurer 2 An epithet of Kubera who is the Hindu god of wealth 3 *adj* Wealthy, opulent

ધન્તર Dhantara *s n* [Redup of મન્તર મન્ત *q v*] Pretended magic, a sleight of hand, a trick to deceive men

ધન્તુરો Dhanturo, See ધતુરો

ધન્ધ Dhandha, *s m* [See द्वन्द्व] A fight 2 Tumult, disorder

ધન્ધાદાર Dhandha dara *adj* [See ધન્ધો +દાર, P *q v*] Engaged in business, having the mind engrossed in work, working not idle

ધન્ધાદારી Dhandha dari *s f* The state of being engaged in business the duties or manners of a business-man

ધન્ધો Dhandho *s m* [See ધન wealth+ દાય-giving Or P दिह्‌दह्‌ giving] Business, employment, occupation, calling 2 Means of maintenance 3 The state of being occupied 4 Industry, trade Id ધન્ધો રોજગાર Any kind of occupation, any occupation

ધન્ય Dhanya *adj* [S *fr* ધન, *s n q v*] Happy, blessed 2 *interj* Bravo! Capital! Well done! Noble!

ધન્યવાદ Dhanya vāda *s m* [+*fr* S वद् to speak] Thanks giving, thanks, praise, applause

ધન્વન્તરી Dhanvantari, *s m* [S धन्वन्तरि] The physician of the gods, Esculapius (He was found at the time of the churning of the ocean with a cup of nectar in his hand) 2 The name of કાશિરાજ, the supposed founder of the Hindu medical school 3 The best physician

ધપકારો Dhapa kāro *s m* [See ધપ+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] The sound of the fall of a heavy body from a height 2 A shock, an impression of violence

ધપાધપ Dhapa dhapa, *adv* Imitative of the sound of the blows with the hand, smart slapping, cuffing, boxing &c

ધપ્પાધપ્પી Dhappā dhappī, See ધપ્પાબાજી

ધપ્પાબાજી Dhappa bajī, *s f* [See ધપ્પો +P बाज़तन् to play] A brisk interchange of slaps and cuffs in sport or as an amusement, smart fisticuffs

ધપ્પો Dhappo, *s m* [Imit See ધપ] A slap, a smack, a blow, a thump

ધબ Dhaba, *adv* Imitative of the sound of a thing dashing on the ground 2 Coming to a stop ceasing.

ધબકવું Dhabakavum *v i* To throb (as the pulse)

ધબકારો Dhaba kāro, See ધબકારો

ધબવું Dhabavum, *v i* To fall, to drop down 2 To become bankrupt to be insolvent 3 To die, to give up the ghost

ધબાકો Dhaba ko, See ધબકારો, ધપકારો

ધબાધબી Dhaba-dhabī *s f* Beating, a scuffle

ધબોડવું Dhabo davum, *v t* To beat with the hands

ધબ્બાલ Dhabbala, *adj* Doltish, stupid ધબ્બાલશા, ધબ્બાલચંદ, A fat inactive fellow

ધબ્બાબાજી Dhabba bājī See ધપ્પાબાજી
ધબ્બો Dhabbo, See ધપ્પો
ધમ Dhama adv [Cf S ध्मा, धम् to blow, Eng *Hum*]Imitative of the sound of a drum
ધમક Dhamaka *sf* [S ध्मा धम्, to blow] Spirit, mettle, pluck, courage, vigour, strength
ધમકાવવું Dhama kā-va vum *v t* To threaten to chide to scold, to snub to reprove, to intimidate, to abuse, 2 To carry on a work with strength and courage
ધમકારો Dhama kāro, *s m* [+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] A loud humming sound See ધમધમાટ
ધમકી Dhama kī *s f* Threatening scolding a threat, a menace a reproof intimidation
ધમણ Dhama na *sf* [S धमनि bellows a pipe to blow with *fr* ध्मा धम to blow] Bellows.
ધમણવું Dhama na vum *v t* To work with bellows to blow
ધમધમ Dhama dhama *adv* [See ધમ] Violently, with great force
ધમધમવું Dhama dhama vum *v i* To sound very loudly and terribly
ધમધમાવવું Dhama-dhama va vum, *v t* To threaten
ધમધોકાર Dhama dho-kara *adv* [See ધમ+ધો Imit +S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] With great noise with great enthusiasm, smartly, briskly
ધમની Dhama nī, *sf* [See ધમણ] A small tube 2 Any tubular vessel of the body, as an artery or a vein
ધમરોળ Dhama rola *s m* [See ધમ+રોળવું] Loud lamentation 2 Great consternation 3 Great disturbance, clamour; an uproar
ધમવું Dhama vum, See ધમણવું
ધમાચકડી Dhamā-chakka dī, *sf* [See ધમ+ચકડી] Clamour; an uproar
ધમાધમી Dhama dhamī *s f* Struggling together, scuffling; tussle, mutual beating
ધમાર Dhamāra, *s m* [See ધમ] A particular measure of keeping time in music 2 A song sung with this particular measure
ધમારવું Dhamāra vum *v t* To bathe or wash an animal
ધમાલું Dhamalum, *s n* A large and ill fashioned turban
ધમાસો Dhamaso *s m* A prickly plant, *Hedysarum Alhagi* 2 An unknown plant or drug Id ધુપ ને ધમાસો Any thing long and tedious, and not worth mentioning
ધમી જવું Dham javum, *v t* [See ધમવું +જવું] To steal, to pilfer, to rob
ધર Dhara, *adj* [S *fr* धृ to hold]That holds or keeps (This word occurs only at the end of a compound)
ધર Dhara *sf* [S धरा *fr* धृ to hold, to support] The earth 2 [S धुर् a yoke *fr* धृ to hold] The yoke of a bullock 3 The number of years from the time a bullock is yoked 4 The number two (Used by brokers in private talk) 5 A standard an authority 6 Reliance, confidence 7 Satisfaction
ધર Dhara *adv* From the beginning
ધરણ Dhara na, *s.n* [S धृ to hold] A bank across a river 2 *sf* [See ધોરણ] A manner in singing
ધરણી Dhara nī *s f* [S *fr* धृ to hold] The earth 2 The soil
ધરણીધર Dhara nī-dhara *s m* [S धरणी the earth+धर *q v*] An epithet of Shesa who is supposed to hold the

earth on his head. 2. An epithet of Visnu 3. A mountain. 4 A king.

ધરણું Dhara-num, *s n.* The sitting in restraint at the door of a debtor by the creditor or his agent.

ધરતી Dhara-tī, *s f.* [S धरित्री *fr* धृ to hold] The earth 2 The soil, the ground.

ધરતીકમ્પ Dhartī-kampa, *s m* [+કમ્પ, *q v*] An earth-quake

ધરપચ, ધરપત, Dhara-pacha, Dhara-pata, *s f.* [See ધરવું+પડવું] Furious but vain and meaningless storming and stamping; frantic, outrageous demeanour 2. A headlong or precipitate blundering. 3 [S धृति satisfaction *fr.* धृ to hold] See ધર, 7 2. Patience.

ધરબ Dharaba, *s f* [See ધરવું] Courage

ધરબોળ Dhara-bola, *s n* [See ધરવું+બોળવું.] Complete ruin.

ધરમ Dharama, See ધર્મ.

ધરમખાતું Dharama-khātum, *s n* [+ખાતું *q v.*] An account of money spent in charity or religious matters

ધરમધક્કો Dharama-dhakko, *s m* [+ધક્કો, *q.v.*] Cares and crosses for another; toil and losses sustained in charitable services 2. An unprofitable going to; unprofitable kicks and knocks

ધરવું Dhara-vum, *v t.* [S धृ] To have in the hand; to hold; to grasp; to gripe; to clutch; to clasp. 2 To keep; to retain; to hold fast 3 To apprehend; to lay hold on. 4 To take up; to take a fancy to 5. To turn; to take to; to enter upon. 6. To hold; to account; to view 7. To occupy or take possession of. 8 To mind; to heed; to regard. 9 To assume; to take up; to form one's self into. 10 To make or use 11. To acquire; to obtain, to receive 12. To take fright; to fear 13. To find out or detect. 14. To hold amongst; to include. 15. To take up to observe, to hold; to keep

ધરા Dharā, *s f.* [S *fr.* धृ to hold] The earth.

ધરાઈ Dharā-ī, *s f.* An oath.

ધરાધર Dharā-dhara, *s m.* [See ધરા+ધર, *adj*] See ધરણીધર. 2 [See ધરવું] Siezing and apprehending of many persons

ધરાધિપ Dharā-dhipa, *s m* [See ધરા+ S अधिप lord *fr* अधि over+पा to protect] A king.

ધરાર Dharāra, *adv.* [See નિર્ધાર] Of course, without hesitation. 2. See *infra.*

ધરાર ધરાળ Dharāra, Dharāla, *adj.* [S धुर् a yoke.] Burdened too heavily towards the front

ધરાવવું Dharā-va-vum, *v t* [Causal of ધરવું, *q v.*] To have; to possess. 2. To be endowed with. 3. To make offerings. 4. To be under obligation or moral debt.

ધરાવું Dharā-vum, *v i.* Passive of ધરવું, *q v.* 2 [See ધર, 7.] To be satisfied or to be content; to have to one's content.

ધરિત્રી Dharitrī, Classical form of ધરતી.

ધરી Dharī, *s f* [See ધરવું] The axle of the wheel. 2. A support.

ધરુ Dharu, See ધ્રુવ

ધરો Dharo, See દ્રો.

ધર્મ Dharma, *s m.* [S *fr.* धृ to hold] A system of divine faith and worship; a religious practice; the customary observances of caste; ordinance; custom; practice. 2 A sacred obligation or duty. 3. Alms-giving; charitable acts and offices; alms; charities bestowed.

4. Virtue; moral or religious merit. 5 Nature; character; proper or natural state or disposition. 6. A property; any appertaining quality; any peculiar, appropriate, or prescribed practice or duty; the prescribed course of conduct 7. Law, justice; equity. Prov. ધર્મ કરતાં કર્મ નડ્યું, ધર્મ કરતાં ધાડ પડી, If you save a rogue from the gallows, he will rob you the next night. ધર્મની ગાયના દાંત શા જોવા Look not a gift-horse in the mouth

ધર્મકાર્ય, ધર્મક્રિયા, Dharma-kārya, s n. Dharma-kriyā, s f. [+કાર્ય, ક્રિયા q v] Any act of duty or religion, virtuous conduct.

ધર્મક્ષેત્ર Dharma-kṣetra, s n [+ક્ષેત્ર, q v] The land of religion

ધર્મગુરૂ Dharma-gurū, s m [+ગુરૂ q v] A spiritual teacher or guide

ધર્મચર્યા Dharma-charyā s f [+ચર્યા q v] Performance of duty, observance of religious duty.

ધર્મત્યાગ Dharma-tyāga, s m [+ત્યાગ, q v] Apostacy.

ધર્મદાન Dharma-dāna, s n [S fr +દાન, q v] Giving of alms; an alms-gift; charity

ધર્મદારા Dharma-dārā, s f. [+S दारा a wife] See ધર્મપત્ની

ધર્મધુરન્ધર Dharma-dhuran-dhara, s m [S fr +ધુરન્ધર, q v] A defender of the Faith 2 One who performs benevolent acts.

ધર્મની બેહેન Dharma-nī-behna, s f [+બેન, q v.] See ધર્મભગિની

ધર્મપત્ની Dharma-patnī, s f [+પત્નિ, q v] A lawful wife.

ધર્મપત્રિકા Dharma-patrikā, s f [S fr. +પત્રિકા, q v.] A deed of charitable gift or endowment

ધર્મપુત્ર Dharma-putra, s m. [S fr + પુત્ર, q v] A young man considered as a son from charitable feelings; an adopted son 2 A lawful son; one begotten from a sense of duty and not from pleasure.

ધર્મપુસ્તક Dharma-pustaka, s. n. [S. fr +પુસ્તક, q v.] A sacred book; sacred writing; the scriptures

ધર્મબન્ધુ Dharma-bandhu, s m. [+બન્ધુ, q v] See ધર્મભાઈ.

ધર્મભગિની Dharma-bhaginī, s f. [S fr. +भगिनी sister.] A lawful sister 2 A daughter of the spiritual preceptor 3. A woman of the same religious creed regarded as a sister 4 A woman considered as a sister from charitable feelings

ધર્મભાઈ Dharma-bhaī, s m [+ભાઈ, q v.] A brother-religionist 2 A man considered as a brother from charitable feelings.

ધર્મયુદ્ધ Dharma-yuddha, s n [S fr + યુદ્ધ, q v] A fair or equitable battle or war. 2 A religious war; a crusade.

ધર્મરાજ, ધર્મરાજા, Dharma-rāja, Dharma-rāja, s m [+राजन् a king: See રાજા] An epithet of Yama 2. An epithet of યુધિષ્ઠિર

ધર્મશાસ્ત્ર Dharma shāstra, s n [S fr + શાસ્ત્ર, q v] The law of piety and religion 2. The code or body of Hindu Law

ધર્મશાળા Dharma-shālā, s f [+શાળા q v] A caravansary, traveller's lodge

સભા, q v] A religious assembly; an ecclesiastical association 2. A court of justice

ધર્માચાર્ય, Dharmāchārya, s m. [+આચાર્ય

q v] A religious preceptor
ધર્માત્મા Dharmātmā *s m* [S *fr* + આત્મા *q v*] A pious charitable virtuous person
ધર્માંતુ Dharmā-tu *adj* Charitable be nevolent
ધર્માદા Dharmādā *s m* [+S आ upto+दा to give]An alms or gift in charity 2 An endowment of revenue for a religious purpose 3 *adj* Given in charity or for a religious pur pose
ધર્માધિકારી Dharmadhikāri *s m* [S *fr* + અધિકારી *q v*] An administrator of justice, a judge, a magistrate
ધર્માન્ધ Dharmandha *adj* [S *fr* + અન્ધ આંધળો *q v*] Absorbed in religion 2 Blinded by religion, fanatical
ધર્માર્થ Dharmartha *adv* [S *fr* +અર્થ *q v*] As a religious gift, in charity, gratuitously
ધર્મારણ્ય Dharmāranya *s n* [+અરણ્ય *q v*] A sacred grove, a wood inhabited by ascetics a wood in which nothing is done that is inconsistent with religious duty
ધર્માસન Dharmasana *s n* [S *fr* +આસન *q v*] The throne of justice, the judgment seat
ધાર્મિષ્ઠ Dharmista, *adj* [S धर्मिष्ठ most religious *fr* +इष्ठ a suffix of the superlative degree] Charitable, liberal in alms giving benevolent 2 Virtuous pious just
ધર્મી Dharmi *s m* See ધર્માત્મા
ધર્મોપદેશ Dharmopadesha, *s m* [S *fr* +ઉપદેશ *q v*] Religious and moral instruction
ધવ Dhava *s m* [S] The husband
ધવડાવવું Dhava-da va vum See ધવરાવું
ધવતા Dhavata *s f* Strength
ધવલ ધવળ Dhavala, Dhavala, *adj* [S धवल] White See ધોળુ 2 Pure clear
ધવા Dhavā *s f* Good state Id ધવા પર આવવું To come to a good condition again to recover, to gain stability
ધવાડવું Dhavā da vum *v t* [A causal form of ધાવવું *q v*]To cause or make to suck to suckle
ધસાકો Dhasa ko *s m* [Guj ધસ Imit+ S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] A shock 2 A sudden impression of terror or grief
ધસવું Dhasa vum *v i* To push through to force a passage through obstruction 2 To put one self forward for a service or work 3 To give way (a cloth) 4 To be sapped or undermined (a foundation a wall)
ધસારો Dhasa ro *s m* A sudden movement a run a rush 2 A sudden attack an assault an incursion
ધસાવડો Dhasa va do, See ધસાકો
ધાંધલ Dhāmdhala *s f* [See ધાંધલ+S आह poss sign]Hurry, stir 2 Empty fuss or bustle confusion distraction tumult disturbance or disorder derangement
ધાંધળિયો Dhamdhaliyo *s m* A bustling man
ધાઈ Dhai, *s f* [See ધાવવું] The breast of a woman 2 A teat a pap
ધાક Dhāka *s f* [S दाह burning, *fr* दह् to burn] Awe dread habitual fear fearful regard 2 Intimidation Id ધાક બેસાડવી To inspire dread or fear in (a person &c) ધાક બેસવી To have the dread or awe inspired in (persons &c)
ધાગવું Dhāgavum *v i* To be in awe dread or habitual fear
ધાગડીઓ Dhagadiyo, *s m* Tumult disturbance

ધાગો Dhāgo *s m* Thread 2 An old cloth a tatter

ધાણી Dhāṇī, *s f* [S ધૃતિ manner of holding, style, *fr* ધૃ to hold] Manner, mode, way; style

ધાડ Dhāḍa, *s f* [See ધાડવું] A sudden assault, an attack of a gang of robbers, plunderers or banditti 2 *A consuming host of strangers*, a swarm a pest a plague 3 Hurry, haste Id ધાડ પડવી To be suddenly attacked by plunderers

ધાડાધાડ Dhāḍā dhāḍa, *s f* Haste, hurry

ધાડું Dhāḍum *s n* A gang of banditti 2 A crowd, a troop a gang

ધાણા Dhāṇā *s m pl* [S ધન્યા] Coriander seeds

ધાણિયા ઘઉં Dhāṇiyā gha um *s m pl* [+ઘઉં, *q v*] A kind of wheat with little substance in them

ધાણિયો ગુંદર Dhāṇiyo-gundara *s m* [+ગુંદર, *q v*] A kind of gum not very sticky

ધાણી Dhāṇī *s f* Parched grain

ધાણીઓ Dhāṇī-o, *s m* A kind of quilt stuffed with thin cotton and sewed with thread

ધાત Dhāta *s f* [S ધાતુ] Semen virile Id ધાત ફુટવી To get a gleet, to attain to puberty 2 A metal, a mineral 3 A table, a list 4 A Table of Multiplication

ધાતા Dhātā *s m* [S ધાતૃ *fr* ધા to create] The creator God

ધાતુ Dhātu *s m f* [S *fr* ધા to hold] See ધાત 1, 2 2 The root of a verb

ધાતુક્રિયા Dhātu kriyā, *s f* [S *fr* + ક્રિયા, *q v*] Mineralogy metallurgy

ધાતુક્ષય Dhātu kshaya *s m* [S *f* +ક્ષય *q v*] Cachexia under a continued gleet *Marasmus*

ધાતુપુષ્ટ Dhātu pushṭa, *adj* [S *fr* +પુષ્ટ, *q v*] Corroborant, invigorant, nutritive, strengthening, nourishing

ધાતુવિકાર Dhātu vikāra *s m* [S *fr* +વિકાર, *q v*] See ધાતુક્ષય

ધાતુસાધિત Dhātu sādhita *adj* Derived or formed from a root Id ધાતુસાધિતનામ A derivative noun

ધાતુ *Dhātu Classical term of* ધાત *q v*

ધાત્રી Dhātrī *s f* [S *fr* ધા to hold, to support] A nurse, a wet nurse, a foster mother 2 The earth

ધાન Dhāna, *s n* See ધાન્ય 2 Food

ધાનમુંડું Dhāna-mundum *adj* [+મુંડું, *q v*] Struggling for food, eager to get food, starving 2 Miserly in the use of food, stingy in feasting a guest 3 Miserable

ધાન્ય Dhānya, *s n* [S *fr* ધા to hold] Corn, grain

ધાપ Dhāpa *s f* [Imit *cf* ધાપ ધાપ] Oversight or a blunder caused by hurry 2 Id ધાપ ખવરાવવી To cheat, to misrepresent ધાપ ખાવી To be deceived, to be the victim of one s own blunder or another man s cunning ધાપ મારવી To deceive to cheat

ધાબડધિંગું Dhābaḍa dhingum *adj* [Imit +ધિંગું, *q v*] Boisterous, lusty wild 2 Strong stout

ધાબડવું Dhābaḍa vum, *v t* [See ધાપ] *To obtain by cheating to cheat*

ધાબળી Dhābaḷī, *s f* [See ધાબું] A small ધાબું *q v*

ધાબળી Dhābaḷī, *s f* A small or thin ધાબળો, *q v*

ધાબળો Dhābaḷo *s m* [See ધાબો] A large or thick woollen blanket

ધાબું *Dhābum s n* [See ધાપ ધાપ] A terrace a flat roof 2 A terrace erected in a field to catch or drive away birds 3 A blot

ધાગો Dhāgo, *s m* Thread 2 An old cloth, a tatter
ધાટી Dhati, *s f* [S धृति manner of holding, style, *fr* धृ to hold] Manner, mode, way; style
ધાડ Dhada *s f* [See ધડાક] A sudden assault, an attack of a gang of robbers, plunderers or banditti 2 .
a
ba
ly attacked by plunderers
ધાડાધાડ Dhāḍā dhāḍa, *s f* Haste, hurry
ધાડું Dhaḍum, *s n* A gang of banditti 2 A crowd, a troop, a gang
ધાણા Dhāṇā, *s m pl* [S धना] Coriander seeds
ધાણિયાઘઉં Dhaṇi yā gha um *s m pl* [+ઘઉં, *q v*] A kind of wheat with little substance in them
ધાણિયોગુંદર Dhāṇi-yo-gundara *s m* [+ગુંદર, *q v*] A kind of gum not very sticky
ધાણી Dhāṇī, *s f* Parched grain
ધાણીઓ Dhaṇi-o, *s m* A kind of quilt stuffed with thin cotton and sewed with thread
ધાત Dhāta *s f* [See ધાતુ] Semen virile Id ધાત ફુટવી To get a gleet, to attain to puberty 2 A metal, a mineral 3 A *table*, *a list* 4 A Table of Multiplication
ધાતા Dhātā *s m* [S धातृ *fr* धा to create] The creator, God
ધાતુ Dhātu *s m f* [S *fr* धा to hold] See ધાત 1, 2 2 The root of a verb
ધાતુક્રિયા Dhātu kriyā, *s f* [S *fr* + ક્રિયા, *q v*] Mineralogy, metallurgy
ધાતુક્ષય Dhātu kshya *s m* [S *fr* + ક્ષય *q v*] Cachexia under a continued gleet, *Marasmus*
ધાતુપુષ્ટ Dhātu pushṭa, *adj* [S *fr* + પુષ્ટ, *q v*] Corroborant, invigorant, nutritive, strengthening, nourishing
ધાતુવિકાર Dhātu-vikāra *s m* [S *fr* + વિકાર, *q v*] See ધાતુક્ષય
ધાતુસાધિત Dhātu sadhita *adj* Derived or formed *from a root* Id ધાતુસાધિતનામ A derivative noun
ધાત્ર Dhātra, Cor. word form of ધાતા *q v*
ધાત્રી Dhātri, *s f* [S *fr* धा to hold, to support] A nurse, a wet nurse, a foster mother 2 The earth
ધાન Dhāna, *s n* See ધાન્ય 2 Food
ધાનમુંડું Dhāna-mu ṇḍum *adj* [+મુંડું, *q v*] Struggling for food, eager to get food, starving 2 Miserly in the use of food, stingy in feasting a guest 3 Miserable
ધાન્ય Dhānya, *s n* [S *fr* धा to hold] Corn, grain
ધાપ Dhāpa, *s f* [Imit *cf* ધપ ધાપ] Oversight or a blunder caused by hurry 2 Id ધાપ ખવરાવવી To cheat, to misrepresent ધાપ ખાવી To be deceived, to be the victim of one's own blunder or another man's cunning ધાપ મારવી To deceive, to cheat
ધાબડધિંગુ Dhāba da dhingum, *adj* [Imit + ધિંગું, *q v*] Boisterous, lusty, wild 2 Strong, stout
ધાબડવું Dhāba da vum, *v t* [See ધાપ] To obtain by cheating, to cheat
ધાબળી Dhāba lī, *s f* [See ધાબું] A small ધાબું, *q v*
ધાબળી Dhābaḷi, *s f* A small or thin ધાબળો, *q v*
ધાબળો Dhābaḷo, *s m* [See ધબળ] A large or thick woollen blanket
ધાબું Dhabum *s n* [See ધાપ ધાબ] A terrace, a flat roof 2 A terrace erected in a field to catch or drive away birds 3 A blot

ધાબું Dhabhum, See ધાબું

ધામ Dhāma, s n [S fr धा to hold] A house, a dwelling place 2 A holy place, a place of pilgrimage 3 The body

ધામણ Dhamana, s f A species of Coluber, not venomous but destructive to cattle

ધામણી Dhamani, s f A strong she-buffalo

ધામધૂમ Dhama-dhuma, s f [Imit Cf Eng *Hum*] Wild hurry and bustle 2 Noisy and glaring pageantry, pomp, parade, show, *eclat* 3 A tumult, uproar

ધામરાળું Dhamaralum, s n A kind of snake

ધામા Dhāmā, s m pl [See ધામ] A long and continuous stay Id ધામા ઘાલવા, ધામા નાખવા, To stay for a long time Prov આંગળી આપી તો કાંડું લેવા ધામા If you give an inch, he will take an ell

ધાર Dhāra, s f [S धारा] The edge of a tool Id ધાર કાઢવી To edge or sharpen 2 The brink 3 A stream, a line of a liquid oozing and running from a vessel

ધારક Dhāra-ka, adj [S fr धृ to hold] Holding, bearing, possessing (Used as the second member of compounds See ધર adj)

ધારણ Dhara-na, s n [S fr धृ to hold] Holding, possessing 2 s f A prop or support (of a house) 3 Weighing, weight, the quantity weighed 4 Current prices, market-prices, the rate

ધારણા Dhāra-nā, s f Mental retention, remembrance, memory 2 Absorption into thought 3 Idea, opinion, consideration 4 Thought, intention, purpose 5. Conjecture, fancy; whim 6 Understanding, mind, inclination

ધારણાગત Dhāra-nā-gata, s f [+ગતિ, q v] Discount in the price of a thing bought

ધારણિયો Dharani-yo, s m [See ધારણ 2] A prop, a pillar.

ધારવું Dhara-vum, v t [S धृ to mill See ધરવું] To consider; to think; to deem 2 To suppose, to believe, to presume 3 To guess; to conjecture, to fancy Prov ધારવું માણસને હાથ કરવું ઈશ્વરને હાથ, Man purposes, God disposes

ધારા Dhāra, Classical form of ધાર, q v

ધારાળો Dharālo, s m A soldier, a warrior

ધારાસભા Dhāra-sabhā, s f [See ધારો + સભા] A legislative council

ધારિયા Dhariya, s m An allowance returned to the cultivator to defray the expense of cultivation and cost of seed

ધારિયું Dhāriyum, s n [See ધાર] A scythe fixed at one end of a long staff

ધારિષ્ટ Dhārishta, s n [S धार्ष्ट्य boldness fr धृष् bold fr धृष् to challenge] Undauntedness, intrepidity 2 Firmness, fortitude, presence of mind

ધારી Dhārī s f [See ધારા ધાર] A border, or a coloured strip along a cloth

ધારી Dharī, See ધારક

ધારો Dhāro s m [See ધારણ] A law, a regulation; a statute, an act 2 rule, usage, custom; practice 3 general course or practice Id ધારો બાંધવો To legislate, to have a law passed

ધાર્મિક Dhārmika, adj [S See ધર્મ] Virtuous, righteous just.

ધાવ Dhava *s f* [See ધાવડુ] A wet-nurse

ધાવણ Dhāvanu *s n* Mother's milk 2 The breasts Id ધાવણ છોડાવવું To wean (a child)

ધાવણી Dhavanī, *s f* A sucking toy for babies

ધાવણું Dhavanum *s n* A suckling a nursling 2 An infant a baby 3 *adj* Fed by the pap

ધાવ ભાઈ Dhava bhāi, *s m* [See ધાવ+ ભાઈ] A foster brother

ધાવરી Dhavarī, *s f* A kind of medicinal drug

ધાવરું Dhavarum *s n* A rheumatic affection 2 [See ધાવું *v i*] A horn or trumpet blown as an alarm at a time of public danger

ધાવવું Dhavavum, *v t* [S ધા to give milk (as a cow)] To suck at the breasts.

ધાવું Dhavum *v i* [S ધાવ્] To run

ધાવું Dhavum *adj* Equal, similar like

ધાસલો Dhāsalo See ધસલો

ધાસતી ધાસ્તી, Dhāsatī Dhāstī, *s f* See ધાસ્તો

ધિંગાણું Dhingānum, *s n* [See ધિંગુ] Furious and frantic doing, mischief 2 Disturbance, quarrel, affray

ધિક્ Dhik, *interj* [S] Fie! Shame Pish! Pshaw! What a pity!

ધિકવું Dhikavum See ધીકવું

ધિક્કાર Dhikkāra *s m* [S *fr* ધિક્ + કાર a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* કૃ to do] Contempt scorn disdain, contemptuous treatment disdainful rejection, scouting flouting hooting 2 Loathing, hatred, slight, aversion

ધિક્કારવું Dhikkāravum, *v t* To treat scornfully, to despise, to slight, to contemn to scorn 2 To abhor; to loathe, to disdain, to hate

ધિંગાણું Dhinganum See ધિંગાણું 2 2 Tumultuous behaviour, wild conduct

ધિંગુ Dhingum, *adj* Huge, strapping, stalwart tall and stout. 2 Strong powerful 3 Loose, dissolute, addicted to bad ways

ધિંગો Dhingo, *s m* An envious man

ધિબાવવું Dhibavavum *v t* [Imit *Cf* ધબ, ધાબ, ધાપ] To beat, to strike with the fist

ધિબાધિબ Dhiba dhiba, *adv* Imitative of the sound of quick blows

ધિબોવવું Dhibovavum See ધિબવું

ધિરવું Dhiravum *v t* [S *cf* ધીર *s f*] To confide, to trust 2 To lend, to give on credit to advance (money)

ધી Dhi *s f* [S *fr* ધ્યૈ to contemplate] Intellect, understanding 2 The mind 3 Thought, idea, imagination

ધી Dhi, *s f* A daughter

ધીકવું Dhikavum *v i* [See S દહ્ to burn] To be heated

ધીજ Dhija *s f* [S દિવ્ય *fr* દિવ્ to shine] An ordeal

ધીટ Dhita, *adj* [S ધૃષ્ટ *fr* ધૃષ્ to challenge] Bold, daring, forward, impudent, saucy

ધીબવું Dhibavum, See ધિબવું

ધીમન્ત ધીમાન્ Dhi-manta Dhi mān *adj* [S ધીમત્ *fr* ધી *q v* + મત્ a suffix showing "possession"] Intellectual, intelligent, wise

ધીમર Dhimara, *s m* [S ધીવર] A fisherman

ધીમુ Dhimum, *adj* [See ધીમન્ત ધીમાન્] Deliberate grave, steady, staid sedate gentle slack, soft. 2 Complaisant forbearing 3 Slow,

dull, heavy. 4. Not loud; slow, low
ધીમે Dhīme, *adv.* Slowly; gently. 2 coolly, patiently Id ધીમે ધીમે Slowly; gradually, by degrees ધીમે રહીને Same as ધીમે
ધીર Dhīra, *adj.* [See ધીર, *s f*] Patient, forbearing, composed, calm, collected 2 Bold, energetic, strong, courageous, brave 3 Undaunted, intrepid, resolute, of firm mind persevering 4 Wise, learned, clever; intelligent 5 Grave, solemn Prov ઉતાવળા સો બાવરા, ધીરા સો ગંભીર They tumble down, who run fast
ધીર Dhīra, *s f* [S धैर्य *fr* धीर patient *fr* धृ to hold] The quality or power of expecting, enduring, or persisting long, patience, forbearance; steadiness, resolution. 2 Trust; confidence, credit
ધીરજ Dhīraja, *s f* [S धैर्य See ધીર, *s f*] Patience; calmness, forbearance 2. Fortitude Id. ધીરજ આપવી To console, to encourage. ધીરજ પકડવી, ધીરજ રાખવી, To be forbearing or patient
ધીરધાર Dhīra-dhāra, *s f* [See ધિરવું+ધાર redup. of the first.] Commercial dealings on credit
ધીરવું Dhīra-vum, See ધિરવું.
ધીરું Dhīrum, *adj.* [See ધીર.] Patient; forbearing. 2 Slow; calm. 3 Cool; deliberate.
ધીરો Dhīro, *s m* [S धृ to hold. See ધારણ, 2; આધાર] A prop, a support. 2 *adj.* See ધીર, *adj.*
ધુંખાળવું Dhum-khāla-vum, *v t* [See ધોવું S क्षाल् to wash.] To wash clean
ધુંધ Dhundha, See ધુન, ધુન્ધ
ધુમધળવું, ધુંધળું, Dhum-dhala-vum, Dhum-dhalum, *s. n* [See ધુમ+આંધળું.] Dusk, the evening twilight. 2 Morning twilight. 3 *adj.* Misty; foggy.
ધુંવર Dhumvara, See ધુમર
ધુંવો Dhum-vo, See ધુમાડો
ધુંશ Dhumsha, *s m* Heat; the heat of the sun. 2 *s f* Loud noise; *clat*
ધુંશળ Dhum-shala, *s n* [See ધુંસરું; ધુંસરી S धुर्] A yoke.
ધુંસરી Dhum-sārī, *s f* See ધુંશળ
ધુંસરું Dhum-sarum, *s n* See ધુંસરી
ધુજવું Dhu-ja-vum, *v i* [S धु] To shake; to quiver; to tremble. 2. To lose one's wit; to be overawed or overwhelmed.
ધુજારી Dhu-jā-rī, *s f.* Trembling; tremor, trepidation. 2. Delirium tremens. 3 Horror.
ધુજારો Dhu-jā-ro, *s m.* See ધુજારી.
ધુજાવવું Dhu-jā-va-vum, *v.t.* To cause trembling in; to make one to tremble; to create horror. 2 To make a loud and wild uproar.
ધુણવું Dhuṇa-vum, *v i.* [S. धु, धून्.] To quiver; to shake. 2. To be under demoniac influence and thereby shake the head.
ધુણાવવું Dhuṇā-va-vum, *v.t* To shake, to nod 2 To fleece a man of his money by tricks Id માથું ધુણાવવું To refuse.
ધુણી Dhuṇī, *s f.* [See ધુમ.] The smoke-fire of an ascetic 2 A fire lighted by a Hindu Fukeer or devotee over which he sits imbibing the smoke.
ધુણ્ડવું Dhuṇḍa-vum, *v.t* [See ઢુંઢવું] To seek or search for.
ધુત Dhuta, *interj.* [S हत *fr.* हन to strike.] Get away! Get thee gone. Id ધુત કે કરવું To disrespect a person; to treat a person scornfully.
ધુતકારવું Dhuta-kāra-vum, *v.t.* [+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr.* कृ to do] To scorn; to defy.
ધુતવું Dhuta-vum, *v.t.* [See ધુતારો] To

cheat, to deceive; to impose upon.

ધુતારો Dhutā-ro, *s.m* [S ધૂર્ત] A cheat; an impostor; a rogue.

ધુતાવું Dhutā-vum, *v i.* To be cheated; to be imposed upon.

ધુધુ Dhu-dhu, *s.n.* Imitative of the sound of a trumpet or horn.

ધુન, ધુન્દ, Dhuna, Dhunda, *adj* [See ધૂન See ધુણવું] Of dimmed and dullened vision 2. Bereft of sense or conciousness 3 Blinded; infatuated. 4. Absosbed (in); abstracted or lost (in) 5 See ધુન્દી.

ધુન્દી Dhundī, *s f.* Dimness of sight. 2. Senseless or unconcious state.

ધુપડું Dhupa-ḍum, See ધુપેલ

ધુપવું Dhupa-vum, *v t* [See ધુપ] To burn incense. 2 To hold on smoke.

ધુપેલ Dhupe-la, *s n.* [See ધુપ+તેલ] A kind of scented oil generally obtained by burning frankincense.

ધુપેલિયો Dhupe-li-yo, *s m.* One who makes or sells ધુપેલ.

ધુમ Dhuma, *adv* [Imit] With haste and force.

ધુમધામ Dhuma-dhāma, *s f* [Imit] Wild hurry and bustle, noisy and glaring pageantry; pomp, parade; *eclat*; ostentation, display; imposing style, or air. 2. Hurry-skurry, confusion; tumult.

ધુમધોકાર Dhum-dhok-kāra, See ધમધોકાર

ધુમર, ધુમસ, Dhumara, Dhumasa, *s f n* [S. ધૂમ, ધૂમ્ર. See ધુમ્મ] Fog; mist. 2 *adj* Smoke-coloured

ધુમાડિયું Dhumā-ḍi-yum, *s.n* [See ધુમાડો.] A chimney, a passage for smoke to get out through the fire-place.

ધુમાડો Dhumā-ḍo, *s m* [S ધૂમ] Smoke Id ધુમાડામાં બાચકા ભરવા To be vainly struggling

ધુમાતું Dhumā-tum, *adj.* Smoking 2. Morose; sulky.

ધુમાર Dhumāra, See ધમાર.

ધુંસો Dhumso, *s. m.* A kind of warm, woollen cloth.

ધુરન્ધર Dhuran-dhara, *adj.* [S *fr.* ધુર a yoke+ધૃ to hold] Bearing a burden; able to bear a burden. 2. Laden with important duties. 3. Proficient; expert; adept. 4 Grand. 5. Chief, foremost; pre-eminent.

ધુરપચ, ધુરપત, Dhura-pacha, Dhura-pata, See ધરપચ, ધરપત.

ધુરપદ Dhura-pada, See ધ્રુપદ.

ધુસકો Dhusa-ko, *s m* [Imit.] A sudden crying; a sob.

ધુળ Dhuḷa, See ધૂળ

ધુળકોટ Dhuḷa-koṭa, *s m* [+કોટ, *q v*] The state of being covered with dust. 2. A heap of dust

ધુળધાણી Dhuḷa-ḍhāṇī *s f.* [+ધાણી, *q v.*] Ruin, discomfiture, failure; destruction; annihilation; state of being reduced to dust, devastation; de- ... to dust; wreck and ruin

ધુળધોયું Dhuḷa-dho-yum, *adj.* [+ધોવું, *q v*] Besmeared or covered with dust 2. *s n.* One who washes dust ... *q v*] The second day after the Holi festival on which Hindus throw dust at one another.

ધુળાડો Dhuḷā-ḍo, *s m.* [+ધાડો, *q.v*] Dust, as flying in clouds or as lying thick on the road 2 See ધુળકોટ.

ધુડ Dhūḍa, See ધૂળ

ધુન Dhūna, *s f* [S ધ્વનિ *fr.* ધ્વન to sound] Sound 2 Fine continuous

undulations of a sound; recollection of a pleasing continuous sound 3. Meditation, deep thought. 4. [See ધુંધ, ધુન, ધુન્દ.] Stupor; dullness arising from intoxication; drowsiness

ધૂપ Dhūpa, *sf.* [S *fr* ધૂપ્ to heat] Sun-shine. 2 *s m* [S *fr.* ધૂપ્ to make fragrant] Incense, frankincense

ધૂમ Dhūma, [S] See ધુમાડો 2 *adv* [See ધુમ]. Smartly; vigorously; vehemently; impetuously.

ધૂમકેતુ Dhum-ketu, *s m.* [S. *fr* ધૂમ, 1+કેતુ, *q v.*] A comet

ધૂર્ત Dhūrtta, *adj* [S] Shrewd, sharp; discerning. 2. Fraudulent; crafty; subtle. 3. *s m* A lover or gallant, who having subdued one mistress makes love to a second; a gay deceiver; a lothario.

ધૂળ Dhula, *sf.* [S. ધૂલિ] Dust. 2 Confusion; disconcerted, baffled or posed state; discomfiture; rout; overthrow, destruction; demolition; ruined or damaged state. Id. ધૂળ નાખી, ધૂળ પડી, Fie on it. ધૂળ વળવું, ધૂળ મળવું, To be spoiled. ધૂળમાં મળી જવું To be utterly destroyed. 2. To die: *Cf.* "Dust to dust and ashes to ashes". ધૂળધાણી ને વા પાણી Being reduced to dust; wreck and ruin; a complete destruction or devastation

ધૃતિ Dhriti, *s f.* [S *fr* ધૃ to hold] Steadiness; firmness; fortitude 2. Satisfaction.

ધૃષ્ટ Dhrista, *adj* [S *fr* ધૃષ્ to challenge.] Courageous, brave; bold; confident. 2. Impudent.

ઘેડ Dheda, *s.m* [See ઢેડ Probab. *fr.* ઢેઢ, *q v*] An individual of the lowest caste 2 A base man

ઘેડગુજરી Dheda-gujarī, *sf.* [+S ગુર્જરી the Gujarati language] A barbarous mixture of languages

ઘેડફજેતી Dheda-phajetī, *s f* [+ફજેતી *q v.*] Public disgrace; infamous notoriety, shame, or ignominy; public exposure; a holding forth to general scorn or ridicule.

ઘેડિયું Dhedi-yum, *ad.* Fit for a ઘેડ, *q v.* 2 Base; low.

ઘેડો, ઘેઢ, Dhedo, Dhedha, See ઘેડ.

ઘેણુ Dhena, See ઘેન.

ઘેન Dhena, *s f.* [S. ધેનુ.] A cow. 2. A woman in her first pregnancy.

ઘેનુ Dhenu, *sf.* [S.] A cow; a milch cow.

ઘેરવવું Dhera-vā-vum, *v t.* [Causal of ધરાવું, *q v.*] To give (a horse) water to drink.

ઘૈર્ય Dhairya, *s n.* [S. *fr.* ધીર, *q v.*] Courage; firmness; resolution 2 Fortitude; forbearance; patience.

ઘૈવત Dhaivata, *s m.* [S.] The sixth of the seven ascending notes in music.

ઘોંડો Dhomdo, *s m* [M.] A stone. 2 A grown up man (used in contempt or a rebuke)

ઘોંસો Dhomso, *s m.* A particular air in music. 2. A coarse kind of woollen cloth 3. Anger.

ઘો Dho, *s m.* [See ધોવું.] Washing; a wash.

ઘોઇલો Dho-i-lo, *s.m* Sweetmeat made of અડદ, *q v.* Id ઘોઇલો કાઢવો, ઘોઇલો-પાક આપવો, To beat severely.

ઘોકડું Dhoka-dum, *s n.* [See ઘોકો.] A large bale of cotton. 2. The body.

ઘોકણું Dhokanu, *s n.* [See ઘોકો.] A thick and short piece of wood used to beat clothes with in washing operations.

ઘોકારાબંધ Dho-kārā-bandha, *adv.* [See ઘોકો+બાંધવું] Dashingly. 2. Splen-

ધોળ Dhola, *s m.* [See ઢોલ] A kind of song sung generally by women.

ધોળવું Dhola-vum, *s n* [See ઢોળવું.] Curdled milk churned into thick whey.

ધોળવું Dhola-vum, *v t.* [See ધોળું.] To make white. 2. To white-wash 3. (Used jestingly.) To be successful, to accomplish.

ધોળાશ Dholā-sha, *s f.* Whiteness. 2. Whitishness.

ધોળિયો Dholi-yo, *s m* A white man. 2. A white bull, dog, &c.

ધોળું Dholum, *adj.* [S. धवल] White 2 Pale.

ધોળેદિવસે Dhole-divase, *adv.* [+દિવસ, *q v.*] In broad daylight; openly.

ધૌત Dhouta, *adj.* [S.] Washed; cleaned; purified. 2. White; bright.

ધ્યાતા Dhyā-tā, *s.m.* [S *fr.* ध्यै to meditate] That meditates, reflects, or contemplates.

ધ્યાન Dhyā-na, *s n* [S] Meditation; reflection; contemplation 2. Religious meditation 3 Divine intuition or discernment. 4. Mind; apprehension; understanding. 5 Attention; advertency, heed, regard. 6. Memory, remembrance. 7. Presence of the senses and faculties 8. Liking; approval; application Id. ધ્યાનમાં આવવું, ધ્યાનમાં ઉતરવું, To be approved. ધ્યાનમાં લેવું To pay attention; to mind.

ધ્યાની Dhyā-nī, *adj.* Meditative; reflective; contemplative.

ધ્યાસ Dhyāsa, [S अध्यास *fr.* अधि upon+ अस् to throw. Or, S. निदिध्यास *fr.* नि down+ध्यै to contemplate.] A close, intent, unremitting mental contemplation; a fond or anxious dwelling upon.

ધ્યેય Dhyeya, *adj.* [See ધ્યાતા, ધ્યાન.] Worth contemplating.

ધ્રાગવું Dhrāgavum, *s n.* A bar attached to a door.

ધ્રાવું Dhrā-vum, See ધ્રાસકવું.

ધ્રુપદ Dhru-pada, *s.n.* [See ધ્રુવપદ.] A kind of song. 2. The introductory stanza of a song, which is repeated after each verse.

ધ્રુવ Dhruva, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ध्रु to be firm] Firm, fixed; immovable. 2. *s m.* The polar star; the North Pole

ધ્રુવપદ Dhruva-pada, *s n.* [S *fr.*+પદ *q v*] The position or place of the Polar Star. 2. See ધ્રુપદ.

ધ્રુવવૃત્ત Dhruva-vritta, *s.n.* [S. *fr* +વૃત્ત a circle, *q.v.*] The polar circle; the polar region.

ધ્રોલિયું Dhroli-yum, *s.n* A large vessel in which whey is kept.

ધ્વંસ Dhvamsa, *s m* [S *fr.* ध्वंस् to destroy.] Destroying; demolishing; destruction; demolition.

ધ્વજ Dhvaja, *s m* [S] A flag, a banner; a standard.

ધ્વનિ Dhvani, *s f* [S. *fr.* ध्वन् to sound] Sound, noise. echo. 2. Tune; the sound of a musical instrument. 3. Allusion; hint.

न

ન Na, The thirty-first letter of the Alphabet, and the twentieth consonant.

ન Na, *adv.* [S] No; not, neither. 2. A particle of negation, or privation. Prov. ન બોલ્યામાં નવ ગુણ. Silence is the sanctuary of truth: Silence is gold: He that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his life.

નકટું Nakatum, *adj.* [H. *fr.* નાક, *q v.* +H. काटना *fr.* S कृत् to cut.] Nose-cut; noseless. 2. Camous 3 Shameless.

નકરામણ Na-karā-mana, *s n* [See નકારવું.]

Payment made by way of damages by the drawer of a Hundi in the event of its being dishonoured

નકરું Na-karum, *adj* [See ન+કર a tax] Exempt from taxation 2 Not interfered with, free, absolute 3 Pure; unmixed 4 Same, like, similar

નકલ Nakala, *s f* [Ar नक़्ल] A copy, a transcript, imitation, mimicry 2 A tale, a story, an anecdote, an apologue Id નકલ કરવી નકલ ઉતારવી, To copy, to imitate

નકલખોર Nakala khora, *adj* [+ P ख़ोर, enjoying *fr* ख़ुर्दन to eat, to enjoy] Full of diverting tales a romancer 2 *s m* A mimic, an imitator

નકલી Nakalī, *adj* Made in imitation, copied, imitated, forged, fabricated, counterfeit 2 Full of tales and anecdotes, diverting

નકશી, નકસી, Nakashī, Nakasī, *s f* [Ar नक़्श to paint] Ornamental representation, carved or sculptured work, figured work, engraving, embroidery, &c, flowered wood

નકશીદાર, નકસીદાર Nakashī dāra Nakasī dāra *adj* [+દાર, P, *q v*] Ornamented, carved, flowered

નકશીગર, નકસીગર, Nakashīgara, Nakasīgara, *s m* [+*fr* P कर्दन=S कृ to do] An engraver, a carver

નકશો, નકસો, Nakasho, Nakaso, *s m* [Ar नक़्श] A picture, a drawing, a painting, a map, a sketch, a plan

નકસ Nakasa, *s m* Reputation, credit

નકામું Na kāmum, *adj* [See ન+કામ work, use] Of no use 2 Hollow, unsubstantial, vain, unsatisfactory, undeserving, unworthy 3 Vacant 4 Fruitless, unprofitable, unmeaning; idle 5 Unfurnished with the necessary materials 6 Unemployed, wanting occupation, unengaged, unapplied 7 Not bearing or having; not having accomplished the object purposed 8 *adv* For nothing, to no purpose, unnecessarily, in vain

નકાર Na-kāra, *s m* [S *fr* ન, *q v* +કાર a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] Denying, refusing, denial, refusal, rejection 2 Dishonouring (a bill, a cheque, &c)

નકારવું Na kāra-vum, *v t* To deny, to decline, to negative, to refuse, to reject 2 To dishonour (a bill, a cheque, &c)

નકારું, નકારૂં, Na kārum, Nak kārum, *adj* Naughty, bad, worthless

નકાશો, નકાસો, Nakāsho, Nakāso, See નકશો, નકસો

નકાસ Nakāsa See નકસ.

નકી Nakī, See નક્કી 2 See નકીબ

નકીબ Nakība, *s m* [Ar नक़ीब] A person in the train of a great man, who proclaims his title, introduces visitors, &c; an usher

નકીર Nakīra, [See સખુન] See સકીર.

નકુચો, નકુંચો, Na-kucho, Na kuncho, *s m* [See ન+કુ- See નકુચો] A staple, a loop of iron, a bar bent and driven in at both ends

નકોડો નકોડ્ડો, Na kodo, Na koddo, *adj m* [See ન+કોડ] Strictly fasting

નક્કર Nakkara *adj* [See નકરું] Solid, dense, compact, strong, firm, hard, weighty 2 True, not fallacious or counterfeit

નક્કી Nakkī, *adj* [Ar नक़ी] Exact, definite, fixed, settled 2 Right, correct. 3 *adv* Exactly, definitely 4 Quite, just

નક્ષત્ર Nakshatra, *s n* [S] A star, a constellation 2 A lunar mansion, (they are 27)

નક્ષત્રી Na-kṣatri, *adj.* [See ન+ક્ષત્રી] Having no person of the ક્ષત્રી class alive; destitute of the ક્ષત્રી class.

નખ Nakha, *s m. n.* [S.] The nail of a finger or of a toe. 2 A claw; a talon. Id નખપર ચાલવું To walk mincingly or delicately નખ પર દહાડા ગણવા To hope for with impatient eagerness નખનું ઝેર Poison of the nails નખ જેટલું Insignificant, very small in quantity.

નખતેલ Nakha-tela, *s n* [Ar नफ़्त=Eng *Naphta*] Turpentine, rock-oil.

નખભર Nakha-bhara, *adj.* [See નખ+ભરવું] Nailful, small or little.

નખરાં Nakharām, *s.n* [P नख़्र.] Coquetry; feminine blandishments; prudery; flirting. 2. Strutting; frivolous pranks

નખલો Nakha-lo, *s m* [See નખ] An ornament of the form of a crescent worn on the forehead by women

નખશિખ Nakha-shikha, *adv.* [+શિખા, *q v.*] From the nails of the toes to the tuft of the head; from head to foot; from top to toe, from head to heel, cap-a-pie.

નખાલસ Nakhālasa, *adj* [See નિખાલસ] Simple-minded; guileless, innocent.

નખાવવું Nakhā-va-vum, *v t* [Causal of નાખવું] To get thrown; to make one to throw. 2. To get oncemployed.

નખિયાં Nakhi-yām, *s n* [See નખ.] Nail-parer. 2. Pods of bean prepared for cooking.

નખી Nakhī, *s f.* A nail-parer. 2. An ornament for children made of a nail of a tiger or a bear inlaid with gold.

નખી Nakhī, *adj.* Having nails or claws sharp

નખેતર Nakhetara, See નક્ષત્ર

નખોદ Na-khoda, *s n.* [See ન+ખોદવું or, S. निकृन्त killing *fr.* नि down+कृ kill.] Leaving nothing to be destroyed; total destruction; perdition; annihilation. 2. Loss of fortune. નખોદ ઘાલવું, નખોદ વાળવું, To destroy totally; to annihilate નખોદ જવું, નખોદ નીકળવું, To be destroyed totally; to be annihilated 2. To leave no child to inherit the estate or property Prov. નવરો બેઠો નખોદ વાળે An idle man tempts the Devil.

નખોદિયું Na-khodi-yam, *adj.* Destructive, ruinous 2. Of one who has left no issue after him.

નખોરિયું Nakho-ri-yum, *s n* [See નખ] Scratches with the nail or the claw

નગ Na-ga, *s m.* [S *fr.* ન, *q v* +S. गम् to go. *Cf.* અચલ.] A mountain. 2. See નંગ.

નગણું Na-ganum, See નગુણું.

નગદ Nagada, *adj.* [Ar. नक़्द.] Ready money; in cash; coin, or specie 2 Valuable. 3 Substantial; essential. 4 Solid

નગદી Nagadī, *s f.* Cash; bullion; specie. 2. A treasure; a valuable property.

નગર Nagara, *s n.* [S] A town; a city.

નગરચર્ચા Nagara-charchā, *s f.* [+ચર્ચા, *q v*] The talk of the town; a rumour.

નગરપડો Nagara-pado, *s. m.* [+પડો, *q.v.*] A proclamation made by the town-crier for the information of the inhabitants of the town; a public notice given by beating a drum.

નગરપ્રદક્ષિણા Nagara-pradakṣiṇā, *s f.* [+પ્રદક્ષિણા, *q v*] Carrying an idol round a city in procession.

નગરશેઠ Nagar-shetha, *s m* [+શેઠ, *q v*] A chief or leading person in a city or town

નગરી Nagarī, *s f.* See નગર.

નગરૂં Na-garum, *adj.* [See ન+ગુરૂ.] Having no guide. 2. Irreverent.

ર્ગ Ungrateful 4 Shameless.

ગારખાનુ Nagārakhanum, s n [See નગારૂ+ખાનુ] The place in which drums and other musical instruments of a band are kept and played on 2 A band musical instruments and the performers (collectively)

ગારચી Nagara chi s m [See નગારૂ+ P, ચિ a dimin suffix] A beater of the kettle-drum, a drummer

ારૂ Nagārum, s n [Ar नक़ार] A kettle drum

ાધિપ નગાધિરાજ નગેન્દ્ર Nagadhipa, Nagadhiraja Nagendra s m [See નગ+અધિપ અધિરાજ, ઇન્દ્ર a lord] Himalaya the lord of mountains 2 The Sumeru mountain

ગીનો, Naginosm [P नगीन a signet] A gem, a precious stone 2 A good looking or clever man 3 [Ironically] A blockhead, a worthless man

ગુણુ Na gunum, adj [See નગુણુ] Ungrateful, making ill returns for benefits received

ાડ Nagoda s f A kind of plant

ન Nagna, adj [S] Naked, nude, bare 2 Divested, destitute (of)

રોળ Na gharolu, adj [See નગારૂ] Careless, heedless

ખાવુ Nankhavum, v i [Passive form of નાખવુ, q v] To be fatigued or exhausted 2 To vomit

ખાઈ જવુ Nankhā-i-javum v i [See નંખાવુ+જવુ] To be in extremely low spirits.

ગ Nanga, s n [Cf નગિનો] An ornament, a jewel, a trinket 2 The stone or gem of a ring, a precious stone 3 An article or item 4 The pride of one's family 5 (ironically) A blockhead

ાવુ Nachā-va-vum, v t [Causal of નાચવુ q v] To make or have to dance

નચિન્ત Na chinta adj [See ન+ચિંતા] Free from anxiety or solicitude, at ease, free from care, without care or apprehension, careless. 2 Fearless, confident

નચિન્તપણુ Na chinta panum s n Freedom from anxiety, carelessness

નચુકો Na chuko, See નચુકો

નચોવવુ Nachova vum See નિચોવવુ

નચોરૂ Na chora vum adj [See ન+છોરૂ] Childless, having no progeny

નજદીક Najadika adv [P नज़दीक] Beside, by, nigh 2 Almost about

નજર Najara, s f [Ar नज़र] Sight seeing vision 2 A look, a glance, a glimpse 3 Regard, countenance, esteem, a favourable look 4 Estimation, opinion, judgment 5 Attention, mind Id નજર ઉતારવી, નજર વાળવી To get the bad effect produced by evil sight removed by incantations &c નજરે ઓળખવુ To recognize a person by countenance નજર ધાલવી To be attentive to નજર ચુકવી To commit an oversight નજર ચોરાવવી નજર ચુકાવવી To elude the observation of નજર પડવી To happen to see નજર બગાડવી To try to accomplish a business dishonestly 2 To make an illicit use of the eyes નજરબંધી કરવી To deceive eye sight by jugglery નજર બાંધવી See નજર ઉતારવી and નજરબંધી કરવી નજર લાગવી To fall under the influence of a malignant eye નજરે નજર મળવી To look at each other નજરનો ફેર A delusion of the eye

નજરકેદ Najara-keda adj [+કેદ, q v] Under surveillance

નજરચુક Najara-chuka, s f [+ચુક, q v] An error of the sight, a mistake overlooked, an oversight.

the commencement of a PurAna or other work

નમનતાઈ Namra na tā i *s f* Submissiveness, humility, freedom from pride, modesty, politeness, condescension See નમ્રતા

નમવુ Nama vum, *v t* [S नम् to bend to salute] To bend, to be inclined or incurvated by 2 To bend or bow to, to pay obeisance to render homage, to yield reverance to 3 To become humble before, to succumb or submit to, to fall, abate or give way before, to be assuaged or mitigated by 4 To stoop low, to bow like a mean, vile slave

નમસ્કાર Namas kāra, *s m* [+S कृ to do] Obeisance, reverential or respectful address or salutation (It is performed by joining the palms, inclining the head, and pronouncing the word નમસ્કાર, salutation)

નમાજ Namājā, See નિમાજ

નમાયુ Na-mā yum, *adj* [See ન+મા] Motherless

નમાર Namāra, *s m* [S नीवार] Rice growing spontaneously

નમાવવુ Namā va vum *v t* [Causal of નમવુ, *q v*] To incurvate, to bow, to bend 2 To subject, to humble, to bring under 3 To lower, to bend downwards

નમુનો Namuno, *s m* [P नमून] A specimen a sample, a pattern, a model 2 Representation, an imitation 3 An example, an illustration, an instance

નમેરૂ Na mehrum *adj* [See ન+મેહેર] Merciless cruel pitiless unrelenting

નમોરમુંડો Na mora mumdo, *adj m* [See નિમાળા+મુંડવુ] Idle unemployed

નમ્બર Nambara, *s m* [Eng] Number

નમ્ર Namra *adj* [S See નમવુ] Humble, obedient, submissive, mild, meek, civil

નમ્રતા Namra tā, *s f* Lowliness humbleness modesty, mildness obedience

નયન Naya na, *s n* [S *fr* नी to lead] Leading; guiding, directing 2 The eye

નર Nara *s m* [S] Man 2 A male 3 The spike which fits into a ring (માદી) of the other portion forming together a hinge (નરમાદી) 4 A brave man Prov એક નર ને હજાર હુનર Man has a thousand busy schemes and devices.

નરક Naraka, *s n* [S] Hell, the infernal regions 2 Human or animal excrement Id નરકમા નાખવુ To take up a bad business for another નરકમા ડુબવુ To be largely involved in debt નરક ખાણી A place of filth નરક કુંડ An abyss in hell where the wicked are tormented

નરખ Narakha See નિરખ

નરઘા Naraghām *s n pl* [See નગારૂ] A pair of drums used for keeping time in music

નરજાતિ Nara jāti, *s f* [See નર+જાતિ] The masculine gender (in Gram)

નરડી Nara dī *s f* See નરડો.

નરડો Nara do, *s m* [See નર] The throat or gullet 2 The wind pipe, the trachea

નરણુ Nar anum, *adj* [S निर्, निर्. without+અન્ન *q v*] Having no food, fasting 2 [See નર] Unmixed, unalloyed

નરતુ Na ratum, *adj* [See નરસુ] Bad 2 Wrong

નરદમ Naradama, *adj* [P] Pure, unadulterated, unalloyed 2 Simple, mere; unmingled with things of other kinds 3 *adv* Absolutely, entirely

નરદેવ, નરપત નરપતિ નરપાલ Nara-deva, Nara pata Nara pati, Nara pāla, s m [See નર+દેવ પતિ, a lord, and પાલ a protector] A king, a sovereign prince, a ruler

નરપલું, Narapalum, adj Thin, slender; weak

નરભે Nara bhe, See નિર્ભય

નરમ Narama, adj [P نرم=S નમ્ર, q v] Bending, yielding, soft, tender 2 Gentle, easy, mild, meek, civil, slow, simple, silly, effeminate, imbecile 3 Watery, smooth Id નરમ કરવું To make soft નરમ કરવું, નરમ પાડવું To soften, to make gentle or yielding નરમ પડવું To be softened, to abate; to slacken 2 To be pacified

નરમાદા Nara mādā, s n pl [See નર+માદા] The relation of male and female in the figurative sense 2 The spike and ring of a hinge, any couple or pair of things bearing this relation

નરમાશ Naramāsa, s f [See નરમ] Softness gentleness; meekness, mildness 2 Ductility, flexibility; composure

નરમો Naramo, s m [See નરમ] A kind of cotton

નરવું Naravum, adj [See નરૂ] Healthy 2 adv See નરમકમ, નરૂ

નરસ નરસું, Na rasa, Na rasum, adj [See ન+રસ] Having no goodness or merit of inferior quality, bad, undesirable, wicked

નરસાઈ Na rasā ī, s f Absence of good quality or merit, inferiority in quality or merit, badness wickedness

નરાજ Narāja, A particular iron instrument for digging, a crow-bar

નરાણી Narāṇī, s f An instrument for paring the nails, a nail parer Prov નરાણી તો નખજ કાપે, તેનાથી કાંઈ ભાગ્ય મુંડાય A fog cannot be dispelled by a fan

નરાતાળ Nara tāḷa adv [See નર+તાળ, s m] See નરદમ

નરાધમ Narādhama, s m [See નર+અધમ] A wretch

નરાધિપ નરાધિપતિ, Narādhipa, Narādhipati, s m [See નર+અધિપ, અધિપતિ, a lord] A king

નરૂ, નર્યું Narum, Naryum, adj [See નર્યું] Pure, unmixed, unalloyed; unmingled 2 adv See નરમ, 3

નરેદાટ Nare dāṭā, adj [+દાટ દાટવું q v] Ruined, laid waste, desolated

નરેણી નરેણી Nahreṇī, Nareṇī, See નરાણી

નરેન્દ્ર નરેશ, નરેશ્વર Narendra, Naresha, Nareshvara s m [See નર+ઇન્દ્ર ઈશ, ઈશ્વર] The lord of men, the ruler of men a king, a sovereign

નરોવાકુંજરોવા Naro-vā kunjaro-vā, adv [See નર+વા+કુંજર+વા=Whether a man or an elephant] A phrase expressive of utter ignorance of or unconcern about a matter asked

નર્તક Narta ka, s m [S fr नृत् to dance] An actor 2 A buffoon

નર્તકી Narta kī, s f A female dancing girl

નર્તન Narta na, s n [S fr नृत् to dance See નાચ, નાચવું] Dancing a dance

નલિન Nalina, s n [S] A lotus flower.

નલિની Nalinī, s f A lotus plant Id નલિની પત્ર A lotus leaf

નવ Nava Classical form of નવું, q v

નવ Nava, adj [S नवन्] Nine Id નવ ગજના નમસ્કાર A very low obeisance (Said with reference to a person or thing with whom one does not like to come in contact)

નવ Nava Poetical form of નહિ નહીં q v

નવગ્રહ Nava-graha, *s m. pl* [See નવ nine+ગ્રહ]The nine planets. (They are સૂર્ય, ચંદ્ર, મંગળ, બુધ, ગુરુ, શુક્ર, શનિ, રાહુ, and કેતુ)

નવટાંક Nava-tāmka, *adj* [See નવ nine+ટાંક one seventy-second part of a *sheer*.] Weighing one-eighth of a *sheer*. 2. *s. m* See નવટાંકી

નવટાંકીNava-tāmkī, *s f* A weight equal to one-eighth of a *sheer*

નવડાવવું Navadā-vavum, See નવરાવવું

નવડો Nava-do, *s m* [See નવ nine] The figure nine; 9

નવતર Nava-tara. *adj* [+S तर a comparative suffix.] Recent,late;novel 2 *ad* Recently; lately.

નવનવું Nava-navum, Intensive form of નવું, *q v.*

નવનેજા Nava-neja, *s m pl* [See નવ nine +નેજો a spear.] Great trouble.

નવનીત Navanīta, *s n* [S] Butter

નવનીધ Nava-nīdha, *s f. pl.* [See નવ nine+નિધિ] The nine treasures of the God કુબેર, the Hindu Plutus (They are મહાપદ્મ, પદ્મ, શંખ, મકર, કચ્છપ, મુકુન્દ, કુન્દ, નીલ, and ખર્વ)

નવમલ્લિકા Nava-mallikā, *s f* [S.]A kind of jasmine

નવમી Nava-mī, *s f.* [S. *fr* નવ nine.] The nineth day of the lunar fortnight

નવયૌવના Nava-yauvanā, *s f* [S *fr* નવ, નવું,+યૌવન, *q v*] A woman in the prime of her youth.

નવરંગીNava-rangī, *adj.* [See નવ nine+રંગ] Of diverse colours

નવરત્ન Nava-ratna, *s n pl* [See નવ nine+રત્ન]The nine precious gems, They are મુક્તા (a pearl), માણેક (a ruby), વૈદૂર્ય (*lapis lazuli*),ગોમેદ (Gomeda), વજ્ર (a diamond), વિદ્રુમ(coral),પદ્મરાગ(?), મરકત (an emerald), નીલ (?).-2.The nine men of letters at the Court of King વિક્રમ

નવરસ Nava-rasa, *s m* [+રસ,*q v.*]Nine kinds of passions or sentiments alluded to or excited by a literary composition, viz, શૃંગાર love, હાસ્ય mirth, કરુણા pitifulness or tenderness,રૌદ્ર anger, વીર heroism, ભયાનક terror or fear,બીભત્સ disgust, અદ્ભુત astonishment or surprise, શાન્ત tranquility.

નવરાતર Nava-rātara, *s m. pl.*[S नवरात्र] The first nine days of the month of આશ્વિન held sacred to the goddess Durgā.

નવરાવવું Navarā-va-vum, *v.t.* [Causal of નાવું]To cause to bathe 2.To deceive ; to cheat; to give less than what is justly due.

નવરાશ Navarāsa, *s f.* [See નવરું.] The state of being unemployed,leisure

નવરું Na-varum, *adj.* [See ન+વર lord, [illegible]

[illegible]

tempts the Devil An idle brain is the Devil's work-shop

નવલ Nava-la, *s f.* [See નવું] A wondrous event, a wonder; a marvel. 2 *adj.* See નવું.

નવલકથા Nava-la-kathā, *s f* [See નવલ+કથા] A novel, a romance.

નવલખી Nava-lakhī, *adj* [See નવ nine+લાખ] Having nine lacs of rupees, wealthy, very rich Id નવ લખી હવેલી The jail, the prison

નવલશાહીરજી Navala-śā-hīra-jī, *s m* [Guj. નવલશા+હીરજી proper names See નવલ, શાહ, હીર, જી] A phrase applied to an ordinary man when he con- [illegible]

નવ[illegible]

નવ[illegible]

s m. [P नौशादर] Ammonia chlorate.

sal amoniac.

નવસો Navaso, *s m* [P. नवशाह See નવ+શાહ] The bridegroom

નવસ્ત્રું Na-vastrum, *adj*. [See ન+વસ્ત્ર] Naked, bare.

નવાઈ Navā-ī, *s f*. [See નવું] Novelty; *an uncommon, or extraordinary* event or object 2.Rarity;singularity,strangeness 3.Wonder; newness; oddity.

નવાજસ Navājasa, *s f* [P. नवाजिश favour *fr*. नवाज़िन् to favour] Favour;graciousness

નવાણ Navā-na, *s n*. [See નાવું, નાહવું] A water-side; a watering place

નવાણ Navāna, *s n*. [See નવું+અન] A kind of rice.

નવાણું, નવ્વાણું Navā-num,Navvā-num, *adj*. [See નવ+નવુ]Ninety-nine, 99. 2. A hundred minus ninety-nine; one (used by merchants in their secret communications).

નવાબ Navāba, *s m* [Ar] A Nabob, a vicegerent; a lieutenant or governor of a city.

નવાબી Navābī, *adj* Pertaining to a Nabob. 2 *s f* The position of a Nabob

નવારસુ Navārasu, *adj*. [See ન+વારસ] Heirless; ownerless.

નવાલો Navālo, *s m* [S. निवाप a gift, an oblation] A morsel, a mouthful

નવીજૂની Navī-jūnī, *s f*. [See નવું+જૂનું] News 2 Abusing;reviling;slandering; an altercation

નવીન Navīna, See નવ new.

નવીસન્દો Navīsando, *s m* [P. *fr* नवीश्तन् to write.] A writer, a copyist; a scribe, a clerk

નવું Navum *adj* [S नव=L *novum*=Eng. New]Not old,fresh;lately produced; novel. 2.Not being before, young; recent; strange 3 Modern; of the present 4 Different from the former. 5. Not antiquated;having the effect of novelty. 6 Not habituated; not familiar. 7.Renovated; repaired, so as to recover the first state. 8 Fresh after anything 9. Not of ancient extraction

નવુંજૂનું Navum-jūnum, *adj* [See નવી-જૂની]New and wonderful, new and particular;uncommon 2 *s n* Changed condition ; transformed state ; new aspect and appearance ; state of transition. 3. An alteration ; a change.

નવુંસવું Navum-savum, *adj* [See નવું+સવું a redup] New; recent; recently obtained.

નવેલ્ણ Nahvelna, *s f* [See નાહવું, નાવું.] A cook-room; a kitchen. 2 The state of having bathed and being clean.

નવેણિયો Nahveni-yo, *s m*.A cook;one who serves food at a dinner.

નવેનામે Nave-nāme,*adv* [See નવું+નામું] Over again; *de novo*

નવેલો Navehlo *s m*. See નહિરું

નવેસર, નવેસરથી, Nave-sara, Nave-sarathī, *adv*. [See નવું+સરવું.]See નવેનામે.

નવોઢા Navo-dhā, *s f*. [S. *fr*. નવ new+ S ऊढा married *fr*. वह् to carry. See વિવાહ] A newly married woman

નવ્વાણું Navvānum See નવાણું.

નશા Nāsā, See નસ, નેસ.

નષ્ટ Nasta, *adj* [S *fr* नश् to perish.] Lost; ruined; spoiled; damaged, destroyed; annihilated. 2 Bad; wicked 3 Low; mean

નસ Nasa, *s f*. [Ar] A blood-vessel, a vein; an artery. 2. The sinews, a muscle

નસકોરી Nasa-korī, *s f* [See નાક+કોર] The nostril,the cavity in the nose Id નસકોરી ફૂટવી To come out blood

from the nostril.
નસકોરું Nasa-korum, s n. See નસકોરી
નસન્તાનNa-san-tāna,adj [See ન+સન્તાન] Without progeny or offspring; childless. 2 s n Childless state; the state of having the progeny dead.
નસલ Nasala, s f [Ar. نسل]The origin; the root 2. Pedigree;race;descent, 3. Trace; vestige.
નસવાન Na-savāna, adj. [See ન+સવાણુ, સુવાણુ.] Having lost health, weak, uneasy.
નસાડવું Nasā-da-vum, vt. [Causal of નાસવું, નાસવું] To drive away; to put to flight.
નસિહતNasihata,s f.[Ar] Admonition; reproof; chastisement; correction; punishment. 2.Advice;instruction, counsel.
નસી જવું Nasī-javum, v.i [Seeનસ+જવું] To get the muscles of the neck (of an ox)inflamed by hard driving
નસીબ Nasība, s n. [Ar.]Fortune; destiny; fate; predestination; luck; chance.Id.નસીબ જાગવું To be lucky; to be fortunate. Prov. નસીબ ચાર કગલાં આગળનું આગળThe more I try, the farther I am off.
નસીબદાર Nasība-dāra, adj. [+P دار keeping fr. दारयत्=S. धृ to keep] Fortunate; lucky. 2. Rich.
નસીબોNasībo,s.m Misfortune; ill-luck.
નસીયત Nasīyata, See નસિહત.
નસેસલોNasesalo,s.m. One who carries upon his sholder the biers of Parsis.
નસો Naso, s m Uncleanliness
નસ્તર Nastara, s n. A lancet Id. નસ્તર મૂકવું To apply the lancet; to open (a boil, &c.) with a lancet. નસ્તર મુકાવવું. To get (a boil, &c) opened with lancet.
નહર Nahara, s f. [Ar] A canal. 2. An aqueduct.
નહાણુ Nahāṇa, s m [See નાહવું.] Ablution. 2.The first appearance of the menses.
નહિ Na-hi, adv [S fr. न=न, q v+हि certainly.] A particle of prohibition; no; not; nay; don't; forbear. Id નહિ સરખું કરવું To ruin or to destroy. નહિ મામા કરતાં કાણુ (કેણા i e કહેવાતા) મામા સારા Something is better than nothing.
નહિતર, નહિતો Nahi-tara,Nahi-to,conj. [+S तर्हि then-તો,q.v.] If not; otherwise; or else.
નહિયું Nahi-yum, s n. [See નખ] The skin close to the nail. 2. A dry gourd.
નહી Nahī. s f. A white pumpkin; gourd.
નહોર Nahora, s m. [See નહિયું]Claws 2.Marks or scratchings made with the claws.
નળ Naḷa, s.m. [S नल a reed.] An aqueduct; a conduit,a pipe,a sewer a drain. 2 The bowels
નળવાઈ જવું Naḷa-vā-ī-javum, v.i. To be weakened in body.
નળિકા Naḷi-kā, See નળી.
નળિયું Naḷi-yum, s n.[See નળી]A tile
નળી Naḷī, s f [See નળ]A tube;a pipe a spout;any long and hollow body 2. See નળો, 1.
નળો Naḷo, s m. The bone of the leg the tibia 2.A long circular metallic vessel.
નળોકડી Naḷo-kaḍī, s f. A narrow lane
ના Nā, adv.[See ન]No,not.2.Neither nor. 3. s f. Refusal; denial. 4. A negative prefix in words of Persian origin
ના,ની,નું નો, Na, Nī, Num, No, [S का]. Terminations of the Genetive case in Gujarātī.
નાંગણુ Nāmga-ṇum, s n [See નાગ] A

button-hole.

નાંદિયો Nāmdi-yo, *s m.* [S.नन्दि] An attendant of the god Shiva 2 The bull who is the vehicle of Shiva.

નાઈ Nā-i, *s.m* [S नापित *fr* स्नापू to cause to bathe *fr.*स्ना to bathe]A barber.

નાઈકા Nā-ikā, See નાયિકા

નાઈબ Nā-i-ba, *s m* [Ar] A man next in position; a deputy; a lieutenant

નાઈલાજ Nā-ilāja, *s m.* [See ના *adv* +ઈલાજ] Absence of remedy; helplessness. 2 *adj* Remediless; without any resource.

નાઉમેદ Nā-umeda, *adj* [+ઉમેદ, *q v*]Discouraged, disappointed, hopeless

નાઉમેદી Naumedī, *s f* Disappointment, frustration of one's hopes or desires.

નાએક Nā-e-ka, See નાયક.

નાક Nāka, *s n* [S नासिका]The nose. 2. Anything prominent, the principal person of a family ; the chief town of a country. 2. Reputation 3. Sense of honour; shame Id નાક કાપવું To put to shame નાક જવું રહેવું To lose credit or reputation, to be disgraced. નાક નીચું થવું To be brought low; to be humbled. નાક ઘસવું, નાક ઘસણી કરવી. To be obliged to propitiate. નાકનો બાલ A great favourite. નાક નીચું ને પેટ ઉંચું Said of a person who lives upon another's earnings by flattering him Prov. નાક કટા તો કટા, પણ ઘી તો ચટા He is more careful of his gain than *of his reputation.*

નાકકટ્ટું Nāka-kattum, *adj.* [See નાક+ Hind. कटना=S कृत् to cut] Nose-cut 2. Disgraced.

નાકબુલ Nā-kabūla, *adj.* [See ના not+ કબુલ] Not acceptable 2. Not confessed or admitted 3.Not granted or accepted

નાકલિસોટી, નાકલીટી, Nāka-lisotī, Nāka-litī, *s f.* [See નાક+લિસોટી, લીટી.]The act of rubbing the nose with the ground before a person in order to show repentance or to ask his pardon

નાકું Nākum, *s n.* A station; a prominent place; an important place; a place of receipt or custom; a custom-station. 2 A place where two or more roads meet, the extremity of a road or a row of houses 3. A hole; an orifice 4. The eye of a needle 5. *pl* નાકાં Very fine pieces of rice, pulse &c.

નાકેદાર Nāke-dāra, *s m* [+દાર, P., *q v*] A person in charge of a station 2. A toll-collector.

નાકેબન્દી Nāke-bandī, *s f* [+બાંધવું, *q v.*] Blocking or stopping up roads or avenues; a seige; a blockade.

નાકેસ Nākesa, *adj.* Imperfect; mutilated, defective; unenlarged, not wide or comprehensive, 2.Feeble; deficient

નાકૈઆત, નાકૈવત, Nā-kau-ata, Nā-kauvata, *adj.* [See ના not+કૈવત] Impotent, powerless; weak. 2.Infirm; feeble

નાકૈતી Nā-kautī, *s f* Weakness, feebleness 2 Debility; inability.

નાખવું Nākhavum, *v t* [S न्यास throwing *fr.* नि down+अस् to throw.] To throw away, off, from, down; to cast; to toss; to fling; to let fall. 2. *To leave; to abandon, to forsake;* to relinquish, to give up 3 To lay upon; to commit over; to throw upon another; to leave for anther. 4. To cast. 5. To vomit.

નાખુદા, નાખોદા, Nā-khudā, Nā-khodā, *s m.* [P. नाखुदा *fr.*નાવ+ખુદા, *q v*]The master or commander of a ship.

નાખુશ Nā-khusha, *adj.* [See ના

ખુશ] Displeased; offended.

નાખુશી Nā-khushī, *s f.* Displeasure; offence; anger.

નાગ Nāga, *s m* [S] A serpent; the *cobra de capello* 2 A demigod having a human form with the tail of a serpent

નાગકન્યા Nāga-kanyā, *s f* [S *fr.*+કન્યા, *q.v*] A fabulous race or an individual of it of females of serpentine extraction and very beautiful. 2. A beautiful virgin or woman

નાગકેસર Nāga-kesara, *s n.* [S *fr* નાગ+કેસર, *q v.*] A particular tree with fragrant flowers; *Mesua ferrea* 2. The fibres of the flowers of the tree.

નાગડું Nāga-ḍum, *adj* [See નાગું] Lean; thin 2. Shameless (in contempt)

નાગણી, નાગેણ Naga-ṇī, Nage-ṇa, *s f.* [See નાગ] A female serpent.

નાગણું Nāgaṇṇum, *s n.* A tether.

નાગપાંચેમ Nāga-pāmchema, *s f.* [See નાગ+પાંચેમ.] The fifth of Shrāvan Shud, or Vad in some places; a festival in which serpents are worshipped.

નાગપાશ Nāga-pāsha, *s m* [+પાશ, *q v.*] A noose ; an entanglement. 2. A snare; a temptation 3. Name of the weapon of વરુણ.

નાગર Nāgara, *adj.* [S *fr.* नगर a city.] Of or pertaining to a city. 2 Living in a city. 3. Clever, sharp, cunning, roguish. 4 *s m.* A particular class of Gujarātī Brahmins

નાગરવેલ [illegible]

[illegible] a betel leaf.

નાગરી, Nāgarī, *adj.* Regarding the city as distinguished from the country or village. 2. *s f.* A wise, sensible, intelligent woman. 3. A woman of the નાગર class; the wife of a નાગર. 4 The Sanskrit language 5 The most common Hindu characters of writing.

નાગલાં Nāga-lām, *s n pl* [See નાગ] Small snakes.

નાગલી Nāgalī, *s f* A kind of corn, raggy, *cynosurus corocanus*

નાગલું Nāga-lum, See નાગડું.

નાગલોક Nāga-loka, *s. n.* [See નાગ+લોક the world] One of the regions below the earth called પાતાલ; the world of serpents.

નાગું Nāgum, *adj.* [S नग्न] Naked. 2 Uncovered; unsheathed. 3. Poor, destitute. 4. Bankrupt. 5 Shameless, barefaced. Id. નાગો વરસાદ Rain during sunshine. Prov. નાગાને કુવે બાવળીઓ ઉગ્યો, તો કહે મને છાંયડો થયો, A fool has no shame. નાગો નાહે શું, ને નીચોવે શું? નાગા સૌથી આગા Beggars can never be bankrupts નાગો ઘુમે કે લગો ઘુમે Only the rich or a fool can afford to be extravagant. નાગે કુવે કુતેખાં Said as a rebuke to a man who having no interest in the matter and hence nothing to lose, adopts, or persuades other people to adopt, one view or the other.

નાગૈણું Nāgaiṇum, *s n.* A handle attached to a pot to facilitate lifting it up.

નાઘોરી Nāghorī, *s m* [नागोर a town near Ajmere.] A particular class of Mahomedans who tend cattle, a Mahomedan shepherd.

નાચ Nācha, *s m.* [S. नृत्य. See નાચવું.] A dance; a dancing party.

નાચકો Nācha-ko, *s m.* Haughty airs; a proud appearance, gait, or language.

નાચણ Nācha-ṇa, *s f.* A female dancer. 2. An airy woman; a flirt, a co-

quette. 3. A profligate wor

નાચણવેડા Nācha-ṇa-veḍā, s m p [... q v.] Artifices and blandish[ments] of a dancing woman or a prostitute.

નાચનારી Nāchanārī, s f. A female dancer. Prov. નાચનારીના પગ ન રહે ને ગાનારીની જીભ ન રહે Every thing will appear in its true colours at last: Reality cannot be disguised.

નાચવું Nācha-vuṃ, v.i [S. नृत् to dance.] To dance; to jump 2 To curvet; to prance; to frisk 3. To talk magniloquently; to speak loftily. Prov. નાચવું નહિ ત્યારે આંગણું વાંકું A bad workman quarrels with his tools: Where there is a will, there is a way.

નાચાર Nā-chāra, adj [See લાચાર] Hopeless, destitute; forlorn; distressed. 2. Poor; wretched

નાચારી Nā-chārī, s f Helplessness, forlorn state; distressed condition 2 Poverty; wretchedness

નાચેણ Nāche-ṇa, See નાચણ

નાજર Nājara, s m [Ar] The Sheriff of a law-court, 2 An eunuch

નાજુક Nājuka, adj [P.] Delicate, tender, soft; thin. 2 Elegant; nice. 3. Subtile, fine; light.

નાજુકડું Nājuka-ḍuṃ, See નાજુક

નાજુકાઈ, નાજુકી, Nājukā ī, Nājukī, s f Delicacy, tenderness; softness

નાટક Nāṭa-ka, s n [S fr. नट्, नाट्, to play a part] A play, a drama 2. A comedy.

નાટકકાર Nāṭaka-kāra, s m [S. fr. + कार doing, a doer, fr कृ to do.] An actor on the stage

નાટકશાળા Nāṭa-ka-shālā, s.f. [+શાળા, q v] A play-house, a theatre.

નાટકી Nāṭa-kī, adj Pertaining to a drama or a dramatic exhibition; inclined to play a part. 2 Hypocriti-

duced in the theatre. 2. A theatrical stage.

નાટ્ય Nāṭya, s.n [S.] Dancing. 2. Dramatic representation. 3. The science or art of dancing or acting.

નાટ્યશાસ્ત્ર Nāṭya-shāstra, s n. [+શાસ્ત્ર, q v] Dramaturgy.

નાટ્યાચાર્ય Nāṭyāchārya, s m [+આચાર્ય, q v] A dancing master. 2. The manager of a drama.

નાડ Nāḍa, s f. [See નાડી] An artery; a vein 2. The pulse 3. The umbilical cord. 4 The string which connects the yoke with the pole of a cart; a leather rope. Id નાડ જોવી To feel the pulse નાડ હાથમાં આવવી To discover one's natural disposition or temper. નાડ દેખાડવી To offer the pulse to be felt (by a physician) નાડ ઠેકાણે ન રહેવી To become wild, extravagant, or infatuated

નાડણ Nāḍa-ṇa, s n See નાડ, 4

નાડવું Nāḍa-vuṃ, v t. To fasten with a leather-rope.

નાડાછડી Nāḍā-chhaḍī, s f. [+છડી, q.v.] A cotton string of various colours.

નાડી Nāḍī, Classical form of નાડ, q v.

નાડું Nāḍuṃ, s.n The tape or string by which drawers, &c., are drawn around the waist and tied; a fillet.

નાણ Nāṇa, s n. [See નાણું, નાવણું.] The menses

નાણવું Nāṇa-vuṃ, v t. [See જાણ] To try, to make an experiment of, to experience 2. [See ન+આણવું] Not to bring

નાણાવટ Nāṇā-vaṭa, s f [See નાણું + वृत्ति: or, S. वट a region See વાટ] Money-market; the exchange, that part of

નાદાનિયત, નાદાની, Nā-dāni-yata, Nā-dānī, *s f.* Thoughtlessness. 2. Rashness. 3. Childishness. 4. Folly.

નાદાર Nā-dāra, *adj.* [P. *fr.* ના+દાર, P, *q v.*] Poor; indigent. 2 *s m.* A pauper; an insolvent person.

નાદારી Nā-dārī, *s f.* Poverty. 2. Pauperism; insolvency.

નાદી Nādī, *adj.* [See નાદ.] Addicted; given to, absorbed in. 2. Full of airs; proud. 3 Obstinate; self-willed.

નાધડું Nādha-dum, See નાદું.

નાન Nāna, *s n.* [P.] A particular kind of leavened bread eaten by Mahomedans; bread; loaf.

નાનકડું Nāhna-ka-dum, See નાનું.

નાનપ Nāhna-ma, *s f.* [See નાનું] Inferiority, humbleness.

નાના Nā-nā, *interj.* [See ના] No, no!

નાના Nānā, *adj.* [S.] Of various kinds; several; different.

નાનું Nāhnum, *adj.* [*Cf.* M. ન્હાન *fr.* S ન્યૂન small] Small; little. 2 Young. 3. Low; short.

નાનુંધાપું Nānum-dhāpum, *s n.* The nose-string or the reins of a bullock.

[illegible]

નાનેરું Nāhne-rum, See નાનું.

નાન્દી Nān-dī, *s f.* [S. *fr.* નન્દ્ to rejoice.] A benedictory stanza; praise of a king or a diety at the opening of a drama.

નાન્યતર Nānya-tara, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ન+અન્યતર, *q v.*+S. તર a comp. suffix.] Neither of the two. Id. નાન્યતરજાતિ The neuter gender (Gram).

નાપસંદ Nā-pasanda, *adj.* [See ન, ના+પસંદ] Unaccepted. 2. Disagreeable, unpleasant, distasteful, unpalatable. 3. Disliked; disapproved; disallowed; rejected.

નાપાક Nā-pāka, *adj.* [+પાક, P. *q v.*] Unholy. 2. Impure; unclean; unchaste; defiled. 3. Vile; filthy; loathsome.

નાપાકી Nā-pākī, *s f.* Impurity; defilement; unchastity; pollution; uncleanliness; unholiness.

નાપાડવી Nā-pāḍa-vī, *v t* [See ન, ના+પાડવું.] To say "No"; to deny; to refuse.

નાપિક Nāpika, *s m.* [S. નાપિત *fr.* સ્નાપ to cause to bathe *fr.* સ્ના to bathe] A barber; a shaver.

નાફરમાની Nā-farmānī, *s f.* [See ન, ના+ફરમાન] Disobedience; insubordination. 2 *adj.* [નાફરમાન] Purple, violet-coloured.

નાબુદ Nābuda, *adj.* [P.] In the state of annihilation or utter destruction; lost; perished. 2. Vanished; gone beyond all trace or vestige; become as if it had never been.

નાભ Nābha, *s f.* [P. See નાભિ] The nave of a wheel.

નાભિ Nābhi, *s f.* [S.] The navel. 2. nave of a wheel. Id. નાભિકમળ A poetic term for the navel.

નામ Nāma, *s n.* [S *fr.* નમ્ to sound.] [illegible], an appellation. 2 A noun; [illegible]ative. 3. Renown; reputation; character; good credit; good name. 4 A bad name or character; a blot, a brand, a stigma. 5. A nick-name. 6. Title; designation; celebrity. Id. નામ થવું To be notorious. 2 To be famous. નામ બોળવું To be disgraced. 2. To lose the reputation of. [illegible] are phrases used to show utter disgust or abhorrence. નામ કાઢવું To rise in reputation. નામ ન લેવું To refrain from, to name no more. નામ નહિ There is not the shadow of. નામ પર પાણી ફેરવવું To give up; to relinquish.

q v] Disappointed, hopeless, un successful

નામોશી, નામોસી, Nāmoshi, Nāmosi *s f* [Ar નામૂસ fame] A disgrace, a shame, reproach

નાયક Nāyaka, *s m* [S *fr* नी to lead] A leader, a conductor, a commander 2 The husband or lover 3 The hero in a play or a drama 4 The chief actor 5 Name of an aboriginal tribe in Gujarat

નાયકા Nāyakā, *s f* [S नायिका fem of નાયક, *q v*] A mistress, a female lover 2 A dancing girl 3 The heroine in a piece of poetic composition

નાયકણી Nāyakaṇī *s f* A prostitute a courtezan

નાયબ Nāyaba See નાઇબ

નાયિકા Nāyikā Classical form of નાયકા, *q v*

નાર Nāra, *s f* [See નારી Used in poetry] A woman, a female 2 *s m* [M See નર] The heart or core of wood 3 *s n* [See નારૂ] A Guinea worm

નારકી Nārakī, *adj* [S नारकिन् See નરક] Relating to hell hellish

નારંગી Nāraṅgī, *s f* [S नारङ्ग] An orange 2 The orange tree

નારાજ Nārāja *adj* [See ના not+રાજી pleased] Dissatisfied, discontented displeased

નારાયણ Nārāyaṇa, *s m* [S नारायण name of Vishnu] A recluse, a Sanyāsī

નારાયણબલિ Nārāyaṇabali *s f* [નારાયણ *s m* *q v*] An offering for the salvation of the souls of the forefathers

નારિયળ Nāriyala, *s n* [S नारिकेल] A cocoa nut

નારિયળી Nāriyalī, *s f* A cocoa nut tree

નારી Nārī, *s f* [S See નર] A woman, a female

નારૂ Nāhrum, *s m* A Guinea-worm

નારૂ Nāru, *s n* [See નર] A certain fee given to workmen living in a village from the produce of the village

નાલ Nāhla See નાળ

નાલ Nāla, *s m* [Ar નઅલ a shoe] The shoe of a horse 2 *s f* [See નળી] A narrow lane, a valley 3 A gulf, an arm of the sea 4 A tube, a barrel 5 [Telugu નાલ fourth] One (the fourth) of the seven blows as નાળની ઇત્યાદિ

નાલકી Nālakī *s f* [See પાલખી] A sedan

નાલાયક Nālāyaka *adj* [P *fr* ના, not + લાયક *q v*] Unworthy of, derogatory to, unadapted 2 Unfit, unable, not qualified

નાલેશ, નાલેશી Nālesa Nāleśī, *s f* [P નાલિશ complaint *fr* नालिदन्=S निन्द to blame] Slander, calumny 2 A libel an abuse

નાવ Nāva, *s f* [S नौ] A ship, a vessel

નાવડી Nāvaḍī, *s f* A small boat, a canoe

નાવડું Nāvaḍuṃ, *s n* See નાવડી

નાવણ Nāvaṇa, *s n* [S स्नान *fr* स्ना to bathe See ના, નાહવું] Act of bathing a bath

નાવલો Nāvalo, *s m* [See નાથ] The husband (lately married)

નાવાકેફ Nāvākefa *adj* [See ના not + વાકેફ] Unacquainted ignorant, uninformed 2 Inexpert, inexperienced, unskilled

નાવારસ Nāvārasa, *adj* [See ના, not + વારસ] Having no owner, unclaimed 2 Heirless

નાવિક Nāvika *s m* [S *fr* नौ a ship See નાવ] A sailor, navigator 2 A pilot 3 *adj* Relating to navigation

નાવી Nāvī *s m* [M See નાઉ, નાવડ] A barber

નાહું Nāhuṃ, *v i* [S स्ना to bathe] To bathe 2 To suffer a loss in

business

નાશ Nāsha, *s m* [S *fr* नश् to perish] Destruction, ruin, annihilation 2 Damage, detriment, injury, loss

નાશખાતું Nāsha khātum, *s n* [See નાશ+ ખાતું] A department that superintends the destruction of useless papers, documents, &c

નાશવન્ત Nāsha-vanta, *adj* [+S वत्, मत्, वन्त्, a suffix showing 'having' or "possessing'] Destructible, perishable

નાશી Nāshī, *adj* Destroying, spoiling (Used as the last part of a compound)

નાશેહ Nāsheha, *s f* [P. नाशह *fr* ના, ન + શેહ, શહ, *q v*] The removal of the king from a check (in Chess)

નાસ Nāsa, *s m* [See નાસા, નાસિકા] Inhalation of smoke by the nose (in medicine)

નાસતો Nasato, *s m* [P, नाश्त] Breakfast, the morning meal

નાસભાગ Nāsa-bhāga *s f.* [See નાસવું+ ભાગવું] See નાસાનાસ.

નાસબર Nāsabara, *adj* Impatient

નાસરી Nāhsarī, *s f* A measure of value of about half a pie

નાસવાબ Nāsavāba, *adj* Sinful; wrong.

નાસવું, નાસવું, Nāhsa-vum, Nāsa-vum, *v i* [S नष्ट lost *fr.* नश् to perish] To run away, to flee 2 To escape, to abscond

નાસાનાસ, નાસાનાસ, Nāhsā-nāhsa, Nāsā-nāsa, *s f* Fleeing and running about of several persons

નાસા, નાસિકા, Nāsā, Nasikā, *s f* [S नासिका] The nose

નાસિપાએસ Nāsipā-esa, *adj.* [P = Ungrateful *fr* ना not+सिपास gratitude *fr.* सिपासिदन् to thank] Disappointed, hopeless

નાસુર Nāsura, *s n* [Ar] A disease of the eyes and nose 2 Fistula or sinus, an ulcer, a sore

નાસ્તિ Nāsti, *s f* [S न not+अस्ति is] Non-existence 2 Ruin, destruction

નાસ્તિક Nāsti-ka, *adj* [S *fr* ન not *q v* + S अस्ति is *fr* अस्=L *esse*, to be+S क an assertive suffix] Atheistical 2 *s m* An atheist, an infidel, an unbeliever

નાસ્તો Nāsto, See નાસતો

નાહ Nāha, *s m* Burning charcoal

નાહક Nā-haka, *adv* [P *fr* ना न not+હક, *q v*] Unjustly, wrongfully, unproperly 2 Causelessly; groundlessly 3 To no purpose, for nothing, in vain, uselessly.

નાહણું Nāhanum, See નાહું

નાહર Nahara, *s m* A tiger

નાહવું Nāha-vum, See નાહું.

નાહીનું Nāhīnum, See નાહું

નાહીવણ Nahī-vaṇa, *s n* [See નાહવું] Menstrual discharges; menses

નાહ્યું Nahā-yum, See નાહું

નાહીં Nāhīm, Used in poetry for નહિ *q v*

નાળ Nāḷa, *s m* [S नल] See નાળ 2 [See નળ, નળી] The umbilical cord 3 A water-pipe, a tube

નાળ Nāḷa, See નાળ, 1, 2, 3, 4

નાળકું, નાળચું, Nāḷa-kum, Nāḷa-chum, *s n* [+S क, P चे a dimin suffix] A funnel

નાળબંદ, નાળબંધ, Nāḷa banda, Nāḷa-bandha, *s m* [See નાળ, *s m* +બાંધવું] A shoer of horses

નાળવું Nāḷa-vum, See નાળચું

નાળિએર Nāḷiera, See નાળિયેર

નાળિયેરી Nāḷiyerī, *s f* Cocoanut tree, *cocos nucifera*

નાળિએરો Nāḷiero *s m*, The shell of a cocoa-nut, the bowl of a cocoa nut

નાળું Nāḷum, *s n* [See નાળ, *s m.*] A rivulet 2 A canal. 3 A sewer, an aqueduct 4 A ravine

નિંદું Nindu vum, See નીંદું

નિશંક Nish shanka, *adj* [S *fr* નિસ્ out,+શંકા *q v*] Confident, determined, unhesitating, undoubted

નિશેષ Nish shesa *adj* [S *fr* +શેષ *q v*] Whole, entire 2 *adv* Wholly, entirely, utterly

નિઃસંશય Nish shamshaya, *adv* [S *fr* + સંશય, *q v*] Without any doubt, undoubtedly

નિઃસંગ Nis sanga *adj* [S *fr* +સંગ *q v*] Lonely, alone single

નિકટ Ni kata *adv* [S *fr* નિ down+कट side] Near, nigh close

નિકંદન Ni kandana, *s n* [S *fr* +कन्दन destruction] Ruin, perdition, destruction

નિકર Ni kara *s m* [S *fr* +कृ to scatter] A *group* a collection, a crowd, a heap

નિકર Ni kara, *adv* [See નહિ] If not, or else

નિકસવું Ni kasa vum See નિકળવું

નિકળવું Ni kala vum *v i* [S निस् out+कल् to go to push] To come out, to pass out of any place 2 To leave, to give up (a service, &c) 3 To result, to proceed 4 To exude to rise 5 To prove, to turn out 6 To be inferred

નિકાહ Nikā *s f* [Ar] Marriage, wedding

નિકાલ Ni kāla *s m* [See નિકળવું] Settlement 2 Adjustment clearance, disentanglement 3 Judgment, decision 4 A clearance of a passage 5 Vent, issue 6 A passage, an aperture, an opening

નિકાસ Ni-kāsa *s f* [See નિકસવું] Export

નિકોરી Nikorī *s f* [See નિકોરો] A gutter, a narrow drain

નિકેતન Ni ketana, *s n* [S *fr* નિ down +कित् to mark] A place of abode, a residence, a mansion

નિક્ષેપ Ni kṣepa *s m* [S *fr* નિ down+क्षिप to throw] Throwing upon casting on.

નિખરવું Nikharavum See નિખારવું

નિખર્વ Nikharva, *adj* [S] A hundred thousand millions, one hundred crores, a billion

નિખાદ Ni khāda, See નિખાટ

નિખાર Ni khāra, *s m* [See નિખારવું] The ebb

નિખારવું Ni khāra-vum *v t* [S નિ down +क्षल् क्षाल to wash or ખાર *q v*] To bleach to have a first wash, to be washed clean

નિખાલસ Nikhālasa *adj* [Ar खालिस pure] Frank plain simple guileless open, straightforward 2 Absolute, unconditional 3 Unmixed, unadulterated

નિગમ Ni gama *s m* [S *fr* નિ down+गम to go] The Vedas 2 God 3 End result, issue

નિગમવું Ni gama-vum, *v t* To get rid of 2 *v i* To elapse 3 To drop gently

નિગર્વી Ni garvī, *adj* [S निस् away from +ગર્વ *q v*] Void of pride modest

નિગળવું Ni gala-vum *v i* [S નિ down +ગળવું *q v*] To be dropping

નિગાળા Ni gāla *s m pl* That which has dropped down the sediments

નિગ્રહ Ni graha *s m* [S *fr* નિ down+ग्रह to hold] Subjection restraint, keeping in check

નિઘર્ષણ Ni gharsana *s n* [S *fr* +ઘર્ષણ *q v*] Rubbing, friction

નિઘા Nighā See નીઘા

નિઘેબાની Nighe bānī *s f* A favourable look

નિચવવું Ni chava vum *v t* [S નિ down+च्यु to fall See નિચોવવું] To squeeze to press 2 To wring, to strain, to extort

નિચિંત Ni chinta *adj* [S નિ ચિંત *fr*

निस् away from+ચિન્તા q v See ચિન્ત] Without any anxiety, careless, calm

નિચોવવું, Ni-chova-vum, See નિચવવું

નિછારો Ni chhāro, s m [See નિછાવરું] See નિછારી

નિજ Nija adj [S] Own, proper peculiar

નિજાનંદ Nijānanda, s m [S fr +આનંદ, q v] He who finds joy in himself 2 God

નિજરો Nijiro See નેજરા

નિઠવું Ni ṭhavum, v i [S नि down+स्था to stand] To be exhausted 2 To pass to elapse, to glide away 3 To terminate, to end

નિતંબ, Nitamba, s m [S] The buttocks or posteriors (especially of a woman)

નિતરવું Ni-tara vum, v i [S नि down+તરવું q v] To settle, to subside to become clear and lucid by the sediments subsiding at the bottom 2 To ooze

નિતરાણ Ni tarā-ṇa, s n That which has oozed out

નિતરું Ni tarum, adj Clear, lucid, pellucid, translucent, limpid, not muddy

નિતારવું Ni tāra vum, v t [Causal of નિતરવું] To make to drop down or ooze

નિત્ય Nitya adj [S]Everlasting, perpetual, continual 2 adv Always, continually, ever

નિત્યકર્મ Nitya karma s n [+કર્મ q v] Daily actions, daily duties

નિત્યે Nitye See નિત્ય adv

નિદાન Ni dāna, s n [S निदान the original cause fr नि out+દાન, q v]The state of extremity, ultimatum 2 The highest or lowest extremity, the uttermost 3 Ascertaining the cause of a disease, pathology, (in medicine) 4 adv At the last, after all, at the very end

નિદેશ Nidesha, s m [S fr नि down+दिश् to show]Command, order

નિદ્રા Nidrā s f [S] Sleep

નિદ્રાવશ Nidrā-vasha, adj [S fr +વશ, q v] Overpowered by sleep

નિદ્રાળુ Nidrāḷu adj [S fr +S आलु a suffix showing habit] Sleepy

નિધણિયું Ni dhaṇi yum, adj [S निस् away from+ધણી, q v] Having no owner, unclaimed

નિધન Ni dhana, s n [S fr नि down+ हन् to kill] Death 2 Ruin, destruction 3 adj See નિર્ધન

નિધાન Ni dhā-na, s n [S fr नि down+ धा to put] See નિધિ 2 A place, a habitation 3 A proper object

નિધિ Nidhi, s m f [See નિધાન] A treasure a buried treasure, a mine 2 One of the nine treasures of Kubera (see under નવ નિધિ) 3 A receptacle, a large vessel

નિંદક Ninda ka, adj [See નિંદવું]Reproaching, blaming, reviling, abusing, slandering 2 s m f A backbiter, a libeller, a defamer, a calumniator

નિંદવું Ninda-vum v t [S निन्द् to censure] To revile, to abuse, to slander, to calumniate

નિંદા Nindā s f Reproach, defamation, calumny, slander, censure, libel, abuse, contempt

નિંદાખોર Nindā khora, s m f [+P خور enjoying f خوردن to eat]A defamer, a calumniator, a slanderer a reviler, an abuser, a libeller

નિંદ્ય Nindya adj That can be calumniated, blamable

નિપજ Ni-paja, s f [See નિપજવું] Produce, product, proceeds ; profits ; gain 2 The origin, growth

નિપજવું Ni-paja-vum, v i [S निस् out+

पद् to go] To spring or proceed, to be born or produced 2 To turn out, to prove to be, to appear upon full development; to result, to happen 3 To profit, to get a profit

નિપજાવવું Nipajā-va-vum, *v t* To produce, to create

નિપટ Ni paṭa, *adj* [S निष्पट naked *fr* निष् away from+पट cloth See નકટ] Shameless 2 *adv* Very, exceedingly, wholly, altogether, utterly 3 Absolutely, positively

નિપાત Ni pāta *s m* [S *fr* नि down+पत् to fall] Falling 2 Death 3 A word that cannot be traced back *to any simpler origin*

નિપાળો Nipālo, *s m* Sweet and fresh toddy 2 A kind of plant, or its fruit used as an aperient medicine

નિપુણ Nipuna, *adj* [S] Proficient, skilled, well-versed

નિપુણતા Nipuṇatā, *s f* Proficiency, skill

નિબંધ Ni-bandha, *s m* [S *fr* नि down+बन्ध् to bind] An essay, a composition, a treatise

નિભવું Ni-bha-vum, *v i* [S निर् away *from*+भू *to be* Or, See નિર્વહ] To stand, to continue, to abide, to endure, to hold out

નિભાઉ Ni bhā u, *adj* Durable lasting 2 That which serves the purpose, tolerable

નિભાડો Nibhā ḍo, See નીભો

નિભાવ Ni bhāva, *s m* [See નિભવું] Passing well throughout endurance 2 Subsistence, maintenance

નિભાવવું Ni bhāva vum *v t* [Causal of નિભવું, *q v*] To carry through, to bring safely and well out of 2 To overlook, to pass by, to excuse 3 To support, to manage

નિભાવો Ni bhāvo, See નિભાવ

નિભ્ભર Nibh-bhara, *adj* [S निर्भर *fr* निर् away+भृ to fill] Heavy, strong, full

નિભ્રાંત Ni bhrānta, *adj* [S निर् away from+भ्रान्ति *q v*] Doubtless, sure, certain, confident

નિમ Nima, See નિયમ

નિમક Nimaka, *s n*, [P] Common salt

નિમકહરામ Nimaka harāma *adj* [+હરામ *q v*] Ungrateful, faithless

નિમકહરામી Nimaka harāmī, *s f* Ingratitude, faithlessness

નિમકહલાલ Nimaka halāla *adj* [+હલાલ, *q v*] Faithful, true to one's salt, obedient

નિમકહલાલી Nimaka-halālī, *s f* Fidelity

નિમગ્ન Ni magna *adj* [S *fr* नि down+मग्न *q v*] Drowned, immersed-plunged, submerged, sunk, 2 Absorbed in, engrossed by, overwhelmed

નિમડવું Nimaḍa vum, See નિમવું

નિમણુક Nima ṇuka, *s f* [See નિમવું] Appointment, assignment 2 An allowance, a stipend 3 A situation, an office

નિમંત્રણ Ni mantra-ṇa, *s n* [S *fr* नि down+मन्त्र् to consult] An invitation

નિમવું Nima vum, *v t* [S नि *down*+यम् to restrain See નિયમ] To appoint, to assign, to nominate

નિમાજ Nimāja *s f* [P نماز] Prayer; divine worship, divine service, adoration 2 Prayers prescribed by the Mahomedan religion

નિમાળા Nimāla *s m pl* [See વાળ] Hair

નિમ્નાંશ Nimnāmsha, *s m* [S *fr* निम्न low+અંશ *q v*] (*Astron*) Declination

નિમિત્ત Nimitta *s n* [S] A cause, a ground 2 An object, a purpose, the aim, the intention 3 A false plea, a pretence, a pretext 4 An instrument, a means.

નિમિષ Nimiṣa, *s m* [S *fr* निमिष् to shut

the eye, to wink] A twinkling of the eyes. 2 A twinkling considered as a measure of time, a moment 3 A little
નિમીલન Ni milana, *s n* [S *fr* नि down +मील् to meet] Shutting the eye lids, winking
નિમે Nime, *adj* [S निम] Half
નિમેલું Nime lum, *adj* [See નિમવું] Appointed, fixed, determined
નિમેષ Nimesa, See નિમિષ
નિયન્તા Ni yantā *s m* [See નિયમ] That restrains, rules regulates or governs 2 God
નિયમ Ni yama, *s m* [S *fr* नि down+ यम् to restrain] A rule, a law, an ordinance, a regulation, a statute 2 A regular practice or custom 3 Established order or method 4 An appointment; a matter fixed or settled 5 A resolution 6 Any obligatory religious observance
નિયમન Ni yama na, *s n* Restraining, controlling, regulating
નિયમસર Ni-yama–sara *adv* [See નિયમ+P सर् above=S शिर the head] Methodically, punctually, regularly
નિયમિત Ni yami ta, *adj* Appointed, fixed, settled 2 Controlled; restrained, ruled 3 Regulated, prescribed
નિયોગ Ni yoga, *s m* [S *fr* नि down+ युज् to join] Command, commission, appointed task
નિર્ Nir, *adv* [S] A prefix showing negation or privation when used with nouns and certainty or completeness when used with verbs
નિરંકુશ Nir ankusha, *adj* [S *fr* નિર્ not+અંકુશ, *q v*] Uncontrolled, unchecked, unrestrained
નિરખ Nir akha, *s m* [P निर्ख् rate *fr* S निर् completely+ईक्ष् to see.] Inspection test 2 Market rate, current price
નિરખવું Nir-akha-vum, *v t* [S निर् completely+ईक्ष् to see] To behold intently, to contemplate 2 To inspect closely
નિરંજન Nir anjana, *adj* [S *fr* निर् not+ અંજન *q v*] All knowing and all-good, void of all darkness ignorance, error, or imperfection
નિરધાર Nira dhāra See નિર્ધાર
નિરધારવું Nira dhāra vum See નિર્ધારવું
નિરન્તર Nir antara, *adj* [S *fr* निर् not +અન્તર *q v*] Continuous, incessant, constant perpetual 2 *adv* Continuously, incessantly, constantly, always
નિરપકારી Nir-apa kārī *adj* [See નિર્ not +અપકારી] Harmless, innocent, inoffensive
નિરપરાધી Nir-aparādhī *adj* [S *fr* +અપરાધી, *q v*] Faultless, guiltless, innocent
નિરપેક્ષ Nir–apeksa, *adj* [See નિર્ not+ અપેક્ષા] Free from desire
નિરર્થ, નિરર્થક, Nir artha, Nir artha ka *adj* [S *fr* +અર્થ, *q v*] Devoid of meaning or sense 2 Profitless, unadvantageous 3 Vain, empty, unavailing 4 Uncalled for, unnecessary
નિરસ Nirasa, *adj* [S नीरस See નિર્+રસ] Tasteless, insipid, uninteresting
નિરાંત Nir-āmta *s f* [S निर्वृत *fr* +અંત, *q v*] Peace, tranquillity, security 2 Ease, comfort 3 Leisure Id નિરાંતે થવી નિરાંત વળવી To be in peace or at ease
નિરાકરણ Nir-ā kara na *s n* [S *fr* निर् away from+आ upto+कृ to do] Removal, cancelling; repeal 2 Refutation, reply
નિરાકાર Nir ā kāra *adj* [S *fr* निर् not +આકાર *q v*] Void of form or figure; shapeless, having no form 2 *s m*

The Universal Spirit
નિરાધાર Nir ā dhāra, *adj* [S *fr* +આધાર, *q v*] Void of foundation or support, supportless, unsustained
નિરામય Nir āmaya, *adj* [S *fr* +आमय disease] That is free from sickness, healthy
નિરાલમ્બ Nir-ā lamba, *adj* [S *fr* +આલમ્બ, *q v*] Supportless, friendless, forlorn
નિરાશ Nir-āsha, *adj* [S *fr* +આશા, *q v*] Hopeless; despondent, despairing
નિરાશ્રય નિરાશ્રિત, Nir āshraya, Nir-āshrita *adj* [S *fr* +આશ્રય *q v*] Without shelter or protection unsheltered, unprotected, friendless 2 Destitute, poor
નિરાહાર Nir āhara *s m* [S *fr* +આહાર, *q v*] Abstinence from food, fasting, a fast
નિરાળું Nir ālum, *adj* [S निर् away from +આલય *q v*] Separate, disjoined, parted, distinct 2 Different, other 3 Distinct from, diverse from, disagreeing with, foreign to
નિરીક્ષણ Nir īkshana, *s n* [S *fr* નિર્ completely+*fr* ईक्ष् to see See નિરખ]. Beholding closely and attentively
નિરૂ Nirum, *adj* [See નરૂ] Pure, genuine
નિરુત્તર Ni ruttara, *adj* [S *fr* निर् not+ ઉત્તર *q v*] Unanswerable irrefutable 2 Having nothing to say in reply, silent
નિરુત્સાહ Nir utsāha *adj* [See નિર્ not+ ઉત્સાહ] Dis spirited, void of zeal
નિરુદ્યોગ નિરુદ્યોગી, Nir udyoga, Nir udyogi, *adj* [S *fr* +ઉદ્યોગ, ઉદ્યોગી *q v*] Destitute of employment, unemployed, idle
નિરુપકારી Nir upkārī, *adj* [S *fr* +ઉપકારી, *q v*] Ungrateful 2 Ungracious that confers favour on nobody
નિરુપદ્રવ, નિરુપદ્રવી, Nir upadrava Nir-upadravi, *adj* [S *fr* +ઉપદ્રવ, *q v*] Harmless; inoffensive
નિરુપમ Nir upama, *adj* [S *fr* +ઉપમા, *q v*] Peerless, matchless, incomparable
નિરુપયોગ, નિરુપયોગી, Nir upayoga Nir-upayogi *adj* [S *fr* +ઉપયોગ, ઉપયોગી *q v*] Useless, unsuitable, not answering the purpose
નિરુપાય Nir-upāya *adj* [S *fr* +ઉપાય, *q v*] Without remedy or resource, helpless; irremediable
નિરૂપણ Ni rūpa na, *s n* [S *fr* नि down+ रूप to see See રૂપ] Describing or delineating 2 Narrating, telling, declaring, indicating
નિરોગી Ni rogī, *adj* [S नीरोग *fr* निर् not+ રોગ, *q v*] Without disease or sickness, healthy, well.
નિરોધ Ni rodha, *s m* [S *fr* नि down+ रुध् to obstruct.] Opposition hindrance 2 Check, restraint, prevention 2 Confinement
નિર્ગત Nir gata, *adj* [S निर् not+ગતિ, *q v*] Without resource, powerless, feeble, weak
નિર્ગન્ધ Nir gandha, *adj* [S *fr* +ગન્ધ, *q v*] Scentless having no fragrance
નિર્ગમન Nir gamana, *s n* [S *fr* निर् completely+ગમન, *q v*] Passing out 2 Spending or passing (time)
નિર્ગુણ Nir guna, *adj* [S *fr* निर् not+ ગુણ *q v*] Without attributes or properties 2 That is devoid of good qualities or attributes 3 Ungrateful
નિર્ગુણી ir gunNī, See નિર્ગુણ
નિર્ઘૃણ Nir-ghrina *adj* [S] Unmerciful, pitiless; hard hearted, cruel
નિર્ઘોષ Nir ghosa, *s m* [S *fr* निर् completely+ઘોષ, loud howling *q v*] Sound in general 2 A grave sound
નિર્જન Nir-jana, *adj* [S *fr* निर् not+जन,

q.v.] Uninhabited; unfrequented.

નિર્જર Nir-jara, *adj.* [S. *fr.* निर् not+ જરા, old age, *q v.*] Undecaying ; imperishable; not subject to old age. 2 *s m.* A deity; a god

નિર્જળ Nir-jala, *adj* [S निर्जल *fr.*+જળ, *q v.*] Wholly wanting or having but little water, without water 2 (A fast) in which even water is not to be drunk.

નિર્જીવ Nir-jīva, *adj* [S *fr* +જીવ, *q v.*] Destitute of life ; inanimate. 2 Weak; feeble;flimsy;unsubstantial; fragile.

નિર્ઝર Nirjhara, *s n.* [S,] A spring 2 A water-fall.

નિર્ણય Nir-naya, *s m.* [S *fr.* निर् completely+नी to carry.]Determination or settlement, decision or conclusion after investigation. 2. A decision; a decree.

નિર્દય Nir-daya, *adj.* [S. *fr.* निर् not+ દયા, *q v*]Pitiless;ruthless;merciless, cruel, heartless.

નિર્દેશ Nir-desha, *s m.* [S. *fr* निर् completely+दिश् to show.] Indicating; pointing out; allusion ; reference. 2. An order,a command,an authoritative direction.

નિર્દોષ Nir-doṣa, *adj.* [S *fr.* निर् not+ દોષ, *q v*]Faultless; blameless, spotless; innocent,

નિર્દોષી Nir-doṣī, See નિર્દોષ.

નિર્ધન Nir-dhana, *adj*, [S *fr.*+ધન,*q v.*] Destitute of wealth; penniless; indigent; poor,

નિર્ધની Nir-dhani, See નિર્ધન

નિર્ધાર Nir-dhāra, *s m.* [S. *fr.* निर् completely+धृ to hold.] Settledness of mind; positive assurance or persuasion 2 A resolution;a determination; a positive purpose. 3. Determinedness; ascertainedness. 4. *adv.* Certainly; positively.

નિર્ધારવું Nir-dhāra-vum,*v.t.* To settle; to ascertain; to fix.

નિર્બંધ Nir-bandha,*s,m*,[See નિર્+બાંધવું] Determination; resolution

નિર્બળ Nir-bala *adj* [S निर्बल *fr* निर् not+ बल=બળ strength, *q.v.*] Powerless; feeble; weak;having no strength.

નિર્બળતા Nir-bala-tā, *s f.* Feebleness; weakness.

નિર્ભય Nir-bhaya, *adj* [S. *fr* +ભય,*q v.*] Fearless; bold,undaunted. 2. Free from danger; safe; secure.

નિર્ભર Nir-bhara, *adj.* [S. *fr.* निर् completely+भृ to fill.]Filled with,full of.

નિર્ભર્ત્સના Nir-bhartsanā,*s f*,[S. *fr.*निर्भर्त्स् to revile.]Treating with contumacy, reviling.

નિર્ભાગ્ય Nir-bhāgya,*adj.* [S. *fr.* निर् not +ભાગ્ય, *q.v.*] Unfortunate, luckless; unlucky.

નિર્ભ્રાન્ત Nir-bhrānta, *adj.* [S +ભ્રાન્તિ, *q v.*] Not doubting; certain; sure; confident.

નિર્ભેદ્ય Nir-bhedya, *adj* [S, निर्भेद्य that which can be broken or pierced completely *fr.* निर् completely+भिद् to break. But in Guj निर् is taken by mistake to mean "not."] Impenetrable.

નિર્મળ Nīr-mala, *adj.* [S. निर्मल *fr.* निर् not+मल=મેલ, મળ, *q v.*] Void of dirt or impurity; clean; clear; pure. 2. Unsullied; guiltless. 3. Unadulterated,unalloyed. 4. Limpid; lucid, transparent.

નિર્મવું Nir-ma-vum, *v.t.* [See નિર્માણ] To create. 2 To cause.

નિર્માણ Nir-mā-ṇa, *s n.* [S. *fr* निर् completely+मा to measure.] Creation ; production ; bringing into existence. 2. *adj.* Created; produced; effected; made. 3. Predestined.

નિર્માળ Nir māla s n [S निर्माल्य fr निर् away from+माल्य a flower fr માળા, q v] Flowers which have been offered to an idol and are now become stale

નિર્મિત Nir mi ta, adj [See નિર્માણ] Created, produced, formed, made 2 Predestined

નિર્મુખ Nir mukha adj [S fr निर् not +મુખ, q v] Disappointed, despaired

નિર્મૂળ Nir mula adj [S निर्मूल fr +મૂળ q v] That is without a root 2 Eradicated, extirpated 3 Unfounded, groundless

નિર્મોહ Nir moha adj [S fr निर् not+ મોહ, q v] Free from illusion

નિર્યાણ Nir yana, s n [S निर्याण fr निर् out +यान going fr या to go] Setting out on a journey

નિર્યાસ Nir yasa s m [S fr +यस् to strive] Sap juice

નિર્લજ્જ Nir-lajja, adj [S fr निर् not +લજ્જા, q v] Shameless, immodest, impudent, indecent.

નિર્લોભી Nir lobhī, adj [S fr +લોભ q v] Unavaricious, not covetous

નિર્વચન Nir vachana s n [S fr निर् completely+वच् to speak] Definition, exposition

નિર્વંશ Nir vamsha adj [S fr निर् not +વંશ q v] Childless heirless 2 s m Extinction of a race or family

નિર્વાચ્ય Nir vāchya adj [S See નિર્વચન] To be defined or expounded

નિર્વાણ Nir vāna s n [S fr निर् completely+वा to blow] Extinction death, annihilation 2 Absolution, emancipation from matter and re union with the Supreme Being, eternal bliss 3 Death 4 adj Last final 5 Sure, positive, certain

નિર્વાહ Nir vāha, s m [S fr + वह् to carry See નિભાવ] Conducting car rying on, managing, accomplishing, management, accomplishment 2 Maintenance, supporting

નિર્વિકલ્પ Nir vikalpa adj [S fr+વિકલ્પ, q v] Not admitting an alternative 2 Recognising no distinctions as that of subject and object or the knower and the known Id નિર્વિકલ્પ ધ્યાન Meditation with a *perfect forgetfulness of self*

નિર્વિકાર Nir vikāra adj [S fr निर् not +વિકાર q v] Free from change, unchangeable

નિર્વિઘ્ન Nir vighna, adj [S fr + વિઘ્ન q v] Free from obstruction, embarrassments, difficulties, or troubles

નિર્વિણ્ણ Nir vinna & adj [S fr निर् down+विद् to know] Despondent, depressed, overcome with sorrow

નિર્વૃત Nir vri ta adj [S fr निर् completely वृ+ to choose] Happy, satisfied

નિર્વૃતિ Nir vri ti, s f Happiness, satisfaction 2 Repose rest

નિર્વૃત્ત Nir vrit ta, adj [S fr निर् away from+वृत् L verto to turn] Accomplished, attained

નિર્વૃત્તિ Nir vrit ti, s f Accomplishment 2 Retirement from active life

નિર્વેધ Nir vedha adj [S fr+વેધ q v] Free from objection or precluding grounds

નિર્વ્યસની Nir vyasanī, adj [S fr+ વ્યસન q v] Free from bad habits or propensities

નિલાજરૂં Ni lāja-rum adj [+લાજ, લજ્જા, q v] Shameless, impudent

નિલામ, Ni lama See લિલામ

નિવડવું Ni vada-vum v i [S निर्वृत per formed fr नि down+वृत्=L t to turn] To prove to be, out, to come up. 2 To

spicuous, to stand forth strikingly Prov નિવડે વખાણ્યું The proof of the pudding is in eating

નિવાડો Nivado s m Bringing to end or conclusion, doing away with 2 Settlement, adjustment 3 A decision

નિવારણ Nivarana, s n [S See નિવારવું]Turning back warding off precluding, averting preventing prohibiting 2 Removal of a trouble 3 Curing, a cure

નિવારવું Nivaravum, v t [S નિ down +વૃ to cover] To turn back or away from to avert to ward off to prevent, to prohibit 2 To do away with to get rid of

નિવાસ, Nivasa s m [S fr +વસ્ to dwell] Residence, dwelling, abiding, 2 An abode a dwelling place

નિવાસી Nivasi adj That resides or dwells 2 s m A resident

નિવૃત્ત Nivritta adj [S See નિવૃત્તિ] Turned back, retired from active life 2 Performed

નિવૃત્તિ Nivritti s f [S fr નિdown+વૃત્ =L verto to turn] Turning back or form, stopping, resting, ceasing, coming to a stand 2 Cessation from worldly concerns and engagements retirement from active life

નિવેડો Nivedo See નિવાડો

નિવેદન Nivedana s n [S fr નિ down +વિદ્=L video to know] Representation stating telling relating 2 Delivering, presenting, giving offering

નિશ Nisha See નિશા

નિશદિન Nisha dina, adv [+દિન a day, q v] Day and night.

નિશા Nishām s f [P નિશાન્ fr નિશાસ્તન =S નિષદ્ to sit down fr નિ down+ સદ્ to sit] Assurance, confidence, conviction of the mind

નિશા Nishā s f [S] Night

નિશા Nishā, s m f [P નિશ્] Intoxication

નિશાકર Nishākara s m [S fr નિશા night q v +કૃ to do] The moon

નિશાચર Nishāchara, s m [S fr +ચર્ to walk] A fiend, a goblin 2 An owl 3 A bat 4 A robber

નિશાણ Nishana s n [P નિશાન્] A standard an ensign, a flag, a banner 2 A butt, a mark for firing at 3 Any object set or taken up as a mark, a sign

નિશાણી, Nishāni, s f A mark, a sign, a badge, a symbol, an emblem 2 A symptom, an indication, a trace, a vestige

નિશાતરો, Nishātaro, s m [S નિશાતરૂ a pestle fr નિ down+શદ્ to cut+ પુત્ર q v]A pounding stone, a pestle

નિશાન Nishāna, Classical form of નિશાણ q v

નિશાની Nishāni See નિશાણી

નિશાળ, Nishālā s f [See શાળા] A school

નિશાળગરણું Nishāla garanum s n [+ગ ણપતિ q v]The worship of the goddess Saraswati performed at the time of admission into a school

નિશાળિયો, Nishāliyo s m A scholar a school boy, a student, a disciple

નિશોતર Nishotara, s n A particular medicinal plant used as a purgative

નિશ્ચય Nish-chaya s m [S fr નિસ્,નિર્, completely +ચિ to collect]A resolve, a settled purpose 2 Determination settlement ascertainment, a positive conclusion 3 Confidence, assurance, firm belief or persuasion 4 Certainty 5 adv Certainly; positively

નિશ્ચલ Nish-chala, *adj.* [S *fr.* निस् not+ चल् to walk.] Immovable; fixed 2. Unchangeable

નિશ્ચિત Nishchita, *adj.* [S.] Ascertained; determined.

નિશ્ચિંત, Nish-chinta, *adj.* [S. *fr.* निस् not+ચિંતા, *q v*] Free from anxiety or solicitude, careless. 2 Confident 3 Sure; certain.

નિશ્વાસ Ni-shvāsa, *s m.* [S *fr* नि down+ श्वस् to breathe: See શ્વાસ] Breath expired, breaking out. 2. Groaning; sobbing

નિષાદ Ni-ṣāda, *s m.* [S. *fr.*+सद् to sit] The last or seventh note of the Hindu gamut. 2. The lowest of the castes; an individual of the lowest caste 3. A barbarian, such as, a hunter, a fisherman, &c.

નિષેધ, Ni-ṣedha, *s m.* [S. *fr* + सिध् to be accomplished.] Prohibition, interdiction. 2. Denial, refusal; disavowal. 3. Negation

નિષેધક, Ni-ṣedha-ka, *adj* One that puts an interdict upon; that forbids or prohibits

નિષેધવું Ni-ṣedha-vuṃ, *v t* To forbid; to prohibit; to negative.

નિષ્કંટક Niṣ-kaṇṭaka, *adj* [S *fr* निस्, निर्, not+कण्टक a thorn.] Void of thorns 2. Free from danger.

નિષ્કપટ, નિષ્કપટી, Niṣ-kapaṭa, Niṣkapaṭī, *adj.* [S *fr.* निस्, निर्, not+કપટ, *q v*] Free from guile; fair, ingenuous 2. Candid; frank; outspoken

નિષ્કરુણ Niṣ-karuṇa, *adj.* [S *fr.*+કરુણા, *q v.*] Pitiless; cruel.

નિષ્કલંક, Niṣ-kalaṅka, *adj* [S *fr*+કલંક, *q.v.*] Free from stain, spot, or slur; immaculate; pure; clean.

નિષ્કામ, Niṣ-kāma, *adj.* [S *fr.*+કામ desire, *q v.*] Free from desire.

નિષ્ઠા, Niṣṭhā, *s f.* [S *fr* नि down+स्था =L *sto*=Gr. *hestanai*, to stand] Fixed attention or affection; devotedness or engagedness of the heart or mind; attachment 2 Reliance; trust; confidence; faith. 3 Aim, object; intent.

નિષ્ઠુર Niṣṭhura, *adj* [S] Hard, rough. 2 Severe. 3 Cruel.

નિષ્પક્ષપાત Niṣ-pakṣa-pāta, *s m.* [S *fr.* निस् not+पक्ष a side+पात falling *fr.* पत् to fall] Impartiality.

નિષ્પક્ષપાતી, Niṣ-paksha-pātī, *adj.* Impartial.

નિષ્ફલ, Niṣ-phala, *adj* [S निष्फल *fr* निस् not+फल fruit] Fruitless; vain, unsuccessful.

નિસડી, Nis-aḍī, See નિસરણી

નિસબત, Nisabata, *s f* [Ar] Connection; relation 2. Care; charge. 3. Care about (as of some consequence), concern; anxiety. 4 *adv.* Under the care of; through.

નિસરણી, Ni-saraṇī, *s f* [S नि श्रयणी or नि श्रेणी *fr.* निस्, down+श्रि to go] A ladder; stairs

નિસરવું Ni-sara-vuṃ, *v i* [S निस् away from+सृ, सर्, to move] To go 2 To proceed; to depart. 3. To issue; to come out of Id. નિસરી પડવું To depart from or leave at once, in haste, or surreptitiously.

નિસાણ Nisāṇa, See નિશાન

નિસાણી, Nisāṇī, See નિશાની.

નિસાતરો Nisātaro, See નિશાતરો.

નિસાસો Nisāso, *s m* [See નિશ્વાસ] A sigh; a groan 2 Suspiration, a violent emission of breath 3 A curse Id. નિસાસો નાખવો To heave a long sigh, to draw a deep sigh. 2. To curse.

નિસ્તરવું Nis-tara-vuṃ, *v. i* [S निस् through, completely+તરવું, *q v*] To carry through; to accomplish; to

complete.

નિસ્તારોNis-tāro,s m Carrying through, accomplishment; completion.

નિસ્તેજ Nis teja, *adj* [S *fr.* निस् not+ तेज light, *q.v.*]That which has lost its lustre, pale; pallid

નિસ્પૃહ Ni-spriha, *adj* [S निःस्पृह *fr* निस् not+સ્પૃહા, *q v*] Exempt from desire. 2 Impartial 3 Indifferent, disregardful. 4. Detached, distinct; separate.

નિસ્પૃહી Ni-sprihī, See નિસ્પૃહ

નિસ્સત્વ Nis-satva, *adj* [S *fr* निस् not+ सत्व, *q v*] Sapless, pithless, dead 2 Unreal, unsubstantial

નિહન્તા Ni-hantā, *s m* [S *fr* नि down+ हन् to kill.] A killer; a destroyer.

નિહાલ Nihāla, See ન્યાલ, ન્યહાલ.

નિહાળવું Ni-hāla-vum, *v t* [See નિરખવું] To inspect closely and attentively.

નીંદ Nīmda, See નિંદ્રા

નીક Nika, *s f* [See નિકળવું.] A drain, a sewer; a sink.

નીકર Nīkara, *adv.* [See ન+કરવું] See નીતર.

નીકા Nikā, *s m.* [Ar निकाह्] Marriage. 2. An inferior sort of marriage among the Mahomedans

નીકું Nikum, *adj* [See નકરું or નકી.] Pure; clean. 2. Acceptable; fine

નીખરાવવું Nikharāva-vum, *v t.* [Causal of નીખારવું, *q v.*] To get bleached.

નીખારવું Nīkhāra-vum, *v t.* [S. निस् not +ખારો, *q v*]To bleach.

નીઘા Nighā, *s f.* [P. निगाह्] The eye, a look; 2 Regard; attention; heed.

નીચ Nīcha, *adj* [S.] Low; mean, base; abject; inferior. 2.Not high or tall.

નીચલું Nīcha-lum, *adj* Lower; inferior.

નીચાણ Nīchāṇa, *s n.* Low ground, low level. 2 Declivity; descent.

નીચું, Nichum, *adj.* Low; not high. 2. Inferior; lower. 3. Mean; low, base Id નીચું મ્હોડું ઘાલવું To be ashamed of a bad action; to hang down the head through shame. નીચું લાગવું To feel derogatory. Prov. નીચી ઓરડીને સૌ ઝુડે In a calm sea, every one is a pilot

નીચે Niche, *adv.* Beneath; under; down; below.

નીચોચ્ચવૃત્ત Nīchochcha-vritta, *s n* [See નીચું+ઉચ્ચ+વૃત્ત a circle.]An epicycle

નીચોવવું Nichovavum, *v t* [S नि down +च्यु to fall] To squeeze. 2 To wring, to strain, to extort.

નીત, Nīta, See નિત્ય.

નીતર Nī-tara, [See નહીં, નહિ,+M. तर if *fr.* S. तर्हि then] If not, otherwise; or else.

નીતિ Nī-ti, *s f* [S. *fr.* नी to carry. *fr.* नी to lead. See લે] Morals; ethics; the laws and rules for dealing and conduct. 2. Propriety; fitness; justness; equity. 3 The fitness of a thing, the law of rectitude. 4 Law; morality.

નીતિમાન્ Nīti-mān, *adj.* [+मत्, मान्, having] Moral, just,

નીતિશાસ્ત્ર Nīti-shāstra, *s m.* [See નીતિ +શાસ્ત્ર.] The science of ethics or politics; moral philosophy.

નીંદણ, નીંદાણ, Nīda-ṇa, Nīdā-ṇa, *s n.* [See નીંદવું]Weeds that are plucked and thrown away.

નીંદર Nīdara, See નિંદ્રા.

નીંદવું Nīda-vum, *v t.* [See નિંદન.] To pluck the weeds in a field, to weed.

નીધ Nīdha, See નિધિ.

નીભો Nibho, *s m.* A kiln.

નીમ Nīma, *s.m.* [See નિયમ] See નિયમ. 2 An established offering to ghosts, &c

નીમસર Nīma-sara, *adv,* [P. सर् idea= શીરthe head, *q v.*]Following a rule; according to a rule; regularly.

નીમડું Nima vum See નિમડું
નીમહકીમ Nima hal ima s m [See નીમે +હકીમ] A quack, a mountebank
નીમે Nime adv [S नीम a half] (Multiplied) By a half 2 adj Half
નીમો Nimo s m [P नीम the upper garment=નીમે, q v] A robe
નીર Nira, s n [S] Water
નીરગુંદી Nira gumdi s f A particular kind of ever green shrub
નીરવું Nira vum, v t [See નેહારી] To place grass (before cattle) as fodder
નીરસ Ni rasa adj [S fr निस्, निर् not +રસ q v] Destitute of juice or sap, dry 2 Tasteless, insipid
નીરો Niro, s m [See નીર] Toddy juice, the unfermented exudation of palm trees sweet toddy
નીલ Nila, adj [S] Dark blue, green
નીલકંઠ Nila kanthā s m [S fr +કંઠ q v] An epithet of Shiva
નીલમ Nila ma s n [+મણિ q v] The saphire, a precious stone of a blue colour
નીલું નીળું Nilum N lum See નીલ
નીવી Nivi s f [S] The tie of a woman's drawers
નીવી Nivi s f [S निस् completely + વિત્ય q v] A vow among Jains in which sweet and delicious things are denied
નીશા Nisha s m f [See નિશા P] Intoxication, inebriety 2 An intoxicating substance 3 s f [P] Confidence assurance, satisfaction 4 See નિશાતરો
નીશાબાજ Nisha bāj adj [See નીશા 1 +P बाज़ playing fr बाख़्तन to play] Addicted to drinking
નુકસાન Nukasana, s n [Ar नुक़्सान defect] Loss, damage injury harm, hurt 2 (Law) Damages
નુકસાનકારક Nukasāna karaka, adj [+ S कृ to do]Injurious, doing harm
નુકસાની Nukasāni s f See નુકસાન 2 Compensation of injury done
નુક્તો, નુખ્તો Nukto, Nukhto, s m [Ar नुक्त] A point a dot 2 A vowel mark 3 A pretty fancy or thought, a well turned morsel of diction, a conceit, a laconism
નુગરું Nu garum adj [See ન+ગુરુ See નગરું] Ungrateful 2 Shameless See નગરું
નૂતન Nutana, adj [S] New, fresh young, recent, late
નૂપુર Nūpura s n [S] An anklet
નૂન Nūna See ન્યૂન
નૂર Nura s n [Ar]Lustre light 2 Blooming and beeming 3 Healthiness 4 Courage, heroism 5 Dignity and majesty
નૂર Nūra, s n [See નાવ a ship] Passage money over the sea fare
નૂરી Nuri, adj [See નૂર Ar] Bright, splendid shining 2 s f A bird of the parrot kind, Psittacus
નૂરખો Nurakho s m. A recipe
નૃત્ય Nritya, s n [S fr नृत् to dance] Dancing, a dance
નૃપ નૃપતિ, નૃપાલ, Nri pa, Nri pati, Nri pāla s m [S fr नृ a man+पा to protect and પતિ, q v] A king, a sovereign
નૃસિંહ Nri simha s m [S fr +સિંહ q v] A king 2 A brave man
ને Ne See અને
ને Neh, s f [P नय a pipe, a bamboo] A tube in a hubble-bubble
નેક Neka, adj [P] Virtuous, honest, upright faithful, morally good 2 Generous, benevolent, righteous
નેક Neka See નીક
નેકનજર Nel a-najara, s f [See નેક+નજર] Looking upon with pure or moral eyes pure conscience

purpose.

નેકનામ Neka-nāma, *adj.* [+નામ, *q v.*] Honourable; celebrated, renowned. 2. Famous for virtue and good character; virtuous; good.

નેકી Nekī, *s f.* Virtue; goodness, piety, 2. Probity; purity of the heart, integrity. 3 Chastity.

નેકો Neko, *s m* [See નેકી] Order; discipline.

નેગવું Nega-vum, *v t* To eat

નેચો, Necho, *s.m* [See ને+P चे a dimin suffix] A hukka-snake, the whole smoking apparatus.

નેજવું Nejavum, *s n.* A wooden support placed under the eaves of a house.

નેઝરા Nejā-rā, *s m pl* [Ar. नजारा looking once *fr.* નજર, *q.v.*] A side-look; a glance.

નેજો Nejo, *s.m.* [P.] A lance; a spear; a javelin 2 Shelter. 3 [See નેચો] A pipe for smoking with.

નેટ Neta, *s.m n.* [See ન+ટકવું] Exertion; endeavour, effort, strength put forth. 2 Strain; stress, press; force bearing upon or sustained. 3. Determinedness and vigour of purpose. 4. *adv* Resolutely, firmly.

નેડે Nede, *adv* Near, close by; inside.

નેડો Nedo, *s m.* Love; attachment; affection.

નેણ Neṇa, See નયન

નેતર Netara, *s n.* [S. वेत्र] Cane. 2. A rattan.

નેતરું Ne-tarum, *s n* [S नेतृ a leader *fr* नी to lead.] A rope for churning.

નેતા Netā, *s m* [S नेतृ, *fr* नेता, to lead] A leader, that conducts, manages, &c.

નેતિ Neti, *adv* [S *fr.* ન+ઇતિ, *q v*] Not only this much. 2. Endless, boundless; infinite.

નેત્ર Netra, *s n* [S *fr.* नी to lead, to carry.] The eye

નેન Nena, See નયન

નેપથ્ય Nepathya, *s.n.* [S] The part of the stage behind the curtain, where the actors attire themselves 2 Dress, attire 3 The curtain.

નેપાળો Nepālo, *s m* [S नेपालक wild date-tree] A particular nut-plant which is powerfully purgative; *croton tigilium.*

નેપુર Nepura, See નૂપુર.

નેફો Nepho, *s m.* [P. नेफ़] The passage for the waist-string of trowsers or drawers; a waist-band.

નેમ Nema, *s.m.* [See નિયમ] See નિયમ 2 The aim; the thing aimed at; a butt. 3 *s f.* Intention. 4. A rule of conduct; a vow.

નેમણુક Nema ṇuka, *s f.* Appointment. 2 An appointed provision, an allowance, a salary; a stipend. See નિમણુક.

નેમવું Nema-vum, *v t.* To appoint; to fix, to nominate. 2. To make a resolution; to resolve. 3. To aim. See નિમવું

નેરું Nehrum, *s n.* [See નેહેર, નહેર.] A drain or gutter to carry away rain-water.

નેવ, નેવાં, Neva, Nevām, *s n pl* [See નેવું] The eaves of a roof; also, the streams of water descending from the eaves in the rainy season. 2. The tiles.

નેવલે Neva-le, *adv.* In large streams of water falling from the eaves of a house; streamingly; flowingly.

નેવાણી Nevā-ṇī, *s f* [+પાણી, *q v*] The place where the rain-water descends from the eaves

નેવુ Nevu, *adj.* [S नवति *fr.* नव nine+ [illegible]]

ને [illegible] :d.

નેવે મુકવું To forget or to neglect

what is learnt
નેવ્યાસી Nevyāsī, *adj* [S नवाशीति *fr* નવ+એંસી *q v*] Eighty nine, 89
નેશ, નેશ Nisha, Neksha, *adj* [S, नष्ट *fr* નષ્ટ+ઈશ, *q v*] Inauspicious 2 Unfortunate, unlucky 3 Wretched, niggardly, miserly
નેસ Nesa, See નસ
નેસ નેસડો Nesa Nesado *s m* [S मेष *n* goat+વાડો *q v*] A cluster of huts in a forest built by shepherds 2 A shepherd's hut
નેસ્તી Nestī, *s m* A grocer, a provendore, a corn seller
નેહ Neha, *s m* [See સ્નેહ] Love, affection, attachment
નેહડો Nehado, See નેસડો 2 See નેહ
નેહારી Nehārī, *s f* [P—નિરાહાર *q v*] Breakfast
નેહેમી Nehemi *adv* [See હમેશાં]Constantly, always
નેહેર Nehera *s f* [Ar See નહેર]A stream a rivulet 2 A canal 3 Abundance
નેહ Neh *s f* [See નળી] A narrow lane 2 A pipe for a hubble bubble Prov નેહના ખ્યાલ શું નેહના ? Is the shadow of life eternal ?
નેહચો, Nehcho *s m* [+P. च a dimin suffix]The erect pipe in a hubble bubble
નૈઋત, Nairuta, *s f* [S नैऋत] The south west 2 *adj* South western
નૈતિ Naitiki *s f* [See નીતિ] Morality, morals 2 Conduct with reference to its moral aspect
નૈયાયિક Naiyāyika, *adj* [See ન્યાય] Pertaining to logic 2 *s m* A logician, a follower of the ન્યાય philosophy
નૈધુ Naidhuṃ See નહિધુ
નૈવેદ Naivedya *s n* [See નિવેદન] An offering of food eatables to an idol 2 The preparing or making ready of an offering 3 Making a meal
નૈષ્ઠિક Naisthika *adj* [See નિષ્ઠા]Devoted, intent, having fixed attachment 2 Regular in and devoted to the observance of religious rites ceremonies, and works
નૈસર્ગિક Naisargika *adj* [S *fr* निसर्ग nature, the creation *fr* नि down+ सृज् to create] Natural, inherent, innate
નો No, *adv* [S] No, don't
નોક Noka *s f* [P] Point, top end 2 Point, sting moral, or beauty (as of a speech) 3 A distinguishing air, cast or style, smartness 4 Self respect 5 *adj* Pretty beautiful, handsome
નોકર Nokara *s m* [P] A servant, a domestic a menial
નોકરીNokarī,*s f* Service,menial service.
નોખું Nokhuṃ, *adj* [See ન+ખાણું]Distinct, separate, another
નોઝણું Nojhaṇuṃ *s n* [See ન+ઝાણું] A cord tied round the hind legs of cattle while milking them
નોટ Noṭa *s f* [Eng Note] A note book, an exercise book 2 A note, a short letter 3 A short remark 4 A promissory note
નોતરવું નોતરવું, Notaravuṃ Nohtaravuṃ *v t* [S नि down+मन्त्र् to consult] To invite
નોતરિયો નોતરિયો, Notariyo Nohtariyo, *s m* A man whose office it is to run on messages giving invitations
નોતરું, નોતરું Notaruṃ, Nohtaruṃ, *s n* An invitation
નોંધ નોધ Nomdha Nodha, *s f* [S नि down +धा to put]A note-book, a memorandum 2 A bill book, the entry
નોંધવું નોધવું Nomdhavuṃ Nodhavuṃ *v t* To note down, to enter in a

book, to make a note of

નાધારૂ No dhārum, *adj* [See ન નો + આધાર] Supportless 2 Groundless 3 Helpless

નોધાવવું Nodhava vum *v t* [Causal of નોધવું *q v*] To cause or make one to enter &c

નોબત Nobata, *sf* [Ar नव्बत a turn a drum beaten by turns at stated times]Time turn 2 A large kettle-drum carried about in a cart or on horse back

નોમ Noma *sf* [See નવમી]The ninth day of either fortnight in a Hindu month

નોય Nohya *v i* [See ન+હોવું] May not be

નોર Nora See નોલ, નૂર freight

નોર Nohra *s m* [See નખ] A scratch on the body made while digging with the nails

નોરતું No-ratum *s n* [Seeનવnine+રાત, રાત] A day in the Hindu holidays which end with દસેરા

નોર પડવું Nora padavum *v i* [See નોર પડવું] To set sail 2 To depart

નોળ Nola *s m* [Seeનૂર passage money *fr* Guj નાવ *fr* S नौ a ship] Freight 2 Passage money

નોળવું Nola vum *v t* To wash clean (used in the case of earthen pots in the dairy)

નોળિયો Noliyo, *s m* [S नकुल]A mongoose, a weasel, a ferret

નોળીકર્મ Noli karama *s n* [See નળી+ કર્મ] The ascetic practice of drinking water by the nose, &c 2 A tricky an artifice

નોળું Nolum *s n* [See નળ or નોળિયો]A kind of little snakes 2 [See નોળવું] A brush to cleans dairy pots with

નૌકા Nau kā *sf* [S *fr* नौ a boat See નાવ] A boat, a ship નૌકા કર્મ An oar નૌકા શાસ્ત્ર Navigation નૌકા સૈન્ય A naval army

નૌતમ Nau tama *adj* [See નવું+S तम a suffix of the superlative degree] New, recent 2 Beautiful, fine

ન્યાત, ન્યાતિ, Nyāta Nyati See જ્ઞાતિ

ન્યાતિલું Nyati lum See નાતીલું

ન્યાય Nyaya *s m* [S *fr* नी to lead] Justice equity 2 Law, rule 3 A maxim an axiom 3 Logic 4 One of the six systems of Hindu Philosophy

ન્યાયશાસ્ત્ર Nyaya shastra *s n* [S *fr* + શાસ્ત્ર *q v*] The science of logic 2 A particular system of Hindu philosophy

ન્યાયસભા Nyaya sabhā *sf* [S *fr*+સભા *q v*] A court of justice

ન્યાયાધિકારી ન્યાયધીશ Nyāyādhikari Nyayadhisha *s m* [S *fr* + અધિકારી અધીશ *q v*] An administrator of justice, a judge

ન્યાયાસન Nyayasana *s n* [S *fr* + આસન *q v*] The judgment seat

ન્યાયી Nyayi *adj* Just, upright equitable

ન્યારૂં Nyarum *adj* [See નિરાળું] Separate disjoined distinct 2 Strange, singular 3 Different dissimilar, other

ન્યાલ Nyahla, *adj* Rich opulent 2 That has obtained the object of his existence, happy satisfied

ન્યાસ Nyasa *s n* [S *fr* नि down+अस् to throw]Placing, depositing

ન્યૂન Nyuna, *adj* [S *fr* नि down+ऊन less] Less 2 Short Lower

ન્યૂનતા Nyunata *sf* The state of being less and feet, a deficiency

ન્યૂસપેપર Nyūsa pepara *s n* [Eng] A newspaper

―――

प

પ Pa, The 32nd letter of the alphabet and the 21st consonant

પ Pa *adj* [S *fr* पा to protect]That protects, preserves or keeps, *e g* ભૂપ નૃપ 2 [S *fr* पा to drink]That drinks, *e g* મધુપ (Always occurs at the end of compounds)

પઈસા Paisa See પૈસા

પકડ Pakada *s f* [See પકડવું] A hold, a grasp 2 A captious remark, an ambiguous expression used wilily, a salvo, a reservation, a creep hole, &c

પકડવું Pakadavum *v t* [S अपकृष्ट drawn away *fr* अप away + कृष् to draw]To catch, to seize to grasp to lay hold of, to arrest 2 To discover, to find out Id પકડી પાડવું To overtake

પકડાવવું Pakadavavum, Causal of પકડવું *q v*

પકટુ Pakatum, *adj* [See પોહોળું, પુગત, or See ખુલ્લું]Wide, broad open loose

પકવવું Pakavavum, *v t* [Causal of પાકવું, *q v*] To ripen 2 To bake 3 To mature to perfect

પકવાન Pakvana See પક્વાન

પકવાસી Pakvasi, *s f* Lathework

પક્કુ Pakkum, *adj* [See પક્વ] Mature, ripe, 2 Well concerted 3 Strong, durable 4 Perfect, accomplished completed, full, superior 5 Well knowing, competent, experienced 6 Shrewd cunning sharp skilful, artful

પક્વ Pakva *adj* [S *fr* पच् to cook] Ripe 2 Cooked 3 Mature ready

પક્વાન Pakvana, *s n* [S पक्वान्न *fr* +અન્ન *q v*]Rich and dainty food or dishes 2 Confectionary, sweetmeat pastry

પક્ષ Paksa, *s m* [S] A wing 2 A half of a lunar month a lunar fortnight (of which there are two the શુક્લ or bright, and the કૃષ્ણ or dark fortnight) 3 The second fortnight of ભાદરવા 4 A side, a party, a division, a sect 5 The cause opinion, tenets, or dogmata espoused 6 A side or flank 7 An argument, a thesis, a proposition advanced a doctrine to be maintained 8 A schism a faction Id પક્ષ ધરવો To espouse a cause or side પક્ષ ખેંચવો To be partial in judgment

પક્ષકાર Paksakara, *s m* [S *fr* + कृ to do] A partisan 2 A party to a suit at law

પક્ષઘાત Paksaghata *s m* [S, *fr* + ઘાત, *q v*] Hemiplegy, paralysis of one side, palsy

પક્ષપાત Paksa pata, *s m f* [S *fr* + પાત *q v*] Espousing a side, espousing a cause, partisanship, partiality

પક્ષપાતી Paksa pati *adj* Partial, carried astray by partisanship

પક્ષાઘાત Paksa ghata See પક્ષઘાત

પક્ષાપક્ષી Paksā paksi *s f* Party spirit

પક્ષિણી Paksini, *s f* [Fem of પક્ષી *q v*] One night and two days or two nights and one day 2 A female bird

પક્ષી Paksī *s m* [See પક્ષ a wing] A winged creature, a bird 2 A partisan *adj* Belonging to a party, having the spirit and devotedness of a partisan

પક્ષે Pakse, *adv* In one way, on one hand, in one view

પખ Pakha See પક્ષ

પખવાજ Pakha-vaja, *s f* [S पक्षवाद्य *fr* પક્ષ+વાદ્ય વાજું *q v*]A sort of tabor or drum beaten on both sides

પખવાની Pakhavani, *s f* A little tube or a piece of pith put into the holes in the ears by women in order to be able to put on large ear-

ornaments

પખવાડિયું પખવાડું Pakhavāḍiyum, Pakhavāḍum, s n [See પક્ષ a fortnight+વાર a day] A fortnight

પખાજ Pakhāja See પખવાજ

પખાજી, Pakhāji, s m One that plays on a પખવાજ

પખાલ Pakhāla, s f [S पय water+खल skin] A double water-bag carried on a bullock 2 [S प्रक्षालन washing *fr* प forth+क्षल् क्षाल् to wash See પખાળવું] The worship of an idol by washing it

પખાલચી પખાલી Pakhālachi Pakhāli, s m The driver of a bullock carrying a પખાલ, a water carrier

પખાળવું Pakhāḷavum v t [S प्र forth+ क्षल् क्षाल्, to wash] To wash

પખું Pakhum, s n See પક્ષ 8

પગ Paga, s m [S पद *fr* पद to go] The foot 2 The leg Id પગ આવવા To begin to walk (used in the case of infants) પગ થવા To gain power 2 To be able to know 3 To go beyond the proper limit, to transgress પગ ઉચકવા, પગ ઉઠાવવા, પગ ઉપાડવા, પગ ચલાવવા, To walk quickly પગે પડવું To be at the feet of 2 To entreat earnestly 3 To shampoo the feet of an elderly woman in a family (by a newly married bride) in a bending position Prov એના પેટમાં પગ છે His plans are deep-laid He is cunning પગનું માથે ને માથાનું પગે પહેરે To be indiscriminate in social rules or customs પગે મોજડા મારે ને મ્હોડે રામ પોકારે God in his tongue and the Devil in his heart *Cf* To preach with a goose under the arm

પગતું Pagatum See પગલું

પગથાર Pagathāra s m [See પગથિયું] A raised platform having steps which serve as seats

પગથારિયું Pagathāriyum, s n A step, a rundle

પગથિયું Pagathiyum, s n [S પદ+ S स्था to stand] A step of a ladder; a rundle

પગથી Pagathi, s f [+પથ, *q v*]A foot-path

પગાર Pagāra, s m [See પગોર, ખાર] A heap of corn

પગરખું Pagarakhum, s n [See પગ+ રાખવું] A shoe

પગરણ Pagaraṇa s n [S પ્રકરણ]The early ceremonies of a marriage, a festive occasion 2 An occassion, an opportunity

પગરસ્તો Pagarasto, s m [See પગ+ રસ્તો]A way by land as opposed to that by sea

પગલી Pagali, s f The foot steps or foot prints of a thief

પગલું Pagalum s n A pace, a step 2 A foot print, a foot-mark Id પગલું શોધવું, પગલું કાઢવું, To find out the foot prints of a thief, in order to ascertain the road he has taken

પગવાટ Paga-vāṭa, s f [+વાટ *q v*] A foot path a road by land

પગાર Pagāra s m [Portuguese *Paga* to pay See Eng Pay]The pay, the salary, wages

પગી Pagi, s m [See પગ] A tracer of the foot prints of thieves and robbers a thief catcher 2 A watch guard

પગેલાગણું Page lāgaṇum, s n [+લાગવું *q v*]Falling at the feet, a prostration, a respectful salutation 2 A gift made at the time of saluting

પગોર Pagora s m [See પગાર ખાર]A heap of ears of corn made to separate the grains from the husk

પગલબંધ Pagalabandha s n [S e

પાઘડી+બાંધવું] A turban maker
પંક Panka *s n* [S] Mud dirt
પંકજ Pankaja *s n* [S fr पङ्क mud+ जन् to be born] A lotus flower
પંકાવું Pankavum *v i* [S पङ्क oint ment Or See પંક્તિ Or પ્રખ્યાત] To be esteemed to be known far to become celebrated to be famous to be renowned
પંક્તિ Pankti *s f* [S] A line a row a rank a range 2 A row of people sitting down at a meal 3 Com panionship fellowship brother hood 4 A body a company an association a society Id પંક્તિભેદ Partiality in serving the party at a dinner
પંખ Pankha *s f* [See પક્ષ] A wing 2 A feather
પંખપાત Pankhapā *s m* [+પાત, *q v*] See પક્ષપાત
પંખાળિયું Pankhaliyum *s n* [+S वत वान् —વાળુ a suffix showing having ' possessing"] A kind of rice having feathers
પંખિયું Pankhiyum *adj* Winged
પંખી Pankhi, *s m n* A bird Id પંખીનો મેળો A temporary gathering of people which gives delight, &c An accidental meeting of men who are sure to be separated from each other
પંખેરૂ Pankherum See પંખી
પંખો Pankho *s m* A large fan, a punkha
પંગત પંગતી Pangata Pangati See પંક્તિ
પંગુ Pangu *adj* [S] Lame 2 Crip pled wanting a limb
પચકડી Pachakadi See પિચકારી
પચડુ Pachadaum *adj* [See પોચું] Timid, fearful timerous cowardly
પચકારી Pachakāri See પિચકારી
પચપચ Pachapacha *adv* [Imit] Imi tative of the sound wishy washy
પચપચું Pachapachum *adj* Watery, muddy marshy
પચરંગ પચરંગી Pacharanga Pacha rangi *adj* [See પાંચ પાંચ+રંગ See પંચરંગી] Five coloured having a variety of colours motley
પચવવું Pachavavum See પચાવવું
પચવું Pachavum *v i* [S पच् to cook] To undergo digestion, to be con cocted in the stomach to digest 2 To be enjoyed without repug nance or fear 3 To be able to enjoy the advantage of unduly acquired money &c.
પચારવું Pa-charavum *v t* [M पाचारणे to call fr S प्र forth+चर् to walk] To tell often and often
પચાવવું Pachāvavum, *v t* [Causal of પચવું *q v*] To digest, to concoct in the stomach 2 To appropriate, to usurp
પચાશ પચાસ Pachāsha Pachāsa *adj* [S पञ्चाशत् *fr* पञ्च five+दश ten] Fifty 50
પચીસ Pachisa See પચ્ચીસ
પચુલાં Pachulām *s n pl* [See પચવું] Tricks made to amuse infants or children while feeding them
પચુસણ Pachusana *s n pl* [S पर्युषण fr परि about+वस् to dwell] The holy days of the Jains commencing from the વદ 12th of શ્રાવણ and ending with the શુદ 4th of ભાદ્રવ
પચ્ચાવન Pachchāvana See પંચાવન
પચ્ચીશ પચ્ચીસ Pachchisha Pachchisa *adj* [See પાંચ+વીશ વીસ] Twenty five 25
પચ્ચીશી, પચ્ચીસી Pachchishi Pachchisi *s f* A group of twenty five
પચ્ચોતેર Pachchotera See પંચોતેર
પચ્છમ Pachchhama See પશ્ચિમ Id

પશ્ચમ બુદ્ધિ An after-thought.

પછડાવું Pachha-dā-vum, *v.i.* [Passive of પછાડવું, *q v.*] To be thrown in wrestling; to be floored 2. To be dashed on the ground, to be struck against 3 To be over-taken or seized by illness

પછતાલ Pachha-tāla, *s f.* [+તાલ beating time, *q.v.*] Lamentations, bewailing.

પછવાડી Pachha-vādī, See પછવાડે

પછવાડું Pachha-vādum, *s n* [See પાછું+ વાડો] The back, the rear.

પછવાડે Pachha-vāde, *adv* In the rear, behind, backwards 2 After, afterwards Id. પછવાડે પડવું, પછવાડે લાગવું, To pursue; to follow. 2 (*fig*) To worry; to persecute, to tease; to vex.

પછાડ Pachhāḍa, *s f.* [See પછાડવું] Catching and overpowering 2 Posing or non-plussing Id. પછાડ ખાવી To lie flat on the ground, from a standing posture, all of a sudden.

પછાડવું Pachha-ḍavum, *v t.* [See પાછું+ S. वृत =L *verto* to turn.] To throw in wrestling; to floor. 2. To dash on the ground 3. To defeat; to overpower 4. To strike upon. 5. To be taken ill.

પછાડા Pachhāḍā, *s m. pl* Vain and ineffectual efforts or endeavours, struggles; striving.

પછાડી Pachhāḍī, *s f.* The rear, the back. 2 The ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied. 3 *adv.* See પછવાડે.

પછાડું Pachhā-ḍum, See પછવાડું.

પછાડો Pachhāḍo, *s m.* [See પછાડવું.] A relapse.

પછાત Pachhāta, [S पश्चात्.] See પછવાડે, પછી, પછે.

પછી, પછે, Pachhī, Pachhe, *adv* After, afterwards, subsequently; then; by and by.

પછેડી Pachhe-ḍī, *s f.* [See પિછોડી] A sheet of cloth. 2. A scarf; a covering for the shoulders. Id. અંધારા પછેડી ઓઢાડવી To delude the imagination of; to deceive. પછેડીમાં પથરો લઈને ફરવું To speak at random; not to speak to the point; to argue in a circle

પછેડીવા Pachhedī-vā, *adj* [+વાન space, room] Of the form or extent of a પછેડી, *q v.*

પછેડો Pachhedo. See પિછોડો.

પજવવું Paja-va-vum, *v e* [S पीड् to give pain. See પીડવું. Or, See પચવવું] To torment; to distress. 2. To vex; to tease.

પજાવો Pajāvo, *s m.* [See પચાવવું] A kiln

પઞ્ચ Pancha, *adj* [S.] Five. See પાંચ. 2 *s n.* An assembly of arbitration usually consisting of five persons; a jury. Prov. પઞ્ચ બોલે તે પરમેશ્વર *Vox populi, vox Dei*: The voice of the people is the voice of God. પઞ્ચની લકડી, એકનો બોજ, Many hands make light work.

પઞ્ચક Pancha-ka, *s.n.* An aggregate of five. 2 The five નક્ષત્ર from the latter half of Dhaniṣṭā to the first half of Ashwini during which certain works are forbidden.

પઞ્ચકલ્યાણ, પઞ્ચકલ્યાણી, Pancha-kalyāna, Pancha-kalyāṇī *adj.* [See પઞ્ચ +કલ્યાણ.] Having five auspicious marks (a horse).

પઞ્ચકોણ Pancha-kona, [S *fr.* पञ्चकोण See ખુણો.] A pentagon.

પઞ્ચકોશ Pancha-kosha, *s m. pl.* [S *fr.* પઞ્ચ+કોશ, 2, *q v*] The five sheaths or envelopes of the spirit or divine particle in animated beings

પઞ્ચગવ્ય Pancha-gavya, *s n* [S *fr* +S गव्य of the cow *fr.* गो a cow.] Five things derived from the cow swallowed by the Brahmins as a means

of purifying the body [They are મૂત્ર (urine) ગોમય (dung) ક્ષીર (milk) દધિ (curdled milk), and આજ્ય (ghee)

પંચપાત્ર Panchapatra, s n [S fr +પાત્ર q v] A cylindrical metallic vessel serving many purposes in a Brahmin's religious worship

પંચપ્રાણ Pancha prana, s m pl [S fr + પ્રાણ q v]The five vital airs (They are પ્રાણ, અપાન વ્યાન, ઉદાન, and સમાન)

પંચભૂત Pancha bhuta, s m pl [S]See પંચમહાભૂત

પંચમ Panchama, adj Fifth 2 s n The fifth note in the Hindu gamut

પંચમહાભૂત Pancha-maha bhuta, s m pl [S fr +મહાભૂત q v]The five elements according to Hindu philosophy viz પૃથ્વી(earth) પાણી(water) તેજ (light) વાયુ (air) and આકાશ (space)

પંચમી Panchami s f The fifth day of either fortnight of the Hindu month 2 (Gram) The fifth case, the Ablative case

પંચમુખી Pancha mukhi adj [See પંચ+મુખ] Having five mouths

પંચરંગી Pancha rangi, adj [+ રંગ q v]Five coloured, having a variety of colours, motley See પચરંગી

પંચરસિયું Pancha-rasiyum, adj [+રસ q v] Varied, diverse, of different kinds and fashions, heterogeneous

પંચરાશિ Pancha rashi s f [S fr +રાશિ q v]The Double Rule of Three the Rule of Five (in Arithmetic)

પંચવક્ત્ર Pancha-vaktra, adj [S fr +વક્ત્ર q v] Having five mouths

પંચાગ્નિ Panchagni, s m pl [S fr +અગ્નિ q v]The five sacred fires collectively (viz અન્વાહાર્યપચન આહવનીય, આ- વસથ્ય and ગાર્હપત્ય) amidst which an ascetic performs his devotions

પંચાંગ Panchanga, s n [S fr +અંગ q v] An almanack, a calendar (so called because it treats of five things, viz તિથિ, વાર નક્ષત્ર, યોગ and કરણ)

પંચાણું Panchanum, adj [+નેવું q v] Ninety five, 95

પંચાત Panchata, s f [See પંચ a jury] An assembly of arbitrators a jury 2 The investigation, by a jury, of a matter in dispute 3 A matter of dispute 4 The judgment or decision of a jury 5 A state of exigency or of bewilderment or of difficulty in general 6 Making to be publicly talked about 7 Vain or needless discussing and objecting 8 Disputing, contesting, calling in question

પંચાતખોર Panchatakhora adj [+P fr خوردن to eat]Quarrelsome, querulous contentious

પંચાતનામું Panchata namum s n [+ નામું q v] The award or decision of an assembly of arbitrators a written decision or a verdict of a jury

પંચાતિયું Panchatiyum adj That should be decided or settled by a jury, that cannot be decided or settled by one man 2 Intricate complicated, difficult

પંચાતી Panchati s f A needless dispute an argumentation

પંચામૃત Panchamrita, s n [S fr + અમૃત q v]The five nectareous substances viz, milk curds clarified butter honey and sugar

પંચાયત Panchayata See પંચાત

પંચાયતન Panchayatana s n [S fr पञ्च five+आयतन a tabernacle]The five deities viz, ગણપતિ દેવી, સૂર્ય વિષ્ણુ, and શિવ

પંચાલ Panchala s m [S Name of a pu

ticular province in ancient India] A rogue;a knave; a scamp. 2. *adj*. Roguish; knavish; wily; sly.

પઞ્ચાવન Panchāvana,*adj* See પઞ્ચ five +S पञ्चाशत् fifty: See પચાસ] Fifty-five; 55.

પઞ્ચાશી Panchāshī *adj* [+એંસી, *q v*] Eighty-five, 85.

પઞ્ચિયું Panchi-yum, *s n*. A small dhotar or digogi

પઞ્ચીકરણ Panchī-karaṇā,*s n* [See પઞ્ચ five+S. कृ to do] The reduction into union and order of chaos or discordant principles of matter

પઞ્ચેન્દ્રિય Panchendriya, *s f. pl.* [S *fr* +इंद्रिय,*q v*]The five organs of sense

પઞ્જભાગ Panja-bhāga,*s m* [+ભાગ,*q v*] Grain of five different sorts given to the family-priest.

પઞ્જર Panjara, *s n* [S] A cage.2.The fabric or skeleton

પઞ્જરી, પઞ્જીરી, Panjīrī,Panjī-jīrī,*s f*. [See પઞ્ચ five+જીરું] A mixture of the kernel of cocoanut, parsley, poppy seeds, sugar, and ચારોળી (eaten by women in child-bed) presented to the devotees on the birth-day of કૃષ્ણ.

પઞ્જાબી Panjābī, *adj* [Hind पञ्जाब *fr*. S पञ्च five+अप्, आप: water]Relating to or pertaining to the Punjāb 2. Muscular; tall and strong

પઞ્જો, પઞ્જો, Panjo, Panjho, *s m*. [P. पञ्ज: the hand having five fingers *fr* P. पञ्ज=S पञ्च five]The five of a suit of cards; the five on a die; a cast or a turn-up of five with dice. 2 The hand opened out 3 A claw; a paw. 4 The iron hand of Mahomedans representing their five holy personages.

પઞ્જેટવું Panjheṭa-vum, *v t*.To bear, to endure: to put up with

પઞ્જેટી Panjheṭī, *s f*. [See પઞ્જો.] A farmer's tool; a harrow;a rake.

પટ Paṭa, *s m* [S पटcloth.]A chequered board or cloth (to play at chess, &c.) 2. A roll; a list; a catalogue; a table; a schedule. 3. A curtain; a partition 4 A map; a plan. 5. Breadth.

પટક Paṭa-ka, *s f* [See પટકવું]Beating; throwing or dashing with force.

પટકવું Paṭa-ka-vum,*v.t* [Imit.]To dash, to knock down; to fling or cast away. 2 To allure,to cheat; to deceive. 3 To wheedle; to humbug.

પટકાવવું Paṭa-kā-va-vum, *v t* To seize smartly; to nab; to clutch,to catch 2. To cheat; to humbug 3.To misappropriate.

પટકાવું Paṭakā-vum,Passive of પટકવું.

પટકો Paṭa-ko, *s m* [See પટ cloth] A cloth about a span in breadth worn round the waist or the head ; a girdle; a sash.

પટન્તર Paṭantara, *s m*. [+અંતરો, *q.v.*] A cloth-curtain

પટપટ Paṭa-paṭa, *adv* [Imit.]Quickly; being sharp in sound;occurring in rapid succession. 2. *s f*. Babbling; prattling.

પટપટવું Paṭa-paṭa-vum, *v t*. To utter. 2. To be eager to speak.

પટપટિયું Paṭa-paṭī-yum, *adj*. Prating; prattling; babbling; loquacious. 2. *s n*. A toy; a doll.

પટરાણી Paṭa-rāṇī, *s f*. [See પાટ+રાણી] The head-wife of a Rājā; the eldest queen See પટ્ટરાણી

પટલાઈ Paṭalā-ī, See પટેલી.

પટલાણી Paṭalā-ṇī, *s f*. [Fem. of પટેલ, *q v*.] The wife of a પટેલ.

પટવો Paṭa-vo, *s m*. [See પટ cloth] A maker of fringe, tape, tassels, network of silk, &c

પટાઉ Paṭā-u, *adj*. [See પટાવવું.] That coaxes or flatters 2. Misleading; deceptive.

પટાકડી Paṭā-ka-ḍī, *s f*. [See પટપટ] A loud noise or crack.

પટાકો Paṭā-ko, *s m*. See પટાકડી.

પટાટા Paṭāṭā, *s m*. *pl* [Eng. Potato] Potatoes.

પટાદાર Paṭā-dāra, *adj* [See પટો a stripe +દાર, P., *q v*] Striped; having long and broad lines of different colours.

પટાપટ Paṭā-paṭa, Intensive form of પટપટ.

પટાપટી Paṭā-paṭī, *s f*. [See પટો+પટી a redup of પટો] Several stripes of different colours.

પટાબાજ Paṭā-bāja, *adj* [See પટો a kind of double-edged sword+P बाज् playing *fr*. बाख्तन् to play.] Skilled in wielding a double-edged sword 2. Deceitful.

[illegible] [See [illegible]]

[illegible]

box.

પટાવવું Paṭā-va-vuṃ, *v t* [See પટપટ, પટાવવું] To flatter; to cajole. 2. To cheat; to deceive.

પટાવાળો Paṭā-vālo, *s m* [See પટો a stripe+S वत्, वान्, a suffix showing "possessing."] A peon

પટિયાં Paṭi-yāṃ, *s n pl* [See પટી, પટ્ટી] The clusters of hair combed into good order

પટી Paṭī, *s f*. [See પટો a stripe] A strip; a slip; a shred, a narrow and long piece 2 A chip; a band. 3 A fold; a plait

પટુ Paṭu, *adj* [S] Clever, skilful, well-versed 2 Smart; sharp; apt, ready.

પટેલ Paṭela, *s m* [See પટ, પટો] The hereditary headman of a village 2. The headman of a class 3. An epithet of respect addressed to men of cultivating classes

પટેલી Paṭelī, *s f*. The position or dignity of a પટેલ. 2. The commission or dues received by a પટેલ.

પટો Paṭo, *s m* [See પટ] A strip of cloth. 2 A belt, a girdle 3 A strip; a streak; a line 4. A deed of lease or tenure 5. A straight narrow double-edged sword 6. A trick; a design; a contrivance. 7. Cunning; treachery. Id પટા ખેલવા, પટા રમવા, To fence; to practise fencing.

પટોલ, પટોળ, Paṭola, Paṭoḷa, *s.m* [See પટોળું.] The name of a plant; *Trichosanthes disica* 2. The fruits of this plant used as a vegetable.

પટોળું Paṭo-ḷuṃ, *s n* [S पटोल See પટ cloth] A kind of fine silk cloth worn by women

પટ્ટ Paṭṭa, *adv*. [Imit] Instantly, immediately, quickly.

પટ્ટી Paṭṭī See પટી.

પટ્ટુ Paṭṭu, *s.m*. [See પટ.] A kind of woollen cloth; a blanket.

પટ્ટો Paṭṭo, See પટો

પઠણ Paṭhaṇa, *s f* [See પઠવું] An agreement; a stipulation 2 A bargain; settling the price of any thing or [illegible]

[illegible]

bargain; to make a contract for sale or purchase, to settle the price of an article for sale or purchase; to settle the terms of a contract.

પઠાણ Paṭhāṇa, *s m*. [See પુષ્ટ, પઠ્ઠો] A Pathan, a Mahomedan tribe, who are good athletes and brave soldiers. 2 [See પીઠ *fr*. S. पृष्ठ+વહાણ, વાણ, a ship] The keel of a ship

faceliness 4 Decorous secrecy, bashfulness, or seclusion, the Z nana a harem 5, A coating or fold 6 A film over the eye, web, or nebula, a parting membrane, … the tympanum 7 The front … of … 8 Mental reservation, a reserved or suppressed point, concealment, guarded in recommunication Id પડદામાં … To conceal … to be reserved in speech, to be … to conceal the intention to be uncommunicative

પડુ Padupum, s n A weak or a lean person

પડપૂછ Pada puchh … s f [S … +પૂછવું q v] Inquiry about or after investigation 2 Colloquy, conversation, talk

પડબીડિયું Pada-bidiyum s n [See પડ+ બીડવું] An envelope the cover of a letter

પડભિંતિયું Pada bhintiyum, s n [S … against + ભીંત, q v] A small wall erected to support another a retaining wall, a breast wall, a buttress

પડવાયો Padavayo s m [+પાયો q v] A wooden prop

પડવું Padavum v i [S पत्] To fall, to drop, to tumble, to descend, in general from loss of support 2 To cease to stop to lie to be discontinued 3 To chance or happen to be 4 To set upon, to attack violently 5 To take place or come on, to form to arise, to appear (light heat, cold, darkness) 6 To abate or subside, to decline from vehemence to clamour s(wind) to become less (a rate or price) 7 To lie indolent and idle 8 To remain unemployed or unused 9 To turn out to prove to be, to seem in end 10 To die(by violence in a battle) 11 To engage in, to have any concern with 12 To become necessary obligatory or expedient 13 To happen, to occur, to come to pass 14 To be beaten or defeated(in argument or play) 15 To befall or happen unto (trouble or distress) 16 To become, to enter from one state into another 17 To arise, to result to proceed, to be produced. 18 To sink (into poverty or meanness) 19 To become thick, faint, hoarse, (the voice) 20 To drop from a higher place, to descend by the power of gravity alone 21 To drop from an erect posture 22 To disembogue, to pass at the outlet, to flow out of a channel into a pond (the waters of a river) 23 To be given up, overthrown ruined(a town) 24 To pass into a better or worse state 25 To come into a new state of body or mind, to become 26 To be put to shame, to abash, to blush Id આવી પડવું To come unexpectedly નામ પડવું To get a nick name જરૂર પડવી To become necessary કામ પડવું To have business with to have to deal with ગળે પડવું To accuse falsely નરમ પડવું To subside, to grow less to abate પગે પડવું See under પગ રસ્તે પડવું To be going on the right road, to take the proper course or direction પડી જવું To tumble down મ્હોંમાંથી પડવું To be dropped or uttered carelessly પડું પડું થઈ રહેવું To be on the point of falling down to be tottering to threaten to fall માથે પડવું To be responsible for 2 To learn …

falsely 3 To be subjected to a loss Prov પડયા ઉપર પાટુ ને દાઝયાપર ડામ To apply salt to a wound

N B પડવુ, as an auxiliary verb used with the perfect participle of the principal verb, shows completion, fulness thoroughness while with the infinitive of the principal verb it shows obligation, compulsion unwillingness

પડવૈયો Pada vaiyo See પડનાયો

પડવૂાયો Pada vāyo *s m* [S प्रति against corresponding imitating + પાયો *q v*] A wooden support for a leg of a cot. 2 A wooden support for a leg during dinner

પડવો Padavo *s m* [S प्रतिपद्] The first day of a lunar fortnight

પડશુદી Pada sudi *s f* [S प्रति against + शुद्धि cleanness whiteness *fr* शुध् to be clean] Fine white flour of wheat

પડળ Padala *s n* [S पटल a covering a curtain] The film over the eye the web or nebula.

પડાઈ Padāi *s f* A paper kite

પડાઉ Padāu *s m* [S प्रति against imitating, + નાવ *q v*] A kind of boat carrying from five to twenty ખાંડી of weight

પડાઉ Padāu *adj* [See પડાવવુ] Obtained by force or unlawful means usurped misappropriated

પડાપડ, પડાપડી Pada pada, Padā padī *s f* [See પડવુ] Falling frequently, falling of many things, crowding together 2 Competition rivalry

પડાવ Padāva *s m* [See પડવુ] An encampment a halting place

પડાવવુ Padā va vum *v t* [Causal form of પડવુ, *q v*] To obtain a thing either through cajolery or violence

પડાળ Padāla, *s f n* [See પડવુ] The slope of a roof

પડાળી Padālī *s f* One sloped roof 2 A shed

પડિયુ Padiyum *s n* [See પડ] Either of the stones of a grinding mill 2 A kind of snake with a variegated skin

પડિયો Padiyo, See દડિયો

પડી Padi *s f* [See પુડી] A parcel of medicines, powders

પડીઆણ Padiāna, See પડતર

પડીકમણુ Padi kamanum, *s n* [S प्रतिक्रमण *fr* प्रति against + क्रम to walk] Morning and evening prayers of the Jains.

પડીકુ Padikum *s n* [See પડી, પુડી] A small package 2 A powder of medicine

પડી રહેવુ Padi-rahe vum *v i* [See પડવુ + રહેવુ] To lie (a thing &c) uselessly 2 To be not sold 3 To lie in inactivity or idleness 4 To remain lying on (the floor, &c.)

પડો Pado, *s m* [See પુડો] A conical parcel or bundle 2 A grocer's coffin 2 [S पटह] A tom-tom, a kind of drum

પડોશ, પડોસ Padosha, Padosa, *s f n* [S प्रतिवशक *fr* प्रति against + वश् to enter] Neighbourhood, nearness vicinity, vicinage 2 Attachment, or fondness for

પડોશણ Padoshaṇa *s f* [Fem of પડોશી *q v*] A female neighbour

પડોશી પડોસી, Padoshi, Padosi *adj* Living in the neighbourhood, neighbouring 2 *s m f* A neighbour

પડ્ડો Paddo *s m* The pod of Babul

પઢવુ Padha-vum *v t* [S पठ् to repeat] To read, to study, to learn 2 To speak, to utter

પઢેલુ Padhe lum *adj* Learned Prov પઢેલ પણ કઢેલ નહિ Learned but inexperienced પઢેલ, ઢેલ ને કઢેલ Learned experienced and inquiring

પણ Paṇa, *s n* [S *fr* पण् to promise] A promise, assurance, an engagement 2 Credit, reputation

પણ Paṇa, *conj* [S पदम् *fr* पद another] But, yet, nevertheless 2 *adv* Even, so much as, also, likewise

પણ Paṇa, [S त्व] A suffix attached to adjectives and to nouns to form abstract nouns, corresponding in sense to English "hood", 'ship', "ness," 'tion,' 'ment," &c., *e g*, બાળપણ Childhood, &c

પણઘટ Paṇa-ghaṭa, *s f* [See પાણી+ઘાટ] A place erected for drawing water from wells, tanks, &c

પણચ Paṇachha, *s f* [S प्रत्यञ्चा *fr* प्रति against+अञ्च् to go] The string of a bow 2 A slip of bamboo

પણતર Paṇa tara, *s n* [S पाणिग्रहण] Wedding, marriage, nuptials 2 The wife

પણવું Paṇa-vuṃ, See પરણવું

પણિયાત Paṇi yāta, *adj f* (The woman) Married, as distinct from one living in concubinage

પણિયારી Paṇi-yārī, *s f* [See પાણી+યાર a suffix] A woman carrying water from a public watering place

પણી Paṇī, *s f* [See પિંડ] A bundle of grass vegetable, &c

પણું Paṇuṃ See પણ a suffix

પણો Paṇo, *s m* Sand or sandy soil

પંડ Paṇḍa, *s m* [S पिण्ड the body] The body 2 Self, one's self 3 [S पाण्डु] White, pale See પંડુ] The jaundice

પંડિત Paṇḍi ta *s m* [S *fr* पण्डा wisdom] A scholar, a learned man

પંડિતાઈ Paṇḍi tā i, *s f* The state of being a scholar, learning, wisdom

પંડુ Paṇḍu, *s m* [S पाण्डु white, pale] Anemia, a disease in which the blood contains an insufficient number of red corpuscles

પંડે Paṇḍe, *adv* [See પંડ, 2] Personally

પંડોળું Paṇdo ḷuṃ, *s n* [S पटोल] Snake-gourd

પણ્યસ્ત્રી, પણ્યાંગના, Paṇya strī, Paṇyāṅganā *s f* [S *fr* पण्य saleable *fr* पण् to sell+अङ्गना, स्त्री, a woman] A harlot, a courtezan

પત Pata, See પતિ

પત Pata, *s f* [See પતીજ, પ્રતીતિ, પ્રત્યય] Reputation 2 Credit Il પત ખોવી પત જવી, To lose respect 2 To lose credit પત રાખવી To preserve respect 2 To preserve credit

પત કરવું Pata kara vuṃ, *v t* [+કરવું *q v*] To respect, to regard, to mind 2 To accept, to admit, to allow 3 To undertake

પતંગ Pataṅga, *s m* [S] A moth 2 A paper-kite 3 A bird 4 The sun 5 Sappan wood, *Cæsalpinia Sappan*

પતંગિયું, પતંગિયો, Pataṅgi-yuṃ, Pataṅgi-yo, *s n m* A butterfly

પતઝડી Pata jaḍī, *s f* [See પત+ઝરવું, ખરવું] The end of autumn and the beginning of winter

પતન Pata-na *s n* [S *fr* पत् to fall] Falling, alighting, descending

પતરાજ, પતરાજી Patarāja Patarājī *s f* See પતીજ, પ્રત્યય] Boast, bragging, consequential strut, supercilious airs; empty show, vain conceit, vanity, inflation

પતરાજખોર પતરાજીખોર, Patarāja khora, Patarājī khora *adj* [P *fr* +खोर eating *fr* खुर्दन् to eat] Inflated, vain, consequential

પતરાવળ, પતરાવળી પતરાળ, પતરાળી Patarā vaḷa, Patarā vaḷi, Patarā ḷa, Patarā-ḷi, *s f* [See પત+આવલિ] A plate made of leaves sewn together 2 A dish containing food

પતરાળું Patarā ḷuṃ, *s n* See પતરાળ

પતરૂ Patarum *s n* [See પત્ર] A thin sheet or plate of metal 2 Tin

પતવું Patavum [See પત credit] To be adjusted settled or determined 2 To go away to be got rid of

પતાવું Patāvum, *v i* To be offended to be displeased 2 To break a promise 3 [See પાતવું] To melt to soften

પતાક Pataka *s f* [See પતાકા] An ensign a flag

પતાકાPatākā a Classical form of પતાક *q v*

પતાવવું Patāvavum *v t* [Causal of પતવું *q v*] To settle to decide to adjust, to determine 2 To compromise (a claim) 3 To do with

પતાસું Patāsum,*s n* [See પત્ર] A sugar cake, a sort of sugar biscuit

પતાળ Patala See પાતાળ

પતિ Pati, *s m* [S *fr* પા to protect] A lord, a master; an owner 2 The husband

પતિત Patita *adj* [S *fr* પત્ to fall] Fallen 2 Wicked abandoned 3 Fallen from caste excommunicated

પતિતપાવન Patita pāvana *s m* [S *fr*+ પાવન *q v*] Purifier of the wicked (said of a deity)

પતિયાર Patiyāra *s m* See પતવણી *q*

પતિરા Patiram *s n pl* White kids

પતિવ્રત Pati-vrata, *s n* [See પતિ+વ્રત] Chastity

પતિવ્રતા Pati-vrata *s f* A chaste and dutiful wife, a devoted and virtuous wife

પતિસેવા Pati sevā *s f* [See પતિ+સેવા] Devotion to a husband

પતીજ Patija *s f* [See પ્રતીતિ પ્રત્યય] Satisfaction conviction assurance 2 Confidence faith reliance trust

પતુણ Patu num Used in secret communication for પેાતું *q v*

પતેલી Pateli See તપેલી

પતેલું Patelum, *s n* See તપેલું

પત્તર Pattara *s f* [S પાત્ર *fr* પાત્ર *adj* *q v*] Reputation, credit (Used with જવું) Id પત્તર જવી to lose reputation પત્તરની ફજેતી પત્તર ફજેતી,To harass to annoy,to tire by overwork, &c

પત્તો Patto, *s m* [See પટ] A trace an indication a vestige 2 Tidings an account, an intelligence 3 A clew, a guide a direction 3 A person s address

પત્થર Patthara, See પથ્થર

પત્ની Patni, *s f* [S *fr* પતિ *q v*] The wife

પત્ર Patra *s m n* [S *fr* પત્ to fall] A leaf 2 A letter,a note an epistle a written paper or deed 3 The leaf of a book 4 Any thin sheet or plate of metal

પત્રક Patraka *s n* A leaf of a book a sheet of writing, an epistle 2 A paper of accounts, a statement, a table 3 A slip of memorandum a list a roll

પત્રાળ, પત્રાળી Patrāja Patrāji See પતરાળ, પતરાળી

પત્રાવળ પત્રાવળી પત્રાળ પત્રાળી Patrāvala Patrāvali Patrāla Patrāli See પતરાવળ પતરાવળી પતરાળ પતરાળી

પત્રિકા Patrikā *s f* [See પત્ર] A small letter, a note 2 The horoscope

પત્રી Patri *s f* Mace 2 A short but expressive letter

પત્રું Patrum *s n* A thin sheet or plate of metal 2 Tin See પતરૂ

પથ Patha *s m* [See પાંથ =Lit *Pat*' *fr* S પથ્, પત્ to go] A road a way a path

પથરાવું Patharāvum *v i* [Passive of પાથરવું *q v*] To be spread over, to be extended 2 To be dispersed to be scattered

પથરી Patharī, *s f* [See પથરો]A small stone, a whet-stone for razors, a hone 2 The flint (of a musket) 3 Stone in the bladder 4 Grit, gravel

પથરો Patharo *s m* [S प्रस्तर] A large stone 2 An impediment, an obstacle 3 A dull man 4 A stupid dull headed man 5 An unfeeling hard hearted person Id (વચ્ચે)પથરો નાખવો (વચ્ચે) પથરો મુકવો To throw a difficulty in one's way Prov પથરા એટલા દેવ કરવાTo worship every image of God with a view to satisfy and please all

પથાણુ Pathanum See પાથરણુ

પથાર Pathara See પથારો

પથારી Pathari, *s f* [See પાથરવુ] Any thing spread, *e g*, a seat a bed, bedding 2 Halting lodging temporarily 3 The death bed

પથારો Patharo, *s m* The expanse, the extent

પથિક Pathika *s m* [See પથ] A traveller, a way farer

પથ્થર Paththara, See પથરો Id પથ્થરનો થાંભલો See પથરો 4 Prov પથ્થર ઉપર પાણી To use all energy after an unworthy object fruitlessly પથ્થર કરતા ઇંટ કુમળી Something is better than nothing પથ્થરને ખાંચુ બાંધે તો સામા દાંત બાગે He that blows in the dust fills his own eyes

પથ્ય Pathya *s n* [S see પથ]Diet or regimen 2, Dietetics 3 *adj* Dietary, dietetic 4 Wholesome, healthy (food)

પદ Pada, *s n* [S पद=L *pes, pedis*, the foot *fr* पद् to go] A foot 2 A foot print, the mark of a foot 3 An office or a post, a rank, a station 4 A syllable 5 A word 6 An inflected word 7 A variety of metrical composition used in hymns and anthems 8 A connected sentence 9 A foot or a line of a stanza 10 A lot or quantity of certain articles given to Brahmins 11 A fourth part of a circle a quadrant 12 (Math) A quantity, the number of the terms of a series a factor the root of a quantity

પદ Pada l a *s n* An ornament hanging over the breast like a medal or gorget

પદખણા Pa dakhana See પ્રદક્ષિણા

પદ-છેદ Pada-chchheda *s m* [See પદ a word+છેદ]Resolving a sentence or a compound word into its elementary parts 2 Parsing

પદચ્યુત Pada chyuta, *adj* [See પદ a place+S च्युत fallen *fr* च्यु to fall] Fallen from office or rank degraded deposed, dethroned

પદડી Padadi *s f* A purse to keep tobacco in

પદપંકજ Pada pankaja *s n* [See પદ the foot+પંકજ]A lotus like foot

પદબંધ Pada bandha *s m n* [See પદ metre+બંધ બાંધવુ] Versification, prosody

પદમ Padama See પદ્મ

પદમણી પદમની Padamani, Padamani See પદ્મિની

પદર Padara, *s m* [S पत्तर leaf, the skirt of a garment] An end of a garment 2 An ornamented border 3 Protection support, patronage 4 *s f* Self, a personal concern Id પદરનુ One's own પદરે પડવુ To depend on for support

પદરખાનુ Padara khanum, *s n* [ખાવુ ખાવુ *q v*] A bakery a bakehouse

પદલાલિત્ય Padalalitya *s n* [See પદ a word+લાલિત્ય] Elegant and elaborate diction, the beauty ...

from rhyme, alliteration or sonorous words; melodious arrangements; melody, harmony.

પદવિગ્રહ Pada-vigraha, s.m. [See પદ+ વિગ્રહ fr. S. वि apart+ग्रह् to take] See પદચ્છેદ.

પદવી Pada-vī, s.f. [S fr પદ, q.v] Rank, position; dignity; station; a post; an office.

પદારથ Padāratha, See પદાર્થ.

પદાર્થ Padārtha, s m [S. fr. પદ a word+ અર્થ meaning, q.v] An object, an end 2. A category or predicament (in Logic) 3. The literal meaning of a sentence.

પદાર્થવિજ્ઞાન Padārtha-vignāna, s n. [S. fr.+વિજ્ઞાન, q.v.] Natural Philosophy; the science of Physics.

પદાવવું Pedā-va-vum, v t. [Causal of પાદ i, q v.] To cause to break wind. 2. To cow; to browbeat, to bully; to frighten.

પદી Padī, s f [See પદ a word, a song] A group of words, metres, or songs e g, અષ્ટપદી.

પદું Padum, See પદ a position.

પદેડવું Pade-da-vum, v.t. [See પદાવવું Or, See પદ the foot.] To drive fast.

પદોડવું Pado-da-vum, v t. [See પદ the foot.] To soil; to dirty.

પદ્ધતિ Pad-dhati, s f [S fr. પદ the foot, q v.+हन् to strike] A method; a mode; a way; a manner; the course or practice. 2. A work prescribing rites and ceremonies; a ritual; a manual, a formulary. 3. A line; a row; a range. 4. A style or fashion (in composition, or writing)

પદ્મ Padma, s n. [S] A lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*. 2. One thousand millions; ten thousand lakhs, a hundred crores 3 One of the nine treasures of Kubera: (See under નવનિધિ) 4. A particular mode of sexual enjoyment.

પદ્મરાગ Padma-rāga, s m. [S. fr +રાગ colour, q v.] A ruby.

પદ્મરેખા Padma-rekhā, s.f. [See પદ્મ + રેખા.] The figure of a lotus on the palm of the hand, held to be indicative of wealthiness.

પદ્મા Padmā, s f. [S. See પદ્મ, 2, 3] An epithet of Lakṣmī, the goddess of wealth.

પદ્માસન Padmāsana, s n. [See પદ્મ + આસન] A particular posture in religious meditation.

પદ્મિની Padmi-nī, s f. A woman of the first of the four classes into which the female sex is divided by writers on શૃંગાર (the sentiment of Love) 2 A most beautiful woman.

પદ્ય Padya, s n. [See પદ a metre.] A metre. 2. A piece of metrical composition.

પધરામણી Padharā-maṇī, s f. [See પધારવું] Presenting clothes and money to relations on their departure. 2. Departure. 3. Invitation to a personage.

પધરાવવું Padharā-va-vum, v t. To see off one respectfully. 2 To invite respectfully. 3. To bring about a purchase by persuading the other party.

પધારવું Padhāra-vum, v.i. [S. प forth+ धृ, धार्, to hold See ધારવું.] To go in peace and safety, to go; to depart; to leave; to proceed on a journey; to quit. 2 To come; to give pleasure of one's company, to honour by one's presence at.

પનડો Pana-do, s m. [See પાનડું] A kind ear-ring worn by women.

પનઘટ Pana-ghata, See પણઘટ.

પનાહ Panāha, s f [P. पनाह refuse] Careful

protection, a refuge, a shield, a shelter, an asylum

પનું Panum, *s n* [S पानीय See પાણી] Water acidulated with boiled mangos or tamarind mixed with molasses and other condiments

પનો Pahno, *s m* [P] Breadth of a cloth

પનોતી Pahnoti *s f* A particular configuration of planets supposed to bring evils 2 Evil destiny ill fate, evil stars

પનોતું Pahnotum, *adj* Fortunate, lucky auspicious propitious 2 [See પનો] Extensive

પન્તિયાળું Pantiyālum *s n* [See પાતી (પચ્ચ પાંચ+વાળુ=S वत्, वान्, having] Partnership, fellowship

પન્તિયાળો Pantiyalo *s m* A partner

પન્થ Pantha, *s m* [See પથ] A road a way 2 Manner fashion 3 A religious order or persuation, Prov એક પન્થ ઓર દો કાજ To kill two birds with one stone

પન્થી Panthī *s m* A sectary, a sectarian, a disciple of any leader in religion 2 A way farer, a traveller

પન્દર Pandara, *adj* [S पञ्चदश *fr* પાંચ+દસ] Fifteen 15

પન્નગ Pan na ga *s m* [S *fr* પદ the foot+ન not+गम् to go] A serpent.

પન્નાળ Pannāla *s f* See પરનાળ

પન્નાળિકા Pannāli kā See પરનાળિકા

પપનસ પપાઉ, Papanasa Papa um *s m* [A word from South America] A pompelmoose *Citrus decumona*

પપેટી Papeti, *s f* The Parsi New Year's Day

પપૈયો Papai yo [Imit ?] See ચાતક 2 See *infra*

પપૈ Papaum *s n* A kind of fruit *Carica papaya*

પબલિક Pabalika *adj* [Eng] Public 2 *s f* A prostitute, a courtezan

પમાડવું Pamā da vum *a t* [Causal of પામવું *q v*] To cause to reach or to get 2 To give

પમ્પાળવું Pam pāla vum *a t* [See પાળવું] To feel with the hand so as to soothe to pass the hand over so as to give a pleasing sensation 2 To grope

પય Paya *s n* [S पय] Milk 2 Water

પયું Payum *s n* [See પાય] The track over which the bullocks walk while drawing water from a well

પયોધર Payo dhara *s m* [S *fr* પય+ધરવું *q v*] A woman's breasts 2 A cloud 3 An ocean

પયોનિધિ Payo nidhi, *s m* [S *fr* પય water+નિધિ a store] An ocean the sea

પર Para, *adj* [S] Another, different, not one's own, alien

પર Para See ઉપર

પર Para *s n* [P *fr* पतत्र् to fly] A feather, wings Id પર આવવા To be able to fly 2 To be able to rise or to soar

પરઈ Parai *s f* [See પરાઈ] A piston, a pestle

પરઈ Parai, A corruption of the feminine of પરાયું, *q v*

પરકમ્મા પરકમ્માPara kamma Para kammā *s f* [S पारक्रमण *fr* S परि=Gr *peri* around+क्रम् to walk] Circumambulation a walking round or about 2 See પ્રદક્ષિણા

પરકાયપ્રવેશ Para kaya pravesha *s m* [See પર another+કાયા+પ્રવેશ] The entering of the soul of a man into another body

પરકીયા Para kiyā, *s f* [S See પારકું] The wife or mistress of another man a mistress

પરખ Parakha *s f* [See પારખ] A test an examination

from rhyme alliteration or sonorous words, melodious arrangements, melody, harmony

પદવિગ્રહ Pada vigraha *s m* [See પદ+ વિગ્રહ *fr* S वि apart+ग्रह् to take] See પદચ્છેદ

પદવી Pada-vī *s f* [S *fr* પદ *q v*] Rank, position, dignity, station, a post an office

પદારથ Padāratha, See પદાર્થ

પદાર્થ Padārtha, *s m* [S *fr* પદ a word+ અર્થ meaning, *q v*] An object, an end 2 A category or predicament (in Logic) 3 The literal meaning of a sentence

પદાર્થવિજ્ઞાન Padārtha-vignāna *s n* [S *fr* +વિજ્ઞાન *q v*] Natural Philosophy, the science of Physics

પદાવવું Pedāvavuṁ *v t* [Causal of પાદવું *q v*] To cause to break wind 2 To cow, to browbeat, to bully, to frighten

પદી Padī *s f* [See પદ a word a song] A group of words

[illegible] Para chutana Para churaṇa, *adj* [S प्रचूर्ण *fr* प्र forth +ચૂર્ણ *q v*] Sundry, miscellaneous, divers, various 2 Coins of a lower denomination, change

પરચો Paracho, [See પ્રતીતિ, or પરિચય] See પ્રતાપ

[illegible] Paraja, *s m* A basket hilt (as of a sword), the handle of a shield 2 A musical mode

[illegible] Para janka, See પર્યંક

પરજળવું Para jala vuṁ *v t* [S प्र forth +ज्वल् to burn] To flame, to ignite

પરજિયો Para jio, *s m* See પરજ 2 A dirge, an elegy

પરઠવું Para ṭhavuṁ *v t* [S प्रति–Gr *peri*, around+S स्था–Gr *histamai*= L *sto*, to stand] To hold to catch, 2 See પઠવું

પરડ Parada, *s f* [Eng] Parade 2

નવનિધિ) 4 A particular mode of sexual enjoyment

પદ્મરાગ Padma rāga *s m* [S *fr* +રાગ colour, *q v*] A ruby

પદ્મરેખા Padma rekhā, *s f* [See પદ્મ + રેખા] The figure of a lotus on the palm of the hand, held to be indicative of wealthiness

પદ્મા Padmā, *s f* [S See પદ્મ, 2, 3] An epithet of Lakṣmī, the goddess of wealth

પદ્માસન Padmāsana, *s n* [See પદ્મ + આસન] A particular posture in religious meditation

પદ્મિની Padminī, *s f* A woman of the first of the four classes into which the female sex is divided by writers on શૃંગાર (the sentiment of Love) 2 A most beautiful woman

પદ્ય Padya, *s n* [See પદ a metre] A metre 2 A piece of metrical composition

[illegible] manī, *s f* [See પર-[illegible]] money

પરત્વે Para-tve, *prep* [[illegible] power *fr* પર great *q v*] By [illegible] through, owing to (Generally used at the end of a compound, *e g*) [illegible] પરત્વે Owing to a cause

પરદાદો Para-dādo, *s m* [See પર S+ દાદો] The great-grand father 2 An ancestor, a progenitor

પરદારા Para dārā, *s f* [S *fr* +દારા] The wife of another

પરદુઃખભંજન Para duhkha bhanjana *s m* [See પર another+દુઃખ+*fr* ભાંગવું] One who destroys or alleviates the sorrows of others, a philanthropist 2 An epithet of God

પરદેશ Para desha *s m* [S+દેશ] A foreign country

પરદેશી Para deshī, *adj* Foreign, not native 2 *s m f* A foreigner a stranger 3 A particular caste of Hindus in upper India

protection, a refuge, a shield, a shelter, an asylum

પનું Panum, *s n* [S पानीय See પાણી] Water acidulated with boiled mangos or tamarind mixed with molasses and other condiments

પનો Pahno, *s m* [P] Breadth of a cloth

પનોતી Pahnoti, *s f* A particular configuration of planets supposed to bring evils 2 Evil destiny, ill fate, evil stars

પનોતું Pahnotum, *adj* Fortunate, lucky, auspicious; propitious 2 [See પનો] Extensive

પત્તિયાળું Pantiyālum *s n* [See પાતી or પન્ત્ય પાય+વાળું=S वत्, वान्, having] Partnership, fellowship

પત્તિયાળો Pantiyālo *s m* A partner

પન્થ Pantha, *s m* [See પથ] A road; a way 2 Manner; fashion 3 A religious order or persuation, Prov એક પન્થ બે કાજ To kill two birds with one stone

પન્થી Panth- ... [illegible]

... ara pamtha *s f* [See પ S + પેઠ] A third copy of a Hundi

પરપોટો Parapoto, *s m* [S प्र forth+पात a boat] A bubble

પરબ Parabo, *s f* [S प्रपा fr S प्र=L *pro* forth+S पा to drink] A place on a public road to supply water to thirsty people 2 [See પર્વ] A holiday

પરબિડિયું Para bidiyum See પરબીડિયું

પરબિયો Parabiyo, *s m* [See પરબ] One that supplies water to thirsty people on a public road

પરબુદ્ધિ Para buddhi *s f* [S See પર S +બુદ્ધિ] Another's counsel or judgment

પરબ્રહ્મ Para brahma, *s n* [S See પર great+બ્રહ્મ] The Supreme Being, the Supreme Spirit

પરભાવવું Para bhāvavum *v t* [S पर=

પમાડવું Pamāḍavum *v t* [Causal of પામવું, *q v*] To cause to reach or to get 2 To give

પંપાળવું Pampālavum *v t* [See પાળવું] To feel with the hand so as to soothe, to pass the hand over so as to give a pleasing sensation 2 To grope

પય Paya, *s n* [S पय] Milk 2 Water

પયું Payum *s n* [See પાય] The track over which the bullocks walk while drawing water from a well

પયોધર Payo-dhara *s m* [S *fr* પય+ધરવું *q v*] A woman's breasts 2 A cloud 3 An ocean

પયોનિધિ Payo nidhi, *s m* [S *fr* પય water+નિધિ a store] An ocean, the sea

પર Para, *adj* [S] Another, different, not one's own, alien

પર Para See ઉપર

પર Para *s n* [P *fr* परिदन् to fly] A ... [illegible] પર આવવા To be ... 2 The day after ... able to rise

પરમપ્રિય Parama priya, *adj* [S *fr* + પ્રિય *q v*] Most beloved, dearest

પરમહંસ Parama hamsa *s m* [S] An ascetic who has subdued all his senses by abstract meditation

પરમાનવું Paramānavum *v t* [See માનવું] To accept or agree to as true

પરમાણુ Paramāṇu *s m* [S See પરમ+અણુ] An atom, the invisible base of all aggregate bodies; an infinitesimal particle

પરમાણ Paramāṇa *s n* [See પ્રમાણ] Measure 2 Size

પરમાણે Paramāṇe *prep* According to conformably with agreeably to 2 Like unto, in a manner resembling

પરમાત્મા Paramātmā *s m* [S See પરમ+આત્મા] The Supreme Being ...

sidered as the soul of the universe 2 The highest or most excellent soul of animated beings God

પરમાનન્દ Paramananda *s m* [S *fr* + આનન્દ, *q v*] Superlative or exceeding joy 2 Supreme bliss 3 God

પરમાર્થ Paramārtha, *s m* [S *fr* + અર્થ, *q v*] The highest and most excellent end of man 2 Benevolence philanthropy charity

પરમાર્થી Paramarthi *adj* Studious of divine truth, striving after conformity with the deity 2 True honest 3 Benevolent, philanthropic charitable

પરમિયો Para miyo *s m* [S प्रमेह *fr* S प्र=L *pro* forth+मिह् to be wet] Gonorrhoea gleet, any disease running through the uretha

પરમેશ, પરમેશ્વર, Paramesha Parameshvara *s m* [S See પરમ+ઈશ, ઈશ્વર] The Supreme Being God Id પરમેશ્વરની ગાય A snail See ગોકળ ગાય Prov પરમેશ્વરે ધાર્યું હશે તે થશે, God's be will done

પરમેશ્વરી Parameshvari, *s f* The greatest goddess

પરમો Paramo See પરમિયો

પરમોદવું Para moda vum *v t* [See પ્રમોદ] To persuade

પરમ્પરા Param para *s f* [S See પર, S] Regular succession 2 *adv* Successively, from one generation to another

પરમ્પરાગત Param parā-gata, *adj* [S *fr* +S आगत come *fr* आ up to+गम् to go] Come down from one generation to another; traditional

પરરાજ્ય Para rājya, *s n* [S See પર S+ રાજ્ય] A foreign kingdom or government 2 Foreign domination or rule

પરલી Parali *s f* A lizard

પરલોક Para loka *s m* [S See પર S+ લોક a world] The other world, the state after death, the region of bliss 2 A comprehensive term for all the places of bliss and woe after death invented by the Hindus

પરવ Parava S e પર્વ

પરવડવું Para vada vum *v i* [S प्र L *pro* forth+S वृत्=L *verto* to turn] To please to suit the fancy to meet with one's approval, to serve one's purpose 2 To afford

પરવડતું Para-vada tum *adj* Agreeable, acceptable, suitable

પરવણી Paravani See પર્વણી

પરવર્તાવવું Para varata va vum *v t* [S प्रवर्त् causal of प्रवृत् See પરવડવું] To set up to set a-foot or a going, to establish 2 To found

પરવરદેગાર Paravara degāra, *s m* [P *fr* परवर्दन् to nourish+गार् doing *fr* गारतन् to do=S कार doing *fr* कृ to do] Providence, the Almighty

પરવરવું Para vara-vum *v i* [See પર વારવું] To go; to depart

પરવરશી Paravarashi *s f* [P पर्वरिश् *fr* पर्वर्दन् to nourish] Maintenance, subsistence, sustenance 2 Breeding fostering; rearing, nourishing

પરવશ Para vasha, *adj* [S See પર S +વશ power] Subject to another, dependent

પરવળ Paravala, *s n* [See પડવળ] Snake gourd

પરવા Paravā, *s f* [P] Care, heed regard value for, anxiety, concern, solicitude, thought

પરવાડ Para vāda *s f* [S परि=Gr *peri* around+S वाट place See વાડો] The precincts of a village or a town

પરવાનગી Para vāngi *s f* [P] P

mission leave, order

પરવાનો Para vāno s m [P] An order, a pass, a license, a commission

પરવાર Para vara, s f m [See પરવારવું S परि about+वृ to cover] Leisure freedom from business, disengaged ness, respite

પરવારવું Para-vara vum v i [S परि=Gr peri around+વારવું, q v] To be disengaged from work, to have leisure, to have finished (a work)

પરવારતું Para vāra tum adj Disengaged, unemployed

પરવારી Paravāri, s m [P पवारी a shepherd See વારવાડ] An individual of a low caste

પરવાળું Paravālum, s n [S प्रवाल] Coral

પરવીંટો Para vito, s m [S परि around +વીંટવું, q v] A wooden instrument used in spinning

પરશાળ, પરસાળ, Para shala, Para sala, s f [S प्रति against+શાળા a house q v] The front portion of a house on the ground 2 An off house, a distinct and dependent erection about a house

પરશુ Parishu s m [S] An axe a hatchet

પરશુદી પરસુદી Para shudi Para sudi, s f [S परि around+शुद्धि purity q v] Fine flour of wheat

પરસ Parasa, s f [See પરસેવો] Dew, frost, moisture

પરસાદ Parasāda, See પ્રસાદ

પરસેવ Para seva See પરસેવો

પરસેવો Para sevo s m [S प्रस्वेद fr S प्र=L pro forth+स्विद् to perspire] Perspiration sweat

પરસ્ત્રી Para stri See પરદારા

પરસ્પર Paras para adv [S See પર S] Mutually reciprocally

પરસ્મૈપદ Parasmai padr s n [S] The active voice

પરસ્વાધીન Para svadhina, adj [S fr પર, S + સ્વાધીન, q v] Subject to another, dependent

પરહરવું Para hara vum v t [See પરિહાર] To forsake to abandon, to give up, to relinquish

પરહસ્તગત Para hasta gata, adj [See પર another + S हस्त=હાથ+गत gone fr गम् to go] Passed into the hands of another

પરહેજ Paraheja adj [P fr परहेज़ to abstain See પરિહાર] Abstaining 2 Having control over the passions continent 3 Living under restraint or surveillance

પરહેજ પરહેજી, Paraheja, Paraheji, s f [See above] Abstinence, diet, regimen 3 Control over the passions, continence 3 Restraint, surveillance

પરહેજગાર Paraheja gara adj [S fr + See ગાર in પરવરદેગાર] Abstinent, continent 2 Observant of vows 3 Pious, devout

પરળવું Parala-vum See પળવું

પરાંત Paramta adj [See ઉપરાંત] Remaining being the difference

પરાંતવું Paramta vum v e. [S परावृत returned, retired fr परा opposite+ S वृत्-L verto to turn] To be disengaged from work to have leisure

પરા Para s f [S See પર, S] Speech in the first of its four stages 2 The highest or best state

પરા પરાઈ Parā Para ī s f [See પ્રહાર] - A piston, a pestle 3 A crow bar

પરાકાષ્ઠા Parā kāsthā, s f [S fr परा great See પર+કાષ્ઠા a direction, an extremity] Excessiveness, superlativeness, the greatest possible degree the uttermost height or extremity

પરાક્રમ Parā krama, s n [S fr परा towards opposite, + क्रम् to walk] Prowess valour, puissance 2 Exploit, achievement, heroism

પરાક્રમી Parā-kramī, *adj.* Powerful; mighty; puissant, eminent for feats of strength or valour; valiant.

પરાગ Parāga, *s m.* [S] The pollen or farina of a flower.

પરાઙ્મુખ Parāñ-mukha, *adj.* [S *fr.* પરાચ્ situated on the other side *fr.* પરા away from+અઞ્ચ્ to go+મુખ *q. v.*] Having the face turned away, turning the back upon 2 Unfavourable 3. Averse from.

પરાછિત Parā-chhita See પ્રાયશ્ચિત્ત

પરાજ, પરાત, Parāja, Parāta, *s f.* A circular edged dish.

પરાજય Parā-jaya, *s m* [S *fr.* પરા opposite+जि to conquer] Defeat; overthrow; di...

...

પરાણી Parāṇī, *s f.* [See પ્રહાર+આણી] A goad.

પરાટ Parāṭa, *s f.* A rope of hair with which a saddle is tightened on the back of an ass.

પ્રાણે, પરાણે Pahrāṇe, Parāṇe, *adv.* [See પ્રાણ.] Against the will; forcibly; by constraint.

પરાણો Parāṇo, *s m* [See પરાણી] A goad.

પ્રાણો Pahrāṇo, *s m.* [S प्रघूर्ण *fr.* प्र forth+घूर्ण् to wander.] A guest.

પરાત્પર Parāt-para, *adj.* [S *fr.* परात् than the great+પર great.] Most high; greatest of the great. Supreme (used of a deity).

પરાધીન Parādhīna, *adj* [S *fr.* પર another+આધીન, *q. v.*] Subject to another...

...other.

પરાન્ન Parānna, *s n* [S *fr.*+અન્ન, *q v.*] Food obtained or purchased at another's expense; dining at another's expense.

પરાભવ Parā-bhava, *s m* [S *fr.* परा opposite+भू to be.] Defeat; overthrow; discomfiture.

પરાય Parāya, See પરાઇ.

પરાયણ Parāyaṇa, *adj* [S See પર great +S अयन an abode] Adhering; attached to, devoted to.

પરાયું Parā-yum, *adj* [See પર another; પારકું] Pertaining to another; another's; not one's own. Prov. રામ નામ જપના, પરાયા માલ અપના To be a religious hypocrite.

પરાર Parāra, *adv.* [S परारि] The year before the last. 2. The year after the next.

પરાર્ધ Parārdha, *s m* [S. *fr.* પર another+અર્ધ half, *q v.*] A number of years equal to a half of the god Brahma's life. 2 *adj.* One hundred thousand billions.

પરાલ, પરાળ, Parāla, Parāla, *s f* [S पलाल] Rice-straw.

પરાવર્તન Parā-varta-na, *s n.* [S *fr.* परा opposite+वृत् to turn.] Turning back or from. 2 Reflection.

પરાવૃત્ત Parā-vritta, *adj* Turned back. 2. Reflected 3 Retired 4 Disgusted.

પરાશ Parāsha, *s f.* Water floating on the surface of whey.

પરાળ Parāla, See પરાલ.

પરિ Pari, *adv* [S = Gr. *peri*] A prefix in Sanskrit showing ubiquity, all around, on every side.

પરિગ્રહ Pari-graha, *s m.* [S. *fr.*+ग्रह् to take.] Acceptance, taking. 2. Assent, consent 3. Dependants; a retinue; the family.

પરિઘ Pari-gha, *s m.* [S *fr.*+हन् to go] The circumference 2. An enclosure.

પરિચય, Pari-chaya, *s m* [S *fr.*+चि to collect] Acquaintance, intimacy;

familiar intercourse, conversance with

પરિચિત Pari chita, *adj* Familiar, acquainted, intimate

પરિચ્છિન્ન Pari chchhinna *adj* [S *fr* + छिद् to cut] Distinguished defined

પરિચ્છેદ Pari chchheda *s m* Division a segment

પરિણામ Pari nāma *s m n* [S *fr* + नम् to b nd] Result end fruit product sequel, consequence

પરિતાપ Pari tāpa *s m* [S *fr* + તાપ *q v*] Great heat 2 Pain, sorrow anguish 3 Awe terror

પરિતોષ Pari toṣa *s m* [S *fr* + तुष् to satisfy] Satisfaction, gratification delight

પરિત્યાગ Pari tyāga *s m* [S *fr* + ત્યાગ] Quitting giving up utterly abandonment

પરિધાન Pari-dhāna, *s n* [S *fr* + धा to put] Wearing; putting on 2 Garments

પરિધિ Pari dhi, *s m f* The circumference 2 An enclosure 3 A halo 4 An epicycle

પરિપક્વ Pari pakva *adj* [S *fr* + પક્વ *q v*] Perfectly ripe, mature, ready to produce the effect

પરિપાક Pari pāka *s m* [S *fr* પાક *q v*] Perfect maturity, ripening 2 The cons quence of an action

પરિપૂર્ણ Pari pūrna, *adj* [S *fr* + પૂર્ણ *q v*] Quite full entire, completed perfected

પરિભવ પરીભવ Pari bhava Pari bhava *s m* [S *fr* भू to be] Insult, dis respect humiliation 2 See પરાભવ

પરિભક્ષ Pari bhakṣa See પરભક્ષ

પરિભાષા Pari bhāṣā *s f* [S *fr* परि around + ભાષા *q v*] A conventional term in a science a technicality 2 A list of definition the table of the abbreviations 3 The introductory chapter, preliminary observations prolegomena 4 A rule of interpretation 5 A maxim given as an interpretation of the rules of Paṇini (a great grammarian)

પરિમળ Pari mala *s m* [S परिमल] An exquisite fragrance

પરિમાણ Pari māṇa *s n* [See પરિ+S मा to measure] Measure, magnitude, quantity 2 The rule or standard by which a thing is determined adjusted or proportioned 3 (Arithmetic) Notation and Numeration 4 Measurement ascertainment by measuring 5 Geometrical dimension

પરિયટ પરિયેટ Pariyaṭa Pariyeṭa *s m* [S परि around + अट् to wander] A washer man

પરિયા Pariyā *s m pl* Forefathers ancestors

પરિવર્તન Pari varta na *s n* [S *fr* परि round + वृत्-L verto to turn] Turning round 2 Revolution

પરિવાદ Pari vāda *s m* [S *fr* + वद् to speak] Reproach 2 Censure scandal

પરિવાર Pari vāra *s m* [See પરિ+S वृ to cover] Dependants 2 Train retinue 3 Progeny children, family, attendants

પરિશિષ્ટ Pari shiṣṭa, *adj* [S *fr* + शिष् to remain] Left remaining 2 *s n* A supplement an appendix

પરિશેષ Pari sheṣa *s m* [S] Remainder; residue

પરિશ્રમ Pari shrama *s m* [S *fr* + શ્રમ, *q v*] Labour, trouble pains exertion 2 Distress fatigue

પરિસંખ્યા Pari sankhyā, *s f* [S *fr* + સંખ્યા *q v*] Computation 2 Sum, total 3 A figure of speech of this

name.

પરિહાર Pari-hāra, *s m.* [S. *fr* + हृ to take away.] Removing; averting, remedying; clearing away; avoiding

પરિહાસ Pari-hāsa, *s m.* [S *fr* + हस् to laugh See હસવું.] Joking; jest; mirth; merriment 2. Ridiculing

પરી Parī, *s f.* [P.=S अप्सरस्.] A fairy. 2 A fabulous monster with a beautiful human face, body of a horse, and winged, made by Musalmans during the Moharam 3. A very beautiful woman.

પરીક્ષક Parīksaka; *s m f.* [See પરીક્ષા] An examiner. 2 That investigates accurately; a connoisseur; a critic, a judge. 3. An assayer 4. An experimenter; a tester.

પરીક્ષા Parīksā, *s f.* [S *fr.* પરિ, *q v.* + ईक्ष् to see.] Examination; investi-

practice 3. Experimental knowledge, experience.

પરીખ Parīkha, *s m.* See પરીક્ષક 2. A title to brokers, &c.

પરીઘ Parīgha, See પરિઘ

પરિઘરો Parī-gharo, *s m* [See પરિગ્રહ] Property, estate.

પરીસ્વું Parīsvvum, See પિરસવું.

પરીસો Parī-so, *s m.* [See પરિ+સેહેવું] Pain, distress; adversity.

પરું Parum, *adj* [See પર, S] Distant; remote.

પરું Parum *s n.* [See પુર] A suburb

પરુ Paru, *s n*, [S पूय् to stink.] Puss, matter.

પરૂપવું Pa-rupavum, *v t* [S. रूप् ... + ... to see. See રૂપ] See To speak, to tell.

પરૂષ, Parusa, *adj.* [S] Harsh; cruel, rough.

પરેજ Pahreja, See પરહેજ.

પરેશાન Paresāna, *adj.* [P. परेशान confused *fr.* परीशीदन् to be confused = S परिसीद् *fr.* परि about + सद् to sit.] Unchaste (a woman) 2 Shameless; bare-faced. 3 Mischievous; turbulent 4 Cunning; sharp; clever.

પરેસ્તાન Parestāna, *s n* [S. પરી+સ્થાન] Heaven

પરોક્ષ Paroksa, *adj* [S *fr.* પર, S + S अक्षि = આંખ, *q v*] Unseen, invisible; absent. 2 *adv.* Behind the back; in the absence; secretly.

પરોઢ, પરોઢ, Parohda, Parodha, *s m. n.* [S प्रभात *fr* प्र forth + भा to shine] Dawn; day-break

પરોઢિયું, પરોઢિયું, Parohdi-yum, Parodhi-yum, *s n.* See પરોઢ, પરોઢ

પરોઢિયે, પરોઢિયે, Parohdiye, Parodhiye, *adv.* Early in the morning.

પરોણી Paronī, *s f* [See પરોવવું] A piece of thread threaded through the eye of a needle. 2 [See પરાણી, પરાણો] A goad. 3. [See પરોણો] A female guest

પરોણો Parohno, See પરોણો 2 A guest.

પરોણાગત, પરોણાચાકરી, Pahronā-gata, Pahronā-chākarī, *s f.* [+આગતા સ્વાગતા, ચાકરી, *q v.*] Hospitality; entertaining strangers.

પરોણાચાર Pahronā-chāra, *s.m.* [+આચાર, *q v*] See પરોણાગત.

પરોપકાર Paropakāra, *s.m.* [S *fr.* પર, S + ઉપકાર, *q v.*] Benefaction. 2. General graciousness, benevolence; philanthropy; munificence.

પરોપકારી Paropakārī, *adj.* Beneficent 2. Benevolent, philanthropic.

પરોવવું Parova-vum, *v t.* [See પ્રૂવવું.] To thread a needle. 2, To string glass beads, &c. 3. To connect

પર્જન્ય Parjanya, *s m.* [S] Rain. 2 Thundering clouds

પર્ણ Parna, *s n.* [S] A leaf, પર્ણશાળા

A couch of leaves પર્ણશાલા A hermitage

પર્ણકુટી Parna kutī, *s f* [S *fr*+S કુટી a hut] A hut made of leaves

પર્મ Parma, Used in poetry for પરમ

પર્યંક Paryanka *s m* [S] A bedstead, a couch, a cot

પર્યટન Paryatana *s n* [S *fr* પરિ+અટવું *q v*] Wandering about, peregrination, roaming

પર્યન્ત Paryanta *prep* [S *fr*+અન્ત *q v*] Until, till, unto 2 Upto, as far as

પર્યવસાન Paryavasāna, *s m* [S *fr*+અવસાન *q v*] The end, a termination

પર્યવસ્થા Paryavasthā *s f* [S *fr*+અવસ્થા, *q v*] Opposition

પર્યાણ Paryana Classical form of પલાણ

પર્યાપ્તિ Paryāpti, *s f* [S *fr*+આપ્ to obtain] Fulness 2 Satisfaction, content 3 End, limit, conclusion

પર્યાય Paryāya *s m* [S *fr*+ઇ or અય to go] Manner, way, style fashion 2 A synonymous word 3 A scheme, a contrivance 4 An alternative

પર્યુષણ Paryusana, See પજુસણ

પર્વ Parva, *s n* [S પર્વ a juncture, a joint] A common term for particular periods of the year 2 A name given to certain days in the lunar month, a religious holiday, a festival 3 The moment of the sun's entering a new sign 4 A chapter

પર્વણી Parvaṇī *s f* S e પર્વ 1 2 3

પર્વત Parvata *s m* [S] A mountain

પલ Pala, *s f* [S] A moment a minute, a second

પલક પલખ, Palaka, Palakha, *s f n* [P पलक] A twinkling of the eye 2 A moment, an instant

પલકદરિયાવ Palaka-dariāva *s m* [+દરિયો, *q v*] A continued shower of rain, a regular deluge 2 The great ocean 3 The fountain of all blessings God

પલકારો Palakāro *s m* See પલક

પલંગ Palanga See પર્યંક

પલંગડી Palangaḍī *s f* A small cot, an old or useless bed stead

પલંગપોષ પલંગપોશ, પલંગપોષ, Palanga posa Palanga posha Palanga posha *s m* [+પોષવું *q v*] A counterpane or coverlet, a covering for the bed

પલટણ, પલટન Palatana Palatana, *s f* [Eng *Battalion*] A battalion or regiment

પલટવું Palaṭavum *v t* [S परि=Gr *peri*, around+S अट to wander] To return, to send back, to turn up 2 To break a promise or contract 3 [See પલોટવું] To train

પલટો Palaṭo, *s m* Rising and falling of notes in music 2 A particular exercise in fencing

પલવટ Palavaṭa, *s m* [S परि=Gr *peri*, around+S वृत्=L *verto* to turn Or S वेष्ट to wrap] A kind of cloth worn round the waist by Bhils and other rude tribes in Gujarāta.

પલવવું Palavavum *v t* [See પાલવું] To please, to amuse

પલળવું Palalavum *v i* To become wet, to become moist

પલાખી Palāmkhī *s f* [See પલ+આંક] Any one of the Multiplication Tables. 2 Any number multiplied by another in the Multiplication Tables 3 An answer to a question from the Multiplication Tables.

પલાંઠી Palāmṭhī, *s f* [S परि around+अष्ठ the thigh] The posture of sitting cross-legged Id પલાંઠી વાળવી To sit cross legged

પલાખા Palāmkhā, *s m pl* See પલાખી

2 The sum of a series in the Multiplication Tables

પલાણ Palāṇa, *s n* [S पल्ययन or पर्याण] A saddle Id પલાણ કરવું To mount a horse 2 To ride 3 (Owing to a confusion of પલાણ and a corruption of પ્રયાણ *q v*] To set out on horse back 4 To go out

પલાણ્ડુ Palāṇḍu, *s m* [S] An onion

પલાયન Palāyana, *s n* [S *fr* परा=पर opposite, away from +अय् to go] Running, fleeing, flight, elopement

પલાવ Palāva, *s m* A kind of dish made of flesh and rice cooked together and highly spiced

પલાવટ Palāvaṭa, *s f* A tribe of Bhils

પલાશ Palāsha *s m* [S] A particular kind of tree, *Butea frondosa*

પલાશપાપડો Palāsha pāpaḍo, *s m* [+પાપડ *q v*] The seed of પલાશ used in medicine

પલાળવું Palāḷa vum *v t* [Causal of પલળવું, *q v*] To steep to soak, to wet 2 To persuade, to win over Prov પલાળવું એટલે મુંડવું Begin your work, and you are sure to find your way to the end Well begun is half done

પલિતા Palitā, *s m pl* Pieces of cakes steeped in ghee and allowed to become cool 2 Plural of પલિતો *q v*

પલિતો Palito, *s m* [Ar फतील a wick] Cloth rolled completely and formed into a ring which is used as a circular wick for a pan of oil 2 (દારૂનો) The priming wick which carries fire to the charge of powder Id પલિતો મુકવો પલિતો સળગાવવો To excite the wrath or feelings of a man by a shrewd short speech

પલીત Palīta, *s m* [P पलीद impure] A ghost. 2 A terrible or troublesome person

પલેવવું Palevavum, *s n* [S परि around+ पाल् to protect] A minute inspection of clothes in order to pick out vermin and to save their life

પલોટવું Paloṭa-vum, *v t* [See પળોટવું] To educate, to mould, to form to train, to bring up, to break

પલ્લવ Pallava *s m* [S] Sprouting or shooting 2 A branch bearing new leaves a sprig, luxuriant foliage 3 A skirt, an appendage (of a garment)

પલ્લિ Palli *s f* [S] A lizard

પલ્લું Pallum *s n* [See પલ્લવ the ends of a garment] Money conferred upon the bride by the bridegroom, a sort of pin money 2 [P पल the scales of a balance] One of the scales of a balance

પલ્લો Pallo, *s m* [See પલ્લવ] The skirts of a woman's garment 2 A stage in a travel

પવઈ Pavaī, See પાવૈ

પવન Pavana *s m* [S] Wind, breeze 2 Whim Id મગજમાં પવન ભરાવો To be led away by caprice To give one's self airs

પવનચક્કી Pavana chakkī, *s f* [+See ચક્કી] A wind mill

પવનપાવડી Pavana pāvaḍī, *s f* [+પાવડી *q v*] Wooden shoes with which a man is believed to be able to walk in the air with the velocity of wind

પવાડવું Pavāḍa vum *v t* [A corrupted form of પીવરાવવું] To cause or make to drink

પવાડો Pavāḍo, *s m* [M पवाडा,पँवाडा *fr* पँवा a bagpipe Imit] An epic poem 2 Satire, slander 3 Useless talk, babbling

પવાલું Pavālum *s n* [P प्याल a cup] A small circular vessel of copper or brass 2 A kind of measure

પવિ Pavi *s f* [S]Indra's thunderbolt

પવિત્ર Pavitra *adj* [S *fr* પૂ to purify] Pure, clean, free from ceremonial defilement 2 Sinless holy sacred, morally clean 3 Hallowed, holy, consecrated virtuous

પવિત્રતા, પવિત્રાઈ, Pavitratā, Pavitrai, *s f* Purity, cleanliness 2 Sinless ness holiness

પવિત્રાબારસ Pavitram barasa *s f* [+બારસ *q v*] The day on which the rite is performed of casting new threads round an idol or round the Mahārājās (the high priests), that they may be sanctified, and of thence taking them to wear, the 12th day of the bright half of Shravana.

પવિત્રી Pavitri, *s f* A ring made of twisted Darbha grass 2 A strip of silk cloth on which holy words are woven

પવિત્રું Pavitrum *s n* The Brahman meal string the holy thread 2 A ring of gold &c worn on the fore finger at worship and at certain rites

પશમ Pashama, *s n* [P पश्म wool] The hair of the pules 2 Wool, fleece 3 A straw a trifle

પશમી Pashami *adj* Woollen

પશલી Pashali *s f* [See પોશ *s f*]The quantity contained in the hollow of the palm 2 A ring 3 A gift given by a brother to his sister in the month of Shrāvana

પશુ Pashu *s m n* [S=Gr *pecus*] A beast a brute a quadruped 2 An innocent or harmless creature 3 A dunce

પશુપતાકા Pashu patakā *s f* [S *fr* + પતાકા *q v*] The arrow of Shiva

પશુપતિ Pashu pati, *s m* [S +પતિ *q v*] A herdsman 2 An epithet of Shiva

પશુયાગ Pashu-yāga, *s m* [S *fr* પશુ+ યાગ, *q v*] An animal sacrifice

પશ્ચાત્ Pashchāt *adv* [S]After,after words, subsequently 2 Behind

પશ્ચાત્તાપ Pashchat tapa, *s m* [S +તાપ, *q v*] Repentance, remorse regret, penitence, contrition

પશ્ચિમ Pashchima, *s f* [S] The west 2 *adj* Western 3 Hinder પશ્ચિમ ગોળાર્ધ The western hemisphere

પશ્ચિમબુદ્ધિ Pashchima-buddhi, *s f* [S *fr* +બુદ્ધિ *q v*] An after thought

પશ્યન્તી Pashyanti *s f* [S *fr* दृश्,पश्य to see] Speech in the second of its four stages from the first stirring of the breath to articulate utterance, the faint whispering at the breast

પસતાં Pasatam *s n pl* [P पिस्त]Pista chi nuts

પસતાગિયો Pasatagiyo *s m* A vegetable-seller

પસતું Pasatum See પસ્તું

પસંદ Pasanda *adj* [P=S प्रसन्न *q v*] Approved, agreeable 2 Approving of agreeing tone present willing 3 Selected, chosen liked પસંદ પડવું To like, to suit the fancy, to be agreeable પસંદ કરવું To choose, to select to approve

પસંદગી Pasandagi *s f* Approval approbation choice, selection liking

પસાર Pasara *s f* [S प्रसार moving abroad *fr* प्र forth+सृ to move] Grazing of cattle in the morning

પસાર ચરાવવી Pasara-charavavi *v t* [+ ચરાવવું *q v*] To graze cattle in the morning

પસારવું Pasara-vum, *v t* [See પસાર] To spread abroad to distend to stretch, to disperse to scatter, to dissipate to extend, to open

to expand. 2. To give way; to yield.

પસલી Pasalī, See પસલી

પસલો Pasa-lo, *s m.* [See પસલી] The cavity formed by putting the two hands together.

પસવારવું. Pasavāra-vum, *v t.* [See પસારવું.] To stroke with affection, to rub gently with the hand by way of kindness, to caress; to fondle

પસાય Pa-sāya, *s m* [See પ્રસાદ] Favour. 2. Riches.

પસાયતું Pasāyа-tum, *s n* [See પ્રસાદ.] Land set apart for the maintenance of the village artisans, or for religious or charitable purposes.

પસાર Pa-sāra, *s f* [Port *pasear* to pass See પ્રસર, પ્રસાર] Taking a few turns for exercise; walking backwards and forwards (as the centry on his post) 2. Elopement. 3 *adj.* Passed, gone away. 4. Passed, successful, gone into Id. પસાર થવું To pass, to be successful 2. To pass by; to pass through 3 To run away; to abscond પસાર કરવું, (*v t*), To pass. 2 To pass by; to pass through

પસારવું Pa-sāra-vum, *v. t.* [Causal of પસરવું, *q v.*] To extend; to expand; to enlarge 2. To hold forward (a hand, a leg, &c)

પસારો Pa-sāro, *s m* Spread out, scattered, or extended state. 2 Things lying scattered abroad. 3. Publicity; wide diffusion.

પસિયાડું Pa-siyāḍum, *s.n.* A hinge. 2. A joint

પસીનો Pa-sīno, See પરસેવો

પસ્તાં Pastām, See પસતાં

પસ્તાગિયો Pastāgiyo, See પસતાગિયો

પસ્તાનું Pastānum, See પ્રસ્થાન

પસ્તાવું Pastā-vum, *v i.* [See પસ્તાવો.] To repent, to sorrow or grieve over one's own doing.

પસ્તાવો Pastāvo, See પશ્ચાત્તાપ

પસ્તી Pastī, *s f.* [See પુષ્ટિ.] Defending, vindicating, standing out for.

પસ્તું Pastum, *s n.* See પસ્તી

પહર Pahara, *s n.* [See પસર] Grazing cattle at midnight.

પહાડ Pahāḍa, *s m.* A mountain

પહાડી Pahāḍī, *adj.* Mountainous; highland પહાડી લોક Mountaineers, highlanders.

પહાણવું Pahāṇa-vum, *v.t.* To bleach (a cloth, &c).

પહેલું Pahelum, See પેહેલું.

પળ Paḷa, *s f n.* [S पल.] A period of twenty-four seconds. 2. A very short time; a moment.

પળકવું Paḷaka-vum, *v i.* [See પલક] Having once obtained food, to be often tempted to be on the look out for it.

પળવું Paḷā-vum, *v i.* [See પલાયન] To run.

પળવું Paḷa-vum, *v.i* [Passive of પાળવું, *q v*] To be observed (a rule) 2 To be nurtured, to be kept 3. To be fulfilled or realized (a promise)

પળવું Paḷa-vum, *v i* [See પળિયાં] To be white or gray (hair)

પળા Paḷā *s f.* [See પાળવું] Service. 2. A troublesome charge.

પળાયન Pa-ḷāyana, See પલાયન.

પળિયાં Paḷiyām, *s n.* [S. पलित] Gray hairs; old age.

પળી Paḷī, *s f.* A ladle; a dipper.

પળે Paḷe, *s f* The quantity enough to fill a પળી; as much as can fill a પળી.

પળો Paḷo. *s m.* A large ladle

પળોટવું Paḷoṭa-vum, See પલોટવું.

પાંઉ Pām-um, *s m.* A double-bread; a loaf

પાંકડ Pāmkaḍa, *adj* [See પાખડ] Barren

પાંક્યું Pāmkyum, *adj.* Intended; wished for; expected; resolved upon.

પાંખ Pāmkha, *s f* [See પક્ષ, પક્ખ] A wing 2 A side of a roof 3 Shelter; protection
પાંખડી Pāmkha di, *s f* A petal 2 The hand, the arm 3 An insignificant gift or present
પાંખડું Pāmkha-dum *s n* A branch, a twig 2 A branch of a geneological table
પાંખરું Pāmkha-rum, See પેાંખરું
પાંખાળું Pāmkhālum, *adj* [See પાંખ+વાળું having] Winged (a bird, insect, &c)
પાંખી Pāmkhī, [S पक्षी] See પાંખી
પાંખું Pamkhum See પાંખડું
પાંખોટું Pamkhotum *s n* The arm
પાંગત Pāmga ta, *s f* [See પાય+સ્થાન] That part of a cot where the sleeper's legs are laid
પાંગરવું Pamgaravum, *v i* [See પાંગરા] To bloom, to blossom
પાંગરા Pamgarā *s m pl* [See પાંગ strings or પગ પાય] Loose strings hanging at the ends 2 Strings with which a cradle is suspended
પાંગળાગાડી Pamgalā gadi, *s f* [See પાંગળું+ગાડી] A go-cart
પાંગળું Pāmga lum *adj* [S पङ्गु] Lame deprived of or not enjoying the use of legs 2 Crippled 3 Unable to move
પાંગોઠું Pāmgothum, *s n* The shoulder
પાંચ Pamcha, *adj* [S पञ्च] Five, 5 2 *Some, a few* (Colloq) Prov પાંચ ત્યાં પરમેશ્વર See પંચ ત્યાં પરમેશ્વર under પઞ્ચ પાંચે આંગળીઓ સરખી રાખવી To treat all equally
પાંચડો Pām cha do, *s m* The figure 5
પાંચમ Pāmcha ma, *s f* The fifth day of either half of a lunar month
પાંચમું Pamcha-mum, *adj* [S पञ्चम See પાંચ] Fifth, 5th
પાંચું Pamchum *s n* The multiplication table of five
પાંચેમ Pāmche ma, See પાંચમ
પાંજણ, પાંજણી, Pamjana, Pāmjanī, *s f* Habit, addictedness 2 [M पजणें fr S पायय to cause to drink fr पा to drink] The warp-paste 3 Applying the warp-paste
પાંજર Pamjara See પાદર
પાંજરાપોળ Pamjara pola, *s f* [See પાંજરું a skeleton or a cage+પોળ] An asylum for superannuated animals 2 A *hospital for the reception of* old and unserviceable animals
પાંજરી Pāmjarī, *s f* A frame-work in the rear of a cart serving to prevent things from falling behind
પાંજરું Pāmjarum *s n* [S पञ्जर] A cage 2 A frame, a skeleton 3 The prisoners bar the witness box
પાંજી Pamji See પાંજણી 1 Id પાંજી પડવી *To be addicted.*
પાંત Pāmta, See પાંગત 2 [S पङ्क्ति] A row or line of persons sitting together on the ground
પાંતરી Pamtari *s f* [See પત્ર a leaf] A long thin leaf 2 Small leaves
પાંતરી પાંતરીસ Pam-tari Pam tarīsa, *adj* [See પાંચ+ત્રીસ] Thirty five 35
પાંતી Pamti, *s f* [S पत्ति part a share] *A share in a joint stock concern* 2 A share, a part, a quota 3 (Math) Practice
પાંદડી Pāmdadī, *s f* [See પાંન, પાંદુ] *A leaf, a petal of a flower* 2 A kind of ear ring
પાંદડું Pamda-dum, *s n* A leaf
પાંપણ, પાંપેણ Pāmpana Pāmpena, *s f* The hair of the eyelid
પાંપલું Pampalum, *s n* A womanish fellow
પાંસરું Pām sarum, *adj*, [S प forth+सृ

to move. *Cf* પાંપરું] Straight; upright; erect. 2. Direct. 3 Sensible; prudent 4. Fit; suitable 5. Law-abiding; regular; steady; constant

પાંસળી Pāmsa-lī *s f.* [See પાંસું] A rib 2 Intelligence, wit Id સાડી ત્રણ પાંસળીવાળું Defective; foolish, stupid એક પાંસળીનો Said of a barbar

પાંસળું Pāmsa-luṃ, *s.n* See પાંસળી 1

પાંસુ Pāmsu, *s f* [S] Dust

પાંસુલ Pamsu-la, *adj* Covered with dust 2 Defiled 3. Defiling, disgracing

પા Pā, *adj.* [S. पाद a leg, a quarter] One-fourth 2 *s m.* A fourth part. 8 A Multiplication Table giving the products of numbers from one to one hundred multiplied by one-fourth.

પાઈ Pā-ī, *s f* [See પા A પાઈ being a fourth of દુકડું, *q.v.*, which is taken as the unit) A pie. 2 [Corruption of સોપારી, *q v.*] Betel-nut

પાઈયો Pā-ī-yo, See પાયો Id એક પાઈયો ઓછો હોવો, દોઢ પાઈયાનું હોવું, &c To be half-mad; to be a fool

પાઉં, Pāuṃ, *s n.* [Gen spoken પાઉં રોટી *fr.* પાય, પાઉં+રોટી, *q v*] A loaf

પાક Pāka, *s m* [S *fr* पच् to cook.] Dressing; cooking; preparing by fire; ripening. 2. Maturity; ripeness; state of readiness 3. A crop; a harvest. 4 Suppuration 5 An electuary; a syrup, decoction, or the product of it 6. Sugar boiled in preparation for conserves.

પાક Pāka, *adj* [P.] Pure, holy, clean, sacred, free from defilement; consecrated, sanctified, chaste.

પાકચટ Pāka-chata, *adj* [See પાક, S.+ ચાટવું] A little ripe.

પાકટ Pāka-ṭa, *adj* Ripe.

પાકઠું, પાગઠું, Pākaṭhuṃ, Pāgaṭhuṃ, *s n* Influence; support, patronage.

પાકનિદ્ર Pāka-ni-dra, *s f.* [See પા, S +ઈદ્ર] The diseased state of the body in which a wound is prone to mortify.

પાક દોસ્તી Pāka-dostī, *s f.* [See પાક P. +દોસ્તી] Pure friendship; Platonic affection

પાક મોહબત Pāka-mohabata, *s f.* [+મોહબત, *q v*] Pure affection subsisting between the sexes unmixed with carnal desires; Platonic love

પાકવું Pāka-vuṃ, *v.i.* [See પાક, S] To grow ripe or mature 2. To become due 3. To suppurate 4 To be exhausted or tired 5. To be produced, to be born 6 To be a gainer.

પાકશાસ્ત્ર Pāka-shāstra, *s n* [S *fr.*+શાસ્ત્ર, *q v*] The science or theory of cookery, culinary art.

પાકશાળા Pāka-shāḷā *s f* [S. *fr* पाक S + शाला=શાળા, *q v.*] A kitchen

પાકી Pākī, *s f* [See પાક, P.] A holiday 2 A day on which the business of the market, buying and selling, is stopped Id. પાકી પાળવી To stop the business of the market; not to buy or sell.

પાકું Pākuṃ, *adj.* [S पक्व *fr.* पच् to cook] Mature, ripe. 2 Not raw; cooked; baked 3 Dressed or cooked 4. Strong; durable 5. Well-experienced; skilful; proficient; cunning, artful. 6 Sure; certain; perfect; good, complete પાકી મુદત A full term.

પાખ Pākha, *s f.* [See પક્ષ] A side, a party 2. A division; a sect (in religion, argumentation, &c.)

પાખંડ Pākhaṇḍa, *s n* [S पाखण्ड,पाषण्ड

Heterodoxy, heresy 2 Hypocrisy, feigning, dissimulation, false pretence 3 A fabrication, calumny, imposture

પાખણ્ડી Pakhandi adj Heretical, heterodox 2 s m An impostor, a pretender, a heretic

પાખર Pakhara s f [S प्रक्षर प्रखर] A bard an armour for a horse or an elephant, a caparison 2 A net of flowers to serve as a covering for a bed

પાખાળ Pakhāna See પાતાળ

પાખી પ્રાખે Pakhi Pakhe prep [S पक्ष fr પક્ષ q v] Afterb hind 2 With out except

પાખો Pakho s m [See પા pure] A pot internally besmeared with ashes

પાગ Pāga s m [S पद् पद, fr पद् to go See પગ] See પગ 2 The rope by which a boat is secured alongside or astern

પાગડુ Pāgadum s n A stirrup

પાગર Pāgara s f The act of towing a boat or a ship

પાગરણુ Pāgaranum, s n [M पांघरण f पांघरण to throw loosely round the body fr S प्र forth+ग्रह to take] Bedding

પાગલદાર Pāgaladāra s m pl [See પગ+દાર] A kind of silver anklet

પાગા Pāgā s f [See પાયગા+P पग्—S पद् the foot+P गाह्—S गृह place] A body of horse under one command or 2 The stable or building in which horses are kept 3 A stable for many horses

પાગિયા Pāgiyā s m pl [See પગ] Counsellors advisers allies supporters 2 Pins driven in ivory or wooden wristlets to keep the plate of gold firmly attached to them

પાઘ Pāgha, Used in poetry for પાઘડી

પાઘડી Pāghadi s f [See પગ+ડીસાઉ Being generally made up on the knee] A turban Id પાઘડી બાંધવી To get up a turban પાઘડી બંધાવવી To reward the services of, to appreciate the services of પાઘડી લેવી To deprive of what is valuable or ornamental, to defeat, to cheat to oblige to submit to oblige to yield, to expose to ridicule પાઘડી ફેરવવી To change sides 2 To belie one's self, to admit the falsity of one's own statements 3 To be bankrupt પાઘડી સંભાળવી To take care to beware આવવી પાઘડી મુકવી See પાઘડી ફેરવવી

પાઘડુ Pāghadum, s n A turban got up carelessly, or without regard to fashion

પાચક Pāchaka adj [See પચ S] That cooks up ns or matures 2 Digestive peptic 3 s m A cook

પાચન Pāchana, s n Cooking 2 Resolving to digestive crudities 3 Digestion

પાચ્છા Pachchhā, A vulgar form of પાછા q v

પાચ્છાઈ Pachchhai A vulgar form of પાદશાહી q v

પાછલી રાત Pāchhali rāta, s f [See પાછલુ +રાત રાત્રિ] The latter part of the night

પાછલુ Pāchhalum adj [See પાછુ] Latter last 2 Past 3 Back, hind, hinder

પાછો પોહોર Pāchhalo pohora s m [+પોહોર પ્રહર, q v] After noon

પાછળ Pāchhala prep adv In time past in time anterior to some particular time 2 Behind at the back of 3 After, afterwards Id પાછળ પડવુ પાછળ લાગવુ પાછળ મહેનત, To persevere in attempt પાછળ પડવુ

To follow mimically 2 To tease one to do a thing પાછળ મુકવું To eclipse, to outshine

પાછળથી Pachhala thī, *prep*, *adv* From behind 2 After; afterwards

પાછું Pachhum, *adv* [S पश्चात्] Back 2 Again, once more; a second time 3 In return Id પાછું થવું To die પાછી પાની કરવી To be slow or abashed પાછી પાની નહિ કરવી To be equal to an adventure or critical time પાછી પાની Kattiawar

પાછોતરું Pachho tarum, *adj* Produced late in a season (a crop)

પાજ Pāja, *s f* [P प्याज् onion Having the thinness of the peelings of onion]A kind of China silk cloth 2 A quay 3 A bridge

પાજણી Pajaṇī See પાજણી

પાજી Pājī, *adj* [See પાજ, પાજી] Low, mean, dastardly, vile, abject, wicked 2 *s m* A scrub, a sorry fellow 3 A miser

પાજીવનું પાજીવાળું Pā-jīva-num, Pājīva-vālum *adj* [See પા a quarter +જીવ+નુ વાળું, suffixes showing "possession] Miserly, niggardly, close-fisted

પાંચજન્ય Pancha janya, *s m.* [S See પંચજન, પાંચ+જન] The conch shell of Vishnu

પાટ Pāta, *s f* [S पीठ, पट्ट] A bench, a form to sit upon, a stool, a seat 2 A throne, 3 A plank, a board 4 A stall; a platform 5 The upper or lower stone of a hand mill 6 A lobe of the અર્ણ or roe of a fish Id પાટે બેસવું To take a seat on a platform for persons of distinction raised near the place where a grand caste dinner is given 2 To be enthroned (said of a prince)

પાટ Pāṭa, *s m* [S पट्ट, पट] Breadth or width 2 A strip of cloth

પાટડી Paṭa dī, [See પાટ, *s f*] A small beam

પાટલ Pāṭala, *adj* [S]Pale-red 2 *s m* The pale red colour 3 The trumpet-flower

પાટલા ઘો Pāṭalā-gho, *s f* [See પાટલો+ઘો] A flat kind of iguana

પાટલાસાસુ Pāṭalā-sāsu, *s f* [+સાસુ *q v*] An elder sister-in-law, the wife's elder sister

પાટલી Pāṭa lī, *s f* A bench; a form 2 A low foot-stool, the sole of the foot 3, A bracelet of gold, &c 4 The folds of a *Dhotar*; a plait of cloth

પાટલો Pāṭa-lo, *s m* A low foot stool, a plank to sit upon 2 A sand board or writing board used by school boys, traders, &c ,

પાટવીકુંવર Pāṭavī kumvara, *s m* [See પાટ, *s f* +કુમાર, કુંવર]The eldest son and heir-apparent of a king, a crown prince

પાટિયાં Paṭi-yām, *s n pl* A necklace 2 Plural of પાટિયું, *q v*

પાટિયું Pāṭi-yum, *s n* [See પાટ *s f*] A plank, a board

પાટિયો Paṭi-yo, *s m* [See પાત્ર] An earthen pot used in cooking

પાટી Pāṭī *s f* [See પાટ, *s f*] See પાટલો 2 A kind of thick and broad rope wound round the frame of a bedstead in lieu of planks, inkle 3 A tape 4 [M]A porter's basket

પાટીદાર Pāṭī-dāra, *s m* [See પટ્ટા deed of lease, &c +દાર, P] A hereditary cultivator

પાટુ Pāṭu, *s n* [See પગ, પાય]A kick

પાટુડી Paṭu ḍī, *s f* See પાટિયો

પાટુડું Pāṭu dum, *s n* An earthen vessel in which ghee, oil, &c., are kept

પાટેડી Pāṭe ḍī, *s f* A small earthen vessel

પાટો Pāṭo *s m* [See પાટ, *s f*] A bandage 2 A strip of cloth tied on the eye to shut it 3 A mass of iron or stone 4 A slab upon which are ground ingredients of condiment, &c

પાટોડી Pāṭoḍī, *s f* [See પાટ *s f* +ડી] A kind of food made in square pieces

પાટોપાટ Pāṭo-pāṭa, *adv* [See પાટું, Or M ... S ... the back, *q v* Or, See પાટ, *s m*] From one end to the other, one after another, continuously

પાઠ Pāṭha *s m* [S *fr* પઠ્ to repeat] A reading, a lesson, a task, study, perusal 2 The text of a book, a reading, a variant

પાઠક Pāṭhaka, *s m* A teacher 2 A public reader of religious or mythological books 3 A scholar

પાઠદોષ Pāṭhadosa, *s m* [S *fr* +દોષ *q v*] False reading 2 A bad reading

પાઠશાળા Pāṭhaśālā, *s f* [S *fr* +શાળા *q v*] A college, an academy, a school

પાઠાન્તર Pāṭhāntara, *s n* [S *fr* +S અન્તર another] A different reading or lection, a variant

પાઠફેર Pāṭhapherа, *s m* [+ફેર *q v*] A different reading 2 A different practice 3 *adj* Different in reading, 4 Different in practice

પાઠી Pāṭhī, *adj* Studying, that which has studied, that which has learnt by heart

પાઠું Pāṭhuṃ, *s n* [S પૃષ્ઠ the back] An anthrax, a carbuncle, a fatal tumour which arises on the back-bone and other parts of the body

પાડું Pāṭhuṃ *s n* [S ...] The fibrous part of sugar-cane after the juice is extracted

પાડ Pāḍa, *s m* [See પાડવું] Obligation, favour

પાડ Pāḍha *s m* [See પાષાણ] A mountain, a hill 2 A stout young man 3 The block of wood in which an anvil is fixed

પાડવું Pāḍa-vuṃ, *v t* [Causal of પડવું, *q v*] To make to fall, to fell, to lay, to knock or throw down 2 To lay, to make 3 To cast, to mould 4 To break down, to defeat Id રસ્તો પાડવો To lay down a road રૂપિયા પાડવા To cast or mould rupees ટેવ પાડવી To form a habit દુઃખ પાડવું To oppress અર્થ પાડવો To explain, to elucidate ... ઉઘાડું પાડવું To publish abroad, to reveal

પાડખાર Pāḍa khāra, *s m* [See પાડો a male buffalo+ખાર revenge] Revenge, vengeance, bitter enmity

પાડાપડોશ Pāḍā paḍosa, *s m f* [See પડોશ] Neighbourhood, the relation between neighbours

પાડાપડોશી Pāḍā paḍosī, *s m pl* Neighbours

પાડી Pāḍī, *s f* [Fem of પાડો, *q v*] A female calf 2 A she buffalo

પાડી Pāḍhī, *adj* [See પાડ] Rocky, stony 2 Firm solid, substantial 3 Loud, full, (sound) See પાડણી

પાડીલું Pāḍī-luṃ *adj* [See પાડ] Obliged, grateful, thankful

પાડું Pāḍuṃ *s n* [See પાડો] A calf, a young one of a buffalo

પાડુઆ Pāḍuā, *adj m pl* [See પાડવું] Easily thrown down, weak, powerless 2 Wicked

પાડો Pāḍo, *s m* A male buffalo 2 [See પાડ] A column of the multiplication tables 3 A prescribed lesson 4 A society of persons of the same

pacted. 4. Rare, tenuous, not dense 5. Lean; slim; slender; delicate 6. Faint; feeble; slight. Id પાતળીથી પાતળો કરવો To show or prove to be utterly shameless

પાતાળ Patāla, *s n.* [S पाताल *fr* पाद the foot+तल the bottom] The regions under the earth, the infernal regions; the abode of the Nāgas

પાતાળજંત્રી Patāla-jantrī, *adj* [+જંત્ર, યંત્ર, *q v.*] Deep in council, profound in contrivances 2 Having ability of any and every kind

પાતેલી Pāteli, *s f.* [S. पात्रिका an earthen vessel] A small cooking pot

પાતેલું Pātelum, *s n* A cooking pot of brass or copper; a culinary utensil

પાત્ર Pātra, *s n* [S *fr* पा to drink] A drinking vessel, a bowl, a cup, a jug. 2 A plate; a dish 3 A receptacle. 4 Dramatis persona, a person in a drama 5. *adj.* Worthy, deserving, fit, eligible; suitable

પાથરણું Pāthara-ṇu, *s n* [See પાથરવું] A cloth spread on the ground for sitting on 2 A carpet 3 Money; capital 4. Property.

પાથરણું Pāthara-ṇum, See પાથરણું 2 Bedding 3 A carpet for mourners

પાથરવું Pathara-vum, *v t* [S प्र=L *pro* forth + स्तृ to cover.] To spread; to extend; to stretch 2 To disperse; to scatter.

પાથરો Pātharo, *s f* Green grass cut down and lying about in the field.

પાદ Pāda, [S *fr* पद् to go] The foot. 2 A quarter; one-fourth part. 3 The foot or line of a stanza. 4 The quadrant of a circle.

પાદ Pada, *s n f* [S पर्द.] *Ventris crepitus*

પાદપ Pada-pa, *s n.* [S. *fr.* पादपा to drink.] A tree.

પાદર Pādara, *s n.* [S प्र forth+स्तृ to spread] A common; uncultivated land adjoining a village; the confines of a village; the gate of a village.

પાદરી Pādarī, *s.m* [Port *Padre fr* L. *pater* father] A Christian clergyman, a parson; a priest; an ecclesiastic.

પાદવું Pādav-um, *v i.* [S पर्द्] To break wind 2 To be at one's wit's end

પાદશાહ Pāda-shāha, *s m.* [P.] A king; an emperor; a sovereign, a monarch.

પાદશાહજાદી Pāda-shāha-jādi, *s f.* A princess

પાદશાહજાદો Pāda-shāha-jādo, *s m.* A prince.

પાદશાહી Pāda-shāhī, *s f.* The kingly dignity; royalty; the reign or sway of a king 2. *adj.* Pertaining to a king. 3. Kingly ; royal. 4 Grand, fine; superb; splendid; noble, 5 Exceeding superlative, extraordinary.

પાદુકા Pādukā, *s f.* [S *fr.* પાદ the foot, *q v*] Clogs or wooden shoes ; an impression of the feet on the stone worshipped as the traces of a god or a religious guide

પાદોદક Padodaka, *adj.* [S *fr* પાદ the foot+ઉદક water, *q v*] Water in which have been washed or dipped the feet of a holy person

પાદ્ય Pādya, *s.n.* [S પાદ the foot] Water, &c, for cleaning the foot

પાધર Pādhara, See પાદર.

પાધરું Pādharum, *adj* [See પાંસરું, પાદર] Not crooked, straight; upright, erect, direct. 2. Right; correct; not wrong or amiss

પાધરુંદોર Pādharum-dora, *adj.* [S +દોર, *q v.*] Straight, direct 2. Reclaimed from vice.

પાન Pāna, *s n* [S पर्ण.] A leaf 2 The roll of Piper betel-leaf with betelnut,

lime &c to be chewed 3 A leaf or plate of metal foil 4 A leaf form ornament

પાન Pāna *s n* [S *fr* पा to drink] Drinking 2 A drink

પાન Pana, *s f* [See પા પાઘ] A perpendicular stroke denoting a fourth part, one fourth 2 [See પાન a leaf] Hair divided in the form of a leaf on the head of a woman

પાનખર Pana khara *adj* [See પાન a leaf + ખરવું] (The season) In which trees drop their leaves

પાનડી Pāna ḍi *s f* An ornament for the front of the neck of females a kind of ear ring 2 A thin leaf

પાનડું Pana ḍum, *s n* A leaf

પાનદાન Pana dana *s n* [+P दान Holding a receptacle, *fr* दाश्तन्=S धा to hold] A box or a casket to hold Piper leaves, betelnut, &c.

પાનસોપારી Pāna sopari, *s f* [+સોપારી, *q v*] Betel leaf and nut 2 A small present, a bonus 3 A small bribe

પાનોઢ Panoḍha *s f* [See પાંદુ] Leaves of *juvar* or *bajri*

પાનાં Pānām *s n pl* Cards 2 Leaves or pages 3 Gold, silver, or brass foils

પાની Pāhni *s f* [S e પગ પાદ, the foot] The hinder part of the sole the heel Prov સ્ત્રીની બુદ્ધિ પાનીએ The talents of a woman however great should be under a check

પાનું Pānum *s n* [See પાન a leaf] A leaf of a book 2 A leaf foil, or plate of metal 3 A single card of a pack 4 The blade of a cutting instrument 5 An emerald

પાનેતર Pānetara *s n* [See પ ભાનુ] A silk or fine cotton garment worn by the bride at the time of marriage

પાનો Pahno *s m* [S प्रस्न *fr* प्र forth +स्नु to flow] The flowing of milk into the udder 2 The filling with milk (the breasts of a woman)

પાન્ય Pānya A rope got in return for a debt 2 Tedious delay

પાપ Papa *s n* [S] Sin, crime wickedness, vice, offence 2 Immorality, an evil intent 3 A wicked or troublesome person, a pest, a plague Prov પાપનો ઘડો ભરાય ત્યારે ફુટે Wicked actions when accumulated, are sure to bring about their evil consequences

પાપગ્રહ Papa graha *s m* [S *fr* +ગ્રહ *q v*] An evil or inauspicious planet

પાપડ Pāpaḍa *s m* [S पर्पट] A sort of wafer cake a thin crisp cake made of flour mixed with spices

પાપડખાર Papaḍa khara, *s m* [+ ખાર *q v*] Impure carbonate of soda

પાપડપાદુ Papaḍa pāḍyum *adj* [+પા ટવું *q v*] Weak, powerless, spiritless (Slang)

પાપડી Papaḍi, *s f* A pat of flour 2 The bean pods 3 A thin slice of bread cake &c

પાપણી Papani, *s f* [S पापिना *fr* પાપ *q v*] A vixen, a virago 2 A sinful woman

પાપા Pā pā *s m f* [Imit] Bread (Used by infants)

પાપિષ્ઠ પાપી, Papi ṣṭha Papi, *adj* [See પાપ] Sinful wicked, depraved 3 Vicious criminal guilty

પામર Pāmara, *adj* [S] Wretched, miserable, humble

પામરી Pāmari, *s f* [पामर a country in the North of Afganistan celebrated for silk] A sort of silk-cloth 2 A kind of coarse shawl

પામવું Pama vum, *v t* [S प्र-L *pro* forth + आप् to obtain] To get, to

See પારિજાત, પારિજાતક

પારણાં Paranām s n pl [S पारणा fr पृ to fill] Eating after a fast breaking a fast

પારણુ Pāranum s n [See પારણા]Eating after a fast breaking a fast 2 Feasting 3 [S पालन fr पाल् to cause to protect fr पा to protect] A cradle

પારદ Parada s m [S] Quick silver; mercury

પારદર્શક Para-darsha ka, adj [S fr પાર the other side+दर्श् to show fr दृश् to see] Transparent

પારધ Pāradha s f [See infra]Hunting, fowling shooting 2 An animal pursued game a prey

પારધી Pāradhi s m [S पापर्द्धि chase, hunting] A sportsman, a hunter, a fowler

પારમ્પાર પારમ્પારા Param pāra Param para adv [See પાર]From one end to the other, thoroughly

પારવુ Paravum v t To pluck up the weeds, to weed

પારસ પારસમણિ Pārasa Pārasa mani s m [S स्पर्श touch fr स्पृश to touch +મણિ મણી q v]The philosophers stone

પારસણ Parasana s f [See પારસી] A Parsi woman

પારસપીપળો Parasa pipalo s m [+ પીપળો q v] A kind of tree Hibiscus Populneoides

પારસાત Pārasata prep [S पार्श्वत fr पार्श्व side] From

પારસાલ Pāra sāla s n [See પર another gone +સાલ a year q v] The last year

પારસી Parsi, s m [S पारसीक Persia] A Parsi 2 s f The technical language of brokers used in secret commercial communication

પારસેઆવવુ પારહે આવવુ, Pārase āvavum, Parahe ava vum, v i [See પારસો+આવવુ]To be in heat(a cow, a mare &c.)

પારસોમુકવો,પારહોમુકવો Parso-mukavo, Parho muka-vo v t [S प्रस्रव flowing fr प्र forth+स्रु to flow +મુકવુ q v]To let milk flow into the udder (Said of a cow &c)

પારાણુ Pārāna s n [S पारायण fr પાર q v +S अयन going fr इ to go]Perusal, reading through 2 Reciting through (Used especially of a sacred book)

પારાપાર Pārāpāra adv [See પાર]From one side to the other from one end to the other 2 Fully, thoroughly

પારાયણ Parayana, Classical form of પારાણુ q v

પારિજાત પારિજાતક Pārijātā Parijātaka s n [S] The coral tree, Erythrina fulgens 2 Name of one of the five trees of paradise(supposed to have been produced at the churning of the ocean)

પારિપત્ય Pāripatya, s n [M fr S पारिपाति a protector fr परि Gr peri around +પતિ q v]Punishment chastisement

પારિપાર્શ્વક Pāri parshva ka, s m [S पारिपार्श्वक fr परि–Gr peri around+S पार्श्व side] An assistant of the manager of a play

પારિભાષિક Pāri bhashika adj [S fr પરિભાષા q v]Technical (as a word)

પારી Pari s f [See પરાઈ]A crow bar

પારે Pare s m pl An omen

પારેઠ Paretha adj f [S प्रसूत See પારસો] Not suckling the young one (a buffalo)

પા[illegible] Pāreva m s n [S [illegible]]A dove a pigeon

પા[illegible] Pā[illegible] s n [S [illegible]]Q[illegible]

પાવરો Pavā io ° m [See પાવરો] A horse's mouth bag

પાવલિયો Pava li yo s m The foot (used in affection)

પાવલી પાવલું,પાવલો Pave li, Pava lum Pava lo, f n m [See પા] A quarter of a rupee, a four anna piece

પાવલોપા Pavalo pā inter) [See પગ, પાય] An expression used in playing with a child placing its feet on the speaker's feet

પાવલાં Pāva lām, s n pl A kind of shoes

પાવડિયો Pava di yo, s m He who plays on drums before a demon exorcist

પાવું Pa vum v t [Causal of પીવું q v] To give to drink 2 To water (cattle, &c)

પાવું Pa vum v t [S प्र f rth+आप् to obtain See પામવું] To get to obtain

પાવૈ Pavai, s f An eunuch a herma phrodite

પાવૈયો Pavai yo See પાવૈ

પાવો Pavo, s m [M पवा] A fife a pipe a flute

પાશ Pasha s n [S] A noose a running knot, a tie or confining cord 2 [See પાસું] An effect

પાશળી Pā sha li, s f [See પાસું] A rib

પાશતાણિયો Pash -tāni yo s m [See પાશો+તાણવું] One who draws silver into wire

પાશિયું Pashi yum, s n [See પાસું a side] A scythe having a sharp edge on one of its sides

પાશેર Pā sher adj [See પા+શેર] Quarter of a seer

પાશેરું Pa sher , s n A weight of a quarter of a seer Pro પાશેરામાં પહેલી પુણી The very beginning in an undertaking

પાશો Pāsho s m [See પાસો] Silver ingot

પાષાણ Pasana, s m [S] A stone, a rock

પાષાણભેદ Pasana bheda, s m [+ભેદ, q v] A sticky substance issuing from splits in rocks

પાસ Pasa See પાસે

પાસ Pasa See પાસા 2

પાસ Pasa, s m [Eng Pass] A pass a passport

પાસ Pasa, adj [Eng Pass, Passed] See પસાર

પાસું Pasum s n [S पार्श्व side] A rib 2 The side 3 Side, cause, partisanship

પાસે Pase prep adv [S पार्श्व in the side See પાસું] By the side, near nigh close to 2 With, having, possessing 3 From 4 To 5 By, about at with

પાસો Paso s m [S पाश] A die Id અવળો પાસો પડવો To fail સવળો પાસો પડવો To be successful

પાસ્તર Pastara s n [See પેસ્તર] The second crop

પાહડ પહાડ Pahda, Pahada s m [See પાષાણ] A mountain, a rock Id પહાડ જેવો (માણસ) Robust, stout, muscular

પાહડી Pahadi, s f A sheep that has not given birth to a young one

પાહણું Pahanum adj Produced after the season (a crop)

પાહાસાડિયાં Paho sadi yam adj n pl [See પાસું+સાડ?] Neighbouring; adjoining situated in the neighbourhood

પાળ Pala, s f [S पालि पाली margin, edge, brink 2 A parapet or mar ginal wall, a side 3 A raised edge of the mouth of a hand mill

પાળણ Pala na, See પાળ

પાળણું Pala num, See પાળવું પારણું

પાળવું Pala vum v t [S पाल् to cause to protect fr पा to protect] To

protect; to preserve. 2 To feed, to nourish; to foster. 3. To keep; to maintain, to hold inviolate 4 To be wholesome, or benefical to; to agree with 5. To suit; to be convenient to.

પાળિયું Pāli-yum, *s n* [See પાળ] A large number of plots of cultivated ground

પાળિયો Pāli-yo, *s m* [See પાળવું] A memorial erected in honour of a brave man on the ground where he died.

પાળી Pālī, *s f.* [See પાળવું] A turn, re-occuring season, alternation. 2 [S. पालि.] A knife. Prov.કાપે તેને પાળી કહેવે, એવી દુનિયા આવી People are so perverse as to give the name "a protecting intrument" to a cutting instrument.

પાળું Pālum, *adj.* [See પાય, પગ] Walking; pedestrian.

પાળો Pālo,*s m* [S.પાળ.] An encircling body or line. 2. A band; a troop; a party; a company. 3. A flock; a herd. 4. [See પાળું.] A foot-soldier; a foot-man 5 *adv.* A-foot; on foot.

પિંખવું Pimkha-vum, *v.t.* [S. अपकिरति *fr.* अप down+कृ to scatter. Or, S. पिष्, पिष्,to grind.] To disperse; to scatter. 2. To ransack; to rummage. 3. To tease; to vex.

પિંગળા Pimgalā,*s f* [S. पिङ्गला.] A particular vessel of the body which is the chief passage of air and breath

પિંજણી Pimja-nī, *s f.* [See પિંજવું] A carding instrument.

પિંજર, પિંજરું, Pimjara, Pimjarum,See પાંજરું.

પિંજવું Pimja-vum,*v t* [S पिञ्ज cotton.] To card; to comb

પિંજારી Pimjā-rī, *s.f.*The wife of a પિંજારો, *q v*; a woman who cards cotton or wool.

પિંજારો Pimjā-ro,*s m* A carder of cotton

પિંડલો Pimda-lo, *s.m.* [See પિંડ] A round lump of clay or moistened flour.

પિંડારો Pimdāro, *s m.* [S पिण्डार.] A herdsman 2.A plunderer, a bandit, a robber.

પિંઢોરિયું Pimdho-ri-yum,*s.n.* [See પિંડલો] A mud-house.

પિક Pika,*s m* [S]The Indian cuckoo; *Cuculus Indicus* .

પિક Pika, *s f.* [Imit] Spittal, saliva. 2 Juice of betel-leaf chewed and spit out.

પિકદાની Pika-dānī, *s f.* [+P. दानतन्=S धा to hold] A vessel made to hold spittal; a spit-box.

પિખવું Pikha-vum, *v.t.* See પિંખવું.

પિગળવું Pi-gala-vum, *v i.* [S. वि away from+ગળવું, *q v.*] To be melted, to be fused; to be dissolved; to be softened.

પિંગળ Pingala, *s n.* [S पिङ्गल name of the author of an ancient work on Sanskrit prosody.] A treatise on prosody.

પિંગળા Pingalā, See પિંગળા.

પિંગાણી Pingānī, *s f.* [See પિકદાની.]A cylindrical vessel.

પિચકારી Picha-kārī,*s f* [Guj પિચ Imit=પિક+S. कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr.* कृ to do.] A syringe; a squirt. 2. A stream spouting out forcibly.

પિચ્છ Pichchha, See પીછું.

પિછાન Pichhā-na, *s f. n.* [See પુછવું] Knowledge; acquaintance with; familiarity. 2. Distinguishing.

પિછોડી Pichho-dī,*s f.* [See પછી+ઓઢવું] A sheet. 2. A scarf,a covering for the shoulders

પિછોડો Pichho-do, *s.m* A large પિછોડી

पिंजन Pinjana, *s.m.* [See पिंजना] Carding (of cotton, &c.) 2. A long tedious discourse; a fustian; a rant; a rigmarole.

पिञ्जन Pinjana, S. c. धुनकी

पीटना Pīṭa-nam, *v.t.* [S. पिष्ट ground *fr.* पिष् to grind, to crush] To beat or strike the breast (as in mourning, &c.)

पिटापिटा Piṭā-piṭa, *s.f.* Repeated beating of the breast (as in mourning, &c.)

पिण्ड Pinḍa, *s.m.* [S.] A lump; a quantity; a collection 2. A ball of cooked rice (given as an offering to the dead), a funereal cake 3. The body.

पिण्डज्ञान Pinḍa-gnāna, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* +ज्ञान, *q.v.*] Anatomy.

पिण्डज्ञानी Pinḍa-gnānī, *s.m.* An anatomist.

पिण्डरोगी Pinḍa-rogī, *adj.* [See पाण्डु+रोग] Suffering from poor blood, pale 2. [From a confusion of पाण्डु *q.v.* and पिण्ड the body, *q.v.*] Sickly from birth.

पिण्डारा Pinḍāra, Classical form of पिंडारी, *q.v.*

पिण्डी Pinḍī, *s.f.* [See पिण्ड] The calf of the leg.

पिण्डु Pinḍum, *s.n.* A ball of thread.

पितर Pitara, *s.m. pl.* [S. पितृ father *fr.* पा to protect] The deceased and deified progenitors of mankind, the manes 2. Ancestors.

पिता Pitā, *s.m.* Father.

पितामही Pitāmahī, *s.f.* [See पितामह] An inferior or small silk पीताम्बर, *q.v.*

पितामह Pitā-maha, *s.m.* [S. See पिता+महत्] The paternal grandfather 2. An epithet of Brahma.

पितृऋण Pitri-ṛṇa, *s.n.* [S. *fr.* +ऋण, *q.v.*] The duties incumbent upon a son in return for life and other benefits received through his father 2. The debts contracted by one's ancestors.

पितृपक्ष Pitri-paksa, *s.m.* [+पक्ष a fortnight, *q.v.*] The dark fortnight of Bhādrapada appointed for Shrāddha ceremony to the manes of the dead.

पितृभक्ति Pitri-bhakti, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* +भक्ति, *q.v.*] Filial duty to the father.

पितृलोक Pitri-loka, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* +लोक, *q.v.*] The region or heaven inhabited by the पितर (the manes).

पितृहत्या Pitri-hatyā, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* +हत्या, *q.v.*] Parricide.

पित्त Pitta, *s.n.* [S.] One of the three humours of the body (the other two being वात and कफ); bile, the bilious humour 2. Choler, irascibility.

पित्तज्वर Pitta-jvara, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* +ज्वर, *q.v.*] A fever caused by an excess of bilious humour.

पित्तप्रकृति Pitta-prakṛti, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* +प्रकृति, *q.v.*] Bilious constitution.

पित्तवायु Pitta-vāyu, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* +वायु, *q.v.*] Flatulence arising from the vitiation of bilious humour.

पित्ताळी Pittaḷī, *adj.* Bilious, fiery.

पित्तळ Pittala, *s.n.* [S. पित्तल] Brass.

पित्ताशय Pittā-śaya, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* पित्त+आशय an abode, *q.v.*] The receptacle or seat of bile, the liver.

पित्ती Pittī, *s.m.* See पित्त 2. A gall bladder 3. Choleric, angry.

पितृव्य Pitṛvya, *s.m.* [See पितृ] Uncle 2. *adj.* Of or relating to a paternal uncle.

पितृव्या Pitṛvyā, *adj. f.* Of or relating to a paternal uncle (used with reference to a female relative).

Fat; plump; fleshy.
પીપ Pīpa, s f. n [Portug *Pipa*.] A cask; a barrel; a hogshead. 2. A tub to keep water in.
પીપર, પીપેર Pīpara, Pīpera, s f. [S पिप्पली] *Piper Dichotomum*
પીપી Pīpī, s f. [Imit See પી] A pipe; a mouthpiece; a fife 2 Ignominy, infamy.
પીપુડી Pīpu-dī, s f. A pipe, a mouthpiece.
પીયળ Piyala, s f [See પીળુ See પિળવું.] Besmearing the forehead of women with a red ointment on auspicious occasions
પીયૂષ Pīyūsa, s n [S.] The food of gods; ambrosia; nectar.
પીયો Pīyo, s m. [S पीडा] The mucus or gum of the eye.
પીર Pīra, s m. [P.] A Mahomedan saint Prov. પીરનો મહિમા મુજાવર વધારે The leader's glory is magnified by his followers
પીલવું, Pīla-vum, See પિલવું, પીલવું
પીલો, Pīlo, s. m. [See પાલો, પલ્લવ] A sprout, a shoot.
પીવું Pī-vum, v t. [S पा to drink.] To drink. 2 To tope, to tipple, to soak. 3. To inhale; to smoke; to draw (tobacco) 4 To absorb; to swallow up. 5. To stifle, to smother. 6. To endure quietly, to stomach affronts
પીસ્તાલીસ Pīstālīsa, See પિસ્તાળીસ
પીળક Pīla-ka, s f. [See પીળુ.] Paleness.
પીળવું Pīla-vum, See પિળવું, પીલવું.
પીળાસ Pīlā-sa, See પિળાશ, પિળાસ
પીળું Pīlum, adj [S पिङ्गल.] Yellow.
પુંખ Pumkha, See પોંખ.
પુંખ Pumkha, s f [See પાંખ.] The side-slopes of the roof of a house Prov. બાદશાહની પણ પુંખ કપાય, પણ રાંડી રાંડનાં નેવ ન કપાય, The side-slopes of the roof of the house of even an emperor may be pulled down, but not the eves of the house of even a poor widow.
પુંખડું Pumkha-dum, s n [Imit Cf. Eng *Puff*] A slight breeze. 2 A tender stripling.
પુંખવું Pumkha-vum, v. t. [S प्रोक्ष to sprinkle fr प्र forth+उक्ष् to sprinkle.] To sow corns with the hand. 2 To perform the ceremony of welcoming the bride and bride-grom on their arrival in their marriage-ceremony
પુંગીફળ Pumgī-phala, s n. [S पूगी a betel-nut tree+ફળ, q v] Betel-nut.
પુંછ Pumchha, See પુચ્છ.
પુંછડું, Pumchha-dum, See પુછડું.
પુંજવું Pumja-vum, v i [See પુંજ and પુંજો Here there is a confusion of the meanings of પુંજો and પુંજ] To sweep with care in order to save the lives even of little insects. (Used by Jains)
પુંજી Pumjī, s f [S पुञ्ज a heap] A little heap. 2. A stock; a fund; a store, a hoard; a capital 3 Property; substance; means, wealth.
પુંજો Pumjo, s n Rubbish; refuse; sweepings
પુંઠિયું Pumthi-yum, s n. [See પુઠ, પુંઠ.] The hinder part; the rear.
પુંધિયું Pumdhi-yum, s n A large patch. 2. A piece of leather fixed to the body to avoid friction
પુંબડી Pumba-dī, s f. See પુમડું
પુંબડું, Pumba-dum, s n See પુમડું.
પુંભડી Pumbha-dī, s f [See પુંબડી.] Cotton left on the plants after the harvest is reaped.
પુંશ્ચલી Pumsh-chalī, s. f. [S. fr. पुंस man+चल् to go] A lewd woman.
પુકાર Pu-kāra, See પોકાર
પુખરાજ Pukharāja, See પોખરાજ.

પુખ્ત Pukhta *adj* [P] Mature, ripe
પુગતુ Pugatum *adj* [See પુગવુ] Sufficient
પુગવુ Pugavum, *v t* [See પહોંચવુ] To reach, to arrive at 2 To come to hand, to be received by 3 To last, to continue, to suffice 4 To be equal to, to be like unto
પુગાડવુ Pugādavum Causal of પુગવુ, *q v*
પુચ્છ Puchchha, *s f, n* Classical form of પુછડી પુછડુ *q v*
પુછડિયુ Puchhadiyum, *adj* Having a tail Id પુછડિયો તારો A comet
પુછડી Puchhadi, *s f* A tail
પુછડુ Puchhadum *s n* See પુછડી
પુછપરછ, પુછ પાછ Puchha parachha, Puchha pāchha, [See પુછવુ] Inquiry, investigation
પુછવુ Puchha-vum, *v t* [S प्रच्छ् पृच्छ्] To ask 2 To question to interrogate 3 To inquire after 4 To regard, to heed, to mind, to care for 5 To request to beg, to solicit Prov પુછતા પુછતા તો કાશી જવાય An inquiring mind can achieve anything
પુછાપુછ Puchha puchha, *s f* Repeated questionings
પુછાવવુ Puchhāvavum, *v t* To write or send to ask 2 To cause to be asked
પુજ Puja, See પુજવુ
પુજવુ Puja vum *v t* [S पूज् See પુજવુ] To worship to adore to render homage or reverence 2 To apply flowers, &c, upon an idol by way of worship
પુજા Puja, See પુજ
પુજાપો Puja po, *s m* Apparatus for idol worship, materials for worship
પુજારાથે Pujarathe *adj* [S पूजा *f* + ...] A term of a letter ... worshipful ...
પુજારી Pujāri, *s n* [S पूजाकारी *f* + कृ to do] A worshipper 2 The officiating person in a temple
પુજારો Pujaro See પુજારી
પુંજ Punja, *s m* [S] A heap, a mass, an accumulation, a pile, a collection
પુઠ Putha, See પુઠ
પુઠળ Puthala, *adj* Behind 2 In the absence of, on the back of
પુઠિયા Puthiyām *s n pl* Fellows of a wheel 2 The hips Id પુઠિયા બેસી જવા To lose courage
પુઠુ Puthum, *s n* The leathern cover of a book, a covering 2 A file-book 3 The hip 4 Husk See પુઠ
પુઠે Puthe, *adv* Following, next to, after See પુઠે
પુડી Pudi, *s f* [S पुट पुट a cavity] A small bundle 2 A grocer's coffin, a packet
પુડો Pudo, *s m* A bundle 2 Honeycomb 3 A kind of bread 4 A grocer's coffin
પુણચાંદુ Puna chandum *adj* [S પોણુ + ચાંદ] Imperfect, deficient, incomplete
પુણવુ Puna vum, *v i* [See પુણુ] To ripen, to result 2 *v t* To give pain to, to harass, to vex
પુણી Puni, *s f* [See પુણી] A roll of cotton ready for spinning
પુણ્ય Punya *s n* [S] Moral or religious merit 2 Righteousness, virtue, charity 3 Death bed charity
પુણ્યપ્રતાપ Punya pratāpa *s m* [S See પુણ્યપ્રતાપ] Efficacy of moral merit
પુણ્યલોક Punya loka *s m n* [S See પુણ્ય + લોક] Heaven, paradise
પુણ્યવાન Punya vān *adj* [S પુ + वत्, वान् ...] Having religious merits, meritorious, good
પુણ્યશાળી Punya shāli *adj* [+ शाल् having ...]

પુણ્યશ્લોક Punya shloka *adj* [S *fr* + શ્લોક praise *fr* શ્લોક to praise] By the mention of whose name પુણ્ય is acquired, of sacred celebrity

પુણ્યાત્મા Punyatmā *adj* [S *fr* + આત્મા, *q v*] Holy minded

પુણ્યાહવાચન Punyāha vachana *s n* [S *fr* +अहन् a day +वाचन causing to say *fr* वच् to speak] A ceremony in which Brahmins are requested to declare that the day is auspicious

*પુતળિયું Putaliyum *s n* [See પુતળી] A gold coin bearing the inscription of a face 2 An ornament in which such gold coins are fixed

પુતળી Putali, *s f* [S पुत्तली] A figure of a woman in wood &c , a small image, a doll, a puppet 2 A gold coin valuing about four rupees 3 The pupil of the eye 4 A beautiful woman, a beauty

પુતળું Putalum *s n* A figure of a man in wood metal, &c , a small image, a doll, a statue 2 An idol

પુતળાવિધાન Puttala vidhana *s n* [+વિધાન *q v*] Burning the effigy of a person performing the funeral ceremonies on an image of the deceased

પુત્ર Putra *s m* [S *fr* पुत् a particular hell to which childless persons are condemned+त्रै to protect] A son Prov પુત્રનાં લક્ષણ પારણામાંથી જણાય The child is father of man Coming events cast their shadows before

પુત્રી Putri, *s f* A daughter

પુદ્ગળ Pudgala *s n* [S पुद्गल] The body

પુનઃ Punah, *adv* [S] Again once more

પુનમ Punama *s f* [S पौर्णमासी *fr* पूर्ण *q v* + मास the moon] The day of the full moon

પુનરપિ Punarapi, *adv* [S *fr* पुनः *q v* + अपि also] Even again, again once more, also

પુનરાગમન Punar āgamana [S *f* +आगम with आ to come] Returning, coming again

પુનરુક્તિ, Punar ukti *s f* [S *fr* +ઉક્તિ *q v*] Repetition tautology

પુનર્જન્મ Punar janma, *s n* [S *fr* +જન્મ *q v*] Being born again, returning into some form of existence after death metempsychosis 2 Regeneration

પુનર્ભવ Punar bhava *s m* [S]Transmigration, repeated birth

પુનર્વસુ Punarvasu *s n* [S]The seventh of the lunar asterisms

પુનર્વિવાહ Punar-vivaha, *s m* [S *fr* પુનઃ +વિવાહ *q v*] Remarriage, second marriage

પુનેમ Puneme See પુનમ

પુમડું Puma dum, *s n* [P पम्ब cotton] A piece of cotton

પુમડું ફૂમડું Puma tum Phūma tum *s n* [P पम्ब cotton]A tassel a tuft

પુર Pura *s n* [S] A city, a town 2 A corruption of પૂર *q v*

પુરજો Purajo *s m* [P पुर्ज] A scrap, a slip, a piece of paper

પુરણ Purana *s n* [See પૂરણ] Stuffing, relishing ingredients 2 Filling up 4 A complement See પૂરણ

પુરણપોળી Purana poli *s f* [+પોળી *q v*] A wheaten cake with stuffing of coarse sugar split peas &c

પુરણી Purani *s f* Filling up supplying the part wanting 2 A mixture of clay previously used and dust

પુરત Purata See પુરતું

પુરતું Puratum *adj* Sufficient enough 2 Entire complete wanting no

quantity of A liquid.

પુરંદર Purandara, s m [S fr. પુર a town + દૄ to destroy] A name of Indra.

પુરબિયો Purabiyo, s m [S પૂર્વ] An individual of Northern Hindus an

પુરવણી Puravani, s f [See પુરવું] Supplying, furnishing 2 A supplement, an appendix 3 Complement 4 Supporting, substantiating, corroborating

પુરવાર Puravari, adj Substantiated established by evidence Id પુરવાર કરવું To substantiate by evidence, to prove

પુરવારી Puravari, s f Proof, evidence, corroboration

પુરવી Puravi, s f [See પૂર્વ] A particular mode in music.

પુરવું Puravum, v t [S પૄ to fill] To fill up 2 To supply, to add 3. To bury, to inter 4 To plant or fix on the ground 5 To block up to stop 6 To lock up to imprison Id સાક્ષી પુરવી To give evidence to make a deposition.

પુરશ્ચરણ Purashcharana, See [illegible]

પુરઃસર Purahsara, See [illegible]

પુરશ્ચરણ Purashcharana, s n [S fr. પુરસ્ forward + ચર to perform] The ceremonies to be performed before rites prescribed by Mantras are to be observed by one who would acquire the power of using a Mantra.

પુરસદ Purasada, s f [Eng Pursue] A [illegible]

પુરસ્કાર Puraskara, s m [S fr. પુરસ્ forward + [illegible]] [illegible] 2 adj With, accompanied by

પુરાણ Purana, s n [illegible]

in hand, the last balance 2 Stock

પુરાણ Purana, s n [S પુરા old fr. પુરા formerly] A sacred poetical work containing accounts of persons and events of old times the name of a certain class of sacred works ascribed to વ્યાસ and containing the whole body of Hindu mythology (The Puranas are 18 in number) 2 adj Old, ancient

પુરાણપુરુષ Puranapurusha, s m [S fr. પુરાણ old + પુરુષ a person q v] God

પુરાણી Purani, s m A Brahmin well-read in the Puranas 2 A public expounder of the Puranas

પુરાતન Puratana, adj Old, ancient, antique

પુરાતન Puratana, adj Old, ancient, antique

પુરાવું Puravum, v i [Passive of પુરવું q v] To be filled up 2 To be supplied 3 To be confined 4 To be planted or fixed on the ground

પુરાવો Puravo, s m Evidence, proof, testimony See પુરાવી

પુરી Puri, s f [S See પુર] A town or small city 2 [See પૂરવું] A thin, even cake fried in ghee or oil

પુરીષ Purisha, s n [S] Feces, excrement, ordure

પુરુ Puru, adj [S પૂર્ણ] Complete, entire 2 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 4 [illegible]

પુરુષ Purusha, s m [S fr. પુર the body + શી to lie down Or, પુર forward [illegible]] A male, a man 2 A [illegible] 3 The [illegible] (Gram) 4 A [illegible]

પુરુષાર્થ Purushartha, s m [S fr. [illegible]] [illegible]

પુરૂષસર્વનામ Puruṣa-sarvanāma, s n [S. fr. પુરૂષ+સર્વનામ, q.v.] A personal pronoun (in Gram).
પુરૂષાતન Puruṣā-tana, See પુરૂષત્વ.
પુરૂષાર્થ Puruṣārtha, s m [S fr પુરૂષ+અર્થ, q.v] The four ends or objects of the existence of a man (These are ધર્મ (religion), અર્થ(wealth) કામ (desire), and મોક્ષ (absolution)) 2 Manliness; prowess; valour, an exploit.
પુરૂષાર્થી Puruṣārthī, adj Working out or seeking one of the forms of પુરૂષાર્થ 2 Brave; valiant
પુરૂષોત્તમ Puruṣottama, s m [S fr +ઉત્તમ the best, q v] An excellent or superior man 2 Viṣṇu Id. પુરૂષોત્તમ માસ An ancillary month in the Hindu Calendar, in which the days are believed to be presided over by Viṣṇu
પુરેપુરૂં Pure-puruṃ adj [See પુરૂં.] Complete 2. Accurate 3 Exact. 4 Adequate; sufficient.
પુરોહિત Puro-hita, s m. [S fr. पुरस् in front+हित placed.] The family priest.
પુલ Pula, See પૂલ.
પુલકિત Pulakita, p adj. [S] Having the hairs of the body erect (generally, through joy)
પુલ્લિંગ Pul-linga, s m [S. fr. पुम् male +लिङ्ग a mark.] The masculine gender. 2 adj Masculine; of the masculine gender.
પુષ્કર Puṣkara, s n. [S] The sky 2. A blue lotus. 3 Water. 4 A pond, a tank.
પુષ્કળ Puṣkaḷa, adj. [S पुष्कल] Much; abundant; copious 2. Numerous; plentiful, many.
પુષ્ટ Puṣ-ṭa, adj [S fr. पुष् to nourish] Fat; full-fed; plump 2. Nourished, cherished, fed.
પુષ્ટિ Puṣ-ṭi, s f. Nourishing 2. Fatness; plumpness 3 Strengthening; propping; help; assistance; support 4. Increase; advance; thriving; prosperity.
પુષ્ટિકારક Puṣṭi-kāraka, adj [S fr +कृ to do] Supporting, strengthening; nutritive
પુષ્ટિપત્ર Puṣṭi-patra, s.n. [S. fr +પત્ર, q v] The cover of a book. 2 A coarse sheet underneath the sheet to be written on.
પુષ્ટિમાર્ગ Puṣṭi-mārga, s m [S. fr +માર્ગ, q v] The way of enjoyment 2. The doctrine of the Vallabhāchāryas; Vaiṣṇavism.
પુષ્પ Puṣpa, s n. [S] A flower. 2 The menstrual flux; vulgo *flowers.*
પુષ્પધન્વા Puṣpa-dhanvā, s m. [S fr.+ ધનુષ્ય, q v.] The god of love whose bow is represented to be made of flowers; Cupid.
પુષ્પમાસ Puṣpa-māsa, s m [S fr.+માસ, q v] The month of ચૈત્ર. 2 The spring.
પુષ્પવૃષ્ટિ Puṣpa-vriṣṭi, s f [S fr +વૃષ્ટિ, q.v] A shower of flowers
પુષ્પાંજલિ Puṣpānjali, s f [S fr.+अञ्जलि =અંજલી, q.v]A presenting an idol with flowers held in both hands opened and hollowed.
પુષ્પિત Puṣpi-ta, adj Flowered, having flowers
પુષ્ય Puṣya, s m [S.] The eighth lunar asterism
પુસ્તક Pustaka, s n. [S] A book.
પુસ્તકશાળા Pustaka-shāḷā, s f. [S. fr + શાળા, q v] A library.
પુસ્તકાલય Pustakālaya, s n [S. fr.+આલય, q v] A library.
પુસ્તો Pusto, s m [P. पुश्त: fr. पुश्त=S पृष्ठ. See પીઠ, પુઠ]A buttress, a prop; a bank, an embankment; a quay;

a dyke

પુળી Puli, *s f* [S પૂલ *fr* પૂલ્ to heap] A small bundle

પુળો Pulo *s m* A bundle, a sheaf Id પુળો મુકવો To waste, to ruin 2 To tell to remove from sight, to let alone (said of a thing in utter contempt)

પૂકારવું Pū karavum *v t* [પૂ Imit+કરવું, *q v*] To make water (used in the case of children)

પૂજ Puja *s n* [S પૂજ્ય fit to be worshipped *fr* પૂજ્ to worship Ironically used to mean "cypher] A dot, a cypher 2 The nasal sign 3 A full stop 4 A Jain priest

પૂજક Pujaka, *adj* That worships adores, or reverences 2 *s m f* A worshipper

પૂજન Pujana, *s n* Worship, worshipping, adoring, rendering homage

પૂજનીય Pujaniya See પૂજ્ય

પૂજવું Pujavum See પૂજવું

પૂજા Pujā *s f* Worship, homage adoration devotion, reverence Id પૂજા કરવી (Ironically) To beat પૂજા લેવી To accept a worship 2 To undertake to worship an idol પૂજા વાળવી To terminate a vow of performing a worship Prov બાવાના દેવને આરાસાની પૂજા Like saint like worship

પૂજિત Pujita *adj* Worshipped, adored revered

પૂજ્ય Pūjya *adj* [S] Fit to be worshipped, venerable

પૂઠ Pūtha *s f* [S પૃષ્ઠ] The back 2 Absence See પૂઠ

પૂઠું Pūthum, *s n* The covering of a book 2 Husk See પૂઠું

પૂઠે Pūthe *prep* Behind, at the back See પૂઠે

પૂડો Pūdo See પૂડો

પૂત Puta, See પૂત 2 *adj* [S *fr* પૂ to purify] Purified

પૂન Pūna See પુણ્ય

પૂનમ Pūnama See પૂનમ

પૂનમિયાઘઉં Pūnamiyā gha um *s m* [+ઘઉં, *q v*] A kind of wheat having husk like that of barley

પૂર Pūra *s n* [S *fr* પૂ to fill] The swelling of a river, a flood, a sudden flush 2 Exuberance 3 See પૂર્ં

પૂરણ Pūrana See પૂર્ણ

પૂરવણી Pūravanī See પૂરવણી

પૂરવું Puravum, See પૂરવું

પૂરતી Purati, *s f* [S પૂર્તિ fulfilment *fr* પૂ to fill] A bride's portion a dowry

પૂરપાટ Purapata *adv* [See પૂર+પાટ red up] Very quickly, very fast rapidly

પૂરિત Purita, *adj* [S *fr* પૂ to fill] Filled completed 2 Fulfilled 3 Gratified

પૂરી Pūri See પુરી

પૂરું Pūrum See પૂરું Id પૂરું કરવું To complete 2 To finish, to put an end to 3 To destroy, to kill પૂરું પડવું To be sufficient for to suffice to be adequate to 2 To be equal to to be a match for પૂરું પાડવું To supply a want, to supply to provide to furnish with 2 To keep or observe (a promise) to perform

પૂર્ણ Pūrna *adj* [S *fr* પૂ to fill] Filled, full 2 Complete, perfect entire 3 Not deficient, adept See પૂરણ

પૂર્ણચંદ્ર Pūrna chandra *s m* [S *fr*+ચંદ્ર, *q v*] The full moon

પૂર્ણાંક Purnanka *s m* [S *fr*+અંક, *q v*] An integer

પૂર્ણાહુતિ Pūrnahuti, *s f* [S *fr*+આહુતિ *q v*] A particular offering to several deities made at the close of a sacrifice 2 Completion.

પૂર્ણિમા Pūrnima See પૂનમ

પૂર્ણોપમા Pūrnopama *s f* [S *fr* પૂર્ણ+

ઉપમા, *q v*] A full or complete simile or illustration

પૂર્તિ પૂર્ત્તિ Pūr-ti, Pūr-tti, *s f* [S *fr.* પૂ to fill] Fullness 2. Completion; fulfilment 3 Sufficiency.

પૂર્વ Purva, *adj.* [S] Eastern. 2 First; former; anterior. 3 Prior, preceding. 4. Initial 5 *s f* The east

પૂર્વક Pūrva-ka, *adj* Prior, preceding 2. *adv.* With; together with

પૂર્વજ Pūrva-ja, *adj* [S *fr* +જન to be born] Elder born, born previously. 2. *s m.f.* An ancestor

પૂર્વજન્મ Pūrva-janma, *s m* [S *fr* +જન્મ, *q v*] A previous birth, a former state of existence.

પૂર્વદત્ત Pūrva-datta, *adj.* [S *fr* +દત્ત, *q v*] Given in a former state of existence.

પૂર્વદ્વાર Purva-dvāra, *s n.* [S *fr*+દ્વાર, *q v*] The eastern gate or door. 2. The front door. 3 The mouth

પૂર્વપશ્ચિમ Pūrva-pashchima, *adj* [S. *fr* +પશ્ચિમ, *q.v*] That lies from east to west.

પૂર્વપક્ષ Pūrva-paksa, *s m.* [S *fr* +પક્ષ, *q v*] The first half of a lunar month 2. The proposition; the position; assertion; thesis; premises, the first part of an argument; the *prima facie* view of a question

પૂર્વપદ Pūrva-pada, *s n.* [S *fr* +પદ, *q v.*] The first member of a compound

પૂર્વરાત્ર Pūrva-rātra, *s f.* [S *fr.*+રાત્રિ, રાત, *q v*] The early part of the night, the time from dusk to midnight.

પૂર્વવત્ Pūrva-vat, *adv* [S *fr* +વત્ like] As before; as in former times

પૂર્વાપર Pūrvāpara, *adj* [S *fr.* +અપર latter] Eastern and western 2 First and last 3 Prior and subsequent. 4 Preceding and following.

પૂર્વાફાલ્ગુની Purvā-phālgunī, *s f* [S] The eleventh of the lunar asterisms

પૂર્વાભાદ્રપદા Pūrvā-bhādrapadā, *s f* [S] The first of the two lunar asterisms, called ભાદ્રપદા, *q v.*

પૂર્વાર્દ્ધ Pūrvārddha, *adj.* [S *fr* + અર્ધ, *q v*] The first half.

પૂર્વાવલોકન Pūrvāvalokana, *s n* [S *fr.* પૂર્વ+અવલોકન, *q v.*] Fore-sight; forethought

પૂર્વાષાઢા Pūrvāsādhā, *s.f.* [S. *fr* +આષાઢા] the twentieth lunar mansion. The first of the two lunar mansions called આષાઢા.

પૂર્વી Pūrvī, See પૂરવી.

પૂર્વે Pūrve, *adv.* [See પૂર્વ] Formerly: in old times.

પૂર્વોત્તર Purvottara, *adj* [S *fr* +ઉત્તર, *q v.*] See પૂર્વાપર, 2, 3, & 4.

પૂલ Pūla, *s m.* [P.] A bridge See પુલ

પૂળી Pūlī, See પુળી

પૂળો, Pūlo, See પુળો.

પૃચ્છક Prichchha-ka, *adj* [S. *fr.* પૃચ્છ to ask] Inquiring, asking; curious.

પૃચ્છા Prichchhā. *s f.* An inquiry; a question.

પૃથક્ Prithak, *adv* [S] Separately; severally.

પૃથક્કરણ Prithak-karana, *s n.* [S. *fr.*+ to do] Decomposition; analysis.

પૃથિવી, પૃથ્વી, Prithivī, Prithvī, *s f* [S. *fr.* પૃથુ large] The earth. 2 Land.

પૃથ્વીનાથ Prithvī-nātha, *s m* [See પૃથ્વી +નાથ] A lord of the earth; a king.

પૃષ્ઠ Pristha, *s n.* [S.] The back 2 The page of a book. 3. The surface. 4. *adj.* Hinder.

પેંગડું Pemgadum, *s n* [See પગ+પાગડું] A stirrup.

પેંગુ Pemgu, *adj* [S પઙ્ગુ lame.] Limping 2. Weak; feeble; powerless

પેંઠ Pemtha, *s f.* [See પેઠ] A duplicate of a *hundee* or bill of exchange.

2 A letter of advice

પેંડો Pemdo, s m [See પિંડ] A piece of a certain kind of sweetmeat 2 Rice-straw

પેંથી Pemthi See સેંથી

પેંતાન Pemtana, s n [See સેતાન] Pretension, affectation

પેંપી Pem-pi, s f [Imit] Vaunting, boasting 2 A kind of flute or pipe

પેખવું Pekha-vum v t [S प्रेक्ष् प्र forth+ईक्ष् to see] To see, to perceive, to observe closely

પેખામખોર Pekhamā khora adj [+P खोर् enjoying fr खुर्दन् to enjoy] Turbulent, mischievous

પેગંબર Pegam bara, s m [P fr પૈગામ, q v + P बर carrier fr बुर्दन् to carry] A prophet, a messenger from Heaven

પેગામ Pegāma, s m [P fr पैगाम mes sage fr S पद=पैग पाय q v + S गम् to go] A massage, an errand

પેચ Pecha, s m [P fr पेचीदन् to twist] A twist, circumvolution, a turn 2 A feint, wile, a trick, a trap, a snare, a subtle manœvre, tactics 3 A screw, a single helix 4 Entanglement 5 Trouble, difficulty, a perplexing affair a strait a dilemma, a scrape

પેચવાળું Pecha valum adj Screwed 2 See પેચી

પેચી Pechi, adj Clever, wily, shrewd

પેચોટી Pechoti, s f [+ઓટી q v] The umbilical cord, the coeliac artery

પેજ Peja See પેચ 4, 5

પેતરા Petara, s m [P पेजार fr P पा= पाय पग,=S पद the foot+जार a place] A shoe, a slipper

પેટ Peta s n [S पट a basket] The stomach 2 The abdomen, the belly 3 The uterus, the womb 4 Pregnancy 5 Children 6 The bulging protuberant portion of anything 7 Cavity, room, capacity 8 Sphere, compass, comprehension 9 The including quality or power 10 The main or interior portion, body 11 The mind, the heart, the seat of understanding or affection 12 The means of subsistence પેટ આવવું To have motions, to have free bowels પેટે આવવું To be born પેટ ચડવું To suffer from indigestion પેટમાં દુખવું To be jealous of, to envy પેટ વધવું To be pregnant. પેટ વાસા સાથે મોઢો ઠી જવું To be hungry પેટ ફુલવું To suffer from indigestion 2 To be pregnant પેટ ખાલી હોવું To be half starved, to have eaten insufficiently પેટને ભાડું આપવું To eat to live, to eat only so much as will keep body and soul together પેટનું છોકરું One's own child, i e, not an adopted child પેટ પૂર To one's fill, abundant, plentiful પેટ ખોલી વાત કરવી To open the heart to speak without reserve એના પેટમાં પાપ છે He is not open hearted થઈ પેટ At ease, being satisfied પેટ ચડું થવું To be happy પેટે પાટા બાંધવા To be starved Prov પોતાને હાથે પેટમાં પાળી મારી He cut his feet with an axe પેટની પીડા માથું ન જાણે None knows the weight of another's burden મોઢે મીઠાશ અને પેટમાં પાળી A honeyed tongue, a heart of gall, or God in his tongue, Devil in his heart. પેટ ઉઘાડીને કોઈ જોતું નથી No body knows another's mind પેટ મોટીને મૂળ ઉભું કરવું Let not your tongue cut your throat. પેટને પૂર નહીં અને ચોખાળાને ઘણા છે To be obliged to maintain a stranger luxuriously at our own cost ... No fence against ...

the flail. પેટ કરાવે વેઠ Self-interest is the strongest incitement to work માતા પેટમાંથી કોઇ શીખી નીકળ્યું નથી Knowledge goes with experience; or, Practice makes a perfect man

પેટબેસણુ Peṭa-besaṇum, *s n* [+બેસણું, *q v.*] Frequent evacuation of the intestines, a lax, diarrhœa

પેટલાખવું Peṭa-lākhavum, *v i* [+લાખવું, *q v.*] To commit suicide by piercing the belly with an edged instrument

પેટવવું Peṭa-va-vum, *v t* [See પેટવું] To kindle; to light, to ignite

પેટવું Peṭa-vum, *v i* [M पेटणें] To kindle, to light; to ignite.

પેટાખાતું Peṭā-khātum, *s n* [See પેટ+ખાતું] A sub-division 2. A subordinate heading

પેટભરૂ Peṭa-bharu, *adj* [See પેટ+ભરવું] (A man) Who cares for filling his belly only, caring for nothing but a bare maintenance 2 *s m* A belly-god

પેટાભાગિયો, Peṭā bhāgiyo, *s m.* [+ભાગિયો, ભાગ, *q v.*] A subordinate partner

પેટાર Peṭāra, See પેટારો

પેટારકમ Peṭa-rakama, *s f.* [+રકમ, *q v*] A subordinate item

પેટારો Peṭā-ro, *s m.* [See પેટી] A large box.

પુ૰ પેટિયું Peṭi-yum, *s n* [See પેટ] A daily allowance of food 2 Daily food; the feed 3 Pay; salary.

પુ૰ પેટિયો Peṭi-yo, *adj m.* (A servant) Employed on condition of giving nothing more than daily food.

પુ૰ પેટી Peṭī, *s f.* [S पेटी a small box *fr.* पेट a chest] A small box; a trunk; a chest.

પેટું Peṭum, *s n.* [See પેટ.] A subdivision 2 A number of items written under one head or a heading

પેઠ Peṭha, See પેંઠ.

પેઠું Peṭhum, *p p* of પેસવું [S प्रविष्ट *fr* forth +विश् to enter See પેસવું.] Entered

પેઠે Peṭhe, *prep* [See પુઠે, પુઠ] Like to, in the same manner as

પેંઢી Peḍhī, See પેઢી

પેંડુ Peḍu, *s n.* [See પેટ.] The lower part of the belly.

પેઢી Peḍhī, *s f* [S पीठ a seat.] A generation, a family, a *house* 2 A mercantile bank or firm; a house of business

પેણી Peṇī, *s f* A frying pan.

પેણો Peṇo, *s m* A large પેણી, *q v.*

પેંડો Peṇḍo, *s m* [S पिण्ड a ball See પેંડા, પેંડો] 2 (Ironically) A box, a blow with the clenched fist 3 Dismissal, a discharge.

પેદ Peda, *s f* Confusion; disorder; derangement.

પેદળ Pe-daḷa, *s n.* See પાયદળ 2 *adv* On foot; a-foot

પેદા Pedā, *adv* [P.] Being made, created, produced, or born 2 Being acquired, gained, obtained, or discovered Id પેદા કરવું To produce, &c પેદા થવું To be produced, &c

પેદાયશ Pedā-yash, See *infra*

પેદાશ, પેદાસ Pedā-sha, Pedā-sa, *s f* Birth, creation; production 2 Income, earning, profit

પેધવું, પેંધું પડવું Pedha-vum, Pedhum-padavum, *v i* To be accustomed, to obtain a footing (used with a sense of contempt)

પેન Pena, *s f* [Eng. *Pen*] A pen. 2. A slate-pencil.

પેનસીલ Penasīla, *s f.* [Eng *Pencil*] A pencil

પેર Pera, *s f* [See પ્રકાર] A method, a way, a mode, a manner 2 A plan, a contrivance

પેરણુ Pehranu *s n* [See પેરવું] A sort of shirt or frock

પેહેરણુ Pehranum, *s n* A garment 2 The *mode of wearing or putting* on

પેરવી Peravi *s f* [P પૈરવી following *fr* પૈરૂ *a follower*] Previous measures preparation 2 An effort, an attempt, an endeavour

પેરવું Peravum See પેરિયું

પેહેરવું Pehravum, *v t* [S परिहित put round *fr* परि around+हित put *fr* धा to put] To put on, to wear 2 To dress, to attire Id જનોઈ પેહેરવી To put on new sacred threads on particular days in Shrāwana or Bhādrapada

પેહેરવેશ Pehra vesha, *s m* [+S वेश dress] Dress habit, costumes

પેહેરામણી Pehra mani *s f* A marriage-portion to be given to the bridegroom 2 A dowry

પેહેરાવવું Pehravavum *v t* [Causal of પેહેરવું, *q v*] To cause to put on 2 To present with a dress, to invest

પેરાં Perām *s n pl* [S पर्व a joint] Thin stalls of sugar-cane

પેરિયું Periyum *s n* The portion of a stalk of sugar cane between two joints 2 (Vulgar) The penis

પેહેરેગીર Pehregira *s m* [See પેહેરો પેહેરો +P गीर holding *fr* P गिरफ्तन =S गृह्, ग्रह्, to hold] A guard, a sentinal, a sentry See પેરે દાર

પેહેરો Pehro See પેહેરો પેરો

પેહેલ Pehla, *s f* [See પેહેલું] Inception beginning 2 *adj* First Id પેહેલ કરવી To set an example by doing first.

પેહેલવાન Pehlavana *s m* [P] A hero, a warrior 2 An athlete, a wrestler

પેહેલાં Pehlām *adv* [See પેહેલું] Before formerly 2 At first, first

પેલીગમ પેલીમેર, પેલીતરફ Peli gama Peli mera Peli tarafa *adv* [See પેલું+ગમ મેર તરફ side] On yonder; there, thither, at that place, on that side

પેલું Pelum, *pron* [S पर another, that Or S पार the other side] That, it

પેહેલું Pehlum See પહેલું

પેલોદહાડો Pelo-dahdo, *s m* [See પેલું+દહાડો] The fourth day either past or future, that day, the other day

પેશ Pesha *adj* [P पेश before in the front] Influential, weighty 2 Successful, realized

પેશકાર પેશગાર Pesha kara Pesha gara *s m* [P *fr* +कार doer *fr* S कृ to do] A deputy, an adjutant 2 A valet, a page, a body attendant 3 A secretary

પેશગી Pesha gī, *s f* [P See પેશ] Money paid in advance

પેશવા Peshava *s m* [P] The principal minister 2 The Peshwā the leader of the Maratha empire

પેશવાઈ Peshava ī, *s f* The reign of the પેશવા 2 Nobility grandeur

પેશવાજ Peshavāja *s m* [P] A long robe worn by dancing girls 2 A gown

પેશાબ Peshaba See પિશાબ

પેશાબખાનું Peshāb khānum *s n* [+ખાનું *q v*] An urinal

પેશી Peshi *s f* The natural division of a fruit, &c

પેશો Pesho *s m* [P पेश *fr* પેશ *q v*] An occupation, an employment, a trade, a profession a calling

પેસવું Pesavum *v i* [See પ્રવેશ] To enter, to penetrate, to rush in to intrude

પેસાડવું Pesādavum *v t* [Causal of પેસવું] To make to penetrate to thrust

પેસ્તર Pestara *adj* [P See પેશ+P तर =S तर a comp suffix] Coming next

vision of a number in the land-survey *fr* M પોટ the belly *fr* S પુટ a cavity+Eng Number] The number of a field marked by the land-survey department
પોતડી Pota-dī *s f* [See પોત] A small dhotar
પોતપોતે Pota-pote *pron pl* [See પોતે] Each one by itself severally
પોતિયું Poti-yum *s n* [See પોત *s n*] A dhotar Id પોતિયું છૂટવું To be unmanned, to be unnerved
પોતી Potī, *s f* See પોતિયું
પોતીકું Potī kum, *pron adj* [See પોતે] Own, one's own
પોતું Potum, *s n* [See પોત, *s n*] A rag, a clout 2 [See પોતું reached] An amount of the revenue of a village sent to the government treasury
પોહ્તું પોહ્ત્યું Pohtum, Pohtyum, *pret* of પોહચવું, *q v*
પોતે Pote, *pron* [S आत्मन् self See આપણે] Self (It takes the person gender and number of the personal pronoun, or noun with which it is used *e g* હું પોતે I myself, અમે પોતે we ourselves, તે પોતે He himself, she herself, it itself, તેઓ પોતે They themselves) 2 *adv* By one's self, personally
પોથી Pothī, *s f* [See પુસ્તક] A book 2 Cotton steeped in lac-dye Prov પોથીમાંનાં રીંગણાં With a full stomach, it is easy preaching to the fasting
પોથું Pothum, *s n* A book, a writing, (in contempt) Prov પોથાં તે થોથાં, ને ડાચાં તે સાચાં See under થોથું
પોદરો, પોદળો Podado, Podalo, *s m* [S पुरुष a lump] A lump of dung, &c. 2 An indolent person
પોપચું Popachum, *s n* [See પોપું] The eyelid 2 See પોપડું
પોપટ Popata, *s m* [Imit] A parrot
પોપટિયો Popaṭiyo *adj m* Having the colour like that of a parrot, yellowish green, whitish green (Feminine form of this *adj* is પોપટી, and neuter પોપટિયું)
પોપટી Popaṭī *s f* A female parrot 2 A butterfly 3 A kind of plant
પોપટું Popaṭum, *s n* The berry of a પોપટી 3, *q v*
પોપટો Popaṭo, *s m* A pod
પોપડી Po padī, *s f* [See પોપડો] A thin crust
પોપડું Po padum *s n* See પોપડી
પોપડો Po pado, *s m* [See પડ] A detached crust or peeling; an external coat, a scale
પોપનસ Popanasa See પપનસ
પોપલગાળું Popala gāḷum See પોપાગાળું
પોપા બાઈનું રાજ Popā-bā ī num-raja, *s n* [પોપા બાઈ a humourous fictitious name given to a woman+ રાજ, રાજ્ય *q v*] A weak disorderly government or administration Prov ખરે બપોરે બાણું અને પોપા બાઈનું રાજ When there is a weak governor, there are riots in the noon day light (in broad day light)
પોપાગાળું Popā gāḷum, *adj* Soft, delicate, weak 2 Timid
પોપૈયો Popaiyo, *s m* A kind of tree 3 The fruit of this tree 3 [See પોપડો] A boil, a pimple
પોબાર Po bāra *s m pl* [See પો one at dice+બાર twelve] A throw with three dice two turning up 6 and the third 1 making a throw of 13
પોબાર કરવા, પોબારા કરવા પોબારા ગણવા, Po-bāra-karavā, Po-bārā-karavā, Po bārā-gaṇavā, *v t* [+ કરવું, ગણવું, *q v*] To decamp, to bolt away
પોમલું Poma lum, *adj* [See પોમાળું] De-

fit to be ploughed *fr* हल plough] Land newly brought under cultivation

પોહેાર Pohora See પાર

પોલ Pola *s f* A street, a lane

પોલાઈ Pohlāī *s f* [S c પોહુ]Breadth width

પોળિયું Pohliyum *s n* [See પોહુ The rupee of the British Government being broader than that of the other native states] A rupee of the British Government

પોળિયેા Pohliyo, *s m* [S c પાળવું] A door keeper, a janitor, a porter

પોળી Poli *s f* [S पूलिका] A thin bread 2 A sweet wheaten cake 3 Any cake formed boly

પોહુ Pohlum *adj* [S पुष्कल much, large See પુષ્કળ] Wide, broad 2 Loose

પૈાંઆ પૈાંવા Paum a Paum vā, *s m pl* A sort of parched and flattened rice

પૈાત્ર Pautra, *s m* [S c પુત્ર]A grandson

પૈાસ Pausa See પૈાસ or પૈાષ

પૈાષ્ટિક Paushtika, *adj* [S See પુષ્ટિ] Nourishing, fattening, nutritive, invigorating 2 Promoting welfare

પ્યાજ Pyāja *s m* [P, प्याज] An onion 2 A kind of silk cloth 3 A quay

પ્યાજી Pyāji *adj* [See પાજ] Onion coloured 2 See પાજી

પ્યાદીમહાત Pyādi mahāta, *s f* [See પ્યાદું મહાત] Checkmate with a pawn

પ્યાદું Pyādum, *s n* [P प्याद See પાયદળ] A pawn at chess 2 A soldier, a footman

પ્યાદેા Pyādo, *s m* See પ્યાદું

પ્યાર Pyāra, *s m* [S प्री to please]Love, affection, fondness for, attachment

પ્યારી Pyārī, *s f* A beloved, a sweetheart

પ્યારું Pyārum, *adj* Dear, beloved

પ્યાલી Pyāli, *s f* [See પ્યાલેા] A small cup

પ્યાલું Pyālum *s n* A cup, a bowl

પ્યાલેા Pyālo, *s m* [P प्याल] A cup

પ્યાસ Pyāsa, *s f* [S पिपासा desire to drink *fr* पा to drink] Thirst

પ્ર Pra [S=L *pro* forth] A Sanskrit particle and prefix implying advance or excess, and equal to English forth forward

પ્રકટ Prakata *adj* [S *pr*+कट side] Manifest apparent, clear evident

પ્રકરણ Prakarana, *s n* [S *pr*+कृ to do] An introduction, a prelude 2 A subject, a topic 3 A chapter, a section, a division of a discourse 4 A heading an article an item

પ્રકાંડ Prakānda *adj* [S] Excellent, superior 2 Excessive 3 Wild, violent, vehement

પ્રકાર Prakāra *s m* [S *pr* प्र *forth*+कृ to do] Sort kind, species, variety 2 Way, mode, manner

પ્રકાશ Prakāsha *s m* [S *pr* +काश् to shine] Light, lustre, splendour, brightness

પ્રકાશક Prakāsha-ka, *adj* Enlightening, illuminating 2 *s m* A publisher

પ્રકાશવું Prakāsha-vum, *v i* To shine forth, to glow 3 To emerge from obscurity, to shine out

પ્રકાશિત Prakāshi-ta *adj* Lighted, illumined 2 Enlightened, rendered clear, conspicuous, evident 3 Published

પ્રકાશી Prakāshī *adj* S e પ્રકાશ

પ્રકૃતિ Prakriti *s f* [S *pr* प्र forth+ कृ to do]Constitution, disposition, temper 2 Natural state or form 3 Nature (in philosophy) 4 Nature (in mythology) 5 A radical form, predicament of being 6 A requisite of regal administration 7 The body of ministers ministers

& Subjects.

પ્રક્રમ Prakrama, s f [S परिक्रम fr परि around+क्रम् to walk] Circumambulation, circumambulation

પ્રક્રિયા Prakriyā, s f [See પ્રકૃતિ] The way, manner, process, art, or mode of preparing 2 The rules for the inflection of words (in Grammar)

પ્રખદા Prakhadā, s f [S परिषद् fr परि around+सद् to sit] An assembly (used by Jains)

પ્રખ્યાત Prakhyāta, adj [S fr प्र forth+ख्या to tell] Renowned, celebrated, famous.

પ્રખ્યાતિ Prakhyāti, s f Renown, celebrity, fame

પ્રગટ Pragaṭa, adj [See પ્રકટ] Displayed, unfolded 2 Manifest, evident, apparent 3 Proclaimed, published, commonly known

પ્રગટવું Pragaṭa-vum, v i To be published, proclaimed or declared a... 2 To be lighted

પ્રગણું Pragaṇum, See પરગણું

પ્રગમવું Pragama-vum [S परि around +गम्, q v] 2 to exceed, to spread, to pervade 3 To advance

પ્રગલ્ભ Pragalbha, adj [S fr प्र forth +गल्भ् to be bold] Matured, confirmed, perfected, full formed 2 Bold, confident, resolute, energetic 3 Illustrious, vast, grave, profound

પ્રઘળ Praghala, See પ્રગલ્ભ

પ્રચંડ Prachaṇḍa, adj [S fr प्र forth +चण्ड very hot, q v] Very hot 2 Very angry 3 Violent 4 Extreme, excessive

પ્રચાર Prachāra, s m [S fr +चर् to walk] Going forward, spread 2 Prevalence 3 Currency, practice, custom

પ્રચારવું Prachāra-vum, v t To set in motion, to set a going 2 To urge, to excite, to encourage

પ્રજળવું Prajala-vum, v i [S+ज्वल् to burn] To burn brightly, to burn fiercely 2 To burn with a bright flame

પ્રજા Prajā, s f [S fr +जन् to be born] Progeny, offspring 2 The subjects, people, a nation Prov યથા રાજા, તથા પ્રજા, Like father, like son

પ્રજ્ઞ Prajna, s m pl [S परिज्ञ fr परि around+ज्ञा to know] Sentiments, thoughts (Used by Jains)

પ્રજાપત Prajāpata, See પ્રજાપતિ

પ્રજાપતિ Prajāpati, s m [See પ્રજા, +પતિ] A name of Brahma, the creating member of the Hindu Triad 2 A king, a sovereign 3 A potter

પ્રજાસત્તાક રાજ્ય Prajā sattāka rājya, s n [S fr +સત્તા+રાજ્ય, q v] A commonwealth, a republic, democracy

પ્રજાળવું Prajāla-vum, v t [Causal of પ્રજળવું q v] To kindle, to burn

પ્રજ્ઞા Pragnā, s f [S fr प्र forth+ज्ञा to know] Wisdom

પ્રણમવું Praṇama-vum, v i [See પ્રણામ] To salute, to bow to

પ્રણવ Praṇava, s m [S fr +नु to praise] The mystic name of the Hindu Triad, the mystic syllable ओम् (Om)

પ્રણામ Praṇāma, s m [S fr प्र forth +नम् to bend, to bow See નમવું] Reverential salutation, obeisance

પ્રણાલિકા Praṇālikā, See પરનાળિકા

પ્રણિપાત Praṇipāta, s m f n [S प्रणिपात, प्रणिपतन fr प्र forth+नि down+पत् to fall] Falling at the feet, prostration 2 Entreaty, solicitations

પ્રત Prata, s f [S प्रति a prefix showing likeness] A copy, a transcript from the original 2 An individual book 3 The original that from

which a copy is taken 4 A set, a class a lot

પ્રતવારી Prata vari sf [See પ્રત 4,+ વારી] Classification

પ્રતાપ Pra tapa s m [S fr प्र forth+ तप् to be hot] Majesty, dignity, authoritativeness glory, gain e i renown 2 Power 3 Efficiency virtue, potency power valour

પ્રતાપી Pra tapi, adj Shining, splendid illustrious mighty 2 Efficacious patent powerful

પ્રતિ Prati A Sanskrit prefix implying (1) exchange return (2) opposition (3) Likeness similarity

પ્રતિ ઉત્તર Prati uttara s m [+ઉત્તર a reply] A reply, an answer

પ્રતિકૂળ Prati kula adj [S प्रतिकूल fr प्रति against+कूल bank, shore] Adverse, unfavourable, contrary, opposing hostile

પ્રતિગ્રહ Prati graha s m [S fr प्रति towards+ग्रह to take] Acceptance of a gift 2 Acceptance, assent receiving

પ્રતિજ્ઞા Prati gna s f [S fr +ज्ञा to know] Promise, agreement, engagement 2 Solemn affirmation, an oath 3 A vow 4 The enunciation of a proposition

પ્રતિદિન Prati dina adv [S fr प्रति repeating+दिन a day, q v] Every day daily

પ્રતિનિધિ Prati-ni dhi, s m [S fr प्रति for+नि down+धा to put] A substitute, a viceroy, a vicegerent a *locum tenens* 2 A surety or bondsman

પ્રતિપદ Prati pada s f [S प्रतिपद् fr प्रति towards+पद् to go] The first day of a lunar fortnight

પ્રતિપાદન Prati padana, s n [S fr प्रति towards+पाद् to cause to go fr पद् to go] Substantiating, proving, arguing, argument

પ્રતિપાળ Prati pala s m [S प्रतिपाल fr प्रति towards+पाल् पा to protect] Protection 2 Nourishing, cherishing supporting

પ્રતિપાલનPrati palana, s n See પ્રતિપાળ

પ્રતિબંધ Prati bandha s m [S fr प्रति against+बन्ध to bind See બાધક] An obstacle, an impediment, obstruction

પ્રતિબિંબ Prati bimba s n [S fr प्रति against+बिम्ब the disk of the sun] A reflected image, a reflection, a shadow

પ્રતિબોધવું Prati bodha-vum v t [S प्रति to+बुध्+बुध to know] To awaken 2 To enlighten 3 To advise, to remonstrate

પ્રતિમા Prati ma s f [S fr प्रति compared with+मा to measure] A picture a resemblance, a figure, an image

પ્રતિવાદી Prati vadi, s m f [S fr प्रति against+वद् to speak] A defendant, a replicant, a respondent

પ્રતિષ્ઠા Prati stha, s f [S fr प्रति towards +स्था to stand] Being fixed, firmness 2 Honour, reputation, credit, fame, celebrity 2 Airs, swellings 3 Installation inauguration 4 The summoning of a divinity into a new image and the establishment of it in a temple

પ્રતિષ્ઠિત Prati-sti-ta adj Made firm 2 Treated with honour and respect 3 Honourable, respectable 4 Famed celebrated 4 Installed, inaugurated

પ્રતિસ્પર્ધા Prati-spardha s f [S fr प्रति against+स्पर्ध् to rival] Emulation, rivalry, competition

પ્રતિસ્પર્ધી Prati spardhi adj Emulous,

rivalling envious 2 s m A rival a competitor

પ્રતિહાર Prati hāra s m [S fr પ્રતિ towards+હૃ to carry] An usher 2 A door keeper, a porter

પ્રતિહારી Prati hāri, s f A female usher 2 A female door keeper

પ્રતીત Pratita, See પ્રતીતિ

પ્રતીતિ Pratiti s f [S fr પ્રતિ towards ઇ to go] Experience, ascertainment discovery 2 Definite perception accurate impression 3 Confidence, assurance

પ્રતીપ Pratipa adj [S] Going against perverse cross

પ્રત્યક્ષ Pratyaksa adj [S પ્રતિ towards+અક્ષિ the eye] Visible present 2 Cognizable by any of the organs of sense

પ્રત્યક્ષપ્રમાણ Pratyaksa pramāna s n [S fr +પ્રમાણ q v] A self-evident truth an axiom 2 Ocular proof

પ્રત્યક્ષસિદ્ધિ Pratyaksa siddhi s f [S fr +સિદ્ધિ q v] Quick accomplishment 2 A tangible result, a present gain

પ્રત્યય Pratyaya s m [S See પ્રતીતિ] An affix a termination (in Grammar) 2 Assurance, confidence trust, belief

પ્રત્યાઘાત Pratyāghāta s m [S fr પ્રતિ against+આઘાત q v] Re-action

પ્રત્યુત્તર Pratyuttara s m [Classical of પ્રતિઉત્તર q v] A rejoinder; a reply to an answer 2 A reply

પ્રત્યુપકાર Pratyupakāra s m [S fr પ્રતિ against+ઉપકાર q v] Return of a service, gratitude

પ્રતિ Prati (prep) adv [See પ્રતિ] To towards 2 With reference to with regard to

પ્રત્યેક Pratyeka adj [S fr પ્રતિ for to+એક q v] Each every one 2 adv Severally, one by one

પ્રથમ Prathama adj [S] First initial 2 Chief, principal 3 adv Firstly, in the beginning at first

પ્રથમપુરુષ Prathama purusa, s m [S fr +પુરુષ, q v] The first person (in Grammar)

પ્રથમા Prathamā s f The nominative case (in Gram)

પ્રથા Prathā s f [S fr પ્ર forth+પથ પથ q v] Custom practice 2 Fame notoriety 3 Public opinion.

પ્રદક્ષણા Pra daksanā s f [S પ્રદક્ષિણા fr પ્ર forth+દક્ષિણ right, q v] Circumambulation of an object or idol

પ્રદર્શન Pradarshana s n [S fr +દર્શન q v] Manifesting displaying 2 An exhibition

પ્રદીપ્ત Pra dipta adj [S fr +દીપ્ત q v] Kindled, lighted

પ્રદેશ Pra-desha s m [S fr +દેશ q v] A place a spot a region

પ્રદેશી Pradeshi See પરદેશી

પ્રદોષ Pra-dosa s m [S fr પ્ર forth+દોષ q v] Evening 2 The worship of Shiva in the evening of the thirteenth day of a fortnight of a Hindu month 3 Nightfall

પ્રદ્યુમ્ન Pradyumna, s m [S] An epithet of the god of love

પ્રધાન Pra-dhāna s m [S fr +ધા to put] A minister, a counsellor 2 adj Chief principal

પ્રપંચ Pra panch s m [S] The world, the great theatre of human action 2 The business of life the worldly concerns 3 Deceit trick fraud imposture 4 Error illusion

પ્રપંચી Pra panchi, adj Engaged in worldly business or plans secular 2 Fraudulent deceitful

પ્રપિતા Pra pitā s m [S fr પ્ર forth+પિતા q v] A paternal grandfather

પ્રપિતામહ Pra-pitā-maha, *s m.* [S *fr.* +પિતામહ, *q v*] A paternal great-grandfather.

પ્રપૌત્ર Pra-pautra, *s m.* [S *fr.*+પૌત્ર, *q v*] A great-grandson in the male line.

પ્રફુલ્લ, પ્રફુલ્લિત, Pra-phulla, Pra-phullita, *adj* [S *fr* +फुल blown, opened] Blown; expanded, full-blown

પ્રબંધ Pra-bandha, *s m* [S. *fr* +बन्ध् to bind. See બાંધવું] A kind of song or metrical composition 2 Construction; a discourse; a disquisition; a treatise; an essay, affairs

પ્રબળ Pra-bala, *adj.* [S प्रबल *fr* +बल strength See બળ] Powerful, mighty, strong 2. *s n* Great power, might, or strength.

પ્રબોધ Pra-bodha, *s m* [S. *fr* +બોધ, *q v*] Vigilance; wakefulness, self-possession 2. Arousing, awakening; bringing to one's senses 3. Knowledge, cognition 4 Impression, apprehension; conviction 4. In-

[illegible]

પ્ર[illegible]

Light; radiance. 2. [See પરવા, પરવા.] Care; concern, regard.

પ્રભાકર Pra-bhā-kara, *s m.* [S *fr* कृ to do] The sun.

પ્રભાત Pra-bhā-ta, *s f. n* Morning, dawn; day-break.

પ્રભાતિયું Prabhāti-yum *s n* The morning hymn.

પ્રભાવ Pra-bhāva, *s m.* [S *fr* प्र forth + भू to be.] Power; puissance; prowess. 2 Majesty, dignity.

પ્રભુ Pra-bhu, *s m* [S See above] Lord, a master. 2. God. 3 Husband. 4 A king; a sovereign.

પ્રભુતા Pra-bhu-tā, *s f.* Greatness. 2. The position or dignity of a master, God, or a kin

પ્રભૃતિ Pra-bhru-ti, *adj* [S *fr* प्र forth +भृ to fill] Beginning; and others; &c

પ્રમદા Pra-madā, *s f.* [S. *fr* +मद् to be mad.] A woman. 2 A wanton or a beautiful woman; an enchantress

પ્રમાણ Pra-mā-ṇa, *s n.* [S. *fr* +मा to measure] Proof, evidence; authority 2 Warrant; assurance. 3. Number 4 Measure 5 (Math.) Magnitude 6 A quantity. 7 Proportion 8 (Logic.) Inference 9. *adj* Authoritative, reliable. 10. True; right.

પ્રમાણવું Pra-mā-ṇa-vum, *v t.* To prove, to establish; to substantiate. 2. To take as an authority; to rely upon; to believe 3 To believe to be true.

પ્રમાણિક Pra-mā-ṇi-ka, *adj.* Honest; just; fair; equitable.

પ્રમાણે Pra-mā-ṇe, *adv.* According to; conformably with. 2. Like unto; in a manner resembling.

પ્રમાતામહ Pra-mātā-maha, *s.m.* [S *fr.* प्र forth+માતામહ, *q.v*] The maternal great-grand-mother.

પ્રમાદ Pra-māda, *s m.* [S *fr*+मद् to be mad] Heedlessness, carelessness; inadvertence; error; inaccuracy, [illegible]

પ્ર[illegible]

less 2 Haughty; proud, arrogant.

પ્રમુખ Pra-mukha, *adj* [S *fr*+મુખ, *q v*] Chief; main; principal. 2 *s m.* A leader; the head-man 3 The president.

પ્રમુદિત Pra-mudita, *adj.* [See પ્રમોદ] Pleased; rejoiced; delighted.

પ્રમેહ Pra-meha, *s m* [S *fr* +मिह to be wet.] Urinary affection, general as a

પ્રમોદ Pra-moda, *s m.* [S. *fr*+मुद् to be delighted] Delight; joy

પ્રયત્ન Pra yatna, *s m* [S *fr* +યત્ન effort *fr* યત् to strive See યત્ન] Great exertion 2 Ad effort an endeavour

પ્રયાણ Pra yā na, *s n* [S *fr* +યા to go] *Going forth, departing 2 Death*

પ્રયાસ Pra yāsa *s m* [S *fr* +યસ् to strive] Labour, exertion, pains, efforts

પ્રયુક્તિ Pra yukti, *s f* [S *fr* +યુક્તિ *q v*] A skilful contrivance

પ્રયુત Prayuta, *adj* [S] A million

પ્રયોગ Pra yoga, *s m* [S *fr* પ્ર forth+ યુજ् to join See યોગ] Applying application, an experiment 2 A rule, a canon 3 Conformable action 4 An experiment 5 A consequence, a result, an issue 5 Voice (in Gram)

પ્રયોજક Pra yoja ka, *adj* That which instigates moves or urges 2 *s m f* .The original instigator of any act, the first cause or mover 3 The agent of a causal verb (in Gram)

પ્રયોજ્ય Pra yojya, *adj* That which is instigated, moved, or urged 2 *s m f n* The doer of the principal action in a causal construction

પ્રયોજન Pra yoja na, *s n* Need, necessity, call, occasion 2 Reason, object, ground, occasion 4 Motive, cause, origin

પ્રલય Pra laya *s m* [S *fr* +લી to melt] The general destruction, annihilation, havoc; devastation 2 Calamity, a misfortune Id પ્રલયકાળ The *time of universal destruction*

પ્રલાપ Pra lāpa, *s m* [S *fr* + લપ् to speak] Unmeaning and unconnected speech 2 Talk, prattle

પ્રલે Pralle, See પ્રલય

પ્રલેકાર Pralle kāra, *s m* [See પ્રલય+S ક્ર a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* કૃ to do or+at *q v*] See પ્રલયકાળ *under* પ્રલય

પ્રવર્તક Pra varta ka, *adj* [S *fr* પ્ર forth+વૃત્=L. verto to turn] That sets on foot, advances or forwards See પ્રયોજક

પ્રવર્તમાન Pra-varta māna, *adj* Advancing, current

પ્રવર્તવું Pra varta vum *v t* To engage in, to begin, to commence, to set up, to set on foot

પ્રવર્તાવવું Pra vārtā va-vum, *v t* [Causal of પ્રવર્તવું, *q v*] To set up 2 To publish, to edit

પ્રવાસ Pra vāsa *s m* [S *fr* +વસ् to dwell See વાસ dwelling] Peregrination, travelling 2 A travel 3 A foreign residence

પ્રવાસી Pra vāsī, *s m* A traveller, a peregrinator 2 One living away from home

પ્રવાહ Pra vāha, *s m* [S *fr* +વહ् to carry] Stream, flow 2 Course, current

પ્રવાહી Pra vāhī, *adj* Liquid, fluid

પ્રવિષ્ટ Pra vista, *adj* [See પ્રવેશ] Entered 2. Arrived, reached

પ્રવીણ Pravina, *adj* [S] Well knowing, well versed, well skilled, erudite, *accomplished, adept*

પ્રવૃત્ત Pra vrit to, *adj* [See પ્રવર્તવું] Set on foot put in motion established and set in motion 2 Engaged in, occupant about, embarked upon 3 Worldly, secular, temporal

પ્રવૃત્તિ Pra vrit ti, *s f* Establishment, prevalence, currency, commencement 2 Engagedness in 3 Activity, worldly life 4 A *stream* 5 Tendency

પ્રવેશ Pra vesha *s m* [S *fr* પ્ર forth+ વિશ् to enter] Act of entering, entrance 2 A scene in a drama

પ્રવેશક Pra vesha-ka *s m* An introduction, a proem an exordium 2 A prologue an interlude

પ્રશંસા Pra-shamsā, *s f.* [S. *fr.*+शंस् to praise.] Praise; commendation.

પ્રશસ્ત Pra-shas-ta, *adj.* Praised; praiseworthy; eulogised; extolled. 2. Right. 3. Roomy; capacious, large.

પ્રશ્ન Prashna, *s.m* [S *fr.* प्रच्छ् to ask] A question; a query. 2 A question about the future proposed to an astrologer.

પ્રશ્નાર્થ સર્વનામ, Prashnārtha-sarva-nāma, *s n.* [S *fr.*+અર્થ+સર્વનામ, *q v*] An interrogative pronoun

પ્રશ્નોત્તરી Prashnottarī, *s f* [+ ઉત્તર+ a reply, *q.v.*] A tablet of fortunes 2 A book of questions and answers

પ્રસક્ત Pra-sakta, *adj.* [S. *fr.* प्र forth +सञ्ज् to adhere to.] Attached to 2 Devoted to; applied to.

પ્રસક્તિ Pra-sakti, *s f.* [S. See above] Devotion to 2. Application

પ્રસઙ્ગ Pra-sanga, *s m.* [S *fr* प्र forth+ सञ्ज् to adhere to.] An occasion; a circumstance. 2 A topic, a subject 3. A dealing with; an intercourse. 4. An adverse time, an affliction; a calamity.

પ્રસઙ્ગોપાત્ત Pra-sangopātta, *adv.* [S *fr.*+उपात्त taken, arrived, *fr.* उप near +आ upto+दत्त given *fr.* दा to give] According to the circumstances; suitably to the occasion; eventually.

પ્રસન્ન Pra-san-na, *adj* [S. *fr.* प्र forth+ सद् to sit] Pleased with, approving of; favourably disposed towards; propitiated 2. Delighted; gladdened.

પ્રસન્નતા Pra-san-na-tā, *s f.* Being pleased with; pleasure; favour. 2. Preference; approval; selection 3 Liking; fondness; relish

પ્રસર Pra-sara, *s m* [S *fr.*+सृ to move.] Spread; extension. 2. Speed.

પ્રસરવું Pra-sara-vum, *v. i.* To spread abroad; to extend; to be diffused.

પ્રસવ Pra-sava, *s m.* [S *fr.*+सू to give birth.] Bringing forth; delivery. 2. Birth; production.

પ્રસાદ Pra-sāda, *s.m.* [S *fr.*+सद् to sit.] Favour, graciousness; propitiousness. 2. Anything given as a favour. 4. The sweetmeat distributed at the end of reading or reciting a sacred book. 5. Food; dinner; [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] by way of a blessing.

પ્રસાર Pra-sāra, See પ્રસર.

પ્રસારક Pra-sāra-ka, *adj.* That extends, diffuses, or spreads.

પ્રસારવું Pra-sāra-vum, *v. t* To spread abroad, to scatter, to diffuse.

પ્રસિદ્ધ Pra-siddha, *adj* [S *fr.*+सिध् to be accomplished] Generally known puplic; notorious, spread or published far and wide.

પ્રસિદ્ધિ Pra-siddhi, *s f* Celebrity; fame. 2. Being well-known, being advertised, advertisement.

પ્રસૂત Pra-sūta, *adj* [See પ્રસવ] That has brought forth or delivered.

પ્રસૂતા Pra-sū-tā, *s f.* A woman that hss borne a child.

પ્રસૂતિ Pra-sū-ti, *s f.* Delivery; child-bed.

પ્રસૂતિકા Pra-sūti-kā, *s f* A woman that has recently given birth to a child; a woman in child-bed.

પ્રસ્તાર Pra-stāra, *s m.* [S. *fr.* प्र forth +स्तृ to spread] Spread; diffusion. 2. Combination.

પ્રસ્તાવના Pra-stāva-nā, *s f.* [S *fr* +स्तु to praise.] A prelude; an introductory dialogue. 2. A preface; an introduction; an exordium.

પ્રસ્તાવિક Pra-stāvi ka *adj* Useful as an introduction applicable to an occasion

પ્રસ્તુત Pra stu ta *adj* Ready prepared at hand on hand, in hand 2 The subject under discussion, the topic in hand 3 An occasion, an auspicious occasion

પ્રસ્થાન Pra sthāna, *s n* [S *fr* +स्था to stand] A going forth departure 2 An alighting after leaving one's own house to enter upon a journey at a neighbours house and spending there the remainder of the time

પ્રસ્રવ, પ્રસ્રવણ Prasrava *s m* Prasravana *s n* [S *fr* प्र+स्रु to flow] Trickling forth oozing out 2 A flow 3 Milk flowing from a breast or an udder

પ્રહર Pra hara *s m* [S *fr* प्रहृ प्रहर् to strike A drum being beaten or gong struck, at the end of a quarter of a day to mark the time *fr* प्र forth+हृ to take away See પોહોર પોર, પેહેરૉ] A period of three hours, an eighth part of the day and night, a quarter of the time from morning to evening or from evening to morning

પ્રહાર Pra hāra, *s m* Striking, hitting 2 A blow, a stroke, a knock 3 A cut, a thrust

પ્રળય Pra laya, *s m* See પ્રલય

પ્રાકૃત Prā kri ta *s n f* [S *fr* પ્રકૃતિ, *q v*] One of the languages corrupted from Samskrit 2 A vernacular language, any one of the vernaculars of India 3 *adj* Customary, ordinary, usual, common, natural

પ્રાગડ Prāgada *s f* [S प्राग्गत gone before *fr* प्राक् before, earlier, See પ્રાચી the east+ ગત *q v*] Dawn

પ્રાગલ્ભ્ય Prāgalbhya *s n* [See પ્રગલ્ભ] Boldness, confidence 2 Pride, arrogance

પ્રાચી Prāchi *s f* [S *fr* प्राच् प्राक्, *fr* प्र forth+अञ्च् to go] The east

પ્રાચીન Prāchi na *adj* Eastern 2 Of olden times ancient

પ્રાછીત Prachhita See પ્રાયશ્ચિત્ત

પ્રાણ Prāna, *s m* [S *fr* प्र forth + अन् to breathe *Cf* L *animus* the mind] A vital air 2 Life, vitality, soul 3 The first of the five bodily airs (the others being અપાન, સમાન વ્યાન and ઉદાન) 4 A very dearly beloved person or thing, life, soul

પ્રાણજીવન Prāna jiv ana, *s n* or *m* [S *fr* + જીવન *q v*] He by whom life exists, a husband a lover; a gallant

પ્રાણનાથ પ્રાણપતિ, Prana nātha Prānapati, *s m* [S *fr* +નાથ પતિ, *q v*] A husband a lover, a gallant

પ્રાણપ્યારૂં Prana pyārum *adj* [+ પ્યારૂં, *q v*] Dear as life

પ્રાણપ્રિય Prana priya *adj* [S *fr* +પ્રિય, *q v*] See પ્રાણપ્યારૂં 2 *s m* A lover; a husband

પ્રાણમયકોશ Prāna maya-kosha, *s m* [S *fr* +मय full + કોશ, *q v*] One of the five frames or sheaths of the animal soul

પ્રાણાધાર Prānādhāra *s m* [S *fr* +આધાર *q v*] A prop or support of life 2 A husband or lover

પ્રાણાન્ત Prānānta *s m* [S *fr* + અન્ત, *q v*] Death the dying state 2 A great misfortune, a great danger

પ્રાણાયામ Prānāyāma *s m* [S *fr* + आयाम restraining *fr* आ up to +यम् to restrain] A rite consisting in breathing through the nostrils

પ્રાણી Prāni, *s n m* An animal, a living creature

પ્રાતઃકાળ Pratah kāla s m [S प्रात in the morning+કાળ time q v] The early morning the dawn day-break
પ્રાતઃસંધ્યા Pratas sandhyā s f [S fr +સંધ્યા q v] The morning devotions of Brahmins
પ્રાદુર્ભાવ Pradur bhāva s m [S fr प्रादुर् openly+भू to be] An arising or appearing, a coming forth into existence manifestation
પ્રાધાન્ય Pra-dhānya, s n [S fr પ્રધાન q v] Supremacy ascendency pre dominance pre-eminence 2 Prevalence preponderance
પ્રાન્ત Pranta, s m [S] A district, a province
પ્રાપ્ત Prap-ta adj [S fr प्र forth+आप to obtain] Acquired, obtained, gained, procured 2 Arrived reached attained
પ્રાપ્તિ Prap ti s f Gain profit acquisition 2 Acquired state 3 Advancement achieved
પ્રાબલ્ય Pra balya s n [S fr પ્રબળ] Powerfulness prevalence, predominance, ascendancy
પ્રાયશ્ચિત્ત Prayash-chitta s n [S fr प्राय a penance+चित्त q v] Atonement, penance, an expiatory act, expiation, indemnification repentance, a religious act performed for the atonement of sinful conduct 2 A supplementary sacrifice
પ્રારબ્ધ Pra rab-dha s n [S fr प्र forth +आ up to+रभ् to begin] Merit or demerit during some former state of existence considered as constituting the occasion of the present birth and as regulating the allotment to it of good and evil 2 Destiny fate
પ્રારબ્ધવાદી Prārabdha vādi adj [S fr +वद् to speak] Depending upon fate, relying on fate
પ્રારમ્ભ Prā rambha, s m A beginning; a commencement
પ્રાર્થના Prarthana s f [S fr प्र forth+अर्थ to beg] Begging, entreating 2 Praying a prayer, a request
પ્રાલબ્ધ Prā labdha See પ્રારબ્ધ
પ્રાશન Prashana, s n [S fr प्र forth+ अश् to eat] Drinking 2 Absorbing
પ્રાસ Prasa See અનુપ્રાસ
પ્રાસપ્રેચ્છ પ્રાચ Prasa Prācha Prachha s m A depredation 2 A blow, a wound
પ્રાસાદ Prāsāda, s m [S fr प्र forth+ आ upto+सद् to sit] A palace, a mansion a royal palace 2 A temple
પ્રાસાદિક કવિતા Prasādika kavitā s f [S fr પ્રસાદી+કવિતા, q v] Being a poet by a divine blessing, poetic imagination 2 A poem composed by an inspired poet
પ્રાહુણે Prāhane See પરાણે
પ્રાહુણો Prahano, See પરોણો
પ્રિછવું Prichha vum v t [See પૂછવું] To know, to understand to recognize
પ્રિય Priya adj [S fr प्री to please] Beloved, dear 2 Agreeable pleasing 3 s m A husband, a lover
પ્રિયકર Priya kara, adj [S fr +कृ to do] Lovely, amiable
પ્રિયંવદા Priyam vadā s f [S fr +वद to speak] A woman whose talk is pleasing
પ્રિયવાદી Priya vādi adj Speaking kindly or agreeably
પ્રિયા Priyā s f [See પ્રિય] A lovely beloved woman 2 A sweetheart, a mistress 3 The wife
પ્રિશણું Prishanum s n [See પ્રિશવું] Act of serving or distributing food 2 Food served or distributed
પ્રિશવું Prisha vum, See પિરસવું
પ્રીત Prita, See પ્રીતિ

પ્રીતમ Pritama *adj* [S प्रियतम *fr* પ્રિય, *q v* + S तम a superlative suffix] Dearest or most beloved 2 A husband 3 A lover, a gallant.

પ્રીતિ Priti, *s f* [S *fr* प्री to please] Love, affection 2 Liking, fondness 3 Kindness, favour

પ્રીતિકર Pritikara *adj* [S *fr* + कृ to do] Lovely, lovable

પ્રેત Preta, *s m* [S *fr* प्र forth + इ to go] A corpse 2 A goblin a sprite

પ્રેમ Prema *s m* [S *fr* प्री to please] Love, affection, tender regard

પ્રેમદા Pre-ma-da *s f* [S *fr* + दा to give] A lovely woman

પ્રેમપાશ Prema pasha, *s m* [S *fr* + પાશ *q v*] Snare of love

પ્રેમબંધન Prema bandhana *s n* [S *fr* + બંધન *q v*] The tie of love

પ્રેમાનંદ Premananda *s m* [S *fr* + આનંદ *q v*] Delight or pleasure caused by love or affection

પ્રેમાશ્રુ Premashru *s n* [S *fr* + અશ્રુ *q v*] Tears of affection

પ્રેમાળ Premala, *adj* [+S आलु having] Affectionate kind

પ્રેમી Premi *adj* Affectionate loving 2 Amorous

પ્રેરક Preraka, *adj* [S *fr* प्र forth+ईर् to go] Urging, stimulating Id પ્રેરકક્રિયા The causal form of a root

પ્રેરણા Prerana *s f* [S *fr* प्र forth+ईर् to go] Sending, despatching 2 Urging inciting Id પ્રેરણા બુદ્ધિ Instinct મનની પ્રેરણા Inclination of the mind

પ્રેરવું Preravum *v t* To send, to despatch 2 To urge, to stir up

પ્રેરિત Prerita *adj* Sent despatched 2 Incited urged, impelled

પ્રેસ Presa, *s m n* [Eng *Press*] A printing press

પ્રોહિત Prohita *s m* [See પુરોહિત] A sect of Brahmins who act as family priests to Kshatriyas 2 An individual of this sect

પ્રૌઢ Praudha *adj* [S *fr* प्र forth+ ऊढ carried *fr* वह् to carry] Full grown, matured, confirmed, perfected 2 Great grand illustrious 3 Dignified venerable, respectable 4 Ornate polite

પ્રૌઢા Praudha *s f* A woman from thirty years of age to fifty five a bold woman advanced in youth who is no longer bashful 2 A woman of impetuous desire

પ્રૌઢિ Praudhi, *s f* Maturity 2 Elegance, courtliness, dignity

પ્લવંગ Plavanga *s m* [S *fr* प्लु a jump *fr* प्लु to jump+गम् to go] A monkey, an ape

પ્લુત Pluta *adj* [S *fr* प्लु to run] Being three times the length of the short vowel, lengthened (as a vowel)

फ

ફ Pha, The 33rd letter of the alphabet and the 22nd consonant

ફઇ Phai See ફોઇ

ફકડી Phakaddi, *s f* [See ફકડ] Disgrace ignominy

ફક્ત Phakata *adv* [Ar फक्त *fr* फ now +कत cut off] Only, merely, simply, solely

ફકર Phakara, See ફીકર

ફકીર Phakira *s m* [Ar फ़कीर] A mendicant, a fakir 2 A beggar 3 A poor, penniless person

ફકીરી Phakiri, *s f* Mendicity, beggary 2 Indigence, poverty

ફકડ Phakkada *adj* [See ફાકો] Free independant, libertine 2 Foppish, dandyish, finical 3 Extravagant, prodigal profuse

ફક્કડાઇ Phakkaḍā-ī, *s f.* Libertinrness, dissolute habits. 2 Foppishness. 3 Extravagance.

ફગવવું Phaga-va-vuṃ, *v t.* [See ફાગ] To mislead; to wheedle; to coax.

ફગવું Phaga-vuṃ, *v i* To be misled, to be misdirected 2 See ફગી જવું.

ફગવો Phaga-vo, *s m* [See ફાગ] A present received in Holi festivals

ફગાવવું Phagā-va-vuṃ, See ફગવવું

ફગી જવું Phagī-javuṃ, *v i* [See ફગવું + જવું] To break a promise, to break the terms of an agreement by denying what is stated in it

ફજેત Phajeta, *adj* [See ફજેતી] Abashed; confounded; put to shame, looking foolish. 2 Disgraced.

ફજેતખોર Phajeta-khora, *adj* [+P ख़ोर enjoying *fr.* ख़ुर्दन to enjoy] Having the bad habit of putting others to shame or out of countenance 2. Habituated to be disgraced by others; habituated to bear disgrace; shameless

ફજેતી Phajetī, *s f.* [Ar.] Disgrace; ignoring. 2. Ridicule; shame.

ફજેતો Phajeto, *s m.* A kind of sauce. 2. Open disgrace

ફટ Phaṭa, *inserj* [Imit.] O fie! Shame!

ફટક Phaṭaka, *s f.* [S स्फटिक *fr.* स्फट् to break] Crystal Id. ધોળું ફટક White as crystal. 2. [See ફટકારો.] A sheet of cloth waved in sifting corn to blow away chaff.

ફટકડી Phaṭaka-ḍī, *s f.* [See ફટક, 1.] Alum.

ફટકવું Phaṭaka-vuṃ, *v. i.* [See ફાટવું. *Cf.* ભટકવું.] To be demented 2. To digress; to deviate. 3. [See ફટકો] To lash; to cane. 4 [See ફટક, 1.] To lose brightness.

ફટકાર Phaṭa-kāra, See ધિક્કાર

ફટકારવું Phaṭa-kāra-vuṃ, See ધિક્કારવું 2. *v.t.* [See ફટકારો.] To slash.

ફટકારું Phaṭa-kāruṃ, *adj* [See ફટકવું] Demented.

ફટકારો Phaṭa-kāro, *s m* [ફટ Imit + S. कार suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] A slash or sounding stroke with a cane. 2 A vigorous attempt, a dash. 3. A blast, the whisk of the hand; the whizzing rush.

ફટકિયું બારણું Phaṭaki-yuṃ-bāraṇuṃ, *s n* [See ફાટવું + બારણું.] A single shutter to close a door.

ફટકિયોદલાલ Phaṭaki-yo-dalāla, *s. m.* [+ દલાલ, *q.v.*] A broker who takes no responsibility on himself.

ફટકી Phaṭakī, See ફટકડી

ફટકેલ Phaṭake-la, *adj.* [See ફાટવું.] Eccentric; crack-headed.

ફટકો Phaṭa-ko, *s m.* [See ફટકારો] A stroke; a lash; a stripe.

ફટાકડો Phaṭākaḍo, See ફટાકો

ફટાકો Phaṭā-ko, *s m.* [See ફટકો] A crack; a squib, a paper-cracker.

ફટાણાં Phaṭā-ṇāṃ, *s n. pl.* [See ફટ Or ફાટવું.] Obscene or abusive songs.

ફટાણું Phaṭā-ṇuṃ, *s. n.* Obscene or abusive words used by a woman.

ફટાયો Phaṭā-yo, *s m.* [See ફાટવું] A petty chief separated from his brother with his share of the inheritance.

ફટારવું Phaṭā-ra-vuṃ, *v t.* [See ફાટવું] To extend or expand the eyes through anger.

ફટાવવું Phaṭā-va-vuṃ, *v. t.* [Causal of ફાટવું, *q. v*] To win over; to bring over to one's side by false representation or bribes. 2. To spoil by over-indulgence; to give undue liberty (said of children or subordinates).

ફટૈયો Phaṭai-yo, See ફટાયો.

ફેટર, ફેટોળ, Phatora, Phatola, *adj* [See ફેટવું] Soft and sweet (a betel-nut) 2 *s n.* A mango fallen on the ground from the tree by the blowing of wind, &c.

ફડ Phada, *s n.* A distillery

ફડક Phada-ka, *s f.* [Imit.] A flapping part of a garment, a flap

ફડકારવું Phada-kāra-vum, See ફડકારવું, 2

ફડકાવવું Phada-kā-va-vum, *v t* [Imit] To drink a liquid with a loud sound.

ફડકો Phada-ko, *s m.* [See ફડકો] Intimidation; dismay; terror. 2 Smacking soundingly, a draught of a liquid food taken with the hand

ફડચ Phada-cha, *s f.* [See ફાડવું, ફાડ] A small piece cut off

ફડચો Phada-cho, *s m* [See ફાડવું Or P. फर्द a bit] Settlement, adjustment; decision, termination of difference. 2 Liquidation (of debts)

ફડનવીસ, ફડનીસ, Phada-navīsa, Phada-nīsa, *s m.* [See ફડચ a piece of paper +P नविश्तन् to write.] A keeper of registers, &c.; a deputy auditor and accountant

ફડફડ Phada-phadā, *adv* [Imit] Flappingly, flutteringly 2 *s f* Flapping state 3 Struggling in hurry, hurry

ફડફડવું Phada-phada-vum, *v i.* To make a flapping sound. 2 To tremble through fear. 3. To rail at, to rattle forth abuses

ફડફડાટ Phada-phadā-ta, *s m* A loud rattling or flapping 2 Fear, terror. 3 Railing at, uttering reproaches 4 Airs, conceit affectation

ફડફડાવવું Phada-phadā-va-vum, *v t.* To shake with a flapping sound Id કાન ફડફડાવવા To be aroused, to be watchful

ફડખાતર Phada-bakhātara, *adj.* [See ફાડવું+ખાતર] Uncovered; open; unreserved.

ફડાકી Phadā-kī, *s f* [See ફડાકો] A vain talk; a boast, a brag.

ફડાફડ Phadā-phada, *adv.* [Imit. See ફડફડ] Sounding in quick succession (blows, &c.), slashingly.

ફડિયો Phadi-yo, *s m.* A vendor of grain.

ફણગી Phanagī, *s f* A small ફણગો, *q v.*

ફણગો Phanago, *s m* An off-shoot, a shoot, a portion branching off

ફણસ Phanasa, *s n* [S पनस] The fruit of the bread-fruit-tree; jack fruit.

ફણસી Phanasī, *s f.* The bread-fruit-tree 2 A kind of pod.

ફણા, ફણી, Phanā, Phanī, See ફેણ

ફંટાવું Phantā-vum, *v i* [See ફાંટો, ફાડવું.] To change the direction of a stream of water, or of motion. 3. To be divided or separated. 3. To digress.

ફતવો Phatavo, *s m.* [Ar. फ़त्वा judgment] Expounding and clearing up a point of religion or law; decision; an opinion. 2 Feigning; dissembling.

ફતવાખોર, ફતુવાખોર, Phatavā-khora, Phatuva-khora, *adj* [+P. खोर् enjoying *fr* खुर्दन् to enjoy] That pretends, that dissembles

ફતે Phate, *s f* [P. फ़तेह] Victory; success, triumph

ફતેમારી Phate-mārī, *s f* [See ફતે+મારવું.] A native craft; a small sailing vessel of a particular description.

ફતેહ Phateha, See ફતે.

ફતેહમન્દ Phateha-manda, *adj* [P. *fr.* +मन्द्=S मत्, मन्त् a suffix showing possession.] Victorious, triumphant; successful; prosperous

ફતેહમન્દી Phateha-mandī, *s f* Victo-

ry;success; happy conclusion, prosperity.

ફફડવું Phada-phada-vum, v.i [Imit] To fizz, to fizzle; to sputter. 2. To thrill,to tingle;to shoot 3. To look full, and ready to burst.

ફદિયું Phadi-yum,s n [Eng.Farthing= 8 Pies.] A measure of value equal to four pies 2 A small sweetened cake.

ફનસ Phanasa, See ફણસ

ફના Phanā, adj [Ar. फ़ना destruction] Destroyed ; extinct ; annihilated 2. s f. Complete destruction 3 Consumption.

ફંદ Phanda, s m. [Redup. of ઘંદ,q v] A plot; an intrigue; a seditious scheme. 2. An intrigue with a woman; a loose affair. 3 A vice, an evil habit.

ફંદી Phandī, adj. Mischievous;prankish, roguish; intriguing; plotting 2. Voluptuous. 3 A mischief-devising fellow. 3. A rake; a debauchee; a voluptuary.

ફફડવું Pha-phada-vum,v.i [Seeફફડવું] To take amiss; to take huff, to bristle up; to show one's teeth; to stamp the foot,to stamp,to quiver; to swell, to foam with rage; to cut up rough. 2 To be angry or passionate; to rail. 3 To flutter.

ફફડાટ Pha-phadā-ta, See ફફડાટ.

ફફૈયો Phaphai-yo,s.m [See ફફોલો] A pustule; a blister.

ફફોલો Phapho-lo,[Seeફોલ્લો] Seeફફૈયો.

ફરક Pharaka, s m. [Ar. फ़र्क़] Difference; dissimilitude; variation 2. Distance apart; interval. 3. Discrepancy.

ફરકડી Phara-kadī, s f. [See ફરવું+કડી] A tool in spinning. 2. Anything that turns round

ફરકવું Phara-ka-vum, v.i. [Imit. See ફરવું] To throb 2.To slip away. 3 To move; to stir. Id. પાછું ફરકવું To return; to reappear. ફરકી જોવું To cast a look behind.

ફરંગી Pharaṅgī, s m. [Eng. French.] A European 2. A Portuguese

ફરજ Pharaja, s f [Ar. फ़र्ज़ obligatory duty] Duty; obligation. Id ફરજ પડવી To be obliged or compelled. ફરજ પાડવી To oblige or compel

ફરજંદ Pharajana, s n. [P.] Offspring; a child.

ફરણી Pharaṇī, s f. [Seeફરવું]Seeફરકડી

ફરતું Phara-tum, adj. [See ફરવું] That turns, winds, rotates, or revolves 2 Changeable; capricious, fickle 3. Recurring; returning. 4 Itinerating, travelling 5 Going about; circulating; walking to and fro. 6 Turning;going round,surrounding

ફરફર Phara-phara, adv. [Imit See ફરવું]Flutteringly;flappingly.2 Tearingly.

ફરમાન Pharamāna, s m [P. See ફરમાસ.] A mandamus 2. An order, a command; a precept, an instruction;a commendment; a mandate. 3. A patent.

ફરમાવવું Pharamā-va-vum, v t. To order; to direct; to bid; to tell to do; to desire; to instruct.

ફરમાસ Pharamāsa, s f. [P. फ़र्माइश fr. फ़र्मूदन to order.] An order; a direction. 2.A charge or commission to execute. 3 Desire,pleasure; will.

ફરમાસી, ફરમાસુ, Pharamāsī, Pharmāsu,adj.Made or prepared to order; commissioned 2 Excellent; firstrate; prime, good, fine.

ફરમો Pharamo, s.m. [Eng. Form] A form, a model; a pattern; a specimen 2 A plan, a map

ફરવું Phara-vum̠, *v.i* [S स्फुर् to throb] To turn; to move round a body. 2. To return 3 To have giddiness 4 To walk to and fro; to walk about 5 To travel over, to traverse, to go over; to go from one to another 6 To turn off; to take a new direction 7. To alter; to change. 8 To be turned back; to be rejected. 9. To be circulated 10 To turn against; to become adverse 11 To whirl.

ફરસ Pharasa, *s m* [Ar. फ़र्श] A slab of stone.

ફરસબન્ધી Pharasa-bandhī, *s f* [Ar फ़र्श stone+બાંધવું, *q v*] Pavework; paving, pavement; a stone floor

ફરસાટ Pharasāṭa, *s f* [See ફરસુ] Astringency.

ફરસી Pharasī, *s f* [S परशु] A battle-axe. 2. A chisel

ફરસીપુરી Pharasī purī, *s f* [See ફરસુ + પુરી] A kind of cake

ફરસુ Pharasum̠, *adj* Astringent and pungent (food; &c)

ફરસુદ Pharasuda, *s f*. [See ફરસદ] Leisure, freedom; ease; relief, rest; unoccupied time 2 Respite; relaxation 3 Convenience with respect to time

ફરહંગ Pharahaṅga, *s m* [P] A glossary, a vocabulary; a dictionary, a lexicon.

ફરાંસીસ Pharāṃsīsa, *s m* [Fr *Francoise*] Francoise, a Frenchman, a native of France.

ફરાગત Pharāgata, *s f*. [P. फ़राग़त्] Leisure; respite. 2 *adj* Unoccupied, disengaged

ફરાસ Pharāsa, *s m* [Ar फ़र्राश्] A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, &c.

ફરાળ Pharāla, *s m* [S फलाहार *fr.* ફળ+ આહાર, *q. v.*] A slight repast; a luncheon

ફરિયાદ Phariyāda, *s f* [P.] A complaint; an application for redress arraignment; accusation; indictment 2 Exclamation, lamentation

ફરિયાદી Phariyādī, *s m. f* A plaintiff a complainant; an appellant. 2 *s f*. See ફરિયાદ.

ફરીથી, ફરી, Pharī-thī, Pharī, *adv* [See ફરવું.] Again, another time; a second time; next time, once more.

ફરેકાળ Phahre-kāla, *s f* A wooden partition in the side of a house a wooden partition.

ફરેડી Pharedī, *s f*. [See ફરવું, ફરકડી] Window shutters

ફરેબ Phareba, *s m*. [P] Misleading; beguiling, deceit; deception, fraud; wile; guile. Id ફરેબ કરવો To deceive.

ફરેબી Pharebī *adj*. Deluding, deceiving 2. *s m f* A deceiver; a cheat; an impostor 3 See ફરેબ

ફરેલ Phare-la, *adj* [See ફરવું] Experienced 2 Headstrong; heady; opinionated

ફરેસ્તો Pharesto, *s m* [P. फ़रिश्त] An angel 2 A guileless person 3 A very handsome and beautiful person

ફરો Pharo, *s m*. [S. फलक a plank.] A measure of capacity for grain consisting of $\frac{1}{8}$ of a candy.

ફલકુડી Phala-kudī, *s f*. Money. (Used in secret communication)

ફલંગ Phalaṅga *s f*. [S प्लवङ्ग going with leaps *fr.* प्लव a leap *fr* प्लु to run+गम् to go] A bound, a leap, a hop, a spring, a jump

ફલાણું Phalāṇum̠, *adj* [P. फ़ुलां] Such a one; certain; such and such; some one.

ફલાહાર Phalāhāra, Classical form of ફરાળ, *q v*.

ફલ્લું Phallum, *adj* [See ફુલ્લું] Open; wide; extended.
ફવારો Pha-vāro, See ફુવારો.
ફસ Phasa, *s. f.* [Ar. फस्द् a vein.] A vein 2. Opening a vein; bleeding; phlebotomy.
ફસકવું Phasa-ka-vum, *v i* [Imit] To burst; to come to nothing; to end in smoke. 2. To break a promise, to slip off, to be frustrated
ફસલ Phasala, *s. f* [Ar. फस्ल्] The harvest or crop 2 The harvest-season
ફસાવવું Phasa-va-vum, *v. i* [Causal of ફસવું] To entrap, to bring into a scrape, to deceive, to cheat, to gull
ફસવું, ફસાવું, Phasa-vum, Phasā-vum, *v.i.* [See ફાંસો] To be entrapped or taken in; to be sunken or lost, to be involved in embarassments 2. To be deceived, to be misled
ફળ Phala, *s n.* [S. फल *fr.* फल् to bear fruit] A fruit 2. An effect; a consequence; a result 3 Profit; advantage. 4 The area of a figure. 5. [S फल्.] A blade.
ફળદ્રૂપ Phalad-rūpa, *adj.* [S. *fr* +રૂપ, *q v.*] Fruitful; fertile 2 Profitable, advantageous; effectual; availing, successful.
ફળવંત Phala-vanta, *adj* [S फलवत्, *fr.* ફળ, *q v* +वत्, वत्, वन्त=વાળું having.] Fruitful; fructiferous; luxuriant.
ફળવું Phala-vum, *v.i* To receive impregnation; to bear fruit. 2. To yield profit or advantage. 3 To be realized or verified.
ફળાધાર Phalādhāra, *s m* [+આધાર, *q v.*] Living on fruits.
ફળાર, ફળાહાર, Phalāra, Phala-hāra, See ફરાળ, ફલાહાર.
ફળિયું Pholi-yum, *s n* [S फलक a board] A street
ફળીભૂત Phalī-bhūta, *adj.* [S फल *q v.* +*fr.* भू to be] That has become fruitful, that has borne fruit
ફાંકડાઈ Phāmka-dā-ī, *s f.* [See ફાંકું] Foppishness. 2 Ostentation; pomp
ફાંકડું Phāmka-dum *adj* [See ફાંકો, ફક્કડ] Foppish; spruce. 2. Gay; sprightly. 3 Showy, ostentatious
ફાંકું Phāmkum, *s n* Jugglery.
ફાંકો Phām-ko, *s.m* [See ફાંફાં *fr* ફાં Imit +S कार showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr.* कृ to do] Presumption, vain and empty pretensions, self-sufficiency.
ફાંગો Phāmgo, *adj.m.* Short-sighted; looking askant.
ફાંટો Phāmto, *s m.* [See ફાટવું] A branch; a long divergent portion. 2 Digression 3 A whim; a fancy; a freak 4 Spite; grudge
ફાંદો Phāmdo, *s m* [See ફંદ] Deceit; a trick. 2. A snare; a trap.
ફાંફાં Pham-phām *s.n pl* [Imit] Making a vain or ineffectual endeavour; vain struggles 2 Groping about. 3 Fruitlessness.
ફાંસ Phāmsa, *s f* [See ફાંસો] Entanglement, embarassment. 2 Coming in the way; an obstacle 3. A noose 4. A splinter 5 A fine piece of wood penetrated into the skin
ફાંસવું Phāmsa-vum, *v t* To noose. 2. To ensnare, to entangle 3. To cheat; to trick. 4. To cut
ફાંસિયું Phāmsi-yum, *adj.* Involving in a difficulty, scheming, intriguing.
ફાંસી Phāmsī, *s f* A noose. 2. Gallows 3. Strangulation.
ફાંસો Phāmso, *s m* [S पाश *fr.* पश् to bind.] A snare; a net; a noose 2. A clap or locket; a hook and eyes; any catch to fasten. 3. An entrapping and entagling thing.

ફાએદો Phā-edo, s m. [See ફાયદો] Profit, gain; advantage.

ફાક Phāka, s f. [See ફાકવું] Powder

ફાકવું Phāka-vum, v t [Imit.] To clutch or toss from the palm into the mouth

ફાકી Phākī, s f Medicinal powders.

ફાકો Phāko, s m A quantity taken to be clutched into the mouth 2 A hungry day; a day of fasting 3. Poverty, want 4 [See ફાકો] Presumption, vain and empty pretensions; arrogance, self sufficiency conceit; vanity.

ફાગ Phāga, s m. [See ફાગણ] A song in praise of the Holi festival 2 Spring. 3 Amatory songs, an obscene song.

ફાગણ Phāgaṇa, s m [S फाल्गुन the month in which the Holi festival is celebrated] The fifth lunar month of the Samvat year, February and March

ફાગણિયું Phāgaṇī-yum, s n A kind of garment worn by women

ફાચર Phāchara, s f. A wedge, a chip of wood driven in. 2 An obstacle, an impediment Id ફાચર મારવી To put an obstacle or throw an impediment in the way.

ફાચરું Phācharum, adj Flat.

ફાજલ Phājala, adj [Ar फाजिल] Overplus; surplus. 2. Spare, remaining; redundant; superfluous

ફાટ Phāṭa, s f. [See ફાટવું] Fracture, ... cord.

ફાટફૂટ Phāṭa-phuṭa, See ફાટાફાટ.

ફાટવું Phāṭa-vum, v.i [S स्फुट् to break] To tear; to rend; to burst; to split; to slit. 2. To come to light. 3. To break, to part; to separate; to become disunited 4 To be torn or broken. 5. To clap or crack. 6 To burst 7 To become violent or wild. 8 To become unmanageable 9. To be aching, e g માથું ફાટવું Id ફાટી પડજો, ફાટી મુઓ, are expressions of abuse used by women Prov. ફાટ્યામાં પગ ઘાલવો To add trouble to the grief-worn heart, to attack the weak point.

ફાટાફાટ Phāṭā-phāṭa, s f General disunion; general disagreement (of friends, &c)

ફાટું Phāṭum, adj Torn; rent, tattered. 2 Torn and worthless 3 Indecent, obscene

ફાટુંતૂટું Phāṭum-tuṭum, adj. [+તૂટું, q v] See ફાટું. 1 & 2.

ફાટેલ Phāṭela, adj Bold and heedless, free and fearless 2 Crack-brained; crazy

ફાડ Phāḍa, s f [See ફાડવું] Cutting 2 A slice, a segment. 2 Half a rupee (in secret communication) Id. એક મગની ફાડ Children of the same father and mother

ફાડવું Phāḍa-vum, v t [S स्फाट् to cause to break fr स्फुट् to break: See ફાટવું] To tear, to rend, to break; to cleave; to split Id ઉધાં ફાડવાં To blame; to taunt, to rail at.

ફાડિયું Phāḍi-yum, s n. A half 2. Half a rupee

ફાડી ખાવું Phāḍī-khāvum, v t. [See ફાડવું +ખાવું] To devour, to tear to pieces (said of wild beasts or birds of prey)

ફાડ્યું Phāḍyum, s n. A piece cut off

ફાતડો Phātaḍo, s m An hermaphrodite, an eunuch

ફાનસ Phānasa, s n [P. फानूस] A lantern

ફામ Phāma, *s f.* [Ar. فهم understanding] Recollection, memory; remembrance 2 Presence of one's senses; self-collectedness

ફાયદો Phāyado, *s m.* [Ar. فائده]Profit, gain, advantage

ફાર Phāra, *adv.* [M. *fr.* S स्फार much abundant, *fr.* स्फाय् to increase] More than a vessel can contain, too much; too many

ફારક,ફારગ, Phāraka,Phāraga, *adj.* [Ar فارغ] Cleared; absolved 2 Unoccupied; at leisure.

ફારગત, ફારગતી, Phāragata, Phāragatī, *s f.* A release 2. An acquittance 3 Respite, leisure.

ફારમ Phārama, *s m.* [Eng *Form*] A printed sheet arranged in pages; a form 2 A statement 3 A tax

ફારસી Phārasī, *adj.* [P=S पारसीक] Persian 2. *s f.* The Persian language.

ફાલ Phāla, *s m f.* [See ફલ.] A crop

ફ . . . [illegible]] . . r and above, superfluous

ફાલવું Phāla-vum, *v i.* [See ફાલ] To spread; to lay abroad, to grow fat.

ફાલસાં Phālasām, *s n pl* A kind of fruit; *Grewia Asiatica.*

ફાલું, ફાલુ, Phālum, Phālu, *s n.* [S.भल्लूक a dog] A kind of fox.

ફાલ્ગુન Phāl-guna, Classical form of ફાગણ, *q v.*

ફાવતું Phāva-tum, *adj.* [See ફાવવું] Convenient.2 Suitable,favourable

ફાવવું Phāva-vum,*v i* [S भू to cause to be *fr.* भू to be] To find convenient or opportune. 2. To prevail, to succeed; to find practicable. 3. To be quite free or unmindful of any thing; to be at large

ફાશફૂશ Phā-a-phusa *s f* [Imit]Worthless stuff,trash; trumpery;rubbish

ફાશફૂશિયું Phā-a-phusi-yum,*adj.*Worthless

ફાળ Phāla, *s f.* [See ફાળફાળ]A running. 2 [See ફાળ or ફાટ]A sudden dread, consternation,dismay Id પેટમાં ફાળ પડવી To be seized with dismay; to be panic-stricken

ફાળકું Phāla-kum, *s n* [See ફગ Or, S फलक a board.] A reel.

ફાળકો Phāla-ko, *s m.* See ફાળકું

ફાળવવું Phāla-va-vum, *v t* [See ફળ] To share; to divide;to distribute; to allot

ફાળસાં Phālasām, *s n pl.* A kind of berries; *Grewia Asiatica.*

ફાળસી Phālasī, *s f.* The tree which bears ફાળસાં.

ફાળિયું Phāli-yum,*s n.*[S. फलक board. Or, See ફાલવું.]- A sheet or cloth worn on the head; a kind of turban 2. A sheet of woolen cloth worn after a bath.

ફાળી Phālī, *s f.* A kind of garment worn by women.

ફાળું Phālum, See ફાળકું,

ફાળો Phālo, *s m* [Seeફાળવવું.]A share; a dividend; average,proportion,the part allotted in distributing

ફિકર Phikara, *s f.* [Ar. فکر deep thought.] Care; concern; anxiety, solicitude.

ફિકાસ Phikā sa, *s f.* [See ફિકું, ફીકું] Paleness, faintness. 2. Tastelessness, vapidity.

ફિકું Phikum, *adj.* [S. स्फीत pure, white See ફીકું] Faint or dim of colour, pale, light. 2. Weak of taste; flat; vapid,dead 3.Faded in look; wan, pallid. 4 Of no vigour or spirit; dull, barren; pure.

ફિટકાર Phiṭ-kāra, *s m* [ફિટ Imit +S.

कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] Scorn, contempt 2 Curse, malediction

ફિટકારવું Phiṭa kāra-vum *v t* To scorn, to despise

ફિટણાકાળ Phiṭanā kāla, *s m* [See ફિટવું +કાળ] Time of destruction

ફિટફિટ Phiṭa phiṭa *interj* [Imit See ફિટકાર] Fie! Shame!

ફિટાવવું Phiṭāvavum *v t* [See ફિટવું] To get loosened 2 To clear away, to remove 3 [See ફિતુર] To bribe, to induce

ફિટવું Phiṭavum, *v i* [S स्फीत enlarged expanded, *fr* स्फाय् to expand] To get loose 2 To be cleared or removed away 3 To get rid of, to be washed off

ફિણવું Phiṇa-vum *v t* [See ફીણ] To press or crush with the hand

ફિતુર Phitura, *s n* [Ar फ़ुतूर] Revolt defection perfidy, mutiny sedition 2 A quarrel, a broil, a disturbance 3 Knavery, deception, fraud, imposition, trickery

ફિતુરી Phiturī, *adj* Perfidious, seditious, mutinous 2 Treacherous, knavish, that deceives or defrauds

ફિદવી Phidavī, *s m* [P फ़िदवी *fr* फ़िदा a sacrifice See ફિદા] A devoted servant

ફિદા Phidā *adj* [Ar or P फ़िदा a sacrifice] Devoted, ready to be sacrificed for 2 Attached to, superlatively enamoured, doatingly fond of

ફિયો Phiyo *s m* [S प्लीह] The spleen

ફિરકી Phirakī, *s f* [See ફરવું] A turn round, or whirl 2 Whirling, any little roller or thing turning on an axis 3 A reel

ફિરકો Phirako, *s m* A nation, a community, a tribe, a sect, a people

ફિરંગી Phirangī, *s m* [Fr *François* Or See ફરંગી] A Portuguese, a Frenchman, a European

ફિરાવન Phirāvana *adj* [See ફરવું ફરેલ] Headstrong, obstinate

ફિલસૂફ Philasūpha, *s m* [Eng *Philosopher*] A Philosopher, a lover of Wisdom

ફિલસૂફી Philasūphī, *s f* Philosophy

ફિસાદ Phisāda, *s m* [Ar फ़साद corruption] Revolt, mutiny, insurrection rebellion, sedition 2 Disturbance, tumult, commotion 3 A quarrel a broil, a scuffle

ફિસાદખોર Phisāda khora, *adj* [+P ख़ोर enjoying *fr* ख़ुर्दन to enjoy] Mutinous seditious, insurrectionary 2 Tumultuous turbulent 3 Mischievous dangerous

ફિસિયારી Phisiyārī, *s f* [ફિસ Imit *Cf* ફીસી+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] Self applause self complacency, self conceit, self esteem, self sufficiency, pretension, coxcombry, vanity, pride, arrogance

ફિસોટો Phisoṭo, *s m* [See ફીણ] Flakes of foam adhering to the mouth through fatigue or disease Id હું તારે ફિસોટા કઢાવું I will belabour you till you are on the point of death

ફી Phī, *s f* [Eng *Fee*] Fee, a small payment demanded and made as a right

ફીકાશ Phīkāśa *s f* [See ફીકું] Tastelessness of the tongue, dryness of the tongue

ફીકુમ Phīkum *adj* [S स्फटिक pure, white] See ફિક્કું

ફીણ Phīṇa *s n* [S फेन] Foam, spume, spray

ફીણવું Phīṇa-vum See ફિ...

ફીત Phita s f [Portug Fita] Lace, riband 2 [Eng Feet] A tape, a narrow strip of cloth or lace

ફીશી Phisi, See ફિશિયારી

ફીસું Phisum, adj Easily broken or torn, not tough, yielding 2 See ફીકું

ફુ Phum, interj [Imit] Pooh, tush

ફુંક Phumka s f [S फूत्कार f +S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters fr कृ to do See ફુંકારો] A quick blast with the mouth, a puff

ફુંકણી Phumka-ni s f A tube to blow through, a blow pipe 2 Act of blowing, blowing

ફુંકવું Phumka-vum v t To blow, to puff with the mouth 3 To sound or blow (as a wind instrument of music) 5 To inflame or excite, to blow up 6 To inflate 7 To dissipate, to squander 8 To gabble over 2 (Abusively or revilingly) To perform the burning of a corpse 2 To trumpet abroad, to divulge a secret

ફુંકારવું Phumkara-vum, v i To hiss, to snort

ફુંકારો Phum-kāro, s m A blast or puff with the mouth 2 Hissing

ફુંકી ખાવું Phumki-khavum, v t [+ખાવું v t] To dissipate, to squander

ફુંફવાટો, ફુંફાડો Phum phu-vāto, Phum-phā do s m [ફુંફ Imit] Hissing 2 Frightening, terrifying

ફુઆરો Phuāro, s m [See ફુવારો ફુo] A fountain, a jet 2 A spring

ફુઈ Phui See ફૈઈ

ફુએડ Phu eda adj [See ફુવડ] Unclean, dirty, filthy 2 Unmannerly

ફુઓ Phu-o, s m [See ફૈઈ] Father's sister's husband

ફુક્કો Phukko, s m [See ફુક ફુગ્ગો] The bladder, the lungs

ફુગાવું Phuga-vum, v i [See ફુગ] To get mouldy

ફુટક Phutaka adj [See ફુટવું] Retail, not wholesale, miscellaneous, sundry 2 Broken up, divided into minor quantities 3 Odd lots

ફુટડિયું Phutadiyum, See ફુટડું

ફુટડી દાળ Phuta di dāla s f [See ફુટવું +દાળ] Cooked pulse having a thick consistency

ફુટડું Phuta dum, adj [See ફુટવું] Coquetting, beautiful, attractive

ફુટવું Phuta vum v i [S स्फुट् to break] To break, to shatter, to burst, to split, to crack, to part or open suddenly 2 To sprout, to shoot, to bud, to spring, to germinate 3 To burst, to cut, to divide 4 To run, to suffer the ink to spread 6 To arise, or burst forth 7 To become public 8 To fall out with, to disagree 9 To open 10 To appear in eruptions 11 To cease, to fail, to become extinct (a term of scolding) 12 To divulge a secret to unbosom the heart, to unburden the mind, to betray, to reveal the truth Id ઝાડને પાતરાં ફુટ્યાં The tree has put forth leaves નસીબ ફુટવું Become unfortunate તેની આંખ ફુટી છે He has lost his eye sight તેના કાન ફુટ્યા છે He has lost his sense of hearing આ કાગળ ઉપર અક્ષર ફુટે છે Ink goes through this paper

ફુટાફુટ Phuta phuta, s f Breaking and bursting successively, falling away, dissolving separating

ફુણગી Phungi s f [See ફણગી] A pimple 2 A little bubble

ફુત્કાર Phuta kāra, [S फूत्कार See ફુંક] See ફુંકારો

ture; dissolution, rupture, disunion; disagreement. 4 [Eng. *Foot*] A foot Prov. ઘરની ફૂટ શત્રુ ફાવે A house divided against itself cannot stand.

ફૂલ Phūla, *s n.* [S फुल *fr* फुल् to expand, to bloom] A flower 2 A flower-shaped spark 3 Fine cuttings of betel-nut 4 The mouth of the womb 5 The ovarium glans penis 6 Menses 7 Opacity of the eye, nebula 8 Crystals of certain medicinal drugs Id હલકું ફૂલ As light as a flower. Prov ફૂલ નહિ, તો ફૂલની પાંખડી, If not the whole flower, give a petal (Said, in modesty, of a gift given according to one's ability).

ફૂલધાર Phūla-dhāra, *adj* [+ધરવું, *q v*] Honest; trustworthy 2. Having good credit.

ફૂલફટાકિયો Phula-phaṭāki-yo, *adj* [+ ફટાકો, *q v.*] Foppish. Prov. ફૂલફટાકિયો, ને કોટમાં છાલું, ઘેર આવે ત્યારે કહેડું કાલું, All is not gold that glitters

ફૂલું Phūlum, *s. n.* Nebula; a white speck in the eye; opacity of the eye.

ફૂસ Phūsa, *s n* [S बुस grass] Grass

ફેં, ફેંફેં, Phem, Phem-phem, *adv* [Imit] Being wearied or exhausted.

ફેંકવું Phemka-vum, *v t.* [Prob. *fr.* S. क्षिप् to throw.] To know, to fling, to cast; to toss, to hurl. 2 To drive fast. Id નજર ફેંકવી To glance at, to look at carelessly or hurriedly.

ફેંટ Phemṭa, *s f.* [See ફેંટો.] The waist tied round with a long strip of cloth; the skirts of a garment round the waist. Id ફેંટ પકડવી To catch hold of in anger.

ફેંટો Phemṭo, *s m* [See પટો, પટ, cloth] A long strip of cloth tied round the head as a small turban, a small kind of turban. 2. Fraud; deceit, trickery.

ફેંદવું Phemda-vum, *v t* [See ફિંદવું, ચીંથવું] To pound; to crush 3 To intersperse, to make a mess of

ફેંફાટ Phem phāṭa, *adv.* [See ફાટવું] Being widely circulated.

ફેડવું Pheḍa-vum, *v t* [Causal of ફિટવું, *q v*] To break down; to clear off 2 To remove; to get rid of.

ફેણ Pheṇa, *s f* [S फणा] The hood of a snake 2 [S फेन or फेण] Foam; froth

ફેન Phena, *adj.* [Eng. *Fine*] Fine

ફેફર Phephara, *s f.* A swelling of the skin

ફેફરી Phe-pharī, *s f* See ફેફર.

ફેફરું Phepha-rum, *s n.* [Imit See ફેંફેં] A foaming fit; a fit of epilepsy

ફેફસું Phe-phasum, *s n.* [S फुप्फुस *fr.* फुस (Imit.) panting]The lungs.

ફેર Phera, *adv.* [See ફરી] Again; once more

ફેર Phera, *s m* [See ફરવું, ફેરવવું] Dif-[illegible]

[illegible]

ference. 7. Dizziness; giddiness; vertigo 8 The flowing portion of a garment. 9 See ફેરાવો Id ફેર આવવા To feel giddy ફેર પડવો To differ. 2 To get better (a sick person) ફેરમાં આવવું, ફેર ખાવો, To come by a long or circuitous way.

ફેરફટાકો Phera-phaṭāko, *adv* [+ફટકવું, *q v*]Turning round, walking about, galloping up and down. 2. Rambling, roving.

ફેરફાર Phera-phāra, *s m* [+ફાર redup] Turning about changing about shifting 2 Difference; variation 3 Alter-

ફોગટિયું Phoga ṭi yuṃ *adj* That en joys itself on anothers possessions scot free 2 Useless unprofitable

ફોજ Phoja *s f* [Ar फवज] An army, a force, a body of troops 2 A large number; a host, a flock

ફોજદાર Phoja dara *s m* [+P दार holder *fr* दारतन=S धातो hold] A Fouzdar, a police magistrate a head or chief constable

ફોજદારી Phoja-dari *s f* The office or business of a Fouzdar or a police magistrate 2 *adj* Relating to the investigation and punishment of crime

ફોડલો Phodalo See ફોલ્લો

ફોડવું Phoda vuṃ *v t* [Causal of ફુટવું *q v*]To break, to part by violence, to scatter; to shiver, to smash 2 To break open, to burst by violence, to force a chasm, gap hole, or opening 3 To cleave, to split to dissever by blows 4 To burst 5 To punch to destroy, to pluck out 6 To fire, to shoot to let off 7 To crack 8 To blow up 9 To disclose, to divulge, to reveal to discover; to unveil 10 To gain over (the partisans of an opponent, by bribery, treachery, &c. 11 To deflour to ravish Id કાન ફોડવા To stun આખ ફોડવી To make blind મા થું ફોડવું To concern ones self about 2 To trouble the mind

ફોડવું Phodra vuṃ *s n* [See ફોફ] A quantity of curdled milk

ફોત Phota *adj* [Ar फवत death]Being killed

ફોતરું Photaruṃ *s n* [S पृ the back See પુઠ પીઠ] Husk, chaff

ફોદ Phodum *s m* [S पुद्गल a heap See પોદળો] Thick curdled milk 2 *adj* Soft, flabby

ફોફળ Pho phala, *s n* [S फल a betel nut tree+ફળ *q v*]A betel nut

ફોફળી Pho phali, *s f* A betel nut tree

ફોફીયો Pho-phāiyo, *s m* [See ફોલ્લો] A blister

ફોમ Phoma See ફામ

ફોર Phora, *s f* [Ar फवर effervescence] Smell, odour

ફોરવું Phora vuṃ *v a* To smell

ફોરાઇ Phorai, *s f* [S स्फूर्ति activity *fr* स्फुर to throb] Activity, cleverness, adroitness

ફોરાં Phoram, *s n pl* [Ar फवर effervescence See ફોર *Cf* [S पृषत् a drop of water] Spray, drops

ફોલ Phola, *s m* [See ફોલવું] Pith of tamarinds

ફોલવું Phola vuṃ *v t* [See પોલું] To husk, to peel

ફોસલાવવું Phosa lava-vuṃ, *v t* [See ફાસો+લાવવું] To cajole, to wheedle to coax, to persuade, to inveigh, to seduce See ફુસલાવવું

ફોલ્લી Pholli, *s f* [See ફોલ્લો] A small boil, a pimple

ફોલ્લો Phollo *s m* [S स्फोट *fr* स्फुट to break, to burst See ફોડલો, ફુટવું ફોડવું] A boil, a tumour

---

ब

બ Ba *s m* The 34th letter of the alphabet and the 23rd consonant

બંસરી બસુરી Bamsari, Bamsuri *s f* [See વાસળી] A lute, a pipe a flute

બઈરી Bairi See બૈરી

બક Baka Classical form of બગ *q v*

બકબક Baka bak *s f* [Imit S बक to bark See બકવું] Prate, chatter idle talk 2 Speaking senselessly, talking nonsense

બકબકાટ Baka bakā-ṭa *s f m* } See

બકબકારો Baka bakā ro *s m* } બકબક

બકબકિયો Baka baki-yo *s m* A prater,

2 chatterer a babbler an idle talker

બકરકૂદી Bakara kudi *s f* [See બકરો+ કૂદવું] Rising and darting forward as a kid 2 A particular exercise in gymnastics 3 Rioting, mischievous tricks

બકરી Bakari *s f* A she goat

બકરીઈદ Bakari ida *s f* [See ઈદ *q v*] A Mahomedan festival

બકરૂં *Bakarum s n* [See બકરો] An animal of the goat kind, a lamb, a kid

બકરો Bakaro *s m* [S बर्कर] A he goat

બકવા Baka va *s f* } [See બકવું+ S वद to speak] See બકબક

બકવાટ Baka vata *s f*

બકવાદ Baka vāda *s m*

બકવો Baka vo *s m*

બકવું Baka vum, *v t* [See બકબક Or Imit Or See બકવું] To chatter to prate to babble to gabble to talk much and emptily 2 To bet, to lay a wager 3 To lie to tell a lie

બકાઈ Baka i, *s f* See બગાસું

બકાત *Bakata, adj* [See બાકી] Remaining surplus

બકારી Bakari *s f* [*Cf* ઓકારી *fr* ઓ વ બ Imit +S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] Vomiting

બકારો Bakā-ro *s m* See બકબક

બકાલ Bakala *s m* [Ar बक्काल green shop-keeper *fr* बक्ल vegetable] A petty shop-keeper 2 A miserly timid fellow 3 A bania (so called *in contempt* because Banias are generally miserly and timid though fore-sighted)

બકાલાપીઠ Bakāla pitha *s f* [+પીઠ પીઠું *q v*] A vegetable market

બકાલું બકાલું Bakālu, Bakālum, *s n* Irish vegetables

બકાવવું Bakā va vum, *v t* [Causal of બકવું *q v*] To humbug to bamboozle 2 To deceive, to mislead to beguile 3 To incite, to instigate 4 To vex to tease

બકુડી Baku di *s f* [See બકુડું] A darling, a pet *lamb dove, angel*

બકુલ Bakula *s n* [S] A flower tree as well as its flower N B Samskrit poets represent this tree as blossoming only when young ladies *throw on it mouthfuls of wine*

બકોરવું Bakora vum *v t* [See બકારો] To clamour, to shout

બક્ષવું Baksa vum *v t* [See બક્ષિસ] To give, to bestow to confer 2 To present 3 To forgive to pardon

બક્ષી Baksi, *s m* [P] A general or commander-in-chief 2 A pay master of the army

બક્ષિસ Baksi sa *s f* [P] A gift, a donation a present 2 Pardon forgiveness

બખતર Bakhatara *s n* [P बख्तर] An armour a coat of mail

બખતાવર Bakhata vara *adj* [+P अवर =S अवर great] Fortunate, prosperous flourishing thriving, lucky, propitious

બખર Bakhara *s f n* [See ખબર] A history or memoir in Prakrit prose

બખરવું Bakhara vum *v i* To miss to feel a loss deeply 2 To enjoy the possession of to possess

બખશીશ Bakhashisa See બક્ષિસ

બખાબખી Bakhā bakhi *s f* [See બક બક] A fight, a struggle 2 Disputation contention

બખિયો Bakhiyo *s m* [P बखिय] Stitching closely

બખીલ Bakhila *adj* [Ar बखील miser] Miserly, niggardly, stingy parsimonious 2 Indigent

બખિલાઈ Bakhilāi *s f* Stinginess niggardliness parsimony

બખેડો Bakhedo, s n [S વિક્ષેપ dis traction confusion ; fr. વિ away from + ક્ષેપ to throw] Contention dispute quarreling a tumult an affray an altercation wrangling

બખોલ Bakhol s f [S ઉખોલ] A cleft of a tree a hollow in a tree 2 A hole

બખ્ત Bakhta s n [P બખ્ત] Fate destiny

બગ Baga s m [S બક S ...] A crane a stork

બગડવું Bagadavum v i [S વિ a way from + ઘડવું q v] To be spoiled adulterated or polluted

બગડિયો Bagadiyo s m [S ... two ... a fold] A cot the surface of which is made by ropes two of them being raised and the next two passed down

બગડો Bagado s m [S ...] The figure two, 2

બગધ્યાન Bagadhyana s n [See બગ + ધ્યાન] Contemplation like that of the crane keep meditation while the mind is bent on securing a wrongful end, hypocrisy in religious meditation

બગબગું Bagabagum s n [Imit] Dawn the morning twilight

બગભગત Bagabhagata, s m [See બગ + ભગત] A religious hypocrite

બગરું Bagarum s n Froth rising to the surface of liquids when heated

બગલ Bagala s f [P બગલ] The arm pit, the arm 2 The triangular piece under the arm of an અંગરખા, a jacket 3 A crutch 4 Side, proportion 5 A side

બગલદાણા Bagaladana s m pl [S ...] A kind of anklets

બગલબચ્ચું Bagalabhacchum adj [S ...] That which with ... hatches ... readily, when an opportunity serves, to snatch up and run off with a thing under the arm, a smooth faced villain

બગલું Bagalum, s n S ... ...

બગલો Bagalo, s m [S ...] A crane a stork 2 An Arabian merchant-vessel

બગવા Bagava s m The wax in the ear

બગાઈ Bagai s f Tick, dog-louse, cattle louse

બગાડ Bagada s m [See બગાડવું] Spoiling corruption, adulteration 2 Injury wastage 3 Sickness in his position 4 Disagreement discord

બગાડવું Bagadavum v t [Causal of બગડવું q v] To spoil, to pollute, to corrupt 2 To commit damage 3 To quarrel, to embroil

બગાડો Bagado See બગાડ

બગાસું Bagasum, s n [See વિકાસ] A gap a yawn an oscitation

બગી Bagi s f [Eng Buggy] A buggy, a gig

બગી Bagi, s f [M બઘણે to see] Sight

બગીચો Bagicho s m [S e બાગ + P ચ a dimin suffix] A small garden, a bower

બગો Bago s m A kind of chequered cloth worn by women

બઙ્કેશાલ Bankesala S e બંકેશાલ

બઙ્બાડવું Bambadavum v t [See ...] To speak out plainly, ... loudly and strongly to din ... to complain loudly

બઙ્બાડો Bambado s m [S e બઙ્બાડ + ...] See ... 1

બઙ્ગ Banga s n [S ...] Sign of ... 2 Pattern sample 3 Whim fancy

બઙ્ગડી Bangadi s f A bangle a bracelet of glass ... in ... term

al worn on the waist by women
બંગડી Bangdi, s f A small bangle
બંગલો Banglo, s m [Beng बङ्गला ... S बङ्ग Bengal] A summer house, a country house, a villa, a bungalow
બંગાળી Bangali, adj [S बङ्ग Bengal] Pertaining to Bengal 2 s m A native of Bengal
બચબચ, બચક બચ Bachbach, Bachak bach, adv [Imit] Imitative of the sound made by children while sucking
બચકવા Bachaka va, s m [See બચકું + વાયુ] A disease in which the patient tries to bite
બચકું Bachaka-dum See બચકું
બચકી Bachaki, s f [See બોચકો] A small bundle
બચકું Bachakum, s m [See બચબચ] A bite 2 [See બચકી] A small bundle
બચકો Bachako, s m [See બોચકો] A bundle, a package
બચપણ Bachapan, s f [See બચ્ચું] Infancy, childhood, young age 2 Puerility
બચરવાળ, બચરવાળ, Bachadavala, Bacharavala, adj [See બચ્ચું + S वत्, वान्, વાળું having] Having many children having a family with a number of children
બચપણ Bachapana, s n [+પણ ... S त a suffix showing state] See બચપણ
બચવું Bachavum, v i To be rescued, saved or delivered from to escape unhurt 2 To be left, to remain unspent
બચારું Bacharum adj [S विचारिन् engaged in thought, anxious or વિચાર, q v] Helpless, forlorn poor, wretched miserable
બચાવ Bachava, s m Protection or preservation 2 Deliverance escape, helping out ... getting oneself through 3 Saving defence, rescue, safety security
બચાવવું Bachavavum v t [Caus of બચવું] To protect, to preserve, to save
બચી Bachi See બચ્ચી
બચ્ચાંકચ્ચાં Bachcham kachcham s m pl [See બચ્ચું + ... dup of બચ્ચું Or See બચુ] Little ones children, infants
બચ્ચાજી Bachchaji, s m [See બચ્ચું + જી] A term of contempt or defiance "Indeed my fine fellow, come on"
બચ્ચી Bachchi, s f [P ... a kiss] A kiss, buss, smack 2 [See બચ્ચું] A girl
બચ્ચું Bachchum, s n [S ... a child] A young one a child, an infant
બચ્ચો Bachcho s m A man, a fellow, (used in contempt)
બજર Bajara, s m [See વજ્ર] Tobacco
બજરબટ્ટું Bajarabattum s n A root of a lotus plant 2 A particular nut of which beads are made and hung round the neck of a child to prevent the effects of the evil eye.
બજવું Bajavum v i [See वद् to speak See બાજવું] To be rung, to be played upon 2 To be enforced, to be executed
બજવૈયો Bajavaiyo, s m One whose profession it is to play upon drums and other musical instruments
બજાજ Bajaj, s f [Ar بزاز a cloth seller or بز cloth] Dealing in cloth 2. Bothering, botheration, dispute, haggling (between a purchaser and seller about the price)
બજાણિયો Bajaniyo s m [See બજાવવું] A rope-dancer, a tumbler
બજાર Bajara, s f [P بازار] A mark

et a bazar, a mart 2 The management of affairs 3 Disorder; confusion noise turbulence 4 Market price
બજારગપ Bajāra gapa sf [+ગપ, q v] The market tattle, the bazar gossip
બજારભાવ Bajāra bhāva, s m [+ભાવ, q v] Market rate or tariff
બજારૂ Bajāru, adj Not good common ordinary, poor, bad 2 Low scampish disreputable
બજાવવું Bajāvavum, v t [S वाद् to cause to speak fr वद् to speak See બજવું] To play upon, to ring to beat 2 To enforce to execute to discharge, to perform
બજાવણી Bajāvani sf (Law) The execution of a decree 2 Attachment
બજીદ Bajida, adj [S वि completely +जित conquered fr जि to conquer See જીતવું] Conquered or overcome by 2 [Ar ब out+जिद trial] Importunate, urgent, pressing
બજોટો Bajoto s m A water pot
બજોઠા Bajotha s m pl Ornaments worn on the arm
બઝોડવું Bajho-da-vum v t [See બજવવું Or, S वि excessively+ઝૂડવું q v] To strike or beat incessantly
બટ Bata s m n [See બટુક Or S वटु a boy] A strong pony 2 s n A kind of iron 3 adj Compact, dense, strong stout, solid
બટકબોલું Batakabolum adj [+બોલવું q v] Witty, humorous 2 s n A wit a humourous fellow
બટકી Bataki sf [See બટ,3] A short and compact woman 2 A concubine a mistress 3 A female slave 4 A maid servant
બટમોગરો Bata-mogaro s m [+મોગરો, q v] A species of jasmine (the plant or the flower); a double daisy, *Jasminum Sambac*

બટવો Batavo s m [See વાટવો] A money bag a purse
બટાઉ Batau, adj Loose in the practice of virtue, dissolute in character
બટાટા Batata s m pl [Eng *Potato*] Potatoes
બટુક Batuka, s m [S fr वटु a boy] A young Brahmin 2 A dwarfish or short fellow
બટેરો Batero s m An earthen cup
બટ્ટો Batto s m A stain, a slur, a stigma a reproach 2 Imputation accusation a charge 3 [Eng *Bottle* Or Imit] Wine bottles, e g દારૂના બટ્ટા
બડ Bada adj Hard
બડઘા Badagha s m pl Stumps of plants of the last harvest standing in a field
બડછટ Bada-chhata, adj Rough, not smooth
બડબડ Bada bada, sf [Imit] Gabble, jabber, clack prate 2 Raving delirious talk 3 Grumbling muttering
બડબડવું Bada bada-vum v t To gabble, to clack, to prate, to run on wildly or idly 2 To deliriate, to rave 3 To grumble, to murmur, to mutter
બડબડાટ Bada badāta s m See બડબડ
બડબડિયું Bada badiyum, adj Prating gabbling
બડબવું Badabavum, v t [Imit] To strike, to dash
બડમૂછો Bada muchho, adj m [See મૂછવું+મૂછ] (A man) Having no moustaches
બડવું Badavum v t [See વધવું] To spin cotton into thick thread
બડવું Badavum s n A hinge
બડવો Badavo, s m [See બટુક] A Brahmin boy whose thread ceremony is being performed 2 One

of the establishment of Brahmins entertained at a Vaisnava temple for the service of the idol Id બકરો લેાવવો The ceremony in which a newly invested Brahmin boy is made to run, is caught, and brought back by his maternal uncle બટકો ઉલાવવો The ceremony in which a newly invested Brahmin boy is brought back to his father's home with his would be bride

બડાઈ Badāi s f [See વધવું] Brag boast 2 Greatness importance

બડાઈખોર Badāi-khora adj [+P खोर enjoying fr खुरद to enjoy] Vain conceited, bragging

બડાકુર Badākta adv [See બરાબર] Undisposed of unchanged

બડેજાવ Badejāva interj [See વધવું+ જાવું] An exclamation uttered by a ચોબદાર before a Raja in procession answering to 'vive le roi' 2 adj Great illustrious

બઢતી Badhati s f [See વધવું] Increase growth rising state prosperity

બણગું Banagum s n Commotion a rising Prov બરે બપોરે બણગું તે પોપા બાઈનું રાજ્ય See under પોપાબાઈ

બણબણવું Bana-bana-vum v i [Imit.] To buzz to hum

બણવું Bana vum See બનવું

બણ્ટી Banti s f A kind of corn

બણ્ડ Banda s n [P] Insurrection rebellion commotion revolt

બણ્ડખોર Banda khora adj [+P खोर enjoying fr खुरद to enjoy] Rebellious turbulent risen in a revolt

બણ્ડી Bandi s f [See બ... pieces of thread to tie with] A waist coat

બતક Bataka s n A duck, a drake 2 A teal

બતરીસ Batarisa adj [See બે+ત્રીસ] Thirty two 32 See બત્રીસ

બતરીસી Batarisi, s f An aggregate of thirty two 2 The teeth of a man, being thirty two in number 3 The tongue 4 Saying

બતાવવું Batāvavum v t [See વતાવવું] To represent to exhibit 2 To show, to point out to indicate, to guide to direct 3 To describe to explain, to expound 4 To tell to inform to teach to instruct

બતેલો Batelo s m A native sailing vessel a batella

બત્તી Batti, s f [S वर्ति] A wick, a light, a lamp

બત્રીસ Batrisa See બતરીસ

બથાવવું Bathāvavum v t [See બાથ] To fatigue to tire

બદ Bada s f [P बद bad] A Persian prefix denoting badness

બદ Bada s f A venereal bubo

બદકામ Badakāma s n [See બદ P+ કામ] Misconduct 2 Adultery fornication

બદગોઈ Badagoi s f [+fr P गुफ़्तन to speak] Evil speaking slander, calumny

બદચાલ Badachāla s f [+ચાલ q v] Misconduct, misbehaviour 2 Adultery

બદદાનત Badadānata s f [+દાનત q v] Evil desire 2 Dishonesty bad faith

બદન Badana s n [P बदन the body Cf S वदन the face fr वद् to speak] The body the person 2 A shirt

બદનજર Badanajara s f [See બદ bad +નજર] બદદાનત

બદનસીબ Badanasiba, s n [+નસીબ q v] Evil destiny ill luck misfortune

બદનામ Badanāma, adj [+નામ q v] Infamous 2 Blame-worthy culpable

બદનામી Badanāmi s f Blame censure reproach false accusation imputa-

tion 2 Ignominy, disgrace, infamy
બદનું Badanum, s n An earthen vessel used in supplying water to masons
બદફેલી Bada pheli, adj [See બદ bad +ફેલ] Lewd, dissolute 2 Adulterous 3 s f Misconduct evil deed, dei ious practices 4 Fornication
બદબખ્ત Bada bakhta adj [+બખ્ત q v] Unlucky, 2 Wicked
બદબો બદબોઈ, Bada bo, Bada boi, s f [+બો q v] Stink, offensive smell 2 Ill savour, bad odour 3 Evil repute, ignominy, calumny
બદરી Badari Classical form of બોરડી
બદલ Badala s n [Ar बदल exchange] Exchange 2 Compensation 3 adv See બદલે
બદલવું Badala vum, v t To change, to alter, to vary, to substitute, to exchange with
બદલામ Bada lama, See બદનામ
બદલાવવું Bada lava vum v t [Causal of બદલવું, q v] To have changed, altered, exchanged, &c
બદલાવું Badalā vum v i [Passive of બદલવું] To undergo a change, to change
બદલી Badali, s f Transference 2 A subsitute, a succedaneum 3 Exchange, relief
બદલે Badale, adv In exchange for; for, instead of
બદલો Badalo, s m Requital, recompense 2 Retaliation, revenge 3 Exchange, return
બદવું Bada vum, v i To obey, to submit, to yield, to be tractable
બદશિકલ Bada sikala adj [See બદ bad+શિકલ, q v] Ugly, ill shaped, deformed 2 s f An ugly form, ugliness
બદસુરત Bada surata [+સુરત, q v] See બદશિકલ

બદામ Badama s f [P बादाम] An almond 2 The lowest measure of value Id ફૂટી બદામ Nothing
બદામડી Badama di, See બદામી
બદામી Badamī s f The almond tree, 2 adj Almond coloured
બદી Badi, s f [See બદ bad] Vice, wickedness 2 Slander, calumny 3 [Hind] A little hole or ring at which marbles are thrown
બદુ Badu, adj [See બદ bad] Worthless 2 Timid
બદ્દલ Baddala See બદલે
બદ્ધ Baddha, adj [S fr बन्ध to bind] Bound, fastened, tied
બધિર Badhira, adj [S] Deaf 2 Insensible, numb callous See બેરૂ બેહરૂ
બધું Badhum, adj [Correctly બઢું fr S वृद्ध increase | grown See વધવું] All, entire, whole, total
બધે બદ્ધે, Badhe, Badhdhe adv Everywhere, in all places
બનડી Bana di, s f [See બનવું] A newly married wife
બનડો Bana do s m A newly married man 2 A kind of song sung by women
બનવું Bana vum, v i [See વનવું] To be made or done, to be brought about to be effected or accomplished 2 To come into any state, to be formed, to become 3 To befall, to occur; to happen, to take place 4 To become fat, or wealthy and prosperous 5 To be dressed finely, to be bedecked or bedizened 6 To agree, to suit, to accord to fall in with, to harmonize 7 To be fashioned 8 To expose one's self to ridicule, to be made a fool of
બનામ Banāma, s f Reputation, credit 2 Modesty, shame
બનાત Banata, s f [P बनात] Broad-

cloth

બનાવ Banāva, *s m* [See બનવું] An incident or accident, an event, an occurence 2 Good understanding together, mutual agreement, harmonious consistence, harmony 3 Splendid arrangement, or disposition

બનાવટ Banāvata, *s f* Structure, composition, make 2 A fabrication, machination, any fictitious or made up matters 2 An invention, imitation, forgery 3 A pretence, feigning, a contrivance

બનાવવું Banāvavum, *v t* To do, to make, to form, to frame, to perform, to prepare, to accomplish 2 To adorn, to dress up, to trick out, to lay out in gorgeous manners 3 To humbug, to bamboozle, to make a fool of, to bedizen, to trick out

બનેવી Banevī *s m* [See બેહેન+વર] Sister's husband

બન્દ Banda, *adj* [P=S बद्ध See બંધ] Stopped or blocked up 2 Shut up, confined, cooped up, closed, fastened, bound 3 *s m* A piece of string, tape, anything to tie with, any fastening 4 A bond, shackles, fetters 5 A law, a regulation, a rule, power, authority 6 Incarceration, confinement 7 A Persian suffix signifying a bandage or tie 8 A water-dam, a hindrance

બન્દગી Bandagī, *s f* [P *fr* બન્દ *q v*] Slavery or servitude 2 Worship, prayer, devotion 3 Salutation, obeisance

બન્દર Bandara *s n* [P] A port, a harbour, a port town, a pier, a landing place on a coast 2 An emporium 3 A custom house

બન્દરી Bandarī, *adj* Relating to a port

બન્દવાન Bandavāna, *s m* [See બન્દ] A prisoner

બન્દી Bandī, *s f* Obstacle, impediment, hindrance 2 Restriction, limitation, confinement, prevention, prohibition 3 [See બન્ડી] A jacket 4 [S *fr* वन्द् to salute. See વંદન] A bard, a minstrel, a panegyrist

બન્દીખાનું Bandī-khānum, *s n* [+ખાનું, *q v*] A prison, a jail, a dungeon, a place of confinement

બન્દીજન Bandījana *s m* [See બન્દી 4, +જન] See બન્દી 4

બન્દીવાન Bandīvāna, *s m* [+S वन्द्य Guj વાન having, *q v*] A prisoner, a captive

બન્દુક Banduka *s f* [Ar बुन्दुक़ a bullet, a gun] A musket, a fire-lock, a gun, a match lock

બન્દો Bando *s m* [P बन्द *fr* बन्धन-S बन्ध् to bind] A slave or servant 2 Your humble servant, I

બન્દોબસ્ત Bandobasta, *s m* [P *fr* बन्द +बस्त *fr* बस्तन्=S बन्ध् to bind] Settlement, adjustment, arrangement 2 Management, government, regulating and ruling 3 Orderliness, order, fitly arranged condition 4 Agreement, covenant

બન્ધ Bandha *s m* [S *fr* बन्ध्-P बन्द, बन्द् to bind] See બંધ 3 Restriction, restraint, limitation, confinement 3 A tie, fastening 4 See બન્દ, 4 4 A metrical composition 5 A form of sexual intercourse

બન્ધકોષ Bandhakosha *s m* [+કોષ, *q v*] Costive habit of bowels, constipation, costiveness

બન્ધન Bandhana *s n* Tying, binding, fastening 2 Fastened or bound state, confined state 3 A snare 4 A tie, a fastener, a chain, a

fetter, a bond
બન્ધ બેસવુ Bandha besavum, *v i* [+બેસવુ, *q v*] To suit, to fit
બન્ધવ Bandhava, *s m* [S बान्धव *fr* બન્ધુ, *q v*] A brother
બન્ધાણી Bandhaṇī, *s m* [See બન્ધન] An opium-eater.
બન્ધામણુ Bandhā maṇa *s n* [See બાધવુ] The cost of binding
બન્ધારણ Bandharaṇa *s f* [See બન્ધ+ધારણ] The wife of a બન્ધારો 2 *s n* A guidance, a rule, a law, a statute, a canon 3 Construction, arrangement 4 Addictedness 5 A cloth plastered with medicine and tied to the stomach
બન્ધારો Bandhā ro, *s m* [See બન્ધ+S कार a doer *fr*. कृ to do] A dam, a dyke, a mound, an embankment 2 A binder, a knitter one employed in tying and folding cloths which are to be variously coloured 3 A calenderer of silk clothes
બન્ધી Bandhī, *s f* [See બન્દી, 1, 2] A stipulation, an arrangement. 2 Limitation; restriction, prohibition, interdiction 3 Abstinence
બન્ધીખાનુ Bondhī-khānum, *s n* See બન્દીખાનું
બન્ધુ Bandhu, *s m* [S *fr* बन्ध् to bind] A brother 2 An associate; a fellow, a comrade 3 A protector; a friend, a cherisher Id બ્રહ્મબન્ધુ A worthless Brahmin
બન્ધે Bandhe, See બન્ને
બન્નુસ Bannusa, *s n* [Ar बुरनुस] A blanket, a burnoose
બન્ને Banne, *adj* [See બે] Both
બપડુ Bapa-ḍum, *s n* [See બાપ] A round wooden toy Prov બારે વરસે બેટા બોલ્યા 'બાપા મને બપડુ' A mountain was in labours, and cut came a mouse
બપૈયો Bapaiyo, See પપૈયો
બપોર Bapora, *s m* [See બે+પોર, પોહોર, પહર] Noon, mid day
બપોરિયુ Ba-pori-yum *s n* Blue light a kind of fire-work 2 A labourer engaged to work till noon 3 The duties or business to be done at noon 4 A kind of flower which opens at noon
બપોરિયો Ba pori-yo, *s m* [See બપોરિયુ 4] The plant bearing the flower બપોરિયુ
બપોરીવખત બપોરેવખત Ba porī-vakhata Ba-pore-vakhata, *adv* [+વખત, *q v*] At noon, at mid day
બફા કરવુ Baphā karavum *v t* [Ar बफा sufficient+કરવુ, *q v*] To profit, to benefit
બફાણુ Baphā ṇum, *s n* [See બાફવું] Anything boiled 2 A pickle made of boiled mangoes
બફારો Baphā-ro, *s m* [S बाष्प See બાફ] Vapour 2 Sultriness, closeness, suffocation 3 Warmth, heat 4 Perspiration, sweat
બફાવુ Baphā vum *v i* [Passive of બાફવુ, *q v*] To be oppressed with heat, to be suffocated 2 To be boiled
બબડવુ Ba-baḍa vum, See બડબડવું
બબડાટ Ba-baḍā-ṭa, See બડબડાટ
બબરચી Babara-chī, *s m* [P बावर्ची] A cook, a butler
બબરચીખાનું Babarachī khānum, *s n* [+ખાનુ *q v*] A cook room; a kitchen
બબુચક Ba bucha ka, *adj* [See બાબુ] Foolish, stupid
બમ Bam, *interj* [Prob *fr* બ્રહ્મ, *q v*] A sound uttered by rude worshippers of Shiva 2 *adj* Stout; strong
બમઠસ Bam thasa, *adj* [+ઠાસવુ, *q v*] Filled or full with great pressure 2 Hoarse

બરાબર Barā-bara, *adj* [P.=proper.] Equal, alike. 2. Exact; accurate; correct; accordant with 3 Proper; fit; just; right; good. 4. Adequate; tantamount. 5. Even; level; smooth; straight; regular; orderly; agreeably uniform. 6. *adv.* Along together; at the same time; exactly; just, neatly; nicely, truly.

બરાબરિયું Barābari-yum, *adj* See બરોબરીયું.

બરાબરી Bārā-barī, *s f* Equality; likeness 2. Competition; emulation 3 Evenness, regularity, uniformity.

બરાશ Barāsa, *s n.* [Eng *Brush.*] A brush. 2 A stone measure 3 A kind of camphor.

બરી Bari, *s f.* [P. बरी relating to the chest *fr.* बर the chest.] That part of a garment which covers the chest. 2 One of the triangular pieces of an અંગરખા. 3. Coagulated milk; biestings.

બરૂ Baru *s m* Reed.

બ્રેો Bahro, *s. m* [See બર or બહાર.] Pimples on the lips being an after-effect of fever. 2. See બરો.

બરો Baro, *s m.* [See બડાઈ] Pride; arrogance; vanity 2 Airs; swaggerings.

બરોડું Baro-ḍum, *s.n* [See બરૂ] A reed-stick.

બરોબર Baro-bara, See બરાબર

બરોબરી Baro-barī, See બરાબરી

બરોબરીયુ Baro-barī-yum, *adj* Equal, matching. 2. *s n.* A match; an associate.

બલ Bala, Classical form of બળ, *q. v.* 2. See બળદ, બેલ.

બલકે Balake, *adv* [P.] Not that alone; even; nay; yea. 2. Nevertheless; but, ...

... [... બલ્ગમ—Gr. *Phelgm.*] Phlegm; mucus.

બલગરી Balagarī, *s f.* [See ગરું+ગળું] A necklace worn by women.

બલવણ Ba-lavaṇa, *s n.* [See લવણ, લૂણ] A kind of salt used by those who have taken the vow of not using the common salt.

બલવો Balavo, *s.m.* [Ar. बलवा trial.] A riot, a rising; an insurrection, a mutiny, a revolt; a rebellion.

બલા Balā, *s f* [Ar.] Misfortune, calamity; evil occurence 2 A plague, a pest, a trouble, a bother, pain; affliction.

બલાડી Balāḍī, See બિલાડી.

બલાડું Balāḍum, See બિલાડું

બલાડો Balāḍo, See બિલાડો

બલાત્કાર Balātkāra, See બળાત્કાર

બલિદાન Bali-dāna, *s n* [S. *fr* बलि an oblation+દાન a gift, *q v.*] Presentation of an offering to a deity. 2 Offering of oblations to all creatures.

બલિહારી Balihārī, *s f.* Applause; commendation 2. *interj.* Bravo! capital!

બલૈયાં Balaiyām, *s n pl* [Hind. बलाएँ *pl.* of બલા, *q v.*] Drawing the hands over the head of another person indicating readiness to bear his evils, as a way of giving a blessing. 2. See બલોયું.

બ્લૈયાં ખેંચવાં Bahlaiyām-khemchavām, *s t.* [+ખેંચવું, *q v.*] To write off an account.

બલોયું Baloyum, *s n* A bracelet.

બવાડું Ba-vāḍum, *s n* [See બે] The second year dating after the cultivation of a plot of ground.

બશેર Ba-shera, *s m pl.* [See બે+શેર] Two sheers in weight

બશેરી Ba-sherī, *s f.* A two-pound weight.

બસ Basa, *adv.* [P.] Enough; plenty; sufficient.

બસે Ba sem *adj* [See બે+સો a hund red] Two hundred 200
બસ્તો Basto *s m* [P बस्त bound *fr* बस्तन=S बन्ध् to bind] A bale a package
બહાદર બહાદુર બહાદૂર Bahādara Bahadura Bahadura *adj* [P बहादुर] Bold daring dashing clever, adroit expert 2 Warlike, brave courageous 3 Adept, arrant
બહાદુરી બહાદૂરી Bahāduri, Bahāduri, *s f* Boldness daring 2 Exploit, heroism
બહાર Bahāra *s m* [P—the season of Spring *fr* S भृ to fill See બહર] Bloom blooming condition 2 Pleasure 3 A mode of music
બહાર Bahāra *adv* [S बहिर् out] Out, outside, beyond externally
બહાર જવું Bahāra javum *v i* [+જવું *q v*] To go out 2 To go to stool
બહાલ Bahāla *adj* [P *fr* ब on+हाल state] Established confirmed permanent (as a service)
બહિર Bahira, See બહાર *adv*
બહિર્લાપિકા Bahirlapikā, *s f* [S *fr* + लप् to speak] A kind of riddle or enigma which does not contain in itself the answer *Opposed to* અન્તર્લાપિકા a riddle which contains in itself the answer
બહિષ્કૃત Bahiskrita *adj* [S *fr* કૃત *q v*] Thrown out out-caste excommunicated
બહુ Bahu *adj* [S] Much many large 2 *adv* Very greatly exceedingly
બહુત Bahu ta See બહુ
બહુધા Bahu dha *adv* [S *fr* +धा an adverbial suffix showing 'manner"] In many ways 2 Mostly probably
બહુબોલું Bahu bolum *adj* [+બોલવું *q v*] Talkative loquacious garrulous
બહુરૂપી Bahu rupi, *s m* [+રૂપ, *q v*] An actor a master 2 *adj* Many formed
બહુવચન Bahu vachana, *s n* [S *fr* + વચન *q v*] The Plural Number (in Gram)
બહુવાર Bahu vara *adv* [+વાર *q v*] Many times on many occasions, frequently, often
બહુવિધ Bahu vidha *adj* [S *fr* +विधा manner] Of many kinds, multifarious. 2 *adv* In many ways
બહુવ્રીહિ Bahu vrihi *s m* [S] One of the four classes of compounds in which two or more words are compounded to make an epithet or attributive (*Gram*)
બહુશ્રુત Bahu shruta *adj* [See બહુ+શ્રુત] Well informed very learned 2 Well versed in the Vedas
બહુ સારૂં Bahu sarum *adv* [See બહુ+સારૂં] Very well all right
બળ Bala *s m* [S बल] Strength power, might, force, ability 2 An army, forces 3 Rigour severity
બળખો Balakho See બલખમ બલગમ
બળજોરી Bala-jori *s f* [See બળ+જોર Or, See બળજોરી] Violence force in compulsion or in exaction See બળજોરી
બળતણ Bala tana *s n* [See બળવું] Fuel, fire wood
બળતરા Bala tara *s f* Burning sensation 2 Pining, grief, restlessness pain
બળતું Bala tum A flame 2 Burning 3 *Grief heart-ache*
બળદ Balada, *s m* [S बलीवर्द or बलद] An ox, a bullock, a bull 2 A man who does hard work without intelligence
બળબીજ Bala bija *s n* [See બળ+બીજ] A medicinal drug
બળવત્તર Bala vat tara, *adj* [See બળવત્+S तर a comparat suffix] More

powerful very powerful

બળવન્ત બળવાન Bala vanta, Bala vān, *adj* [See બળ+S वत्, वान्, वन्तु, a suffix showing "possession=વાળું, *q v*"]Strong powerful, mighty

બળવું Bala vum, *v i* [S ज्वल् to burn] To burn, to be on fire 2 To grieve over, to be mortified 3 To pine, to be jealous

બળવો Balavo *s m* See બળવો

બળાત્કાર Balat kāra *s m* [S *fr* બળ,+ कृ to do]Force, violence Id બળાત્કાર કરવો (Law) To practise force upon, to ravish

બળાપો Balā po *s m* [See બળવું]Burning, jealousy, envy 2 Grief, sorrow, mortification.

બળિયું Bali yum, *adj* See બળવન્ત Prov બળિયાના બે ભાગ Might is right બળિયા સાથે બાથ ન ભીડવી One should not strive to cope with another more powerful

બળિયેલ Bali yela, *adj* [See બળવું] Jealous, envious 2 Morose sullen

બળિષ્ઠ Bali ṣtha *adj* [S See બળ] Most powerful, very strong

બળી Bali, *s f* [S बलि]An oblation, an offering

બળીદાન Bali dana See બલિદાન

બળેવ Bale-va *s f* [S बलि Name of a particular king] The fifteenth of Shravana Shud, a Hindu festival in honour of the king બળી

બળોતિયું Balo ti yum, *s m* [See બાળ a child+S वृ having] A swaddling cloth

બાંક Bamka *s m* [Portug *Banco*, a bench] A bench or form

બાંકાઈ Bāmkā i *s f* [See બાંકું] Foppishness

બાંકું Bamkum, *adj* [See વાંકું] Handsome, beautiful 2 Daring, dashing 3 Delicate 4 Unusual, uncommon

બાંકેરાવ Bāmke rāva, *s m* [+રાવ *q v*] A swelling profess or, a swaggerer 2 A fop, a beau

બાંગ Bāmga *s f* [P بانگ a cry]The voice made to call Mahomedans to prayers 2 Bawling, bellowing roaring

બાંગડ Bamgada *adj* Cunning, artful, subtle, crafty, lusty 2 Daring, dashing

બાંગરો Bāmgaro, *adj* Fondled, indulged, bold, impudent

બાંટ Bāmta *s n* A kind of richly embroidered silk cloth worn by women

બાંડિયો Bāmdiyo, *s m* [See બાંડું] A term applied to a Mahomedan in speaking of him with contempt

બાંડું Bamdum *adj* [See બોડવું, મુંડવું]Without a tail, that which has lost its tail 2 Dressed or adorned in a manner in which the several parts do not suit each other

બાંધ Bamdha *s m* [See બંધ] A dam, an embankment, a dyke 2 Tying, fastening; binding

બાંધછોડ Bamdha chhoda *s f* [+છોડવું *q v*] Tying and untying Id બાંધછોડની વાત A question of making and unmaking, a difficult matter requiring the advice of a wise and experienced man

બાંધણ Bāmdha na, *s n* [See બન્ધન] A tie, a fastening 2 A pack-cloth, a wrapper

બાંધણી Bāmdha nī, *s f* A mode of dyeing in which the cloth is tied in several places 2 A kind of spotted cloth 3 The style, or fashion of building or binding a style construction 4 A dam

બાંધવું Bamdha lum, *s n* A kind

ground ,a church yard

બાંધવું Bāmdhavum v t [S बन्ध्‌ to bind] To tie, to bind, to fasten, to connect with and confine by bonds 2 To tie with a knot to enact to frame 3 To fasten on,to fold 4 To enwrap,to enfold to tie up in 5 To stop up, to bind 6 To appoint, to establish, to set up 7 To build and construct 8 To set fast, to make 9 To form to combine, to concert to contrive 10 To contract (as friendship) 11 To make up, to form out of materials 12 To conceive and cherish to set up in the mind 13 To bind up under magical influence and suspend the natural working of Prov બાંધી મુઠી લાખની A closed fist is equal to a palm

બાંધી લેવું Bāmdhi levum,v t See બાંધવું 2 To entangle, to pose, to bring to a stand by asking questions,to defeat in an argument or a controversy

બાંધો Bāmdho, s m Make, structure, compacture, constitution

બાંબુ Bāmbu s m [See वंश]A bamboo

બાંભોરો Bāmbhoro, s m Soft sandy stone

બાંય Bāmhya s f [See બાહુ] The arm 2 The sleeve 3 Help assistance

બાંયધર બાંયધરી Bāmhya-dhara Bāmhya-dharī, s m [+ધરવું, q v] A guarantee, a security

બાંયધરી Bāmhya dhari s f The responsibility of a guarantee, guarantee security

બાંયું Bāmhyum, s m [See બાહુ] A wooden support placed in the shutters of a door

બા Bā s f [See બાઈ]Sister 2 Mother, mamma 3 (*vulg*) A term of endearment for a boy

બાઈ Bāī, s f [M बायको See બાયડી] A term of respect for a female, a lady, a matron, a mistress 2 A term of respect added to the names of women

બાઈ-કલ્યાણી Bāī-kalyāṇī s f [+કલ્યાણ q v] A female beggar

બાઈમાણસ Bāī-māṇasa, s n [+માણસ, q v] A weak and helpless woman, woman kind

બાઉ, બાવો, Bāu, Bāvo, s m [Imit] A sweet ball (used in speaking with children)

બાકરી Bākarī s f Affection, restlessness owing to affection

બાકળા Bākaḷā s m pl A kind of dry pea or bean 2 Boiled pulse

બાકી Bāki s f [Ar बाक़ी] Remainder 2 Balance, out-standings 3 adj Remaining 4 conj In that case; otherwise, else

બાકું બાકોરું Bākum, Bākorum, s n [See બાક] A large hole, a bore

બાખડવું Bākhadavum, v i [S वच्‌ to speak] To scold, to rebuke

બાખડી Bākhadi s f A milch cattle

બાખાબોલું Bākhā bolum adj [See બાક +બોલવું]Out-spoken; candid frank

બાગ Bāga s m [P बाग़] A garden, an orchard

બાગવાન Bāgavāna, s m [P fr +बान्‌= S वत्‌, वान्‌=વાળુ having]A gardener; a planter

બાગાયતી Bāgāyati, adj Fit for garden plants

બાઘડ Bāghada adj [See ઘાંટો] Terrible, frightful

બાઘડો Bāghado, s m A frightful man

બાચકો Bāchako s m [Imit]A handful 2 A snap with the fingers.

બાજ Bāja s m [P बाज़] A hawk

બાજ Bāja, [P बाज़ a player fr बाज़िदन्‌

to play.] A persian suffix denoting agent or doer.

બાજ Bāja, *s f.* A kind of trencher made of leaves used by Hindus.

બાજટ, બાજઠ, Bājaṭa, Bājaṭha, *s m.* A bench; a seat, a plat-form; a footstool.

બાજંદો Bājando, *adj m* [P बाजन्द to play.] Circumspect; sharp, clever

બાજરિયું Bājari-yum̱, *s n* [See બાજરી] An ear of bajri. 2. An ornament on which grains are marked.

બાજરિયો Bājari-yo, *s m.* A preparation of bajri.

બાજરી Bājarī, *s f.* A cereal grain; *Holcus spicatus.*

બાજરો Bājaro, *s m.* A large variety of bajri.

બાજી Bājī, *s f.* [P. *fr* बाख्तन् to play.] A game, a game-board. 2 A game at cards; a suit. 3 The hand; the cards dealt 4. The game that is won; the game.

બાજીગરBājī-gara, *s.m.* [P. बाजी a sport *fr.* बाख्तन् to sport+गर=S कर a doer *fr.* कृ to do.] A juggler; a conjuror.

બાજુ Bāju, *s f. m.* [P. बाजु the arm.] The side. 2 Verge, border; margin. 3. Party; faction; interest; a part or side. 4. Aid; help; succour; assistance. 5. Power; ability. 6. The arm.

બાજુબંધ Bāju-bandha, *s.m.*[+બંધ,*q v.*] A kind of bracelet; an armlet.

બાજે Bāje, *adj* [Ar. बअज़् some.] Some; certain; some one; any.

બાઝંડું Bājhaṇḍum̱, *adj.* [P. बाख्तन् to play, to practise. See બાજંદો.] Circumspect; sharp; clever. 2. Roguish; knavish; cunning. 3. Skilful or ready in doing wrong. 4. [See બાઝવું.] Watchful in making use of an advantage over others or of the weakness of others.

બાઝવું Bājha-vum̱, *v.t.* [S बाध् to annoy.] To seize; to lay hold of; to catch; to hold tight. 2. To stick close. 3. To embrace; to clasp; to press endearingly to the breast. 4 To quarrel; to fight.

બાટ Bāṭa, *s m.* A kind of sweet preparation of wheat flour.

બાટલી Bāṭalī, *s f.* [Eng. *Bottle.*] A bottle.

બાટલો Bāṭolo, *s m.* A large bottle.

બાટી Bāṭī, *s f.* A kind of cake.

બાટુ Bāṭu, *s.n pl* Stalks of corn with the ears.

બાડું Bāḍum̱, *adj.* Squint-eyed; purblind.

બાડુઆં, બાડુવાં, Bāḍu-ām̱, Bāḍhu-vām̱, *adj.n pl* [See બાડુડું] Guileless little (ones, children); poor little (creatures).

બાડુડું Bāḍhu-um̱, *adj.* Guileless or innocent and indistinct (speech, words)

બાણ Bāṇa, *s.n* [S.] An arrow; a shaft. 2. A rocket 3. An extensive moorland washed by sea-water. 4. A missile; a weapon. 5. A stone worshipped as an emblem of Shiva. 6 [Eng. *Bond.*] A boundary-mark. Id. વાગ્ બાણ A cutting speech; a taunt, a repartee.

બાણાવળી Bāṇāvalī, *s m.* [+આવલિ,*q v.*] A skilful archer.

બાણી Bāṇī, *s f.* [See વાણી] An agreement; stipulation. 2. A term; a period.

બાણું Bāṇum̱, *adj.* [See બે+નેવું.] Ninety-two; 92.

બાતમી Bāta-mī, *s f.* [See વાત, વાર્તા] Intelligence, tidings, news, information.

બાતલ Bātala, *adj.* [Ar. बातिल false]

Rejected, abolished, annulled 2 Null and void, useless 3 False, absurd, unfounded

બાતેન Bātena, *adj* [Ar बातिन् inward] Internal, secret, hidden; concealed

બાથ Batha, *sf* [See બે+હાથ] Clasping, the grasp 2 An embrace 3 Confronting, facing, opposing Id બાથ ભીડવી To embrace 2 To compete

બાદ Bāda *adj* [Ar बईद after] Deducted, subtracted, cast out, excluded 2 *prep conj* Subsequently, afterwards, next Id બાદ કરવું To deduct 2 To exclude, to reject.

બાદબાકી Bāda bakī, *sf* [+બાકી, *q v*] Subtraction

બાદર Bādara, *adj* [See બહાદર] Large not small

બાદલું Bādalum *sn* Gold or silver wire used in making brocade

બાદશાહ Bāda shāha, *sm* [P] An emperor, a great king, a sovereign See પાદશાહ

બાદશાહી Bada-shāhī, *sf* Empire, imperial power or dignity, sovereignty See પાદશાહી

બાદિયાન Bādiyāna *sn* A particular kind of aromatic flowers used as condiments

બાદી Bādī, *sf* [P *fr* बाद=S बात wind *fr* वा to blow] Indigestion dyspepsia 2 Windiness

બાધ Bādha, *sm* [S *fr* बाध् to annoy, to hinder] Opposing, hindering, objection, obstacle precluding reason 2 Sin fault

બાધક Bādha ka *adj* Objectionable, that objects or obstructs

બાધા Bādha, *sf* A vow; a solemn religious promise to offer something to an idol or to abstain from using certain things, or to perform certain resolutions

બાધું Bādhum *adj* [See બાધડું or બધું] Entire, whole

બાધેભારે Bādhe bhāre, *adv* [+ભાર *q v*] Ambiguously, doubtfully 2 Privately 3 Out of respect, without having dishonoured

બાનક Bānaka See બાયણી

બાની Bānī, *sf* [See વાણી] The manner or style of speaking or writing

બાનું Bānum, *sn* [P बयआन *fr* Ar बयअ to buy] Earnest money

બાનુ Bānum *sf* [P बानू a female] A lady

બાહનું Bāhnum *sn* [P बहान *fr* बहानिस्तन् to pretend] Pretence; pretext, a sham plea, a loophole

બાપ Bāpa *sm* A father; papa *Prov* બાપ જેવા બેટા, ને વડ તેવા ટેટા, As is the father, so is the son

બાપ-જન્મારે Bāpa-janmāre *adv* [+જન્મારો, *q v*] In the course of one's whole life

બાપડું Bāpa dum, *adj* Poor, gentle, inoffensive, harmless 2 Pitiable 3 Wretched miserable

બાપદાદા Bāpa dādā, *sm pl* [+દાદો, *q v*] Ancestors, forefathers progenitors

બાપલિયા Bapa li-yā *interj* Ah me! Oh dear!

બાપા Bāpā *sm pl* (As an address of respect) Papa, father 2 (As an address of endearment) My dear, dear, darling

બાપીકું Bāpi kum *adj* Paternal, patrimonial

બાપુ Bāpu *sm* A respectful term for a male sir, my good sir 2 A term of address used by sweet hearts to their lovers 3 Any beloved person (spoken of endearingly and freely)

બાફ Bāpha, *s f.* [S वाष्प steam, vapour] Vapour; steam. 2. Heat; warmth 3 Perspiration; sweat.

બાફણું Bāpha-ṇum, *s n* Cooking, boiling. 2. That which is or is to be cooked or boiled

બાફવું Bāpha-vum, *v t* To boil, to dress by boiling in water

બાબ Bāba, *s m.* [Ar बाब] A particular point; a heading 2 A chapter; a section. 3 An affair; a business; a case; a matter 4. A subject; a topic.

બાબત Bābata, *s f.* [P] A subject, a topic 2. A business; an affair; a concern. 3 Details; particulars 3 *prep.* On account of; respecting; regarding; with reference to.

બાબતી Bābatī, *s f.* A part of the produce of fields paid to skilled men of the village; commission; fee

બાબરાં Bābarām, *s n pl* [P बब्र a lion] Loose and dishevelled hair.

બાબરિયો Bābariyo, *adj. m* Hairy. 2. Having long and matted hair.

બાબરી Bābarī, *s f.* Loose, flowing, and short hair on the head. 2. Hairy border.

બાબસ્તા Bābastā, *adj.* Related; connected.

બાબા Bābā, *s m.* [See બાપા, બાપુ] A tribe of Bhils. 2. A term used for babies of Europeans, little master. 3. A term of fondness for a child

બાબાસાઈ Bābā-sā-ī, *s.m.* [See બાપ+શાહ.] A kind of rupee equal in value to 13 or 14 annas current in the Gaekwar's territories.

બાબુ Bābu, *s m.* [See બાપુ] An address of respect. 2. A title of the Bengalees.

બાબે Bābe, *adv.* [See બાબ.] Regarding; concerning; for; on account of.

બામ Bāma, *s.m.* An eel. 2. A particular plant. 3. [See વામ] A fathom

બામણ Bāmaṇa, See બ્રાહ્મણ.

બામણિયું Bāmaṇi-yum, *adj.* Fit for a Brahmin 2. That may be used by a Brahmin.

બામણી Bāmaṇī, *s f.* See બ્રાહ્મણી 2 A kind of snake.

બામદાદ Bāmadāda, *s n* [P.] Dawn, day-break.

બામલી Bāmalī, *s f.* A tumour in the arm-pit.

બાયડી Bāya-ḍī, *s.f.* [See બા, બાઈ, બૈરી] A woman. 2. A wife.

બાયલો Bāya-lo, *s m.* One ever with woman; a smock-dangler; a cotquean. 2 *adj.m.* Governed by one's wife, hen-pecked. 3. Effeminate; womanish. 4. Timid; unmanly.

બાર Bāra, *s.m.* [P. बार्=S. वार=Guj વારો a turn.] A charge of a gun. 2. Explosion; discharge; report.

બાર Bāra, *s n.* [See બારણું] A door. 2. A courtyard in front of a house

બાર Bāra, *adj.* [S द्वादश] Twelve; 12. Prov. બાર ગાઉએ બોલી બદલાય, તરવર બારે શાખા Language and leaves vary in every lane.

બાર Bāhra, See બહાર, P.

બાર Bāhra, *adv.* [S बहिर् See બહાર, *adv*] Out; outside; beyond; externally.

બારકસ Bārakasa, *s n.* [P. बार्कश *fr* P. बार्=S भार a burden+P कश् a puller *fr.* कशीदन्=S. कश्, कृष्, to pull] A conveyance. 2. A trading vessel, a merchantman 3 A ship

બારખલી, બારખાલી, Bāra-khalī, Bāra-khālī, *s f* [See બાર out+ખાલી.] Rent-free land.

બારગીર Bāragīra, *s m.* [P बार्. a house +गीर a holder *fr* गिरफ़्तन्=S गृह्, ग्रह्, to hold] A mounted soldier; a

trooper that is mounted or equipped by the employer Op to સિલે દાર who mounts his own horse and maintains himself

બારૂ Pardu, s m The rope of a churning staff

બારગિયો Bāhrangiyo s m One whose profession it is to sift ashes or dust in a goldsmith's workshop

બારણું Bāranum, s n [S દ્વાર]A door a gate,an entrance 2 A court yard in front of a house Prov બારણાં ઉઘાડાં, ને બારી કુચાં,Penny wise pound foolish

બારદાન Bāradāna s n [P fr બાર=ભાર a load+દાન place] A chest a box a sack, a receptacle 2 Cargo lading, burden freight 3 Tare, tret 4 A wrapper, an allowance made by merchants in the weight of any commodity for package

બારનિસી Bāra nisi s f [Guj બહાર out +P નવીસ writing fr નવિશ્તન to write] Writing entries in an out ward and inward book 2 An out ward and inward book

બારમાસી Bara masi adj [See બાર twelve+માસ] Pertaining to the twelve months, perennial annual 2 An ever-green plant or tree bearing flowers or fruits all the year round

બારમું Bāra mum adj [See બાર twelve +મું મો મી=S ma an ordinal suffix] Twelfth 2 s n The rites performed by the relatives on the twelfth day after a person's decease

બારવટિયો Bahra vati-yo s m [See બાર વટું] An out law 2 An avenger

બારવટું Bahra vatum, s n [See બાર out+વૃત્તિ living]Out lawry 2 Revenge, vengeance

બારવટિયો Bāhra vati-yo s m [બહાર, q v] A scavenger, a sweeper

બારવું Bahra vum v t [See બાર out] To sweep 2 To gather,to collect 3 To remember, to recollect.

બારશ Bārash, s f [S દ્વાદશી See બાર twelve]The twelfth day of either half of a lunar month

બારશાખ બારસાખ Bāra shākha Pārasākha s f [See બાર બારણું]A door frame

બારસો Bāra som adj [See બાર twelve +સો a hundred] Twelve hundred, 1200

બારાક્ષરી બારાખડી Bārākshari Bārākhadi s f [+અક્ષર letter q v]A term for the several series of twelve letters formed by adding twelve vowels to each of the consonants e g s (ક+અ) કા (ક+આ) &c

બારીક Bārika adj [P બારીક] Fine, thin slender slim, not thick or coarse 2 Fine, subtle, rare 3 Slight little minute, trifling 4 Nice exquisite refined 5 Deep profound unfathomable,incomprehensible, delicate 6 Acute, keen, critical

બારીકી Bāriki s f Fineness thinness subtilty 2 Niceity, minuteness

બારિસ્ટર Bāristara s m [Eng barrister] A barrister

બારી Bāri, s f [See બાર બારણું]A window, sally port 2 A safety valve an escape 3 An alternative

બારું Bārum, s n A door a gate an opening 2 A harbour a haven a port, the offing of mouth or entrance of a harbour 3 See બારી, 1, 2 3

બારું Bāhrum adj [See બહાર out Or See બે ૨ out+ભૂત] Strange, in reference to the mind. . . . .

બા ... Bāra, na adj [S દ્વાદશ twelve

+માસ] During the whole year; all the year round 2 Ever, constantly; continually, unceasingly; permanently; always.
બારેવાટ Bāre-vāta, adv [See બાર twelve +વાટ a way] Dispersed, scattered 2. Higgledy-piggledy, confused, thrown here and there 3 Squandered, wasted, lost, ruined, destroyed
બારૈયો Bāhrai-yo, s m [See બાર twelve] A rafter twelve cubits long
બારૈયો Bāhrai-yo, adj m [See બાર out and બારવું to gather] Living abroad and collecting money and things by fair or foul means 2 [See બારવું to sweep] A sweeper. 3 [See બારવટિયો] An out-law.
બારોટ Bārota, s m A particular section of the caste called ભાટ, q v
બાલ Bāla, s m. [See વાળ] Hair 2 Bristles 3 [S] A boy, a child, an infant
બાલતોડ Bāla-toda. s. m. An imposthume
બાલદી Bāldī, s f A leathern bucket. 2 A kind of leather.
બાલમ Bāla-ma, s m [See વાલું, વહાલું, વાહલું, +S तम a superlative suffix] A lover, 2 The husband.
બાલમપેચ Bālama-pecha, [+પેચ, q v.] A kind of twist to the turban given by bucks or gay fellows to attract attention
બાલાજી Bālā-jī, s m · [See બાલ a child +જી a term of respect] A name of Krisna while young. 2 An idol of Krisna, representing him as he was when he was a child
બાલાસ, બાલાસી, Bālāsa, Bālāsī, s f [P. बालाइश growth fr बालिदन्=S वृध्, वर्ध् to grow.] Looking after, care; entertainment.
બાલેબાલ Bāle-bāla, adv [See બાલ hair] All over, entirely; completely; exceedingly.
બાલ્યાવસ્થા Bālyāvasthā, s f. [S fr. बाल्य childhood: See બાલ a child+અવસ્થા, q v] Childhood, infancy
બાલ્લું Ballum, s n. Very thin chips of gold or silver.
બાવચી Bāvachī, s f A kind of plant
બાવટો Bāvato, s m. A flag; an ensign, the colours, a standard 2 A kind of grain.
બાવન Bā-vana, adj. [See બે+પચાસ.] Fifty-two; 52.
બાવનવીર Bāvana-vīra, adj [+વીર, q.v.] Valiant; daring; brave.
બાવનાચન્દન Bavanā-chandana, s.n [See ચન્દન] Sandlewood.
બાવરું Bāhvarum, adj [See બ્યાકુળ.] Bewildered, confounded, lost, at one's wit's end 2 Overcome, overpowered
બાવલું Bava-lum, s n [See બાહુલું] A statue; a puppet, a doll
બાવળ, બાવળિયો Bāvala, Bāvali-yo, s m The babul tree.
બાવળી Bāvalī, s f. A species of babul having large thorns
બાવી Bāvī, s f. [See બાવો] A nun; a female ascetic.
બાવીસ Bā-vīsa, adj [See બે+વીસ] Twenty-two; 22
બાવું Bāvum, s n Cob-web
બાવો Bāvo, s m. [See બાપ, બાપો] A father; papa 2. A hermit; an anchorite, a monk; an ascetic. Prov. બાવા ઉઠયા, ને બગલમાં હાથ, The beggar is at home wherever he goes
બાષ્કળ Bāskala, adj. [S बाष्कल Name of a Hindu law-giver.] Devious; wild, incongruous. 2 Loose, licentious.
બાષ્પ Bāspa, s m n. [S] An incipient tear; tears.
બાષ્પમોચન Bāspa-mochana, s. n. [S.

fr + मुच् to leave] The shedding of tears

બાસ Bāsa, *s f* [See વાસ smell] Smell

બાસટી Basaṭī, *s f* [Eng *Bastion*] A bench

બાસઠ Bā satha, *adj* See બે+સાઠ] Sixty-two, 62

બાસતો Basato, *s m* [P बाफ्ता woven *fr* बाफ् to weave] A kind of fine long cloth

બાસુદી Bāsudi *s f* [See વાસ fragrance +દૂધ] A kind of custard, a kind of liquid sweetmeat

બાસેઠ Basetha See બાસઠ

બાહદર Bahadara, See બહાદૂર

બાહુ Bahu, *s m* [S] The whole arm 2 The upper arm

બાહુક Bāhuka, *s m* [S] A monkey 2 A frightful fellow 3 A terrible ascetic

બાહુબળ Bāhu bala, *s n* [See બાહુ+બળ] Strength of arm

બાહુલું Bahulum *s n* [See બાવલું] A doll a puppet, a statue

બાહેર Bahera See બાર out

બાહ્ય Bāhya, *adj* [S *fr* बहिस् out] Exterior, external, outward

બાહ્યગોળ Bāhya-gola *s n* [+ ગોળ a globe *q v*] A convex body, convexity

બાહ્યવર્ધક Bāhya-vardhaka, *adj* [S *fr* +वृध्, वर्ध् to grow, to increase] Exogenous, growing by additions on the outside (as plants, *op to* અાભ્યંતર વર્ધક Endogenous)

બાહ્યાન્તરBāhyāntara, *adj* [S *fr* +અન્તર, અન્દર, *q v*] External and internal

બાહ્યોપચાર Bāhyopachāra, *s m* [S *fr* ઉપચાર, *q v*] External or outward application, operation, effort, or remedy

બાળ Bāla *s n* [See બાલ a child] A child, an infant

બાળક Bāla ka, *s n* A child, a minor

બાળક્રીડા Bāla-krida, *s f* [+ક્રીડા *q v*] Juvenile sporting

બાળખેલ Bala-khela *s m* See બાળક્રીડા

બાળગોપાળ Bala gopāla, *s m n pl* [+ગોપાળ, *q v*] All the children in a family, young ones

બાળચરિત્ર Bāla-charitra, *s n* [+ચરિત્ર, *q v*] See બાળક્રીડા બાળ ખેલ

બાળપ Bala-pa *s f* Affection love, or favour towards a child

બાળપણ બાળપણું Bāla pana, Bala panum *s n* [+પણું, *q v*] Childhood, infancy

બાળબુદ્ધિ Bala buddhi, *s f* [+બુદ્ધિ, *q v*] Childishness, puerility

બાળબોધ Bala bodha, *adj* [+બોધ *q v*] Level with the capacity of children 2 *s m* The Samskrit or the Devnagari characters

બાળબ્રહ્મચારી Bāla brahmachari, *s m* [+ બ્રહ્મચારી, *q v*] A man that has not been married and has never known woman

બાળભાષા Bāla bhāsā, *s f* [+ ભાષા *q v*] A child s language. 2 One s Vernacular 3 A gibberish 4 [S बाल भाषा] A language corrupted from Samskrit

બાળભોગ Bāla bhoga, *s m* [+*fr* S भुज् to enjoy] The offering of food in a dish to an idol, after the morning service

બાળમિત્ર Bāla mitra, *s m* [+મિત્ર, *q v*] A friend of one's youthful days.

બાળરાજા Bāla rajā, See બાળારાજા

બાળરાંડ Bāla rāmḍa *s f* [+ રાંડ, *q v*] A female widowed in girl hood, a child widow

બાળલીલા Bāla lilā *s f* [+લીલા, *q v*] Juvenile sporting or amusements

બાળવિધવા Bāla vidhavā, *s f* [+વિધવા *q v*] See બાળરાંડ

બાળવું Bāḷa vum, v t [Causal of બળવું, q v] To burn 2 To vex, to grieve, to exasperate 3 To make to pine 4 To inflame, to kindle 5 To scold 6 To give reluctantly

બાળસ્વરૂપ Bāla svarupa s n [+સ્વરૂપ q v] The form of a child 2 The representation of a person as he or she was in childhood

બાળહત્યા Bāḷa hatya s f [+હત્યા, q v] Infanticide

બાળા Bāḷā s f [S बाला] A girl, a young woman under 16 years of age 2 A young woman in general

બાળાપણુ Bāḷā paṇu, s n [+પણું, પણુ q v] Girlhood, maidenhood

બાળાબન્ધ Bāḷā bandha s m [See બાળ +બન્ધ] A turban or head dress for a child

બાળારાજા Bāḷā rājā s m [See બાળ+રાજા] A term for children who are proverbially as self-willed as a king

બાળોઢા Bāḷodhā, s f [+ઊઢા, q v] A girl that was married in childhood

બિંદડી Bimda di, s f [See બિડવું] A parcel, a bundle, a packet

બિકટ Bi kata, adj [See વિકટ] Difficult, hard, arduous

બિકણુ, બિકણું, Bihka ṇu, Bihka-ṇum, adj [See બીવું] Timid, cowardly

બિગડવું Bi gada-vum, See બગડવું

બિગાડ Bi gāda, See બગાડ

બિચારું Bichārum, See બચારું

બિછવા Bichhavā, s m pl [See બીછી] Ornaments worn by women on their toes

બિછાનુ Bichhānum s n [See બિછાવવું] A bed, bedding 2 A carpet

બિછાવવું Bichha va vum, v t [S वि out+ छद्, छाद्, to cover] To spread to lay

બિજવર Bija-vara, s m [See બીજું+વર] A man who marries a second wife after the death of the first, a deuterogamist

બિજોરું Bijorum, s n Citron, Citrus medica

બિડવું Bida vum, v t [See પડ] To enclose, to pack, to shut up

બિડાવવું Bida va vum, v t Causal of બિડવું q v

બિન Bina, [S विना without] A prefix to nouns forming adverbs and meaning without, e g બિન રોજગારી

બિન Bina, prep [Ar] Being son of

બિન Bina, See બીન

બિનકી Bindi, s f [Hind बुनकी fr બિન્દુ q v] A red spot marked as an ornament between the two eye brows

બિના Binā, s f [Ar बिना origin, foundation.] Circumstance, detail, account, description, relation information. 2 Topic, subject 3 Pith, purport, substance 4 Details, a detailed account

બિન્દી Bindī, See બિનકી

બિન્દુ Bindu, s n [S] A drop, a particle 2 A point, a dot.

બિભાસ Bibhāsa, s m [S विभास fr वि much + भास् to shine] A musical mode

બિમાર Bimāra, adj [P बीमार] Sick, ill, indisposed, unwell

બિમારી Bimārī, s f Sickness, illness, indisposition

બિમ્બ Bimba, s n [S] The disc of the sun or moon 2 A disc in general 3 The body which casts a reflection, a shadow 4 An image

બિયાબાન Biyabāna, adj [P बियाबान् a desert fr बे without +आब्=S आप्, water] Wild, dreary, desolate 2 s n A desert, wilderness

બિયામણુ Bihya maṇum, adj [See બીવું] Frightful, terrible, dreadful, dismal, fierce, formidable

ore

બીડી Bidi *s f* [See બિડવું] A roll of betel leaf 2 A cheroot, a cigar

બીડું Bidum *s n* A roll of betel leaf and nut. Id બીડું ઉપાડવું To promise to do a difficult task to undertake an enterprise બીડું ઝડપવું To undertake an enterprise with eagerness to secure the glory it may bring

બીધું બીનું Bidhum Binum Past Participle of બીવું બિહવું બીહવું *q v*

બીન Bina, *s f* [See વીણા] A kind of musical instrument

બીના Bina, See બિના

બીબી Bibi *s f* A Mahomedan lady

બીબું Bibum, *s n* [See બિંબ] A type a printing type 2 A mould, the frame work in which a mould is fixed

બીભત્સ Bibhatsa *adj* [S] Disgusting loathsome, obscene 2 Frightful, hideous, shocking, appalling 3 *s m* One of the nine sentiments of Indian Rhetoric disgust

બીયું Biyum See બી બીજ

બીલ Bila, *s n* [Eng *Bill*] A bill, a list of items of money to be paid 2 [S बिल] A hole, a burrow 3 A den

બીલ Bila *s n* A leaf of બીલી, *q v*

બીલી Bili, *s f* [S बिल्व] A kind of tree the leaves of which are dear to the god Shiva *Ægle Marmelos*

બીલું Bilum *s n* A fruit of બીલી, *q v*

બીહવું Bihvum *v i* [S भी to fear] To fear, to be afraid, to dread

બુંટ Bumta *s m* A well seldom used

બુંદું Bumdum, *s n* Bottom of any vessel (on which it stands)

બુંધી Bumdhi *adj* Dull, stupid idle

બુંધું Bumdhum *s n* [See બુંધું બૂંધું] A club, a cudgel, a stick for beating lime to take out the pebbles 2 See બુંદું

બુંબિયો Bumbiyo, *s m* [See બૂમ] A drum beaten to give an alarm or notice of an accident

બુકડી Bukadi, *s f* A kind of ear ring

બુકવું Bukavum, *v t* To eat (parched grain &c)

બુકાની Bu-kani, *s f* [See બોકાની] A kind of covering for the face passing under the chin and over the cheeks and extending to the head

બુગલું Bugalum *s n* A large sheet of thick coarse cloth spread in a cart to pack corn in

બુચ Buchi, *s m* [See પેચું] A cork, a plug, a stoppel

બુચિયો Buchiyo *adj m* Earless 2 [See ચીબું] One whose nose is flat

બુચી Buchi, *s f* [See બચ્ચું] A girl 2 *adj f* [See ચીબું] (A woman) having the nose flat

બુજ Buji, *s f* [See બુજવું, બૂજ, બૂઝ] Appreciation, acknowledging merit 2 Test, examination

બુજરગ Bujaraga, *adj* [P بزرگ great] Old, great, venerable 2 Learned, eminent, elderly 3 *s m* An ancestor

બુજરગી Bujaragi *s f* Old age 2 Venerableness 3 Greatness, eminence

બુજવું Bujavum *v t* [S बुध् to know] To know to understand, to feel 2 To appreciate

બુજવવું Bujhavavum, *v t* To extinguish, to put out.

બુઝાવું Bujhavum, *v i* To be extinguished, to be put out

બુટ્ટી Butti *s f* [S वृत्त a circle fr वृत् L *verto* to turn] A flower painted 2 A figure worked upon cloth, embroidery 3 A simple, a nostrum 4 A sharp, clever fellow whose

plans are deep laid

બુટ્ટીદાર,બુટ્ટેદાર, Butti-dara Butte-dāra *adj* [See બુટ્ટી બુટ્ટો+દાર P *q v*] Decorated with figured or flowery work

બુટ્ટો Butto, *s.m* [See બુટ્ટી] See બુટ્ટી 2 Fancy, whim

બુઠ્ઠું Buththum, *adj* Reduced to a stump 2 Blunt, not sharp, dull edged

બુઠ્ઠો Buththo, *s n* An ear of millet

બુડકી Buda ki, *s f* [See બુડવું/ડુબકી ડુબકી] A dip or a plunge, a dive

બુડથલ Buda thala, *adj* [+થલ *q v*] Foolish, stupid 2 *s m f* A block head, a dunce

બુડવું Buda-vum *v i* [See ડુબવું] To drown, to sink 2 To be plunged or immersed 3 To be destroyed ruined, lost or blasted 4 To pass away unproductively 5 To close to be no longer extant, prevalent valid, or in vogue

બુડાડવું બુડાવવું, Budā da-vum Budā va vum, *v t* To sink, to drown. 2 To cast away, to waste 3 To over throw, to upset

બુડિયાળ Budi-yala, *adj* Stupid, foolish

બુડિયો Buhdi yo, *s.m* [See બુડિયો બુઢ્ઢું] An old black faced monkey 2 An old man

બુઢાપો Budha po, *s m* Old age

બુઢિયો Budhi yo, See બુડિયો

બુઢ્ઢું Budhdhum, *adj* [S वृद्ध grown, old, *fr* वृध् *to grow* See ઘરડું] Old, aged

બુતાન Butana *s n* [Eng *Button*] A button

બુતાન બુતાનું, Butāna Butānum, *s.n* Accusation, imputation 2 An indifferent piece of cloth used in making up a turban

બુતાનો Butāno, *s m* See બુતાન બુતાનું

બુતારો Butāro, *s m* [S भूस्तार *fr* भू the earth+स्तृ to cover] A kind of mop, a broom, a besom

બુદબુદો Buda budo *s m* [S बुद्बुद Imit *Cf* Eng *Bubble*] A bubble

બુદ્ધ Budhdha *adj* [S *fr* बुध् to know] That understands, wise, intelligent 2 *s m* An epithet of શાક્યમુનિ, the founder of the Bauddha religion (His native place was Kapilvastu, somewhere near Nepal He is considered as the ninth incarnation of વિષ્ણુ See under બુદ્ધાવતાર)

બુદ્ધાવતાર Buddhāvatara *s m* [S *fr* + અવતાર *q v*] The ninth incarnation of Visnu 2 A meek, patient, and quiet person

બુદ્ધિ Buddhi *s f* The understanding; the intellect 2 Sense, judgment 3 Opinion, notion, mental determination 4 Will or affections 5 Purpose, mind intention 6 A device, contrivance, scheme, advice, counsel suggestion 7 Minding reckoning viewing, regarding, estimating 8 Holding; apprehending; understanding Id બુદ્ધિ ફરવી To turn mad, to lose all good sense મોલાળ બુદ્ધિ Dull intellect *Op to* કુશાગ્ર બુદ્ધિ Keen or acute understanding

બુદ્ધિમન્ત બુદ્ધિમાન, Buddhi manta, Buddhi man *adj* [+S मत् मन्त मत् having] Sensible, intelligent 2 Wise, sagacious; judicious

બુદ્ધિશાળી Buddhi shāli [+शालिन् शाली having] See બુદ્ધિમન્ત

બુધ Budha, *s m* A wise man, a learned man 2 The planet Mercury 3 See બુધવાર

બુધવાર Budha vāra, *s m* [See બુધ Mercury +વાર a day] Wednesday

બુદ્ધું Budhum, See બુધુ બુધુ
બુનદાણા Buna-dānā See બૂનદાણા બુન્દ 2
બુનિયાદ Buniyata *adj* [P बुनियाद original] Nobly-born, gentreel, honourable 2 *s f* Noble birth, high family
બુન્દ Bunda, *s n* [See બિન્દુ] A drop [See બૂન] A coffee berry
બુન્નસ Bunnasa, See બન્નુસ
બુબક Bubaka *s m* A fool, an ignoramus, a blockhead, a stupid fellow
બુભુક્ષિત Bubhuksita *adj* [S *fr* भुज् to eat] Hungry 2 Poor, needy
બુમ Buma See બૂમ
બુમાટો Bumāto, *s m* [See બૂમ] An out cry 2 Rumour, report unauthenticated news
બુમાબુમ Bumā buma *s f m* [+બૂમ *q v*]
બુમાશોર Bumā-shora, *s m* [+શોર *q v*]
બુમ્બારવ Bumbā rava, *s m* [+રવ *q v*]
A loud out-cry, clamour
બુરખો Burakho, *s m* [Ar बुर्क़ा] A veil, a muffler 2 A mask
બુરજ, બુરજ, Buraja Burja, *s m* [Ar बुर्ज] A tower
બુરજી Burajī, *s f* [P] (In chess) That state of the game in which the king alone or the king with pawns remain on one side
બુરાઈ Burāī, *s f* [See બૂરૂ, *adj*] Badness, wickedness, evil 2 Animosity, hostility
બુરાખ Burākha, See બુવાખ
બુરાડવું Burādavum See બુરાડવું
બુરાવું Burā-vum, *v i* [See બુરવું] To be blocked up
બુરાસ Burāsa See બુરાઈ
બુલન્દ Bulanda, *adj* [P -great] High, elevated, exalted, sublime
બુલબુલ Bula bula, *s n* [P] An Indian nightingale
બુલાખ Bulākha, *s f* [Turk बुलाक़ a nose ring] An ornament suspended from the middle of the nose composed of a ring and a pearl
બુસટ બુસઠ Busata Busatha *s f* [See બુસવું] Rubbing with કંકુ the cheeks of a woman in a ceremony on account of her first pregnancy generally by the younger brother of her husband
બુસટિયો બુસઠિયો, Busatiyo, Busathiyo, *s m* A younger brother of the husband, being entitled to perform the બુસટ ceremony
બુહારવું Buhāravum, *v t* To sweep
બૂક Būka, *s m* A morsel 2 *s f* [Eng *Book*] A book
બૂચ Būcha, See બુચ
બૂજ Būja, See બુજ
બૂટ Būta, *s* [Eng *Boot*] A boot 2 *s f* The lower tip of the ear
બૂધ Būdha See બુદ્ધ 2 See બુદ્ધિ
બૂધું Budhum See બુધુ બુધુ
બૂનદાણા Būna dānā *s m pl* [बुन coffee-seeds+દાણો *q v*] Coffee seeds.
બૂમ Būma, *s f* [Imit] A cry, an uproar 2 A rumour, a false report
બૂરૂં Būrum, *adj* Bad, evil, unhappy
બૂરૂં Būrum, *s n* [Ar बुरादा saw dust] An inferior kind of sugar
બૂસું Būsum, *adj* Stupid, blunt 2 Tasteless, apathetic.
બૃહત્ Brihat *adj* [S] Large, big, bulky
બૃહસ્પતવાર Brihaspata vāra *s m* [See બૃહસ્પતિ+વાર] Thursday
બૃહસ્પતિ Brihaspati *s m* [S] The planet Jupiter 2 An eloquent or wise man, a Nestor, a Ulysses 4 An insolent or troublesome [illegible] (Ironical)
બે Be *a ll* Imitative of the cry of sheep bleating
બેઅ[illegible] [illegible], *s f* A parcel, a packet
બેતાળા Betālām *s n pl* [See બેતાળીસ] That stage of life which necessitates the use of the spec-

tarles

બેતાળીસ Bem tālisa *adj* [See બે+ચા ળીસ] Forty two 42

બેંબે Bem bem *sf* [See બે]Bleating

બે Be *adj* [S द्वि two] Two 2 Id બેના બે ન થવુ To cling to one's point resolutely Prov બે ઘરનો પ રોણો ભૂખે મરે Between two stools we come to the ground બેની લ ડાઈમાં ત્રીજાનું કામ In a quarrel be tween two a third is the gainer બે આખની શરમ Out of sight out of mind બે હાથ વગર તાળી ન પડે No smoke without fire It takes two to make a quarrel બોલે તે બે ખાય He that asks shall have plenty of bread

બે B [P fr S वि apart from]A Persian prefix showing absence

બેઅક્કલ Be-akkala *adj* [See બે P+ અક્કલ] Senseless unwise impru dent foolish

બેઅદબ Be-adaba *adj* [+અદબ q v] Disrespectful rude indecorous impolite, insolent presumptuous

બેઅદબી Be adabi *sf* Rudeness dis respect, indecorum impudence presumption, indignity

બેઆની Be āni *sf* [See બે two+આનો] A silver coin worth two annas a two-anna piece

બેઆબરૂ Be-ābaru *adj* [See બે P+ આબરૂ] Disgraced dishonoured 2 *sf* Disrespect disgrace

બેઈતબારી Be-itabāri *adj* [+ઈતબાર,q v] Distrustful faithless dishonest 2 *sf* Want of confidence distrust.

બેઈન્સાફ બેઈનસાફ P-nsapha Be-insāpha *sm* [+ઈન્સાફ ઈનસાફ q v]In justice unfairness

બેઈમાન બેઈમાની Be imāna,Be-imāni *adj* Faithless 2 Perfidious false 3 Unbelieving

બેઉ Be-u *adj* [See બે two] Both

બેકદર Be kadara *adj* [See બે P+કદર] Unsympathizing unappreciative

બેકરાર Be karāra *adj* [+કરાર q v]Sick ill 2 Restless unsettled

બેકવુ Beh kavum *v i* To send forth fragrance 2 To be disobedient

બેકાયદે Be-kāyade *adv* [See બે P+ કાયદો] Irregularly 2 Being against the law

બેકાર Be-kāra *adj* [P fr બે without +P કાર-S कार्य work fr P कर्दन= S कृ to do] Out of service unem ployed idle

બેકાવવુ Behkāvavum *v t* [Causal of બેકવુ q v] To follow much ast o make disobedient

બેકી B kī *sf* [S c બે two]An even number 2 A kind of mutton 3 ll બેકી લવું Used by boys in asking of their teacher for leave to go to stool indicated by two of their fingers stretched out

બેકેદ Be-keda *adj* [See બે not+કેદ] Loose lawless untrained un controlled. 2 *adv* Irregularly li centiously against the discipline of a body of men

બેહેકેલુ B heke lum *past part.* [See બેકવુ] Become disobedient

બેખબર Be khabara *adj* [See બે not+ ખબર] Ignorant unacquainted un informed 2 Uncautious unguarded

બેગમ Begama *sf* [Turk] A Maho medan lady Mahomedan princess.

બેગરજ B-garaja *adj* [See બે not+ ગરજ]That does not stand in need of unneedy indifferent 2 Disinter ested independent impartial

બેગાર Begāra *sm f* [See બેગાર Or Port *Beggar* to beg] Labour or service exacted by a government or an official without giving r

muneration. Prov. બેઠાથી બેગાર ભલેા Better do presswork than sit idle (and starve)

બેગારી Begārī, *s m.* A labourer; a porter.

બેગુનાહ Be-gunāha, *adj* [See બે not+ ગુનાહ] Inoffensive; innocent guiltless, without fault

બેચારેક Be-chār-eka, *adj* [See બે two+ ચાર four+એક] About two or four 2. Some; few.

બેચેન, બેચેહેન, Bechehna, Be-chehena, *adj.* [+ચેહેન, *q v*] Uneasy; restless, fidgety.

બેચેની, બેચેહેની, Be-chehnī, Bechehenī, *s f.* Uneasy state; restlessness.

બેજા Bejā, *adj.* [P. बेजा improper *fr* बे without+जा place] Improper; foreign to, irrelevant

બેજાર Bejāra, *adj.* [P. बेज़ार] Wearied out; tired; fatigued; exhausted; vexed; disgusted with

બેજીવવાળી Be-jīva-vālī, *adj f.* [See બે two+જીવ+વાળું having] Pregnant; in family way; puerperal, big with child.

બેટ Beṭa, *s m* [S वेष्टित surrounded *fr.* वेष्ट to surround See વેષ્ટન.] An island.

બેટી Beṭī, *s f.* [S वत्सा a daughter. See બેટેા] A daughter; a girl.

બેટેા Beṭo, *s m.* [S वत्स a son, a child] A son; a boy.

બેઠક Beṭha-ka, *s f.* [See બેસવું.] Sitting 2. A seat. 3 A gossip-house; a haunt. 4. A carpet; a mat, &c 4. A dancing room; a dance-party. 5. A particular gymnastic exercise. 6. A party; an assembly; a meeting.

બેઠાબેઠ Bethā-betha, *adj* Without work or employment; unemployed

બેઠી બાંધણીનું Bethī-bhāmdhaṇī-num, *adj* [See બેઠું+બાંધણી] Of humble pretensions (a house, a speech); not tall

બેઠું Bethum, *adj* Sat; sitting. 2 Short; low; not tall or high. Id. બેઠેા ભાત Rice so cooked that the proper quantity of water and rice are placed on fire and cooked, without involving the trouble of sifting out superfluous water.

બેઠેલ Bethe-la, *adj* Sedentary.

બેઠેાપગાર Betho-pagāra, *s.m.* [+પગાર, *q v.*] Pay without work. 2 A pension.

બેઠાખાવું Bethām-khāvum, *v i.* [+ખાવું, *q v*] To maintain one's self without doing work. 2 To live at ease or without anxiety

બેડ Beḍa, *s.f* [See બે two] Either of the sides of a hearth.

બેડકું Bedakum, *s.n.* The digit of a finger 2. A segment of a tamarind fruit.

બેડસાઈ Bedasā-ī, *s f.* Pride; arrogance.

બેડિયું Be-ḍi-yum, *s n* [See બે two] The load in a cart to which two bullocks are yoked. 2. A cartload weighing 32 maunds.

બેડી Beḍī, *s f.* [See બે two+હેડ stocks for criminals] Fetters or chains. 2 Manacles, handicuffs 3. A tie; a clog; an encumbrance.

બેડું Behḍum, *s n* [See બે two.] Two vessels filled with water and placed on the head one upon the other. 2. A large earthen pot with a narrow mouth.

બેડેા Beḍo, *s m.* A ship; a vessel. 2. A division; a company.

બેડેાલી Be-ḍolī, *adj.* [See બે two+ડેાલ a mast] Two-masted.

બેડેાળ Be-ḍola, *adj.* [See બે without+ ડેાળ shape.] Shapeless, ugly.

બેઢંગું Be-ḍhangum, *adj.* [+ઢંગ, *q v*] Disorderly. 2. Unprincipled; inconsistent 3 Loose, licencious, dissolute; immoral.

બેઢબ Be-ḍhaba, *adj* [+ઢબ, *q v*] See બેડોળ
બેદુ Be dhum, See બેદુ
બેત Beta *sf* [Ar بيت] A couplet or distich 2 Poetry
બેત Beta, *s m* [See વેતરવુ] Arrangement 2 A dodge, a scheme 3 Intention
બેતકસીર Be takashīra, *adj* [See બે without + તકસીર] Faultless, guiltless, innocent
બેતમા Be-tamā, *adj* [+તમા, *q v*] Uncareful of, unsolicitous, unanxious about, disregardful, not desirous of, not caring for, not concerned about, indifferent *sf*. See બેપરવાઈ
બેતર Behtara, See બેહેતર
બેતરફી Be taraphī, *adj* [See બે two+ તરફ] Relating to both parties or sides, not ex-parte 2 Impartial 3 Dubious, equivocal
બેતાલ Be-tala, *adj* [See બે without+ તાલ beating time in music] Out of time or measure, inharmonious, discordant 2 Having neither rhyme nor reason 3 Extravagant, dissipated
બેતાળીસ Be talīsa, *adj* [See બે two+ ચાળીસ] Fourty-two, 42
બેતાળુ Be-tālum, *adj* Taking forty-two શેર for a મણ, or forty-two તોળા for a શેર
બેદરદી Be dardī, *adj* [See બે without+દરદ] Free from pain, well 2 Pitiless 3 Reckless
બેદાણા લાકડી Bedām lākadī, *sf* [See બેદુ + લાકડી] A particular drug
બેદાણા Be dāṇā, *s m pl* [See બે without+દાણો] A kind of seedless grape Id તેનામા બે દાણા નથી He has no sense, he is half mad 2 *adj* Seedless
બેદાદી Be-dadi, *sf* [+દાદ, *q v*] Injustice 2 Mismanagement, anarchy
બેદીલ Be dila, *adj* [+દીલ, *q v*] Dissatisfied, disaffected 2 Dispirited, disappointed 3 Sad, sorrowful
બેદીલી Be dili, *sf* Discord, disagreement 2 Disappointment
બેદુ Bedum, *s n* [Ar بيض] An egg
બેધડક Be-dhadaka, *adv* [+ધડક ધડક, *q v*] Without fear or apprehension, boldly, promptly, unhesitatingly, undauntedly
બેધારી Be-dharī, *adj* [See બે two+ધાર] Double-edged
બેન Behna, *sf* [S भगिनी] Sister
બેનડ બેનડી, Behna da, Behna-di (Used in endearment or in poetry) See બેન
બેનપણા Behna panam *s n pl* [+પણુ, *q v*] Friendship between women
બેનપણી Behna-panī, *s f* A female friend
બેનસીબ Be-nasiba, *adj* [See બે without+નસીબ] Unfortunate, luckless
બેની Behni, *sf* [See બેન] A confidante 2 A dear sister
બેપરવા Be parava, *adj* [See બે without+પરવા] See બેતમા
બેપરવાઈ Be parava-i, *sf* Heeding no person, caring for nothing; carelessness, indifference, negligence, disregard, thoughtlessness
બેફાક બેફાટ, Be phaka, Be phāṭa, *adv* [See બે beyond+ફાગ, ફાટવુ] Immodestly, shamelessly
બેફામ Be phāma, *adj* [+ફામ *q v*] Unwary, unconscious 2 Heedless, careless, forgetful
બેફિકર, બેફિકરૂ, Be phikara Be-phikarum, *adj* [+ફિકર *q v*] Careless indifferent 2 Content, calm, cool
બેબનાવ Be-banava, *s m* [+બનાવ, *q v*] Disagreement, dissension, contention, difference of opinion, disunion
બેબાક Be-bāka *adj* [P *fr* بے without +બાકી, *q v*] Without a remai

complete; finished.

બેબાપનું Be-bāpa-num, *adj*.[See બે two +બાપ] Adulterine; bastard

બેબાકળું Be-bākalum, *adj* [S. वि excessively+વ્યાકુળ, *q v*.] Confounded, perplexed

બેબુનિયાત Be-bunyāta *adj* [See બે without + બુનિયાદ] Of low origin, without character, pedigree, or good quality. 2 Bastardly.

બેભાન Be-bhāna, *adj* [+ભાન, *q v*]Unconscious; insensible

બેમના Be-manā, *s n f* [See બે two+મન Or, S विमनस्क dispirited *fr* वि away from+મન, *q v*] Hesitation.

બેમાર Bemāra, *adj* [See બિમાર.] Ill; ailing. 2 Wearied; tired, disgusted with; sick of.

બેમાલમ, બેમાલૂમ, Be-mālama, Be-malūma, *adj* [See બે without+માલમ, માલૂમ] Hard to be perceived; imperceptible, hard to be discovered.

બેમુરવતી -mura-vata, *adj* [+મુરવત *q v*] That has no regard, deference, or esteem for one that is entitled to it; ungrateful; uncourteous

બેહેર Bhera, *s f* [See બેહરું, બેહરું, બેહેર] Deafness. 2. Numbness, torpidity.

બેહરખ Behrakha, See બેહેરખ

બેહરખી Behrakhī, *s f*. A wristlet.

બેહરખો Behrakho, *s m* A rosary, beads

બેરંગ Be-ranga, *adj*. [See બે without +રંગ] Discoloured. 2 Faint. 3. Deprived of pleasure or pleasantness. 4 *s m* State of having bad colours 5 State of being deprived of pleasure or pleasantness

બેરડાઈ Beradā-ī, *s f*. [See બેરડું.] Roguery, knavery. 2 Sauciness; impertinence; audacity.

બેરડું Beradum, *adj* Cunning; roguish 2. Saucy; audacious

બેહ્રિયું Behri-yum, *s n* A kind of bird.

બેહરું Behrum, *adj*. [See બધિર.] Deaf 2. Benumbed; torpid.

બેરોજગાર Be-roja-gāra, *adj*. [See બે without+રોજગાર] Out of employment; unemployed

બેલ Bela, *s m* [S. बलीवर्द.] A bull, a bullock, an ox.

બેલ Bela, *s f* A companion. 2 Contribution

બેલડી Bela-dī, *s. f*. [See બે two+લડ.] Company of two.

બેલદાર Beladāra, *s m*. [P.=a labourer *fr* बेल a spade+દાર P. *q v*] A stone-digger; a quarry-worker; a sapper; a miner. 2 A labourer; a porter.

બેલાશક Belāshaka, *adv*. [Ar. बिलाशक *fr*. बिला without+શક, *q v*.] Without fear; unhesitatingly; unscrupulously. 2. Undoubtedly; surely; certainly.

બેલિયું Beli-yum, *s n*. [See વેલો a kind of fragrant flower.] A kind of fragrant oil 2. A tingling sensation in the hand.

બેલી Belī, *s m*. [Ar वाली a guardian. See વાલી.] Giver of happiness, destroyer of distress; a helper; a patron 2. A friend.

બેલું Belum, *s. n*. A roll of cotton for spinning. 2. A white sand-stone.

બેવકૂફ Be-vakupha, *adj*. [See બે without+વકૂફ] Foolish; silly; stupid; senseless.

બેવકૂફી Be-vakuphī, *s f*. Folly; stupidity; silliness; foolishness.

બેવક્કર Be-vakkara, *adj*. [+વક્કર, *q v*.] Having no moral control; having no influence.

બેવખત Be-vakhata, *adj* [+વખત, *q v*] Untimely; ill-timed; unseasonable

બેવચની Be-vachanī, *adj* [+વચન, *q v*] Not true to one's own word, faithless; dishonest.

બેવડ Be-vada, *adj*. [See બેવડું] Fold-

ed double, double

બેવડવું Be vada-vum *v t* [See બે two +S वृत्=L *verto* to turn] To fold double, to double

બેવડિયું Be vadi-yum *s n* A copper coin equal to two pices

બેવડું Be vadum *adj* Twofold double

બેવતની Be vatani *adj* [See બે with out+વતન] Having no home 2 Deprived of home or the native place, exiled banished

બેવફા Be vapha *adj* [+વફા, *q v*] Ungrateful, treacherous perfidious, insincere

બેવફાઈ Be vapha i, *s f* Unfaithfulness, infidelity, insincerity ingratitude 2 *Disloyalty*

બેવફાદારી Be vapha dari See બેવફાઇ

બેવારસી Be varasi, *adj* [+વારસ *q v*] Heirless 2 Ownerless

બેશ Besha *adj* [P] Good proper suitable fit 2 *adv* Well good

બેશક Beshaka *adj* [P ब without+ શક *q v*] Doubtless 2 Sure, true correct 3 *adv* Undoubtedly un questionably 4 Surely, certainly

બેશરમ બેશરમું Be sharama Be sharamum *adj* [+શરમ *q v*] Shameless immodest, impudent, disgraceful indecent

બેશુદ્ધ, બેશુધ Be shuddha Be shudha *adj* [See બે without+શુદ્ધિ] Bereft of consciousness insensible, in a faint in a swoon senseless

બેસણી Besa ni, *s f* [See બેસવું]A seat a stool a bench 2 A stand

બેસણું Besa num *s n* A seat a stool a bench 2 Manner of sitting

બેસતમ Be satama, *adj* [See બે be yond+સતમ] Oppressive, tyrannical despotic 2 Excessive 3 *adv* Oppressively tyrannically, despotically 4 Excessively

બેસતું Besa tum *adj* [See બેસવું] Fitting suitable 2 Beginning, commencing setting in

બેસબુરી Be saburi *s f* [See બે without +સબુર] Impatience

બેસમજ Be samaja, *adj* [+સમજ *q v*] Unreasonable, injudicious, senseless

બેસરણ Besa rana, *s n* [See બેસવું] A haunt of masons and carpenters 2 Cost, value (colloq)

બેસવાદ Be svada, *adj* [See બે with out+સ્વાદ] Tasteless insipid

બેસવું Besa vum *v i* [S उपविश् to sit fr उप near+विश् to enter] To sit to rest upon 2 To sit down, to perch to roost, to rest 3 To be *without employment to sit idling* or dawdling 4 To lie upon 5 To abate to go down to become less 7 To become blunt 8 To settle in any *course or state* 9 To lose height or prominence 10 To fit, to be adapted to, to suit, to answer; to agree to tally 11 To fall, to be ruined 12 To become hoarse, low or inaudible 13 To be established or set up 14 To become *rotten or putrid* 15 *To begin to* commence to set in 16 To cost 17 To break to be insolvent 18 To yield to retire Id ઘર બેઠું Completely ruined 2 Lost the wife 3 Lost the husband 4 Lost all children, become childless. ઘેર બેસવું *To be deprived of employment* અળગા બેસવું To menstruate હાંસિયા બેઠા Disappointed ભાવ બેઠો The rate has gone down Prov બેસીએ ત્યાં કોઈ તો ઉઠાડે નહિ કોઇ Sit in your place, and none will ask you to leave it બેસતો રાજ અને આવતી વહુ ભાર પડ્યો તો પડ્યો *Your influence* with a person depends upon the

first impressions you make."

બેસવા જવું Besavā-javum, *v.i* [See બેસવું +જવું.] To go to pay a visit. 2. To go on a visit of condolence.

બેસાડવું Besā-da-vum, *v t.* [Causal of બેસવું, *q v.*] To seat. 2. To fix, to fasten; to settle in some state 3 To impose or lay upon 4. To compose; to put down. 5 To establish or set up 6. To make out, to interpret 7. To make suitable or fitting

બેસામણ Besāmaṇa, *s n.* State of sitting; sitting posture.

બેસામણું Besā-maṇum, *s n.* Condolence attending a mourning party; a mourning party.

બેસુમાર Be-sumāra, *adj* [See બે without+સુમાર.] Excessive; extravagant; immoderate beyond all bounds; incalculable; countless; unmeasurable; numerous

બેસૂર, બેસૂરું, Be-sūra, Be-sūrum, *adj.* [+સૂર, *q.v*] Unmusical; discordant; jarring; inharmonious

બેહકવું Behaka-vum, See બેહકવું

બેહકાવવું Behakā-va-vum, See બેહકાવવું

બેહદ Be-hada, *adj* [See બે without+ હદ] Limitless; illimitable, without bounds, endless; boundless. 2. Excessive; in the greatest possible degree; enormous; stupendous. 4 *adv.* Excessively; exceedingly.

બેહયા Behayā, *adj* [P. *fr.* P. बे without +Ar हया shame.] See બેશરમ

બેહાલ Be-hāla, *adj.* [See બે without, bad,+હાલ] Unwell; ill. 2 Senseless; insensible. 3 Ruined; detroyed.

બેહુ Be-hu, *adj.* [See બે two.] Both

બેહુરમત Be-huramata, *adj.* [See બે without+હુરમત.] Disgraced, dishonoured; degraded.

બેહેતર Behetara, *adj* [P. बिहतर better *fr.* बिह good+तर=S तर comp suffix.] Good; well; better; excellent; fine

બેહેન Behena, See બેન.

બેહેર Behera, See બેર

બેહેરખ Beherakha, *s f.* [Ar. बइरक a flag] A flag 2. A company of soldiers having a flag in their train.

બેહેરું Beherum, See બેરું.

બેહેશ્ત Beheshta, *s.n.* [P. बिहिश्त] Paradise; heaven.

બેહેશ્તી Beheshtī, *adj* Heavenly. 2. Deceased; propositus.

બેહોંશ, બેહોંસ, બેહોશ, બેહોસ, Behomsha, Be-homsa, Be-hosha, B-ehosa, *adj.* [See બે without +હોંશ, હોંસ, &c.] Insensible; senseless; bereft of consciousness. 2. Listless, remiss.

બેહોંશી, બેહોંસી, બેહોશી, બેહોસી, Behomshī, B-ehomsī, Be-hoshī, Be-hosī, *s f* Insensibility; swoon; syncope; deliquium; stupefaction; torpor.

બૈયર Baiyara, *s.f.* [See બૈરી] Wife.

બૈયાબારું Baiyā-bārum, *s. n.* [See બારું] Disagreement; enmity.

બૈરી Bairī, *s f.* [See બા, બાઈ, બાયડી, બૈયર, બૈરી, બૈરું. *Cf.* M. ब, बया, बाया, बजी, बजू, बाई, बायको, बाइल. Probably from S. भार्या fit to be protected; owing to a well-known text of Hindu Law न स्त्री स्वातन्त्र्यमर्हति A woman ought to be protected. See ભાર્યા] A woman. 2. A wife.

બૈરું Bairum, *s n.* See બૈરી.

બો Bo, *s.f.* [P.] Smell; odour; scent.

બોઇ Bo-ī, *s f.* Mullet; a particular kind of fish

બોકડું, બોકડો, Bokadum, Bokado, See બકરું, બકરો.

બોકાની Bo-kānī, See બુકાની.

બોકિલું Bo-kilum, *s.n.* A puppy.

બોકી Bokī, *s.f.* [P. बोसी *fr.* बोसीदन to kiss. See બચ્ચી.] A kiss; a buss; a smack.

બોખ Bokha, *s f* A leathern water-pot.
બોખલું Bokha-lum, See બોખું.
બોખાર Bokhāra, *s.m* [Ar. बुख़ार vapour, heat.] A glowing fire. 2. Steam. 3 *s.m f.* Fever.
બોખું Bokhum, *adj.* Toothless
બોઘણું, બોઘરણું, બોઘલું, Boghaṇum, Bogharaṇum, Boghalum, *s n* [See બહુ+ગુણ.] A small metallic pot, generally of brass or copper, serving many culinary purposes
બોઘલું Bogha-lum, *adj* Simple; guileless, innocent.
બોચી Bochī, *s.f.* The back part of the neck
બોજ Boja, *s m* A load, a burden 2 Weight; dignity; importance, consideration 3 Honour; credit; reputation; respectability.
બોજવું Boja-vum, *v i.* To afford, to be able. 2. To suit
બોજો Bojo, *s m* A weight; a load, a burden.
બોટ Boṭa, *s f.* [Eng *Boat*] A boat; a small vessel.
બોટ Boṭa, *s n* [See બોટવું] See અબોટ. 2. A thin cow-dung plaster on a place where men have eaten their food
બોટણું Boṭa-ṇa, *s.n* [See બોટવું] Giving of solid food for the first time to an infant
બોટવું Boṭa-vum, *v t.* [S. भुक्त eaten *fr.* भुज् to eat]To pollute; to defile, to eat.
બોટિયું Boṭi-yum, See અબોટિયું
બોડકી Boḍa-kī, *s f.* [See બોડવું]A woman whose head is shaven a widow.
બોડકું Boḍa-kum, *adj.* Whose head is shaven. 2 Bald-headed.
બોડવું Boḍa-vum, *v t* [S. मुण्ड् to shave *fr.* ... the head] To shave.
બોડાવવું Boḍā-va-vum, *v t.* [Causal of બોડવું. *q. v.*] To get shaved.
બોડી Boḍī, See બોડકી.
બોડું Boḍum, *adj*, Bare-headed.
બોણવું Bohṇa-vum, *v t* [See બોણી]To be a purchaser. 2. To give an opportunity to earn or to be profited. 3. [See બોણી, used ironically.] To abuse, to use abusive language.
બોણી Bohṇī, *s f.* [P. बहूनिः *fr.* Ar. बयूअ to buy. See બોણું. Or, S. भवनी the goddess of good luck. See બોહોણી] The handsel 2 A present. 3 An abuse
બોત Bohta, See બહુત
બોતડો Botaḍo, *s m.* A young camel.
બોતાન, બોતાનું, Botāna, Botānum, See બુતાન, બુતાનું.
બોતેર Bohtera, *adj.* [See બે two+સિત્તેર] Seventy-two; 72
બોથડ Bothaḍa, *adj.* Sluggish; dull; stupid, doltish; blockish.
બોદારશિંગ Bodāra-siṃga, *s f* [See શિંગ] Litharge
બોદાવું Bodā-vum, *v i.* To be saturated with water. 2 *To be deformed or worn out by the constant falling of water (a piece of wood, &c).*
બોધ Bodha, *s.m.* [S *fr.* बुध् to know.] Perception 2. Explaining; making known; knowledge; instruction; admonition. 4 *Awakened state; arousing*
બોધક Bodha-ka, *adj.* That explains or makes known; that indicates or points out; that typifies, or prefigures, that informs, intructs, teaches, or makes acquainted with 2. *That awakens.*
બોધન Bodha-na, *s.n* Explaining, teaching; instructing.
બોધવું Bodha-vum, *v i* To make known, to explain; to advise
બોધિત Bodhi-ta, *adj.* Explained; de-

clared, made known, instructed
બોબડું Bobadum adj [Imit See બબડવું] Stuttering, stammering, speaking lispingly
બોયું Bohyum, s n [Eng Buoy] A Buoy
બોર Bora, s n [See બોરડી] The fruit of બોરડી, Zizyphus jujuba (pl બોર or બોરાં)
બોરડી Boradi, s f [S बदरी] Jujube tree
બોરડું Boradu, s f Side, the right or left, verge, margin 2 adv Alongside
બોરિયું Boriyum, s n [See બોર] A brooch, a button
બોરી Bori, s f [See બૂરૂ inferior sugar] Dust in corn
બોરું Borum, s n Grains in an ear of corn
બોરો Boro, s m A kind of carpet
બોલ Bola, s m [See બોલવું] Speech, saying, words, thoughts expressed 2 A letter, a sentence 3 A taunt 4 A metrical foot
બોલકણું Bola-ka-num, adj Talkative, loquacious 2 Fluent, eloquent
બોલચાલ Bola chala, s f [+ચાલ, q v] Colloquy, conversation, parley, discourse 2 Familiarity, acquaintance, intercourse
બોલબાલા Bolabālā, s f Affluence, prosperity 2 interj May you and yours be happy and prosperous!
બોલબોલા Bolam bola s f See બોલાબોલ
બોલવું Bola vum, v t [S ब्रू to speak] To speak, to utter, to say, to tell, to declare, to relate, to converse, to rehearse 2 Id બોલતો ચાલતો In a healthy condition, all right Prov બોલે તે બે ખાય See under બોલે નહિ ત્યારે જાણ સમજી Silence implies consent બોલ્યા વગેર માએ ન પીરસે બોલે તેનાં બોર વેચાય, A closed mouth catches no flies
બોલાચાલી Bola chāli, s f [+ચાલ q v] Speaking, exchanging words 2 Familiarity
બોલાબોલ Bolā-bola, s f Disputing; wrangling, a sharp altercation, exchanging of hard words
બોલાવવું Bola-va-vum, v t [Causal of બોલવું q v] To call, to summon, to invite, to send for
બોલી Boli, s f A tongue, speech, dialect language 2 Agreement, settlement, stipulation, promises 'proviso'
બોલી જવું Boli-javum, v t See બોલવું 2 To utter or speak thoughtlessly or hastily 3 To recite
બોલું Bolum, See બોલકણું
બોળવું Bolavum, v t [See વાવવું] To sow 2 To waste.
બોસ Bosa, s f [Ar बहस debate] Obstinacy, persistence 2 Force, violence, compulsion, urging upon pressing 3 Vanity, self conceit
બોસો Boso, s m [P बोसो See બોકી] A buss, a smack, a kiss See બોચ
બોહોત Bohota, See બહુત 2 adj Forgetful, dull headed
બોહોતાળ Bohotāla, See બહુતં, બહુ
બોળ Bola, s m Aloes, gum myrrh
બોળ Bola, adj [See બોળવું] Salted, preserved in salt
બોળવું Bola-vum v t [S ब्रुड्, बोड, to sink] To dip 2 To destroy, to ruin
બોળાવાડો Bolā-vādo, s m Pollution, uncleanliness
બોળિયા Boli-yā, See બોળ adj
બોહળું Bohlum, adj [See પોહળું] Large, extensive
બૌદ્ધ Bauddha, s m [S f1 બુદ્ધ, q v] See બુદ્ધ s m 2 adj Relating to Buddha
બૌદ્ધમાર્ગી Bauddha-mārgī, s m [S fi

+મ્માર્ગ *q.v*] A follower of the religion of Buddha; a Buddhist.

બ્યાન Byāna, See બયાન

બ્યાસી Byāsī, *adj*. [See બેtwo+એંસી] Eighty-two, 82.

બ્રહ્મ Brahma, *s n* [S *fr.* बृह to grow] The divine cause or essence of the universe, all existences being supposed to be its expansion; the Supreme Being regarded as impersonal, the soul of the universe, from which all created things emanate and to which they return 2 God.

બ્રહ્મગાંઠ Brahma-gāṃṭha, *s f* [+ગાંઠ, *q v*] A very complicated knot, with which the two ends of the sacred thread of a Brahmana are tied together.

બ્રહ્મચર્ય Brahma-charya, *s n* [See બ્રહ્મચારી] One of the four states of life through which a Brahmana passes; a state of abstinence from sexual intercourse; religious studentship

બ્રહ્મચારી Brahma-chārī, *s.m* [S *fr* ब्रह्म *q v* +चर् to practise] A Brahmana in the state of બ્રહ્મચર્ય 2 One who has taken a vow to lead a celibate life.

બ્રહ્મજ્ઞાન Brahma-gnāna, *s n* [S *fr* + જ્ઞાન, *q v.*] Divine knowledge, knowledge of the unity of the world and બ્રહ્મ.

બ્રહ્મદેવ Brahma-deva, *s.m* [+દેવ, *q v*] The god બ્રહ્મ the creating member of the Hindu Trinity. 2. A Brahmana.

બ્રહ્મપુરી Brahma-purī, *s f* [+પુરી a town, *q v*] A town full of Brahmanas; a place inhabited by learned and ascetic Brahmanas.

બ્રહ્મભોજન Brahma-bhojana, *s n* [+ભોજન, *q v*] Feeding of Brahmanas as a religious act.

બ્રહ્મરાક્ષસ Brahma-rākṣasa, *s. m.* [+રાક્ષસ, *q.v*] The ghost of a Brahmana who, while living, 'indulges' a haughty spirit

બ્રહ્મા Brahmā, *s.m* [S ब्रह्मन् See બ્રહ્મ] The first deity of the Hindu Triad on whom falls the duty of creating the world.

બ્રહ્માંડ Brahmāṇḍa, *s n* [+અંડ, ઇંડું, *q.v*] The mundane egg; the universe; the world 2. The crown of the human head.

બ્રહ્માસ્ત્ર Brahmāstra, *s n* [+અસ્ત્ર, *q v.*] A missile presided over by Brahmā 2 A Brahmana's curse.

બ્રાહ્મવિવાહ Brāhma-vivāha, *s. m.* [S. See બ્રાહ્મણ+વિવાહ] One of the eight forms of marriage in which the bride is bestowed on the bridegroom, decorated and without any gift taken from him.

બ્રાહ્મણ Brāhmaṇa, *s m* A Brahmin; an individual of the highest caste among Hindus

બ્રાહ્મણિયા Brāhmaṇi-yā, *adj* Fit for a Brahmana. 2. Prepared by a Brahmana. 3 Humble but good, simple.

બ્રાહ્મણી Brāhmaṇī, *s f* [S] A woman of the Brahmana caste 2 The wife of a Brahmana

બ્રાહ્મમુહૂર્ત Brāhma-muhūrta, *s n* [S See બ્રાહ્મ+મુહૂર્ત] A particular period of the early part of the day

બ્રીજ Brīja, *s n.* [S व्रज A station of cowherds] The place where Krisna was brought up, ગોકુળ મથુરા 2. *adj* Relating to ગોકુળ મથુરા in the North-Western Provinces in India.

બ્રીજભાષા Brīj-bhāṣā, *s f.* [+ભાષા, *q v.*] The language of the people of ગોકુળ મથુરા.

भ

ભ Bha, The 35th letter of the alphabet, and the 24th consonant

ભકભક Bhaka-bhaka, *adv* [Imit.] Dashingly; forcibly

ભક્ત Bhakta, *s m* [S *fr.* भज् to worship] A worshipper; a votary, one devoted and attached to See ભગત

ભક્તવત્સલ Bhakta-vatsala, *s n* [S. *fr* વત્સલ, *q v*] Gracious, or propitious to one's worshippers

ભક્તવત્સલતા Bhakta-vatsalatā, *s f.* Favour, grace, or kindness to one's worshippers.

ભક્તિ Bhakti, *s f.* Worship, adoration. devotion. 2. Liking or love of; fondness for; attachment; loyalty; faithfulness

ભક્તિપૂર્વક Bhakti-pūrvaka, *adj* [S *fr.* +પૂર્વ first, *q v.*] Devoutly; reverentially.

ભક્તિભાવ Bhakti-bhāva, *s m.* [S. *fr* + ભાવ, *q v.*] Devout feeling; adoring or reverent frame of mind; devoutness. 2. Attachment; fondness for; disposition towards

ભક્તિમાન્ Bhakti-mān, *adj* [S *fr.*+मत्; मान्, having] Devout; pious. 2. Attached to; devoted to; fond of. 3. Believing; confiding; trusting.

ભક્તિમાર્ગ Bhakti-mārga, *s m.* [S *fr.* +માર્ગ, *q.v.*] The way of obtaining salvation through worship; faith; love to God as a way to eternal bliss; faith, or implicit obedience.

ભક્ષ Bhakṣa, *s m.* [S. *fr.* भक्ष् to eat.] Food 2. Prey.

ભક્ષણ Bhakṣa-ṇa, *s n.* Eating.

ભક્ષી Bhakṣī, *adj* (Used at the end of a compound) That eats

ભક્ષ્ય Bhakṣya, *adj.* Fit to be eaten. 2. *s.m* See ભક્ષ.

ભખ Bhakha, See ભક્ષ.

ભખવું Bhakha-vuṃ, *v. t.* To eat; to prey; to devour. 2. See ભસવું,ભકવું.

ભખળ Bhakhala, *adj.* [See ભાખરૂં Or. See ભખીલ.] See ભખળેલ

ભખળવું Bhakhala-vuṃ, *v t.* To fall from morality; to be defiled or polluted

ભખળેલ Bhakhale-la, *adj.* Almost defiled or polluted; lost, abandoned; depraved

ભખ્ખડ Bhakhkha-ḍa, See ભડ.

ભખાબોલો Bhakhā-bolo, *adj.* [See ભખવું, 2,+બોલવું.] Out-spoken; frank; candid.

ભગ Bhaga, *s n.* [S. भग pudendum muliebre] An ulcer; a sore. 2 [S] Grandeur; majesty.

ભગણ Bha-gaṇa, *s m.* [S. *fr* भ a metrical foot consisting of three syllables, the first being long, and the second and third short,+ગણ a group, *q. v.*] One of the eight metrical feet in Samskrit-versification, consisting of three syllables, the first being long and the second and third short; (—⏑⏑). dactylus 2. [S. *fr.* भ a star+ગણ a group, *q v.*] The twelve signs of the zodiac. 3. The stary host. 4. Circuit through the zodiac

ભગત Bhagata, See ભક્ત.

ભગતી Bhagatī, See ભક્તિ.

ભગતું Bhagatuṃ, *s n.* Excessive devoutness in the performance of religious duties; excess in piety; supercilious regard for religious practices

ભગદાળું Bhaga-dāḷuṃ, *s n.* [See ભગ, 1.] A hole; a bore 2. A secret fault; a foible

ભગન્દર Bhagandara, *s n.* [See ભગ a hole + ઉંદર great.] A disease in

which fistulas and ulcerous holes form in the anus and private parts 2 A hole
ભગભગ Bhaga bhaga See ભભક
ભગરૂ Bhaga rum, adj [See ભાગડું or ભાગડું] Not sticky
ભગવત Bhaga vat s m [See ભગ glory +S વત્ having]The Supreme Being God 2 adj Godlike, respectable, worshipful
ભગવતી Bhaga vatī, s f A name of પાર્વતી,any of the principal goddesses 2 A queen
ભગવન્ત Bhaga vanta See ભગવત્
ભગવાન્ Bhaga vān, s m The Supreme Being; God 2 A king
ભગવું Bhaga vum adj Of a red ochre colour
ભગળ Bhagala [See ભગળાવું]See ભોપાળું
ભગળભાવાર્થી Bhagala bhāvarthi adj [See ભગળું+ભાવાર્થ] See ભગભગત
ભગિની Bhagini s f [S] A sister 2.A woman
ભગ્ન Bhagna adj [S fr ભઞ્જ to break] Broken,shattered marred;shivered 2 Destroyed, demolished
ભઙ્ગ Bhanga s m Breaking 2 A break
ભઙ્ગ Bhanga, See ભાગ
ભઙ્ગડ Bhanga da adj Addicted to the use of ભાંગ
ભઙ્ગડખાનું Bhanga da-khānum s n [+ખાનું q v] A place where people assemble to drink ભાંગ
ભઙ્ગાણ Bhangāna s n [See ભાંગવું or ભાગવું] A break an intermission
ભઙ્ગારો Bhangā ro, s m Broken pots broken vessels
ભઙ્ગિયો Bhangi yo s m A low caste individual 2 A sweeper,a scavenger
ભઙ્ગી Bhangī adj [See ભાંગ] Addicted to the use of ભાંગ 2 Dull sluggish 3 s m See ભઙ્ગિયો
ભઙ્ગી જઙ્ગી Bhangi jangi adj [See ભઙ્ગડ] Whimsical
ભઙ્ગુર Bhangu ra, adj [See ભઙ્ગ ભાંગવું] Liable to be broken 2 Frail, fragile, perishable, fugitive,evanescent
ભચ Bhacha, adv [Imit] Piercingly
ભચકાવવું Bhacha kā va vum v t To pierce forcibly
ભચડભચડ Bhacha da-bhacha-da adv Imitative of pressing, squeezing, &c. 2 Munchingly
ભચડવું Bhacha da vum, v t. To press, to squeeze, to compress to crush, to tread to trample 2 To munch
ભચડાવું Bhachadā vum v t To be pressed, squeezed crushed, compressed, or trampled
ભચાં Bhachām s n.pl Satisfaction.
ભચોભચ Bhacho-bhacha, adv [Imit.] Piercing in rapid succession
ભજન Bhaja na s n [S fr ભજ્ to worship] Worship, adoration, divine contemplation or meditation 2 Prayer 3 A hymn
ભજનિક Bhajani ka, adj That worships, or adores; devout pious.
ભજનિયાં Bhajani yām s n pl Cymbals.
ભજનિયો Bhajani yo s m One who worships or says prayers singing and with music.
ભજવવું ભજાવવું Bhaja-va vum Bhajā-va vum v t [S ભજ્ to have, to possess Or, ભજવવું q v] To act, to play the part to represent on the stage
ભજવું Bhaja vum v t [S ભજ્ to worship. See ભજન] To worship, to adore, to honour, to revere, to render divine homage to pray to 2 To spell to charm 3 To bribe
ભજવું Bhaja vum v i To appear beau-

tiful, to appear splendid

ભજિયું Bhajiyum, s n [S भ्रस्ज्,भुस्ज् to fry]A kind of preparation of gram flour fried in oil or ghee

ભજુ Bhaju, adj [See ભજન] That which worships; worshipping pious (Used in Poetry)

ભંજક Bhanjaka s n [S भञ्ज् to break See ભાગવું ભાંગવું]A divisor 2 That breaks or destroys

ભંજન Bhanjana adj Breaking 2 Routing, shattering, shivering demolishing destroying blasting 3 A corrective or counteractive that which corrects or destroys the qualities of, an antidote

ભટ Bhata s m [S भट a learned man] A learned man one that subsists by begging 2 A Brahmana 3 [S भट] A warrior

ભટક બોલો Bhataka bolo s m [See બોલ]A babbler, a loquacious person

ભટકવું Bhataka vum v i [S भ्रमत wandered fr भ्रम् to wander] To roam, to wander, to rove, to grope about. 2 To stray, to go astray

ભટકાટ Bhatakām s n pl Wanderings 2 Groping about

ભટકાવવું Bhataka va vum v t [Causal of ભટકવું, q v] To cause to rove or wander 2 To cause to grope about 3 To mislead, to lead astray 4 To quarrel, to fight 5 To come in the way of

ભટકિયાં Bhatakiyām, See ભટકાટ

ભટ્ટ Bhatta s m [S]A title affixed to the names of learned Brahmans 2 A learned man or philosopher

ભટાઈ Bhatāi s f [See ભટ]The business or office of ભટ 1, 2 3 2 [See ભાટ ભટાઈ] Mean adulation, sycophancy flattery

ભટિયો Bhatiyo s m [See ભટ 1 2] A dependent of ગોસાઈજી મહારાજ (of the Vaishnavās)

ભટુરિયું Bhaturiyum, s n A preparation of rice given to milch cattle to make them yield much milk

ભટ્ટો Bhatto s m [See ભટ 1 2] A contemptuous term for a Brahmana

ભઠવું Bhathavum v t To chide, to scold

ભઠિયારો Bhathiyāro, s m [See ભઠ્ઠી+S कार a doer fr कृ to do] An eating house keeper, a baker, a cook

ભઠ્ઠી Bhaththi s f [S भृष्ट frying fr भ्रस्ज् to fry] A kiln, a furnace, an oven 2 A smith's forge a stove the fireplace of a washerman 3 A spirit still, a distillery, a brewery 4 A style character

ભડ Bhada s m [See ભટ 3]A warrior, a hero 2 An opulent person 3 adj Strong mighty 4 Opulent, glorious

ભડકણ Bhadakana adj [See ભડકવું] Prone to shy be startled, or take fright

ભડકવું Bhadakavum v i [See ભડકો] To take fright and run away wildly, to start to shy, to be frightened to death

ભડકાવવું Bhadakāvavum v t To fright en away, to alarm to terrify

ભડકિયું Bhadakiyum s n [See ભડકો] A medicinal preparation of ghee and sulpher made by burning them

ભડકી Bhadaki s f A preparation of Bājri

ભડકું Bhadakum s n [See ભડકાટ] A blaze a fierce and glowing fire, a flame 2 [See ભડકવું]Fright, alarm 3 See ભડકી

ભડકો Bhadako s m A blaze a fierce and glowing fire See ભડકું

ભડંગ Bhadanga, *adv.* Completely; totally.

ભડત Bhadata, *s n.* [M. भरित *fr* ભરવું] A preparation of vegetables made by stuffing them with condiments

ભડથાવું Bhada-thā-vum, *v i* [S. भृष्ट fried *fr.* भ्रस्ज् to fry] To be burnt or scorched.

ભડભડ Bhada-bhada, *adv* [Imit] Violently; gushingly; dashingly, copiously; rattlingly, quickly, smartly; rapidly.

ભડભડિયો Bhada-bhadi-yo, *adj* That rattles forth whatever is uppermost in his mind, loquacious, outspoken; frank; candid

ભડભડી ઉઠવું Bhada bhadī-uthavum, *v i.* To rattle forth, to blaze up, to be in a rage.

ભડભાદર Bhada-bhādara, *adj* [See ભડ, 3 + ભાદર] Powerful; influential, respectable

ભડવાઈ Bhadavā-i, *s f* [See ભડવો] Panderism; pimping 2 The wages of procuring prostitutes

ભડવાડ Bhadavāda, See ભડવાડ

ભડવું Bhada-vum, *v t* [See ભરડવું] To grind. 2. To talk much, to spin a long yarn; to rattle forth sonorous nonsense. 3. To quarrel, to wrangle 4. To scribble; to scrawl; to write in haste

ભડવો Bhada-vo, *s m* [See ભાડું] The attendant on a dancing girl 2 A pimp; a procurer; a pander 3 A henpecked husband

ભડાક Bhadāka, *adv* [See ભડભડ] Imit. of a crashing or bursting sound

ભડાકો Bhadāko, *s m* A crash, a crack, a loud noise 2 A blaze, a fierce and glowing flame

ભડાભડ Bhadā-bhada, *adv* Briskly, smartly; closely; violently and reiteratedly.

ભડું Bhadum, *s n* A thin wall 2. The front of a house.

ભડોભડ Bhado-bhada, See ભડાભડ.

ભણ Bhana, See ભણું

ભણકાર, ભણકારો, Bhana-kāra, Bhana-kāro, *s m* [ભણ Imit.+कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do.] An impression of a whistling or humming sound, a hum, a tingling impression

ભણકો Bhana-ko, See ભણકાર, ભણકારો

ભણતર Bhana-tara, *s n* [See ભણવું]. Learning, study; knowledge.

ભણતિયાળ Bhana-ti-yāla, *adj* [+S अनु a suffix showing possession] Very learned.

ભણવું Bhana-vum, *v t* [S भण् to speak] To learn 2 To study 3 To repeat; to recite 4 To speak, to say. Prov. ભણે તેની વિદ્યા It is never too late to learn ભણતાં પંડિત નીપજે, લખતાં લહિયો થાય, Practice makes a man perfect

ભણાવવું Bhanā-va-vum, *v t* To teach; to instruct 2 To make to learn or study 3 To have to pray (as by a priest) 4. To poison one's ears.

ભણી Bhanī, *adv* Towards.

ભણેલ Bhane-la, *adj* [See ભણવું] Learned, well-read

ભંડાર Bhandāra, *s m* [S. भाण्ड a treasure+आगार a house] A treasury. 2. A treasure, wealth hoarded, riches. 3 A cabin. 4. A ware-house, a store-house.

ભંડારિયું Bhandāri-yum, *s n.* A recess in a wall &c., serving as a cupboard. 2 A kind of travelling-box.

ભંડારી Bhandārī, *s m.* A treasurer 2. A warehouse-man 3 [S. भाण्डागारिक an

ભરત] Bhara-ta, *s n.* Measurement; area; size; admeasurements 2. Embroidery; working flowers on cloth 3 Casting metals in moulds 4. Roasted brinjal 5 A kind of game.

ભરતખણ્ડ Bharata-khanda, *s m* [S *fr* भरत Name of a king + ખણ્ડ, *q v*] India; Hindustan; the Indian continent.

ભરતર, ભરતલ, ભરતળ, Bhara-tara, Bharatala, Bhara-tala, *adj* [See ભરવું.] Moulded. 2. *s.n.* An article made in a mould.

ભરતવર્ષ Bharata-varsa, [S भरत Name of a king+वर्ष a continent.] See ભરતખણ્ડ.

ભરતવાક્ય Bharata-vākya, *s n.* [S. *fr.*+વાક્ય, *q.v*] The final benediction in a play, the final chorus.

ભરતાર Bharatāra, *s m* [S.भर्तृ,भर्ता,भर्तारः, *fr.*भृ to fill, to maintain.] Husband.

ભરતિયું Bharati-yum, *s n.* [See ભરત] An invoice.

ભરતિયો Bharati-yo, *s m.* [See ભરતર] A caster of metals; a brazier.

ભરતી Bhara-tī, *s f.* [See ભરવું.] The flux of the ocean; the tide. 2 Completing; filling; acquisition 3. Increment; increase. 4 Levy; recruit.

ભરથાર Bharathāra, See ભરતાર

ભરપાઈ Bhara-pā-ī, *s f.* [See ભરવું+પામવું.] Receipt in full. 2. A written acknowledgement of full receipt, or acknowledgement made on the face of a bill, &c.

ભરપૂર Bhara-pura, *adj.* [+ પૂરવું, *q v*] Filled to the full, brimful 2 Filled to excess, crowded; thronged; crammed. 3. More than enough. 4 Abundant.

ભરભાંખળું Bhara-bhāmkhalum, *s. n.* [See ભર+S. भा to shine] Twilight, dawn; early morning.

ભરમ Bharama, *s n* [See ભ્રમ] Mistake, misapprehension; erroneous conception 2 Suspicion; surmise; slight belief or persuasion. 3 Doubtfulness, doubt 4 Credit; reputation character. 5 A mystery; a secret Prov ભરમ ભારી, ખીસ્સા ખાલી, Great show, empty pockets

ભરમાવવું Bharamā-va-vum, *v t.* [Causal of ભમવું, *q v.*] See ભમાવવું.

ભરમિજલસ Bhara-mijalasa, *s f.* [See ભર +મિજલસ] A full assembly.

ભરવાડ Bhara-vāda, *s m.* [See પરવારી] A shepherd; one who tends sheep and goats

ભરવું Bhara-vum, *v t* [See ભર] To fill. 2 To fill up, to supply. 3 To fill in; to put in 4. To pour into. 5. To cover all over. 6. To pay in. 7. To complete or fill up a period of time. 8 To measure. 9 To compose (types). 12. To convene; to call (a meeting) 13 To subscribe. Id. ભરી કાઢવું To fill up (traces, outlines). ભરી આપવું To make good (a deficit, a loss) ભરી લેવું To receive in full, to get all one's claims fulfilled or satisfied ભરી આપવું To measure out 2. To pay damages for; to indemnify. ભરી મુકવું To lay up (corn, &c) Prov. ભરતામાં ભરવું To carry coals to Newcastle ભર્યા પેટ પર ખાંડ પણ ખારી To a full stomach all meat is bad.

ભરાઉ Bharā-u, *adj* Plump, fleshy.

ભરાવ Bharā-va, *s.m.* Gathering; a crowd; filling, filled-up state, closeness

ભરાવવું Bharā-va-vum, *v t.* To poison one's ears. 2. To fasten; to button 3. To put hanging on a peg

ભરાવું Bharā-vum, *v i* To be filled 2.

to be divided

ભાગ્યું Bhāmgyum adj Broken to pieces

ભાંજગડ Bhāmja-gada s f [See ભાંજવું + ઘડવું] Intricacy, confusion discussion, dispute, debate, altercation

ભાંજણી Bhāmjanī s f Reduction (in Arith) 2 Portioning, distribution 3 Dividend 4 Dividing, division

ભાંજવું Bhāmjavum v t [S भञ्ज See ભાંગવું] To break, to shatter, to smash, to demolish to raze, to crush to rout, to scatter; to disband, to quash, to subdue, to tame 2 To change, to reduce into the metals, to turn into cash 3 To disturb to interrupt 4 To displease 5 To consume, to kill 6 To suppress, to subdue 7 To appease, to settle 8 To infringe, to violate 9 To abrogate, to abolish 10 To reduce to bankrupte, or ruin, to break 11 To divide, to portion, to distribute, to share out

ભાંજ્ય Bhāmjya adj [S भज्य See ભાંજવું] Divisible, distributable

ભાંડ Bhāmda, s m [S भण्ड fr भण्ड to jest] A class of jesters, buffoons, &c 2 A pugnacious fellow 3 adj Indecent, obscene

ભાંડણ Bhāmdanā, s n A quarrel, a dispute

ભાંડવું Bhāmdavum v t To abuse, to revile, to slander 2 To dispute, to quarrel, to fight

ભાંડુ Bhāmdu, See ભાંડુ

ભાંય Bhāmya s f See ભોંય

ભાંયચંપો Bhāmya-champo s m [+ચંપો q v] A kind of ચંપા tree

ભાંયતળિયું Bhāmyatalīyum, See ભોંયતળિયું

ભાંયરસો Bhāmyarraso, s m [+રસ q v] A kind of medicinal preparation made from the urine of cows

ભાંયરિંગણી Bhāmya-rimganī s f [+રિંગણી q v] A medicinal plant the deadly nightshade

ભાંયરું Bhāmyarum, See ભોંયરું

ભાંયસીંગ Bhāmya simga, s f [+સીંગ q v] A ground nut

ભાંયપાતરી Bhāmya patarī, s f [+પાતરી q v] A kind of plant

ભા Bhā, s m [S c ભાઈ] A term of address to an elderly man 2 Mother's father 3 A grand father

ભાઈ Bhāī s m [S भ्रातृ fr भ्राज् to shine] A brother 2 A friend, fellow 3 A cousin 4 An affix added to proper names to show respect

ભાઈચારો Bhāī-chāro, s m [+S चर् to practise, to behave one's self] Brotherly intercourse, brotherliness, brotherly footing or feeling

ભાઈજી Bhāī-jī s m [+જી, ind, q v] An elder brother of one's husband

ભાઈબંધ Bhāī-bandha s m [+બંધુ q v] A friend, a companion, an associate 2 A brother, a kinsman, a clansman 3 The members of any fraternity 4 A contemporary

ભાઈબંધી, ભાઈબંધી, Bhāī bandhī, Bhāī-bandhī, s f Friendship, amity, intimacy, companionship, fraternity, communion, fellowship

ભાઈબીજ Bhāī-bīja, s f [+બીજ, q v] The second day of the bright half of કાર્તિક when the brother is invited to dinner by the sister and is otherwise done honour to by her

ભાઈયારી Bhāī-yārī, s f Intimate friendship

ભાઈલાબીજ Bhāīlā-bīja See ભાઈબીજ

ભાએગ Bhāega See ભાગ્ય

ભાએગવન્ત ભાએગવાન, ભાએગશાળી, Bhāegavanta Bhāegavāna, Bhāe-

ga-shālī, See ભાગ્યવન્ત, ભાગ્યવાન, ભાગ્યશાળી.

ભાકડકથા Bhāka-ḍa-kathā, *s f* An impossible story.

ભાખરી Bhākharī, *s f* [M.] A bread, a thick hard cake.

ભાખરો Bhākhaio, *s m* A large and thick ભાખરી, *q v*

ભાખવું Bhākha-vum, *v t* [S भाष् to speak] To tell, to say; to utter, to speak.

ભાખા Bhākhā, See ભાષા

ભાગ Bhāga, *s m* [S *fr* भञ्ज् to break See ભાંગવું] A share; a portion, a part 2.The quotient.3 A fraction

ભાગ Bhāga, See ભાગ્ય, ભાગ્યે

ભાગલો Bhāga-lo, *s m* [See ભોગ a sacrificed offering+ડું,ડ,ડું,are diminutive suffixes in Guj *fr* S ट.] A dish of food prepared as a present to a goddess

ભાગવું Bhāga-vum, See ભાંગવું 2 Not to pay; not to repay, to deduct from a payment

ભાગવું Bhāga-vum, *v i.* To be broken or divided. 2. To be insolvent 3. [S भग routed. See ભાંગવું, ભાગવું.] To run away,to abscond,to escape

ભાગળ Bhāgaḷa,*s.f.*A gate in the wall of a town 2. The precints of a village. 3. A bazaar.

ભાગળિયો Bhāgaḷi-yo, *s. m* A bazaar shop-keeper.

ભાગાકાર Bhāgākāra, *s m.* [S *fr.* ભાગ+ કરવું, *q v*] Division. 2. Quotient.

ભાગિયું, ભાગિયેણ, ભાગિયો, Bhāgi-yum, Bhāgi-yeṇa, Bhāgi-yo, *adj n f m.* See ભાગીદાર.

ભાગીદાર Bhāgī-dāra, *s m* [See ભાગ+ દાર, P.] A partner; a shareholder.

ભાગું Bhāgum, *adj.* Broken 2.Averse to work; idle; dull

ભાગોવડ Bhāgo-vaḍa, *s.m.* [+વડ, size, *q v*]The middle size,class,or rank.

ભાગોળ Bhāgoḷa, See ભાગળ.

ભાગ્ય Bhāgya, *s n.* [S] Luck;destiny; fortune: lot. 2. Good fortune;prosperity. Id ભાગ્ય ઉઘડવું, ભાગ્ય ફળવું, To begin to prosper. ભાગ્ય ફુટવું To be overtaken by adversity. Prov. ભાગ્યમા હોય,તો ઘેર બેઠાં આવે, Everything comes of itself to a fortunate man

ભાગ્યયોગ Bhāgya-yoga, *s. m* [S *fr.*+ युज् to join] The accession of good luck or fortune.

ભાગ્યવન્ત, ભાગ્યવાન્,ભાગ્યશાળી, Bhāgya-vanta, Bhāgya-vān, Bhāgya-shālī, *adj.* [+S वन्, वान्, शाली, suffixes showing "possession."] Fortunate; lucky; prosperous Prov. ભાગ્યશાળીને ભૂત રળે: ભાગ્યશાળીને પગલે પગલે નિધાન, Everything comes of itself to a fortunate man

ભાગ્યહીન Bhāgya-hīna, *adj* [S *fr.*+ હીન, *q v*] Luckless; unfortunate.

ભાગ્યે Bhāgye, *adv.* Seldom; rarely.2 By luck,by good fortune (સારા ભાગ્યે is more common in this sense).

ભાગ્યોદય Bhāgyodaya, *s m.* [S. *fr.*+ ઉદય, *q v*] Dawn of good fortune; rising prosperity.

ભાજક Bhāja-ka, *adj.* [S. *fr.* ભાજવું, *q v*] (Math.) That which divides. 2. *s m.* A divisor

ભાજન Bhājana, *s n* [S] A pot;a vessel, a receptacle.

ભાજી Bhājī, *s f.* [S. भाजी rice-gruel] Herbs; greens; vegetables,esculent vegetables.

ભાજીપાલો Bhājī-pālo, *s m.* [+પાલો, *q v*] A pot-herb; esculent vegetables.

ભાજીમૂળા Bhājī-mūḷā, *adj* [+મૂળા, *q v.*] Of no value; worthless

ભાજ્ય Bhājya, *adj.* [See ભાજવું] Divisible,distributable. 2 *s m* (Math)

The dividend
ભાટ Bhata s m A bard, a minstrel a poet 2 A gossip
ભાટવેદ Bhāta veda, s m pl [+वेद q v] Exaggerated speeches
ભાટાઈ Bhatā i, s f The office of a ભાટ 2 See ભાટવેદ
ભાટિયો Bhati yo, s m A class of Banias 2 A milkman 3 A vegetable seller
ભાઠું Bhathum s n A shoal, a shallow 2 A sand bank 3 An ulcer on a horse's back
ભાઠેલા Bhathela s m pl A class of Brahmins 2 A boor, a villager
ભાડ Bhadа, s f [S भ्राष्ट्र fr भ्रस्ज् to parch] A kiln or oven for parching corn, &c 2 The pan in which corn is parched 3 A large well 4 [See ભાડું] Profits obtained by letting out females for prostitution
ભાડભુંજો Bhāda bhumjo, s m [See ભાડ, 1 +ભુંજવું] A grain parcher
ભાડાચીઠી ભાડાનામું Bhada-chithi Bhādā nāmum s f & s n [See ભાડું+ચીઠી નામું] A lease of a house
ભાડિયો Bhadi yo, s m [See ભાડ 1] An earthen pot with a hole in its side in which corn is parched
ભાડું Bhadum, s n [S भाट wages] Rent, hire fare
ભાડુત Bhadu ta, s m A tenant 2 A hirer
ભાડુતી Bhādu tī adj Hired, hackney 2 Mercenary, hireling
ભાણ Bhāna s m [S fr भण् to speak] A kind of dramatic composition, in which only one actor appears on the scene
ભાણકી Bhāna ki See ભાણકો
ભાણકો Bhāna ko See ભાણેજ
ભાણજી ભાણેજી, Bhāna ji, Bhane ji s f [S भगिनेयी fr भगिनी sister+ઇ, q v] Sister's daughter, niece
ભાણિયો Bhani yo s m [S भागिनेय fr भगिनी sister] Sister's son, nephew
ભાણું Bhānum s n [S भाण्ड a pot] Food, dish, meal, dinner Id ભાણા ખટખટ A quarrel at a time of dining 2 Starvation, insufficiency of food Prov મા મરે તે મોટી ખોટ, ભાણા ખટખટ મોટી, To have to starve is the greatest misfortune
ભાણેજ Bhane ja See ભાણિયો
ભાણો Bhāno, See ભાણિયો
ભાંડ Bhānda s n [S] A pot, a vessel
ભાંડુ Bhāndu s n [See ભાંડું ભાંડવ] A brother or sister
ભાત Bhāta, s f [S भक्ति texture] Kind, sort, variety 2 Manner, mode, style fashion
ભાત Bhata, s m [S भक्त] Rice in the husk, paddy 2 Boiled or cooked rice
ભાતભાતનું Bhata bhata num adj Of diverse modes or methods, of various kinds or sorts
ભાતું Bhatum, s n [See ભાતું] An allowance (beyond the settled rate of pay) given to Government servants prisoners, witnesses, &c 2 See ભાતું
ભાતો ભાથો Bhāto, Bhatha do See ભાતો
ભાથું Bhāthum s n [S भक्त any eatable grains boiled with water Or, S पाथेय provisions for a journey fr पथ, पन्थ q v] Provisions for a journey, viaticum
ભાથો Bhātho, s m An arrow-case, a quiver
ભાદરવાની ભેમરા Bhādarava-ni bhemra, s f [See ભાદરવો+ભેમરા] A kind of insects found in the rainy season
ભાદરવો Bhādaravo, s m [S भाद्रपद] The eleventh month of the Samvat year, August-September

ભાદ્રપદ Bhādrapada, Classical form of ભાદરવો, *q v*

ભાન Bhāna, *s n* [S *fr* भा to shine] Consciousness, waking or present state of mental faculties 2 Remembrance recollection, understanding, notion, impression 3 Heed, advertence, notice, observation

ભાનુ Bhanu, *s m* [S *fr* भा to shine] The sun

ભાબો Bhābho, *s n* [See ભાઈ or ભા] A term applied to a Kunbi 2 A stupid, dull headed person

ભાભી Bhā-bhī, *s f* [See ભ્રાતા+ભાર્યા] Brother's wife

ભાભીજી Bhābhīji, *s f* [+જી *q v*] Elder brother's wife 2 *adj* Effeminate, of feminine manners, womanish

ભાભુ Bhābhu, *s f* [See ભા+ભાર્યા] Father's mother, grand mother 2 [See ભ્રાતા+ભાઈ] Brother's wife

ભામ Bhāman, *s m* Hide 2 A tax on leather 3 See ભાન 4 See ભામિની

ભામટો Bhāmato, *s m* [S भ्रान्त wandering *fr* भ्रम् to wander] A sly thief, one who eludes observation in order to steal

ભામણાં Bhāmanam, *s n pl* See ઓવારણાં

ભામની Bhāmanī, See ભામિની

ભામાં Bhāmam, *s n pl* [See ભમવું] Vain attempts 2 Superstition

ભામા Bhāmā, *s f* [S] A passionate woman

ભામિની Bhāminī, *s f* [S भाम anger, passion *fr* भाम् to be angry] A woman 2 A young beautiful woman 3 An angry woman

ભામું Bhāmum, *s n* [See ભામા, 2] Superstition

ભામો Bhāmo, *s m* Avarice, greed

ભાયગ Bhāyaga See ભાગ્ય, ભાગ્ય

ભાયડો Bhāyado, *s m* [See ભાઈ] A man 2 An adult 3 Husband

ભાયાત Bhāyāta, *s m* [See ભાઈ] A kinsman, kin, brother

ભાર Bhāra, *s m* [S *fr* भृ to fill, to hold] Gravity 2 Weight pressure 3 A weight, a load, a burden 4 Importance, consequence, influence 5 Obligation, being obliged 6 Weight, force, power 7 Indigestion 8 A big bundle of the leaves of the ખાખરા tree used in making પતરાળાં 9 *adj* Of the weight of, equal in weight to Id ભાર વહેવો To bear a burden to bear a responsibility ભાર મૂકવો To oblige to lay stress, to emphasize Prov ગાડી તળે કુતરું જાય, તે કહે હું જ ભાર ખેંચું છું Every horse thinks his own pack the heaviest

ભાર્યા Bhāryā See ભાર્યા

ભારટિયો, ભારઠિયો Bhāratiyo, Bhārathiyo, *s m* [See ભાર + S स्था to stand] A beam

ભારણું Bhāranum, *s n* A weight, a pressure

ભારતી Bhāratī, *s f* [S] A name of સરસ્વતી, the goddess of speech 2 Declination 3 An order of the ગોસાંઈ class of ascetics

ભારતી Bhāratī, *adj f* [S *fr* भरत Name of a king *fr* भृ to fill] Relating to ભારત relating to India

ભારદોરી Bhāradorī, *s f* [See ભાર+દોરી] A charmed thread believed to have efficacy to prevent a miscarriage

ભારદ્વાજ Bhāradvāja, *s m* [S] The crow pheasant 2 A name of a Rishi 3 A class of Brahmins

ભારબરદારી Bhāra-baradāri *adj* [P. बारबरदारी *fr* बार=ભાર, *q v* + बरदारी carrying *fr* बर्दाश्तन् to carry] That bears a burden (camels, bulls, &c) 2 *s f*. Carrying of a load, baggage &c

ભારબોજ Bhāra boja s m [See ભાર+બોજ] Weight, importance, consequence 2 Gravity, seriousness; state, dignity, respect

ભારવટિયો Bhara-vaṭi yo, s m [See ભાર +વટિ, q v] A beam

ભારવું Bhara-vum v t To keep live coals, fire, &c, buried in the ashes to preserve them 2 To charm, to enchant, to fascinate, to bewitch

ભારી Bhari, adj [See ભાર] Heavy, ponderous, weighty 2 Difficult 3 Important, profound, great, mighty 4 Of high price, valuable, costly 5 Disinclined, in iff rent 6 Heavy, stiff, dull, torpid 7 adv Much, very, exceedingly

ભારી Bhari, s f A bundle of sticks, &c

ભારે Bhare, adj See ભારી Id ભારે કરવું To magnify, to increase the importance of ભારે થવું To assume importance ભારે પડવું To be costly 2 To be burdensome

ભારેખમ Bhare khama, adj Grave, sedate, serious, weighty

ભારેવાઈ Bhare-va i, adj f Pregnant

ભારો Bharo s m, A load a bundle

ભારોભાર Bharo-bhara adv Up to the weight of, in equipoise or equilibrium with equal in weight to 2 Much

ભાર્ગવ Bhargava, s m [S fr ભૃગુ Name of a sage] A tribe of Brahmans 2 A name of પરશુરામ

ભાર્યા Pharyā s f [S fr ભૃ to fill, to maintain] A wife lawfully married

ભાલ Bhala s n, A shoal 2 s f [See ભાળ, ભાળવું] Clue, search, investigation 3 [S] The forehead

ભાલદાર Bhāla dara, s m [See ભાલો+દાર P q v] An usher, an attendant on a great man

ભાલિયો Bhāli yo, s m A water pot

ભાલું Bhalum, s n See ભાલો

ભાલો Bhālo, s m [S ભલ્લ] A lance, a spear, a javelin

ભાલોડું Bhālo-dum s n The spear head fixed at the end of an arrow

ભાવ Bhava, s m [S fr ભૂ to be] State or condition of being 2 Natural state of being, innate property, disposition, nature 3 Meaning, purpose, intention 4 Inclination or disposition of the mind, desire. 5 State or affection of mind, emotion, passion, sentiment 6 Being; existence 7 The simple idea involved in the root 8 A class of affections, passions 9 Gestures. 10 Love 11 Assurance; faith in or towards, trust, confidence 12 Price, value, rate

ભાવઠ, ભાવઠ Bhāva ṭa Bhāva ṭha s f Thought, idea 2 Bother, trouble

ભાવતબીજ Bhāva ita bija, s f [See ભાઈ+બીજ] See ભાઈબીજ

ભાવતું Bhāva tum, adj [See ભાવવું] Agreeable, suitable; choice, approved amiable

ભાવન Bhava na, adj Pleasing, suiting, agreeable 2 s n Taunt, reproach

ભાવના Bhava-na s f Forming in the mind, conceiving, imagining, supposing 2 Assurance, faith in, divine love 3 Natural constitution, nature 4 Wish, desire 5 Choice, approval 6 Abstract meditation

ભાવવાચક Bhāva vachaka a lj [S See

ભા[illegible]

be inclined to, to wish, to approve, to be pleased with 2 To be wholesome or healthy to, to agree with, 3 To please or suit, to be agreeable to, or liked by

ભાવસાર Bhāva sara, *s m* A class of cloth dyers among Hindus
ભાવાર્થ Bhavārtha, *s m* [See ભાવ+અર્થ] Inherent or implied sense or meaning, purport, tenor; drift
ભાવિક Bhāvika *adj* Believing trusting; confiding, devoted devout
ભાવી Bhavi, *adj* Future 2 Predestined, fated
ભાવિ પ્રયોગ ભાવે પ્રયોગ Bhavi prayoga Bhāve prayoga, *s m* [See ભાવ+પ્રયોગ] Passive voice, impersonal construction, the relation of an impersonal verb with the agent (Gram)
ભાષક Bhaṣaka, *adj* [S *fr* भाष् to speak] That which speaks implies or indicates
ભાષણ Bhāsana *s n* Speaking 2 A speech a discourse an oration a lecture
ભાષા Bhasā *s f* Speech, language tongue, dialect 2 The Vrija dialect, a corruption of Samskrit
ભાષાન્તર Bhāsāntara, *s n* [S *fr* +अन्तर another] Translation, a version
-ભાષી Bhaṣi, *adj* That speaks (Used at the end of a compound) *e.g* બહુભાષી
ભાષ્ય Bhāṣya, *s n* A gloss a commentary, an exposition a scholium 2 Annotations comments
ભાષ્યકાર Bhāṣya-kāra *s m* [S *fr* +कृ to do] A commentator, an expounder an annotator
ભાસ Bhāsa *s m* [S *fr* भास् to appear] Impression perception, fancy 2 Semblance, seeming likeness, appearance 3 Verisimilitude
ભાસમાન Bhāsa māna *adj* Seeming apparent 2 Impressive
ભાસવું Bhāsa vum *v i* To appear to seem to have resemblance or likeness 2 To impress, to strike
ભાસ્કર Bhās kara, *s m* [S *fr* भास् light *fr* भास् to shine+कृ to do] The sun
ભાળ Bhala, *s n* [S भाल] The forehead
ભાળ Bhala, *s f* [See ભાળવું] Seeing, sight, appearance 2 Search, investigation 3 A clue, a trace Id ભાળ લાગવી To obtain a clue
ભાળવણ Bhalava na, *s f* [See ભાળવવું Or, See ભલામણ] Recommendation
ભાળવવું Bhala va vum *v t* [Causal of ભાળવું] To introduce 2 To recommend
ભાળવું Bhala vum *v t* [See ભાળ the forehead] To see, to observe, to notice
ભાળિયો Bhāli yo See ભાલિયો
ભાળું Bhalum *adv* Well, very good
ભિંગડા Bhimgadam *s n pl* [S भृङ्ग a large black bee] Scales (of fish) 2 Husks Id ભિંગડા ઉખેળી નાખવા To crush down (said as a threat)
ભિંગારી Bhimgāri *s f* A kind of wasp
ભિંગારો Bhimgāro, *s m* A wasp
ભિંછરું Bhimchharum, *adj* Having abundant hair 2 Having dishevelled hair
ભિંજાવવું Bhimja va vum, *v t* [Causal of ભિંજાવું, *q v*] To wet to moisten to saturate 2 To win over to gain over 3 To bribe
ભિંજાવું Bhimjā vum *v i* [See ભિંજ્યું] To get wet to wet, to be drenched with water
ભિંડા Bhimda *s m pl* A kind of vegetable *Hibiscus esculentus*
ભિંડી Bhimdi A kind of hemp flax jute
ભિંતડી, ભિંતરડી, Bhimta-di, Bhimtaradi See ભીંત
ભિક્ષા Bhiksā *s f* [S *fr* भिक्ष् to beg] Asking begging 2 Alms given

ty, boon

ભિક્ષાવૃત્તિ Bhiksa vritti, *s f* [S *fr* +વૃત્તિ *q v*] The profession of alms taking

ભિક્ષુક Bhiksu ka, *s m* A mendicant Brahmin, a beggar

ભિખવાળી Bhikha vali, *s f* [See ભીખ+ વાળી] An ornament in the upper part of the right auricle

ભિખવું Bhikha vum, *v t* [S भिक्ष to beg] To beg, to ask for presents

ભિખવું Bhikha-vum *v i* To be reduced to beggary, to be deprived of an income 2 To be disappointed, to fail in business

ભિખારચોટ Bhikhara chota, *adj* [See ભિખારી+ચોટ] Miserly, wretched 2 Beggarly

ભિખારી Bhikhari, *s m* A mendicant, a beggar 2 *adj* Poor, miserly, wretched

ભિખારું Bhikharu See ભિખારી

ભિખારણ Bhikharena *s f* A female mendicant or beggar

ભિંજવું Bhiji vum *v i* [See ભીંજવું] To be wetted, to be drenched with water

ભિડવું Bhida vum *v t* To come into contact or contiguity, to be close at hand 2 To wrangle, to fight 3 To embrace, to hug 4 To undertake, to venture to come forward 5 To shut (as the doors)

ભિડાભીડ Bhidā bhida *s f* Crowded state

ભિડાવવું Bhidā va vum *v t* [Causal of ભિડવું, *q v*] To out wit to roll plus 2 To threat, to menace 3 To clasp, to embrace 4 See ભિડવું 5 To poison one's ears

ભિડાવું Bhida vum, *v i* To be in a crowd 2 To be in a fix

ભિડીમાર Bhindi mari *s f* [See માર]

A sling

ભિતડી, ભિતરડી Bhita di, Bhita ra di, See ભીત

ભિતર Bhitara *adv* [S अभ्यंतर] In, inside, within 2 *s n* The heart

ભિનાવું Bhina vum, *v i* [See ભીનું] To be wetted, to be drenched with water

ભિનાશ Bhinasa *s f* Wetness moisture

ભિન્ન Bhinna *adj* [S *fr* भिद् to break] Broken, divided parted, disunited 2 Separate, distinct, different

ભિન્નભાવ Bhinna bhava *s m* [S *fr* +ભાવ *q v*] Feeling of being different, disunion, separation

ભિમડાં Bhimadam *s n* Spittals thrown out by babies

ભિલડી Bhila di *s f* [See ભીલ] A female ભીલ *q v*

ભિલામું ભિલામો, Bhilāmum, Bhilamo, *s m s n* [S भल्ला] Marking nut tree 2 A marking nut

ભિલ્લુ Bhillu, *s m* [See ભિલ્લુ] A play mate a compeer

ભિસ્તી Bhisti, *s m* [P बिहिश्ती heavenly *fr* बिहिश्त paradise] A water-carrier, a water man

ભીંત Bhimta *s f* [S भित्ति] A wall

ભીખ Bhikha *s f* [See ભિક્ષા] Alms 2 Want, lack Id ભીખ માગવી To beg ભીખ માગવી To be reduced to beggary Prov ભીખના હાંડા શીકે ચડે નહિ What is obtained in driblets does not make rich

ભીજ Bhija *s f* [See ભિંજવું ભીંજવું] Moisture

ભીડ Bhida, *s f* [See ભિડવું] Crowdedness, thronged state, a crowd, a throng 2 Scarcity, preciousness. 3 Straitened circumstances

ભીત Bhita See ભીંત

ભીતિ Bhiti *s f* [S *fr* भी to fear] Fear dread apprehension 2 terror

fright, alarm

ભીતો Bhīto, *s m* [See ભીત] A beam resting on a wall

ભીનું Bhīnum, *adj* [See ભિન્ન] Moist, wet

ભીમ અગિયારસ Bhīma agiāra a, *s f* [S ભીમ Name of one of the Pāndavas + અગિયારસ *q v*] The eleventh day of the bright fortnight of જેઠ

ભીર Bhīra *s f* Help, aid assistance

ભીરુ Bhīru, *s m* [See ભિડવું] A partner, a companion

ભીલ Bhīla, *s m* [S ભિલ] A race of people that inhabit hills forests &c, a barbarian of a particular class

ભુંઆં Bhumāṁ, *s n pl* Water Id ભુંઆં ભરાઈ જવા To be tired

ભુંઈ Bhumi See ભોંય, ભાંય, ભુમિ

ભુંકવું Bhumkavum, *v i* [Imit] To bray

ભુખરો Bhumkharo, *adj* Having the colour of ashes

ભુંગરા, ભુંગળા, Bhumgarā, Bhumgalā *s m pl* [See ભુંજવું] Parched wheat or gram

ભુંગરેટ Bhumgarețe *s f* Hot ashes

ભુંગળ Bhumgala, *s f* [Imit] A bugle, a trumpet 2 A tube 3 A door-bar

ભુંગળિયો Bhumgaliyo, *s m* A bugler 2 A kind of drug

ભુંગળી Bhumgali, *s f* [See ભુંગળ] A tube, a long pipe, a poker

ભુંગળું Bhumgalum, *s n* A long circular case made of paper, metals &c

ભુંજરવાડો Bhumjaravādo, *s m* A troop of little children

ભુંજવું Bhumjavum *v t* [S ભ્રજ્, ભૃજ્ઞ, to parch] To parch, to roast

ભુંડ Bhumda, *s n* A hog, a boar

ભુંડણ Bhumdana *s f* A sow

ભુંડમશેળિયું Bhumdamasheliyum *adj* Rancorous, malicious, revengeful

ભુંડાઈ, ભુંડાશ Bhumdāi, Bhumdāsha *s f* [See ભુંડું] Quarrel, dispute, disagreement 2 Ruin perdition 3 Badness, evil, wickedness injuriousness

ભુંડું Bhumdum, *adj* [See ભુંડ] Bad, evil sinful wicked 2 Unnatural, improper 3 Inimical, spiteful Prov ભુંડાથી ભુત નાસે ભુંડા માણસનું જાણું મો Every body fears a serpent-bite

ભુંથું Bhumthum, *s n* A knot of roots 2 *adj* Ugly

ભુંભું Bhum bhum, *adv* [Imit] Imitative of the sound of a bugle

ભુંસવું Bhumsavum *v t* [S બુસ chaff] To blot out, to efface, to destroy

ભુંસું Bhumsum, *s n* [S બુસ chaff] Chaff, husk, bran

ભુ Bhu *s n* Water (used by children) Id ભુ પીતો કરવો To make powerless (as a king or a superior)

ભુઆં Bhuām, *s n pl* [See ભુંઆં] Water

ભુઓ Bhuo, *s m* [See ભુવો *fr* S ભવાની the goddess Durgā, wife of Shiva, *fr* ભવ Shiva *fr* ભૂ to be] A worshipper of devils, a demon exorcist or injector

ભુકી Bhuki, *s f* See ભુકી

ભુકેભુકો Bhukebhuko, *adv* Being reduced or crushed to powder

ભુકો Bhuko See ભુકો

ભુક્તિ Bhukti, *s f* [S *fr* ભુજ્ to enjoy] Fruition enjoyment 2 Dining eating a meal

ભુખ Bhukha *s f* [S બુભુક્ષા desire to eat, hunger, *fr* ભુજ્ to eat to enjoy] Hunger, appetite 2 Desire, longing Id ભુખ લાગવી To be hungry) ભુખે મરવું To starve to famish 2 To die of hunger Prov ભુખ ન જુવે બા ખરાં ઉંઘ ન જુવે સાથરો ... ભુંડું બા

વે, ઉંઘ ઉંઘરૂં આવે Hung r is the b st sauce, and fatigue is the best pill w

ભૂખડું Bhukhadu, a lj Hungry 2 Indigent, needy

ભૂખમારો Bhukhamaro s m [S ભૂખ +મારો મરવું]Suffering from hunger, starvation

ભૂખારો Bhukhara s m Contrary wind, head wind (Used by sailors.)

ભુચિયો Bhuchiyo, a lj Easily broken, brittle

ભુજ Bhuja s m [S] The whole arm 2 A side of a polygon 3 A curve

ભુજંગમ Bhujangam s m [S ભુ + गम् to go] A snake cobra de capello

ભુજંગ પ્રયાત Bhujanga-prayata See ભુજંગી

ભુજંગી Bhujangi, s m [S] A kind of m tre

ભુજવવું Bhujavavum See ભુજવવું

ભુટ્ટાચોર Bhutta chora s m [See ભાજટો + ચોર] A petty thief, a mean pilferer

ભુટ્ઠો Bhuththo, s m An ear of Indian corn a maize top

ભુઠું Bhuthum, See ભુઠું

ભુડલવું Bhudalavum, See ભુડલવું

ભુડલકા Bhudalakasa s n pl Little children

ભુત Bhuta See ભૂત

ભુતખાનું Bhuta khanum, s n [+ખાનું q v] A haunt of ghosts, a place infested with spirits goblins, &c

ભુતડું Bhuta dum, s n Calcarious earth

ભુતડો Bhuta do s m See ભુતડું

ભુદર Bhudara, See ભૂધર

ભુનાં Bhunam s n pl Green dry grains found in pulse 2 Berries of a Gravel

ભુપત Bhupata, See ભૂપતિ

ભુમી Bhumi See ભૂમિ

ભુર Bhura See ભુરસી

ભુરકવું Bhurakavum v i To be torn fied 2 v t To enchant 3 To cheat

ભુરકવું Bhuraka vum See ભુરકવું

ભુરસી Bhurasi s f [S भूरि दक्षिणा great presents of money fr भूरि great+दक्षिणा q v] Money presents given to all Brahmans 2 Charity-money, bribe

ભુરાશ Bhurasa s f [See ભુરૂં] Brown colour

ભુરાટો Bhurato n, s n Reddish clay

ભુરાટું Bhuratum See ભુરાટવું

ભુરાશ Bhurasa See ભુરાશ

ભુરૂં Bhurum adj See ભુરૂં

ભુલ Bhula See ભૂલ

ભુલકણું Bhulakanum adj Forgetful, that which habitually forgets

ભુલચુક Bhula-chuka, s f [+ચુક q v] Error, and omissions

ભુલથાપ Bhula thapa, [+થાપ q v]Misleading misguiding, deceiving

ભુલ ભુલામણી Bhula bhulamani s f [See infra] A labyrinth, a maze

ભુલભુલામણું Bhula bhulamanum, adj [See ભુલવું+ભુલાવવું] Misleading misguiding deceptive 2 s n Any thing that causes an illusion or deception

ભુલવણ, ભુલવણી, Bhulavana Bhulavani s f Captivating, beguiling; bewitching captivated state

ભુલવું Bhulavum v i To err, to mistake, to blunder 2 To forget to miss to lose memory of 3 To become infatuated

ભુલાવવું Bhulavavum, v t [Causal of ભુલવું, q v]To make to commit error mistake &c 2 To make to forget, to beguile, to entrap

ભુલું Bhulum See ભલું

ભુલું પડવું Bhulum-padavum v i [+પડવું q v]To miss the way

ભુલાવો Bhulavo, s m Deception un

મણ્ડળ *q v*] The terrestrial globe
ભૂમિ Bhū mi, *s f* [S *fr* ભૂ the earth *q v*] The earth 2 Land, ground
ભૂમિકા Bhūmi kā, *s f* The earth 2 A *dramatis persona*, a dramatic part 3 A stage, an arena
ભૂમિતિ Bhū miti, *s f* [S *fr* भू the earth+मिति measuring *fr* मा to measure] Geometry
ભૂમિતિશ્રેઢી Bhū miti-shredhi, *s f* [S *fr*+શ્રેઢી *q v*] Geometrical progression
ભૂમી Bhūmi, See ભૂમિ
ભૂર Bhūra See ભુર ભુરસી
ભૂરૂં Bhūrum *adj* Brown auburn
ભૂલ Bhūla See ભુલ
ભૂલોક Bhū loka, *s m* [S *fr* भू the earth+लोक world *q v*] The earth as the habitation of men
ભૂશલાકા ભૂશીર Bhū shalākā Bhū shira *s f* [See ભૂ the earth+S शलाका a stick, and શીર *q v*] A promontory, a cape
ભૂષણ Bhūsha na, *s n* [S *fr* भूष् to adorn] An ornament 2 Decoration, embellishment
ભૂષિત Bhūshi ta *adj* Adorned, decorated, embellished
ભૂસૃષ્ટિવિદ્યા Bhū sristi vidyā *s f* [S *fr* ભૂ the earth+સૃષ્ટિ+વિદ્યા *q v*] Physical geography
ભૂસ્તરવિદ્યા Bhū stara vidyā *s f* [S *fr* +स्तृ to cover+વિદ્યા *q v*] Geology
ભૃકુટી Bhri kuti, See ભ્રુકુટિ
ભૃગુવાર Bhrigu vāra *s m*.[S भृगु Name of a sage+વાર a day *q v*] Friday
ભૃંગ Bhringa, *s m* [S] A wasp
ભૃત્ય Bhri tya, *s m* [S *fr* भृ to fill to maintain] A servant
ભૃવ Bhriva, See ભૃ
ભેંકડો Bhem kado, *s m* [Imit] A loud prolonged cry
ભેંચો Bhemcho, *s m* Crushing 2 Anything crushed
ભેંસ Bhemsa *s f* [S महिषी] A she-buffalo Prov ભેંસ આગળ ભાગવત To throw pearls before swine ભેંસ આ ઘતા પહેલા ખુંટા દાટવો ભેંસ ભાગોળે, ને ઘેર ઝઘડા To count the chickens before they are hatched
ભેંસર Bhemsa ra *s m* A male buffalo
ભેંસલો Bhemsalo, *s m* The ground between two wheel ruts
ભેંસાસુર Bhemsāsura, *s m* [See ભેંસ+ અસુર] A demon in the form of a buffalo 2 A terrible man
ભે Bhe, *s m*. [See ભય] Fear; dread, danger risk Prov ભે વિના પ્રીત નહિ No love without fear
ભેક Bheka, *s m* [S] A frog
ભેખ Bhekha *s m* [See વેષ] A disguise 2 [See ભીખ] An ascetic who maintains himself upon begging Id ભેખ લેવો To retire from the cares of the world
ભેખડ Bhekhada *s f* A mass, a heap 2 A clod, a lump of clay 3 A precipice a rock
ભેગ Bhega, *s m* Admixture, adulteration
ભેગવડું Bhega vadum, See ભેગું
ભેગું Bhegum, *adj* Mixed together 2 Being together; being in combination with, collected assembled Id ભેગું કરવું To mix 2 To assemble ભેગું થવું To meet 3 To be joined to be mingled
ભેચો Bhecho, *s m* Strength, power
ભેજ Bheja *s f* [See ભિનજ] Humidity, dampness, moisture
ભેજું Bhejum, *s n* The brains 2 Intellect Id ભેજું ફરી જવું To be insane, to be crazy ભેજું ખસવું, ભેજું ઠેકાણે ન હોવું To be foolish
ભેટ Bheta, *s f* [Prob *fr* S अभीत gone towards met, *fr* अभि towards + इ

to go] Meeting, interview visit 2 A present, a gift, an offering 3 Embrace, hugging

ભેટવું Bheta vum, v t To meet to have an interview 2 To embrace, to hug 3 To meet, to encounter

ભેટમભેટા Bhetam bhetā s f Mutual meeting or embracing, a face to-face encounter

ભેટાડવું Bhetā-dā vum, v t [Causal of ભેટવું q v] To bring together to a meeting or close embrace

ભેટિયો Bheti yo, s m A bearer of a gift

ભેડ Bheda s n A sheep, a goat

ભેડિયો Bhedī yo, s m A wolf

ભેણું Bhenum s n An earthen vessel to cook in

ભેદ Bheda s m [S fr भिद् to break] Dividing, separating 2 Division, separation,alienation 3 Difference, diversity, variety 4 Distinguishing, discrimination 5 A species, a kind 6 A mystery, a secret,arcana, secret matters 7 Guile, deceit 8 One of the four means of success against an opponent;splitting, dividing Id ભેદ લેવો To find out one's secrets 2 To test ભેદ ફોડવો To divulge the secrets

ભેદવું Bheda vum v t To divide, to separate,to split asunder,to pierce, to be disunited, to disjoin 2 To distinguish, to discriminate 3 To work, to produce an effect

ભેદિયો Bhedi yo, s m That knows the secrets, a spy 2 A confidant.

ભેદુ Bhedu, See ભેદિયો

ભેભટ Bhebhata, s f Hot ashes.

ભેર Bhera, See ભેરી

ભેરવ Bherava, s m [S भैरव fr भीरु timid fr भी to fear] A kind of musical mode sung in the morning 2 A form of Shiva 3 adj Relating to ભેરવ 4 Terrible horrible, terrific

ભેરવી Bheravī, s f A particular musical mode sung in the morning

ભેરવવું Bhera-va vum, v t [Causal of ભરવું, q v] To put in, to fasten, to fix, to button 2 To mislead, to poison one's ears 3 To place hanging (a cloth &c) on a peg

ભેરવાવું Bhera vā vum, v t [Passive of ભેરવવું q v] To be put in, to be fixed 2 To be in a difficult situation

ભેરી Bheri, s f [S] A kind of kettle-drum

ભેરુ Bheru See ભીરુ

ભેલાડવું Bheladā vum v t To spoil a harvest by setting cattle to eat it or by plundering it

ભેવ Bheva s m [See ભે-] A secret

ભેષજ Bhesaja, s n [S भिषज् a physician] A medicine

ભેસપતવાર Bhesapata vāra, s m [S fr बृहस्पति the preceptor of gods+વાર a day, q v] Thursday

ભેળ Bhela, s m [See ભળવું]Mixture;a compound of different substances mixed together

ભેળવવું Bhela va-vum, v t [Causal of ભળવું q v] To mix, to mingle 2 To add 3 To adulterate. 4 To associate, to mix up with

ભેળસેળ Bhela sela adj [+સેળ a redup of ભેળ] Mixed together 2 Hotch-potch

ભેળાડવું Bheladā vum See ભેલાડવું

ભેળા થવું Bhela thavum, v i [See ભળવું +થવું] To assemble

ભેળુ Bhelu, adj Associating, accompanying

ભૈરવ Bhairava, Classical form of ભેરવ

ભો Bhom See ભોય

ભો Bhom adv Imitative of the sound

ભોંક Bhomka, See ભોક.

ભોંય Bhomya, s. f. [See ભૂમિ] The ground; the floor 2 Land. Id ભોંય કરવી To make the floor level with mud. ભોંય આવવી To cicatrize. ભોંય ભાંગવી To slough (said of the skin) ભોંયે પડવું To lie down on the ground without bending, out of

a term of abuse by women).

ભોંયતળિયું Bhomya-taliyum, s n. [+ તળિયું, q v] The ground-floor of a house.

ભોંયરું Bhomya-rum, s n. A cellar, a vault.

ભોંયો Bhomyo, See ભોમિયો

ભોંરી Bhomrī, s f [See ભમરી] A black bee.

ભોંસવું Bhomsa-vum, See ભસવું 2 See ઘુસવું

ભો Bho, s m. [See ભય] Fear, dread; terror, danger

ભોઈ Bho-ī, s m. A palanquin-bearer

ભોક Bhoka, s n. [See ભોકવું] A perforation; a hole; a bore.

ભોકવું Bhoka-vum, v. t To pierce, to perforate, to bore; to puncture 2 To drive in or through, to stab

ભોકારું Bhokā-rum, s n. Hollowness; emptiness; unsubstantialness (esp. of that which bears a fair outside)

ભોક્તા Bhoktā, s m. [S. fr. भुज् to enjoy.] That enjoys or experiences. 2. A pleasure-enjoyer. 3. An epicure.

ભોગ Bhoga, s m. [S. See ભોગવવું.] Pleasure ; enjoyment 2. Sexnal

tune, a woeful plight. 6. Eating, devouring 7. A sacrifice, an oblation, an offering Id. ભોગ લાગવા To come in to difficult position. 2 To be attacked by misfortune.

ભોગજોગ Bhoga-joga, s m [+જોગ, q.v.] A coincidence; a casualty.

ભોગજોગે Bhoga-joge, adv. Accidentally, by chance, casually.

તિ, q v.] use.

भुज् to enjoy.] To enjoy, to experience 2. To undergo; to bear; to suffer. 3. To use; to manage.

ભોગળ Bhogala, See ભુંગળ.

ભોગી Bhogī, s m [S fr ભોગ, q.v] That enjoys 2 A voluptuary. 3 An epicure 4 A king 5. A wasp 6 [S fr. भोग the hood of snake] A snake.

ભોજક Bhojaka, s m [S fr. भुज् to enjoy.] A Jain musician.

ભોજન Bhoja-na, s n. [S fr भुज् to enjoy.] Eating ; dining. 2. Dinner ; meal; victuals.

ભોજનદક્ષણા Bhajana-dakṣaṇā, s f. [+દક્ષણા, q v] Money-presents given to Brahmins after supplying them with a meal.

ભોજપત્ર Bhoja-patra, s.n. [S भूर्जपत्र.] The bark of a birch tree.

ભોજલું Bhojalum, s n An ape, a monkey.

ભોજાઈ Bho-jā-ī, s f [S भ्रातृ,भ्राता, brother +જાયા wife, q v.] Brother's wife.

ભોટ Bhota, s m A dunce; a blockhead

ભોટવો Bhota-vo, s m An earthen jug.

ભોટીલું Bhotilum, s n. A puppy; a whelp

ભોઠું Bhothum, See ભુઠું.

ભોથડ Bhothada, adj. Dull-headed; stupid, foolish.

ભોથું Bhothum, s n. [See ભુંથું.] A knot of roots

ભોપાળી Bhopāli, s f [See ભૂપ+આવલિ.]

A morning hymn in which occur the names of ancient kings of sacred fame.

ભોપાળું Bhopālum, s. n. Hollowness; emptiness 2. Exposure. Id. ભોપાળું ઉઘાડું પડવું The bubble burst.

ભોપી Bhopī, s. m. A person that officiates in a temple of Shiva.

ભોમ Bhoma, s m. [S. भौम] The planet Mars 2. [+વાર a day, being understood] Tuesday.

ભોમિયો Bhomi-yo, s m. [See ભૂમિ] A guide. 2. adj. Aquainted; conversant.

ભોર Bhora, See ભોળ. Id. ભોર મુકવું To waste (money).

ભોર, ભોરમભોર, Bhora, Bhorama-bhora, adv. Being consumed or exhausted. 2. Being finished.

ભોરિંગ Bhoringa, s.m. An adder.

ભોશ, ભોસ, ભોશડી, ભોસડી, Bhosha, Bhosa, Bhosha-ḍī, Bhosa-ḍī, s f. The female organ of generation.

ભોસડો Bhosa-ḍo, s m. See ભોસ.

ભોળ Bhola, s m. [See ભ્રમ] Dizziness; giddiness. 2. Vomitting caused by dizziness.

ભોળપણ Bhola-paṇa, s n. [See ભોળું.] Simplicity; artlessness; frankness 2. Credulity. 3. Fairness; candour; guilelessness; plainness.

ભોળવવું Bhola-va-vuṃ, v t To impose upon; to cajole; to take in; to beguile; to mislead; to deceive; to wheedle.

ભોળવાવું Bhola-vā-vuṃ, v i. [Passive of ભોળવવું, q.v.] To be deceived.

ભોળાઈ Bholā-ī, s.f. See ભોળપણ.

ભોળિયો Bholī-yo, s. m. A particular class of beggars. 2. adj. m. See ભોળું.

ભોળું Bholuṃ, adj. Simple; artless; guileless. 3. Weak; silly; foolish. 4. Credulous.

ભૌતિક Bhauti-ka, adj. [See fr. ભૂત, q. v.] Elemental; relating to the universe or elemental combinations; physical; material.

ભ્રંશ Bhramsha, s m. [S. fr. भ्रंश् to fall.] Falling; fallen state; deviation from rectitude. 2. Corruption.

ભ્રમ Bhrama, s m. [S. fr. भ्रम् to wander.] Wandering. 2. Mistake; error; erroneous conception or judgment. 3. Wandering of mind; aberration; incoherence; wildness of thought. 4. Straying. 5. Suspicion.

ભ્રમણ Bhramaṇa, s.n. See ભ્રમ.

ભ્રમણતા, ભ્રમણા, Bhramaṇa-tā, Bramaṇā, s f. See ભ્રમણ.

ભ્રમર Bhramara, s m. [S. fr.] A large black bee. 2. A wasp 3 A ring or curling line of hair. 4. An eddy. 5. [See ભ્રૂ] The eye-brow.

ભ્રમિષ્ઠ, ભ્રમી, Bhramiṣṭha, Bhramī, adj. [See ભ્રમ.] Wandering; confused; bewildered.

ભ્રમ્મી Bhrammī, s.f. [S. ब्राह्मी] A kind of medicinal plant.

ભ્રષ્ટ Bhraṣṭa, adj [S See ભ્રંશ.] Fallen; depraved; polluted. 2. Vicious; lost; abandoned.

ભ્રષ્ટાચાર Bhraṣṭā-chāra, s.m. [S. fr + આચાર, q.v.] A devious, lax, impure course of life; a dissolute life; a life of dissipation.

ભ્રાત, ભ્રાતા, Bhrāta, Bhrātā, s m. [S. भ्रातृ, भ्राता] A brother.

ભ્રાન્તિ Bhrānti, s f. [S See ભ્રમ.] Mistake; error, delusion; wrong notion. 2. Wandering; aberration; erroneous judgment. 3. Doubt; uncertainty.

ભ્રૂ Bhrū, s f. [S] The eyebrow.

ભ્રુકુટિ, ભ્રૂકુટી Bhrū-kuṭi, Bhrū-kuṭī, s f.

[S. *fr* +भ्रुकुटि, भ्रुकी, a curve]The eye-brow. 2 A contracted eye-brow; a frown.

म

મ Ma, The thirty-sixth letter of the alphabet, and the 25th consonant.

મ Ma, *adv.* [S मा] No; not; do not.

મઉંથવું Ma-ūm-thavum, *v.i.*[See મઉ, મૌ+થવું.] To be submissive; to be obedient.

મઉ Ma-ū, See મૌ.

મકર Makara, *s m* [S] An aquatic monster, a fabulous marine monster 2. A crocodile 3 A fish 4. One of the signs of the zodiac; *Capricorn.*

મકર Makara, *s m.* [Ar मक्र fraud; deceit] Fraud; feint; pretence,show. 2. Dissiumlation; hypyocrisy.

મકરકેતન, મકરધ્વજ, Makara-ketana,Makara-dhvaja, *s m.* [S *fr* મકર fish +S केतन, ध्वज, a banner] The God of Love; Cupid

મકરંદ Makaranda,*s m* [S]The nectar or honey of the flower 2. The cuckoo

મકરબાજ Makara-bāja, *adj.* [See મકર fraud+P. बाज़ practising *fr.* बाख़्तन् to enjoy, to practise] Fraudulent; pretentious; showy.

મકરરાશિ Makara-rāshi, *s f.* [See મકર, a fish+રાશિ] See મકર, 4.

મકરવા Makaravā, *s m pl.* Pieces of sugar-cane.

મકરસંક્રમણ, મકરસંક્રાન્તિ, Makara-sankramaṇa, Makara-sankrānti, *s.f.* [See મકર 4 +સંક્રમણ, સંક્રાન્તિ] The passage of the sun from *Sagittarious* into *Capricorn.*

મકરાકર Makarākara, *s m.* [See મકર an aquatic monster+आकर a mine] Ocean.

મકરાકૃત Makarākrita, *adj* [S. *fr* + आकृत formed *fr.* આકાર, *q v*] Having the form of a fish.

મકલાવું Makalā-vum, See મકલવું.

મકસદ Makasada, *s.m f.* [Ar. मक़्सद] Intent; design; purpose; desire; wish; meaning; object

મકસુદ Makasuda,*adv* [Ar See *supra.*] Purposely,intentionally,knowingly.

મકાઈ Makā-ī, *s m f.* Indian corn, *Zea Mayo*; maize.

મકાત Makāta, *s f m.* [See મકાત.] A monopoly. 2. An excise duty; an inland duty or impost

મકાન Makāna, *s n.* [Ar.] A place 2 A residence; a house. 3. A stage; a halting place. 4. A villa,a country seat

મકાર Makāra, *s m* A maund (Used in secret conversation by merchants)

મકે Makai, See મકાઈ.

મકોડી Ma-koḍī, See મકોડી.

મકોડો Ma-koḍo, મંકોડો

મક્કમ Makkama, *adj* [Ar. मुहक्कम firm] Strong; stout; firm; stable, fixed.

મક્કર Makkara, See મકર, Ar.

મક્તબ Maktaba, *s.f.* [Ar.] A school, a seminary.

મક્તુમ Maktum, *adj.* [See મુક્ત] Wide; broad.

મક્તો Makto, *s. m.* A contract; an agreement.2 A farm of any item of revenue;a monopoly.

મક્ષિકા Makshikā, *s f* [S] A fly.

મખમલ, મખમલ, Makhamala, Makhamala, *s f.* [Ar. मख़्मल] Velvet. 2. *Globe amaranth.*

મખ્ખીચૂસ Makhkhī-chūsa, *adj.* [See માખી+ચૂસવું] Stingy; miserly; niggardly;close-fisted 2 *s m.* A miser

મગ Maga, *s m.* [S मुद्ग] A kind of

મચ્છીમાર Machchhī-mārā, *s m* [+મારવું, *q v.*] A fisherman.

મછણ Machhaṇa, *s n* [See મુખ+S प्रक्षालन washing *fr.* प्र forth+क्षल्, क्षाल्, to wash] Cleaning the mouth and washing the face after a meal.

મછરૂં Machha-rum, *s n.* [See મચ્છર] A gnat or any other insect of the same kind.

મછવો, મછુઓ, Machhavo, Machhu-o, *s m.* [See મચ્છ+S वाह a carrier *fr* वह् to carry] A small boat, a lighter.

મજ Maja, See મુજ *Pron.*

મજક Majaka, See મચક.

મજકુર Majakura, *s m* [Ar. मज़्कूर above-said.] A statement; an account, a communication; the context, or purport of a letter, &c. 2 *adj.* Above-mentioned, the said, afore-named; afore-said.

મજનુ, મજનુન, Majanu, Majanuna, *adj.* [P. मजनून mad] Insane, mad.

મજબુત Majabuta, *adj.* [Ar. मज़बूत.] Strong; firm, compact; fast, fixed. 2 Staunch; steady; settled; positive; determinate; resolute. 3. Robust; stout; muscular. 4. Cogent; powerful; forcible.

મજબુતી Majabutī, *s f.* Strength; firmness, compactness; solidity; substantial quality; muscularity. 2. Cogency; power. 3. Positiveness; fixedness; settledness

મજમલે Ma-jamale, *adv* [Ar. मिन् from +जुमला whole.] Altogether; on the whole.

મજમુ, મજમું, Majamu, Majamum, *s n.* [Ar. मजमूअ collected.] Co-partnership.

મજમુદાર Majamu-dāra, *s m.* [P. *fr.*+ [illegible]

[illegible]

મજરે Majare, *adv* [Ar. मज्रा flowing] Towards the satisfaction. Id. મજરે આપવું To give credit for. મજરે લેવું To reimburse one's self.

મજરો Majaro, See મુજરો.

મજલ Majala, *s f* [Ar. मन्ज़िल.] A march; the distance passed over. 2 A stage; a day's journey. 3. A halt. 4 The last stage; the journey's end

મજલો Majalo, *s m* [Ar. मन्ज़िल a place.] An upper story.

મજહબ Majahaba, *s m* [Ar.] Religion; creed; faith. 2. A religious brotherhood.

મજા Majā, *s f* [P. मज़ा] Flavour; taste; [illegible]

tastefulness; pleasantness 4. Prettiness; loveliness; fineness. 5. Fun; frolic; diversion; sport; gaiety; merriment; joy; hilarity; mirth.

મજાક, મજાખ, Majāka, Majākha, *s f* [Ar. मज़ाक़] Jests; jokes; gibes; pleasantries.

મજિયારૂં Maji-yā-rum, *s n.* [See મઝિયારૂં] Partnership. 2. *adj.* Joint; held in common; common.

મજીઠ Majītha, *s f.* [S. मञ्जिष्ठा.] Bengal madder; *Rubia Mangith*; a red dye.

મજુર Majūra, *s m.* [P. मुज़्दूर.] A day-labourer; a porter; a cooley; a carrier.

મજુરી Majūrī, *s f.* Drudgery; toilsome work; labour. 2. The wages of a labourer.

મજુસ, મજુશ, Majūsa, Majūsha, *s f.* [S. मञ्जूषा.] A coffer; a chest.

મજો Majo, See મજા, મઝા.

મજ્જન Majja-na, *s n* [S. *fr.* मस्ज् to be drowned.] Immersion; dipping. 2. Ablution; bathing.

મજ્જા Majjā, *s f.* [S] Marrow of the bones or flesh. 2. Pith or sap of

plants

મઝા મઝે મઝો Majha, Majhe Majho, *sf* [मजह] Gaiety, merriment, joy See મઝ

મઝાનું મઝેનું Majhanum Majhenum *adj* Fine tasteful beautiful charming soothing soft first-rate pretty

મઝિયારૂ Majhiyarum, *adj* [S मध्य middle] See મઝ્યારૂ

મઝેદાર Majhedara *adj* [See મઝા+દાર P] See મઝાનું મઝેનું

મઝેદારી Majhedari *sf* Merriment mirth hilarity

મઞ્ચ મઞ્ચક Mancha Manchaka *sf* [S] A bedstead a cot

મઞ્છા Manchha, *sf* [S मन वा See મન+S इव to fly away] Wish, desire Prov મઞ્છા ડાકણને શકા ભૂત An idle mind is the Devil's workshop

મઞ્જન Manjana *s n* [See મઞ્જવું, or માંજવું] Cleansing 2 A tooth powder a medicine to clean strengthen, or colour the teeth

મઞ્જરી Manjari *sf* [S] A streak of flowers a cluster of blossoms

મઞ્જાર Manjara *sm* [S मार्जार] A male cat

મઞ્જિરા Manjira *sm pl* [S मञ्जीर an anklet] Cymbals

મઞ્જુ મઞ્જુલ Manju Manjula *adj* [S] Melodious sweet 2 Gentle soft mild lovely, agreeable (In respect of sound or voice)

મઞ્જુર Manjura *adj* [Ar मन्ज़ूर] Approved confirmed 2 Agreeable, acceptable

મઞ્જો Manjo *sm* A kind of toy for children a marble

મટ Mata *sf* [Imit] Rest, repose 2 See મટકો

મટકી Mataki *sf* [See માટી earth] A small earthen water pot a pail

મટકું Matakum *sn* See મટકી

મટકો Matako *sm* [Imit See મટ] Gestures, gesticulations

મટવું Matavum *v i* [S निमिष shut up *fr* निमिष to shut up *fr* नि down+ मिष to open] To pass away, to be over *e g* કન્યા મટી ગૈરી આઠ વર્ષે થાય છે 2 To be done removed, eradicated or gone 2 To be effaced or erased

મટુકી Matuki See મટકી

મટોડી Matodi, *sf* [See માટી earth] Earth, clay, dust

મટોડું Matodum *sn* Earth clay mud a clod of earth

મઠ Matha *sm* A kind of pulse, a kind of kidney bean 2 [S] An abbey, a monastery a hermitage

મઠાધિકારી મઠાધ્યક્ષ મઠાધિપતિ Mathadhikari Mathadhyaksha, Mathadhipati *sm* [S *fr* +अधिकारी, अध्यक्ष अधिपति a lord, *q v*] An abbot a monk

મઠાધિકારિણી Mathadhikarini *sf* An abbess

મઠારવું Matharavum *v t* [See મઠેરવું] To smooth, to polish, to level 2 To scrape on a lathe

મઠિયાં Mathiyam *sn pl* [See મઠ a kind of kidney bean] A particular kind of food made of the flour of મઠ 2 A particular kind of food made of grain flour

મઠેરણી Matherani *sf* [See મઠેરવું] A carpenter's plane

મઠેરવું Matheravum *v t* See મઠારવું 2 To give a decent form to

મઠો મઠ્ઠો Matho Maththo *sm* [P मास्त curdled milk] Milk coagulated and churned

મઠોડી Mathodi See મઠોડ

મડ Mada *sf* Pertinacity persistency, stubbornness. 2 Gravel gravelly soil

મડ઼ Madadum See મડું

મડપ Madapa, *s m* A kind of vegetable used for food

મડમ Madama *s f* [Eng *Madam*] Madam

મડવું Madavum, *v t* [See મરડવું] To bend, to incurvate, to incline 2 To twist 3 To subjugate, to control, to make crooked

મડવું Mahdavum See મડવું

મડિયા Madiyam *s n pl* [See મડવું, મરડવું] Hollow anklets or wristlets that require to be twisted while being put on

મડિયો Madiyo, *s m* [See મડ 2] A gravel

મનાડ Maddata *s m* [See મરડવું] Conceit, arrogance See મરડાટ

મડ્ડો Maddo *s m* [See મરડવું] Gripes See મરડો

મઢવું Madhavum *v t* To overlay or line, to cover over 2 To encase with a metal leaf

મઢી Madhi, *s f* [See મઢ 2] A hut, a shed, a cottage

મણ Mana *s m* A maund forty sheers in weight or in capacity Prov મણનું માથું જાજો પણ નવટાંકનું નાક ન જાજો I would rather incur a large sacrifice than even a little disgrace

મણકો Manako, *s m* [See મણિ] A bead, a gem 2 A single vertebra of the back

મણા Manā, *s f* Want, deficiency

મણિ Mani *s n* [S] A jewel, a gem 2 Any thing excellent of its kind

મણિકો Maniko *s m* [See મણ] A weight equal to a maund 2 A measure equal to a maund

મણિધર Manidhara *s m* [See મણિ+ ધરવું] A snake of a venomous kind, a cobra

મણ્ડન Mandana *s n* [S *fr* मण्ड् to adorn] An ornament, decoration, jewels, trinkets 2 Adorning, dressing out 3 Establishing, maintaining, proving

મણ્ડપ Mandapa, *s m* [S] A bower, an arbour 2 A temporary *quasi tent* erected on festive occasions

મણ્ડવું Mandavum *v i* [S मण्ड् to rejoice Or, मन् to think, to wish for] To begin, to set to 2 To persevere

મણ્ડળ Mandala, *s n* [S मण्डल] A circle, a ring, a circumference, compass 2 The disk or orb (of the sun or moon) 3 An assemblage, a company 4 A province, a district

મણ્ડળિક Mandalika, *adj* A tributary chief

મણ્ડળી Mandali *s f* [See મણ્ડળ] An assembly, a company, a meeting, a congregation 2 A society, an association

મણ્ડાણ Mandāna, *s n* [See મણ્ડવું] Beginning, commencement 2 Overspreading of clouds

મણ્ડામણી Mandāmani *s f* [See માંડવું] A premium or bonus to a money-lender above the stipulated interest

મણ્ડાવવું Mandāvavum *v t* [Causal of માંડવું, *q v*] To get entered, to get put down 2 [Causal of મણ્ડવું] To cause to commence

મણ્ડાવું Mandavum *v i* [Passive of માંડવું] To be entered, to be put down 2 To be in a predicament, to be in a trying position 3 To enter into the conjugal state, to marry 4 To be established, to be set up to business

મણ્ડિત Mandita *adj* [S See મણ્ડન] Adorned, beautified, embellished

મણ્ડિલ Mandila See મડિલ

મણ્ડૂક Mandūka *s m* [S] A frog

Inebriety, intoxication 2 Passion, love, affection 3 The liquid running from an elephant's temples when in rut, the rutting juice 4 Pride, arrogance, haughtiness 5 Madness 6 Wild tricks, sportings

મદગળ Mada gala s m [+ગળવું q v] An elephant

મદત, મદદ, Madata Madada s f [Ar मदद्] Assistance help, aid succour 2 Protection, shelter 3 Encouragement 4 Abetment 5 An aider, a backer

મદતિયું Madatiyum, s n An assistant 2 *adj* Assisting, helping, aiding, encouraging

મદદગાર મદદનીસ, Madadagāra Madadanisa, s m [See મદદ+P गार=S कार doing fr कृ to do, and P मददनवीस a writer who helps fr Ar मदद्+P नविश्तन् to write] A helper, an assistant, an aider 2 A favourer, a protector

મદન Madana, s m [S fr મદ, q v] The God of Love, the Hindu Cupid 2 Lust, concupiscence, the sexual passion

મદનફળ Madana phala, s n [+ફળ q v] The fruit of Vanguaria Spinosa much used in marriage-ceremonies

મદનબાણ Madana bāna, s n [S fr + બાણ, q v] An arrow of Cupid 2 A kind of fragrant flower

મદમાતું Mada mātum adj [See મદ+ માતું] In the free and unrestrained swing of pride 2 Haughty 3 Inflamed with lust

મદરેસા Madaresā s f [Ar मद्रिस] An academy, a college, a university, a school

મદાંધ Madāndha adj [See મદ+અંધ] Blind from pride (of riches, &c)

મદાર Madāra, s m Assurance, confidence, reliance 2 End aim, object, motive

મદારત Madarata, s f [Ar मुदारात्] Hospitality, kind reception

મદારી Madārī, s m A juggler, a conjurer, a mountebank, a snake-charmer, a tumbler

મદિરા Madirā, s m [S] Spirituous liquor

મદિરાક્ષી Madirākshī, s f [S fr +અક્ષિ eye] A woman with fascinating eyes

મદી Madī, adj [See મદ] See મસ્ત

મદોન્મત્ત Madonmatta, adj [S fr +ઉન્મત્ત q v] Intoxicated, infatuated, furious, petulous, frenzied, frantic

મદ્ય Madya, s m Spirituous or vinous liquor

મદ્યપાન Madya pāna, s n [S fr + પાન drinking, q v] Drinking of spirits or wines 2 An intoxicating beverage

મદ્યપી Madyapī, adj [S fr +पा to drink] That drinks wine

મદ્રાસી, મદ્રાજી, Madrāsī, Madrājī, adj [Eng *Madras*] Belonging or relating to Madras

મધ Madha, s n [S मधु honey] The nectar or honey of flowers 2 Honey

મધપુડો Madha pudo, s m [+પુડો, q v] A honey-comb

મધમાખ, મધમાખી Madha-mākha Madhamākhī, s f [+માખ માખી q v] The fly that makes honey, the honey-fly, a bee

મધપાક Madha-pāka, s m A kind of disease generally found on the tongue, of a sick man

મધભાગ Madha bhāga, s m [See મધ્ય+ ભાગ] The middle part

મધરાત, મધરાત્રિ, Madharāta, Madharātri, s f [+રાત, રાત્રિ, q v] Mid-night, the dead of night

મધરો Madharo, adj Nourished, well-

fed, fat
મધુ Madhu *s n* [Sanskrit form of મધ, *q v*] Honey 2 *s m* Spirituous liquor 3 The season of Spring 4 *adj* Sweet, pleasant, agreeable
મધુકર Madhu kara, *s m* [S *fr* +कृ to do] A bee 2 A wasp
મધુકરી Madhu-gari *s f* [S माधुकरी *fr* મધુ કર *q v*] Collecting alms by begging from door to door, as a bee collects honey by moving from flower to flower; alms so collected; dressed food given as alms
મધુપ Madhu pa, *s m* [S *fr* મધુ *q v* + पा to drink] A bee 2 A wasp
મધુપર્ક Madhu parka, *s n* [S *fr* +पर्क touch *fr* पृच् to touch] The oblation of curds, milk honey, &c, a respectful offering made to a guest, especially, to the bride groom at his father in law's house in the marriage ceremony
મધુપ્રમેહ Madhu pramehа, *s m* [S *fr* + પ્રમેહ *q v*] Diabetes
મધુર મધુરં, Madhura, Madhu ram *adj* [S मधुर sweet *fr* મધુ honey *q v*] Sweet 2 Melodious, harmonious, dulcet 3 Beautiful, lovely 4 Fragrant 5 Mild, gentle, grateful, soft
મધુરતા Madhura tā *s f* See માધુર્ય
મધુવન Madhu vana *s n* [S *fr* મધુ+ વન *q v*] A forest near the town of Mathura, વૃંદાવન
મધોમધ Madho madha *prep* [See મધ્ય] In the centre, in the middle, between, betwixt
મધ્ય Madhya *s n* [S] Middle centre 2 Ten thousand billions 3 *adj* Middle, central
મધ્યપ્રમાણ Madhya pramāna *s n* [See +પ્રમાણ] The mean proportion
મધ્યબિંદુ Madhya bindu *s n* [S *fr* + બિંદુ *q v*] The centre, the centre of a circle
મધ્યમ Madhya ma *adj* Middle 2 Middling, common, moderate, mediocre, holding the mean 3 *s m* One of the seven musical notes, the fourth of the Hindu gamut
મધ્યમરેખા Madhya ma rekha, *s f* [See + રેખા] The central meridian of the earth
મધ્યમલોક Madhyama loka, *s m* [S *fr* +लोक the world See લોક] The middle of the world *i e* the earth
મધ્યમા Madhya ma, *s f* The middle finger 2 A female just arrived at maturity 3 Speech in the third of its four stages
મધ્યરેખા, Madhya re khā, *s f* [See મધ્ય+ રેખા] The equator
મધ્યસ્થ Madhya stha *adj* [See મધ્ય+ *fr* S स्था to stand] Situated in the middle part 2 Impartial indifferent, neutral 3 *s m* A mediator; an arbitrator 4 A disinterested person
મધ્યાન મધ્યાહ્ન Madhyana Madhyāhna *s m* [S मध्याह्न *fr* મધ્ય *q v* +अहन् a day] Mid day, noon
મધ્યે Madhye, *adv prep* Inside, in the middle, in, into, amongst, between, amidst.
મન Mana, *s n* [S मन *fr* मन् to think] *The mind* the intelligent power, the seat of judgment, reflection, reasoning, the faculty of understanding, memory 2 The heart, the seat of the sentiment, passions, and affections 3 The conscience, the moral sense 4 The will or desire, the determining faculty, mind, liking; choice, inclination of the mind 5 Thought Id મન ?ુ To have an inclination

મનોવિકાર Mano vikāra, *s m* [S *fr* + વિકાર, *q v*] A passion, an emotion

મનોવૃત્તિ Mano-vritti, *s f* [S *fr* + વૃત્તિ, *q v*] The thoughts and feelings, all affections and emotions, the whole mind or heart

મનોહર મનોહારી Mano hara, Mano-hari, *adj* [S *fr* + હૃ to carry away]Captivating, fascinating, bewitching, charming, enchanting

મન્તર Mantara See મન્ત્ર

મન્તર વું Mantara vum *v t* To charm, to enchant, to read a magic formula over; to bewitch

મન્ત્ર Mantra *s m* [S *fr* मन्त्र to deliberate] A spell, a charm enchantment, incantation 2 A formula sacred to a deity 3 A division of the Vedas 4 Secret consultation, private advice

મન્ત્રપુષ્પાઞ્જલિ Mantra puspanjali, *s f* [S *fr* + પુષ્પ+અઞ્જલિ, *q v*] The double handful of flowers accompanied by the recitation of a Mantra thrown on an idol's head 2 (Ironical) A shower of abuses, threats, &c

મન્ત્રશાસ્ત્ર Mantra shastra *s n* [S *fr* + શાસ્ત્ર *q v*] The system which treats of the mystic formulæ spells, &c

મન્ત્રસિદ્ધિ Mantra siddhi, *s f* [S *fr* + સિદ્ધિ *q v*]The power obtained by the possession of spells

મન્ત્રી Mantri *s m* A king's counsellor or minister; an adviser 2 A secretary

મન્થન Manthana See મથન

મન્દ Manda *adj* [S] Slow tardy languid 2 Stupid heavy 3 Apathetic phlegmatic, cold 4 Dim, soft, gentle

મન્દ Manda [P मन्द=S मत मत]A Persian suffix showing 'possessing, endowed with '

મન્દવાડ Manda vada, *s m* [+વૃત્તિ *q v*] Sickness, illness

મન્દહાસ્ય Manda hasya, *s n* [S *fr* + હાસ્ય *q v*] A smile, a gentle laugh

મન્દાકિની Mandakini, *s f* [S] The river Ganga the Ganges 2 The milky way in the sky

મન્દાર Mandara *s n* [S] The coral tree, *Erythrina fulgens*

મન્દિર Mandira, *s n* [S] A dwelling house, a mansion 2 A temple Id રાજમન્દિર A royal palace

મન્દિલ Mandila, *s n* [Ar मन्दील a turban] A small turban embroidered with gold

મન્દી Mandi, *s f* [See મન્દ slow] Low prices, a dull market

મન્દું Mandum, *adj* [See મન્દ] Slow, dull

મન્મથ Man matha, *s m* [S *fr* મન+ મથવું, *q v*] Cupid

મન્મોદ Man moda, *s f* [+મોદ *q v*]Gladness of the heart

મન્વન્તર Manvantara *s m* [S *fr* મનુ+ અન્તર, *q v*] The reign of a મનુ *q v*, a period equal to 71 ages of the gods, or 306,720,000 years of mortals

મપારો Mapa ro, *s m* [See માપવું] A grain weigher or measurer 2 A merchant who sells any kind of corn

મફત Maphata, *adv* [P मुफ्त] Gratis, gratuitously, for nothing, being free of charge 2 At a nominal price, exceedingly cheap Prov મફતનું ખાવું ને મસીદે સૂવું He is as free as the wind

મફતિયું Maphatiyum *s n* Gratuitous, free of charge 2 That enjoys at another's expense

મબ્હમ Mabhama *adj* [Ar मुब्हम् indefinite] Doubtful, ambiguous, un

certain

મ Mama *pron* [S] My, mine

મત Mama ta, *s m* [See મમત્વ] Persistency, pertinacity, obstinacy, stubbornness

મતા Mama ta, *s f* [S *fr* મમ *q v* + S ता a suffix showing condition'] Viewing a thing as *ones own*, and the affection entertained on that consideration 2 Love, tenderness

મતામમતી Mama ta-mama-ti, *s f* Rivalry, competition, emulation

મતાળુ Mamatalu *adj* [See મમતા + ળુ having] Affectionate, kind tender, loving

મતી Mama ti, *adj* Obstinate head strong, pertinacious, dogged, tenacious, contumacious

મત્વ Mama tva *s n* [S *fr* મમ *q v* + त्व a suffix showing condition] Mineness, a sense of ownership 2 Love, affection

મરા Ma ma ra *s m pl* [Imit] Parched rice

મળાવવું Ma mala va vum *v t* To turn about in the mouth, to chew

ય Maya [S] A Sanskrit suffix denoting 'full of, abounding with' "replete with, 'composed of" 'consisting of, *e g* આનંદમય, સુવર્ણમય &c

યા Maya, *s f* [See માયા] Tenderness kindness, affection 2 Pity, compassion

યૂર Mayura, *s m* [S] A pea-cock See મોર

ર મરને, Mara, Mara ne *interj adv* [See મરવું+ને અને] Be it so, never mind 2 Let it alone, dont care 3 May you die

રકત Marakata *s m* [S] An emerald

રકલું Marakala-dum, *adj* [See મલ કાવવું] Smiling, having a smile on

મરકી Mara ki, *s f* [See મરવું Or, S मरक *fr* मृ to die] A pestilence, an epidemic disease, a plague 2 Cholera

મરગ મરઘ Maraga, Maragha, *s m* [See મૃગ] A deer, an antelope

મરઘું Maraghum *s n* [P मुर्ग़ a bird= S मृग a lower animal] A cock or a hen

મરઘો Maragho *s m* A cock

મરચી Marachi *s f* See મરચું

મરચું Marachum *s n* [S मरीच black-pepper] Chilli pepper, chilli

મરજ Maraj *s m* [Ar मरज़] A disease a disorder a malady, a distemper, sickness illness

મરજાદ મરજાદા Marjada Marajada, *s f* [See મર્યાદા] Limit 2 Difference, respect, decorum 3 Politeness, honour courtesy propriety

મરજાદી Marajadi, *adj* That follows the tenets of પુષ્ટિમાર્ગ, *q v*

મરજી Marají *s f* [Ar मर्ज़ी] Desire, wish will liking discretion choice 2 Temper, disposition, inclination, mind Prov મરજી પ્રમાણે થતું હોય તો શા પાવપણીએ બેસીને ફરે If wishes were horses beggars would ride

મરડ Marada *s f* [See મરડવું] Twisting a twist a turn

મરડવું, Marada vum, *v t* To twist, to turn

મરડાટ Marada-ta *s m* Irony 2 Crossness, ill humour 3 Coquetry, prudery

મરડાવું Marada vum *v i* [Passive of મરડવું *q v*] To bend, to incline 2 To be ill humoured to be peevish 3 To play the coquette

મરડિયો Maradiyo, See મડિયો

મરડો Marado, *s m* [See મરડવું] Dysentery, looseness of the bowels; gripes.

મરણ Maraṇa, *s n.* [S See મરવું.] Death decease; demise. 2. Loss; detriment; extinction 3. Danger; peril, jeopardy; hazard; perilous state. 4. A most disagreeable state 5. Shame.

મરણતોલ Maraṇa-tola, *adj* [+તોલવું, *q v.*] Almost dying; being on the point of death, reduced to the verge of the grave, exceedingly emaciated.

મરણાન્ત Maraṇānta, *adj* [S *fr* +અન્ત, *q v*] Ending with death, lasting till death.

મરણિયું Mara-ṇi-yuṃ, *adj* Desperate

મરતબો Maratabo, *s. m.* [Ar मरतब:] Rank; post; dignity; station

મરદ Marada, *s m.* [P. मर्द.] A man; a male. 2. A hero; a brave or warlike man

મરદંગ Maradaṅga, See મૃદંગ

મરદાઈ, મરદાનગી, Maradā-ī, Maradānagī, *s f.* [See મરદ] Manliness, bravery, intrepidity. 2 Virility.

મરદાની Maradānī, *adj* Suitable to a male. 2. Manly; bold, brave, intrepid 3. *s f.* See મરદાઈ, મરદાનગી.

મરદી Mardī, *s f.* Boldness, manliness; valour; heroic feats, valiant achievements

મરદુમી Maradumī, *s f.* [P. *fr.* मर्दुम् people, a man] Manliness; boldness; heroic feats. 2. Wickedness

મરદેઆદમી Marade-ādamī, *s.m.* [+આદમી, *q v.*] A gentleman; a man of birth; a respectable man.

મરનાર Mara-nāra, *adj.* [See મરવું.] Deceased; late; defunct.

મરવું Mara-vuṃ, *v i.* [S मृ to die.] To die. 2. To wither; to dry up, to fade; to droop. 3. To fail; to sink; 4 To go; to be out; to cease. 5. To perish. 6. To suffer deprivation of active qualities. 7. To fail; to pass away; to be no more. 8 To lose freshness 9. To undergo any extreme suffering or sickness, to toil and tug hard; to exhaust one's self. 10 To be very impatient; to be dying with impatience Id. મરી પડવું To do a thing without any consideration to one's income Prov. મરતા ને મારવો નહિ Pour not water on a drowned mouse.

મરવો Maravo, *s. m.* A young unripe mango.

મરસિયા Marasiyā, *s m pl* [Ar मर्सिय.] An elegy; a funeral eulogium; especially, those sung by the Mahomedans during the Mohorum in commemoration of the descendant of Alee.

મરાઠા Ma-rāṭhā, *s m. pl.* [S. महाराष्ट्र the Deccan *fr.* મહા+રાષ્ટ્ર, *q v.*] The Marathas.

મરાઠી Marāṭhī, *adj.* Pertaining to Mahārāṣṭra or the Deccan 2. *s f.* The Marathi language.

મરાઠો Marāṭho, *s m* *Sing* of મરાઠા, *q v.*

મરામત Marāmata, *s f* [Ar मरम्मत] Repairing; mending; repairs.

મરાળ Marāla, *s m* [S मराल a swan] A sort of goose with red legs and bill

મરી Marī, *s n.* [S मरिच] Black-pepper

મરૂડી, મરૂઢી, Marūḍī, Marūḍhī, *s f.* A hut; a poor cottage.

મરુત Marut, *s m* [S] Wind; air. 2 The deity presiding over wind.

મરેઠી Marethī, *s f.* See મરાઠી 2 A kind of medicinal herb

મરેઠો Maratho, See મરાઠો

મરો Maro, *s m.* [See મરવું] Death 2 A condition of embarassment plight.

મરોડ Maroda, *s m* [See મરડવું, મરડ] A twist, a turn, writhing, a bend, circumvolution 2 Airs, foppery 3 Gripes

મરોડવું Maroda vum, *v t* [See મરડવું] To writhe, to twist, to contort, to distort, to gripe, to bend, to make gestures See મરડવું

મર્કટ Markata, *s m* [S] A monkey, an ape 2 A lean gaunt, or thin person

મર્ત્ય Martya *adj* [S *fr* મૃ to die] Mortal 2 *s m* A human being, a mortal

મર્ત્યલોક Martya loka, See મૃત્યુલોક

મર્દન Mardana, *s n* [S *fr* મૃદ્ to crush, to rub] Rubbing, shampooing; kneading

મર્મ Marma, *s m* [S *fr* મૃ to die] A vital organ, a mortal spot, a vulnerable point 2 The secret meaning or purpose, the point bearing drift, or sting 3 Art, trick 4 A dodge, a dexterous contrivance 5 A secret, the latent virtue, a mystery

મર્મજ્ઞ Marma gna *s m* [S *fr* +જ્ઞા to know] One who knows a મર્મ *q v*

મર્મભેદ Marma bheda, *s m* [S *fr* +ભેદ, *q v*] Disclosing the secrets or weak points of another

મર્મસ્થાન Marma sthana, *s n* [S *fr* + સ્થાન, *q v*] A vital part or place

મર્માળ, મર્માળું Marmāla, Marmā-lum, *adj* [+વાળું having, *q v*] Having a mysterious or secret meaning 2 Affecting the vital parts, taunting, piercing, cutting

મર્યાદશીલ Maryāda shila *adj* [See મર્યાદા+શીલ] Respectful, modest deferential

મર્યાદા Maryādā, *s f* [S] The boundary, a limit, the end, a border; a verge, a terminus 2. Restraint, limitation, confinement, restriction, the cohibition of law 3 Decorum, decency, modesty, demeanour, orderliness of deportment

મલ Mala, See મળ 2 See મહલ

મલકવું Malaka vum, *v i* To smile, to have a smiling appearance

મલકાવવું Malaka va vum, *v t* [Causal of મલકવું *q v*] To cause to smile, to cause to have a smiling appearance

મલકાવું Malakā vum, *v i* [Passive of મલકાવવું, *q v*] To smile, to rejoice

મલકુડું Mala kudum *s n* [See કુડું] An earthen vessel in which whey is kept

મલપતું Malpa tum, *adj* [See માલવું, મહાલવું] Moving along with light heedless or playful spirits, sauntering 2 Walking slowly, at pleasure and with a dignified gait

મલમ Malama *s m n* [P मरहम्] An ointment, a salve, a plaster, an unguent

મલમલ Malamala, *s f* Muslin

મલાઈ Malaī, *s f* [See મળી] Cream.

મલાવડાં Mahlāvadam, *s n pl* Sweet and agreeable parley; coaxing conversations or acts

મલાવવું Mahla va vum, *v t* [Causal of માલવું *q v*] To set off, to beautify 2 To enlarge, to exaggerate

મલાવો Mahlavo, *s m* Setting off 2 Exaggeration

મલિદો Malido, *s m* [P मालिदः=S मृदित rubbed *fr* मालिदन्=S मृद् to rub] A kind of sweetmeat made of wheat-flour, sugar, &c. 2 A mess, mash, 3 A sound thrashing

મલિન Malina, *adj* [S *fr* मल dirt See મળ] Dirty, filthy, foul 2 Criminal, vicious; depraved

મલુક Maluka, *adj* [Ar मलिक् a king]

Excellent; fine; good.

મલૈ Malai, See મયાઈ.

મલોખું Malokhum, s n. A piece of wood with which threads are made steady on a spinning wheel.

મલ્લ Malla, s m. [S.] A professional wrestler, an athlete 2 adj. Stout, robust; athletic

મલ્હાર Malhāra, s m. A sort of musical mode.

મવરાવવું, મવરાવવું, Mavadā-va-vum, Mavarā-va-vum, See મવાડવું.

મવાડવું Ma-vā-da-vum, v t [Causal of માવું, q v] To make to comprise; to make to fill; to accomodate

મશ Masha, See મિષ 2. See મશો

મશક Mashaka, s f. [P. मश्क्=S मशक a leather-bag.] A leathern water-bag. 2. [S] A gnat, a mosquito.

મશગુલ Mashagula, adj. [P. मशगूल्] Absorbed; occupied; employed; engaged

મશરૂ Masharu, s m [Ar. मशरूअ lawful fr. शरअ Mahomedan law.] A silk and cotton stuff with waved stripes

મશહુર Mashahūra, adj. [Ar] Famous, renowned, celebrated 2 Notorious, conspicious, generally known

મશાલ Mashāla, s f [Ar मशअल्]A torch.

મશાલચી, મશાલજી, Mashāla-chī, Mashāla-jī, [+Turk ची dealing with, keeping.] A torch-bearer.

મશો Masho, See મશો.

મશ્કરી Mashkarī, See મશ્કરી

મશ્કરો Mash-karo, મશ્કરો

મસ Masa, See મિષ 2 See મશો.

મુસ Mahsa, adj. [P. बस् sufficient See બસ]Much; many, abundant; plentiful.

મસક Masaka, See મશક.

મસકરી Masakarī, s f [Ar मसखरः a joke] A jest, a joke; fun, raillery; ridicule.

મસકરો Masakaro, s m. A jester; a mocker; a scoffer. 2. A witty person; a wit. 3. A buffoon; a zany; a merry andrew.

મસકો Masako, s. m [Ar. मस्क]Butter.

મસજીદ Masajīda, s f. [Ar.] A mosque; a place of worship for Mahomedans.

મસતાન, Masatāna, adj. [P. मस्त्. See મસ્ત] Fat, bulky. 2. Mischievous. 3. Intoxicated. 4. Lusty; lecherous; salacious.

મસતી, Masatī, s f. Pride; haughtiness. 2. Wantonness; mischief; hurt; injury.

મસતીખોર, Masatī-khora, adj. [+P खोर् enjoying fr. खुर्दन् to eat.] Mischievous; riotous.

મસનદ Masanada, s f. [Ar.] A throne; a state-chair.

મસરૂ Mesaru, See મશરૂ.

મસલત Masalata, s f. [Ar.] Advice; deliberation

મસલતિયો Masalati-yo, s m That advises, an adviser. 2. adj. Deep of counsel.

મસવણી Masavanī, See મતસરવણી

મસવાડા Masavādā, s m pl Conception; pregnancy.

મસવાડું Masavādum, s n. [See પછવાડું] The hinder part or rear of a house.

મસવાડો Masavādo, s. m. The hinder part or rear of a village.

મસળવું Masala-vum, v t. [P. मालिश् rubbing fr. मालिदन्=S मृद् to rub] To rub 2. To press, to break with the hand 3. To knead; to shampoo

મસાણ Masāna, s n. [S श्मशान]A burial place; a cemetery. 2. A burning ground.

મસાણિયા Masāni-yā, s m. pl Balls of sweet-meat made with insufficient quantity of bad ghee.

મસાણિયો Masāni-yo, s m. One that

generous

મહાદશા Mahā dasha, *s f* [S *fr* +દશા state, *q v*] The sway of the predominant planet

મહાદેવ Mahā deva, *s m* [S *fr* +દેવ, *q v*] Shiva, the third of the Hindu triad

મહાદ્વીપ Mahā dvīpa *s m* [S *fr* +દ્વીપ an island *q v*] A continent.

મહાન્ Mahān See મહત્ મહા

મહાનુભાવ Mahanubhava *adj* [S *fr* +અનુભાવ *q v*] Magnanimous, dignified, esteemed 2 Virtuous 3 *s m* A worthy gentleman

મહાપદ્મ Mahā padma, *s n* [S *fr* +પદ્મ, *q v*] A million of millions 2 One of the nine treasures of Kubera

મહાપાતક Maha pātaka, *s n* [S *fr* + પાતક, *q v*] A great sin or crime, they are 5, *viz* બ્રહ્મહત્યા (killing a Brahmin) સુરાપાન (taking of wine), ચોરી (theft) ગુરુની સ્ત્રી સાથે વ્યભિચારકર્મ (adultery with the wife of a preceptor) and પતિતનો સંસર્ગ (associating with a person guilty of any one of the four)

મહાપ્રલય Mahā-pralaya *s m* [S *fr* + પ્રલય, *q v*] The universal destruction

મહાપ્રાણ Mahā prāna, *s m* [S *fr* +પ્રાણ *q v*] The aspiration or full utterance of a letter, an aspirated or forcibly sounded letter 2, *pl* The aspirate letters of the Devanāgari alphabets (They are ખ, ઘ, છ, ઝ, ઠ, ઢ, થ, ધ, ફ, ભ, શ, ષ, સ, and હ)

મહાભારત Mahā bhārata, *s n*, [S *fr* મહા, *q v*+S भारत one of the great epics of India *fr* भरत Name of a king and his descendants] The epic poem (written by વ્યાસ) which narrates the war between Pāndavas and Kauravās 2 *adj* Highly important, great, difficult arduous

મહાભૂત Mahā-bhūta, *s n* [S *fr* +ભૂત an element, *q v*] A primary element

મહામાયા Mahā māyā *s f* [S *fr* +માયા, *q v*] The goddess Durgā 2 The unreality and illusiveness of the universe

મહારથી Mahā rathī *s m* [See મહા+રથ] A mighty warrior, a brave soldier, a bold champion

મહારાજ Maha rāja, *s m* [S *fr* +રાજ, *q v*] A great king 2 Sir, your honour 3 A religious preceptor of the Vaishnavas

મહારાજા Maha rājā, *s m* An emperor 2 *adj* Simple, innocent, guileless

મહારાત્રિ Maha ratri *s f* [S *fr* +રાત્રિ, *q v*] The fourteenth day of the dark fortnight of the month of Magha, the great Shiva ratri

મહારાષ્ટ્ર Mahā-rastra, *s m* [S *fr* +રાષ્ટ્ર *q v*] The Maratha country, the Deccan

મહાલ Mahāla *s m* [Ar *pl* of महल a district See મેહેલ્લો] A subdivision of a Taluka

મહાલકારી Mahala kārī *s m* [+P कार= S कार a doer *fr* कृ to do] An offi-

[illegible]

dha ceremony performed in the dark fortnight of ભાદ્રપદ

મહાવત મહાવધ Maha-vata, Mahāvadha, *s m* [S महामात्र] An elephant driver

મહાવરો Mahāvaro, *s m* [Ar महावर] Practice, habit

મહિના Mahinā *s m pl* [See મહિનો] Pregnancy 2 Songs describing the beauties appropriate to the twelve months of a year Id મહિના રહેવા

To conceive, to be pregnant.

મહિનાદાર,મહિનાવાળો, Mahinā dāra, Mahinā-vālo, *s m.* [+દાર P., and વાળું having, *q v.*] One that is paid wages every month

મહિનાવાળી Mahina-vālī, *adj f* Pregnant.

મહિનેમહિને Mahine-mahine, *adv* Monthly, every month per mensem.

મહિનો Mahino, *s m* [P. माहीना a monthly salary *fr* माह=S मास a month] A month. 2. Monthly wages or salary.

મહિમા Mahimā, *s m* [S *fr* મહત્ *q v.*] Greatness, grandeur; glory, majesty. 2 Magnitude. 3 Virtue; efficacy.

મહિયર Mahiyara, See મહિયેર.

મહિયારી Mahi-yārī, *s f.* [See દહિં, મહી, curd+વાળું having] A milk-woman. 2 A woman engaged in worshipping the tutelary deity of the family.

મહિયેર Mahi-yera, *s n* [See માતા+ગૃહ] A married woman's mother's house.

મહિલા Mahilā, *s f.* [S महिला a woman] A queen 2. A woman.

મહી Mahī, *s f* [S] The earth. 2. A cow 3 Curd. 4 *adv. prep* [See માંહે.] Inside, in, in the interior.

મહીપતિ, મહીપાળ, Mahī-pati, Mahī-pāla *s m* [+પતિ, પાળવું, *q v*] A king; a sovereign

મહીષ Mahīsa, *s m* [S. महिष] A buffalo

મહુડાં Mahu-dām, *s n pl* [S मधु a Mowra tree] Flowers of a Mowra-tree; *Bassia Latifolia.*

મહુડો Mahu do, *s m.* A Mowra-tree

મહુવર Mahuvara, *s f.* [See મોહ] A snake-charmer's flute.

મહેતાજી Mahetājī, See મેહેતાજી

મહેન્દ્ર Mahendra, *s m* [See મહા+ઇંદ્ર] An epithet of Indra

મહેશ, મહેશ્વર, Mahesha, Maheshvara, *s m* [S *fr.* મહા+ઇશ, ઈશ્વર, *q v*] The great god, *i e* Shiva

મહોત્સવ Mahotsava, *s m.* [S *fr.*+ઉત્સવ, *q v*] A great festival.

મહોત્સાહ Mahotsāha, *s m* [S *fr* +ઉત્સાહ, *q v.*] Great zeal

મળ Mala, *s m.* [S मल] Dirt, filth; foulness 2. An impure excretion of the body. 3. Moral impurity; evil intent

મળકું Mala-kum, *adj* A little muddy (water)

મળણ Malana, *s n* [See મળવું] Fellowship; companionship

મળતર Mala-tara, *s n.* Gain; profit; advantage.

મળતાવડું Malatā-vadum, *adj* [See મળવું +વૃત્તિ] Social, companionable; familiar; affable

મળતિયો Malati-yo, *s m* A companion, an associate, a comrade 2 An assessory; an abettor, an accomplice.

મળમાસ Mala-māsa, *s m* [મળ+માસ, *q v.*] The intercalary month occurring every two and a half years in the Hindu calender

મળવું Mala-vum, *v i* [S मिल् to join] To mix; to mingle. 2 To meet, to assemble, to come together. 3 To agree or unite with. 4 To be accordant with or adapted to 5. To be earned or gained, to be derived or produced from. 6 To encounter; to come face to face 7. To be found, seen, or met with, to be picked up by. 8 *v t.* [S मृद्, मर्द् to crush] To knead, to rub

મળસકું Malasakum, *s.m.* Dawn; the break of day, twilight.

મળિયાગડું, મળિયાગરું, Maliyā-gadum, Maliyā-garum, *s.n* [S. मलयागरु *fr.* मलय Name of a mountain+अगरु sandal] A superior kind of sandal-wood.

મળી Mili *s f* [See મળ મે । મે । મનાઈ] Grease 2 A spol filled with rags

મળી આવવું Mili āvavum *v i* [See મળવું +આવવું] To come back after visiting 2 To happen to be got

મળી જવું Mili javum *v i* [See મળવું+ જવું] To go after visiting 2 To join to be in league with 3 To be mixed up 4 To become familiar

માં Mam, [See માંહે] A suffix of the Locative case in Gujarati in at within into

માંકડી Mamkadi See માંકડી 2 A female monkey 3 A young man ey

માંકડીકુકડી Mamkadi kukadi, *s f* A kind of insect

માંકડું Mamka dum, See માંકડું

માંગ Mamga, *s f* [M मांग S c બહુગ] The line along the sinciput (of females) made by parting the hair on both sides 2 Plaited hair

માંગ Mamga, *adj* The number eight (used by brokers in secret communication)

માંગ Mamga *s m* [S मातङ्ग a man of the lowest caste] A representation of a woman of the scavenger caste with her two children drawn with lamp black on a bell metal dish, and worshipped on auspicious occasions by certain castes

માંચો Mamcho *s m* [See મંચ મંચક] A bedstead See માંચો

માંજર Mamjara *s n* [See મંજરી] A streak of blossoms 2 A leather strap placed inside a shoe

માંજર Mamjara, *s f* [S मार्जार See મંજાર] A cat

માંજરું Mamjarum *adj* Grey-eyed cat-eyed 2 Puffed up cunning

માંડ Mamda *s m* [See માંડવું] Arrangement disposition 2 Vessels or pots for decoration 3 See માંડમાંડ

માંડણ Mamdana *s n* A pool of stagnant water near a village

માંડમાંડ Mamda mamda *adv* [See માંડવું] With great difficulty

માંડવી Mamdavi, *s f* [See મંડપ માંડવો] A custom house 2 A somewhat raised level ground before the doors of certain houses 3 A kind of cylindrical frame of wood &c on all sides of which lamps are arranged in circular rows from the bottom to the top and round which men move in circles singing songs in the Navaratra holidays

માંડવું Mamdavum, *v t* [S मण्ड् to adorn] To set, to place, to dispose, to arrange 2 To set up, to establish 3 To note down, to enter, to commit to books 4 To take or turn to 5 To enter vehemently or licentiously upon 6 To inaugurate H માંડી વાળવું To write off an account 2 To put a stop to 3 To settle a dispute amicably

માંડવો Mamdavo, *s m* See મંડપ

માંદગી Mamdagi *s f* [P दरमांदगी helplessness See માંદું] Illness, sickness

માંદું Mamdum, *adj* [P दरमांद helpless fr माँदन to remain Or, See મંદ] Ill, sick unhealthy

માંય Mamhya See માંહે

માંસ Mamsa *s n* [S मांस] Flesh, meat

માંહી માંહે Mamhi Mamhe *adv prep* [See મધ્ય] In, inside, among, within, in the interior

મા Ma *s f* [See માતા] A mother mamma 2 A matron 3 A respectful appellation for an old woman

મા Ma *adv* [S] Not, don't

માઈ Mai *s f* [See માતા મા] A mother 2 Madam, lady

માઈલ Maila *s m* [Eng *Mile*] A mile

માકડ માકડ, Makada Mamkada, See

+ઘાત, *q.v.*] Matricide.

માત્ર Mātra, *adv.* [A Samkrit suffix showing "nothing but"] Only; merely; solely; barely, *eg* માત્ર એક ઘોડો.2 *adj.* All; whole,*eg* માણસમાત્ર.

માત્રા Mātrā, *sf* [S *fr* मा to measure] The oblique line raised upon the horizontal limb of Devanāgarī characters as in the vowels એ, ઐ, ઓ, ઔ. 2 Quantity, the measure of a syllable 3 A medicinal preparation of metals and minerals

માથાઓળ Māthā-oḷa, *sf* [See માથુ + ઓઢવું.] A widow's right to claim maintenance out of the ancestral property from united coparceners

માથાકુટ Māthā-kuṭa, *sf.* [+કુટવું, *q v*] A wearisome, vexatious, and unprofitable labour.2.A teasing and tiring insisting upon a subject, incessant prate, importunate begging 3. An altercation.

માથાઝિક Māthā-jhika, *sf.* [+ઝિકવું,*q.v.*] See માથાકુટ.

માથાદીઠ Mathā-dītha, *adv.* [+દીઠ, *q.v*] Per head.

માથાફોડ Māthā-phoḍa, *sf* [+ફોડવું,*q v.*] See માથાકુટ.

માથામેલી Māthā-melī, *adj f.*[+મેલું,*q.v.*] Unwell; menstruant; being in menses.

માથું Māthuṃ,*s n* [S मस्तक.]The crown; the sinciput. 2. The forehead. 3. The head. 4. The brains. 5. The head or knob of anything. 6. The top; the summit.Id. માથું મારવું,માથું ઘાલવું, To exert one's self about;to concern one's self with.2.To interfere. માથું આપવું To work for the benefit of another even at the cost of one's life માથું કાપવું To bring one into ruin. 2. To commit a breach of trust; to betray confidence. માથું સોંપવું To surrender unconditionally or at discretion;to be at the mercy of. માથું ઝિકવું,માથું પટકવું,માથું ફોડવું, To trouble the mind in vain માથું પાકવું,માથું પાકી જવું,To be troubled in the mind માથું નમાવવું,માથું નીચે કરવું, To submit. માથું ફરવું To swoon; to be giddy 2 To be excited; to be angry માથું ભાંગવું To defeat in a competition. 2 To put to shame. માથુ ખાવું To trouble the mind of, by incessant talking. માથું નિકળી પડવું, માથાના કડકા થવા, To have a severe head-ache. માથું હલાવવું To shake the head in token of assent or dissent. માથાનો ફરેલ,માથાનો ફરેલ, Obstinate; headstrong. માથે હોવું To be responsible for. માથું ચડવું To suffer from head-ache. માથે ચડાવવું To obey implicitly; to accept submissively.2.To indulge unduly. માથે થવું To be in menses માથે પડવું To be responsible for, against one's will. માથેથી ઉતારવું To be free from a responsibility; to discharge an onerous duty. માથે લેવું To undertake the responsibility of doing. માથે હાથ દેવો To be disappointed. માથે હાથ મુકવો To bless. 2. To inspire another with one's own wickedness.Prov એકથી બે માથાં ભલાTwo heads are better than one. માથું આપે, તે મિત્ર, A friend in need is a friend indeed. માથે પડી વિદ્યા દેવા Necessity is the mother of invention: Necessity has no law. માથું સોંપ્યું, ત્યારે નાક કાનનો શો ઉધારો?The greater contains the less:The power of the less ceases in the presence of the greater. માથુ વાઢીને બેસવા આપીએ, તોએ કહે "ટકો છે,"If you give an inch, he will take an ell.

માદક Māda-ka, *adj* [S. *fr.* मद्‌to cause

to be mad *fr* मद् to be mad See મદ] Intoxicating

માદરચોદ, માધરચોદ, Mādara-choda, Mādhara choda, *adj* [P मादर=S मातृ-માતા+ચોદવું, *q v*] A term of low, vulgar, and course abuse

માદરપાટ Mādara patra, *s m* [See ચાદરપાટ *fr* P चादर a sheet+પાટ,પટ,*q v*] A kind of cloth, Madiepollam

માદરબખત Madara bal hata, *adj* [Contraction of मादरखता one whose *mother is at fault fr* P मादर=S मातृ=માતા, *q v*+ख at+Ar खता fault] A term of low, vulgar, and course abuse

માદળિયું Mādaliyum, *s n* An amulet 2 A kind of ornament

માદા Mada, *s f* [P]The *female among* lower animals

માદું Mā lum, See માંદુ

માધવ Madhava, *s m.* [S *fr* मा the goddess લક્ષ્મી+ધવ, *q v*] Krisna or Visnu 2 [S *fr* મધુ honey See મધ] The month of વૈશાખ

માધુર્ય Madhurya, *s n* [S *fr* મધુર *q v*] Sweetness 2 Melodiousness 3 Fragrance

માન્, મન્ત, Man, Manta, [S मत्, मान् मन्त] An adjectival suffix in Samskrit *showing possession*

માન Māna *s n* [S *fr* मन् to think] Respect, regard, reverence, honour 2 *Arrogance, conceit* 3 *Importance*, estimation, veneration

માન Ma na *s n* [S *fr* मा to measure] Measure, degree, capacity 2 Magnitude, extent 3 Greatness 4 Importance 5 Dignity

માનતા Mana ta *s f* [See માનવું]A vow

માનની Mananī, See માનિની

માનપત્ર Mana patra, *s n* [See માન respect +પત્ર] A *document presented* out of respect or to do honour, an address

માનભંગ Mana bhanga, *s n* [S *fr* + भङ्ग breaking *fr* भञ्ज to break] Insult, humiliation, disrespect

માનવ Manava, *s m.* [S *fr* મનુ *q v*]A man, a human being

માનવતી Mana vati, *s f* [S *fr* માન, respect+वत् वात् वती, suffixes showing possession] A proud woman 2 The sweet-heart angry with the lover

માનવી Mānavi *adj* [See માનવ] Human 2 *s m n* A man, a human being

માનવું Mana vum, *v t* [S मान् to cause to think *fr* मन् to think]To obey 2 To believe, to credit 3 To admit, to allow, to hold to be true or right 4 To hold, to view, to consider, to regard 5 To mind, to care for 6 To vow, to take a vow. 7 To confess, to acknowledge, to own, to avow 8 To be pleased to please, to be agreeable

માનસ Manasa, See મન and માનસિક

માનસિક Manasika, *adj* [S *fr* મન, *q v*] Mental, spiritual intellectual 2 Chimerical, imaginary

માનસિકશાસ્ત્ર Manasika-shastra, *s n* [S *fr* +શાસ્ત્ર, *q v*] Mental philosophy, psychology

માનસુકન Mana sukana, *s m* [See શુકન, સુકન] Omen

માનિતું Manitum *adj* [See માનવું]Favourably regarded 2 Grave, sedate

માનિની Manini, See માનવતી

માનીપાત Manipāta, *s m* A reasonable answer

માન્ય Manya, *adj* [S See માનવું] Respectable venerable 2 Agreeable, acceptable approved, esteemed Id માન્ય કરવું માન્ય રાખવું,T

or allow.

માનુભાવ Mānu-bhāva, See મહાનુભાવ.

માપ Māpa, *s n.* [S. माप् to cause to measure *fr.* मा to measure] Measuring, measurements 2 Measure (of length). 3. A measure (of capacity 4. A portion measured off

માપણીMāpa-ṇī,*s f* Measuring,admeasurement. 2 Land-survey

માપલું Māpa-luṃ, *s n* Food supplied to one engaged in sowing

માપવું Māpa-vuṃ, *v t* [See માપ] To measure.

માપું Māpuṃ, *s n* A measure of capacity. 2. A measure of length.

માફ Māpha, *adj.* [Ar. मुआफ़ pardoned.] Pardoned, forgiven.2 Waived, remitted; absolved. 3. See માફી.

માફક Māphaka, *adj.* [Ar. मुआफ़िक़] Suitable,agreeable,according with. 2. Conformable, like, similar to. 3. Passable; moderate, middling

માફી Māphī, *s f.* [Ar. See માફ] Pardon, forgiveness; absolution. 2. Remission, abatement; relinquishment of right. 3 Exemption.

માફી જમીન Maphī-jamīna, *s f* [+જમીન, *q v*] Land free of assessment.

માફો Māpho, *s m.* [Ar. महाफ़ः] A kind of conveyance; a cart; a waggon.

મામ Māma,*s.n* [Imit.*Cf* Eng *Munch.*] Food Id. મામના વાંધા Having not even a morsel to eat; extreme poverty.

મામફળ Māma-phala, *s n.* A kind of fruit; *Anona Muricata.*

મામલત Māmalata, *s f.* [Ar. मुआमलत an affair, an act] A public business; government service; *esp.* the collection of revenues and the administration. 2. An enterprise; understanding; business. 3. Importance,weight,worth,estimation; value.4 Property.

મામલતદાર Māmalata-dāra, *s.m.* [+દાર, P,*q v*] A Taluka revenue-collector, a Mamlatdar.

મામલતદારી Māmalata-dārī, *s f.* The business or office of a Mamlatdar.

મામલો Māmalo, *s m* [See મામલત] An affair, business, transaction,a concern. 2 An involved or troublesome matter

મામી Māmī, *s f* [See મામો.] Mother's brother's wife.

મામીસાસુ Māmī-sāsu, *s f.* [+સાસુ, *q v.*] The મામી of the husband in relation to the wife 2.The મામી of the wife in relation to the husband.

મામુલ Mamula, *s.m.*[Ar. मअमूल acted.] Custom, usage; practice. 2. *adj.* Ordinary; usual.

માેમેરું Māhmeruṃ, *s.n.* [See મહિયેર.] Presents sent by parents to their daughter in the seventh month of her first pregency.

મામો Māmo, *s m.* [See માતા+ભાઈ.] Mother's brother; maternal uncle.

મામોસસરો Māmo-sasaro, *s m* [+સસરો, *q.v.*] The મામો of the husband in relation to the wife. 2. The મામો of the wife in relation to the husband.

માય Mā-ya,*s f.* [See મા, માતા.]Mother.

માહ્ય, માંય, Māhya, Māṃya, See માંહે.

માયનો Māyano, *s m.* [Ar. मअनी.]Meaning; signification; import.

માહ્યરું, માંયરું, Māhyaruṃ, Māṃyaruṃ, See મહિયેર.

માયા Māyā, *s f.* [S] Creation,illusion; 2. Illusion; deceit; jugglery. 3. Affection; love; fondness. 4. Pity; tenderness; compassion. 5 *Cannabis Indica*, hemp, bhāṃga. 6.The personification of a goddess as

being the immediate and active cause of the creation 7 Illusion which causes one to regard the Supreme Spirit and the universe as two distinct realities (in Vedanta philosophy)

માયા Maya, s f [P] Property, substance, stock, wealth See માયો

માયામોસો Maya moso, s m A fraudulent speech (Used by Jains)

માયાવી Māyā vī, See માયિક

માયાવૈ Maya vai, See માયિક

માયાળુ Mayalu, adj [See માયા, S +S આલુ having] Tender, pitiful, compassionate, loving, fond, affectionate

માયિક Mayi ka, adj Illusory, unreal, false, deceptive

માયુ Mayum, See માહ્યુંકળ

માયો Mayo, s m [See માયા, P] Property, substance, stock, wealth

માંયોમાંય Māhyo mahya, adv [See માહે] Among themselves, between themselves, mutually

માર Mara, s m [See મારવુ]A beating, thrashing 2 A firing at, a cannonading, bombarding, battering 3 Rushing upon 4 Exuberance overflowing plenty press or vigour of any action, urgency 5 Pressure, a constraining force 6 Affliction, distress, embarassment Id માર ખાવો To be beaten 2 To suffer a loss 3 To be defeated or beaten (in a battle) માર માર કરવુ To beat incessantly 2 To press hard, to urge

મારક Māra ka, adj Killing, destroying, counterworking; neutralizing

મારકણુ Mara ka num, adj Given to butting or kicking 2 Frightful, terrible 3 Bewitching, lovely

મારકુટ Māra kuta, s f [See મારવુ+કૂટવુ] Beating and buffeting, drubbing, pummelling and pounding 2 Difficulty 3 Haste, hurry

મારકો, Mara ko, s m [See મારક]Evil, adversity, affliction 2 Consumption 3 Pressure, urgency 4 [Eng *Mark*] A mark or sign made on bales of good

મારખાઉ Mara-kha u, adj [See માર+ ખાવુ] That constantly undergoes beating, that is used to being beaten

મારગ Maraga, See માર્ગ

મારગી Marngi, s m f A member of a diabolical sect in Kathiawar 2 A traveller, a way farer Id એક મારગી He who minds nothing but his own business

મારગુ Maragu adj Travelling 2 Fit for travelling purposes Id વટે મારગુ a traveller

મારઝપટ Mara jhapata, s f [See મારવુ+ ઝપટવુ] Pummelling and prostrating 2 Alacrity, promptitude 3 adv In full swing, in full sway, promptly

મારણ Mara-na, s n Killing 2 Incantations to destroy

મારપીટ Mara pita, s f [See મારવુ+પિટવુ] See મારકુટ

મારફત Mara phata, s f [Ar मअरिफत acquaintance] Intervention interposition, influence 2 Medium, means channel 3 Agency, authority, instrumentality

મારફતિયુ Mara phati yum, adj Intervening, interposing 2 Being the instrument

મારફતિયો Maraphati yo, s m An agent, a factor, one who transacts business for another

મારફાડ Mara phāda, s f [See મારવુ+ ફાડવુ]Tearing and killing, a slaught

er, carriage

મારવાડી, Māravādi, *adj* [મારવાડ *fr* S मरुवार *fr* मरु a waterless country +वार a region] Relating to Marwar 2 Parsimonious, miserly 3 *s m* A Marwadi, an inhabitant of Marwar 4 A cheat a rogue

મારવું Māravum *v t* [Causal of મરવું *q v*] To beat to buffet to thump to knock, to hit to strike 2 To overcome to vanquish to defeat 3 To kill, to destroy 4 To destroy the active qualities of 5 To master, to subdue, to tame, to overcome 6 To attack to assault 7 To drive in, to apply to fix to fasten, to clap on, to impell 8 To do or make with force, promptitude, or smartness 9 To fire, to fight, to lay on 10 To dart, to hurl, to chuck in or toss off 11 To earn smartly and cleverly, to make 12 To utter sharply or loudly, to bawl, to bellow Id નેન મારવી આંખ મારવી, To glance at amourously મેણું મારવું To taunt હાથ મારવો To earn by foul means માથામાં મારવું To give with contempt or an air of superiority માથામાં મારીને In spite of વાસ મારવી To stink Prov મારવો તો મીર, લુટવો,તો ભંડાર Away! do some great feat, some sounding exploit(said to a drivelling boaster) મારે, તેની તલવાર, Might is right

મારવું Māravum, *v i* To produce an effect vehemently or quickly, *e g* ચળકાટ મારવો, બાફ મારવી આંખ મારવી

મારામાર, મારામારી, Mārā mārā, Mārā mārī, *s f* Mutual fighting or beating, a scuffle, a broil, an affray a fray 2 Assault, battery

મારી Mārī, *s f* A plague cholera

મારુ Māru, *adj* [See મારવું] Killing, bewitching 2 Cutting, keen 3 *s m* [S मरु] The country of Marwar 4 A musical mod

મારુત Māruta, *s m* [S *fr* मरुत् wind] Wind

મારુતિ Māruti *s m* [S =son of मरुत् wind] An epithet of હનુમાન

મારો Māhro *pron adj* [S अस्माकम्] My mine

મારો Māro, *s m* [See મારવું] An attack, battering beating striking 2 Cannonading bombarding 3 An assassin 4 Overwhelming profusion or plenty 5 Consumption.

માર્ક Mārka *s m f* [Eng *Mark*] See મારકો 2 Mark

માર્ગ Mārga, *s m* [S *fr* मृग् to seek] A road, a path, a way, a mode, a manner 2 Creed, persuation, a sect, a religious order

માર્ગશીર્ષ Mārga-shirsa *s m* [S] The month of માગસર, November–December

માર્ચ Mārcha, *s m* [Eng *March*] The month of March

માર્જન Mārjana, *s n* [S *fr* मृज् to wipe] Sprinkling 2 Cleaning cleansing washing

માર્તંડ Mārtanda, *s m* [S] The Sun

માર્મિક Mārmika, *adj* [See મર્મ] Indirect, subtle, piercing; ingenious

માલ Māla, *s m* [Ar] Property 2 Goods, wares, commodities, merchandise 3 An article or thing considered with relation to worth or value 4 Worth, value

માહલ Māhla See મહાલ

માહલકરી Māhlakari See મહાલકરી

માલકી Mālaki, See માલિકી

માલકોશ Mālakosha *s m* [S मालकोश] A musical mode

માલખું Mālakhum *s n* A file or col

lection of letters stringed together.

માલજમીન Māla-jāmīna, s m. [See માલ+જમીન] A security for goods or money. (Distinguished fr. હાજર જમીન A security for the appearance of the person.)

માલણ Māla-ṇa, s.f. [S. मालिनी a woman who makes and sells garlands fr. માળા, માળી, q v.] A flower-girl, wife of a gardener.

માલતી Mālatī, s.f. [S.] A kind of jasmine.

માલપૂડો Mālapūḍo, s.m. A kind of pancake.

માલમ Mālama, s f m. [Ar. मुअल्लिम्] A shipmate. 2. A pilot.

માલમ Mālama, See માલુમ.

માલમતા Māla-matā, s.f. [See માલ+મતા.] Goods; stock; effects; property; chattels; furniture.

માલમસ્ત Māla-masta, adj [+મસ્ત, q v.] Puffed up by riches, purse-proud. 2 s m f. A Mammonist; a Mammon-worshipper.

માલમિલકત Māla-milakata, s f. [+મિલકત, q.v] See માલમતા.

માલવું Māla-vum, s.n An earthern pot for keeping whey, &c.

મ્હાલવું Māhla-vum, v i. [See મહાલવું] To walk about gaily; to strut. 2 To walk about being completely free from care.

માલા Mālā, Classical form of માળા, q.v.

માલિક Mālika, s. m. [Ar] A proprietor; an owner.

માલિકી Mālikī, s f. [P. मालिकी fr. Ar. मालिक, q v.] Proprietorship; ownership.

માલિની Mālinī, s f. [S] A particular Sanskrit metre 2 A beautiful woman.

માલિયાત Māliyāta, s.n. [See માળી] Land producing such valuable crops as are grown in a garden. 2.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

માવજત Māvajata, s f. [Ar. मुहाफ़िज़त्. protection.] Care; attention.

મા[illegible]

of rain in the month of માઘ.

માવડી Mā-va-ḍī, s f. [See મા, માતા.] Mother; a woman who is as kind as mother.

મ્હાવત, મ્હાવધ, Māhvata, Māhvadha, s.m. [S. महामात्र.] An elephant-driver.

મ્હાવરો Māhvaro, See મહાવરો.

માવિતર Māvi-tara, s f. [S मातृ+पितृ See માતા, પિતા.] The mother.

માવું Mā-vum, v i. [S. मा to measure.] To enter and be contained. 2. To be comprised.

માવો Māvo, s.m. Milk inspissated by boiling. 2. Pith; kernel; substance. 3. Soft powder.

માશુક Māshuka, s f. [Ar. मअशूक beloved=S. मनस्सुख fr. મન+સુખ, q v] A sweetheart; a beloved woman; an inamorata; a mistress. 2. adj. Beloved; dear. 3. Handsome.

માસ Māsa, s.m [S. मास=P. माह a month, the moon, fr. S. मा to measure.] A month.

માસ Māsa, See માંસ.

માસલો Māsalo, s.m. [See મિસલ, મિસાલ] A sample; a specimen; a pattern. 2. A fashion; a make.

માસિક Māsi-ka, adj [See માસ month.] Monthly.

માસિયો Māsiyo, See માસીયો.

માસી Mā-sī, s f. [S. मातृष्वसा. See માતા+S. स्वसृ, स्वसा, sister.] Mother's sister.

માસીસાસુ Māsi-sāsu, s f. [+ સાસુ, q v.] The માસી of the husband in relation to the wife. 2. The માસી of

the wife in relation to the husband
મારીસો Mārī so, *s m* [See મારિસ+શ્રાદ્ધ] A Shraddha ceremony performed every month after death
મારો Mā ro, *s m* [See મારી] The husband of a મારી
મારો Mā so, *s m* [S માષ=અડદ *q v*] A weight used in weighing gold equal to eight *ratis* or one twelfth part of a *tolā*
માહ Māha, *s m* [P माह=S मास a month, *q v*] A month
માહ Māha, See માઘ
માહતમ Mahatama, See માહાત્મ્ય
માહતમ Mahatama, *s n* [P] Grief, mourning 2 Lamentation, weeping moaning
માહલવું Mahala vum, See માલવું
માહવારી Maha vārī *adv* [See માહ, a month,+P वार an adjectival suffix =Eng '*ly*'] In each successive month, in each month, monthly
માહાત્મ્ય Māhātmya, Classical form of મહાતમ, *q v*
માહાલવું Māhāla vum, See માલવું
માહિત Mahita, *adj* [Ar माहीयत state of being what it is] Known, familiar
માહિતગાર Mahita gāra *adj* [+P गार= S कार doer *fr* कृ to do] Conversant, acquainted with, familiar 2 Well-informed, proficient, competent
માહિતગારી માહિતી, Māhita-gārī, Māhitī, *s f* Acquaintance or conversancy with, knowledge proficiency 2 Experience, particular knowledge
માહુ Māhu, *adj* [See માઉ, મુંઝ] Miserable, unhappy
માહે Māhe, See માહે
માહેર Māhera, *adj* [Ar माहिर] Familiar, conversant 2 Proficient, skilful, intelligent, clever, ingenious, skyfu ious.
માહેરૂ Maherum, *s n* A raised seat with a canopy over it, made in the front of the house, and on which the marriage ceremony is performed
માહોમાહી માહોમાહે Maho māmhi Maho māmhe *adv* [See માહે] Mutually 2 Internally 3 Amicably
માળ Māla, *s m* [See મજલ] A story, a loft of a house
માળ Māla, See માળા
માળવું Māla vum, See માલવું માળેવું
માળવી Mālavī, *adj* [S मालवीय *fr* मालव Mālva] Relating to Mālva
માળવું Māla vum, *s n* [See માળ a story] See માળી લેવું
માળા Mālā, *s f* [S माला] A garland, a wreath, a chaplet 2 A rosary, a string of beads 3 A row of petals or corals 4 A line, a series, a long array માળા જપવી માળા ફેરવવી, To count the beads 2 To be incessantly remembering a person or thing
માળિયો Mālīyo, *s m* [See માળ a storey] The loft of a house
માળી Mālī, *s m* [S मालक a florist, or, मालिन्, माली, having a garland, *fr* माला garland] A gardener, a florist, a horticulturist 2 A vendor of flowers
માળી લેવું Mālī levum, *v t* [See માળો] To get (a house) roofed, to get (a house) tiled
માળેવું Mālevum, See માળવું, માલેવું માળણું
માળો Mālo, *s m* [See માળ a story, a loft] A loft 2 A large house 3 A bird's nest
મિઆઉં Mi ā-ūm *adv* [Cf Eng *Mew*] Imitative of the cry of a cat, or the crowing of a child, mewing
મિચવું Micha vum, *v t* [S मिष् to shut]

To close, to shut Id આંખો મિચવી To close the eyes 2 To die આંખો મિચીને Without due consideration 2 Hastily

મિચામણાં Micha ma nam, s n pl (Generally preceded by આંખ the eye) Shutting and opening the eyes frequently and rapidly 2 Beaconing with the eyes

મિજબાન Mija bana, See મેજબાન

મિજબાની Mija bani, s f An entertainment, a feast See મેજબાની

મિજમાન Mija mana, See મિજબાન

મિજલસ Mijalasa, s f [Ar मजलिस् an assembly] An assembly, a meeting, a congregation 2 A party

મિજાગરાં Mijā grām, s n pl Jointed hinges, jimmers

મિજાજ Mijaja, s m [Ar मिज़ाज्] Temper, temperament 2 Wrath, disdainfulness, airs and affectation, prudery 3 Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, vain glory 4 Anger, ire, disposition, temper, constitution 5 Fastidiousness

મિજાજી Mijaji, adj Fastidious, full of airs 2 Proud, haughty, arrogant 3 Whimsical, capricious 4 Irascible, irritable, hot-tempered, squeamish

મિજાન Mijana, s n [Ar मिज़ान a balance] A measure 2 Quantity 3 Guess, conjecture

મિજાસ Mijasa, See મિજાજ

મિજાસી Mijasi, See મિજાજી

મિટ Mita, s f [S मिट् to shut] Patience, resignation, endurance

મિટવું Mita vum, v i [S मृष्ट wiped fr मृज् to wipe] To be effaced rubbed out, or washed out 2 To expire, to elapse, to glide away, to pass away 3 To terminate, to end, to come to conclusion

મિટ્ટી Mitti s f [S मृत्तिका fr मृत् earth] Earth, clay

મિઠડાં Mitha dām, s n pl [See મીઠું sweet] A form of benedictory ceremony 2 A hug; a close clasp or embrace, a locking within the arms Id મિઠડાં લેવાં See ઓવારણાં લેવાં, under ઓવારણાં.

મિઠડું Mitha dum, adj Sweet (used in poetry) 2 Sweet-speaking

મિઠાઈ Mitha i, s f Sweetmeat, confectionary, pastry

મિઠાઈવાળો Mitha i vālo, s m [+ વાળું having, q v] A sweetmeat maker or seller, a confectioner

મિઠાબોલું Mitha bolum, adj [+ બોલવું, q v] Sweet speaking 2 Honey-tongued

મિઠાસ Mitha sa, s f Sweetness

મિઠોભાત Mitho bhata s m [+ભાત q v] A preparation of rice with sugar, &c

મિઠ્ઠું Miththum, See મીઠું

મિડદો Midadho, adj [P मीरदिह् the headman of a village fr मार् the head+दिह् a village]Fat and strong. 2 s m A messenger a runner 3 An inspector of messengers

મિડલો, મિંડલો, Midalo Mimdalo s m [S मुण्ड the head + આવલિ q v] A braid of hair on the forehead of a girl

મિડિયો Midiyo, adj m Having the horns bent over the forehead (an ox a goat &c)

મિઢળ, મિંઢળ Midhala, Mimdhala, s n A fruit used in several religious ceremonies, and also for several medicinal purposes

મિઢિઆવળ મિંઢિઆવળ, Midhi avala, Mimdhi avala s f [See આવળ] Senna

મિણકપટ Mina kapada, s n [See મીણ

+કપડું.] Wax-cloth; oil-cloth.

મિણબત્તી Mina-battī, s f [+બત્તી, q. v.] A candle.

મિણિયું Mīṇi-yum, s.n. Wax-cloth.

મિંઢાઈ Miṇḍhā-ī, s f. [See મિંઢું] Quality of having deep-laid plans 2. Craftiness. 3. Conceit.

મિંઢું Miṇḍhum, adj [See મન્દ Or,S] मिद्द indolence fr मिद to be greasy] Having deep-laid plans. 2 Crafty, artful. 3. Conceited.

મિત Mita, adj. [S. fr. मा to measure.] Measured. 2. Moderate; temparate 3. Limited.

મિતવ્યય Mita-vyaya, s m [S. fr +વ્યય, q.v.] Economy; frugality; frugal and judicious use of money

મિતાહાર Mitāhāra, s m. [S. fr +આહાર, q. v.] Temperance in eating.

મિતી Mitī, s f. [S. मिति measurement fr. मा to measure See મિત.] A specified lunar day considered as a date; a date.

મિત્ર Mitra, s m. [S. fr. मिद् to feel affection for.] A friend, a companion; an associate.

મિત્રતા, મિત્રતાઈ, મિત્રાઈ Mitra-tā, Mitratā-ī, Mitrā-ī, s.f. Friendship; intimacy; amity.

મિત્રભાવ Mitra-bhāva, s m. [See મિત્ર+ ભાવ.] Friendliness.

મિત્રાચારી Mitrāchārī, s.f [+ચર્યા, આચાર, q.v.] See મિત્રતા, &c.

મિથુન Mithuna, See મૈથુન.

મિથુન Mithuna, s n. [S.] A couple; a pair. 2. s. f. [+ રાશિ a sign of the zodiac, being understood.] The sign *Gemini* of the zodiac.

મિથ્યા Mithyā, adj. [S] False; untrue; unreal. 2. adv. In vain, ineffectually; to no purpose

મિથ્યાભિમાની Mithyābhimānī, adj [See મિથ્યા + અભિમાન.] Vain; concieted, vaunting.

મિનડી Mina-ḍī, See મની, a she-cat.

મિનડું Mina-ḍum, s n. A cat.

મિનમેખ Minamekha, adv. [See મીન + મેખ, મેષ] Increasing and decreasing; a little more or less.

મિનાકસો Minā-kaso, s.m. [Ar. मुनाकशः a quarrel] Disagreement; difference. 2. Spite, grudge; rancour.

મિનાકારી Minā-karī, adj. [P.=a kind of painting fr. मीना a paint+कार=S. कार्य work fr. कृ to do.] Enamelled.

મિનારો Minaro, s m. [Ar.] A tower; a turret; a minaret.

મિનિટ Miniṭa, s f. [Eng. *Minute.*] A minute.

મિયાં, મિયા, Miyām, Miyā, See મીયા.

મિયાન Miyāna, See મ્યાન.

મિયાનો Miyāno, See મ્યાનો.

મિરજાં Mirajām, s. m. [P. मीर्ज़ा noble fr. मीर a nobleman + ज़ा born fr. जादन्= S. जन् to be born.] A Mahomedan title of respect.

મિરાત Mirāta, s. f. [Ar. मिरास़ inheritance.] Wealth; riches.

મિલકત Milakata, s. f. [Ar.] Property; estate; effects; chattels; goods.

મિલનસાર Milana-sāra, adj. [See મળવું.] Social; affable; agreeable; courteous; amiable.

મિલનસારી Milana-sārī, s.f. Sociability; sociableness; affability, amiability.

મિલાપ Milāpa, s.m. [See મળવું] Junction. 2. Concord; harmony. 3. Union; confluence; juncture. 4. Meeting; interview.

મિલાપી Milāpī, See મિલનસાર.

મિલાવડો Milā-va-ḍo, s m. [See મળવું.] A party; a social assemblage. 2 A gathering; a crowd.

મિશ્ર, મિશ્રિત, Mishra, Mishri-ta, adj [S] Mixed, blended, mingled, combined.

2. Added.

મિષ Misa, *s. n.* [S] A false excuse; a pretence, a pretext, a sham, a feint. 2. A fraud; a trick.

મિષ્ટ Mista, *adi.* [S.] Sweet; savoury; dainty; sapid. 2. Pungent, piquant

મિષ્ટાન્ન Mistānna, *s n* [S *fr.*+અન્ન, *q v*] Savoury food; dainty dishes.

મિસ્કિન Misakina, *adj* [Ar मिस्कीन man so poor that he has no food even for a day. *Cf.* Ar. फ़क़ीर who has food in stock for one day.] Humble; wretched; indigent; poor, destitute; needy. 2. Harmless; inoffensive.

મિસરી Misarī, *s f* [Ar. मिस्र Egypt.] Sugar-candy. (Fine sugar being imported from Africa)

મિસલ, મિસાલ, Misala, Misāla, *s f* [Ar] An example, an instance, an illustration ; an analogy. 2. Manner ; mode; style.

મિસ્તરી Mistarī, *s.m.* [Eng *Mastery, Master.*] A skilful mason or carpenter. 2. A skilful artisan*

મિસી, મિસ્સી, Misī, Missī, *s f.* [S मसि, मशी, lamp-black. See મસી]A powder with which the teeth are tinged of a black colour 2 A dentifrice, a tooth-powder.

મીંજ Mimja, See મીચ.

મીંડું Mīmdum, See મીડું:

મીંડડી Mīmda-dī, See મની 2 An anchor.

મીચ Mīcha, *s f.* [See બીજ] Kernel.

મીટ Mīta, *s f.* The eye; the sight

મીઠબંદર Mītha-bandara, *s n.* [See મીઠું salt + બંદર] A part of a shore where salt is manufactured from sea-water.

મીઠી Mīthī, *s f.* [See મીઠું sweet.]Embracing ; clasping. 2. Kissing of the lips 3. Sleep.

મીઠું Mīthum, *adj* [S. मिष्ट. See મિષ્ટ] Sweet, luscious (taste) 2. Pleasing (manners) 3. Grateful; fragnant (smell) 4. Mild, soft; gentle (sound) 5. Placid; slow; favourable (sight.). 4. Fresh (water) Prov. મીઠા ઝાડનું મૂળ ન કહાડવું One should not overtax the goodness of a good man. મીઠી જીભ રાખવામાં કાંઈ બેસતું નથી A good word costs nothing.

મીઠું Mīthum, *s n.* Salt. 2. A portion or section of a poem (in ancient poets)

મીડું Mīdum, *s n.* [See મિંડું, મીંડું] A dot ; a cypher ; a zero 2. A small point. Id. એકડા વગરનું મીડું Groundless મીડું મૂકવુTo strike out, to cancel; to leave out.

મીણ Mīna, *s. n.* [S. मिन fat *fr* मिद to be greasy. *Cf* P. मुम wax.]Wax.

મીણબત્તી Mīna-battī, *s f.* [See મીણ+ બત્તી] A wax-candle; a taper.

મીણિયું Mīni-yum, *s n.* A wax-cloth.

મીણો Mīno, *s.m* An intoxicating element in certain kinds of fruits.

મીન Mīna, *s n.* [S] A fish. 2. *s f.*The sign *Pisces.* 3. Visnu in his fifth incarnation.

મીન Mīna, *s f.* The ground allotted to each party in a play; the limits *of the ground so allotted.*

મીનકેતન Mīna-ketana, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* मीन a fish+केतन a banner.]The God of Love, Cupid.

મીની Mīnī, See મની.

મીનો Mīno, *s m.* [P. मीना painting See મિનાકારી] Enamel.

મીમાંસા Mīmāmsā, *s f.* [S *fr.* मान to contemplate] Deep inquiry; examination; investigation. 2. Twofold system of Hindu philosophy the first part, the પૂર્વ મિમાંસા, illus-

tutes the *Karmakanda* or the practical part of the Vedas, the second part, the ઉત્તર મીમાંસા, is founded on the *Gnanakanda* or theological portion of the Vedas

મીયા Miya, s m [Neither P nor Ar Prob fr મ્લેચ્છ q v] A title of distinction among Mahomedans Prov મીયા થાય ચોર ત્યારે બીબી થાય ઘર ત્યારે The one on the thresh ld of death, the other on the threshold of life મીયા પડ્યા પણ ટાંગ ઉંચી His prosperity has disappeared but his pride remains મીયા મુસા ને ઘાને પાનીReduction to dust wreck, and ruin

મીર Mira, s m [Ar Contraction of અમીર, q v] A king 2 A grandee, a person of elevated rank or station 3 The king in a suit at cards

મીરઝા Mirjam, s m [See મિરઝા] A Mahomedan prince 2 See મીર

મીલ Mila s f [Eng *Mill*] Mill, a grinding weaving, or spinning, machine 2 The building that contains the machinery for grinding, spinning or weaving

મીસ્રી Misri See મિસરી

મુંગું Mungum adj [S मूक See મૂંગું] Dumb, deprived of speech, mute 2 Silent, taciturn

મુંછ Munchha, s f [S श्मश्रु the beard See મૂછ] Mustaches

મુંડણ Mundana, s n [S मुण्डन fr मुण्ड् to shave] Shaving, tonsure 2 The ceremony of tonsure 3 Being deceived

મુંડવું Mundavum v t [S मुण्ड् to shave] To shave 2 To admit, by the recitation of a *mantra*, to the degree of a disciple 3 To cheat, to gull to deceive

મુંડાવું Mundavum, v i [Passive of મુંડવું, q v] To be shaved 2 To be made a disciple 3 To be cheated

મુંડી Mundi, s f [S मुण्ड the head See મુંડી] The head 2 A small bundle or case 3 Money laid out to trade, capital, stock

મુક્તો Muktto, s m [Prob fr મુક્ત absolved S see मुक्त] A sill on doggy

મુ દ્દમો મુકદ્દમો Mukaddamo Mukaddamo, s m [Ar मुकद्दम a proposal] A case, a lawsuit 2 An affair; a matter; a business

મુકરર Mukarara, adj [Ar] Settled, fixed determined 2 adv Certainly, positively, surely, unquestionably

મુકવું Mukavum, v t [S मुच् to leave, to set free] To put, to place, to set, to lay 2 To put up, to lay by, to postpone 3 To leave, to set aside, to forsake 4 To fix, to settle, to establish 5 To send or begin to send 6 To let go, to let loose, to set free, to liberate, to release, to deposit 7 To omit, to leave out. Id મુકી દેવું To let go 2 To abandon ones claim 3 To omit, to leave out 4 To liberate પોક મુકવી To lament loudly પાણી મુકવું To take a resolution [N B મુકવું, when used as an auxiliary verb intensifies the sense of the principal verb, and adds to it a sense of completeness, or thoroughness]

મુકાદમ Mukādama s m [Ar मुकद्दम a foreman] A headman, an overseer; a superintendent.

મુકાબલ Mukabala, adj [See મુકાબલો] Compared

મુકાબલો Mukabalo, s m [Ar मुक़ाबल] Comparison, a simile 2 A competition, a rival

મુકામ Mukama, s m [Ar मुक़ाम] A

lodging, a place, temporary residence, a house, dwelling 2 A stage in a journey, a halt 3 A camping ground a camp

મુકાવવું Mukavavum v t [Causal of મુકવું, q v] To make to leave, to part or to separate 2 To wean one of a bad habit

મુકાવું Mukavum v i [Passive of મુકવું, q v] To be absolved

મુકુંદ Mukunda, s m [S] The God Visnu 2 One of the nine treasures of Kubera

મુકર, મુકરર, Mukkara Mukkarara, See મુકરર

મુક્કી Mukki, s f [S मुष्टि the fist] A blow with the hand, a box, a cuff

મુક્કો Mukko, s m A violent blow with the hand

મુક્ત Mukta, adj [S fr मुच् to leave] Released, liberated, freed absolved, loosed 3 Redeemed from the bondage of sin, and liability to eternal death, liberated from corporeal existence

મુક્તા Mukta, s n. [S] A pearl

મુક્તાનંદ Muktananda, s m [See મુક્ત +આનંદ] A man released from the world's bondage and who rejoices on that account

મુક્તાફળ Mukta phala s n [See મુક્તા+ ફળ] A pearl 2 Fine writing, calligraphy 3 A custard apple

મુક્તિ Mukti, s f [S See મુક્ત] Absolution, freedom, emancipation 2 Setting free, liberation 3 Final beatitude, salvation 4 The enlargement of the spirit from corporeal and individual existence, the exemption of the spirit from further migration, the re absorption of the spirit into બ્રહ્મ its source

મુક્તિપદ Mukti pada, s n [S fr +પદ, q v] The state of final beatitude

મુક્તિમાર્ગ Mukti marga, s m [S fr + માર્ગ q v] The way of obtaining salvation

મુખ Mukha s n [S] The mouth 2 The mouth of a river 3 The face, the countenance 4 The front the fore part, the entrance 5 The prime or initial thing or part the chief, principal or leading person

મુખક Mukhaka, s m [S मूषक fr मुष्, मुष्, to steal See મૂષક] A mouse, a rat

મુખચંદ્ર Mukha chandra s m [S fr મુખ+ચંદ્ર q v] A face as pleasing as the moon

મુખજુબાની Mukha jubani, s f [+જુબાની, q v] Oral evidence, parol evidence, deposition 2 adv Orally, verbally, by word of mouth, viva voce

મુખડું Mukhadum, s n The countenance or mouth, the face

મુખતાદ Mukhatada, s n An anniversary ceremony among the Parsis in commemoration of the dead

મુખતેસર Mukhatesara, adj [Ar मुख्तसर brief] Abbreviated abridged brief, short 2 s n A compendium, an epitome, a summary, a synopsis

મુખત્યાર Mukhatyara, adj [Ar मुख्तार authorized] Absolute, free, without control, free or at liberty to act, independent 2 s m Master of one's own self, a plenipotentiary or delegate 3 An agent, a factor, a deputy

મુખત્યારનામું Mukhatyara namum, s n [+નામું q v] A power of attorney

મુખત્યારી Mukhatyari, s f Full power or authority delegated, absolute or uncontrolled state, free will 2 Independence 3 Authority 4 Freedom liberty

મુખપાઠ Mukha-pāṭha, *adj* [See મુખ+પાઠ] Learnt by heart, committed to memory.

મુખવાસ Mukha-vāsa, *s.m* [S. *fr* +વાસ fragrance, *q v*] Anything that sweetens the breath after a meal. 2. Betel leaf and nut

મુખસામુદ્રિકા Mukha-sāmudrikā,*s f* [S. *fr*. + સામુદ્રિક, *q v*] Physiognomy.

મુખારવિન્દ Mukhāra-vinda, *s n* [S *fr*. +અરવિન્દ, *q v*] A face as pleasing as a lotus-flower.

મુખિયો Mukhi-yo, *s m*. The chief of the servants engaged in the services of an idol.

મુખી Mukhī,*s.m*. The chief, the headman; the principal person in a village.

મુખ્ખાઈ Mukhkhā-ī,*adj*. [Ar. मुखा Mocha, a port in Arabia]Pertaining to Mocha.

મુખ્ય Mukhya, *adj*. [S See મુખ.]Chief, primary; principal, leading.

મુખ્યત્વ Mukhya-tva, *s n*. [S. *fr*.+त्व a suffix showing "state."] The first position; importance.

મુખ્યત્વે કરીને Mukhya-tve-karīne, *adv*. [+કરીને, *q v*.] Chiefly; mainly; principally; above all. 2. For the most part; mostly.

મુગટ Mugaṭa, *s m*. [S. मुकुट a crown] A crest, a crown, a diadem, a tiara.

મુગટી Mugaṭī, *s f*. A small મુગટો, *q v*.

મુગટો Mugaṭo, See મુકટો.

મુગદી Muga dī, *s f*. [See મગ a kind of pulse] A kind of fried cake. 2. A kind of ear-rings.

મુગલ Mugala, *s.m*. [P. मुगल् Mongolian] A Mogal.

મુગલાઈ Mugalā-ī, *s f*.The government of the Mogals. 2. Magnificence; grandeur; pomp. 3. Despotism. 4. Cunning. craft, roguery. 5 *adj* Relating to the Mogals.

મુગાસાડી Mugā-sāḍī, *s f*. [See મગ+સાડી.] A kind of checkered silken cloth for the use of females.

મુગું Mugum, See મુંગું.

મુગ્ધા Mugdhā, *s f*. [S. *fr*. मुह् to be silly]A girl just arrived at puberty; a maid.

મુચરકો Mucharako,*s m* [Turk मुचल्का.] A recognizance; a quality bond; a bond of record.

મુછ Muchha, See મૂછ.

મુછાળો Muchhā-ḷo, *adj. m*. [See મુછ+વાળું having.] That has mustaches one who has long mustaches.Prov. મરદ મુછાળો, ને બળદ પુછાળો, Every thing is good in its place.

મુજ Muja, *pron*. [S. मह्यम्.] To me;me. 2 My; mine.

મુજ Muja, See મુંજ.

મુજણ Muja-ṇa, See અમુંઝણ

મુજબ Mujaba, *adv* [Ar. मूजिब्.]According to; in conformity with; agreeable to; like; as.

મુજમુદાર Mujamu-dāra, See મજમુદાર.

મુજરે Mujare, *adv*. See મજરે.

મુજરો Mujaro, *s m*. [Ar. See મજરો.] Respects; salutation; obeisance. 2. A performance by a band of singers on their introduction to their employer, or on taking leave of him. See મજરો.

મુજહામત Mujahāmata,*s f* [Ar.मुजॆहिमत्.] Prevention; obstacle. 2 Comments; criticism; animadversion.

મુજાખો Mujākho, *s m* [Ar. मुजायकह्.] Consequence; importance; significance.

મુજાવર Mujāvara, *s., m*. A sweeper of a mosque. Prov.પીરનો મહિમા મુજાવર વધારે See under પીર.

મુજિયો Muji-yo, *s. m*. [See મુંજ.] A boy who is undergoing the cere-

mony of investiture with the sacred thread

મુઝવણ Mujha va ṇa, *s f* [See મુઝવું] Disturbance, uneasiness, annoyance, vexation, botheration, disquietude, unsettled state of mind

મુઝાર Mujhara, See મોઝાર

મુઝારો Mujhāro, *s m* [See મુઝવું] Head-fever

મુઝાવું Mujha vum, *v i* [S मुह् to be silly See મુઝારો, મુઝવણ] To be uneasy, annoyed, vexed, or unsettled in mind

મુંજ Munja, *s n* [S] A kind of grass (of which a girdle is made to be worn by the boy during his thread-ceremony, and which is also used in making brooms and ropes)

મુઠ Muṭha *s f* See મૂઠ

મુઠિયું Muṭhi yum, *s n* [See મુઠી, મુઠ્ઠી, મૂઠી] A fist shaped preparation of flour

મુઠ્ઠી Muṭhṭhi, *s f* [See મુઠ્ઠિ] The fist 2 A handful.

મુઠ્ઠો Muṭhṭho, *s m* A large handful 2 A ball of silk

મુડણ Muḍa ṇa *s n* See મુંડણ

મુડદાલ Mudadala, *adj* [P मुर्दार carcass *fr* मुर्द-S मृ to die] Lifeless, spiritless, dead and rotting, vigourless, wanting in tact 2 Lean, thin, meagre

મુડદારશીંગ Muḍadāra shīmga *s f* [See મરડવું+શિંગ] A pod of a particular plant, used in medicines

મુડદું Muḍadum, *s n* [P See મુડદાલ] A corpse, a dead body

મુડવું Muḍa vum, See મુંડવું

મુડાવું Muḍā vum, See મુંડાવું

મુડી Muḍi See મુંડી, મૂડી

મુડો Muḍo, See મૂડો

મુંડ Munḍa *s n* [S] The head, the neck, the skull 2 *adj* [See મુઢ] Unlearned, foolish, stupid, ignorant, dull

મુંડન Munḍa na, Classical form of મુંડણ *q v*

મુંડમાળા Munḍa mālā, *s f* [See મુંડ+માળા] A garland of heads (represented as being worn by Shiva)

મુતર Mutara, See મૂત

મુતરડી Mutaraḍi, See મુતરડી

મુતરવું Mutara vum, *v i* To urinate, to make water

મુતરાણી Mutarāṇī *s f* The organ through which urine passes out

મુતરાણું Mutarā ṇum *adj* Inclined or urged to urinate

મુતરાવવું Mutara va vum, *v t* [Causal of મુતરવું *q v*] To make to void urine

મુતરિયું Mutari yum, *s n* A urine vessel, a urinal

મુતલક મુતલગ Mutalaka, Mutalaga *adv* [Ar मुतलक़ absolute] Wholly, entirely, totally

મુતાલિક Mutalika, *s m* [Ar मुतअल्लिक़ connected] An officer next in rank to the prime minister, a deputy prime minister

મુત્સદ્દી Mutsaddi, See મુસદ્દી

મુદત Mudata, *s f* [Ar मुद्दत] A fixed period, a term, a due date 2 Limitation

મુદતસર Mudata-sara, *adv* In due time

મુદલ મુદ્દલ Mudala, Muddala, *s n* [Ar] The principal, the capital, the original stock Id મુદલે, મુદલમાં, Wholly, entirely

મુદામ મુદ્દામ, Mudāma Muddāma *adv* [Ar मुदाम always] Expressly, positively

મુદિત Mudi-ta, *adj* [S *fr* मुद् to be delighted] Pleased, delighted, happy, rejoiced, joyful

મુદ્દો Muddo, *s m* [Ar मुद्दा] Evidence,

argument; presumption; proof. 3. Clue; guide; direction. 3 A mark; a sign; a trace, a vestige. 4 *Corpus delicti*; the very substance of the offence.

મુદ્રા Mudrā, s f. [S] A sign, a signet, the mark. 2 A stamp, a print, an impression, a seal 3 A sealing 4 A figure or mark made on the breast with ગોપીચંદન 5 A mysterious stamp heated and pressed on the skin 6 Feature, visage, cast; air. 7. A coin, a piece of money 8 A mode of intertwining the fingers during worship 9 Types 12. An air or disposition of the countenance during abstract meditation (સમાધિ).

મુદ્રાંકિત Mudrānkita, *adj* [S *fr* + અંકિત, *q v*] Typographed, marked with a stamp or seal.

મુદ્રાલેખ Mudrā-lekha, s.m [See મુદ્રા+ લેખ] A motto.

મુદ્રિકા Mudri-kā, See મુદ્રા

મુનસી Munasī, s m. [Ar. मुनशी a compiler; a secretary] A writer, a secretary. 2. A teacher.

મુનસફ Munasapha, s m. [Ar. मुनसिफ़ a judge.] A subordinate judge.

મુનસફી Munasaphī, s f. The office or business of a munsif. 2. Administration of justice; judicature.

મુનાસબ, મુનાસિબ Munāsaba, Munāsiba, *adj.* [Ar.] Fit, proper; worthy. 2. Right; just; equitable; fair.

મુનિ Muni, s m. [S. *fr.* मन् to think] A holy sage; a saint. 2 An ascetic, a devotee; a recluse.

મુનિવ્રત Muni-vrata, s n. [S. *fr.* + વ્રત, *q v*] Taciturnity.

મુનીમ Munīma, s m. [Ar. मुनीब् one who turns towards what is right] A foreman; a headman; an agent; a factor; a manager.

મુનીમી Munīmī, s f. The office or business of a મુનીમ, *q.v.*

મુન્ય Munya, s. n. [See મૌન] Silence; taciturnity.

મુફલસ Muphalasa, *adj.* [Ar. मुफ़लिस] Destitute; indigent; penniless, wretched

મુફલસી Muphalasī, s f Poverty; indigence

મુબારક Mubāraka, *adj.* [Ar] Blessed; propitious; prosperous; successful, happy fortunate, auspicious.

મુબારકબાદી Mubāraka-bādī, s. f. [P. मुबारकबाद may it be happy *fr.*+ P. बाद may it be *fr* बूदन् =S. भू to be] Congratulation, felicitation

મુમતી Mumatī, s f. A piece of cloth kept on the mouth by Jain priests.

મુમનો Mumano, s. m. A man of the Mumanā caste among the Mahomedans (The Mumanās are converted Hindus)

મુમુક્ષુ Mu-muk-ṣu, s.m [S. *fr.* मुच् to release. See મોક્ષ] A man desirous of getting absolution or final emancipation.

મુમ્બૈ Mumbai, s f. [P. मूमयाई. *Cf* Eng. *Mummy*] A mummy, an ointment made out of human fat. 2 Pummelling

મુરખ Murakha, See મૂર્ખ. Prov મુરખનું નાણું ભીંતે A white wall is the *fool's paper*

મુરખાઇ Murakhā-ī, See મૂર્ખાઈ.

મુરગ Muraga, See મૂરગ

મુરઘી Muraghī, See મરઘી

મુરછા Murachhā, See મૂર્છા

મુરત Murata, See મૂર્તિ.

મુહૂર્ત Muhrata, See મુહૂર્ત

મુરબ્બી Murabbī, s.m [Ar] A patron, a benefactor.

મુરબ્બો Murabbo, s m [Ar. मुरब्बा pre-

served, patronized.] Conserve of fruits; preserves.

મુરલી Muralī, *s f.* [S] A flute.

મુરલીધર Muralī-dhara, *s m.* [S. *fr* +ધરવું, *q v*] An epithet of Kṛiṣṇa.

મુરવત Muravata, *s f.* [Ar. मुरव्वत् humanity.] Awe; reverence. 2 Respect; estimation; regard; consideration.

મુરાદ Murāda, *s f.* [Ar.] Wish, desire, hope; intention, inclination, design; anticipation.

મુરારિ Murāri, *s m.* [S *fr.* मुर-Name of a demon+અરિ, *q v*] The foe of the demon Mura; Viṣṇu; Kṛiṣṇa.

મુલક Mulaka, *s m* [Ar. मुल्क] A country; a region; a territory. a dominion.

મુલકગિરી Mulaka-girī, *s f* [+P गिरी taking *fr* गिरफ्तन=S गृभ्, ग्रह्, to take] Conquest, sovereignty, political af-

...

ferred, prolonged, delayed, protracted મુલતવી રાખવું To postpone.

મુલતાની Mulatānī, *adj.* [मुलतान् Name of a province of India.] Belonging to the country of Multan. 2 *s f.* A musical mode.

મુલદાર Mula-dāra, *adj* [See મુલ price +દાર, P] Valuable; costly, precious

મુલપડી Mula-paḍī, *adj* A covert term for 15.

મુલવવું Mula-va-vuṃ, *v t* See મુલ price.] To settle the price.

મુલવાન Mula-vāna, See મૂલ્યવાન.

મુલાઈમ Mulā-i-ma, *adj.* [Ar. मुलाइम्] Soft; tender; smooth, gentle; delicate, mild.

મુલાકત, મુલાકાત, Mulākata, Mulākāta, *s f.* [Ar. मुलाकात्.] An interview, meeting.

મુલાજો Mulājo, *s m* [Ar. मुलाहज़ observation.] Deference; regard; respect; consideration

મુલામ Mulāma, *s m* [Ar. मुलम्मा] Plating; gilding 2. *adj.* Good; fine.

મુલ્તવી Multavī, See મુલતવી.

મુલ્લાં Mullaṃ, *s m.* [Ar मुल्ला a scholar.] A Mahomedan theologian and jurist 2. A school-master.

મુલ્લો Mullo, *s m.* [See મૂલ] Wealth; riches; property.

મુવાડો Mu-vāḍo, *s m.* [See મઉ+વાડો.] A hamlet.

મુવાળો Mu-vāḷo, *s.m* [See મોં+વાળ.] Hair.

મુવો Muvo, *s m* [See મરવું.] May he die! (a term of abuse used by women).

મુશકે બાંધવું Mushake-bāṃdhavuṃ, *v t.* [See બાંધવું] To tie the hands behind the back.

મુશળ Mushaḷa, See મુસળ.

મુશ્કેલ Mush-kela, *adj* [Ar. मुश्किल् difficult, difficulty] Difficult, troublesome 2 Improbable

મુશ્કેલી Mush-kelī, *s f* [Ar See *Supra.*] Difficulty; hardness. 2 Improbability.

મુષ્ટિ Muṣṭi, *s f.* [S] See મુઠ્ઠી 2. A hilt; a handle.

મુસદ્દી Musaddī, *s m* [Ar. मुत्सद्दी] A clerk; a writer. 2. A politician; a statesman

મુસદ્દો Musaddo, *s m.* [Ar. मुसव्वद.] A draft; a rough sketch

મુસલમાન Musalmana, *s. m* [P.] A Musalman; a follower of the religion of Mahomed 2. *adj.* Mischievous

મુસલમાની Musalamānī, *adj* Relating to Musalmans 2 *s f.* A Musalman woman. 3. The Mahomedan rule or sway

મુસળખંડી Musala-khaṃḍī, *s m* [See

મુસળું+ખાંડવું.] Rice.
મુસળધાર Musala-dhāra, *adj.* [+ધાર a stream, *q.v.*] Falling down in great showers (rain).
મુસળસ્નાન Musala-snāna, *s n.* [+સ્નાન, *q v.*] A mere washing of one's body *distinguished from* bathing as a religious rite.
મુસળી Musalī, *s f* [S. मुसली] A medicinal root or plant; *Curculigo orchioides.*
મુસળું Musalum, *s n* [S मुसल] A pestle (used in cleaning rice)
મુસાફર Musāphara, *s m* [Ar मुसाफ़िर] A traveller, a sojourner
મુસાફરી Musāpharī, *s f* Travel, journey; travelling.
મુસારો Musāro *s.m* [Ar. मुशाहर monthly salary.] Pay; salary, wages
મુસાહિબ Musāhiba, *s.m.* [Ar. मुसाहिब a companion.] A companion; an attendant.
મુસીબત Musībata, *s f.* [Ar. मुसीबत् calamity] Difficulty; hardship; calamity; misfortune; evil; misery; adversity; affliction. 2. Tyranny; oppression.
મુસ્તકીમ Mustakīma, *adj.* [Ar. मुस्तक़ीम् firm, permanent] Firm, strong; solid 2. Firmly established.
મુહૂર્ત Muhūrta, *s n* [S] A period of 48 minutes 2. The fit time; the auspicious moment or season 3. Commencing; beginning; entering upon. 4 The first pregnancy.
મુળગું Mula-gum, *adv.* [See મૂળ] Altogether; wholly; entirely. 2. *adj.* Original (used by old poets).
મુળચી, મુળછી, Mulachī, Mulachhī, *s f* [See મોડછી] Diarrhœa and vomiting owing to indigestion.
મુળાપણી Mulā-paṇī, *s f.* [See મુળો+ પણી] A bundle of મુળા.
મુળાક્ષર Mulākṣara, See મૂળાક્ષર.
મુળાડિયાં Mulā-ḍi-yām, *s n.pl.* [See મૂળ.] Roots.
મુળિયું Muli-yum, *s n.* A root or a part of a root; a rootlet.
મૂગું Mūgum. *adj.* [S. मूक.] Dumb. 2. Silent
મૂછ Mūchha, *s f.* [S. श्मश्रु the beard, Eng *Mustache fr.* Gr. *Mustax* the upper lip] Mustache. Id. મૂછપર તાવ દેવો, મૂછપર તાલ દેવો, To set at defiance; to scorn.
મૂજ Mūja, See મુઝવ.
મૂજી Mūjī, *adj* [Ar. मूज़ी noxious] Foolish, stupid.
મૂઠ Mūṭha, *s f.* [See મુઠ્ઠિ] The fist. 2. The hilt. 3. A handful. 4 A magical formula used for killing or injuring a person. 5. Striking of a small piece of wood by the longer one by placing the former on the fist (in the game of ગિલિદંડા).
મૂઠી Mūṭhī, See મુઠ્ઠી, 1. 2.
મૂઠો Mūṭho, *s.m.* The fist in which the fingers are held loose.
મૂડી Mūḍī, *s f.* [S. मुण्ड the head] The head. 2 Money laid out to trade; capital; stock.
મૂડો Mūḍo, *s.m.* A measure of capacity equal to a hundred maunds.
મૂઢ Mūḍha, *s m* [S. *fr.* मुह् to be silly.] Stupid. 2 Ignorant; illiterate; unlearned; foolish 2. Vacant-minded.
મૂઢમતિ Mūḍha-mati, *adj.* [S *fr.*+મતિ *q v.*] Dull-witted; stupid; foolish.
મૂતર, મૂત્ર, Mūtara, Mūtra, *s. n.* [See મુત.] Urine.
મૂતરડી Mūtara ḍī, *s f.* An urinal.
મૂત્ર પરીક્ષા Mūtra-parīkṣā, *s f.* [S. *fr.* +પરીક્ષા, *q.v*] Uroscopy.
મૂત્રપિંડ Mūtra-piṇḍa, *s m.* [S *fr.*+ પિંડ, *q v*] The kidneys.

મત્ર Mutrā, s m The vulva of lower animals
મૂત્રાશય Mūtrāshaya, s m n [S See મૂત્ર+આશય] The bladder
મૂર્ખ Mūrkha, adj [S] Foolish, stupid 2 Unwise, injudicious 3 s m A fool, a block head
મૂર્ખાઇ Mūrkhai, s f Folly, stupidity
મૂર્છના, મૂર્છા, Mūrchchhanā Mūrchchhā s f [S fr मुर्छ् to swoon] A swoon, fainting
મૂર્છાગત Mūrchchhān gata, adj [S मूर्छा fr गत gone fr गम् to go.] Fainting, swooned
મૂર્છિત Mūrchchhita See મૂર્છાગત
મૂર્તિ Mūrti, s f [S] An idol, an image, any figure or shape, a statue, a portrait 2 A person, a man, an individual
મૂર્તિપૂજક Murti pujaka, adj Worshipping idols, idolatrous
મૂર્તિપૂજા Murti pūja, s f Idolatry
મૂર્તિમાન્ Mūrti mān adj [S fr +S मत्, मान् a suffix showing possession] Present in person, same, self same, identical
મૂર્ધન્ય Mūrdhanya, adj [S fr मूर्धन् the head See મૂર્ધા] Cerebral formed high and back in the mouth, lingual (sound) 2 s m Any one of the lingual letters of the alphabet
મૂર્ધા Mūrdhā s f [S मूर्धन्] The head
મૂર્ધાસ્થાની Mūrdhā-sthāni adj [S fr + સ્થાન, q v] See મૂર્ધન્ય
મૂલ Mūlya, s n [S मूल्य] Price, value, cost, rate 2 Discovery of real worth 3 Wages
મૂલ્યવાન્ Mūlyavan [S fr +वत्, वत्, a suffix showing possession] See મુલ્યવાર
મૂષક Musaka, s m [S fr मुष्, मुष् to steal] A mouse, a rat
મૂસ Mūsa, s f [S मूष] A crucible 2 A matrix or mould
મૂળ Mūla, s n [S मूल the root] The root of a tree 2 The nineteenth lunar mansion 3 The origin, the ground 4 The founder, the progenitor 5 The origin, commencement 6 The first copy 7 The capital or principal (in a business) 8 The root of a number 9 The source of a river 10 A covert term for 5
મૂળપાઠ Mūla-pātha, s m [S fr +पाठ the text of a book fr पठ् to read] The original text of any work (as distinguished from a commentary)
મૂળપીઠિકા Mula pithika s f [+પીઠિકા, q v] Prolegomenon, an introductory remark, the origin, the very beginning
મૂળપુરુષ Mula purusa, s m [+પુરુષ q v] The founder of a race
મૂળાક્ષર Mūlaksara, s m [+અક્ષર q v] An alphabet
મૂળી Muli, s f A tender root
મૂળે Mule adv In the very beginning or outset, at the very source root, &c
મૂળો Mulo s m A radish, *Raphanus sativus*. Prov જ્યાંના મૂળા ત્યાં ને કેળાંના ખાડ Every thing is good in its proper place
મૃગ Mriga, s m [S] A deer; an antelope 2 The fifth lunar mansion
મૃગજળ Mriga jala s n [+જળ, q v] Mirage
મૃગતૃષ્ણા Mriga trisna s f [S fr +તૃષ્ણા, q v] See મૃગજળ.
મૃગનાભિ Mriga nābhi s m [S fr +नाभि a navel] Musk
મૃગપતિ Mriga pati, s m [S fr +પતિ q v] The lord of beasts, a lion
મૃગયા Mriga yā, s f n [S fr +या to go] The chase hunting

મૃગલાંછન Mriga-lānchhana, s m [S. *fr* +લાંછન, *q.v.*] The moon.

મૃગલોચના, મૃગલોચની, Mriga-lochana, Mriga-lochanī, s.f. [+લોચન, *q v*] A woman having eyes as lively as those of a deer; a fawn-eyed woman; a beauty.

મૃગશર Mriga-shara, s n [S. मृगशिर-मृगशीर्ष] The fifth lunar mansion

મૃગાક્ષી Mrigākṣī, s.f. [S *fr.* મૃગ+અક્ષિ *q v.*] See મૃગલોચના, મૃગલોચની

મૃગી Mrigī, s.f. A female deer, a doe

મૃગેન્દ્ર Mrigendra, s m [S *fr* +ઇન્દ્ર *q v.*] The lord of beasts a lion

મૃણાલ Mriṇāla, s.m. [S] The stalk of the lotus.

મૃત Mrita, *adj* [S *fr* +મૃ to die] Dead, expired; deceased.

મૃતક Mrita-ka, *adj.* [S] Pertaining to the dead. 2. s n. Funeral rites. 3. Pollutions arising to the surviving relations from a death.

મૃતાશૌચ Mritāshaucha, s.n. [See મૃત+ અશૌચ] Ceremonial defilement observed by the near relations of the deceased.

મૃત્તિકા Mrittikā, s.f. [S *fr.* मृद् earth] Earth; dust; clay.

મૃત્યુ Mrityu, s n. [S *fr.* મૃ to die See મરવું, મૃત.] Death; decease. 2. The Judge of the dead, Yama.

મૃત્યુલોક Mrityu-loka, s m n [S *fr* +લોક, *q v.*] The world of mortals, the earth; this world.

મૃદંગ Mridanga, s n [S *fr.* मृद् earth+ અંગ, *q v.*] A kind of tabour or drum.

મૃદુ Mridu, *adj.* [S.] Soft, sweet. 2 [illegible] *fr.* [illegible] ving "made of."] Earthen.

મેં Mem, *pron* [S मया] By me.

મેંઢક Mendhaka, s.m [S. मेढ्रक] A frog.

મેંઢો Mendho, s m. [S. मेढ्र a goat *fr.* मेध a sacrifice] A ram; a sheep.

મેંઢો Mendho, s.m. [See મિંઢું.] A cunning boy.

મેંદી Mendī, s.f. [S. मेन्धा] A particular plant; *Lawsonia inermis.*

મેંદો Mendo, s m [S मेदस् fat, marrow. See મેદ] Fine wheaten flour. 2. Marrow.

મેંસ Mensa, s f [S मषि See મિસરી] Lampblack; soot.

મૈ Mai, s f [Hind मैं I, hence, egoism.] Authority, power.

મે Me, s m [Eng.] May, the fifth month of the Christian year.

મેક્ષણ Mekṣhaṇa, s m. A kind of spoon

મેખ Mekha, s. f. [P. मेख़] A peg a tent-pin.

મેખચું Mekha-chum, s.n [+P चे a dimin. suffix.] A kind of lamp with a stand which serves as a peg.

મેખલ Mekhala, s n. A weapon of war. 2. [See મેખલા] A girdle; a zone.

મેખલા Mekhalā, s f [S मेखला] A girdle; a belt; a zone of a woman.

મેખાન્તર Mekhāntara, s n. [See મિષ+ S अन्तर another.] An excuse, a pretence; a pretext.

મેખું Mekhum, s n. [See મેખ or મિષિયું] Opium. 2. Intoxication.

મેગળ Me-gala, s m. [S. मदगल *fr* મદ rut water, *q.v* + S गल् to drop] An elephant.

મેઘ Megha, s.m [S. *fr.* मिह् to become wet] A cloud. 2. Rain.

મેઘધનુષ્ય Megha-dhanuṣya, [+ધનુષ્ય, *q v*] A rain-bow.

મેઘરાજા Megha-rājā, s m. [+રાજા, *q v*] The thunderer; the king of the watery clouds. 2 The god Indra. 3. Rain.

મેઘાડંબર Meghaḍambara, s.m. n. [S

support of the earth. 3. The tube of a hubble-bubble.

મેલ Mela, s m [S मल dirt]Dirt,filth 2. Any excretion or dirt of the body. 3 Dregs, dross, sediments, rust. Id. મેલ મુકવો નહિ Not to say a point clearly or frankly (Colloq) મેલ કાઢવો To refine, to purify

મેલવું Mehla-vum, v t [See મેળવવું] To put; to place, to keep 2 To leave; to let go; to quit hold of 3 To send, to convey. 4 To conduct, to effect the safe passage of

મેલાણ Melāna, s n A step, a pace

મેલીવિદ્યા Melī-vidyā, s f [See મેલું+વિદ્યા] Knowledge of dealing with evil spirits, witchcraft. 2. Art or practice of intrigue.

મેલું Melum, adj. [See મેલ]Dirty, foul; nasty; filthy. 2. s.n. A demon; an evil spirit. 3 A pest; a plague.

મેહ્લો, મ્હેલો, Mehllo, Mhello, See મેહ્લો, મોહેલો.

મેવલો Meva-lo, s m. [See મેહ, મેહુલો, મેઘ.] Rain 2. Songs sung to propitiate the god of rain, when there is no rain for many days in the rainy season.

મેવાડા Me-vādā, s m pl. [मेवाड Name of a part of Rajputānā]A class of Brahmins originally come to Gujrat from Mevāda

મેવાડી Me-vādī, adj. Relating to Mevāda.

મેવાડો Mevādo, s.m. A particuler class among Banias, who deal in piece goods, &c. 2. Singular of મેવાડા, q.v. 3 A particular musical mode.

મેવાસ Me-vāsa, s m. [મહી a river in Gujrat+વાસો, q.v.] The province of Mahikāmtha 2. A class of freebooters in Gujrat.

મેવાસી Me-vāsī, adj. Turbulent, insubordinate. 2 s m. See મેવાસ, 2.

મેવો Mevo, s m. [P मेवः] Fruit.

મેશી Meshī, adj. [See મિરસી, મેસ.] Stingy; miserly.

મેષ Mesa, s m. [S] A ram 2. s f. The first sign of the zodiac; Aries.

મેષોન્મેષ Mesonmesa, s.m. [S. निमेषोन्मेष fr निमेष shutting the eye+उन्मेष opening the eye fr नि down उद् up+मिष् to shut the eye]Twinkle; twinkling.

મેસ Mesa, s f [See મસી] Soot; lamp-black.

મેસરી, Mesarī, s. m. [See મહેશ્વર.] A class of Banias.

મેસુર Mesura, s.m. A particular kind of sweetmeat.

મેહ, મેહુલો, Meha, Mehulo, s.m [See મેઘ.] Rain.

મેહક Mehaka, s m. [S. महक fr. मह् to gladden] Perfume; fragrance.

મેહેકવું Meheka-vum, v. i. To emit a sweet smell.

મેહેણું Mehenum, s.n [See મેણું]Taunt; reproach; insult. મેહેણું મારવું, મેહેણું દેવું, To taunt.

મેહેતર Mehetara, s m. See મેતર.

મેહેતરાણી Mehetarānī, See મેતરાણી.

મેહેતલ Mehetala, s f. [Ar. मुहलत.] Respite, postponement; delay; rest. 2 Time; interval.

મેહેતાજી Mehetā-jī, s m [See મેહેતો, મેતો, +જી.] A school-master; a tutor, an instructor; a teacher મેહેતાજી ન હોય, ત્યારે ઉંદરાને મઝા, When cats are away, mice play.

મેહેતાબ Mehetāba, s m [P. महताब moonlight fr. माह the moon + ताब् =S. ताप, q.v.] The moon.

મેહેતો Meheto, s m. [S. महित praised, great fr मह् to praise, to make great] A school-master. 2. An accountant; a clerk; a writer. Prov. મેહેતા

મારે નહિ ને બાણ્યો નહિ, A man of no pluck or courage

મેહેનત Mehenata sf [Ar मिहनत] Labour toil, pains. 2 Work 3 Price or wages of labour 4 Difficulty, trouble

મેહેનતુ Mehenatu, adj Pains taking industrious laborious hard toiling, diligent

મહેમાન Mehemana, s m [P मेहमान a guest] A guest

મેહેર Mehera sf [P मिहर] Favour, kindness, graciousness

મેહેરબાન Meherabana adj [P fr + बान-S वान=वाळु having q v] Kind favourable gracious affectionate, loving benignant 2 s m A patron, a benefactor

મેહેરબાની Meherabani sf Kindness favour, regard obligation, condescension

મેહેરમ Meherama a lj [P महरम a man related to a woman with whom she is prohibited by religion from marrying as father brother, and with whom she can dispense with purdā or a veil] Heartily beloved

મેહેરાબ Meherāba s m [Ar मिहराब] An arch, a vault 2 An arch shape, a building in the form of a segment of a circle

મેહેરામણ Meherāmana s m [Prob. a corruption of મેહેરામણ fr મેહેરો a stream fr મેહેડ, q v] A sea

મેહેરો Mehero, s m A pall bearer

મેહેલ Mehela, s m [Ar महल a place] A royal palace 2 A mansion 2 A decorated part of a house

મેહેસૂલ Mehesula, s m n [Ar महसूल gained] A tax, a duty 2 Revenue 3 Finance

મેળ Mela s m [S मल meeting fr मल् to join] Tally balancing of accounts Id મેળ ઓઢવો To balance an account 2 Necessity, need 3 Importance, significance 4 A cashbook 5 A day book 6 Nearness, approximation 7 Concord agreement

મેળવણ Melavana, s n [See મેળવવું] Mixing 2 Mixture, composition 3 An acid put into milk to curdle it

મેળવણી Melavani, sf A mixture 2 Admixture, addition adding, composition 3 Sum addition (in Mathem) 4 Exaggeration 5 Adapting joining suiting 6 Comparison

મેળવવું Melavavum v t [Causal of મળવું fr S मिल् to join] To mix, to mingle to combine, to unite, to join together to add, to sum up 2 To earn, to gain, to acquire 3 To collect 4 To reconcile, to bring together 5 To tally to correspond, to harmonize 6 To compare. 7 To introduce

મેળવું Melavum, See મેળવવું

મેળા Melā sf [S महिला fr मह् to gladden] A woman

મેળાપ Melapa s m [S मलापक See મેળવવું] Meeting, an interview

મેળાવડો Melavado, s m A congregation, a concourse, a collection of people 2 A meeting, an assembly

મેળાવો Melavo, See મેળાવડો

મેળે Mele, adv Of its self, of its own accord, spontaneously, willingly

મેળો Melo, s m [S मेला See મેળવવું] A concourse of people, a fair

મૈત્રી Maitri, s f [S fr મિત્ર, q v] Friendship

મૈથુન Maithuna, s n [S fr मिथुन a couple See મિથુન] Copulation, coition, sexual intercourse 2 Junction, union, combination, coalition

3 [See મિથુન] A couple, a pair 4 A man and his wife

મૈયત Maiyata, s f [Ar મૈયિત્ dead] Death, funeral 2 adj Deceased, dead

મૈયતખરચ Maiyata kharacha, s m n [+ ખરચ, q v] Funeral expenses

મૈયા Maiya, s f [See મા માતા] Mother

મૈલ Maila, s m [Eng Mile] A mile

મો, મોં, મ્હો, Mom Moh Mhoh s n [See મુખ] The mouth Id મો બાળવુ To let alone, to put out of sight (said contemptuously) મો ચડ્યુ છોકરુ An indulged son Prov મો તેવો તમાચો To treat one according to ones deserts મોમા આવેલો કોળિયો પાછો જાય There is many a slip betwixt the cup and the lip (N B) For other idioms, See under મોઢું

મોજાવું, મોંજોવું Mom jayum, Mom jovum, s n [+જોવું, q v] A gift given at the first visit 2 The ceremony of first seeing the bride or bridegroom

મોવદ Mom vada, adv [+S वर्तिन being, existing, fr वर्त to be See વૃત્તિ] Before the face, in front, just near in front.

મોઈ Moi, s f A little bit of stick struck in the game called trip-stick

મોકલવું Mokalavum, v t [See મુ ક] To send, to despatch 2 To remit, to transmit

મોકળાશ Mokalasa, s f. [See મોકળુ] Width, breadth 2 Spaciousness, roominess, extensiveness 3 Freedom, ease, openness 4 Extension, expansion

મોકળું Mokalum, adj [S. See મુક્ત] Free, unbound, unconfined, unrestrained, at liberty 2 Open, unclosed, not shut 3 Loose separate distinct 4 Empty, unoccupied 5 Free, relieved 6 Magnanimous, elevated in soul 7 Frank, ingenuous

મોકાણ, મોકાણ્, Mokana, Mokana, s f [See મો+કાણ] A visit of condolence 2 News of death having occurred 3 Ruin, perdition

મોકુફ મોકુબ Mokupha, Mokuba, adj [Ar मवकूफ stopped] Postponed, delayed, deferred, put off, adjourned 2 Abolished, abrogated, stopped, repealed, ceased 3 Dismissed discharged

મોક્ષ Moksa, s n [S See મુક્ત] Final and eternal happiness, final emancipation 2 Liberation See મુક્તિ

મોખ Mokha, s m A tent pole 2 [Ar मवक़अ] Opportunity

મોખરે Mokhare, adv [See મોખરો] In front, on the foremost

મોખરો Mokharo, s m. [See મુખ મુખ] The front or foremost part.

મોગરી Mogari, s f [See મોગરો] The seed vessel of the radish 2 A mallet, a wooden hammer 3 Arabian jasmine 4 A small pounder

મોગરેલ Mogarela, s n [+તેલ, q v] Jessamine scent, hair-oil.

મોગરો Mogaro, s m [S मुद्गर] Jessamine flower 2 Jessamine shaped ornament 3 The snuff of a wick 4 A dome, a cupola.

મોગલાઈ Mogalai, See મુગલાઈ

મોઘમ Moghama, adj [Ar मुबहम indefinite] General, indefinite, vague, loose, equivocal, unexplained

મોઘવારી Mogha vari, s f [See મોઘુ+વારો] Dearness, high prices

મોઘુ Moghum, adj [S महार्घ fr મહત્+અર્ઘ price, q v] Dear; bearing a high price, not cheap, costly 2. Difficult of attainment

cataract 3 Strength, courage

મોતી Moti, *s n* [S મૌક્તિક *fr* मुक्ता a pearl] A pearl 2 An unmatted pearl

મોતીચૂર Moti-chura, *s m* [+ચૂરવુ, *q v*] A kind of sweetmeat

મોતિયો Motaiyo, *s m* Cataract 2 A drop of water 3 A pimple 4 See મોતીચૂર

મોથ Motha, *s m* [S मुस्ता] A fragrant grass, *Cyperus rotundus*

મોદ Moda, *s m* [S *fr* मुद् to rejoice] Joy, delight, pleasure

મોદ Moda, *s f* A kind of coarse thick cloth in which corn is packed in a cart

મોદવુ Modavum, *v i* [See મોદ, *s m*] To be delighted

મોદક, મોદિક, Modaka, Modika, *s m* [S See મોદ joy] A sort of sweetmeat 2 *adj* Delightful

મોદિયુ Modiyum, *s n* See મોદ *s f*

મોદી Modi, *s m* [See મોદ *s f*] A steward 2 A grain dealer, a victual grocer

મોદીખાનુ Modi khanum, *s n* [+ખાનુ *q v*] A granary 2 The Commissariat department 3 The business of supplying corn and other provisions

મોબેદ, મોબેદ, Mobeda, Mobeda, *s m* [P ... wise, talented *fr* ... talents +... having] A Parsi priest, one of the Magi

મોભ Mobha, *s m* A roof beam, the ridge

મોભી Mobhi, *s m* [See મોભો] The main guiding member of a house, the support of the family

મોભ્ભો Mobhbho, *s m* [Ar मुहाबा awe, regard] Importance, weight, consequence, influence, self respect, regard, deference

મોભારો Mobharo [See મોભ]

મોમ Moma, *s m* [P मूम्] Wax

મોમાગ્યુ Mohmagyum, *adj* [See મોં, મોઢું +માગવુ] As much as asked or demanded, without abatement, without haggling

મોયડો Mohyado See મોઢો મોઢુ

મોર Mora, *s m* [See मयूर] A peacock (*fem* ઢેલ, *q v*) Prov મોરના ઈંડા ચીતરવા પડે A good face needs no paint.

મોર Mohra, *adv* [S मुखेर standing in the front *fr* मुख, *q v*] Before, previously

મોર Mohra, See મોરું

મોરખુ Mohrakhum *adj* [See મોં+રાખવુ] Acting with reserve out of respect for another, modest, shy

મોરચંગ Morachanga, *s m* [See મોર, *s m* +ચંગ] A Jews harp

મોરલી Morali, See મોરલી

મોરચો Morcho, *s m* [P मोर्चा] A battery 2 A gate, fortification

મોરડ Morada, *s* ... A kind of preparation made by frying

મોરથુથુ Morathuthu *s n* [S मयूरतुत्थ *fr* મયૂર મોર *q v* +S तुत्थ sulphate of copper] Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper

મોરલી Morali See મુરલી

મોરવાણ Morvana *s n* The powder of cowdung 2 [See મોરવવુ] An acid put into milk to curdle it

મોરવવુ Moravavum *v t* [M मुरवणे *fr* S मारय् to kill *fr* मृ to die See મરવુ] To curd, to curdle

મોરવુ Mohravum *v i* [See મોર, મોરું] To bear blossom

મોરવેલ Moravela *s m* A creeping plant growing on sea coast

મોરસ Morasa, *s f* [Eng *Mauritius* an island on the coast of Africa] Fine sugar, imported from Mau-

પાળ્યું

મેાકળી M h rkhi, *adj* [See ભાત્ખુ] 1 Hidden hereservoir with shyness

માસર Morkhi, See મુન્ટ

માખ્ખી Mempi, *s m* An informer n Queen's evidence

માગિયેા Moriyo, *s m* A pitcher n ewer; an earthen pot

મેારી Morı *s f* A little channel to carry off water, a gutter a conduit a drain

મેારી Mohri See મેારી

મેાર M hrum, See મેાહેાર

મેાહેા Mohro *s m* [P मुहर the instrument of glazing a conch sh ll] A stone found in the hood of a snake supposed to be a cure for snake-poison 2 Polish, gloss, brightness 3 That with which a thing is polished or made bright 4 A particular portion of a musical mode

મેાલ Mola *s m* [See મલ] A crop

મેાલ M hla See મેાહેલ

મેાલવી Molavi *s m* [Ar मौलवी a learned man] A learned Mahomedan a doctor of laws.

મેાહલાં Mohlam, *s n pl* Pieces of old leather

મેાહલ્લેદાર Mohlle dar *s m* [See મેાહલ્લે +દાર,P] A street fellow neighbour

મેાલ્લેા M llo, *s n* A kind of conical shaped cracker

મેાહલ્લેા Mohllo, See મેાહેાલ્લેા

મેાવાળ Moh yam See મેાવાળું મેાળ

મેાવાસેા Meh vas *s m* [S મેા+વાસવું] A mouth disease in cattle

મેાવાસીં Movasin, *s m* [See મેાહ+વાસવું having] Friendship, intimacy

મેાવાળવું Moh valavum *v i* [See મેાં+ વાળવું] To cry with the head covered to cry bitterly, to cry every evening in memory of a deceased person

મેાવાળેા Movalo, *s m* [See મેાં+ મુંડ] Slothm, hau

મેાવું Mohvum, See મેાઉવું

મેાસમ M sam, *s f* [Ar मौसिम] A season recurrent period

મેાસંબી Mosambi, *s f* [Eng Mozambique whence it originally came] A kind of orange

મેાસલ Mohsal *s m* [Ar मुहस्सल one who collects] A summons 2 A motion, an application 3 A bailiff

મેાસાળ Mo sal *s n* [See માતા+શાળા a house] Maternal grandfather's house

મેાસાળિયાં Mo saliyam *s n pl* Relatives of the મેાસાળ

મેાસાળું Mo salum *s n* Presents given by the મેાસાળિયાં (*q v*) to the girl on occasions of marriage, first pregnancy or tonsure ceremonies 2 A song sung on the occasion of making such presents.

મેાહ Moh, *s m* [Sk मुह to be silly] Bewitchment fascination, the state of being allured 2 Ignorance, foolishness 3 Affection, love, fondness. 4 Loss of consciousness; fainting, swoon 5 Delusion of mind which prevents the discernment of truth

મેાહ Moha See મેા મેા મુખ

મેાહક Mohak, *adj* [See મેાહ *s m*] Enchanting; fascinating, captivating

મેાહકમ M hkam *adj* [Ar मुहकम firm, established See મકમ] Much, plentiful

મેાહબત Mohabata, *s f* [Ar महब्बत love, affection] Friendship 2 Love affection intimacy

મેાહજાળ Mohjal, *s f* [S મેાહ+જાળ]The snare of the world, the fascination or fetters of illusory objects

મેાહડું Mohdum, See મેાં, મુખ

મોહન Mohana, *adj* Alluring, enchanting, bewitching, stupefying, fascinating, producing stupor or nervous composure 2 *s n* Bewitchment, enchantment, fascination

મોહનમાળા Mohana mâlâ, *s f* [+માળા, *q v*] A particular ornament for the neck

મોહનાથું Mohanâthum, *s n* [+નાથું, *q v*] Attraction of charms

મોહર Mohara, *s m* [S मुखर standing in the front *fr* મુખ, *q v*]Blossom

મોહવું, મોવું, Mohavum, Movum *v t* [See મોહ *s m*] To bewitch, to captivate, to fascinate 2 To mix the grain, &c, with a little oil

મોહિત Mohita, *adj* Fascinated captivated, enchanted, bewitched 2 Enamoured, charmed

મોહિની Mohini, *s f* [S मोहनी See મોહ, *s m*] Bewitchment, charm 2 A fascinating woman, a charmer.

મોહોર Mohora, *s f* [Ar मुहर a seal]A gold coin, a mohor 2 A seal

મોહોરખાઈ Moho-rakhâ-i, *s f* [See મો, મો, મોહ,+રાખવું See મોરખું મો રાખી] A reward given to an informer or to one who promises to discover the offender

મોહોરખાઈઓ Moho rakhâ iyo, *s m* A man who accepts મોહોરખાઈ, an informer, a detective

મોહોરમ Mohorama, *s f* [Ar मुहर्रम् the first month of the Mahomedan year] The Musalman month of Mohurrum 2 The Mohurrum holidays

મોહોરું Mohorum, *s n* [See મોહોર] A chessman, a piece, a counter 2 A brilliant person, a valuable person

મોહોરો Mohoro, *s m* [See મોરો]Gloss, polish, glaze 2 A shell for polishing

મોહોલ Mohola, See મોહેલ

મોહોલ્લો Mohollo, *s m* [Ar महल a place, a street] A street; a division of a town

મોહોસમ Mohosama, See મોસમ

મોળ Mola, *s m f* [S मृदुल water See મોળું] Nausea qualm 2 [See માળા] A layer 3 A ring (of cloth, &c) to be put under a load on the head, or underneath a vessel

મોળપ Molapa, *s f* [See મોળું]Low prices, a dull market

મોળવું Molavum, *v t* [S मृद्, मृद्नाति, to crush] To shred (vegetables) for cooking

મોળાઈ Molâ-i, *adj* *m* [See મોસાળ] Of or pertaining to મોસાળ, related through the maternal uncle (a son) of the maternal uncle

મોળેણ Molena *adj f* See મોળાઈ

મોળિયું Moliyum, *s n* [See મોળખો] That part of a garment on which lace is fixed 2 Lace

મોળી Moli, *s f* [See મોળું] A kind of preparation of gram-flour made into thin long sticks

મોળું Molum, *adj* [S मृदुल water *fr* મૃદુ soft *q v*] Tasteless, insipid 2 Brackish 3 Spiritless

મૌ Mau, *adj* [S मृदु soft See મૃદુ મઉ] Soft, pliant 2 Indigent, necessitous 3 *s m* A dunce a blockhead

મૌડું Maudum, *adj* Acting like a needy person, hungry, beggarly

મૌડું Mauḍum, *s m* A flower of મૌડો, *q v* See મહુડા

મૌડો Mauḍo, *s m* [See મોહ infatuation Or S मधु a spirituous liquor See મધ See મહુડો] A kind of tree from the flowers of which a spirituous liquor is made, a Mhowra-tree

મૌન Mauna, *s n* [S See મુનિ]Silence,

taciturnity મૌન વ્રત A vow of silence

મૈગર, મૈરેઝ, Maughvar, Mavhera, See મઙ્ગર

મ્યાન Myana, s f [P] A scabbard, sheath

મ્યાનો Myano, s m A kind of palanquin, a luxurious litter

મ્યુનિસિપાલ કચેરી Myunsipal kacheri s f [Eng] Municipal Council, a municipality

મ્લાન Mlana, adj [S fr to fade] Faded, withered 2 Sad, dejected 3 Languid, weak, feeble

મ્લેચ્છ Mlechchha, s m [S] The generic term for a barbarian or a foreigner, a barbarian

---

य

ય Ya, The thirty-seventh letter of the alphabet, and twenty sixth consonant

યઃ પલાય Yah palaya, s m [S यः पलायते स जीवति, He who runs away saves his life, fr यत्, य, who+पलायते runs away See યત, ને, and પલાયન] Running away, absconding

યક્ષ Yaksa, s m [S] A class of demigods or minor deities or an individual of it, a servant of Kubera, the god of wealth

યક્ષકર્દમ Yaksa kardama, s m [S fr યક્ષ+કર્દમ, q v] A fragrant ointment made by mixing together saffron, sandal, musk, and camphor (Used by poets)

યક્ષણી Yaksani s f [S यक्षिणी] A female યક્ષ 2 The wife of a યક્ષ

યકૃત Yakrit, s n [S] The liver

યગણ Yagana, s m [S fr य Name of a metrical foot+ગણ q v] A metrical foot of three syllables, of which the first is short and the other two long, (⏑ – –) Bacchius

યજન Yajana, s n [S fr यज् to worship, to sacrifice] Sacrificing, offering to a god by throwing oblations into fire

યજમાન Yajamana, s m [S ...] A host, a patron 2 A sacrificer

યજમાનવૃત્તિ Yajamana-vritti, s f [S fr યજમાન+વૃત્તિ q v] The business of officiating at the performance of ceremonies at a patron's house

યજવું Yajavum v t To worship, to adore 2 To offer a sacrifice

યજુર્વેદ Yajur vedi, s m [S fr यजुस् a sacrificial prayer fr યજન+વેદ q v] The second of the four Vedas, it is written in prose and treats of sacrifices

યજુર્વેદી Yajur-vedi, s m A student of યજુર્વેદ, a follower of યજુર્વેદ, a class of Brahmans

યજ્ઞ Yagna, s m [S fr યજન q v] A sacrifice, an offering 2 An oblation, an observance or act for propitiating a deity

યજ્ઞકુંડ Yagna kunda s m [S fr +કુંડ, q v] A hole in the ground built for receiving the sacrificial fire

યજ્ઞનારાયણ Yagna narayana, s m [S fr नारायण Name of Visnu] A term for sacrifice fire viewed as a deity

યજ્ઞપશુ Yagna pasu s m [S fr +પશુ q v] A sacrifice beast

યજ્ઞયાગ Yagna yaga, s m [S fr +યાગ q v] A comprehensive term for sacrifices, sacrifices and offerings of all kinds

યજ્ઞવૃક્ષ Yagna vriksa s n [S fr +વૃક્ષ q v] A tree, the wood of which is

used in sacrifices
યજ્ઞશાળા Yagna-shala, *s f* [+શાળા *q v*] A place of sacrifice
યજ્ઞોપવીત Yagnop vita Classical form of જનોઈ *q v*
યતિ Yati, *s f* [S *fr* यम to restrain] A pause in a verse, a cæsura 2 A stop or pause in prose, a mark in punctuation 3 [S *fr* यत् to attempt] See યતિ, યતી જતી
યતિ, યતી, Yati Yati, *s m* [S यतिन्, यती, *fr* यत् to attempt] A religious mendicant 2 A person who subdues his passions;an ascetic See જતી
યત્કિંચિત્ Yat-kin chit, *adv* [S *fr* यत्, જત, જે,+કિંચિત્, *q v*] Somewhat, something, a little
યત્ન Yat na, *s m* [S *fr* यत् to strive to attempt] Effort, endeavour exertion, attempt
યથા Ya tha, *adv* [S *fr* यत, જત *q v*] As, like as, according to Prov યથા રાજા તથા પ્રજા As is the king, so are the subjects
યથાક્રમ Yatha-krama *adv* [S *fr* + ક્રમ *q v*] Regularly, orderly
યથાતથા Yatha tatha, *adv* [See યથા+ તથા] Somehow,anyhow ,with great difficulty
યથાતથ્ય Yatha-tathya, *adv* [S *fr* + तथ्य truth *fr* તથા *q v*] Truly in fact, actually
યથાતૃપ્ત Yathā-tripta *adv* [S *fr* + તૃપ્ત *q v*] To the hearts content, to one's satisfaction
યથાનુક્રમ Yathānukarma *adv* [S *fr* + અનુક્રમ, *q v*] See યથાક્રમ
યથાન્યાય Yatha nyaya, *adj* [S *fr* + ન્યાય, *q v*] In accord with justice, just, equitable 2 *adv* Equitably, justly
યથાબુદ્ધિ Yatha-buddhi, *adv* [S *fr* +બુદ્ધિ *q v*] According to ones capacity, sense, or intellect
યથામતિ Yatha mati, *adv* [S *fr* +મતિ, *q v*] See યથાબુદ્ધિ
યથાયુક્ત Yatha yukta, *adv* [S *fr* + યુક્ત *q v*] Rightly, suitably, properly justly, fairly, fitly
યથાયોગ્ય Yatha yogya,*adv* [S *fr* +યોગ્ય, *q v*] See યથાયુક્ત 2 *adj* Proper, fit suitable, right
યથારુચિ Yatha ruchi, *adv* [S *fr* +રુચિ, *q v*] According to ones state
યથાર્થ Yathartha, *adv* [S *fr* + અર્થ, *q v*] According to the fact 2 Correctly rightly 3 Truly,really,actually 4 *adj* True, right real actual
યથાવિધિ Yatha vidhi *adv* [S *fr* + વિધિ *q v*] As prescribed or ordained; according to the prescribed method or process methodically
યથાશક્તિ Yatha shakti, *adv* [S *fr* + શક્તિ *q v*] As far as possible, to the utmost of ones power
યથાશ્રુત Yatha shruta *adv* [S *fr* +શ્રુ to hear] As heard
યથાસંપ્રદાય Yatha sampradaya, *adv* [S *fr* +સંપ્રદાય *q v*] According to custom or practice
યથાસ્થિત Yatha sthita, *adv* [S *fr*+ સ્થિત *q v*] Suitably with, conveniently, properly, rightly 2 As things stood before, as matters then were, *in statu quo*
યથાજ્ઞાન Yatha gnāna, *adv* [S *fr*+ જ્ઞાન,*q v*] According to ones knowledge or understanding
યથેચ્છા Yathechchha,*adv* [S *fr* +ઇચ્છા, *q v*] According to ones desire or wish
યથોક્ત Yathokta, *adj* [S *fr* +ઉક્ત,*q v*] As spoken or said, as prescribed, directed or ordained
યદ્યપિ Yadyapi,*conj* [S *fr* यद् if+અપિ even] Even if, though, although,

notwithstanding

યન્ત્ર Yantra, *s n* [S *fr* यन्त्र to restrain See નિયંત્ર] An engine, a machine, an apparatus. 2 A plate or paper on which are written the names of certain deities and which is worshipped or suspended round the neck, an amulet, a charm 3 A diagram of a mystical or astrological character

યન્ત્રવિદ્યા Yantra vidya *s f* [S *fr* + વિદ્યા, *q v*] Mechanics

યમ Yama *s m* [S *fr* यम् to restraint] Restraining controlling 2 Restraint of the senses, affections, and passions

યમ Yama, *s m* [S See *Supra*] The judge of the dead 2 Death 3 The punisher of the wicked 4 A fierce, savage pitiless man *a devil*

યમક Yamaka, *s m* [S *fr* यम twin] Alliteration rhyme

યમદૂત Yama duta *s m* [See યમ+દૂત] A messenger of Yama, an angel of death

યમન Yamana, *s m* [S] A mode of music

યમપાશ Yama pasha *s m* [S *fr* યમ the god of death+પાશ, *q v*] The snare of Yama or death personified the pangs of death

યમપુરી Yama puri, *s f* [See યમ+પુરી a town] The city ruled over by Yama, Death's regions

યવ Yava, *s m* [S See જવ] Barley

યવન Yavana *s m* [S] An Ionian or Greek 2 A barbarian, a foreigner

યવની Yavani *s f* A યવન woman

યશ Yasha, *s m* [S यश] Luckiness, fortunateness, felicity of destiny, propitiousness. 2 Success happy result or issue 3 Fame, glory renown, reputation, celebrity 4 Credit, honour

યશસ્વી Yashasvi *adj* Fortunate lucky; of happy destiny 2 Successful 3 Renowned famous celebrated

યષ્ટિકા Yashtika, *s f* [S] A stick

યા Ya *conj* [P या–S वा] Or in other words

યાકુત Yakuta *s n* [Ar याक़ूत] A ruby

યાકુતી યાકુટી Yakuti Yakuti *s f* [Ar याकूता a medicinal compound made of યાકુત *q v*] A preparation with sugar spices &c., of the hemp-plant

યાગ Yaga *s f* [S *fr* यज् to worship, to sacrifice See યજ્ઞ] A sacrifice

યાચક Yachaka, *adj* [S *fr* યાચવું See યાચવું] That begs or solicits a beggar

યાચના Yachana *s f* [S See યાચવું] Begging, beseeching petitioning; a prayer, a request

યાચવું Yachavun, *v t* [S याच् to beg See જાચવું] To beg to beseech, to pray, to request

યાજ્ઞિક Yagnika, *s m* [S *fr* યજ્ઞ *q v*] A sacrificer, an officiating priest at a sacrifice

યાતના Yatana, *s f* [S *fr* यत् to struggle] The agony of hell 2 Pain inflicted by Yama 3 Torment, anguish, agonies extreme pain

યાત્રા Yatra Classical form of જાત્રા *q v*

યાત્રાળુ Yatralu, Classical form of જાત્રાળુ *q v*

યાદ Yada *s f* [P =remembrance] Remembrance recollection 2 Note, a memo 3 See યાદી

યાદગાર Yada gara *adj* [+P *fr* +કાર, कार=S कार a doer *fr* कृ to do] Memorial 2 *s f* See યાદગીરી

યાદગીરી Yada giri, *s f* [+गिरफ्तन्–S गृह्, ग्रह to take] A token of remembrance, a memento 2 Remembrance 3 Name, fame praise

યાદદાસ્ત Yāda-dāsta, *s f.* [P. *fr* +दाश्तन्=था to keep.] Memory; remembrance. 2. A memorandum.

યાદી Yadī, *sf.* [See યાદ.] A memorandum-scrap, a petition, a representation 2. A list; a roll

યાદૃશ Yādrisha, *adv.* [S. *fr.* यद्=જ્ઞ, *q v.*+दृश् to see] As; like.

યાન Yā-na, *s n.* [S. *fr.* या to go.] A vehicle, a conveyance, a carriage. 2 Going; travelling; proceeding.

યાને Yane, *conj.* [Ar. यअनी that is to say.] Or; in other words.

યાન્ત્રિક Yantri-ka, *adj* [S *fr.* યન્ત્ર *q v*] Pertaining to a machine; mechanical.

યામ Yama, *s.m* [S] The eighth part of a day; a period of three hours 2. [See યમ] Ceasing, desisting.

યામિની Yāmi-nī, *s f.* Night See યમની

યાર Yāra, *s m* [P = a friend, a helper, =S. जार a paramour] A friend, an associate 2 A gallant, a paramour

યારબાજ Yāra-baji, *adj.* [P. *fr* +बाज़ practising, sporting, *fr.* बाखतन् to sport.] Voluptuous.

યારી Yārī, *s f.* Friendships; companionship. 2 Amour

યારી Yarī, *sf* [Eng. *Yard*] A Halyard; a halliard.

યાલ Yala, *sf* [P. अयाल्] Mane

યાવત્ Yā-vat, *adv.* [S *fr* यद्, જત *q v*] As far as, as long as. 2. Till, until

યાવની Yāvanī, *adj* [S See યવન] Barbarian, foreign

યાહુદી Yāhudī, *s m* [Ar. यहूदी a Jew] The Jews, the people of Judea 2 *adj.* Jewish.

યાહોમ Yahoma, *adv* [Ar. या ah!+હોમ, *q. v*] Rushingly; daringly; desperately. Id યાહોમ કરવું To do a thing desperately or at any risk.

યાળ Yāla, See યાલ.

યુક્ત Yuk-ta, *adj* [S. *fr.* युज् to join] Joined; connected; united. 2 Possessing; endowed with 3 Intent on, engaged in 4 Proper; becoming; suitable

યુક્તાયુક્ત Yuktayukta, *adj* [S. *fr.* + अयुक्त improper *fr* अ not+યુક્ત] Proper and improper; good and bad; fit and unfit.

યુક્તિ Yuk-ti, *sf.* [S. See *supra* See જુક્તિ] Junction 2 Ingenuity; inventiveness, contrivance, cunning; art, skill, knack, tact; dexterity 3. A plan, a device; a mode 4 A measure, a step, a means, an expedient.

યુક્તિમાન, યુક્તિવન્ત, યુક્તિવાન, યુક્તિવાળું, Yukti-māna, Yukti-vanta, Yukti-vāna, Yukti-valum, *adj* [See યુક્તિ+માન, વંત, વાન, વાળું=having.] Ingenious, skilful. 2 Inventive.

યુગ Yuga, *s m* [S *fr* युज् to join.] One of the four ages, the period comprising the four ages. See જુગ. 3 See યુગ્મ, 1.

યુગાનયુગ, યુગેયુગ, Yugānayuga, Yugeyuga, *adv.* From age to age; in all ages in succession.

યુગ્મ Yugma, *s m* [S *fr.* युज् to join.] A brace, a pair. 2 A male and his female, a couple.

યુદ્ધ Yuddha, *s n* [S *fr* युध् to fight] War, battle; fight; wrestling, conflict See જુદ્ધ.

યુદ્ધો Yuddho, See યોદ્ધો.

યુનાની Yunanī, *adj.* [Ar. *fr.* युनान् the ancient Ionian islands.] Persian 2. Mahomedan

યુરોપિયન Yuropiyana, *s m.* [Eng *European*] A European; an inhabitant of Europe 2 An Englishman.

યુવતિ, યુવતી, Yuva-ti, Yuva-tī, *sf.* [S. See યુવા] A young woman See જુવતી.

યુવરાજ Yuva raja, *s m* [S *fr* + રાજ *q v*] An heir apparent to the throne
યુવા, યુવાન્, Yuva Yuvān, *s m* [S युवन्, युवा See જુવાન] A youth, a young man
યુવાવસ્થા Yuvavasthā *s f* [S *fr* +અવસ્થા, *q v*] Youth, juvenility
યૂથ Yutha *s n* [S See જથ] A flock, a herd, a troop
યોગ Yoga, *s m* [S *fr* युज् to join See જોગ] Junction 2 Consecutive disposition as established by the Deity 3 Spiritual or abstract meditation of the Supreme Being 4 The system of philosophy established by Patanjali (in which it is maintained that absolution or નિર્વાણ can only be obtained by abstract meditation of the Supreme Being) 5 A way or expedient 6 The twenty-seventh part of a circle measured on the plane of the ecliptic and used in calculating the longitudes of the sun and the moon
યોગમાયા Yoga-maya *s f* [S *fr* +માયા *q v*] See જોગનિદ્રા 2 The Creative Power abstracted from actual creation
યોગરુઢ Yoga rudha, *adj* [S *fr* +રુઢ, *q v*] (A word) That is correct etymologically as well as by use
યોગાભ્યાસ Yogabhyasa *s m* [S *fr* +અભ્યાસ *q v*] The practice of abstract devotion or meditation
યોગાયોગ Yagāyoga *s m* [S *fr* +અયોગ *fr* अ not + યોગ *q v*] Seasonable and unseasonable time 2 A conjuncture
યોગાસન Yogāsana, *s n* [S *fr* +આસન *q v*] The posture fitted for profound and abstract meditation
યોગિની Yagini, *s f* A subordinate goddess attendant on and created by Durga 2 A female devotee
યોગી Yogi *s m* A follower of the *Yoga* philosophy 2 An ascetic, a devotee
યોગ્ય Yogya, *adj* Suitable, fit, proper, worthy of, becoming, beseeming, right 2 Deserving, qualified
યોગ્યતા Yogya ta, *s f* Propriety, suitableness, becomingness, fitness, worth, qualification, merit 2 Importance
યોજક Yojaka, *adj* Inventive, skilful
યોજન Yojana, *s m* [S See જોજન] A measure of distance equal to eight miles
યોજના Yojanā *s f* [S *fr* युज् to join] Arrangement, contrivance, plan, device, disposition
યોજવું Yoja-vum, *v t* To arrange, to dispose, to contrive, to put to, to set on, to fix, to apply 2 To excogitate to strike out by thinking
યોદ્ધો Yoddho, *s m* [S योद्धा *fr* युध् to fight] A warrior, a combatant, a hero
યોનિ Yoni, *s f* [S] The female organ of generation pudendum muliebre or vulva, womb uterus 2 Source, origin, spring; the place of birth
યૌવન Yauvana *s n* [S See યુવા See જોબન] Youth prime of life, puberty
યૌવના Yauvanā, *s f* A young beautiful woman

र

ર Ra, The thirty-eighth letter of the alphabet, and twenty seventh consonant
રઇયત Raiyata [Ar] See રૈયત
રઝક Rakajhaka, *s f* [રક redup of ઝક *q v* *fr* P झिक् defeat] Disputation, controversy 2 Obstinacy, pertinacity

રકમ Rakama, *s f* [Ar रक़म्] An item; an article 2 A sum; an amount; a number.

રકાબ Rakāba, *s m.* [Ar] A stirrup.

રકાબી, રકેબી, Rakābī, Rakebī, *s f.* [P. रिकाब्] A plate, a saucer; a dish.

રકેો Rakko, *s m.* [See રૂકો] A resolution, an order; management.

રક્ત Rakta, *s n.* [S. *fr.* रञ्ज् to colour red.] Blood.

રક્ત Rakta, *adj* [See *supra.*] Red, blood-red 2. Coloured; dyed. 3 Attached to; fond of, enamoured.

રક્તપિત્ત Rakta-pitta, *s n.* [S *fr.* રક્ત blood+પિત્ત, *q v.*] Black leprosy.

રક્ષક Rakṣa-ka, *adj.* [S *fr.* रक्ष् to protect.] Preserving, protecting. 2 *s m.* A protector.

રક્ષણ Rakṣa-ṇa, *s n.* Keeping; protection; preservation; security.

રક્ષવું Rakṣa-vuṃ, *v t.* To preserve; to protect.

રક્ષા Rakṣā, *s f.* Preservation; protection 2. A twist of thread tied as a preservation from evil around the wrist at particular periods 3. Classical form of રખ્યા ashes, *q v.*

રખ Rakha, *adj* A conventional term for *thea.*

રખ Rakha, *s m.* [See ઋષિ.] A Jain ascetic.

રખડપટ્ટી Rakhaḍa-paṭṭī, *s f* [See રખડવું+પટ્ટી] Roaming, wandering, moving on heavily and tardily.

રખડવું Rakhaḍa-vuṃ, *v.i.* To wander; to roam. 2 To jog, to trudge 3. To be out of employment.

રખડામણ Rakhaḍā-maṇa, See રખડપટ્ટી

રખરખ Rakha rakha, *s f* [See રક્ષા ashes.] An unnatural and excessive hunger or thirst such as arises in diseases of children.

રખરખાવટ Rakha-rakhāvaṭa, See રખાવટ.

રખવાળ Rakha-vāḷa, *s m.* [See રક્ષવું, રાખવું,+વાળું having.] A guardian, a protector. 2. A guard; a watchman. 3. *s f.* Guardianship; protection

રખવાળી Rakha-vāḷī, *s f.* Protecting, guarding; keeping; taking care of, preservation; protection, care. 2. Guardianship. 3. Price paid for protecting or taking care of anything.

રખાવટ Rakhā-vaṭa, *s f.* [+રૂખિ, *q v.*] Partiality; partisanship.

રખુ Rakhu, *adj.* Protecting; preserving (Used as the second part of a compound *e g* દેવારખુ, મેારખુ)

રખે, રખેને, Rakhe, Rakhe-ne, *conj.* See રાખવું] Lest; perhaps, perchance; in case; peradventure; for fear that.

રખેવાળ Rakhe-vāḷa, See રખવાળ.

રખેવાળી Rakhe-vāḷī, See રખવાળી

રખેળવું Rakhe-ḷa-vuṃ, *v t* [See રક્ષા, રાખ, ashes+વાળું having] To rub or mix with ashes.

રખેા Rakho, *s m.* [See રક્ષવું, રાખવું] A watchman; a guard.

રખેાટવું Rakho-ṭa-vuṃ, See રખેળવું.

રખેાપિયેા Rakho-pi-yo, See રખેા.

રખેાપું Rakho-puṃ, *s n.* Watching. 2. Money paid for watching.

રખ્યા Rakhyā, *s f.* [S. रक्षा.] Ashes. 2. Nothing.

રગ Raga, *s f.* [P.] A vein, a blood-vessel 2. The secret purpose or meaning; a secret.

રગઝગ Raga-jhaga, See રઝઝગ

રગડમલ્લ Ragaḍa-malla, *s m* [See રગડવું+મલ્લ] An athlete 2. A rude, overbearing, rough fellow, a bully.

રગડવું Ragaḍa-vuṃ, *v t.* [See રગ] To press and rub roughly; to drive on to push along 2. To beat soundly.

ly 3 To work hard 4 To pound, to pulverize 5 To scour

રગડાવું Ragada-vum, v i To be pressed and rubbed roughly 2 To be oppressed 3 To be obliged to work hard

રગડો Ragado, s m A thick liquid, muddiness 2 Sediments 3 A throng, a press

રગડોળવું Raga do la vum, v t [See ડોળવું] To roll in mud, to soil

રગણ Ra gana, s m [S fr र Name of metrical foot+ગણ q v] A foot of three syllables having the middle one short and the rest long, an amphimacer(-⏑-)

રગત Ragata, See રક્ત

રગતરોહિડો Ragata rohi ido, s m A medicinal plant, Febrifuge Swietenia

રગવું Raga-vum, v t, To entreat, to ask earnestly, to importune

રગશિયું Raga shi yum, adj Slow, moving slowly

રઘવા રઘવાટ, Ragha va, Ragha vata, s m [See રઘવાયું] Disturbed state of the mind, hurry, confusion

રઘવાયું Ragha-va yum, adj [See રઘ] Bewildered perplexed, confounded

રંક Ranka, s m [S] A poor wretch, a beggar, a destitute person

રંગ Ranga, s m [S fr रञ्ज् to colour] Colour, hue, tint 2 A dye, a paint, a pigment, a colouring substance or composition 3 Splendour, brilliance 4 Beauteousness excellence of state 5 Dignity 6 Appearance aspect 7 A suit at cards 8 Fun, frolic, sport, pleasure, animation, spirits 9 A stage a circus 10 interj Bravo! Hurrah! Id રંગ રાખવો To preserve one's credit, dignity, superiority, &c રંગ આવી રહેવું To be jolly or in good humour રંગે રમવું See under રમવું Prov રંગમાં ભંગ A play ending in a fray

રંગિત Ranga-ta, adj [S रञ्जित See રંગ] Coloured 2 Elegant, full of figures 3 Splendid, gaudy

રંગદાર Ranga-dara, adj [+દાર, P q v] Beautifully coloured, painted

રંગ પાણી Ranga pani, s n [+પાણી, q v] Intoxicating drinks

રંગબાજ s m f [+P बाज् playing, practising, fr बाख्तन् to play] A pleasurist, a voluptuary

રંગબાજી Ranga baji, s f [+P बाज़ी play, practice, fr बाख्तन् to play] Pleasure, merriment 2 A mode of playing at cards

રંગબેરંગી Ranga be rangi, adj [See રંગ+બે two] Diversified, checkered

રંગભૂમિ Ranga bhumi, s f [S fr +ભૂમિ q v] A theatre, a stage, an arena, a circus

રંગમંડપ Ranga mandapa, s m [S fr +મંડપ, q v] A stage, a theatre, a place of sports

રંગમેહેલ, રંગમેહલ Ranga mehela Ranga mehla, s m [+મેહેલ મેહલ, q v] A saloon, a drawing room

રંગરાગ Ranga raga, s m [S fr +રાગ, q v] Merry-making

રંગરેજ Ranga reja, s m [P रङ्गरेज़ fr +रेज़ one who colours fr रेख़्तन्=S रञ्ज् to colour] A dyer

રંગરેલ Ranga rela, s m [+રેલવું, q v] Voluptuousness.

રંગીલો Rangalo, s m [See રંગીલું] A jester, a clown, a buffoon, a zany

રંગવું Ranga vum, v t To colour, to dye, to paint

રંગાઈ રંગામણી Rangai Rangamani, s f The cost or wages paid for dyeing or colouring

રંગાડું Ranga-dum, s n A large wa-

ter pot made of copper

રંગારો Rangaro, *s m* [+S कार a doer *fr* कृ to do] A dyer

રંગાવું Ranga-vum, *v i* To be dyed or coloured

રંગિત Rangita, Classical form of રંગાયેલ

રંગી Rangi, *adj* Given to pleasure, gay; merry

રંગીન Rangina, See રંગિત

રંગીલું Rangilum, *adj* See રંગીલી

રચકણ Rachakana, See રજકણ

રચના Rachana, *s f* [S See રચવું] Arrangement, composition, disposition 2 Scenery, view, prospect

રચવું Rachavum, *v t* [S रच् to arrange] To arrange 2 To compose, to compile 3 To contrive, to plan, to concert 4 To dispose

રચિત Rachita *adj* Composed, compiled 2 Arranged

રચ્ચ્યું Rachchalum, *adj* (Used with પીળું as પીળું રચ્ચ્યું) Deep (yellow)

રજ Raja, *s f* [S रज] Dust, sand 2 An atom, a particle 3 Menses Prov રજનું ગજ (કરવું) To make a mountain of a molehill

રજત Rajata, See રજો

રજક Rajaka *s n* [Ar रिज़्क़] Food, livelihood, subsistence

રજક Rajaka *s m* [S *fr* रञ्ज् to colour] A washerman

રજકણ Rajakana, *s f* [See રજ + કણ] A particle, an atom

રજત Rajata, *s n* [S] Silver

રજની Rajani, *s f* [S] Night

રજનીકર Rajanikara, *s m* [S *fr* +कृ to do] The moon

રજપૂત Raja-puta, *s m* [See રાજ+પુત્ર] An individual of the warlike class among Hindus, a Rajput 2 An inhabitant of Rajputana

રજપૂતી Raja puti, *s f* The profession of a Rajput, valour; heroism.

રજવાડો Raja vado, *s m* [+વાડો *q v*] A native Indian state, the territory of an Indian prince

રજસ્વલા Rajasvala *s f* [S *fr* રજ *q v*] A woman in her courses

રજા Raja, *s f* [Ar रिज़ा compliance] Permission, leave 2 Consent, acquiescence 3 Dismissal 4 Leave, vacation, recess

રજાઈ Rajai See રજાઈ, રજી

રજાળું Rajalum, *s n* [Ar रज़ल् low, mean] Inferior kind of fuel

રજિયું Rajiyum, *s f* [See રજ] A sand-box

રજો Raji, *s f* The seminal fluid

રજૂ Raju, *adj* [Ar रुजूअ a return] Introduced, placed in produced, brought forward

રજૂઆત Raju ata, *s f* Presenting; submitting 2 Trial, investigation 3 Confronting, verifying 4 Meeting; interview

રજેરજ Rajeraja, *adv* [See રજ + એ= S अपि even+રજ] Taking up even the smallest quantity 2 Wholly, entirely

રજાઈ Rajai, *s f* [Hind रजाइ *fr* S रञ्ज् to colour See રજાઈ, રજાઈ] A quilt

રજોગુણ Rajo-guna, *s m* [S *fr* રજ+ગુણ *q v*] Passion, lust, pride, worldly coveting; falsehood pain 2 The second of the three primary qualities of nature which is supposed to be the source of energy in creatures

રજોથિયું Rajo thiyum, *s n* [+રજોધત, *q v*] See રજોથિયું

રજોદર્શન Rajo darshana, *s n* [S *fr* દર્શન, *q v*] The first appearance of the menses

રજોયણો Rajo-yano *s m* [+હરણ, *q v*] A kind of broom attached to the staff carried in the hand by an ascetic,

ter pot made of copper

રંગારો Rangāro, *s m* [+S कार a doer *fr* कृ to do] A dyer

રંગાવું Rangāvum, *v i* To be dyed or coloured

રંગિત Rangita, Classical form of રંગાએલ

રંગી Rangi, *adj* Given to pleasure, gay, merry

રંગીલા Rangilā See રંગિત

રંગીલું Rangilum, *adj* See રંગી

રચડાણ Rachadāna, See રચવું

રચના Rachanā *sf* [S See રચવું] Arrangement, composition, disposition 2 Scenery, view, prospect

રચવું Rachavum *v t* [S रच् to arrange] To arrange 2 To compose, to compile 3 To contrive, to plan, to concert 4 To dispose

રચિત Rachita *adj* Composed, compiled 2 Arranged

રચેલક Rachelaka, *adj* (Used with પીળું as પીળું રચેલક) Deep (yellow)

રજ Raja, *sf* [S रज] Dust, sand 2 An atom, a particle 3 Menses Prov રજનું ગજ (કરવું) To make a mountain of a molehill

રજાઈ Rajāi, See રજૈ

રજક Rajaka *s n* [Ar रिज़्क़] Food, livelihood, substance

રજક Rajaka *s m* [S *fr* रञ्ज् to colour] A washerman

રજકણ Rajakana *s f* [See રજ + કણ] A particle, an atom

રજત Rajata, *s n* [S] Silver

રજની Rajani, *s f* [S] Night

રજનીકર Rajanikara, *s m* [S *fr* + कृ to do] The moon

રજપૂત Rajapūta, *s m* [See રાજ+પુત્ર] An individual of the warlike class among Hindus, a Rajput. 2 An inhabitant of Rajputāna

રજપૂતી Rajapūti *s f* The profession of a Rajput, valour, heroism

રજવાડો Rajavādo, *s m* [+વાડો, *q v*] A native Indian state, the territory of an Indian prince

રજસ્વલા Rajasvalā *s f* [S *fr* રજસ્ *q v*] A woman in her courses

રજા Rajā, *s f* [Ar रिज़ा compliance] Permission, leave 2 Consent acquiescence 3 Dismissal 4 Leave vacation, recess

રજાઈ Rajāi See રજૈ, *q v*

રજીલ Rajilum *s n* [Ar रज़ील low, mean] Inferior kind of fuel

રજિયું Rajiyum, *s f* [See રજ] A sandbox

રજૂ Raju, *s f* The seminal fluid

રજૂ Raju, *adj* [Ar रुजूअ a return] Introduced, placed in, produced, brought forward

રજૂઆત Rajuāta, *s f* Presenting submitting 2 Trial, investigation 3 Confronting, verifying 4 Meeting, interview

રજેરજ Rajerajа, *adv* [See રજ + એ = S अपि even + રજ] Taking up even the smallest quantity 2 Wholly, entirely

રજૈ Rajai, *s f* [Hind रज़ाई *fr* S रञ्ज् to colour See રજાઈ, રજાઈ] A quilt

રજોગુણ Rajo-guna, *s m* [S *fr* રજસ્ ગુણ *q v*] Passion, lust, pride, worldly coveting, falsehood, pain 2 The second of the three primary qualities of nature which is supposed to be the source of energy in creatures.

રજોતિરું Rajo-tiriyum *s n* [+રજોદર્શન, *q v*] See રજોદર્શન

રજોદર્શન Rajodarshana *s n* [S *fr* રજ દર્શન *q v*] The first appearance of the menses

રજોયષ્ટી Rajo-yashti, *s m* [+યષ્ટિ, *q v*] A kind of broom attached to the staff carried in the hand by Jaina

ectic

રજ્જુ Rajju, *s f* [S] A string, a cord, a rope

રઝળવું Rajhala vum *v i* [See રઝળવ] To wander, to stray, to roam

રઝળાટ Rajhala ta, *s m* Wandering, roaming

રઝળાવવું Rajhala va vum, *v t* To misguide, to misdirect 2 To leave a thing undone or incomplete within the fixed time

રંચ Rancha, *adj* [See રંચ] A little

રંજ Ranja, *s f* [P *fr* रंजीदन to grieve] Grief sorrow, distress, affliction, anguish 2 Toil, drudgery, pains

રંજક Ranja-ka *adj* [S *fr* રંજવું *q v*] Pleasing, charming, interesting

રંજકRanjal a *s m f* Priming powder 2 A gun match 3 A train of powder to a mine

રંજન Ranja na, *s n* [S *fr* રંજવું] Delighting, enravishing enrapturing

રંજાડ રંઝાડ Ranja da, Ranjha-da, *s m* [See રંજ grief] Mischief 2 Spoiling

રંજાડવું Ranja-da-vum *v t* To spoil by mischief or carelessness 2 To give trouble to

રંજીદા Ranji-da, *adj* [P See રંજ grief] Troubled, worn out wearied 2 Harassed, grieved 3 Peevish

રટણ Rata-na, *s n* [S रटन *fr* रट् to shout. See રટવું] Repeating, repetition 2 Intense study 3 (Used as an intensive of અટણ *q v*) Wandering; roaming

રટવું Rata vum *v t* To speak out, to utter, to call upon, to remember frequently

રટ્ટણ Ratta-na, See રટણ 3

રટ્ટણ Ratta na *adj* Inferior, worthless

રડ Rada *s f* [See રટણ] Deep meditation, abstraction 2 Perseverence, persistence, obstinacy

રડકણું Rada ka num, *adj* [See રડવું] Crying, weeping, about to cry or weep, pitiful 2 Gloomy, melancholy

રડતીસૂરત Rada-ti-surata, *adj* [+સૂરત, *q v*] Having a weeping or pitiful face

રડવડવું Rada-vada vum *v i* [Intensitive of રવડવું *q v*] To wander, to roam 2 To trudge, to drudge

રડવું Rada vum, *v i* [S रट् to shout, to scream] To cry, to weep 2 To be hopeless, to be disappointed, to be smashed, to be quashed 3 To be deceived 4 *v t* To tell or relate in a piteous manner (ones trials afflictions, &c) Prov હસવું એટલું રડવું Sadness and gladness succeed each other

રડાકૂટ, રડાપીટ, Rada kuta, Rada pita, *s f* [+કૂટવું, પિટવું, *q v*] Vehement lamentations, loud wailing 2 Fruitless trouble

રડાકૂટો Rada-kuto, *s m* See રડાકૂટ

રડારડ, રડારોળ, Rada-rada, Rada rola, *s f* [+રોળવું *q v*] Loud lamentations

રડાવવું Rada va vum, *v t*, [Causal of રડવું *q v*] To make to cry 2 To cheat

રડ્યો Radyo, *s m* [See રડવું] A term used by women in abusing men

રડ્યુંખડ્યું Radyum khadyum, *adj* [See રડવું +ખડવું redup] Scattered, dispersed 2 Stray 3 Troubled, afflicted

રઢ Radha, See રડ

રઢિયાર Radhi yara, See રેઢિયાર

રઢિયાળું Radhiyā-lum, *adj* Handsome, fine, pretty, beautiful

રણ Rana, *s n* [S] A battle, a war; a fight, a quarrel 2 A battle-field 3 A sandy desert

રણ્ય Ranya, See અરણ્ય

રણ્યું Ranā, See ઋણ

રણકો Rana-ko, *s m.* [S. रण to sound.] The sound of a metallic vessel.

રણક્ષેત્ર Rana-kṣetra, *s.n.* [S See રણ a battle+ક્ષેત્ર.] A battle-field.

રણતૂર Rana-tūra, *s f.* [+તુરાઇ, તુરી,*q.v.*] A kind of musical instrument used in a battle, a war-trumpet.

રણથંભ Rana-thambha, See રણસ્તંભ

રણધીર Rana-dhīra, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+ધીર, *q v.*] Bold in battle

રણભૂમિ Rana bhūmī, *s f* [S *fr* +ભૂમિ, *q v*] A battle-field.

રણવાસ Rana-vāsa, *s m* [See રાણી+વાસ, dwelling]The residence of a queen a seraglio, a harem.

રણશિંગ, રણશિંગડું, Rana-shimga, Rana-shimga-dum, *s.n.* [+શિંગ, શિંગડું, *q v.*] A war-trumpet

રણસંગ્રામ Rana-sangrāma, *s m n.* [+ સંગ્રામ, *q v.*] A frightful battle

રણસ્તંભ Rana-stambha, *s m.* [S *fr* + સ્તંભ, *q v*]A rally post in a battle 2 A pillar in memory of a battle

રણાંગણ Ranāngana, *s n.* [S *fr* अङ्गण =આંગણું, *q v.*] A battle-field.

રણાનુબંધ Ranānubandha, *s m* [See ઋણ +અનુબંધ] The connection of indebtedness, as contracted in previous births and forming the grounds of sufferings and enjoyments in the present birth

રંડવો Randa-vo, *adj m.* [See રાંડ.] Effeminate; impotent

રંડા Randā, *s f.* [S] A widow. 2 A slut

રંડાપો Randā-po, *s m* [+પણું=S त्व a suffix showing "state"]Widowhood

રંડાયલી Randā-yalī, *adj.* Widowed.

રંડાવું Randā-vum, *v i.* To be widowed.

રંડી Randī, *s f.* A prostitute; a courtesan, a dancing girl.

રંડીબાજ Randī-bāja, *s m.* [+P. बाज़ sporting *fr* बाख़्तन् to sport] A whore-monger; a lecher; a fornicator; a lewd or licencious person.

રંડીબાજી Randī-bājī, *s f.* Whoredom; wenching; fornication; adultery.

રત Rata, *s.f.* [See ઋતુ] Season.

રત Rata, *adj.* [S. *fr* रम् to play] Enamoured of, captivated with; attached to. 2. [See સુરત.] Coition; copulation.

રતન Ratana, *s n* [See રત્ન] See રત્ન, 2. The pupil of the eye

રતનજોત, રતનજોધ, Ratana-jota, Ratana-jodha, *s f* [+જોત, જ્યોતિ, *q v.*]A medicine for cooling the eyes.

રતનાકર Ratanākara, *s m.* [+S. आकर a mine.] A mine of jewels 2. A sea; an ocean.

રતબાવળિયો Rata-bāvali-yo, *s m* [See રાતું+બાવળિયો] A species of babul tree.

રતલ Ratala, *s m.* [Ar.] A pound in weight.

રતવા Rata-vā, *s m.* [See રાતું, or રક્ત,+ વા, વાયુ]A kind of disease in which red spots or pimples are seen on the skin.

રત [illegible]

રતાંજણી, રતાંજલી, Ratanjanī, Ratānjalī, *s f* [See રક્ત, રાતું,+ચંદન] Red sandal wood.

રતાશ Ratā-sa, *s f.* [See રાતું.] Redness; reddish colour.

રતાળુ Ratālu, *s n.* [+આળુ, *q.v.*] Sweet potato, yam.

રતિ Ra-ti, *s.f.* [S. *fr.* रम् to play, to sport.] Pleasure. 2. Love between the sexes. 3. Coition. 4. Wife of Cupid.

રતિપૂર Rati-pūra, *adj.* [See રતી+પૂરું] As large as a રતી, very small, inconsiderable.

રતિભાર Rati-bhāra, *adj.* [+ભાર, *q v.*] As small in weight as a રતી; very little; lightest.

રતી Ratī, *s f.* [S. रत्तिका seed of Gunja (ગુંજ) *fr.* રક્ત, *q v*] The seed of *Abrus precatorious* used as the smallest weight, 2¼ grains Troy 2 [See રીત, રીતિ; or રતિ] Favourable fortune; good fortune.

રતુ Ratu, *s m f* [See ઋતુ] A season 2. Menses; catamenia

રતુમડું Ratu-ma-ḍum *adj.* [See રાતું] Reddish.

રતોવાઇ, રતોવે, Rato-vā-ī, Rato-vai, *adv* [See રાત, રાત્રિ] In the very night, in the night-time; by night.

રત્ન Ratna, *s n.* [S. See રતન.] A gem; a jewel; a precious stone. (See નવ). 2. A thing excellent of its kind. 3. An excellent thing.

રત્નજડીત Ratna-jaḍīta, *adj.* [S. *fr.*+ जडित fixed. See જડવું] Set with jewels.

રત્નાકર Rātnākara, Classical form of રતનાકર, *q v.*

રથ Ratha, *s m.* [S.] A war-chariot; a car. 2 The revolution of the planets.

રદ Rada, *adj.* [Ar. रद्द to cancel.] Cancelled, rejected; cast off 2 Rendered null and void. 3 Refused 4. Refuted, confuted. 5. Abrogated; repealed; annulled.

રદન Rada-na, *s m.* [S. *fr.* रद् to gnaw] A tooth. 2. *s.n.* [See રુદન.] Crying; weeping; lamentations; moaning.

રદિયો Radi-yo, *s. m.* [See રદ.] Refutation; confutation, rejoinder.

રદ્દી Raddī, *adj.* [See રદ] Rejected 2. Worthless, cancelled; useless.

રધીઉં Radhīum, *adj.* [S. ऋद्धि, *q. v.*] Prosperous and well-populated (as a city).

રનોડી Rano-ḍī, *adj* [See રાન] Savage, wild.

રંદો Rando, *s m.* [P. रन्दः *fr.* रन्दीदन् to make plain.] A carpenter's plane.

રંધામણ, રંધામણી, Randhā-maṇa, Randhā-maṇī, *s f.* [See રાંધવું] Money paid for the labour of cooking; wages of a cook.

રંધાવું Randhā-vum, *v.i.* [Passive of રાંધવું, *q v*] To be cooked. 2 To be profited.

રંધો Randho, See રંદો.

રન્નાદેવ Rannā-deva, *s f.n.* [S रन्दला the wife of the sun] Paddy sown in a basket at marriage-ceremonies 2. The wife of the Sun.

રપાટી Rapaṭī, *s f* Running to and fro.

રપેટી Rapeṭī, See રપાટી.

રપોટ Rapoṭa, *s m.* [Eng. *Report.*] A report.

રફત Raphata, *s m.* [Ar. रफ़्त्.] Study; practice.

રફતે રફતે Raphate-raphate, *adv.* [P. *fr.* रफ़्तन् to go.] By degrees; slowly; gradually.

રફુ Raphu, *s m.* [Ar. रफ़ू.] Darning.

રફુચક્કર Raphu-chakkara, *s n.* [See રિપુ +ચક્કર] Mischief done by the enemy. 2. A strategem 3 *adj* Smashed; dashed, squashed.

રબર Rabara, *s n* [Eng; *Rubber.*] Rubber.

રબારી Rabārī, *s m.* A shepherd.

રબી Rabī, See રવી, Ar.

રમકડું Rama-kaḍum, *s. n.* [See રમવું.] A toy, a plaything.

રમચી Ramachī, *s f.* A kind of red earth.

રમચીઉં Ramachī-um, *s.n.* A vessel in which રમચી is kept

રમજાન Ramajāna, *s m.* [Ar. रमज़ान्.] The ninth month of the Mahomedan year.

રમણ Ramaṇa, *s n.* [S *fr.* रम् to play, to sport See રમવું.] Act of pleasing; pleasure a game; a sport. 2. Amor-

ous sports cotion 3 A lover a husband
રમણા Rama-ṇā, *s f* (Used in poetry) A charming woman
રમણી Ramaṇī, Classical form of રમણા, *q v*
રમણીક Ramaṇīka, *adj* Delightful, charming pleasing, diverting, handsome, beautiful
રમણીય Ramaṇīya, Classical form of રમણીક *q v*
રમત Ramata *s f* [See રમવું] Play, sport, diversion, game, amusement
રમતાંરમતાં Ramatām ramatām, *adv* Leisurely, easily
રમતારામ Ramatā-rāma *s m* [S राम Name of a god See રમવું] A wanderer, a way-farer; a vagrant
રમતિયાળ Ramatiyāla, *adj* Playful, sportive
રમતું Rama-tum, *adj* Playing, sporting 2 Moving about freely 3 Moving about without friction
રમવું Ramavum *v i* [S रम् to play, to sport] To divert oneself, to play, to sport 2 To saunter about 3 To dally with 4 To caress Id રંગે રમવું To enjoy amorous pleasures.
રમખાણ Ramakhāṇa, *s n* A havoc, a total destruction
રમલ Ramala, *s f* [Ar रमुल sand, from which fortune was originally predicted] A sort of geomancy, the art of foretelling by figures
રમલી Ramalī, *s m* A geomancer; a fortune teller
રમા Ramā, *s f* [S *fr* रम् to play See રમવું] A woman, a sweet looking woman 2 The goddess of good fortune, Lakṣmī
રમાડવું Ramā ḍa-vum, *v t* [Causal of રમવું *q v*] To amuse, to divert 2 To incite, to make fun of 3 To cheat, to deceive
રમાડો Ramā ḍo, *s m* Amusement; diversion
રમુજ, રમુઝ, Ramuja, Ramujha, *s f* [Ar रमूज़ *pl* of रम्ज़ irony] Diversion, fun, frolic, amusement, play, sport રમુજ પડવી To be diverted or amused
રમુજી, રમુઝી, Ramujī, Ramujhī, *adj* Amusing, witty, humourous.
રંભાણ Rambhāṇa, *s n* [S *fr* रम्भ् to bellow] Bellowing; roaring 2 The sound made in kissing
રંભા Rambhā, *s f* [S] A fairy 2 A charming courtesan 3 A most charming and beautiful woman
રમ્ય Ramya, *adj* [S See રમવું] Pleasing; charming; beautiful delightful
રવ Rava, *s m* [S *fr* रु to sound] Noise 2 Fame
રવઈ Ravaī, *s f* [See રવૈ] A churning-staff
રવઈયો Ravaīyo, *s m* [Ar रवैय consideration] Practice, custom, usage, rule, law 2. See રવઈ 3 A wooden mace made in the form of a રવઈ, and fixed in the front of a house on certain auspicious occasions. 4 The opening of a leathern water bag
રવડવું Rava ḍa-vum, See રવડવું
રવદ Ravada, *s f* A wager; a bet
રવરવ Rava rava, *adv* [Imit.] Showing a chilling sensation
રવલીપંચક Ravalī panchaka, *adj* [S. रेवती one of the 27 lunar mansions, regarded as unlucky + પંચક, પાંચ, *q v*] Mad, insane 2. Mischievous, troublesome
રવા Ravā, *adj* [P] Right, proper, worthy, becoming
રવાદાર Ravā-dāra, [See રવો + દાર, P] Having small fine particles.

રવાદારગી, રવાદારી, Ravā dara gi Ravādāri, *s f* [P रवादारि allowance *fr* रवा allowed + દાર, P *q v*] Approbation 2 Partiality, favour, conniving at, preference

રવાનગી Ravānagi, *s f* [P See રવાને] Sending off, dismissing a visitor 2 Gift offered at one's departure 3 An export

રવાના રવાને Ravānā Ravāne *adv* [P रवान despatched] Being set out Id રવાના કરવું રવાને કરવું, To send off રવાના થવું રવાને થવું, To go away

રવાયો Ravāyo, See રવઈયો, રવૈયો

રવાલ Ravāla, *s f* [P राहवार *fr* राह way + वार like] Trot

રવિ Ravi, *s m* [S] The sun

રવિવાર Ravi-vara, *s m* [S *fr* + વાસર વાર, *q v*] Sunday, the Sabbath day

રવી Ravi, *s f* [Eng *Review*] Review of the army, military parade

રવી Ravi, *s f* [Ar रबीअ spring, winter crop] A winter crop

રવેઉ Raveu, [S रवौ on Sunday See રવી] See રવિવાર

રવેશ રવેસ Ravesha, Ravesa, *s m* [P रविश gallery *fr* रफ्तन to walk] Custom, manner, mode 2 A particular part of an edifice, the front gallery on the second storey of a house

રવેળા Ravela, *adj* [See રવડવું] Idle and fond of gadding about (of a woman)

રવૈ Ravai, See રવઈ

રવૈયાં Ravaiyām, *adj n pl* [See રવૈ] Small and round (particular fruits used for food) 2 *s n pl* Small and round fruits seasoned and fried

રવૈયો Ravaiyo, See રવઈયો

રવો Ravo, *s m*. A grain, a granule 2 Granulous flour of wheat 3 A particle of gold, silver, &c 4 A mass of a granulous substance. 5 ગોળનો રવો A circular bag containing molasses

રશ્મિ Rashmi, *s m* [S] A beam, a ray

રસ Rasa, *s m* [S *fr* रस to taste] Juice, sap, the liquor of fruits or plants, exudation of trees 2 Flavour, taste 3 Metal in the state of fusion 4 Swelling in any part of the body 5 Pathos, fire, sweetness, spirit, beauty, entertainment, interest, lucrativeness, profit 6 An affection or emotion of the mind, a passion or sentiment 7 A poetic sentiment (They are 8 viz શૃંગાર, હાસ્ય કરુણા રૌદ્ર વીર, ભયાનક બીભત્સ, and અદ્ભુત) Id રસ ઉતરવો To get a swelling રસ પડવો To be interested or delighted રસ મૂકવો To exaggerate, to give a lively description

રસકપૂર Rasa-Kapura, *s n* [+ કપૂર *q v*] White sublimate, submuriate of mercury made with sulpher quicksilver and common salt

રસકસ Rasa kasa, *s m* [+ કસ, *q v*] Vigour, virtue essence, extract 2 Bickering jarring, sparring 3 Obstinacy, persistency, importunity, urging upon 4 Fertility

રસજ્ઞ Rasa gna *adj* [S *fr* + ज्ञा to know] Appreciative 2 *s m* One who appreciates the excellence of

રસણિયો Rasaniyo, *s m* A gilder, a plater

રસતો Rasato See રસ્તો

રસદાર Rasa dāra, *adj* [See રસ + દાર P] Juicy, tasteful, savoury 2 Delightful, interesting

રસના Rasana, *s f* [S *fr* रस to taste] The tongue

રસનેન્દ્રિય Rasanendriya, *s f* [S *fr* + ઇન્દ્રિય, *q v*] The organ or sense of

taste, the tongue
રસબસ Rasa basa *adj* [See રસ+બસ] Enraptured, carried away by the sentiment.
રસભંગ Rasa bhanga *s n* [S *fr* + ભંગ, *q v*] Frustration of hope; a break in pleasure, disappointment
રસમ Rasama, *s f* [Ar] Custom, usage, practice
રસમય Rasa-maya *adj* [S *fr* રસ *q v* + મય suffix meaning full of] Full of pleasure, pleasant, charming
રસવન્તી Rasa vanti *s f* [S *fr* + વત્, વન્તુ having *q v*] A kind of collyrium
રસવાદ Rasa vāda *s m* [+ વાદ *q v*] Competition, envy 2 Excitement caused by competition or envy
રસવિહાર Rasa vihāra *s m* [+ વિહાર] [illegible]
રસવું Rasavum *v t* [See રસ] To gild, to plate 2 To enamel
રસસિન્દૂર Rasa sindūra *s m* [S *fr* + સિન્દૂર *q v*] A factitious cinnabar made of zinc, mercury, blue vitriol, and nitre or saltpetre fused together
રસળવું Rasalavum *v i* [See રખડવું] To be dilatory 2 To wander, to roam.
રસાંજન Rasanjana *s n* [S *fr* રસ + અંજન] A medical preparation
રસાતલ Rasā tala *s n* [S *fr* રસા the earth + તલ the bottom] The lowest of the seven divisions of the lower regions [illegible] રસાતળ પહોંચાડવું To rob unjustly a person of his property [illegible]
રસાયણ રસાયન Rasāyana Rasāyana *s n* [S રસાયન *fr* રસ *q v* + S અયન place, site.] Medical preparation from metals and minerals 2. Chemistry, alchemy 3 The elixir vitae of the alchemists
રસાયણી રસાયની Rasāyani, Rasāyani, *s m* An alchemist, a chemist
રસાલદાર Rasāla dāra *s m* [See રસાલો + દાર P] A cavalry officer
રસાલો Rasālo *s m* [Ar [illegible] mission, a missile] Train, retinue and its suite 2 A troop of horse
રસાવવું Rasāvavum, *v t* [Caus of રસવું *q v*] To gild, to plate 2 To get gilded
રસાળ રસાળું Rasāla Rasālum *adj* [See રસ + આળું having] Juicy, succulent 2 Fertile 3 Spirited, savoury
રસિક Rasika, *adj* Savoury, sapid, tasteful, elegant 2 Sharp, smart 3 That which has intellectual relish 4 Sentimental [illegible] Humorous, witty
રસિયું R[illegible]um *adj* Full of pleasure, merry, jolly
રસિયો R[illegible] *s m* A pleasure-seeker, voluptuary
રસીલું Rasilum, *adj* Entertaining, diverting, pleasing, exhilarating See રસિક
રસી Rasi *s f* Pus, matter
રસી Rasi *s f* [S *fr* રશ્મિ] A string, a cord, a rope
રસીદ Rasida, *s f* [Eng Receipt] A receipt
રસેન્દ્રિય Rasendriya See રસનેન્દ્રિય
રસો Raso, *s m* [See રસ] Spicy liquid of a boiled vegetable sauce 2 [See રશ્મિ રસી] A thick rope
રસોઈ Rasoi, *s f* Cooking or dressing victuals, cookery 2 Meals, dinner
રસોઈયો Rasoiyo, *s m* A cook, one who dresses victuals
રસોડું Rasodum *s n* A kitchen, a cook room
રસોળી Rasoli, *s f* [See રસ + ઓળી] A tumour, a bump

રસ્તો Rasto, *s m* [P रास्त a line of shops] A road, a path, a way Id રસ્તો કાપવો To travel from stage to stage, to go off or away રસ્તે લેવો, રસ્તો પકડવો To go away રસ્તે લગાડવું, રસ્તે પાડવું, To guide

રહસ્ય Rahasya, *s n* [S *fr* रहस secrecy] A secret, a mystery 2 A secret meaning or object

રહિત Rahi-ta *adj* [S *fr* रह to leave] Destitute of void of unaccompanied with, being without

રહી જવું Rahi javum, *v i* [See રેવું + જવું] To stop, to cease 2 To be left behind 3 To lose the use of a limb 4 To expire, to breathe one's last, to be dead (said of a person on death bed)

રહી રહીને Rahī rahi ne, *adv* At intervals 3 At last, after a long time, at length

રહ્યું સહ્યું Rahyum-sahyum, *s n* [See રેવું + સહ્યું, a redup of the first] Residue, refuse

રહેઠાણ Rahe thāna, *s m* [See રહેવું, રેવું] An abode, residence, lodging

રહેવું Rahe vum, See રેવું

રળતર Rala tara, *s n* [See રળવું] Income, earning, gains

રળવું Rala-vum, *v t* To earn, to gain, to acquire

રળાઉ Ralā u, *adj* Earning, gaining 2 Profitable

રળિયાત Rali yāta *adj* [See રળિયામણું] Pleasing, sweet, soothing, jolly, merry

રળિયામણું Raliya manum, *adj* Pleasing, beautiful, delightful, diverting, merry, handsome, ...

રળીરાંસે Ralī rāmse, *adv* [+રાંસ kind of dance, *q v*] In pleasure and merriment, with great eclat, without let or hindrance

રાંક રાંકડું, Ramka, Rāmka dum, *adj* [S रङ्क See રંક] Poor, humble, mild, meek 2 Moneyless, penniless

રાંગ Ramga *s f* [See રંગ a battle field] A wall of a rampart

રાંગડો Ramga-do, *adj m* That walks awkwardly

રાંગોળી Rāmgoli *s f* [See રંગ+આવલિ] Lines and figures drawn with powders of different colours on festive occasions

રાંટ Ramta, *s m* A curve, a bend, flexure, crookedness

રાંટું Ramtum, *adj* Curved, bent 2 Having the legs a little crooked, not straight

રાંડ Rāmda, *s f* [S रण्डा *fr* रण्ड maimed] A widow 2 A courtesan, a concubine, a prostitute 4 Goody, lassie, wench, woman Id રાંડના પેટનો છોકરો A bastard

રાંડબાજી Ramda bāji, [+P बाज् sporting *fr* बाख़्तन् to sport] See રંડી બાજી

રાંડવું Ramda vum, See રંડાવું

રાંડવો Ramda-vo, *s m.* A womanish fellow, an effeminate person See રંડવો

રાંડીરાંડ Ramdī ramda, *s f* A widow; a helpless widow

રાંઢવું Ramdha vum, *s n* A rope, a string, a cord.

રાંઢો Rāmdho, See રાંઢો

રાંદેલ પરણાં Rāmdela paranam, *s n pl* [See રન્નાદેવ+પરણો] See રાંદેલ

રાંધણછઠ Rāmdhana chhatha, *s f* [See રાંધવું + છઠ] The Shrāvana Shuda or Vada 6th, on which day food is prepared for the next day (શિતળા સાતમ, *q v*)

રાંધણિયું Rāmdha-ṇi-yum, *s f. n.* A kitchen; a cook-room.
રાંધણિયો Rāmdha-ṇi-yo, *s m* A cook.
રાંધણી Ramdha-ṇī, *s f.* See રાંધણિયું.
રાંધણું Ramdha-ṇum, *s.n.*That which is to be cooked.
રાંધવું Rāmdha-vum, *v t.* [S. रन्ध्.] To cook Prov. રાંધે કોઈ, ને ખાય કોઈ, God cures and doctors take the fee.
રાંપ, રાંપડી, Rāmpa, Rāmpa ḍī, *s f* [See રાંપવું]A plough to root out weeds or wild herbs, a weeding-plough; a small hoe.
રાંપવું Rāmpa-vum, *v t* To arrange in rows (the plants in a field).
રાંપી Rāmpī, *s f.* A cobbler's tool.
રાંફ, રાંફડો, રાફડો, Rāmpha, Rāmpha-ḍo, Rāpha-ḍo, *s.m* A snake's hole.
રાંભો, રાભો, Rambho, Rābho, *s n m.*A particular instrument for digging. 2. *s m.* A clown; a rustic.
રા Rā, *s.f.* [S. रा..] Wealth. 2. Gold.
રા Rāḥ, See રાહ.
રાઈ Rā-ī, *s f.* [S राजिका] Mustard Prov. રાઈના પાડ રાતે વહી ગયા Every rogue is at length out-rogued.
. રાઈતી કેરી Rā-ī-tī-kerī, *s f* [+કેરી, *q.v*]
[illegible]
injury
રાઈમીઠું Ra-ī-mīṭhum, *s n.* [+મીઠું, *q v*] The ceremony of carrying salt and mustard round a person to take away the effects of the evil eye or evil spirits.
રાએણ Rā e-ṇa, See રાયણ.
રાક્ષસ Rakṣasa, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* रक्ष् an evil spirit] A demon; a giant, a fiend; an evil spirit; a monster.
રાક્ષસગણ Rakṣasa-gaṇa, *s f* [+ગણ, *q v.*] A group of some of the twenty-seven lunar mansions
રાક્ષસી Rakṣasī, *adj.* Monstrous, gigantic; daring; desparate; violent; enormous, very great.
રાક્ષસી Rākṣasī, *s f.* A female of the રાક્ષસ kind; a female monster.
રાક્ષસીમાયા Rākṣasī-māyā, *s f.* [+માયા, *q v*] The illusions and deceptions of evil spirits.
રાક્ષી Rākṣī, *s f.* The canine teeth 2. *adj.* Corruption of રાક્ષસી, *adj. q.v.*
રાખ Rakha, *s. f.* [See રક્ષા *fr* S रक्ष् to protect.] Ashes. 2 Nothing. Id રાખ ચોળવી To apply ashes 2.To become an ascetic રાખ ચોળાવવી To defraud a person of his money, to ruin a man.
રાખ Rākha, *s f.* [See રાખવું.] A concubine.
રાખડી Rākha-ḍī, *s. f.* [See રક્ષણ, રક્ષા.] A thread tied round the arm as a preservative against evils Seeરક્ષા.
રાખરખાવટ Rākha-rakhā-vaṭa, *s f.*Partiality; partisanship.
રાખવું Rākha-vum, *v. t.* [S. रक्ष् to protect.] To keep, to preserve, to protect; to guard; to save; to lay by or up; to reserve; to withhold, to have 2. To possess, to be endowed with. 3. To hold in; to retain; to put, to make ready; to prepare; to be ready with; to maintain; to lay aside 4 To employ, to engage; to keep. 5. To purchase; to buy.
રાખસ Rakhasa, See રાક્ષસ.
રાખસી Rakhasī, See રાક્ષસી
રાખસીમાયા Rakhasī-māyā, See રાક્ષસીમાયા
રાખેલી Rakhelī, *s f.* A woman kept as a concubine, a mistress. રાખેલીના પેટનો છોકરો A bastard.
રાખોડી Rākho-ḍī, *s. f.* [See રાખ, રક્ષા, ashes.] Ashes
રાખોડો Rakho-ḍo, *s.m* See રાખોડી.

રાગ Rāga, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* रञ्ज् to colour.] Voice. 2. Music; a musical mode. 3. A song; a tune 4 Harmony 5. Anger; wrath, passion 6. Love, affection. 7. Agreement, union 8 Absorption in the interests of worldly ties Prov રાગ એટલે દ્વેષ, ને દ્વેષ એટલે શોક, Anger begets malice, malice brings sorrow

રાગડો Rāga do, *s m* A loud and long-continued sound

રાગણી Rāga-ṇī, *s f* [S रागिणी *fr* રાગ, *q v*] A musical mode

રાગમાળા Rāga-mālā, *s f* [+ માળા, *q v*] A string of tunes. 2 A collection of songs.

રાગી Rāgī, *adj.* Sensitive; enraged, nervous. 2. Amorous 3 Absorbed in the interests of this world

રાગોડો Rāgo-ḍo, *s.m.* Singing without any regard to the rules of music. See રાગડો.

રાઘુ Rāghu, *s m* A red-ringed parrot.

રાચ Rācha, *s m* [See રાચવું] Materials; tools, &c.; furniture

રાચરચીલું Rācha-rachīlum, *s. n* [See *Supra*+રચીલું, a redup. of the first] Household furniture

રાચવું Rācha-vum, *v.i* [S राज् to shine] To be pleased, to be merry or gratified. 2 To look well or fair.

રાજ Rāja, See રાજ્ય.

રાજકે દૈવકે Rāja-ka-daiva-ka, *adj.* Calamities either from heaven or from the king; *vis major*.

રાજકન્યા Rāja-kanyā, *s f* [S *fr.* રાજ + કન્યા, *q. v*] A king's daughter, a princess.

રાજકવિ Rāja-kavi, *s m.* [S *fr* + કવિ, *q. v.*] The poet-laureate.

રાજકાજ, રાજકારભાર, Rāja-kāja, Rāja-kārabhāra, *s.m.* [See રાજ +કાજ, કારભાર] State-affairs; state-business 2. Politics, government, diplomacy.

રાજકારભારી Rāja-kārabhārī, *s.m.* A minister. 2. A statesman; a politician; a diplomatist.

રાજકીય Rāja-kīya, *adj.* Regal; royal; kingly 2. Political.

રાજકુંવર Rāja-kumvara, *s. m.* [+ કુંવર, *q v*] A king's son; a prince.

રાજકુંવરી Rāja-kumvarī, *s. f* [+ કુંવરી, *q v*] A king's daughter; a princess.

રાજકુમાર Rāja-kumāra, Classical form of રાજકુંવર, *q. v.*

રાજગરો Rāja-garo, *s m* The name of a plant and its seeds.

રાજગાદી Rāja-gādī, *s f* [See રાજ+ગાદી] A throne; the royal seat.

રાજચિન્હ Rāja-chinha, *s n.* [S *fr.* ચિન્હ, *q v*] The royal ensign; the royal insignia; the royal paraphernalia. 2 The royal seal.

રાજદંડ Rāja-daṇḍa, *s m* [S. *fr.*+દંડ, *q v*] A fine imposed by a king, punishment inflicted by a king. 2. A royal sceptre.

રાજદરબાર Rāja-darbāra, *s.m.n.* [+ દરબાર, *q v*] A royal court. 2 A court of justice.

રાજદરબારી Rāja darabārī, *adj.* Royal; regal; political, diplomatic. 2 Pertaining to or belonging to the royal court.

રાજદૂત Rāja-dūta, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + દૂત, *q v.*] A royal messenger or ambassador.

રાજદ્રોહ Rāja-droha, *s.m.* [S +દ્રોહ, *q v*] High treason; rebellion.

રાજદ્રોહી Rāja-drohī, *s. m.* A person guilty of high treason; a rebel; a mutineer.

રાજદ્વાર Rāja-dvāra, *s n.* [S. *fr.* + દ્વાર, *q. v.*] See રાજદરબાર.

રાજદ્વારી Rāja-dvārī, રાજદરબારી.

રાજધર્મ Rāja-dharma, *s m.* [S. *fr* +ધર્મ

q v] Kingly duties, a virtue appropriate to a king

રાજધાની Rāja-dhāni, s f [S fr + ધા to put] The metropolis, the capital, the chief town

રાજન Rājan Classical form of રાજા

રાજનગર Rāja nagara s n [S fr + નગર, q v] See રાજધાની

રાજનીતિ Rāja niti, s f [S fr + નીતિ, q v] Regal jurisprudence, polity, politics, statesmanship, administration of government

રાજપદ Rāja pada s n [S fr + પદ, q v] Royalty, the position or dignity of a king

રાજપાટ Rāja pāta, s n [+પાટ q v]The throne

રાજપુત્ર Rāja putra, s m [S fr + પુત્ર q v] A king's son, a prince

રાજપુત્રી Rāja putri, s f [S fr + પુત્રી, q v] A king's daughter, a princess.

રાજપુરુષ Rāja purusa, s m [S fr + પુરુષ q v] A royal servant, an officer of the king, a minister

રાજપ્રતિનિધિ Rāja pratinidhi, s m [S fr + પ્રતિનિધિ q v] A viceroy, a king's regent

રાજબીજ Rāja bija, a lj [See રાજ + બીજ] Of kingly birth

રાજભક્તિ Rāja bhakti, s f [S fr + ભક્તિ q v] Devotion to the king, loyalty

રાજભવન રાજભુવન Rāja-bhavana Raja bhuvana, s n [S fr + ભવન ભુવન a dwelling place q v] See રાજમંદિર

રાજભોગ Rāja bhoga, s m [S fr + ભોગ, q v] Royal repast, a king's meal

રાજભ્રષ્ટ Raja bhrasta, adj [S ભ્રષ્ટ fr રાજ + ભ્રષ્ટ fallen] Dethroned, deposed

રાજમંદિર Rāja mandira s n [S fr રાજ + મંદિર, q v] A royal mansion, a palace

રાજમાન્ય Rāja mānya, a lj [S fr રાજ + માન્ય, q v] Honoured by the king 2 Excellent eminent, exalted 3 A term of address, e g રાજમાન્ય રાજશ્રી ...

રાજમાર્ગ Rāja mārga, s m [S fr + માર્ગ, q v] The king's highway, a public or main road

રાજમુદ્રા Rāja mudra s f [S fr + મુદ્રા q v] The royal signet or seal 2 The impression or stamp of the royal seal

રાજયોગ Rāja-yoga, s m [S fr + યોગ, q v] A particular configuration of the planets at the birth of a person which indicates his future acquisition of kingship

રાજરોગ Rāja roga, s m [See ક્ષયરોગ] Pulmonary consumption

રાજર્ષિ Rajarsi, s m [S fr + ઋષિ, q v] A sage born in a family of the warrior class (i e ક્ષત્રિય) a king behaving like a saint, a royal saint, a saintly king

રાજલક્ષ્મી Rāja laksmi s f [S fr + લક્ષ્મી q v] The prosperity of a king

રાજલેખ Rāja lekha s m [S fr + લેખ, q v] A royal edict, a royal charter

રાજવંશી Rāja vamśi adj [+વંશ q v] Born in a royal family

રાજવટ Raja-vata s f [+ વર્તન manner of living, q v] Royal manners, courtly manners.

રાજવલય Rāja valaya s n [+ વલય a circle, a ring, q v] The persons who surround a king, the royal court

રાજવી Rāja vi, s f A mourning song, a funeral song

રાજવૈદ્ય Rāja vaidya s m [S fr રાજ + વૈદ્ય q v] A royal physician 2 An eminent physician

રાજવિદ્યાવિહીન Rāja-vidyā-vihina adj [S fr + વિદ્યા વિહીન q v] Not acquainted with the sciences of a king

(Used as an epithet of courteous address)

રાજશ્રી Raja shri *a ly* Having the greatness of a king (A term of courteous address) 2 *s f* See રાજ્યશ્રી

રાજસ Rajasa, *adj* [S *fr* रजस् dust. See રજ] Passionate, lustful 2 [See રાજ] Kingly, royal, grand, superb excellent

રાજસત્તા Raja-satta *s f* [S *fr* રાજ+સત્તા *q v*] Royal authority

રાજસભા Raja-sabhā, *s f* [S *fr* રાજ+ સભા, *q v*] A royal assembly, a council chamber

રાજસૂય Raja so ī, *s.m.* [S राज सूय *fr* રાજ, *q v* +S सु to sacrifice] A sacrifice performed by a universal monarch at the time of his coronation, as a mark of undisputed sovereignty

રાજહંસ Raja hamsa, *s m* [S *fr* +હંસ, *q v*] A swan, a flamingo, a white goose with red bill and legs

...ત્યા Raja-hatyā, *s f* [S *fr* +હત્યા, *q v*] Regicide

રાજા Raja, *s m* [S *fr* राज to shine] A king, a sovereign, a ruler, a prince 2 A head, a master a lord Prov યથા રાજા, તથા પ્રજા, As is the king, so are the subjects રાજા ને ગમતી રાણી ને છાણાં વીણતી આણી Fair is not fair but that which pleaseth

રાજાધિરાજ Rajadhirāja, *s m* [S *fr* + अधिराज a superior king *fr* अधि above +રાજા *q v*] A king of kings, an emperor

રાજાભોજ Rāja-bhoja, *s m* [See રાજા + ભોજ, a king of that name who was just and generous] A liberal and ...

...ing pleased with, consenting; acquiescent agreeing 2 Contented, satisfied Id રાજી કરવું To please રાજી થવું To be pleased or satisfied Prov ઘાણી ઘાણી આણી ગાજી તો કાજી શું કરે મીયાં રાજી A law is inoperative, when parties agree

રાજી ખુશીથી Raji khushī thī *adv* [See +ખુશી] With free will and pleasure

રાજીનામું Raji namum, *s n* [+નામું *q v*] Resignation 2 A deed of acquittance, a release

રાજીપો Rājī po, *s m* Willingness consent acquiescence, contentedness

રાજીરજવન્દી Rājī raja vandi, *s f* [+રજા, *q v*] Free will and full consent, acquiescence, permission

રાજીવ Rājīva, *s n* [S] A blue lotus.

રાજીવલોચન Rājīva lochana, *adj* [S *fr* +લોચન *q v*] Having eyes as beautiful as blue lotuses

રાજેન્દ્ર, રાજેશ્વર, Rajendra Rajeshvara *s m* [S *fr* રાજા + ઇન્દ્ર ઈશ્વર, *q v*] The king of kings; an emperor

રાજેશ્રી Raje-shri, See રાજશ્રી

રાજ્ય Rājya, *s n* [S *fr* राजन् a king *fr* राज् to shine See રાજા] A kingdom a dominion monarchy 2 Administration of a kingdom

રાજ્યતન્ત્ર Rajya tantra *s n* [S *fr* +તન્ત્ર *q v*] The administration of a kingdom

રાજ્યભાર Rajya bhara, *s m* [S *fr* +ભાર, *q v*] Burden of government, the responsibilities of administration

રાજ્યાધિકાર Rajyadhikāra, *s m* [S *fr* અધિકાર *q v*] Authority over a kingdom

રાજ્યાભિષેક Rajyabhisheka, *s m* [S *fr* + અભિષેક, *q v*] Inauguration to a throne, enthronement, coronation.

રાજ્યાસન Rājyāsana, *s n* [S *fr* + આસન *q v*] A throne

રા... R... [illegible]

A cry. 2. A noise. 3. A quarrel; wrangling. 4. A complaint.

રાડું Rāḏum̱, *s. n.* A stalk of corn. 2. An arrow. 3. A bricklayer's implement.

રાઢ,રાઢ્ય, Rāḏha, Rāḏhya, See રાડ, રાડ્ય.

રાણી Rāṇī, *s f.* [S राज्ञी *fr* राजन् a king: See રાજા.] A king's wife; a queen.

રાણીપ Rāṇī-pa, *s f.* [See રાજીપો.] Harmony, agreement, union.

રાણો Rāṇo, *s m.* [See રાજા] A king; a chief. 2. A rice-beater (being employed as a menial servant in Rajput families).

રાણો કરવો Rāṇo-karavo, *v t* [+કરવું,*q v.*] To extinguish; to put out; (as a lamp).

રાણો થવો Rāṇo-thavo, *v.i.* [+ થવું *q v*] To be extinguished,to be put out.

રાત Rata, *s. f.* [See રાત્ર, રાત્રિ] Night Id. રાતનો રાણો A thief 2 An owl

રાત Rāta, *s m.* A term of address to a barber, a barber.

રાતડાં Rāta-ḏām̱, *s n. pl.* [See રાડું] Small wheaten cakes dried and fried.

રાતડિયાં Rāta-ḏi-yām̱, *s n. pl* A kind of radish; carrots, ગાજર, *q v.*

રાતડિયો Rāta-ḏi-yo, *s m.* A red kind of millet.

રાતદહાડો Rāta-ḏahāḏo, *adv* [See રાત *s. f.* + દહાડો.] By day and night, always; at all hours, constantly.

રાતમ Rātama, *s.f.* [Ar. रातब्.] Rations; fixed allowance to be supplied at stated times.

રાતર Rātara, See રાત.

રાતલડી Rata-la-ḏī, See રાત. (Used in poetry)

રાતું Rātum̱, *adj.* [See રક્ત]Red, crimson. Id. તમાચો મારી મો રાતું રાખવું To try to appear rich by false pomp; to keep up the honour of one's family at a sacrifice which cannot be brought to public notice.

રાતોરાત Rāto-rāta, *adv.* In the nighttime; in the very night; that very night.

રાત્ર, રાત્રિ, Rātra, Rātri, *s f.* [S. रात्रि.] Night.

રાધા, રાધિકા, Rādhā,Radhi-kā, *s. f.* [S. *fr* राध् to please] A whore; an adultress 2.A simple woman(colloq).

રાન Rāṇa, *s m f* [See અરણ્ય.]A forest; a wood. 2. A wild; a waste.

રાનવું Rāna-vum̱, *adj.* Sylvan ; wild ; savage.

રાની Rānī, See રાનવું.

રાફડો Rāphaḏo,*s m.* A snake's hole or burrow. 2. An ant-hill.

રાબ Rāba, See રાબડી

રાબડી Rāba-ḏī, *s f.* Gruel ; sugared water boiled with spices and flour a beverage for the sick.

રાબેતો Rābeto, *s m.* Custom; practice.

રામ Rāma, *s m* [S. *fr* रम to play.] An incarnation of Viṣṇu; God. 2. Soul. 3. Pluck, mettle; spirit; courage; boldness ; strength. 4. One anna, money (used by merchants). Id રામ શરણ થવું To die. Prov અન્દરથી બાત રામ જાણે All is not gold that glitters. રામ બોલો, ભાઈ, રામ, A cry used while carrying a dead body. રામ નામ જપના,પરાયા માલ અપના Said of a hypocrite,who,under the guise of religion,resorts to dishonest practices. To make godliness a gain. રામ રામ,તો કહે દીવાળું I talk of chalk, and you of cheese જેને રાખ રાખે તેને કેવું ચાખે Retribution belongs to God.

રામકલી Rāma-kalī, *s f.* [+કલી, *q.v.*] A

(Used as an epithet of courteous address).

રાજશ્રી Rāja-shrī, *adj* Having the greatness of a king. (A term of courteous address.). 2. *s. f.* See રાજલક્ષ્મી

રાજસ Rājasa, *adj.* [S *fr* रजस् dust. See રજ.] Passionate, lustful 2 [See રાજ્ય.] Kingly; royal, grand, superb, excellent

રાજસત્તા Rāja-sattā, *s f* [S *fr.* રાજા+સત્તા, *q.v.*] Royal authority.

રાજસભા Rāja-sabhā, *s f.* [S *fr* રાજા + સભા, *q v.*] A royal assembly, a council-chamber.

રાજસોઈ Rāja-so-ī, *s m.* [S राजसूय *fr.* રાજા, *q.v* +S सु to sacrifice] A sacrifice performed by a universal monarch at the time of his coronation, as a mark of undisputed sovereignty.

રાજહંસ Rāja-haṃsa, *s m.* [S *fr* +હંસ, *q. v.*] A swan; a flamingo, a white goose with red bill and legs

રાજહત્યા Rāja-hatyā, *s f.* [S *fr.* +હત્યા, *q.v.*] Regicide.

રાજા Rājā, *s m.* [S. *fr.* राज् to shine.] A king ; a sovereign ; a ruler ; a prince. 2. A head; a master a lord Prov. યથા રાજા, તથા પ્રજા, As is the king, so are the subjects. રાજા ને ગમતી રાણી ને છાણાં વીણતી આણી Fair is not fair, but that which pleaseth.

રાજાધિરાજ Rājādhirāja, *s m.* [S. *fr.* + अधिराज a superior king *fr* अधि above +રાજા, *q.v.*] A king of kings, an emperor.

રાજાભોજ Rājā-bhoja, *s.m.* [See રાજા + ભોજ, a king of that name who was just and generous.] A liberal and generous person; a philanthropist.

રાજિયો Rājī-yo, *s m.* See રાજવી.

રાજી Rājī, *adj* [Ar. राज़ी pleased.] Willing, pleased with; consenting; acquiescent, agreeing 2. Contented; satisfied. Id. રાજી કરવું To please. રાજી થવું To be pleased or satisfied. Prov. ધણી ધણિઆણી રાજી તો કરે શું કાજી A law is inoperative, when parties agree

રાજી ખુશીથી Rājī-khushī-thī, *adv* [See +ખુશી] With free will and pleasure.

રાજીનામું Rājī-nāmuṃ, *s n.* [+નામું, *q v.*] Resignation 2 A deed of acquittance; a release.

રાજીપો Rājī-po, *s.m.* Willingness, consent, acquiescence; contentedness.

રાજીરજાવન્દી Rājī-rajā-vandī, *s f.* [+રજા, *q v.*] Free will and full consent; acquiescence, permission.

રાજીવ Rājīva, *s. n.* [S.] A blue lotus.

રાજીવલોચન Rājīva-lochana, *adj.* [S *fr.* +લોચન *q v*] Having eyes as beautiful as blue lotuses.

રાજેન્દ્ર, રાજેશ્વર, Rājendra, Rajeshvara, *s m* [S. *fr.* રાજા + ઇન્દ્ર, ઈશ્વર, *q v.*] The king of kings; an emperor.

રાજેશ્રી Raje-shrī, See રાજશ્રી.

રાજ્ય Rājya, *s n.* [S. *fr.* राजन् a king *fr.* राज् to shine. See રાજા.] A kingdom; a dominion; monarchy. 2. Administration of a kingdom.

રાજ્યતન્ત્ર Rājya-tantra, *s n* [S. *fr.* +તન્ત્ર, *q v.*] The administration of a kingdom.

રાજ્યભાર Rājya-bhāra, *s.m.* [S *fr.*+ભાર, *q v*] Burden of government; the responsibilities of administration.

રાજ્યાધિકાર Rājyādhikāra, *s. m.* [S *fr.* અધિકાર, *q v.*] Authority over a kingdom.

રાજ્યાભિષેક Rājyābhiṣeka, *s m.* [S *fr.*+ અભિષેક, *q. v.*] Inauguration to a throne; enthronement; coronation.

રાજ્યાસન Rājyāsana, *s n.* [S. *fr.* + આસન, *q.v.*] A throne.

રાડ, રાડ્ય, Rāḍa, Rāḍya, *s f* [See રડવું]

A cry. 2. A noise. 3. A quarrel; wrangling. 4. A complaint.

રાડું Raḍum, s. n. A stalk of corn. 2. An arrow. 3. A bricklayer's implement

રાઢ,રાઢ્ય, Rāḍha, Rāḍhya, See રાઢ, રાઢ્ય.

રાણી Rāṇī, s f. [S राज्ञी fr. राजन् a king: See રાજા.] A king's wife; a queen.

રાણીપ Rāṇī-pa, s f. [See રાજીપો] Harmony; agreement; union.

રાણો Rāṇo, s m. [See રાજા.] A king; a chief. 2 A rice-beater (being employed as a menial servant in Rajput families)

રાણો કરવો Rāṇo-karavo, v.t [+કરવું, q v.] *To extinguish; to put out;* (as a lamp).

રાણો થવો Rāṇo-thavo, v i. [+ થવું q.v.] To be extinguished, to be put out.

રાત Rāta, s. f. [See રાત, રાત્રિ] Night. Id. રાતનો રાજા A thief 2. An owl.

રાત Rāta, s. m. A term of address to a barber; a barber.

રાતડાં Rāta-ḍām, s. n. pl. [See રાડું] Small wheaten cakes dried and fried.

રાતડિયાં Rāta-ḍi-yām, s n pl. A kind of radish; carrot; ગાજર, q v.

રાતડિયો Rāta-ḍi-yo, s. m. A red kind of millet.

રાતદહાડો Rāta-ḍahāḍo, adv [See રાત s. f. + દહાડો.] By day and night; always, at all hours, constantly.

રાતબ Rātama, s f. [Ar. रतब्] Rations; fixed allowance to be supplied at stated times.

રાતર Rātara, See રાત.

રાતલડી Rāta-la-ḍī, See રાત (Used in poetry)

રાતું Rātum, adj. [See રક્ત] Red, crimson. Id. તમાચો મારી મોં રાતું રાખવું To try to appear rich by false pomp; to keep up the honour of one's family at a sacrifice which cannot be brought to public notice.

રાતોરાત Rāto-rāta, adv. In the night-time; in the very night; that very night.

રાત્ર, રાત્રિ, Rātra, Rātri, s f. [S. रात्रि.] Night.

રાધા, રાધિકા, Rādhā, Radhi-kā, s. f. [S. fr. राध् to please.] A whore; an adultress 2. A simple woman (colloq.).

રાન Rāṇa, s.m f. [See અરણ્ય.] A forest; a wood. 2. A wild; a waste.

રાનવું Rāna-vum, adj. Sylvan; wild; savage.

રાની Ranī, See રાનવું.

રાફડો Rāphaḍo, s m. A snake's hole or burrow. 2. An ant-hill.

રાબ Rāba, See રાબડી.

રાબડી Rāba-ḍī, s f. Gruel; sugared water boiled with spices and flour a beverage for the sick.

રાબેતો Rābeto, s m. Custom; practice.

રામ Rāma, s.m [S. fr. रम् to play.] An incarnation of Viṣṇu; God. 2. Soul. 3. Pluck; mettle; spirit; courage; boldness; strength. 4. One anna, money (used by merchants). Id રામ રમતું થવું To die. Prov. અંદરની વાત રામ જાણે All is not gold that glitters. રામ બોલો, ભાઈ, રામ, A cry used while carrying a dead body. રામ નામ જપના, પરાયા માલ અપના Said [illegible]

રામ રામ, તો કહે ડોસાનું I talk of chalk, and you of cheese. જેને રામ રાખે તેને કોણ ચાખે Retribution belongs to God.

રામકલી Rāma-kali, s.f. [+કળી, q.v.] A

particular mode in music.

રામકી Rāma-kī, *s f.* [+Hind. की, की, कुं genitive suffixes=S अक,इक, belonging to.] The wife of an anchoret.

રામગોવાળિયો Rāma-govāḷiyo, *s. m* [+ ગોવાળિયો,*q.v.*] A term used for young boys while they can go about naked.

રામગ્રી Rāmagrī, *s m* A particular mode in music.

રામજણી, રામજની, Rāma jaṇī, Rāma-janī, *s f.* [See રામ+જન] A dancing girl

રામણદીવો Rāmaṇa-dīvo, See રાવણદીવો

રામનવમી Rāma-navamī, *s f* [S राम Name of an incarnation of Viṣṇu +નવમી, *q v.*] The ninth day of the bright half of चैत्र, being Rāma's birth-day

રામપાત્ર Rāma-pātra, *s n* [+ પાત્ર, *q v*] A kind of drinking vessel.

રામફળ Rama-phaḷa, *s.n.* [+ ફળ, *q. v*] The fruit, *Annona reticulata*, Rose-apple.

રામબાણ Rāma-bāṇa, *s n* [+ બાણ, *q v*] An infallible promise. 2 *adj* Infallible; unfailing; very efficacious.

રામરક્ષા Rāma rakṣā, *s f.* [S +રક્ષા protection, *q.v.*] A hymn of praise to Rāma. 2 Protection given by Rāma.

રામરસ Rāma-rasa, *s m* [+રસ, *q v*] Salt.

રામરાજ Rāma-rāja, *s.n.* [રાજ, *q v*] *Lit* the reign of Rāma (in which all people were happy). 2. A government in which people enjoy full justice, freedom, and protection.

રામરામ Rāma-rama, *s.m* Salutations; compliments 2. Mere acquaintance.

રામા Rāmā, *s f.* [S. *fr.* रम् to play.] A charming young and beautiful woman. 2 A woman, in general.

રામાનુજ Rāmānuja, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* राम Name of an incarnation of Viṣṇu+ અનુજ,*q v*] A sect of Hindu religion

રામાયણ Rāmāyaṇa, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* राम Name of an incarnation of Viṣṇu +અયન abode.] An epic poem on the life and acts of Rāma. 2. A long story; a long yarn.

રામૈયો Rāmaiyo, *s.n* A large bucket without the trunk.

રામૈયું Rāmaiyuṃ, *s n* A small earthen dish.

રામોસી Ramosī, *s m* [See રામ in રામાયણ + વસવું] A wild tribe of plunderers inhabiting the western slopes of the Sahyādri. 2. A watchman.

રાય Rāya, *s m.* [See રાજ.] A king; a sovereign. 2. A rich man 3 A term of respect; a word added to the names of Nāgar Brahmins, *e.g.* ગોવિંદરાય

રાયજાદો Rāya-jādo, *s m* [+જાદો, *q.v.*] A king's son 2. *adj. m.* Courtly; polite. 3 Simple, common, ordinary.

રાયણ Rāyaṇa, *s f* A kind of tree. 2. A berry of રાયણ.

રાયણકુકડી Rāyaṇa kukaḍī, *s.f.* [+ કુકડી, *q v*] A dried berry of રાયણ.

રાયત Rāyata, *s f.* [Ar. रिआयत् regard.] Favour; regard 2. Remission, abatement

રાયતીકેરી Rāyatī-kerī, See રાઇતી કેરી.

રાયતું Rāya-tuṃ, See રાઇતું.

રાવ Rāva, See રાય.

રાવ Rāva, *s f.* [S. राव a cry *fr* रु to cry.] A complaint. 2. A cry for a redress of a grievance 3 Back-biting; slander Id. રાવ ખાવી To slander.

રાવટી Ravaṭī, *s f.* A small tent.

રાવણિયો Rāva-ṇiyo, See રાવળિયો.

રાવણું Rāva-ṇuṃ, *s n.* [See રાવ, રવણું.] An assembly of Rajput Thakors. 2. A caste-meeting 3. Merry-making and gossiping at a caste-meeting. 4. Barracks, soldier's quarters Id રાવણું કરાવવું To give an intoxicating potion or drink of opium

diluted with water to bards,&c.by the Rajput kings

રાવત Rāvata, *s m* [See રાવ] A horseman, a groom

રાવળિયો Rāvaliyo, *s m* A man of the *Shudra* caste 2 A villager,a low man Prov રાવળિયો કુશકે રાજી Poor folks are glad of pottage

રાવવું Rāvavum, See રાવવું

રાશ, રાસ, Rāsha, Rasa, *s m* [See રાશિ] A heap 2 *s f* A sign of the zodiac 3 Partnership, fellowship 4 [See રશ્મિ] A rein

રાશિ Rashi, *s f* [S] A heap, a group 2 A quantity (Mathem) 3 A sign of the zodiac

રાશી Rāshi, *adj* Taken from a heap, of average quality,indifferent bad

રાસંગા Rāsangā, *s f* A particular medicine

રાષ્ટ્ર Rāstra *s m* [S *fr* રાજ્‌ to shine, to rule See રાજ્ય] A realm,a kingdom 2 A nation

રાસ Rasa, *s m* [S *fr* રસ્ to taste] A circular dance accompanied with singing,*esp* that danced by Krisna and the Gopis of વૃન્દાવન

રાસ Rasa, *s f* [See રાશિ] See રાશ રાસ 2 Average 3 Stock, capital 4 Agreement, harmony

રાસ Rāsa, *s f* [See રશ્મિ] A rein

રાસડી Rasadi, *s f* [See રશ્મિ, રાસ] A string, a rope 2 A silver neck ornament

રાસડો Rāsado *s m* [See રાસ *s m*] A kind of song

રાસધારી Rāsa dhari *s m* [+ધારવું, *q v*] An actor in a circular dance of Krisna and Gopis

રાસભ Rāsabha, *s m* [S] An ass, a donkey

રાસી Rāsi, See રાશી

રાસુંદું Ra sumdum, *adj* [See રાત+સૂન્ય]

That which cannot see only in the evening (as distinguished from રતાંધળું that which cannot see during the whole of the night)

રાસ્ત Rāsta *adj* [P रास्त right] True, just, equitable

રાસ્તી Rāsti, *s f* Truth, justice, rectitude, fidelity

રાહ Raha, *s m* [P] A way, a road, a path 2 *s f* Mode, manner 3 Delay, waiting Id રાહ જોવી To wait for

રાહ Raha, See રાહુ

રાહદારી Rāha-dāri, *s f* [+દાર P, *q v*] Passing, going, transit 2 A passport 3 Transit duties

રાહુ Rahu, *s m* [S] The ascending node 2 A demon supposed to swallow the sun and the moon thus causing their eclipses 3 A mischievous fellow a dogged,troublesome person

રાળ Rāla, *s f* Resin

રાળ Rālo, *s m* [Eng *Royal*] A dollar

રિકઝીક Rikajhika, *s f* [See રકઝક] Bother altercation discussion

રિખડવું Rikhadavum, *v i* [S રિખ્ to go] To roam about

રિંગણી Ringani, *s f* The plant that produces brinjals

રિંગણું Ringanum *s n* A brinjal

રિજાવું, રિઝાવું Rija vum,Rijhavum *v i* [See રિઝ] To be pleased to be delighted, to be propitious,to be diverted, satisfied gratified, entertained

રિદ્ધિ Riddhi *s f* [S ऋद्धि *fr* ऋध् to prosper] Prosperity 2 Wealth, riches

રિપુ Ripu, *s m* [S] An enemy, a foe

રિબાવું Ribavum,*v t* To torture,to torment

રિબાવું Ribā vum, v i To suffer excruciating pain 2 To be moaning, to be groaning
રિવાજ Rivāja, s m [Ar رواج currency] Custom, practice, usage
રિસામણાં Risa maṇām, Plural of રિસામણું q v
રિસામણી Risāmaṇi, s f [See રિસાવું] See વલમણી
રિસામણું Risa-maṇum s n [See રિસાવું] Susceptibility of taking huff or offence for every little thing 2 adj Susceptible of taking huff
રિસાવું Risā-vum v i [See ઈર્ષા] To take huff, to take offence, to be displeased.
રિસાળ Risā-ḷa, See રિસામણું, adj
રીંછ Rimchha, s m [S ऋक्ष] A bear 2 A savage fellow
રીઝ રીઝ, Rija Rijha s f [See રિઝવું રિઝવું] Delight in, pleasure, satisfying, diverting, entertaining
રીડ, રીઢ Rida, Ridha s f [See રાડ] A clamour an outcry
: Ridhum adj [S ... grown ...
.
રી
method, mode 2 Custom, usage, practice habit 3 Fashion, conduct 4 Local usage
રીતભાત Rita bhāta, s f [+ભાત redup of રીત, or See ભાત fashion] Manners, modes, customs, ways, fashions.
રીતિ Riti, Classical form of રીત, q v
રીધ Ridha, See રિદ્ધિ
રીબવું Ribavum, See રિબાવું, &c
રીમ Rima, s n [Eng Ream] A ream
રીસ Risa s f [See ઈર્ષા] Huff, offence, passion, anger, irritation, displeasure, vexation Id રીસ ચઢવી, રીસે બળવું To be offended
રીસાવું Risā vum &c See રિસાવું &c
રુઆંટી Ruṃ āṃ ti, s f [See રોમ] Short hair of the body
રુંઉં Ruṃ um, s n See રુંઆટી
રુંગું Ruṃ guṃ, s n [Imit] Crying, weeping
રુંચકું Ruṃcha kuṃ, s n Nothing, nobody
રુંઢો Ruṃḍho, s m Noon-day meal, lunch
રુંધણ Ruṃdha ṇa, s f [See રુંધવું] Suffocating throttling 2 Blocking up
રુંધવું Ruṃdha vuṃ, v t [S रुध्, रुन्ध्, to obstruct] To block up to obstruct. 2 To throttle, to suffocate
રુંધાવું Ruṃdha-vuṃ, v i To be blocked or shut up
રુંવાડું Ruṃva ḍuṃ, રુઉં, રોમ
રુંઆટી Ruaṃ ṭi, See રુંઆટી
રુંઈદાર Rui data, adj [See રુ + દાર, P] Stuffed with carded cotton
રુક્કો Rukko, s m [Ar रुक्क़ा] A note, a letter
રુક્તિ Rukti, s f [See રુચવું] Partiality, pleasure, inclination Id રુક્તિ રાખવી To be partial
રુખડું Rukha ḍuṃ, s n [See રુક્ષ] A small tree, a shrub
રુખસત Rukhasata, s f [Ar रुख़्सत] Leave, permission 2 Discharge, dismissal
રુચવું Rucha vuṃ, v i [S रुच् to relish] To relish 2 To be agreeable
રુચિ Ruchi, s f Taste, relish, flavour, liking
રુચિર Ruchi ra, adj Charming; captivating; delightful agreeable
રુજવાત Rujavāta, See રુઝવાત
રુઝવું, રુઝાવું, Rujha-vuṃ, Rujhā vuṃ, v i [S रुजा, रुज्, रोग, pain, disease] To be healed or cured
રુઠવું Ruṭha vuṃ, v i [S रुष्ट angry fr रुष् to be angry See રોષ] To be displeased or offended with

રિબાવું Ribā vum v i To suffer excruciating pain 2 To be moaning to be groaning
રિવાજ Rivāja s m [Ar رواج currency] Custom practice, usage
રિસામણાં Risā maṇām, Plural of રિસામણું q v
રિસામણી Risāmaṇī, s f [See રિસાવું] See રસામણી
રિસામણું Risa maṇum s n [See રિસાવું] Susceptibility of taking huff or offence for every little thing 2 adj Susceptible of taking huff
રિસાવું Risā vum v i [See ઈર્ષા] To take huff, to take offence, to be displeased
રિસાળ Risā la See રિસામણું adj
રીંછ Rīmchha s m [S ऋक्ष] A bear 2 A savage fellow
રીઝ રીઝ Rīja Rījha s f [See રિઝવું] Delight in pleasure, satisfying diverting entertaining
રીડ, રીડ Rīda Rīdha s f [See રાડ] A clamour an outcry
રીઢું Rīdhum adj [S रूढ grown fr रुह to grow] Hard strong durable
રીત Rīta s f [See રીતિ] Way manner method mode 2 Custom usage practice habit 3 Fashion conduct 4 Local usage
રીતભાત Rīta bhāta, s f [+ભાત redup of રીત or See ભાત fashion] Manners modes, customs ways, fashions
રીતિ Rīti, Classical form of રીત q v
રીધ Rīdha See રિદ્ધિ
રીબવું Rība vum See રિબવું, &c
રીમ Rīma s n [Eng Ream] A ream
રીસ Rīsa s f [See ઈર્ષા] Huff, offence passion, anger, irritation displeasure vexation Id રીસ ચડવી રીસે ભરાવું To be offended
રીસાવું Rīsā vum &c See રિસાવું &c
રૂંઆટી Rūm āṃ ṭī, s f [See રોમ] Short hair of the body
રૂંઉં Rūm um, s n See રૂંઆટી
રૂંગું Rūm gum s n [Imit] Crying, weeping
રૂંચકું Rūmcha kum, s n Nothing; no body
રૂંઢો Rūm dho, s m Noon-day meal, lunch
રૂંધણ Rūmdha ṇa s f [See રૂંધવું] Suffocating throttling 2 Blocking up
રૂંધવું Rūmdha vum v t [S रुध्, रुध to obstruct] To block up to obstruct. 2 To throttle, to suffocate
રૂંધાવું Rūmdhā vum v i To be blocked or shut up
રૂંવાડું Rūmvā ḍum રૂંઉં, રોમ
રૂંઆટી Rūām ṭī, See રૂંઆટી
રૂઈદાર Rūi dāra, adj [See રૂ + દાર, P] Stuffed with carded cotton
રૂક્કો Rukko s m [Ar رقعه] A note, a letter
રૂખિ Rukhi s f [See રૂખવું] Partiality, pleasure inclination Id રૂખિ રાખવી To be partial
રૂખડું Rukha ḍum, s n [See રૂક્ષ] A small tree; a shrub
રૂખસદ Rukhasada s f [Ar رخصت] Leave, permission. 2 Discharge, dismissal
રૂચવું Rucha vum v i [S रुच to relish] To relish 2 To be agreeable
રૂચિ Ruchi, s f Taste, relish, flavour, liking
રૂચિર Ruchi ra, adj Charming captivating delightful agreeable
રૂજવાત Rujavāta See રુઝવાત
રૂઝવું રૂઝાવું Rujha vum, Rūjhā vum v i [S रुजा रुज्, रोग pain, disease] To be healed or cured
રૂઠવું Ruṭha vum v i [S रुष्ट angry fr रुष् to be angry See રોષ] To be displeased or offended with

(Used by children in their games)

ચું Rohchum, See રોચું.

જ Roja, s m [P रोज़] A day. 2. Daily wages. 3 adv. Daily; every day.

જ આવવું Roja-āvavum, v i [See રડવ +આવવું] To be ready to cry or weep

જ ઉઠીને Roja-uthīne, adv [See રોજ a day + ઉઠવું] Every day; daily.

જગાર Roja-gāra, s m.[P रोज़गार ime] Occupation, calling, business 2 Employment.

જગારસર Rojā-gāra-sara, adj. [+ P. सर upon See શીર.] Employed; engaged in service.

જગારી Rojo-gārī, adj. That has employment or service.

જનામું Roja-nāmum, s n [+નામું, q v] A day-book; a cash-book.

જનિશી Rojā-mshī, s.f. [+P. नविश्तन to write] A diary.

જન્દા Rojan-dā, adv [P. रोज़ a day+ अन्द: a doer.] Every day; daily.

જમેળ Roja-mela, s m. [+ મેળવવું, q v.] Daily account.

જરોજ Roja-roja, adv. Daily, every day.

જિન્દાર Rojin-dāra, s.m. [+દાર, P q v.] A day-labourer; a journey-man A day-stipendiary.

રોજી Rojī, s f Daily wages 2. Earning; income, hire; wages, any sum received for service. 3 Service, employment; occupation. 4. Daily-allowance. 5. Subsistence, livelihood.

રોજો Rojo, s. m. [P. रोज़ a fast fr. रोज़ a day] Mahomedan fast; fast. 2. [Ar. रौज़: a garden.] A tomb.

રોઝ Rojha, s.m.n A white-footed antelope. 2. A blockhead; a dull, stupid, fellow.

રોટલી Rotā-lī, s f. Thin bread, a cake. 2. Livelihood.

રોટલો Rota-lo, s. m Thick bread.

રોઠી સોપારી Rothī-sopārī, s. f. An inferior kind of betel-nut.

રોડા Rohda, adj. [Redup of જાડું q v] Very thick (Always used as જાડું રોડા).

રોડું Rodum, s n. A brick-bat. 2. A clod of earth.

રોડા, રોઢા, Roda, Rodha, s.m pl Flight.

રોઢો Rodho, s m. A large cow-dung-cake.

રોણ Rohna, s f [S. रोहण. See રોષ.] A fierce quarrel.

રોણક Ronaka, See રોનક

રોતડી Rota dī, s. f See રોવડી 2. adj. Habituated to cry or weep (said of children)

રોદડા રડવા Rodadā-radavā, v i. [See રડવ+રડવું] To tell tales of sorrow.

રોદન Roda-na, See રુદન

રોદો Rodo, s m. A pit in the way of a cart.

રોધ Rodha, s m [S fr रुध् to obstruct.] Obstructing; impeding; hindering. 2 Blocking up; stopping.

રોધવું Rodha-vum, v. t. To hinder; to obstruct. 2. To stop; to block up; to close. 3. To confine.

રોન Rona, s. f. [Eng. Round.] The rounds; patrol, night-watch.

રોનક Ronaka, s. f. [P. रोनक़] Splendour; lustre. 2. Beauty; grace; ornament.

રોપ Ropa, s m [S See રોપવું.] A young plant; a plantlet; a sapling; a shrub.

રોપણી Ropa-nī, s f. Planting; sowing.

રોપવું Ropa-vum, v.t. [S. रुह् to cause to grow fr. रुह् to grow] To plant; to sow. 2. To lay the foundation of.

રોપી Ropī, adj [See રોપ.] Giving one's self airs; ostentatious.

રોપો Ropo, See રોપ.

રોબ Roba, s.m. [Ar. रुअब awe.] Awe;

fear, terror, apprehension, reverential fear 2 Awful look or appearance 3 Ostentation, vanity, pride
રોબડ Roba da, *adj* Stupid, dull
રોમ Roma, *s n* [S] The hair on the body
રોમકૂપ Roma kūpa, *s m* [+S कूप=કૂવો a well] The pit or cell in which a hair stands on the body a pore of the skin
રોમાંચિત Romanchita, *adj* [S *fr* + अञ्चित *p p* of अञ्च् to make clear, to unfold] Having the hair erect (either through joy, wonder, or fear)
રોમાવળી Romavali, *s f* [+આવલિ *q v*] A line of hair (above the navel)
રોયલી Rohyali, *s f* An anchor
રોયું Ro yum, *adj* [See રોવું] Wretched, miserable (Used as an abuse by women.)
રોલ Rola, *s m* [Eng *Roll*] Giddiness; sea-sickness
રોવડાવવું Rova da va vum, *v t* [Causal of રોવું, *q v*] See રડાવવું
રોવું Ro-vum, *v i* [S रु to cry] To cry, to weep 2 To be defrauded or deceived Prov રોતો જાય, તે મુવાની ખબર લાવે, A crow was never the bearer of good news.
રોશન Roshana, *adj* [P रोशन् bright] Bright, shining 2 Manifest, obvious, apparent
રોશનાઈ Roshana i, *s f* Light, illumination 2 Ink
રોશની Roshanī *s f* Light, illumination 2 Liveliness pleasure 3 Ink
રોષ Rosa, *s m* [S *fr* रुष् to be angry] Anger, ire, wrath
રોહિણી Rohini, *s f* [S] The fourth lunar mansion or constellation (containing five stars) in the form of a cart.
રોળ Rola, *s m* [See રોવું] Plague, pestilence 2 Prevalence or spread of terror 3 Confusion 4 Noise, uproar 5 Ignominious treatment
રોળવાવું Rola-va-vum, *v i* To be angry
રોળવું Rola-vum, *v t* To roll, to plane, to polish 2 To press, to crush
રોળાવું Rola-vum, *v i* To welter 2 To be crushed and beaten down 3 To strive hard after any business
રોળી કોળી વેળા Roli-koli-vela, *s f* [See રોળ + કોળી Redup + વેળા] The twilight of the evening
રોળો Rolo *s m* [See રોળ] Noise, uproar 2 Income
રૌદ્રરસ Raudia rasa, *s m* [S *fr* रुद्र terrible+રસ, *q v*] Anger; rage 2 The sentiment of anger in rhetoric
રૌરવ Raurava, *s n* [S] Name of one of the hells

લ.

લ La, The thirty ninth letter of the alphabet, and the twenty-eighth consonant
લઈ આવવું Lai-ava-vum, *v t* [See લેવું+આવવું] To bring, to fetch
લઈ જવું La ī-ja vum, *v i* [+જવું] To carry, to convey
લઈ પડવું La-ī-pada-vum, *v t* [+પડવું] To take up 2 To usurp.
લઈ બેસવું La ī-besa vum *v t* [+બેસવું] To commence 2 To insist upon
લઈ લેવું La i-le-vum, *v t* [+લેવું] To take away, to snatch
લઉઓ La u o, *s m* [See લેવો] A witty and humorous person in the court of a king
લકવો Laka vo, *s m* [Ar लक़्वः] Paralysis, palsy, hemiplegia.
લકીર Lakīra, *s f* [See લેખા, લખવું] A

line, a streak, a thin stripe

લકુંબો Lakumbo, s n [See લાભ]Gain, profit (Used in contempt)

લક્કડ Lakkada, See લાકડું

લક્કડકોટ Lakkadakota, s m [+ કોટ q v] A barricade, a stockade, pilings, a wall of stakes or palisades around a place

લક્કડખોદ Lakkadakhoda, s m [+ખોદવું q v] The wood pecker

લખી Lakhi, s n A species of pigeon

લક્ષ Laksa, s m n [S लक्ष fr लक्ष् to see] Attention, heed, mind

લક્ષ Laksa, adj [S]A hundred thousand, a lakh, a lac

લક્ષણ Laksana s n [S fr लक्ष् to see] A mark, a sign, an indication, a symptom, evidence 2 A quality, a property, any distinguishing attribute or characteristic 2 A definition 4 Conduct practice, course of life 5 Habit, addictedness 6 Look, aspect.

લક્ષણવંતુ Laksana vantum adj [+S वत्, वन्त =વાળુ having, q v] Worthy, qualified 2 (Ironical) Unworthy

લક્ષણા Laksana, s f An ellipsis a word, &c., understood though not inserted 2 The force or application of a word or phrase

લક્ષવું Laksa vum, v t To aim 2 To expect, to look for 3 To guess, to conjecture 4 To discover, to discern

લક્ષાધિપતિ Laksādhipati, s m [See લક્ષ, adj + અધિપતિ]A millionaire, a person possessed of a lac(of rupees)

લક્ષાવધિ Laksāvadhi, adv [S fr +અવધિ, q v]By lacs, by hundred thousands

*લક્ષી Laksi, adj [See લક્ષ, s m]Attentive 2 Expectant

લક્ષ્મી Laksmi, s f [S] The wife of Visnu, the goddess of fortune and beauty (supposed to have come out of the ocean when churned by the gods and demons) 2 Fortune riches, wealth, prosperity 3 Elegance, loveliness charm, splendour, beauty 4 Royal power Prov લક્ષ્મી ચાંલ્લો કરવા આવે ત્યારે મોં ધોવા ન જવું, To let go a favourable opportunity Cf He who will not, when he may, when he wills shall have nay લક્ષ્મી ચાંલ્લો કરવા આવે ત્યારે મોં ધોવા ન જવું Strike the iron while it is hot When the pig is proffered, hold up the poke

લક્ષ્મી પૂજન Laksmi pūjana, s n [S fr + પૂજન q v] The ceremony of worshipping Laksmī on the 13th of the dark fortnight of આસો

લક્ષ્મીવાન્, લક્ષ્મીવન્ત Laksmī vān, Laksmi vanta adj [S लक्ष्मीवत् fr + वत्, वान्, वन्त =વાળું having, q v]Wealthy, rich, opulent 2 Prosperous, flourishing

લક્ષ્ય Laksya, adj [S fr लक्ष् to see See લક્ષ] Worthy of attention 2 Fit to be aimed at 3 s n The aim, the mark

લખ Lakha, s f [See લક્ષ લક્ષ્ય]A vicious propensity, addictedness to 2 [See લક્ષ્મી]Wealth, riches 3 [See લક્ષ] A lac, a hundred thousand

લખણી, લખત, Lakhani, Lakhata, s f [See લખવું]A writing, a document, a bond, an agreement

લખનારું Lakhanārum, adj Writing 2 s m The writer, the undersigned writer the writer of the above

લખપતિ Lakhapati, s m [See લક્ષ a lac+પતિ] A millionaire

લખમી Lakhami, See લક્ષ્મી.

લખલખ Lakha lakha adv [Imit]Brilliantly, brightly

લખવું Lakha vum *v t* [S लिख् to scratch to write] To write, to pen 2 To compose 3 To copy Prov લખ્યા લેખ મિથ્યા ન થાય ત્યારે There is no flying against destiny

લખેશો Lakhe so, See લખેશ

લખાઈ Lakha i *s f* Wages of writing copying fee

લખાણુ Lakha nu *s n* A writing, a document 2 Style, mode of writing 3 A petition or representation

લખામણ,લખામણી Lakha mana *s n* Lakhamani *s f* See લખાઈ

લખાવવું Lakha va vum *v t* [Causal of લખવું, *q v*] To have or get written 2 To dictate 3 To swoop on, to pounce upon

લખાવું Lakha-vum, *v i* To be written

લખિત Lakhi ta *adj* Written, documentary 2 Destined

લખિતડુંન Lakhi tanga See લખાતડું

લખી આપવું Lakhi apa vum *v i* [See લખવું + આપવું] To pass a writing

લખુપતરૂ Lakhum patarum, [+પતર *q v*] See લખત

લખેશ્રી લખેસરી Lakhe shri Lakhe sari, [See લક્ષ લાખ, a lac+શ્રી] See લખપતિ Prov લાખ મળવાના નથી અને લખેસરી થવાના નથી, A phrase used by one whose ambition towards worldly ambition does not soar high

લખોટવું Lakho ta vum *v t* [See લાખ sealing wax+S वृत्-L *verto* to turn] To cover with sealing wax and glaze, to glaze with sealing wax

લખોટી Lakho ti *s f* A small marble

લખોટો Lakho to *s m* A large marble 2 A sealed cover, a sealed letter

લખ્યાં Lakhyām *s n pl* [See લખવું] A
To
am
placed on a wall

લગડી Lagadi, *s f* [See લગડી *or* Ar ...ready] A bar of gold or silver

લગડું Lagadum *s n* A coarse bag put on an ass in which the burden is placed

લગણ Laga na *adv* [See લાગવું] Till, until so long as, as far as

લગણ Laga na *s m* [S *from* ...particular metrical foot + ગણ, *q v*] A metrical foot of one short syllable

લગત Laga ta *s f* [See લાગવું] Junction proximity, nearness, vicinity 2 Intimacy, acquaintance 3 *adj* Adjoining, near 4 *adv* Being adjacent, accompanying

લગતી Laga tī, *s f* Partiality, partizanship, favouritism

લગતું Lagatum *adj* Close to, near, nigh, connected with 2 Relating or pertaining to, relative to 3 Relevant, pertinent

લગન Lagana, *s n* [S लग्न *from* लग् to join See લાગવું] Nuptials, marriage, matrimony 2 A period of five *ghadis* or two hours 3 *adj* Being wholly engrossed in, or intent on

લગનસરા Lagana sara, *s f* [+ સરા, P. *q v*] The season for celebrating marriages, the marriage season

લગનિયો Laganiyo *s m* A person bearing a letter from the bride to the bride groom, fixing a day for the celebration of the marriage

લગની Lagani, *s f* See લગન, 3

લઘુનીતિ Laghu niti [See લઘુ+નીતિ] See લઘુશંકા લઘુનીતિ

લગભગ Laga bhaga, *adv* [See લાગવું+ ભગ redup] Being close to or near; about, thereabouts, almost

લગરીએક લગરીક Lagari eka Lagari ka, *adv* [See લગાર + એક] Little, at a short distance, for a short time

લગવાડ Laga vāda, *s f* [See લગન+ વૃત્તિ]

Connection, attachment, love, affection, intimacy

લગું Lagavum, *s n* [See લાગવું] A certain quantity (as of an article of consumption) taken daily or regularly and at a settled rate

લગાડવું Lagadavum *v t* [Causal of લાગવું *q v*] To touch, to apply, to lay, to put 2 To fix the mind upon, to engage, to attach to 3 To employ 4 To set fire to to burn 5 To strike, to beat 6 To interpret

લગામ Lagâm, *s f* [P] The bit of a bridle 2 The reins, guidance, direction, management, power 3 Check, control

લગાર Lagar, *adv* [See લાગવું] A little, slightly 2 At a short distance 3 For a short time

લગારેક Lagarek, See લગારીએક

લગાવવું Lagavavum *v t* [Causal of લાગવું *q v* See લગાડવું] To apply, to lay on to strike 2 To fix, to fasten

લગી Lagi, See લગણ

લગે Lage, *interj* [See લાગવું] A word of encouragement, 'at it! 'to it!' 'bravo!'

લગોલગ Lagolaga, *adv prep* Being close to or near 2 Almost.

લગ્ગુ Laggu, See લગોલગ

લગ્ન Lagna, Classical form of લગન *q v*

લગ્નકાર્ય Lagna karya, *s n* [S *fr* + કાર્ય *q v*] Marriage ceremonies

લગ્નકુંડળી Lagna kundali, *s f* [S *fr* + કુંડળી *q v*] A circular figure with 12 columns in each of which the number of the sign of the zodiac is placed.

લગ્નઘટિકા Lagna ghatika, *s f* [S *fr* + ઘટિકા a space of time equal to 24 minute See ઘડી] The auspicious hour in which the main ceremony in the celebration of a marriage is commenced

લગ્નતિથી Lagna tithi, *s f* [S *fr* + તિથી *q v*] An auspicious lunar day on which marriages can be celebrated

લગ્નનક્ષત્ર, Lagna nakshatra *s n* [S *fr* + નક્ષત્ર, *q v*] A constellation in the moon's path that is auspicious for the celebration of marriages

લગ્નપત્રિકા Lagna patrika, *s f* [S *fr* + પત્રિકા a paper] A paper on which the auspicious times for the celebration of a marriage are written

લગ્નમુહૂર્ત Lagna muhûrta, *s n* [S *fr* + મુહૂર્ત, *q v*] An auspicious period of time in which the parties to be married may be religiously united

લઘિમા Laghima, *s f* [S *fr* લઘુ small, *q v*] Smallness, littleness, lightness, levity

લઘુ Laghu *adj* [S] Small, little 2 Light, not heavy 3 Short

લઘુનીતિ Laghu niti, *s f* [S *fr* + નીતિ, *q v*] See લઘુશંકા

લઘુલાઘવી Laghu laghavī, *s f* [S *fr* + લાઘવી cleverness *fr* લઘુ short, clever] A clever contrivance, a stratagem, an ingenious plan a master stroke

લઘુશંકા Laghu shanka, *s f* [S *fr* + શંકા *q v*] (*Lit* The minor shame), Making water

લંક Lanka, *s f* A slender waist

લંકા Lanka, *s n* See લંકો, 2 Utter ruin

લંકા Lankā *s f* [S] The capital or kingdom ruled over by રાવણ the modern Ceylon 2 The figure of trees, giants, monkeys &c., made of gunpowder, and let off as fireworks 3 A conflagration

લંગડું Langadu, *adj* [See લંગડાવું] Lame, crippled

લંગડાવું Langadā-vum *v i* To limp, to hobble 2 To become weak.

લઙ્ગડું Langa-dum, *adj* [S लङ्ग lameness] Lame; crippled; disabled.
લઙ્ગર Langara, *s n.* [P.] An anchor. 2. An anklet. 3 A toy made by children resembling a plummet લઙ્ગર ઉચકવું, લઙ્ગર ઉપાડવું, To weigh anchor લઙ્ગર નાખવું, લઙ્ગર ફાંસવું, To cast anchor લઙ્ગરવાર કરવું See લઙ્ગરવું.
લઙ્ગરવું Langara-vum, *v t* To anchor, to moor.
લઙ્ગરિયું Langari-yum, See લઙ્ગર, 3
લઙ્ગુર, લઙ્ગુલ, Langura, Langula, *s m* [S लङ्गूल a tail] A tail. 2 A monkey.
લઙ્ગોટ Langota, *s m* [See લિઙ્ગ+વેષ્ટન] A piece of cloth worn round the lions covering the privities Id લઙ્ગોટ મારવો To become an ascetic.
લઙ્ગોટબન્ધ Langota-bandha, *adj* [+ બન્ધ, બાંધવું, *q v*] Devoted to a life of celebacy; chaste; continent
લઙ્ગોટિયો Langoti-yo, *s m.* A friend of one's boyish days, one with whom friendship was formed when the parties were children. 2 A hermit. 3. A playmate, a comrade, an associate; a companion.
લઙ્ગોટી Langoti, *s. f.* A small લઙ્ગોટ
લઙ્ગોટો Langoto, *s.m* See લઙ્ગોટ.
લઙ્ઘન Langha-na, *s n.* [S. See લાંઘવું.] Transgressing, disregarding 2. Fasting; abstinence.
લઙ્ઘવું Langha-vum, See લાંઘવું.
લઙ્ઘી Langhī, *s f* A woman who serves as a prompter in a mourning.
લઙ્ઘોરૂ Langhoru, *s. f.* A beautiful woman.
લચક Lachaka, *s f.* [S. नृत्, नर्त्,to dance.] A sprain; a strain; a dislocation 2. A graceful gait.
લચકવું Lachaka-vum, *v i* [See લચક, લટક.] To receive a sprain or strain 2. To give way; to yield, to sink under pressure. 3. To walk gracefully.
લચકો Lachako, *s m.* A lump, a glutinous mass.
લચડવું Lachada-vum, *v.t.* To besmear; to daub.
લચપડ Lachapda, See લચાપડ.
લચલચતુ Lacha-lacha-tum, *adj* Glutinous clammy; viscid
લચલચવું Lacha-lacha-vum, See લચકવું
લચવું, લચી જવું, Lacha-vum, Lachī-javum, *v i* To sink under pressure, to yield; to give way, to give in.
લચાપડ Lachānda, *s n.* [See લચવું + અપડ] A perplexing affair; a difficulty or trouble.
લચ્છન Lachchhana, See લક્ષણ.
લછ Lachha, See લક્ષ્મી.
લજવાવું Laja-vā-vum, *v i* [See લજ્જા, લાજ] To be ashamed or bashful.
લજામણી Laja-manī, *s f.* The sensitive plant; the Humble plant; *Mimosa pudica.*
લજામણું Laja-manum, *adj.* That brings disgrace or shame.
લજાવવું Lajā-va-vum, *v. t.* To put to shame.
લજ્જા Lajjā, *s f.* [S. *fr.* लज्ज् to be ashamed.] Shame; modesty, bashfulness. 2 Shame; disgrace.
લજ્જાળુ Lajjālu, *s.n.* [+આળવી, *q v.*] See લજામણી.
લજ્જાળુ Lajjalu, *adj.* [S लज्जालु *fr* + आलु a suffix showing "possession."] Bashful; modest, shy.
લજ્જિત Lajji-ta, *adj* Ashamed; abashed; confused by guilt.
લઞ્છન Lanchhana, See લાઞ્છન.
લટ Lata, *s f.* [See લટકવું.] A lock of hair; tangled hair. 2. Entangledness 3. A string of pearls.
લટક Lata-ka, *s f.* [See લટકવું, લચક] A graceful gait or gesture. 2. Man-

ner, air, style, fashion 2 A sprain

લટકણું લટકણિયું Latakanum Latakaniyum, s n A pendant 2 A kind of wooden frame, a kind of stand

લટકતું Lataka tum, adj Hanging, swinging, pendulous 2 Supportless 3 Without occupation or patronage

લટકવું Lataka-vum v i [Cf લટકવું, લટકતું ત્યજ વટ, લટિયા લટ, લટકો fr S नृत्, नट्, to dance] To hang 2 To remain supportless 3 To be without occupation or patronage

લટકાવવું Lataka-va vum v t To hang, to suspend 2 To put on, to toss on or throw over

લટકાળું Lataka-lum, adj [See લટકો + વાળું having] Coquettish, flirting, of affected airs

લટકો Lata-ko, s. m [S नृत, नर्त्, to dance] Coquetry affectedness, an affected graceful gait 2 A graceful gesture

લટપટ Lata pata, adv [Imit]Briskly, quickly 2 s f Briskness liveliness, restlessness.

લટવું Lata vum, v i [See લટવું] To be reconciled 3 [See લટ] To be entangled

લટિયા Lati yam, s n pl Locks of hair, tangled hair

લટ્ટુ Lattu, adj Engrossed, intent upon 2 Still, motionless

લઠ, લઠ્ઠ Latha, Laththa, s m A stick, a club, a cudgel 2 adj Fat 3 Large, thick, stout, coarse

લઠ્ઠિંગો Laththingo, adj Stout sturdy, robust, strong 2 Roguish, knavish

લઠ્ઠો Laththo, s m A stout fellow 2 The axle of a cart-wheel 3 A lump of gold

લડકણું Lada-ka num, adj [See લડવું] Quarrelsome, contentious

લડત Lada ta, See લડાઈ

લડથડવું Lada thada vum, v i [Imit Or, See લથડ] To stumble, to stagger 2 To stammer

લડથડિયું Lada thadi-yum, s n Stumbling, a stumble

લડધું Ladadhum, adj Big, stout.

લડબડવું Lada bada vum, v i [Imit] To dangle, to swing, to rock, to shake 2 To meddle with, to be officious

લડબડિયું Lada badi-yum adj Meddlesome officious

લડવું Lada vum v i [S लड्, लाड्, to shake]To quarrel, to altercate, to fight, to contend 2 To wage war 3 To go to law, to litigate 4 To emulate, to vie with a rival, to cope with

લડવૈયો Ladavai yo s m A wrestler, a combatant, a warrior

લડાઈ Lada i s f A fight, a battle, a war wrestling a combat 2 A contest, a brawl a scuffle, an affray, a quarrel, an altercation 3 A lawsuit, a litigation 4 Disagreement, disunion, discord

લડાઈખોર Lada-i-khora adj [+P खोर enjoying fr खुर्द to eat, to enjoy] Quarrelsome, contentious

લડાક Lada-ka, See લડકણું

લડાયક Lada-ya ka, adj Warlike, belligerent, military

લડાલડ, લડાલડી, Lada lada, Lada-ladi, See લડાઈ

લડાવવું Lada-va vum v t [Causal of લડવું, q v] To set to quarrel, fight, or contend

લડાવવું Lada va vum, v t [See લાડ] To fondle, to indulge

લડું Ladum, s n A goldsmith's tool

લડુ Laddu See લાડુ

લઢણ Ladhana s f Style, mode 2

Custom, habit
લઢવું Ladha vum, See લડવું
લઢાઈ Ladhā-i, See લડાઈ
લણવું Lana vum, v t [S लू लुनाति to cut] To break off the ears of corn 2 To gather 3 To reap 4 To adopt the virtue of
લણ્ડ Landa s m [See લિંગ] The male organ of generation the penis
લત Lata, s f [See લગત લાગવું] Craving for, hankering after 2 Trick vice, evil habit addictedness
લતપત Lata pata See લટપટ
લતા Lata, s f [S] A creeping plant, a creeper
લતાગૃહ લતામણ્ડપ, Lata griha s n Latā-mandapa, s m [S fr + गृह a house, મણ્ડપ, q v] A bower, an arbour
લતાડ Lata da, s f [S लत्ताताडन fr लत्ता લાત + તાડન q v] Kicking, a kick 2 Evasion, avoiding 3 After effects
લતાડવું Latāda vum, v t To mar, to blast, to spoil 2 To insult
Lattām s n pl [S लत्तक a tattered cloth] Clothes, articles of apparel (Used as લુગડાં લત્તાં)
લત્તો Latto s m [See લત્તુ] A division of a town, a ward 2 The confines the bordering land
લથડવું La thada vum, See લડથડવું Id લથડતી દેહ Old age
લથડાવવું La-thadā-va vum, v t [Causal of લથડવું] To make to stagger 2 To set quarreling to embroil
લથબથ Latha-batha, adv [See લાત + બાથ] Closing with, or grapling with (in a fight or in wrestling)
લથરપથર Lathara-pathara, adv [લથર redup + પાથરવું q v] Being scattered about
લદબદ Lada-bada, adv Being besmeared, being soaked in
લદાવવું Ladā-va vum, v t [See લાદવું to get] To usurp
લપકાં Lapa ka, s m pl [S लप to speak + कार doing fr कृ to do] Taunts
લપકારો Lapa kāro, s m Quickly moving the tongue backward and forward
લપકો Lapa ko s m [See લપેટવું] A lump a dab
લપલોઝપકો Lapal o-jhapako, s m An event sudden and of a short duration
લપટ Lapata, s f [See લપેટવું] Pouncing upon 2 A snatch, a swoop 3 A trap, a snare 4 Fragrance, odour smell
લપટઝપટ Lapata-jhapata, s f [+ ઝપટ, q v] A skilful grasp
લપટવું Lapata vum, See લપેટવું
લપટાવું Lapata ta vum, v t [Passive of લપટવું q v] To be entrapped, or covered, to be wound up, to be entrapped
લપટું Lapatum, adj [S लप See લપેટવું] Loose, slack 2 Rickety 3 Greedy, avaricious
લપડવું Lapada vum, See લપેટવું
લપડાક Lapadaka s f [See લપેટવું] A slap, a cuff a thump
લપડો Lapa ddo, A thick લેપ q v
લપલપ Lapa-lapa adv [Imit] Nimbly, quickly 2 s f [S लप् to speak] Prattling, prating
લપલપાટ Lapa lapa ta s f m Working in a hurry, bustle
લપલપિયું Lapa lapi vum, adj [See લપલપ] Prattling, chattering 2 Bustling 3 Hasty, rash, precipitate
લપસણું Lapasa num s n [See લપસવું] Slippery, glib smooth
લપસવું Lapasa vum, v i [S सृप्, सर्प्, to move] To slip to slide, to slink
લપાટિયો Lapāti yo, s m [See લપડાક]

See ચુસકિયો.

લપુક લપુક, લપુલપુ, Lapuka-lapuka, Lapu-lapu, See લપલપ, *adv.*

લપુડું Lapu-dum, *adj* [S લપ્ to speak.] Garrulous; chattering; talkative.

લપેટવું Lapeta-vum, *v t.* [See લપેટવું.] To roll up, to enwrap; to wrap around; to envelope; to cover; to wind up, to fold; to gird, to roll together, to coil. 2. To involve; to implicate.

લપેટો Lapeto, *s m.* A covering, a coating. 2 Rich brocade: See લપ્પો.

લપેડવું Lape-da-vum, *v. t.* [S. લિપ્ત besmeared *fr* લિપ્ to besmear. See લિંપવું] To besmear; to bedaub.

લપેડાવું Lapedā-vum, *v. i.* To be besmeared, or bedaubed.

લપોડ Lapo-da, *s m.* [S લપ્ to speak.] One that gives empty promises. 2. [See લોડો.] A term of abuse.

લપોડશંખ Lapo-da-shaṅkha, [+શંખ, *q v.*] See લપોડ.

લપોડો Lapodo, *s. m.* [See લોડો.] The penis of a grown-up man.

લપ્પડ Lappada, See લપડાક.

લપ્પનછપ્પન Lappana-chhappana, *s n.* [See લોપવું to disappear + છુપવું to be concealed] Roguish arts; a pretence; an evasive speech. 2. *adv.* Slily; by stealth.

લપ્પો Lappo, *s.m.* Rich brocade.

લફડખાંધું Laphada-khandhum, [See લફડું + ખાંધું] See લફડું.

લફંગું Laphangum, *adj.* Roguish. 2. Mendacious. 3. Shameless.

લફડું Laphada-tum, *adj.* [See લફડું] Loose.

લફડાવું Laphada-vum, *v i.* To play loosely; to flap.

લફરું Lapharum *s n.* A hobble; a pest; a plague, a bore; an importunate and bothersome person. 2. An obstacle, an impediment. 3. Sticky matter collected in the nose.

લબ Laba, *s m.* [P = L. *Labium*] The lip 2. Viscid matter trickling from the mouth of a person sleeping.

લબડધક્કે Labada-dhakke, *adv.* [See લબડવું + ધક્કો.] High-handedly; overbearingly 2 Perforce; of necessity.

લબડવું Labada-vum, *v i.* To hang; to suspend; to dangle; to swing, to oscilate.

લબડાવવું Labadā-va-vum, *v t* To cause to hang, dangle, or swing.

લબતરું Labatarum, *adj.* Lean; lank; weak.

લબાચિયો Labāchi-yo, *adj m.* [See લબાચો.] Consisting of nothing but rags; ragged; tattered.

લબાચો Labācho, *s m.* [P. લબાદઃ a coat.] An odd collection of miscellaneous things, particularly, clothes.

લબાડ, લબાડી, Labāda, Labādī, *adj* [See લપોડ: S લપ્ to speak] Untrue, false. 2. *s. n.* Falsehood, mendacity.

લબોચું Labochum, *s n.* [See બોચ, બોચવું + P. ચ: a dimin. suffix.] The (used to show contempt).

લબ્ધ Lab-dha, *adj* [S. *fr.* લભ્ to get.] Acquired; received; gained; got 2. Obtained.

લબ્ધિ Labdhi, *s f.* [S.] Acquisition.

લભ્ય Labh-ya, *adj.* Obtainable, acquirable.

લમણાં Lamaṇām, *s n pl.* The temples. (Sing લમણું).

લંપટ Lampata, *adj.* [S] Addicted to licentious pleasures; dissolute; lecherous. 2. *s m.* A libertine.

લંબ Lamba, *s m.* [S *fr.* લમ્બ્ to hang.] A plummet. 2 A perpendicular. 3. A sounding line. 4. *adj.* Long. 5. Tall.

લંબાલંબું Lamba-lambum, *adj.* [S. *fr.* +

કાનું, કાન, *q v*] Long-eared 2 *s. m* An ass

લમ્બગોળ Lamba-gola, *adj* [See લમ્બ + ગોળ] Egg-shaped

લમ્બાઈ Lambāi, *s f* Length extension 2 Prolixity

લમ્બાણુ Lambāṇu *s n* See લમ્બાઈ

લમ્બાવવું Lambāva vum *v t* To lengthen, to prolong, to protract, to draw out

લમ્બાવું Lambā-vum, *v i* To be protracted or prolonged 2 To lie down at full length

લમ્બૂસ Lambusa, *adj* Long as a lath more than usually tall, lanky and lean

લમ્બોચાઈ Lambochā-i *s f* [+ ઉંચાઈ, *q v*] Perpendicular height

લમ્બોદર Lambodara, *adj* [S *fr* +ઉદર, *q v*] Long bellied

લય Laya, *s m* [S *fr* ली to melt] Extinction destruction 2 Absorption, intentness 3 Concentration, exclusive devotion 4 The sound of a musical instrument that lingers after it has ceased to play, a pause, rest 5 Equal time in music

લયાનત Layanata, *s f* [Ar लअनत् a curse] Disgrace, ignominy 2 Wishing ill

લલકાર Lala-kāra, *s m* [લલ Imit + S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] Bawling after, hallooing, calling out, singing with a raised voice 2 A call, a challenge

લલકારવું Lalakāra vum *v i* To halloo, to call after loudly, to bawl, to shout, to roar to sing aloud

લલચાવવું Lalachā va vum, *v t* [See લલચ] To allure, to tempt, to entice, to attract

લલચાવું Lalachā vum, *v i* To be allured, enticed, carried away by, or attracted

લલના Lalanā *s f* [S *fr* लल् to play to sport] A sensuous and fascinating woman, a wanton woman 2 A woman in general

લલાટ Lalāṭa *s n* [S] The forehead 2 Destiny, fate

લલિત Lalita *adj* [S *fr* लल् to play, to sport] Sportive, playful 2 Sensuous languid through excess of sensuality 3 *s m* A particular musical mode 4 A particular metre

લલુતા Laluta, See લલુપતા

લલુપતા Lalupa tā, *s f* [S लोलुपता *fr* लोलुप very eager *fr* लुभ् to covet] Ardent desire, appetite a craving

લલોપના Lalopa nā, See લલુપતા

લવ Lava, *s m* [S *fr* लू to cut.] A particle, a small part 2 *adj* Little, small

લવંગ Lavanga *s n* [S] A clove-tree 2 A clove 3 An ear ornament resembling a clove

લવંગિયું Lavangi-yum, *s n* An ornament worn in the ear

લવણ Lavaṇa, *s n* [S *fr* लू to cut.] Salt

લવન્ત્રી Lavantri See લવરી

લવરી Lavari, *s f* [S लप् to speak See લવવું] Loquacity, prattle, chattering empty talk

લવલવ Lava-lava, See લવરી.

લવલવવું Lava lava-vum, *v i* To prate, to chatter; to tattle 2 To twitch or itch owing to eagerness

લવલવાટ Lava-lavā ṭa, *s m* See લવરી

લવલેશ Lava lesha, *adj* [See લવ+લેશ] Little, small, a whit, a bit, a jot

લવવું Lava vum, *v i* [S लप् to speak] To prate, to chatter; to tattle

લવાજણ Lavājaṇa, *s f* [See લવવું] An agreeable way of speaking, popu

larity
લવાજમ Lavājama, *s n* [Ar लवाज़िम] Fee, allowance, perquisite 2 A right, a title, a claim
લવાદ Lavādа, *s m* [Ar लवाज़ taking for one's defence] An umpire, an arbitrator; an arbitration
લવાદી Lavādi, *s f* Umpirage, umpireship, arbitration
લવારી Lavā-ri, See લવરી
લવારું Lavā rum, *s n* A suckling, an infant 2 A young one of a cow 3 A young one of a sheep
લવારો Lavāro, *s m* See લવરી
લવિંગ Lavinga, See લવંગ
લવિંગિયું Lavingi-yum, See લવંગિયું
લવો Lavo *s m* [See લૂઓ] The mass or bulk of the tongue
લવ્વો Lavvo, See લઊઓ
લશ્કર Lashkara, *s n* [P] An army, a force 2 A troop, a number, a multitude
લશ્કરી Lashkarī, *adj* Military, martial, warlike
લસણ Lasana, *s n* [S लशुन] Garlic Prov લસણની વાસ કાંઈ છાની રહેતી નથી Reality must be out
લસણિયું Lasani-yum, *adj* Having garlic mixed in it 2 Worthless
લસણિયો Lasanīyo, *s m* A kind of precious stone as small as garlic, beryl
લસતું Lasa tum, *adj* [S लस् to shine] Brilliant, elegant 2 Soft and sticky 3 Slack, loose, not hard or cruel
લસરકો Lasarako, *s m* [See લસરવું] A scratch, a cut
લસરિયું Lasari yum, See લસરિયું
લસલસતું Lasa la a-tum, *adj* [See લસવું] Soft and sticky, clammy, viscous. 2 Brilliant, bright
લસલસવું Lasa lasa vum *v i* To be soft and sticky. 2 To be brilliant

લસવું Lasa vum, *v i* [S लस् to shine, to play] To slide, to slip 2 To play 3 To look beautiful
લહ Lah, *s m* [See લેહ, લય.] Relish, pleasing taste
લહેકો Laha-ko, See લહ
લહરી Laharī Classical form of લેહેર, *q v*
લહિયો Lahiyo, *s m* [See લખવું *f.* S लिख् to scratch to write] A writer, a scribe See લેખો
લહી Lahī, *s f* [See લાહી] Paste
લહેકવું Laheka vum *v i* [S लक् to play] To walk with a playful gait 2 To send out flashes of light
લહેવું Laha vum, *v i* [S लल् to play See લાડ] To be in an ecstacy of love, to be overcome by an ecstacy of love 2 To relish
લાંક Lāmka *s m* [See વાંક and લહેકો] A bent, a slight curvature
લાંગ Lāmga, *s f* A kind of pulse
લાંગકલાથ Lāmga kalātha, *s m* [Eng *Long cloth*] Long cloth
લાંઘણ Lāmghana *s f* [See લાંઘવું] Fasting, a fast 2 See લાંઘણ
લાંઘણી Lāmghanī, *s f* A frame-work in a cart to raise the front part so as to be on a level with the hinder part
લાંઘણું Lāmghanum, *s n* [See લાંઘણ] The fasting at the door of a debtor by the creditor to enforce payment of his dues
લાંઘવું Lāmgha vum *v i* [S लङ्घ् to fast] To be without food and drink, to fast 2 To fast at the door of a debtor by the creditor to enforce payment of his dues
લાંઘો Lamgho, *s m* See લાંઘણ
લાંચ Lamcha, *s f* [S लञ्च] Bribe, bribery
લાંચખાઉ લાંચખોર, Lāmcha-khāu, Lamcha khora *adj* [+ See ખાવું, and

P લાદ્, enjoying fr ભુજ્ to eat] See લાંચિયું

લાંચિયું Lāmchi-yum, *adj* That receives bribes, corrupt, venal

લાંછું Lāmchhum, See લાંછન

લાંજો લાંઝો, Lāmjo, Lāmjho *s m* [See પાંજો] A dispute, an unsettled or unclosed business with , an involved transaction

લાંઠ,લાંઠિયું, Lāmṭha,Lāmṭhi-yum *adj* [See લઠ] Stout, rude, unbending 2 Unpricipled, cunning, wicked

લાંઠાઈ Lāmṭhā-ī, *s f* Cunning, rudeness, bullying roughness

લાંહ્‌ના Lāmh-na, *s f* [See લાંઘ] See લાંઘો

લાંદો Lamdo, See લોંદો

લાંપી Lampī, See લાંબી

લાંબાટાંગિયો Lāmba-tāmgī-yo, *adj* [See લાંબું + ટાંગ] Spindle shanked, long-legged

લાંબભાત Lāmba-bhāta, *s n* [+ ભાત, *q v*] Stalks of rice of the previous harvest

. . . ટુંબી Lāmbi-tumbi, *s f* [+ટુંબું, *q v*] Speaking pertly, or saucily, absuses

લાંબી નજર Lāmbi-najara *s f* [+ નજર, *q v*] Far sightedness 2 Foresight, due consideration

લાંબી Lambī, *s f* [Eng *To lump*] Putty, a kind of cement used by glaziers

લાંબું Lāmbum, *adj* [S लम्ब् fr लम्ब् to hang] Long, tall 2 Distant, remote 3 Laid at full length, stretched out, lying along See લાંબું

લાંભું Lāmbhum, *s n* [See લાભ] A lot, a lottery

લાઈ Lā-ī, *s f* [S लह licking fr लिह् to lick] A paste

લાઈલાજ Lā-ilāja, *adj* [See ન, ના, not, + ઈલાજ] Helpless, remediless, destitute of means

લાઉલશ્કર Lā-u-lashkara, *s n* [See લાવ, + લશ્કર] An army with all its parts See લાવલશ્કર

લાએક Lā-eka, See લાયક

લાકડ Lākada *adj* [See લાકડું]Wooden

લાકડકુલ વડે Lākada-kul vadem, *s n* [+ કડકો, *q v*, or, કુલ Limit] Sundry articles of wood being not very valuable

લાકડાં Lākadām, *s n pl* [See લાકડું] Timber 2 Fire wood, fuel

લાકડી Lākadi, *s f* A stick, a staff

લાકડું Lākadum, *s n* [S लगुड]Wood 2 Timber 3 Fuel, fire wood Id લાકડું પેસવું To encroach upon લાકડે માકડું વળગાડવું To huddle up a match (by uniting together in marriage a bride and bridegroom of opposite characters) Prov લાકડાના દેવને ખાસડાની પૂજા Like saint, like offering

લાક્ષણિક Lākṣaṇī-ka, *adj* [S See લક્ષણ] Figurative, metaphorical 2 Typical, emblematic; prefiguring 3 Characteristic, indicatory

લાક્ષા Lākṣā, *s f* [S] Sealing wax 2 A kind of red dye (used by women as an article of decoration), lac dye લાક્ષાગૃહ See લાખાગૃહ

લાખ Lākha, *s f* See લાક્ષા 2 *adj* [See લક્ષ] A hundred thousands, a lac Id લાખ રૂપિયાનું માણસ A perfect gentleman, a man of superlative qualities

લાખણસાઈ, લાખણસી, Lākhaṇasā ī, Lākhaṇasi, *s f* A kind of sweetmeat

લાખવું Lakha-vum, See નાખવું

લાખાગૃહ Lākhā-gṛeha, *s n* [S लाक्षागृह fr લાક્ષા + ગૃહ *q v*] A house made of sealing wax (Such a house was made by the Kauravas, in which they intended to burn the Pāṇḍavas)

લાખિયું Lakhi-yum, *adj* [See લાખ seal-

ing wax] Made of sealing wax, covered with sealing wax 2 *s n* A wristlet made of sealing wax worn by women

લાખવિપુનરો Lakhi-vanjaro, *s m* [See લક્ષ one hundred thousand + વણઝારો] A વણઝારો (*q v*) who owns one hundred thousand oxen (લાખો વણઝારો is also used)

લાખું Lakhum *s n* [See લાખ sealing wax.] A natural spot on the body having the colour of sealing wax.

લાખેણું Lakhe-num, *adj* [See લાખ one hundred thousands] Honest, upright super excellent

લાખેલેખાં Lakhe-lekhām, *s n pl* [+લેખું *q v*] Transactions to the amount of hundreds of thousands

લાખોટું Lakho-tum *adj* [See લાખ sealing wax + S વૃત covered *fr* વૃ to cover] Covered with sealing wax 2 Greasy, oily

લાખોટો Lakho to, *s m* [See લાખ sealing wax+પત્ર] A letter sealed with wax 2 A closed letter

લાગ Laga, *s m* [See લાગવું] A catch, a hold 2 The end the bottom, the root, the source of 3 A hitch, a lodge, a support, the basis ground, &c. 4 Adaptedness, a fit occasion an opportunity, a crisis 5 Hitting, touching, reaching 6 Harmonious or congruous relation, consistency, concurrence, correspondence, reciprocal suitableness, propriety

લાગટ Laga ta, *adv* Without intermission, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, successively, continuously

લાગતું વળગતું Laga tum-valaga tum, *adj* [+ વળગવું *q v*] Relative to pertaining to, referring to 2 Connected with the subject in hand

લાગભાગ Laga-bhaga, *s m* [+ભાગ, *q v*] A share obtained owing to relationship

લાગલગટ લાગલાગટ, Laga-lagata Laga-lagata, *adv* [+લાગટ, *q v*] Instantly, forthwith 2 Repeating itself after short intervals

લાગલું Laga lum, *adv* Instantly, forthwith, immediately, at once, straightway

લાગવું Laga vum, *v t* [S લગ્ to join] To come into contact with 2 To have suitableness or harmonious relation with 3 To touch, to hit, to stick to, to refer to, to appertain to, to pertain to 4 To fit, to suit, to apply to 5 To close or shut 6 To be duly joined to or with 7 To have or feel 8 To commence or begin from 9 *v i* To seem, to appear, to be perceived or apprehended, to strike, to be affected with 10 To be related to or connected with 11 To stick or adhere to 12 (Used as an auxiliary verb) To begin, to enter upon 13 To be occupied or engaged in 14 To set in, to begin 15 To be fixed upon or attached to Id મારી લાકડી તેને લાગી My stick touched him તે કાગળની પેટી તેને ચોપડી લાગી He took the paper box to be a book He mistook the paper-box to be a book તેનું ગાયન મને સુન્દર લાગ્યું I was pleased with his singing તેના મનને ઘણું લાગ્યું He took it to his heart He was offended or mortified at it લાય લાગી It was on fire રંગે લાગવો To be in full swing (pleasure, merriment, &c) મને પચીસ રૂપિયા લાગ્યા It cost me twenty five rupees. પત્તો લાગતો નથી No trace can be found તે તેનો કોણ લાગે છે? How is he related to him? મને એમ લાગે છે I think

so તે કામે લાગ્યો He is employed in, or occupied with, his business. તે લાગેલો છે This key fits that lock. તે કામને આ કલમ લાગે છે This section applies to that. લાગુ પડવું To fall at the feet of (in reverence). Prov. લાગે તો તીર નહિ તો તુક્કો He will either make a bolt or shaft of it.

લાગુ Lagum, s n See લાગો

લાગુ Lagu, adj Near to, close to, connected with, contiguous 2 Pursuing, following 3 Applicable 4 Suitable 5 Agreeable

લાગેલું Lāgelum, adj Attached to (in illicit love)

લાગો Lago, s m A tax, a duty 2 A lien, a right 3 A relation

લાઘવ Lāghava, s n [S fr લઘુ q v] Lightness, delicacy, softness 2 Smallness

લાચાર La-chāra, adj [P fr ला not + चार a remedy See નાચાર] Remediless, helpless, forlorn 2 Poor See નાચાર

લાચારી Lāchāri, s f Helpless and wretched state, poverty See નાચારી

લાછ Lachha, See લક્ષ્મી

લાછમ Lāchham, s n pl Fomentation of the feet with hot iron &c

લાછો Lāchho, s m A bundle of silk thread

લાજ Lāja, s f [See લજ્જા] Shame, bashfulness, modesty 2 Respect, deference 3 Honour, reputation, credit 4 Disgrace, shame Id લાજ રાખવી To preserve credit, to protect from disgrace લાજ મૂકવી To be shameless Prov જેને મૂકી લાજ, તેને નાનું સરખું રાજ, He that has no shame, has no consequence

લાજમ Lājama, adj [Ar लाजम] Proper, suitable 2 Incumbent upon, necessary, urgent

લાજમલાજમ Lāja lājama, [See લાજ + લાજમ] See લાજમલી

લાજવાળું Laja vālum, adj [+વાળું having, q v] Modest, bashful 2 Respected, honoured

લાજવું Lajavum, v i To be ashamed, or abashed, to shrink from in modesty

લાજા Lajam, s n pl [S लाजा] Parched rice, rice or wheat swollen by parching

લાજાળી Lājāli, [See લાજ + આળી] See લજામણી

લાજાળું Lājā-lum, See લાજવાળું

લાજાળુ Lājālu, s m [See લાજ + આળુ] See લજામણી

લાંછન Lanchhana, s n [S fr लाञ्छ to mark] A mark 2 A stigma, a stain, a blot 3 The discoloration or spots on the moon's disk

લાટ Lāta, s m [Eng Lot] A number in a lottery, lottery 2 A large quantity

લાટ લાઠ, Lata Lātha, s f The vertical pestle of an oil mill

લાટબંધ Lāta bandha, adv [See લાટ a lot + બાંધવું] In large quantities or numbers

લાટાનુપ્રાસ Lātānuprāsa, s m [S fr लाट Name of a country prob Kathiawada + અનુપ્રાસ, q v] Alliteration

લાડ Lahda, s m [S लाट Name of a country prob Kathiawada] An individual of a particular section among Banias

લાડ Lāda, s n [S लालन fr लल् to cause to play fr लड् to play] Caressing, fondling, fiddling, indulgence, endearment, kindness, tenderness, favour granted લાડ લડાવવા To fondle, to indulge

લાડકડું લાડકવાયું Lada ka-dum, Lādakvā-

વાયું, *adj* [See લાડનું લાડ+વાયુ] Darling, dear, pet, regarded with fondness 2 Done out of indulgence 3 Saucy, defying &c, as arising from presumption upon the fondness with which one is regarded

લાડલાડુ Ladaka-lādu, *s m* [+ લાડુ *q v*] Sweetmeat presented by relatives to young members in the family on auspicious occasions

લાડકું Lada kum, See લાડકું

લાડઘેલું Lāda-ghelum, *adj* [+ઘેલું *q v*] Spoilt through indulgence and fondness

લાડલી Lada li, *s f* A woman bred up in the midst of fondness and indulgence

લાડવાયું Lāda vay um, See લાડકું લાડકું

લાડવું Lada-vum *v i* To act from presumption upon another's fondness or indulgence 2 To appear to be saucy, through consciousness of another's indulgence

લાડવો Lādavo, *s m* [See લાડુ] A sweetmeat ball

લાડાલાડ Lada lāda, *s f* Being saucy through consciousness of another's indulgence

લાડી Lādi, *s f* A lass, a lassie 2 A bride See લાડડી Prov લાડી ખાડી ત્રિ પડે જણાય The proof of the pudding is in eating

લાડિલો, લાડીલો, Lādi lo, Lādi lo, *s m* A man bred up in the midst of fondness and indulgence 2 A lad a bridegroom

લાડુ Ladu, *s m* [S लड्डु] A sweetmeat ball. 2 Profit, advantage, benefit 3 A circle made of lace or silk on a bodice [illegible] This is not a bed of roses

[illegible] See [illegible]

લાડો Lad o, See લાડિલો

લાણી Lanī, *s f* [S लू to cut] Reaping

લાણી Lāh nī, *s f* [See લાણ] Distribution of things of the same kind as presents to members of a community

લાણું Lāhnum, *s n* See લાણી

લાત Lata, *s f* [S लत्ता] A kick, a blow with the foot Id લાત ખાવી To be kicked લાત મારવી To kick 2 To spurn

લાતી Lati, *s f* [S लाट Name of a country on the sea coast, *prob.* Kāthiā wada.] A warehouse near a port, a warehouse, a store house

લાદ Lāda *s f* The dung of some lower animals, *e g* horses asses, &c

લાદવું Lāda vum, *v t* [See લાધવું *v i*] To load, to burden, to freight 2 To pile or heap upon

લાદી Ladi, *s f* [See લાદવું] A pavement 2 A hewn stone

લાધવું Lādha vum, *v t* [S लब्ध gotten *fr* लभ् to get] To load 2 To be found to accrue, to arise into 3 To strike on hard ground, to strand, (a boat &c)

લાનત Lānata, See લાનત

લાપન Lapa na *s n* [S *fr* लप् to speak] Construing, interpretation, construction

લાપસી Lapasi *s f* [S लप्सिका] A sweet dish made of wheat flour and sugar or molasses. See [illegible] Prov [illegible] લાપસી [illegible] Every one thinks his shilling worth thirteen pence

લાફાલાફી Lapha laphi *s f* Extravagance, prodigality

લાફો Lapho, *s m* A strengthening bar of wood nailed across a gate, door or window shutters 2 An extravag[illegible]

લાબડી Lābadī, See લાવરી

લાબરૂં Labarum, *adj* Tender delicate

લાબસી Lābasī, See લાપસી

લાબું Labum, s n A leaf of an aloe-tree

લાભ Lābha, s m [S *fr* लभ् to get] Acquisition 2 Gain, profit, advantage, lucre 2 The first quantity in measuring or weighing

લાભકારી Lābha-kārī, *adj* [S *fr* +कृ to do] Profitable, advantageous lucrative

લાભપાંચમ Lābha-pāmchama s f [+ પાંચમ, *q v*] The fifth day of the bright fortnight of Kārtika

લાભવું Lābhavum, v i To get to find

લાભાલાભ Lābhālābha, s m [S *fr* + अ not + લાભ] Profit and loss, advantage and detriment 2 [See લાડુવારી] Extravagance, prodigality 3 Pomp-a tedious length of life Prov લાંબાની સાથે ટુંકો જાય, મરે નહિ, તો માંદો થાય Strive not to vie with the great.

લાભ્ય Lābhya, s f [S *fr* लिह् licking *fr* लिह् to lick] A medicine that is to be licked

લાય Lāya, s f Fire, conflagration 2 A kind of silk cloth

લાયક Lāyaka, *adj* [Ar लाइक़] Proper, suitable, fit, becoming, capable, competent, worthy, qualified for

લાયકી Lāyakī, s f Suitableness, propriety, fitness, worthiness, capability, competency, being qualified for, qualifications.

લાયરી Lāyarī, s f [See લહરી] Bragging, boasting

લાર Lāra, s f A line, a row

લારી Lārī, s f [Eng *Lorry*] A lorry, a wheel barrow

to play *fr* लल् to play See લાડ] Fondling; caressing dandling

લાલપાલ Lāla pāla *sf* [+ પાલવું *q v*] Kind treatment, indulgence

લાલગાઈ લગાડવી Lāla lagāḍavī *v t* See લાલ+ગાઈ+લગાડવું] To burn 2 To condemn 3 To let alone (Used in disgust or in contempt)

લાલમલાલ Lālama-lāla *adj* [See લાલ] Red 2 Pleasing 3 Foppish

લાલસા Lalasa *sf* [S *fr* लष् to desire] Eagerness 2 An ardent desire

લાલા Lāla *sm* [See લાલ] The name of a beautiful flower, the Indian tulip 2 A fop, a beau લાલાઘેલો A lively gay man, a spark

લાલાઈ Lala i, *sf* Foppishness

લાલાશ Lālaśa, [+ શ, *q v*] See લાલ

લાલિત્ય Lalitya *sn* [S *fr* લલિત *q v*] Lolling, languid signs and gestures indicative of the tender passion 2 Brilliance, beauty, elegance, loveliness

લાલી Lalī *sf* [See લાલ] Redness, crimson hue, bloom

લાવ Lāhva *sm* [See લાવો, લાલ]Fruition, enjoyment of a pleasure

લાવણ્યતા લાવણ્યતાઈ, Lāvaṇya ta, Lāvaṇyatā i, *sf* See લાવણ્ય

લાવણી Lāvaṇī *sf* [See લાવણ્ય] A ballad, a love song

લાવણીપત્રક Lāvaṇī-patraka *sn* [M *fr* लावणी planting *fr* लावणे to plant *fr* લાવવું *q v*+પત્રક *q v*] A statement of fields cultivated in the year, showing persons from whom revenue is to be collected

લાવણ્ય Lāvaṇya, *sf* [S *fr* લવણ *q v*] Beauty, loveliness 2 Suavity or sweetness of language

લાવરી Lāvarī *s f* A kind of quail

લાવલશ્કર Lāva-lashkara, *s n* [See લાવ+લશ્કર] Forces, an army, a troop

લાવવું Lāva vuṃ *v t* [See લેવું+આવવું] To bring, to fetch, to procure, to get લાવી મૂકવું To bring to the right point, to prove a thing by a long and tedious method

લાવું Lāhvuṃ *v t* [See લાવ] To distribute things of the same kind to persons of a community on auspicious occasions

લાવો Lahvo, *s m* [See લાવ, લાવ]Enjoyment of a pleasure, fruition

લાશ, લાસ Lāsha Lāsa *adj* [P लाश a carcass *Cf* લાશ]Ruined, wrecked, damaged

લાશ Lāsa *sf* [See લાશ] A corpse, a carcass

લાસરિયું Lāsa riyuṃ, *adj* Fickle, unsteady, changeable, inconstant 2 Regardless of promise, faithless

લાસુ Lāsu, *adj* Dry, not greased or oiled 2 *s n* Any kind of corn except pulse

લાહ Laha *sf* [See લાય] Fire, flame 2 Great heat

લાહર Lāhara *sf* [See લહરી] Delay

લાહવો Lāhavo, See લાવો

લાહવું Laha-vuṃ, *v t* [See લાવ, લાવું, લાણી]To distribute articles of the same kind among the members of a community

લાહી Lāhi *s f* [See લાઈ]Paste

લાહે લાહ્યે, Lahe, Lāhye, *sf* [See લાહ લાય] See લાહ 2 Violent hunger; appetite 3 A kind of silk cloth

લાહેરી Lāheri *sf* [See લહરી]Bragging, empty bluster, boasting vanity, arrogance, petty pride

લાળ Lāḷa *sf* [S लाला] Saliva

લાળિયું Lāḷiyuṃ *adj* Having લાળ *q v*

લાળી Lāḷi *s f* [S लाला the tongue] The tip of the ear; the ear-lap 2 The tongue of a bell

લાગો Lāhlo, *s m* [See લા + લાગ] having] Burning coal

લિખિયું Limkhiyum *s n* [S See લીખ] A kind of small comb fitted to catch nits.

લીંડી Limdi See લીંબ

લીંબડો Limbdo *s m* [S નિમ્બ] A nimb tree

લીંબુ Limbu *s n* [S નિમ્બ] A lime or lemon

લીંબુડી Limbudi } *s f* A lemon tree
લીંબોઈ Limboi }

લીંબોળી, લીંબોળી, Limbo-di Limboli *s f* [See લીંબડો] The fruit of the nimb tree

લિખિત Likhita *adj* [S *fr* લિખ to write] Written documentary

લિંગ Linga *s n* [S *fr* લિંગ to move] A sign or token, a mark a characteristic 2 The male organ of generation 3 Gender (in Gram) 4 The phallus or emblematic representation of મહાદેવ or Shiva

લિંગાર્ચન Lingarchana, *s n* [S *fr* + અર્ચ્ to worship] Worship of Shiva in the shape of a લિંગ 4 *q v*

લિંગદેહ Linga-deha *s f* [S *fr* + દેહ *q v*] The tenuous or ethereal body consisting of the heart or seat of feeling the senses or powers of perception and action and the five kinds of vital breath

લિંગાયત Limgāyata *s m* A lingaworshipper who carries the emblem of Shiva suspended around the neck

લિટિયું Litiyum, *adj* [See લીટ] Having lines of slime running from the nose

લિટારો Lidharo *adj* Having large bundles of clothes 2 Ragged

લિંપણ Lipa-na *s n* [See લિંપવું] Plastering or smearing over a thin coat ing on the ground before dung and mud

લિંપવું Lipa-vum *v t* [S લિમ્પ્ to smear] To daub or smear over with, to plaster

લિપિ Lipi *s f* [S See લિખ] Writing, alphabet characters [લિપિ] A spelling, b d

લિપ્ત Lipta, *adj* [S See લિંપવું] Besmeared

લિપ્સા Lipsā *s f* [S *fr* લભ્ to obtain] Desire of obtaining 2 Desire

લીમડી Limadi *s f* [See લીમડો] A species of nimb tree

લિમડો Limado See લીંબડો

લિમોચ્છવ Limochchhava *s m* [See લીંબડો + ઉત્સવ] A festival observed on the first day of ચૈત્ર when the juice of leaves of *nimb* trees is drunk

લિંબો Limbo See લીંબડો

લીલઝમું Lila-jhamum, *s n* [See લીલું + ઝમવું] See લીલાશ

લીલમ Lila-ma *s n* [+મણિ] An emerald

લીલવટ Lila-vata, *s n* The forehead

લીલવા Lila-va *s m pl* [See લીલું + વા] Green grains of bean

લીલવેણ Lila-vena *s f* A kind of grass which is made into baskets

લીલવો Lila-vo *s m* [See લીલવા] A seed of the bean 2 The clitoris th vagina

લીલાં પાણી Lilām pāni *s n pl* [See લીલું + પાણી] Green water, bluing

લીલાણ Lilāna *s n* Greenness, a verdant pasturage

લીલામ Lilama *s n* [Portug] An auction

લીલામું Lilāmum *s n* [See લીલું] A green or black scar caused by being beaten

લીલાહેર Lila-hera, *s f* [See લીલું +

सुखी] Perfection of happiness
લિલીઘોડી Lili ghodi s f [See લીલું+ઘોડી] Bhang (hemp) water
લિલીચાહ, લિલીચાહો, Lili-chaha, Lili chaho, s f [+ચાહ, q v] Green tea 2 Lemon grass.
લિલુંછમ Lilum-chhama adj [+P सब्ज़ green See લીલુંછમ] Deep green
લિલુંસુકું Lilum-sukum, s n [S e લીલું+સુકું] adj Lit Wet and dry 2 s n Prosperity and adversity
લિલોકાળ Lilo-kala, s m [+કાળ q v] Famine arising from excessive rain
લિલોતરી Lilo tari s f Verdure 2 Green vegetables, greens
લિલોમેવો Lilo mevo, s m [+મેવો q v] Green or fresh fruits
લિસોટી Lisoti s f [S लेखा a writing fr लिख् to write See લખવું] A crooked line 2 A scratch
લિસોટો Lisoto, s m A long and thick લિસોટી, q v
લિસ્ટ Lista, s n [Eng List] A list, a catalogue, a roll
લીંટ Limta, See લીંટ
લીંપણ Limpana, See લિંપણ
લીંપવું Limpavum, See લિંપવું
લીક Lika, s f [See લીટી] A line
લીખ Likha s f [S लिक्षा] A small louse, a nit
લીંટ Lita, s n [S श्लेष्मन्] Sticky matter emitting from the nose mucus લીંટ ની ... To snivel, to run at the nose
લીટી Liti, s f [See લિસોટી fr S लेखा fr लिख to write] A line 2 A row 3 A quarter of a rupee Id લીટી દોરવી, લીટી પાડવી, લીટી કાઢવી, To draw a line
લીટો Lito s m A thick line
લીંડી Lindi s f A small globule of dung of a goat, mouse, &c.
લીંડીપીપર Lindi pipara s f [See લીંડી+પીપર] Long pepper used in medicines
લીંડું Lindum s n [See લીંદ, લાદ] A globule of dung
લીદ Lida s f [See લાદ] The dung of horses elephants &c
લીધું Lidhum [S लब्ध gotten fr लभ् to get] The past tense of લેવું q v
લીધે Lidhe, prep Owing to, on account of 2 For, for the sake of
લીન Lina, adj [S fr ली to melt] Absorbed in engrossed in swallowed up in 2 Humble, meek lowly

લી...

...વાહ [S नीलोद्वाह fr नील See લીલું+उद्वाह marriage fr उद् up+वह् to carry See વિવાહ] Marriage with a second wife within a year from the death of the first
લીલકંઠ Lila-kantha See નીલકંઠ
લીલજ Lila-ja See નિર્લજ્જ
લીલજવેડા Lila-laja veda s n pl [+વૃત્તિ, q v] Shameless conduct, shameless acts
લીલવણું Lila-vanum See લિલવણું 2 Green colour, green colour of fresh vegetation
લીલવય Lila-vaya s f [See લીલું+વય] Infancy childhood
લીલા Lila, s f [S] Play, sport diversion, pastime 2 A sportive act wanton sport 3 Sportiveness 4 An incarnation, the exploits of a deity in an incarnation Id બહારની લીલા Outward conduct માહેની લીલા The play of the passions લીલા સંકેલવી (Lit) To continue the sports or exploits 2 To die and continue one's own exploits in the other world (said of a divine person)

3 To die

લીલાહેર Lilā lehera See લિલાહેર

લીલીપીઠ Lili-pitha, *s f* [See લીલું+પીઠ] A vegetable market

લીલું Lilum *adj* [S नील blue] Green 2 Blue 3 Fresh, new, recent 4 Wet, humid, moist 5 Sappy, juicy Id લીલું કરવું To benefit, to enrich Prov લીલાં વનનાં સુડા ઘણાં In a time of plenty, when the purse is full Daub yourself with honey and you will have plenty of flies

લીલુંછમ Lilum-chhama [+P સબ્ઝ green See લ્હેરું] See લિલુંછમ

લીસું Lisum *adj* [S શ્લક્ષ્ણ] Smooth, glossy, glib, slippery

લીહ, લીહી Liha, Lihi *s f* [See લીટી લિટોરી] A line 2 A boundary, a limit

લુંગી Lumgi *s f* [See લંગોટ] A piece of cloth used by a barber to collect the hair in at the time of shaving

લુંચી Lumchi, *s f* [S लुञ्च to pluck] Turning back Id લુંચી ખાવી To turn back

લુંછવું Lumchhavum *v t* [S लुञ्च to pluck, to suck up] To wipe, to cleanse by rubbing with something soft

લુંટવું Lumtavum, *v t* [S लुण्ट to rob] To plunder, to pillage, to strip, to fleece, to rob

લુંઠ, લુંઠો Lumtha, Lumtho *adj m* [S लुण्ठ to stir up] Violent, powerful 2 *s m* The husband

લુંદી Lumdi See લોંદી

લુઈ Lui, *s f* See લુઓ 2 See લુ

લુઓ Luo *s m* A small round lump of dough

લુક Luka *s f* [See લુ] Hot wind 2 Sun stroke

લુખારી Lakhari *s f* [See લુ + ખારવું] Prickly heat 2 Itches

લુખિયું Lukhiyum, *s f* [See લુખું] An earthen pipe

લુખું લુખ્ખું Lukhum, Lukhkhum, *adj* [S रूक्ष dry] Dry, not greased 2 Unsavoury, unrelishable Prov લુખા લાડ ખાવાથી ખાઉPraise without pudding fit puts little into the pocket

લુગડાં Lugadām *s n pl* [See લુગડું S लुगड a tattered cloth See લતા] Clothes, dress, habiliments

લુગડું Lugadum, *s n* [See લુગ] A garment cloth

લુગદી Lugadi, *s f* A dry ball or mass of a sticky substance

લુચ્ચાઈ Luchchāi *s f* [See લુચ્ચું] Roguery, knavery, cunning, a trick

લુચ્ચું Luchchum, *adj* [S लुञ्च् to pluck to tear] Cunning, roguish, clever

લુચ્ચો Luchcho, *s m* A knave, a rogue, a cunning person 2 A smart fellow (said of a young child endearingly)

લુછણિયું Luchhaniyum, *s n* [See લુછવું] A towel

લુછવું Luchhavum, See લુંછવું

લુંટફાટ Luta-phāta *s f* [See લુટવું+ફાટવું] Pillage, plunder, depredation

લુટવું Lutavum *v t* See લુંટવું

લુટાઉ Lutā-u, *adj* Robbed or stolen (property) 2 Exposed to robbery (unclaimed property)

લુટારો Lutāro, *s m* A plunderer, a robber

લુટાલુટ Luta-luta *s f* Robbery or theft of several things or in several places

લુટાવવું Lutāvavum, *v t* To cause to be plundered 2 To squander, to dissipate, to waste

લુણ Luna *s n* [See લવણ] Salt 2 Being under obligation Id લુણ ઉતારવું To bring a quantity of salt and mustard seeds from the head of a

per on down to the ground to remove the effects of evil sight, &c. 2 To remove bitterness from a cucumber by rubbing salt at its upper end
લુણચાં Luṇa-chām, s n pl Slices of cucumber rubbed with salt
લુણહરામ Luṇa-harāma, adj [See લુણ +હરામ] Ungrateful, faithless See નિમકહરામ
લુણી Luṇī s f A kind of green with a saltish taste
લુણો Luṇo, s m Effects of combination with salt Id લુણો લાગવો To crumble away by the effect of combination with salt
લુપ્ત Lupta, adj [S fr लुप् to disappear See લોપ]Dropped,cut off
લુપ્તોપમા Luptopamā, s f [S fr + ઉપમા q v] A partial simile
લુબ્ધ Lubdha, adj [S fr लुभ् to covet See લોભ]Affected with a desire of 2 Covetous, greedy 3 Cupidinous 4 Intent upon, deeply engaged in
લુબ્ધક Lubdhaka, s m [S] A hunter
લુબ્ધાવું Lubdhavuṃ, v i To be affected with intense desire
લુમ Luma, s f [See લૂમ]A bunch
લુમકો,લુમખો, Lumako,Lumakho,s m [See લૂમ] A bunch of fruits 2 Profit gain
લુલરી Lularī s f A maid servant
લુલું Lulum̱, See લૂલું
લુવાર Luvāra See લુહાર
લુસ Lusa adj Fatigued, tired, exhausted
લુહાર Luhāra s m [S लोहकार fr लोह iron+कृ to do] A blacksmith લુહારકામ Iron work, hardware Prov લુહારને ઘેરે સોય વેચવી To carry coals to Newcastle
લૂ Lū s f Hot wind 2 Sun stroke
લૂંબું Lūṃbum̱, See લુંબું
લૂંટ Lūṭa, s f [See લુટવું] Plundering, a booty, spoiling, plunder 2 Waste, lavish distribution of
લૂણ Lūṇa, s n [See લવણ] Salt 2 Obligation due to one who maintains See લુણ
લૂમ Lūma, s f [S लम्ब to hang See લુમકો] A bunch of fruits
લૂલી Lūlī, s f [S लोला the tongue fr लोल unsteady fr लोड् to shake] The tongue
લૂલું Lūlum̱, adj [See લંગડું] Lame 2 Decrepit 3 Weak, rickety, unsound Prov લૂલાને પાળવો,ને આળસુને હાંકવો Feed the cripple, but drive away the idle
લૂસ Lūsa, See લુસ
લેંબવું Lemḇhkavum̱, v t To quaver 2 To raise, to make airs (in singing)
લેંકો Lemḇhko, s m Motion, gait port, manner of moving the body, a gesture
લેંઘાવું Lemghāvum̱, v i [See લંગડું] To limp, to halt
લેંઘી Lemghī, s f [See લેંઘો] Small trowsers
લેંઘો Lemgho, s m Large trowsers, drawers breeches
લેંચી Lemchī, s f A kind of thin bread made of wheat flour
લે લહે Leh Lhe s f [See લય] See લય 2 Inclination propensity, attachment 3 [S लेह a liquid fr लिह to lick] See લેહ, 2
લેકિન Lekina, conj [Ar लाकिन्=P लेकिन्] But
લેકો, લહેકો Lehko, Lhelo, See લેકો
લેખ Lekha, s m [S fr लिख् to scratch to write See લખવું]A writing, anything written, a document, a written contract 2 A statement, a mention

Prov લેને ગઈ પૂત ને ખોઈ આવી ખસમ (=husband) To go out for wool and come home shorn લેને દઉ દસ ઓર દેનેકુ પથ્થર Prompt in receiving but loth in paying
લેવું Leh-vuṃ v t [See લે, લેવું] To reflect, to think of, to comprehend
લેશ Lesha, s m [S] A particle, a bit, a little, a small quantity 2 adj Ready, prepared
લેહ, લેહે, Leha Lehe See લે સર, 2
લેહ Leha s m [S fr लिह् to lick] A medicine taken by licking with the tongue, a tincture, a linctus.
લેહેકો Leheko, See લેકો
લેહેજત Lehejata, s f [Ar लज्जत्] See લેજત
લેહેજો Lehejo, s m [Ar लहज़] An instant, a moment, the twinkling of an eye
લેહેવું Lehe-vuṃ, See લેવું
લેહેર Lehera, See લેર, લહરી
લેહેરી Leheri, See લેરી
લેહેવું Lehe-vuṃ See લેવું
લેખો Lahyo, s m [See લેખક] A scribe, a writer
લોંકડી Lomkadi, s f A fox
લોંઠું Lomthum, adj Wealthy, opulent
લોંઠો Lomtho, adj Stout, sturdy, rude 2 Rich, opulent 3 s m A paramour, a gallant
લોંડી, લોંડ઼ી, Lomdi, Londi See લોંડ઼ી
લોંડી જાયો Lomdi jayo, s m [+જાયો, q v] An illegitimate son
લોંદો Lomdo s m A clammy lump, mass, or dab, a soft mass
લોક Loka, s m [S fr लोक to see] People, mankind, folks, the community, the public, the popula o 2 A people, a class, an ord ... particular body 3 Domestic ... ly people 4 Any division ... universe, a world, a region ... world, the masses 6 Other people, strangers 7 Peasants, rustics, villagers
લોકચર્ચા Loka charchā, s f [+ચર્ચા q v] Popular talk, talk among people.
લોકડિયાં Loka diyam, s n pl (Used in p ctry) Common people, the middle class of people
લોક પ્રસિદ્ધ Loka prasiddha, adj [+પ્રસિદ્ધ q v] Publicly known
લોકપ્રિય Loka priya, adj [+ પ્રિય, q v] Popular
લોકલાજ Loka laja, s f [+ લાજ, q v] Regard to public opinion 2 Shame of the people, fear of the censure of the people
લોકમત Loka mata, s m n [+ મત q v] Public opinion, the popular voice
લોકાઈ Lokaī, s f Conduct towards strangers, conduct towards familiar persons as if they were strangers
લોકાચાર Lokāchāra, s m [S fr લોક+આચાર, q v] Popular usage or practice
લોકાપવાદ Lokapavada, s m [S fr + અપવાદ, q v] A popular accusation, popular censure, a general out-cry against
લોકીક Lokika, s m [See લૌકિક] Fame, notoriety 2 A visit of condolence
લોકો Loko, s m pl [See લોક] The people, the public See લોક
લોકોત્તર Lokottara, s m [S fr + ઉત્તર, q v] The next world 2 adj Uncommon extraordinary, singular 3 Superhuman
લોકોપકાર Lokopakāra, s m [S fr + ઉપ... q,] Public good, public chari... ...fit conferred upon a ...
... n [See લોક]

લેાચ Locha, *s m* [S लुञ्च् to pluck] Plucking out the hair on the head with one's own hand (A religious act among Jain ascetics)

લેાચકLochaka *s n* [See લેાચો]A woman's breast(slang) 2 A carpenter's tool

લેાચન Locha na *s n f* [S *fr* लोच् to see] The eye 2 See લેાચ

લેાચના Lochana, *s f* [See લેાચન the eye S e લેાચવું] Uneasiness, restlessness on account of an excessive desire, a craving

લેાચવું લેાછવું Locha vum Lochha vum, *v i* To desire earnestly 2 To roll about in the bed through uneasiness

લેાચો Locho, *s m* [S लोचक a lump of flesh]A lump a mass 2 Disorderliness, confusion 3 Speaking unintelligently 4 A dispute or trouble in business

લેાટ Lota, *s m* Flour 2 Powder

લેાટકો Lotako, *s m* [See લેાટો] A small earthen pot

લેાટણ Lotana *s n* [S लुट् to wallow] A species of pigeons that tumble

લેાટપેાટ Lota pota *adj* [See લેાટવું+પેાટ redup]Tossed and tumbled rolled down, wallowing 2 See લેાથ *adj*

લેાટવું Lotavum *v i* [S लुट् to wallow] To roll over and over, to turn and toss about to wallow, to roll or sweep along to flow on to roll down in streams 2 To roll, to trundle 3 To lie down

લેાટી Loti *s f* [See લેાટો] A small drinking pot

લેાટો Loto *s m* A drinking pot

લેાડી Lodi *s f* [See લેાડો] The penis of a child

લેાડી લેાઢી Lodi, Lodhi,*s f* [See લેાઢું] An iron pan

લેાઢું, લેાઢ્ઢું, Lodhum, Loddhum *s n* [See લેાહ] Iron. 2 A razor 3 A mason's tool

લેાડો લેાડ્ડો Lodo Loddo, *s m* [S लोड् to shake] The penis membrum virile the male organ of generation

લેાઢ લેાઢ્ઢો, Lodha, Loddho *s m* [S लाड् to shake] A swing 2 A wave

લેાઢવું Lodhavum *v t* [See લેાઢું] To separate cotton seeds from cotton (in a ginning factory)

લેાંડી Londi *s f* [See લેાંડો]A slave girl a maid servant

લેાંડો *s m* [Hind लोंडा a boy, a son, *fr* S लाड् to fondle See લાડ] A slave

લેાથ Lotha *s f* [See લાશ] A carcass a corpse 2.*adj* Fatigued exhausted 3 Inferior, (a cant term for) bad not good, indifferent

લેાથડી Lothadi *s f* A cake roasted

લેાથિયું Lothiyum *adj* [See લેાથ]Inferior worthless

લેાડવું Lodavum *v t* [See લેાડો] To knead to pummel

લેાધર Lodhara *s m* [S लोध्र] A particular tree 2 A medicinal drug

લાધો Ladho, *s m* [See લેાડો] A huge creature

લેાપ Lopa *s m* [S *fr* लुप् to disappear] Disappearance omission extinction 2 Grammatical elision

લેાપવું Lopavum *v i* To hide 2 To disobey to disrespect 4 To lie concealed

લેાબરી Lobari *s f* A blanket

લેાબાન Lobana, *s m* [Ar लुबान] Olibanum, resin of *Boswellia serrata*, benzoin

લેાભ Lobha, *s m* [S *fr* लुभ् to covet] Greedy desire, avarice, ambition, covetousness, cupidity Prov લેાભે લક્ષણ જાય Rapacity is the offspring

of avarice લોભનો થોભ નહી A covetous man never thinks he has enough.

લોભાવું Lobhā-vum v.i To be enticed, allured. 2 To be enamoured, to be be bewitched

લોભિયું Lobhi-yum, adj Greedy; avaricious; covetous, ambitious 2 Stingy, parsimonious. Prov લોભિયા વસે ત્યાં ધુતારા ભુખે ન મરે Credulous hearts are the prey of crafty ones.

લોભી Lobhī, See લોભિયુ.

લોમ Loma, s m [S. लोमन्] The hair on the body of men or animals

લોમવિલોમ Loma-vi-loma, adj [S fr. लोम hair+विलोम inverted fr वि away from+लोम.] Moving along the grain and in the inverse direction 2. Hesitating; doubtful; uncertain.

લોલ Lola, adj. [S. fr लोड्, लुल , to shake.] Of active motion, trembling; quivering; shaking. 2 Impatient, eager; ardent. 3 s m. Moving in a circle. 4 An expletive occurring at the end of a song.

લોલક Lola-ka, s n. A pendant, a drop; an ear-ring.

લોલપી Lolapī, adj. [S. लोलुप] Eager, desirous; covetous.

લોલા Lolā, s f [S See લોલ] The tongue.

લોલિયું, લોળિયું, Loli-yum, Loli-yum, s n. See લોળિયું. 2 A neck-lace.

લોલુપ Lolupa, Classical form of લોલપી

લોવું Lohvum, v.t. To wipe.

લોહ Loha, s n. [S.] Iron.

લોહચુંબક Loha-chumbaka, s n [S fr. + ચુંબક, q v] A magnet; the loadstone.

લોહભસ્મ Loha-bhasma, s f. [S. fr +ભસ્મ, q.v.] A medicinal preparation of iron.

લોહવું Loha-vum, See લોવું.

લોહિયાળું Lohi-yālum, adj. [See લોહી+ વાળું having.] Bloody, stained with blood.

લોહિયું Lohi-yum, s n. [See લોહ] A pan for frying.

લોહી Lohī, s n. [S लोहित fr लाहित red] Blood. 2 Stock; family, relation Id. લોહી પડવું To pass blood. લોહી આવવું To have an increase of blood in the body. મીઠા લોહીનું Of an amiable disposition. લોહીનો તરસ્યો Bloodthirsty

લોહી લોહાણ Lohī-lohāṇa, adj. Bloody; stained with blood.

લોળિયું Loli-yum, s n [See લોલિયું, લોલ] A kind of earring.

લૌઓ Lau-o, s. m. [See લૌઓ] A humourist in the court of a king; a buffoon

લૌલ્ય Laulya, s. n. [S. लौल्य fr. લોલ, q. v] Avariciousness, greediness

લૌકિક Lauki-ka, adj. [S. fr. લોક, q v] Popular. 2 Common; general 3 s n. Renown, fame; notoriety, public life.

લ્યાનત Lyānata, See લાનત.

લ્હારો, લાહારો Lhāro, Lāhāro, s m. A live-coal.

વ.

વ The fortieth letter of the Alphabet and the twenty-sixth consonant.

વંશ Vamsha, s m. [S] Race, lineage family. 2. Progeny; descendants.

વંશજ Vamsha-ja, s.m. [S. fr. +जन् to be born] A descendant.

વંશાવળી Vamshāvalī, s f [S वंशावलि fr +आवलि, q. v.] Genealogy, a genealogical tree or table.

વંશી Vamshī, adj. (Used at the end

વખ Vakha, See વિખ.
વખત Vakhata, s m. [Ar. वक़्त] Time; a certain duration. 2 Season 3 An opportunity, an occasion 4 Leisure 5 A hard time 6 Delay 7 Repetition, times 8 Interval 9 Convenience. 10 Occurrence 11 [Telugu वक्कु one] The number one in measuring a distance in the game of ગિલ્લીદંડા Id વખત બે વખત At any time, on any unforseen occasion વખતે વખતે Every now and then; from time to time, often 2 By fits and starts વખત ગુજારવો, વખત ગાળવો, વખત કાઢવો, To pass time, to beguile the time Prov વખત કરે, તે કોઈ ના કરે, Time is a great curer વખતના ગીત વખતે ગવાય Everything has its time. વખત વખતની છાયડી Adversity follows prosperity and *vice versa* વખતે મળે તે કેળા Every contract is the best under the circumstances
વખતસર Vakhatasara, *adv* [સર, P. *q v*] Timely, in time. 2. At the proper time 3. Seasonably 4 Time allowing; probably, perhaps.
વખવખ Vakha-vakha, *s f.* } [See વખવખવું]
વખવખો Vakha-vakho, *s m.* }
Ravenous hunger, insatiable appetite 2. Worrying, goading; restless and fidgety state.
વખવખવું Vakha-vakha-vum, *v. i.* [P. ગ્રાસ્ alas.] To become dry and thirsty. 2. To ardently long for. 3 To hanker after. 4 To feel a sensation of acridity. 5. To be ravenously hungry, greedy, &c.
વખાણ Vakhāṇa, *s n* [S. व्याख्यान illustration, explanation, *fr.* वि away from+आ upto+ख्या to tell. See વ્યાખ્યાન] Praise; eulogy; encomium. 2. Praises of God (used by Jains)
વખાણવું Vakhāṇa-vum, *v t.* To praise, to commend; to laud; to eulogize; to extol. Prov. વખાણી ખીચડી દાંતે વળગે A full-fed horse kicks his own master.
વખાણું Vakhāṇum, See ઓખાણું, ઉખાણું.
વખાર Vakhāra, *s f* [See વકરો] A godown; a warehouse; a store-room
વખારિયો Vakhāri-yo, *s m* A warehouse-keeper 2 A merchant.
વખારી Vakhārī, See વખારિયો. Prov. ઉપર વખારી, ને નાચો કુંચી, Said of a man, who makes a show of his business being very extensive.
વખુ Vakhu, *s m.* [See વકૃ] Patronage, support; care. 2. *adj.* Partial to, favourable to; fond of.
વખુટું Va-khuṭum, See વછુટું.
વખેરવું Va-khera-vum, *v t* [See વિખેરવું] To disperse. 2 To scatter. 3 To throw about.
વખો Vakho, *s. m.* [See વખવખો.] A state of starvation
વખોડવું Va-khoḍa-vum, *v t.* [S वि apart ખોડ, *q v.*] To find fault with. 2. To carp at 3. To back-bite. 4 To slander. 5. To hate. 6. To abhor. 7. To loathe.
વખોરો Vakhoro, *s m.* [See વખાર] A drawer. 2. A small box.
વગ Vaga, *s f. m* [See વેગ] Influence; support; patronage. 2 Favour, interest, countenance 3 Room, space; place. 4. Accomodation.
વગડવું Vagaḍa-vum, *v.i.* [See વગાડવું] To make a sound.
વગડાઉ Vagaḍā-u, *adj* [See વગડો] Growing in a forest; wild. 2 Untamed; undomesticated.
વગડો Vagaḍo, *s m.* [S. वाटिका a garden.] A plain. 2. An open field. 3. A forest. 4. Waste land. 5. A predicament; strait, difficulty.

વચગાળે Vacha gāle, adv [S વચ્ચે + ગાળો] In the middle (space) 2 In the interval (time)

વચગાળો Vacha gālo, s m [See વચ્ચે + ગાળો] The middle 2 An interval 3 Hesitation doubt uncertainty

વચરડવું Va chrada-vum v t [S વિ away from+ઝ્રદ્ to cut or ક્ષિ to press down] To scratch with the nails

વચન Vachana, s n [S fr S વચ to speak] Speech 2 Promise 3 A word 4 An aphorism a dictum a maxim 5 Number (in gram) 6 Anything spoken a declaration 8 An affirmation 9 Any utterance or expression considered as authoritative, a rule

વચનિકા Vachanikā, s f Citing, quoting 2 A quotation

વચની Vachani adj That is t... to his word, honest, conscientious, faithful

વચમા Vachamām See વચ્ચે

વચરમાવું Vacha-ramā vum See ...

વચલા વાનનું Vachala-vānnā-num adj [See વચલું+ભાગ] Mediocre 2 Common 3 Of the middle class 4 Middling

વચલું Vachalum, adj [See વચ્ચે] Middle 2 Intermediate 3 Central 4 Middling 5 Intervening

વચવચ Vachvacha, s f [Imit Or, S વચ્ to speak] Jabbering, gabbling

વચલવું Vachalavum [S વિ away from +ચલ્ to move] To be hindered, to be impeded 2 To be disturbed

વચાળું Vachālum s n [See વચગાળો] Unoccupied space between two objects, interval 2 A hole

વચેટ Vacheta, See વચલું

વચ્ચે Vachche, adv prep [S મધ્યે f. મધ્ય-L medius the middle] In the centre, in the middle 2 Between 3 In the interval, during, in the meantime Id વચ્ચે પડવું To interfere Prov સુથી ને એરણની A dilemma, between hammer and forge

વચ્ચોવચ Vachchovacha adv prep Exactly in the middle

વચ્છ Vachchha s m n [S વત્સ] A calf, a young one of a cow

વચ્છનાગ Vachchhanāga, s m [S વત્સનાભ] A poisonous root the root of gloriosa superba 2 Name of a vegetable poison

વછિયાત Vachhiyāta, s m [See વચ્ચે] A foreign merchant who has come out to make purchases and sales. 2. An agent

વછૂટવું Vachhutavum, v i [S વિ away from + છૂટવું q v] To be separated 2 To fly off accidentally, to be discharged (a missile)

વછૂટું Vachhutum adj Separated, disjoined

વછેરી Vachherī s f [S વત્સતરી See વચ્છ] A filly 2 A young mare 3 A female foal 4 A female calf

વછેરો Vachhero, s m A foal 2 A colt. 3 A bullock 4 A male foal 5 A male calf

વછો Vachho See વિછોડ.

વછોડવું Vachhodavum, v t [Causal of વછૂટવું q v] To separate, to disjoin 2 To wean (a child) 3 To let go, to discharge to fire

વજન Vajana, s n [Ar વઝન] A weight 2 A burden 3 Dignity 4 Weight 5 Influence 6 Authority 7 Importance, consequence 8 A mass or standard by which the weight of bodies is determined

વજનદાર Vajanadāra adj [+દાર P q v] Weighty 2 Heavy 3 Influential

વજનદાર ... tara, See ...

... ... āṁ ... What

having a whitish colour

વજરબટ્ટુ Vajara batṭu, See બાજરબટ્ટુ

વજા Vaja s f [Ar. وضع mode, manner] Understanding intellect 2 Inclination, tendency

વજાડવું Vajaḍa vum, v t [S वाद्य fr वद् to speak] To ring to sound 2 To play upon 3 To strike 4 To play upon a musical instrument

વજીફાદાર Vajipha dara, s m [See વજીફો + દાર, P] A landholder, a farmer 2 A jagirdar, a pensioner

વજીફો Vajipho s m [Ar وظيفة an allowance]A jagir, an estate 2 A farm 3 Land under cultivation or yielding revenue 4 Land held in virtue of a government grant 5 A pension, a stipend

વજીર Vajira, s m [Ar وزير] A vazir, a prime minister 2 The queen at chess

વજીરાત Vajirata, s f Ministerial duties function or business 2 The office of a vazir

વજુ Vaju s n [Ar وضو ablution] Washing (by Musalmans) of hands, feet, and mouth as a preparation for saying their prayers

વજે Vaje s f [S o વજ] Payment in land 2 Revenue from land

વજ્જર Vajjara, See વજ્ર

વજ્ર Vajra s n [S] The thunderbolt of Indra (it was formed out of the bones of the sage Dadhichi) 2 A thunderbolt 3 Lightning 4 A diamond 5 A kind of abstract worship 6 *adj* Iron hearted, of a robust and hardy body

વંચક Vancha-ka, s m, f [S fr वञ्च to deceive] A deceiver, a cheat, a rogue

વંચન Vanchana, s n [See વાંચવું] Reading

વંચાવું Vancha vum, v i [Passive of વાંચવું *q v*] To be read 2 To be talked about 3 To be a subject of scandal or of popular censure

વંચાળો Van-chalo, s m [See વના, વિના, +ચાલો, ચાલવું ચાલવું] An unfrequented spot. 2 A nook, a corner

વંઝા Vanjha, s f [See વંધ્યા] A barren woman

વટ Vata s m f [See વૃત્તિ] Self respect 2 Credit 3 Reputation

વટ Vata s m f [S वाट a region, a place] A place, as in નાગુવટ

વટ Vata See વડ The Indian figtree

વટક Vataka s f [See વટાવ]Money paid in an exchange of a superior for an inferior thing to make up the difference 2 Compensation recompense 3 Tit for tat, retaliation

વટ ન હવું Vata na javum v i To kick so as not to allow to milk (used in the case of a cow, &c)

વટલાવું, વટલાવું, Vatala vum Vatala vum v i [*Cf* M विटाळण fr S विटाल fr विट् स्व् गिटा *q v* + आलु having] To be polluted to be defiled 2 To be converted to another religion

વટલાવવું Vatala va vum, v t [Causal of વટલવું *q v*] To pollute, to defile 2 To apostatize

વટલેલ Vat le la *adj* Apostate, converted to another religion

વટાળ Vatalo *adj* Abject 2 Mean

વટલોઈ Vatloi s f A brass water pot

વટવું Vata vum v i [S वृत्त b en fr वृत् to be] To pass away 2 To go off 3 To subside 4 To recede 5 To elapse 6 To glide away (as time, opportunity,) 7 To sneak away

વટાણા Vatana s m pl [S वातन] Peas 2 Peas Id વટાણા વાવી જવું To abscond, to run away

વટાનું Vatanum, s n A wooden pen

વણાર Vaṇā ra s m See વણાર

વણિક Vaṇika, s m [S વણિક fr વણિજ] A trader, a merchant. 3 A grocer 4 A money-lender

વણિયાર વણિયેર, Vaṇiyāra Vaṇiyera s f A depredating ichneumon like animal (ipuus p calirer)

વણ્ટોલ વણ્ટોળિયો, Vaṇṭola V. .. s m [See વિટોળવું] A whirlwind 2 A vortex

વણ્ઠ Vaṇṭha s m [S e વિંઠવું] Convulsion of the bowels through indigestion &c

વણ્ઠવું Vaṇṭhavum v i [See વણ્ઠ Or, See વિના+સ્થાન] To be insolent 2 To be depraved 3 To be dissipated

વણ્ઠી જવું Vaṇṭhi javum v i To pass the limits of modesty 2 To be uncontrollable or incorrigible

વણ્ઠેલ Vaṇṭhela, adj Dissipated 2 Incorrigible or uncontrollable

વણ્ઢળ Vaṇḍhaḷa, s n [See વણ્ઢવું] A eunuch

વણ્ડી Vaṇḍi s f [S e વણ્ડો Also વરણ્ડો= Eng Verandah, fr P बरामद something come out fr बर्‌ out+ आमद् come fr आमदन् to come Or, S वरण्ड verandah] A wall running round a compound, a compound wall

વણ્ડો Vaṇḍo, s m A large compound surrounded by a wall

વત્ Vat, [S वत् an adverbial suffix] As 2 Like 3 Similarly 4 In like form (Used at the end of a compound)

વતડવું Vataḍavum v t [S ति a part+ તોડવું q v] To scratch with the nails

વતણું Vataṇum, See વતાણું

વતન Vatana s n [Ar वतन] The native land, motherland 2 [=S वतन a stipend a pay] A jagir, an hereditary estate

વતનદાર Vatanadāra s m [+દાર P q v] A landlord 2 A holder of an hereditary estate 3 A native of a ... country

વતની Vatani, adj Native in heredity 2 Of land by inheritance 3 H... ... right 4 Belonging to one's own native country

વતા... Vatā... prep [See ...] Without except

વતારોગ વતારોગ, Vatāroga Vatāroga See ...

વતાગરો Vatāgaro, s m [See વહિવટ+S कार a doer fr कृ to do] A carrier a porter

વતાડવું Vatāḍavum See વિતાડવું

વતાવવું Vatāvavum, v t [See વિતાવવું] To ... 2 v t See વટાવવું

વતિપાત Vatipāta s m [S व्यतिपात ... away+अति beyond+पत् to fall] The seventeenth astrological yoga on which occasion the performance or celebration of good actions and ceremonies is interdicted 2 A portent 3 A prodigy indicating calamity

વતિપાતિયું Vatipātiyum, adj Mischievous troublesome 2 Naughty

વતી Vatī prep [See વતે] Instead, in place of, for 2 On account of 3 On the side of 4 In the room of 5 In the cause or behalf of 6 In favour of 7 See વતે

વતું Vatum s n [S e વપન] Shaving 2 Cleaning and sweeping the house by women

વતે Vate, prep [See વતી વતે] By means of by, through, with, through the instrumentality of

વતેસર Vatesara, s n [S e ...] Unnecessary length

વતેડ Vateḍa, s f [See વતડવું] A desire to scratch, an itching

sensation
વત્તું Vattum, See વતવું
વત્સ Vatsa, s m [S] A child 2 A young one
વત્સલ Vatsa-la adj [S + ल good, kind] Loving, affectionate tender 2 That pities 3 That feels or cares for
વત્સલતા Vatsalata s f Affection to young ones. 2 Kindness, pity
વદ Vada, s f [S वद] The dark fortnight of a lunar month, the dark half of a Hindu lunar month from the full moon to the new moon
વદન Vadanu, s n [S fr वद् to speak] The face 2 The mouth
વદવું Vadavum, v t To speak 2 To utter 3 To declare
વદા Vadā, adv [Ar] Departing, going away Id વદા કરવું To allow to go, to accompany a departing person to a certain distance, and then to let him go alone વદા થવું To take leave
વદાઈ Vadai, s f Leave 2 Dismission 3 Taking leave 4 Farewell 5 Going or sending away
વદાગિરી, વદાયગિરી, Vadāgiri, Vadayagiri, See વદાઈ
વદાદ Vadadas m Appointing a time to do a work that has been postponed, the time or day on which one has promised to make a payment
વદાય Vadāya, See વદાઈ Id વદાય થવું To take leave વદાય કરવું To send away, to give leave to depart.
વદી Vadi, See વદ
વદ્દી Vaddi, s f [See] The digit carried and added to the next column of numbers.
વધતન Vadhtānu, s n [See , or,] Fraud, deceit
વધ Vadha s m [S]Killing, slaughter
વધ Vadha, s f [See વધવું] Increase, surplus, excess
વધઘટ Vadha-ghata s f [વધવું q v]Increase or decrease profit or loss
વધવું Vadhavum, adj Increasing 2 More, additional 3 [Ironical use to avoid the inauspicious word ખૂટવું] Spent, exhausted, consumed
વધારવું Vadharavum, v t Causal of વધવું to cause to add or increase
વધરાવળ Vadharāvala, s f A tumour in the scrotum
વધવું Vadhavum v i [S वृध् to grow] To increase 2 To grow 3 To advance 4 To bid at an auction
વધાઈ Vadhai, s f Good news 2 Congratulation 3 Felicitation 4 A gift given to the bearer of good news
વધામણું Vadhā-maṇum, s n pl The worship of a goddess on an auspicious occasion 2 See વધામણી, વધાઈ
વધામણી Vadhāmaṇi See વધાઈ
વધારવું Vadhāravum, v t [Causal of વધવું q v] To increase 2 To add 3 To promote 4 To exalt, to raise, to elevate (in rank, dignity, or emoluments)
વધારે Vadhāre, adj More 2 Greater 3 Additional 4 Much Prov વધારે ઓછું વધારે જ ... Positive more to most in error
વધારો Vadhāro, s m Increase 2 Addition 3 Profit 4 Surplus 5 Residue 6 Supplement 7 Appendix 8 Overplus
વધાવવું Vadhāvavum, v t [Causal of વધવું q v] To perform certain ceremonies of welcoming a person with auspicious ceremonies, in admitting the bride or bridegroom

વર્જોઠો Varajoṭho, *s m* [See વર્જોઠો] Trouble that which gives disturbance, annoyance

વરડવું Varaḍavum, *v t* [See વરડવું] To scratch, to twitch, to cut

વરડું Varaḍum *s n* The shoot of a plant bearing pulse

વરડુ Varaḍu *s n* [S c વરડુ] The symbols (ઽ ઃ ઽ) to d in to G or G joined to a consonant

વર્ણ Varaṇa *s f* [S c વર્ણ] A caste a class 2 Estimation, reputation a character 3 A letter of the alphabet, written or spoken 4 Colour

વર્ણસંકર Varaṇa saṅkara *adj* [+સંકર, *q v*] Of a mixed birth, of different caste 2 Allowed, mixed 3 Mischievous, troublesome 4 *s m* Mixed birth 5 A bastard

વરણાગિયું Varaṇāgiyum, *adj* + આગું *q v*] Foppish, showy in personal beauty 2 Nice scrupulous

વરણાગી Varaṇāgī, *s f* Foppery 2 Pomp

વરત Varata, *s n* [See વ્રત] A religious observance, a vow

વરત Varata, *s f* [Prob *fr* વ્રત *q v*] Wages paid for watching and pasturing cattle

વરત Varata, *s f* [S વરત્રા a strap of leather] A leathern rope for a bucket (કોસ)

વરતડી Varataḍī, *s f* A small rope

વરતણિયો Varataṇiyo, *s m* [See વેતન See વરતાવવું] A village guard 2 A police man 3 A person employed for the regulation and government of a village in Gujarat 4 An individual of a tribe who serves as an escort from one village to another, an escort

વરતવું Varatavum, *v i* [S વૃત્, વર્ત, to be] To act, to conduct oneself 2 To happen 3 *v t* [See વર્તાવવું] To fathom, to find out 4 To gain, to acquire, to earn 5 To calculate (eclipses, changes of the signs of the zodiac, motions of stars, &c) 6 To determine the period or occurrence of, to foretell

વરતારો Varatāro, *s m* An astrologer 2 Calculation (of eclipses changes of the signs of the zodiac, motions of stars, &c)

વરતાવવું Varatāvavum, *v t* (Causal of વરતવું, *q v*] To proclaim, to announce, to declare; to foretell 2 To employ in some profession 3 To dissipate, to squander, to distribute 4 To cause to occur; to make 5 See વરતવું 3,4 5 6

વરતાવું Varatāvum, *v i* [Passive of વરતાવવું *q v*] To be maintained fed, supported 2 To be used, or consumed 3 To be found out or known

વરતી Varatī, See વૃત્તિ 2 See વરતી

વરદ Varada, *adj* [See વર, વરદાન,+S દા to give] That grants a boon, that is inclined to grant a boon

વરદાન Varadāna, *s n* Granting of a boon, favour, blessing 2 A boon, a gift, a request

વરદી Varadī, *s f* [Eng *Word*] Information, instruction 2 Order, command 3 વરદી કરવી વરદી આપવી, વરદી પહોંચાડવી To inform વરદી આપવી To give instructions, to order. વરદી માગવી To beg permission

વરધ Varadha, *s f* [See વૃદ્ધિ] Each of the intervening days between the installation of the marriage tent and the celebration of the marriage 2 See વરત a leathern rope

વરધસાંકળી Varadha sāmkaḷī, *s f* [See વૃદ્ધિ + સાંકળી] A necklace obtained

from a woman all of whose children are alive, and put round the neck of the child by its mother whose children die in their infancy.

વરધસુંવાળું Varadha-suṃvāḷuṃ, s. n. [See વૃદ્ધિ સૂતક.] The state of pollution on account of the birth of a child in the family

વરમાળ Vara-māḷa, s f. [See વર bridegroom + માળા.] The garland or chaplet intended to be thrown by the bride around the neck of the man whom she chooses for her husband. 2. A garland worn by the bride or the bridegroom at the nuptial ceremonies.

વરરાજ Vara-rāja, s.m. [+રાજ, q v.]The bride-groom

વરવું Vara-vuṃ, v t. [S वृ to choose.] To marry; to wed; to choose or accept in marriage.

વરવું Vara-vuṃ, v.i [Passive of વાવરવું, q v] To be over or exhausted; to be spent (as provisions, &c)

વરવું Vara-vuṃ, adj [See વિરૂપ]Ugly; shapeless 2. Inferior.

વરષ, વરસ, Varasha, Varasa, See વર્ષ.

વરસગાંઠ Varasa-gāṃṭha, s f [+ગાંઠ, q v] Birth day. 2. The anniversary.

વરસ દહાડો Varasa-dahāḍo, s.m. [+ દહાડો, q v]The celebrated day that comes only once in the whole year, a holiday or any other auspicious day which occurs only once in a year. 2. adv. All the year long.

વરસનાં વરસ Varasa-nāṃ-varasa, s n. pl [+S अनु after+વરસ] Many years in succession 2. adv. Year-after-year; for many years in succession.

વરસવું Varasa-vuṃ, v.i [S वृष्,वर्ष्,to rain] To rain; to shower.

વરસ સુંવાળું Varasa-suṃvāḷuṃ, See વરધ સુંવાળું.

વરસાણું Varasāṇa, s.n [See વર્ષાસન]An annual allowance or stipend; a salary; an annuity

વરસાત, વરસાદ, Varasata, Varasāda, s.m. [S वर्षद a cloud fr. वर्ष, वर्षा, rain: See વરસવું, + दा to give] Rain, a shower or fall of rain, raining. 2. A shower, (as of arrows, stones, or other missiles, &c); a volley; a torrent, a stream.

વરસી Varasī, s f. [See વરસ, વર્ષ.] The first anniversary of the dead; the Shrāddha ceremony performed at the end of the first year after the death of a man.

વરસોંદ, વરસોંધ, Varasoṃta, Varasoṃdha, s f. The annual offerings. 2 An allowance received every year.

વરસો વરસ Varaso-varasa, adv [See વરસનાં વરસ]Yearly, annually, every year; from year to year.

વરસોળી Va-rasoḷī, s f [S वि much+રસ+વાળું, having, q v.] A non-malignant tumour, such as a fatty tumour or a fibroid tumour.

વરા[illegible]

to suffer owing to a breach of confidence 2. To repent; to regret

વરાંસે Varaṃse, adv By relying upon; through confidence.

વરાંસો Varaṃso, s m. [S. विश्रम्भ. See ભરોંસો.] Reliance, confidence.

વરાગડું મીઠું Varāgaḍuṃ-mīṭhuṃ, See વડાગરું મીઠું.

વરાડ, વરાઢ, Varāḍa, Varāḍha, s f. [See વઢવાડ, વઢવું.] A quarrel.

વરાડ, વરાઢ, Varāḍa, Varāḍha, s f. [See વરવું to be consumed.] A share; a contribution; proportion.

વરાઢવું Varāḍha-vuṃ, v t. [Causal of

વઢવું, *q.v.*] To cause to quarrel.
વરાઢા Varāḍhā, *s m. pl.* Quarrelsome men.
વરાણિયે Vaāṇī-ye, *prep.* By, through, with.
વરાધ Varādha, *s f* [See વૃદ્ધિ]Inflammation of the stomach 2 A kind of medicinal plant
વરાપિયું Varapi-yuṃ, *s n* Shoots of riceso wn dry in a field
વરાવું Vara-vuṃ, *v.i* [See વરવું,*v i* ,વાવરવું] To be expended; to be consumed.2 [Passive of વરવું,*v t q v*]To be chosen to perform a religious ceremony.
વરાહ Varāha, *s m.* [S] A bear 2 The third incarnation of Viṣṇu in the form of a bear.
વરાળ Varāḷa, *s. f* [S वाष्प] Steam, vapour, fumes
વરાળિયું Varāḷi-yuṃ, *adj* That from which steam issues.
વરિયાળી Variāḷī, *s f.* Fennel seed.
વરિષ્ઠ Vari-ṣṭha,*adj* [S *fr.* वृद्ध great] Greatest, excellent. 2. Supreme.
વરી Varī, See વળી.
વરીડા Varīḍā, *s m pl.* Wells dug in the beds of ponds.
વરુ Varu, *s.n m.* [S वृक] A wolf.
વરુડ Varuḍa, *s n.* [See રૂઢ] Shoots of rice soaked in water
વરુડિયું Varuḍi-yuṃ, *adj* Made by soaking rice in water.
વરુણ-Varuṇa, *s.m* [S] The Indian Neptune; the deity or the regent of the west,the deity of the waters of the ocean.
વરુણી Varuṇī, *s f.* [S वरण choosing *fr.* वृ to choose] Adoring a Brāhmaṇa before employing him in the performance of a ceremony. 2. Punishment. 3. Being in a fix.
વરેઠી, વરોઠી, Vare-ṭhī, Varo-ṭhī, *s f.* [See વરવું to be consumed. Or, વર the bride-groom] A caste-dinner on account of the celebration of a marriage or an investiture ceremony
વરે પડવું, Vare-paḍavuṃ, *v i.* [See વરે +પડવું] To come into use.
વરો Varo, *s m* [See વાવરવું, વરવું.] A large feast, a dinner-party. 2. Expenditure, expense.
વરોત Varota, *s.n.* [See વરત, *s f.*] A large rope.
વરોળ Varoḷa, *s n.* Barrenness
વરોળવું Varoḷa-vuṃ, See વરોળાવવું.
વર્ગ Varga, *s m.* [S] A class,an order a division 2.The square power of a quantity 3 A chapter; a section
વર્ગમૂળ Varga-mūḷa, *s n.* [S *fr.* + મૂળ *q v.*] The square root of a quantity
વર્જ Varja, See વર્જિત
વર્જવું Varja-vuṃ, *v t.* [S. वर्ज् to abandon *fr.* वृज to go.] To forsake; to leave; to quit. 2. To exclude. 3 To forbid.
વર્જિત Varji-ta, *adj* Forsaken; abandoned. 2. Excluded. 3 Rejected, cast out. 4 Forbidden.
વર્ણ Varṇa, *s m.* [S *fr.* वर्ण् to colour, to describe.] A caste (one of the original castes.-બ્રાહ્મણ, ક્ષત્રિય, વૈશ્ય, and શુદ્ર), a tribe. 2. Colour; hue. 3 A letter of the alphabet.
વર્ણન Varṇa-na, *s n* A description; an account. 2. Praise.
વર્ણનીય Varaṇa-nīya, *adj.* Fit to be described. 2. Praiseworthy.
વર્ણસંકર Varṇa-saṅkara, *s m* [See વર્ણ +સંકર]A mixture of castes; a hybrid birth or origin
વર્ણાવર્ણ Varṇā-varṇa, *s m* [See વર્ણ+ S. अ not+વર્ણ] Confusion of castes, an indiscriminate collection of people of all castes.

વલંદા Valandā *s m pl* [Eng *Holland*] The Hollanders, the Dutch
વલંબવું Valambavum *v t* [S અવ down+લમ્બ્ hang S અવલમ્બન support] To be engaged or occupied
વલવલ Valavala *s f* [See વલવલવું] Restlessness fidgetiness
વલવલતું Valavalatum *adj* Restless, fidgety
વલવલવું Valavalavum *v* [R dup of વળવું, *q v*] To be restless, to be fidgety
વલવલાટ Valavalāṭa, *s f* Restlessness 2 Clamour and confusion arising from restlessness
વલવલિયું Valavaliyum See વલવલતું
વલી Vali *s m* [Ar ولي a friend] A godly personage, a saint, a sage
વલુંધવું Valumdhavum, *v t* [S અભિ excessively+રૂંધવું *q v*] To engage ones self in, to occupy ones self with
વલુરવું Valuravum *v t* To scratch vehemently, to scrape
વલુર Valura, *s f* [S વલ્ to move, to turn] Itching sensation
વલે Vale, *s f* [Ar ولع perturbation of mind] Condition, state 2 Wretched condition 3 A stroke of misfortune 4 A remedy, correction, reparation, punishment
વલોણું Valoṇum *s n* [See વલોવવું] Churning 2 A churning vessel
વલોપાત Valopāta *s m* [See વલવલવું+ઉત્પાત] Clamour and confusion arising through impatience 2 Weeping, crying
વલોપાતિયું Valopātiyum *adj* Clamorous impatient, troublesome
વલોરવું Valoravum See વલુરવું
વલોવવું Valovavum *v t* [S વલ્ to turn See વળવું] To churn
વલ્કલ Valkala, *s n* [S] The inner bark of a tree 2 A garment made of the inner bark of a tree
વલ્લભ Vallabha *adj* [S] Dear, beloved 2 *s m* A husband 3 A paramour, a gallant, a lover
વલ્લભા Vallabhā, *s f* A wife 2 A mistress a sweet-heart
વલ્લભી Vallabhī *adj* [S વલ્લભાચાર્ય Name of the founder of a religious sect] Relating to Vallabhācārya's sect
વલ્લાવવું Vallāvavum, *v t* [Causal of વળવું *q v*] To settle amicably, to compromise
વલ્લી Vallī *s f* [S] A creeper a creeping plant
વલ્લું Vallum *adj* [See વળવું] Extended, wide, open
વવરજવું Vavarajavum, *adj* [S વિ away+વ્રજ્, વ્રજ્, to go] Appointed fixed, settled
વવરાવું Vavarāvum, *v i* [See વવરવું] To be consumed, to be exhausted
વવળતું Vavalatum *adj* [See વવળવું, વવળવું] Causing an itching sensation
વવળવું Vavalavum, *v i* [See વવળવું વળવું] To itch
વવળાટ Vavalāṭa *s m* Itching sensation
વવાવું Vavāvum, *v i* [See વાવવું] To be deceived
વવો Vavo *s m* [Guj The letter or sound વ, being repeated in the word વિવેક, *q v*] Prudence, wisdom (Used conventionally to mean વિવેક)
વશ Vasha, *adv* [S *fr* વશ્ to wish] Being subjected, subdued charmed or fascinated 2 *adj* Subject or obedient rendered submissive unto, subdued by charms and incantations, enchanted
વશાત Vashāt, *prep* On account of

liable to censure, blame, or reproach.

વાંકવેલું Vamka-del-velum, *adj* [+વેલો, *q v*] Crooked like a creeper.

વાંકડી Vāmka-dī, *s f* A superior kind of betel-nut.

વાંકડું Vāmka-dum, See વાંકું

વાંકડો Vāmka-do, *s m* [See વાંક] A dowery

વાંકસાથિયો Vāmka-sāthiyo, *s m* [+સાથિયો, *q v*] A સાથિયો, *q v*, having bents in it

વાંકાઈ Vamkā-ī, *s f* Impertinency 2 Perversity

વાંકું Vamkum, *adj* [S. वङ्क a bent Or, वक्र crooked] Crooked 2 Oblique. 3. Foppish, finical 4 Untrue, false. 5. Hostile; opposed. 6. Evil 7 *s n.* Harm. 8. Untruth. 9. Misunderstanding; perversity. 10. Hostility; opposition. Id. વાંકું બોલવું To speak ill, disrespectfully, or out of grudge· To tell a lie. વાંકું વળવું To bend, to bow. વાંકું વાળવું To bend: To lower, to humble વાંકું પડવું To be offensive, to have the contrary effect. વાંકી પાઘડી મુકવી To be insolvent. વાંકી સમજ Perverse understanding. Prov. વાંકી આંગળી વિના ઘી ન નીકળે A restive horse must have a sharp spur.

વાંકુંચુંકું Vāmkum-chumkum, *adj.* [+ચુંકું redup.] Curved and crooked; winding; zigzag 2. Crooked or ironical (speech).

વાંકુંવરણાગિયું Vāmkum-varanāgiyum, [+વરણાગિયું, *q v.*] Foppish, spruce.

વાંગલાં, વાંઘલાં] Vamga-lām, Vāmgha-lām *s n pl* [See વાંઘું] Vain struggles.

વાંઘું, વાંઘુ Vāmghum, Vāmghu, *s.n* [See બાકું] A cave.

વાંઘો Vāmgho, *s m.* [See વર્ગ] A class; an order; a division.

વાંચવું Vamcha-vum, *v t* [S वाच् to cause to speak to read, *fr.* वद् to speak] To read, to peruse. 2. *v i* [See બચવું.] To be saved; to be preserved. 3. See વાંજવું.

વાંઝ Vāmjha, See વાંઝવું.

વાંઝણી Vamjha-nī, *s f* A barren woman; a childless woman Id.–ને વાંઝણી વિયાણી To be very tardy or to take too much time in doing something.

વાંઝણિયો Vamjhanī-no, *adj.m. Lit:*-(A son) of a barren woman. 2. A term of abuse to boys or men.

વાંઝણું Vāmjha-num, See વાંઝિયું.

વાંઝિયાંબારું Vāmjhi-yām-bārum, *s n* [+બારું, *q v.*] A family in which the members are barren or childless.

વાંઝિયું Vāmjhi-yum, *adj.* [S वन्ध्य See વન્ધ્યા] Barren, fruitless. 2 Childless.

વાંટવું Vāmta-vum, *v t.* [See વાંટો.] To distribute; to divide.

વાંટો Vāmto, *s. m.* [S. वण्ट a portion *fr* वण्ट् to divide.] A share, or a portion (of the ancestral property). 2. Land held in fee simple.

વાંઢો Vāmdho, *s m.*[S वण्ड unmarried.] A bachelor. 2. A widower.

વાંદર Vāmdara, *s m.* [See વાનર.] A monkey; an ape. 2. A mischievous person. Prov. વાંદરાને વળી નીસરણી આપવી To hold candle to a devil.

વાંદરી Vāmdarī, *s f* A female monkey.

વાંદરું Vāmdarum, *s n.* See વાંદર.

વાંદરો Vāmdaro, *s m.* A monkey; an ape. 2. The tongue of a lock or padlock into which the hole of the key enters.

વાંદો Vāmdo, *s m.* A beetle. 2 A murrain in cattle.

વાંધણી Vāmdha-nī, See વાધણી.

વાંધો Vāmdho, *s. m.* [See બન્ધ.] A dispute. 2. A doubt 3. An objection. 4 A protest. 5. An unsettled or unclosed business; an affair or

transaction involved in dispute Id વાંધો લેવો, વાંધો ઉઠાવવો, To object to To dispute.

વાન Vamna, s n [See વર્ણ] Colour, complexion

વાંસ Vamsa, s m [S વંશ] A bamboo 2 A measure of 10 feet

વાંસકપુર Vamsa-kapūra, s m [+કપૂર, q v] A soft substance found inside a bamboo

વાંસડો Vamsa do, s m A bamboo

વાંસણી Vamsa ni, See વાંસળી, 3

વાંસફોડો Vamsa phodo, s m [See વાંસ +ફોડવું] A man who works in bamboos

વાંસલડી Vāmsa-la-dī, s f See વાંસળી (spoken of in fondness)

વાંસલો Vāmsa lo, s m An adze

વાંસળી Vāmsa-li, s f [See વાંસ.] A flute, a fife 2 A pipe 3 A long and narrow bag or purse which while holding money is tied round the waist

વાંસી Vamsī s f A scythe fixed to the end of a long bamboo

વાંસે Vamse, adv [See વાંસો] After, behind 2 In the absence of, behind one's back

વાંસો Vāmso, s m [S વંશ the back-bone, a bamboo] The back bone, the spine 2 The back

વા Vāh inter) [Imit] Well! Well-done! Bravo! Very fine!

વા Vā, s m [See વાત, વાયુ] Wind 2 Rheumatism 3 Fancy, whim 4 Pride, conceit.

વાઈ Va-i, s f [See વાયુ] Flatulence 2 Epilepsy

વાઉ Vā ū, s f [See વાયુ] Cracks in the sole of the foot caused by cold

વાઉ Vā ū, See વાયવ

વાએજ વાએઝ, Vā ej, Vā-ej, See વાયજ, વાયઝ

વાએડું Va e-dum, See વાયડું

વાએદો Vā edo, See વાયદો

વાક્ Vak, s f [S See વાચા] Speech

વાક, વાખ, Vāka, Vakha, s m Fibres of palm leaves 2 [See વાંક]Shape, form, make

વાકડવું Va kadavum, adj [See વા or+ કડવું] A little bitter, bitterish 2 [See વા wind + કડવું] Bitter owing to exposure to the air

વાંકડું Vākada-vum, adj [See વાંકું] Perverse

વાકફ વાકેફ, Vakapha, Vakepha, adj [Ar વાકિફ acquainted]Acquainted with, conversant 2 Versed in 3 Experienced in

વાકળો Vakalo, s m [S વહ્ to flow] A stream, a rivulet

વાકેફગારી Vakepha-gārī, s f [See વાકફ, વાકેફ + P ગાર=S કાર a doer fr કૃ to do] Conversancy 2 Experience 3 Acquaintance with, knowledge of

વાક્ય Vak-ya, s n [S fr વચ્ to speak] A sentence 2 A word 3 A promise 4 An aphorism, a dictum 5 A complete proposition 6 A maxim 7 Speech

વાક્ય પદ્ધતિ, વાક્ય રચના, વાક્ય વિચાર, વાક્યવિન્યાસ, Vākya paddhati, s f Vākya-ra-chana, s f Vakya vichāra, s m Vākya vinyasa, s m [S fr + પદ્ધતિ, રચના, વિચાર, વિન્યાસ, q v] Syntax

વાખ Vakha, See વાક, વાખ

વાખરો, વાખેરો, Vākharo, Vākhelo, [See વિખેરવું] Furniture 2 The various odd things in a house (Generally used as a compound with ઘર, e q, ઘરવાખરો)

વાખાટુ Va-khā-tum, adj [See વા, s q + ખાટુ] Spread out to dry through exposure to wind or in the sun

(as wet clothes, &c)
વાખો Vākho, *s m* [Ar वाकिआ an occurrence] Calamity, misfortune, ill-luck 2 Privation, great want, scarcity or starvation 3 Pestilence
વાગ્ Vag, See વાક્
વાગડિયું Vāga-di-yum, *s n* Pertaining to the province of વાગડ 2 A particular kind of female dress
વાગવું Vaga-vum, *v i* [See વાગવું] To make a sound, to be struck, to fall upon or beat 2 To light on, to come upon and affect, to be injured 3 To come in contact with hurtfully or sensibly
વાગળું Vagalum, *s n* See વડવાગોળ
વાગો Vago, *s m* A dress, a dress of honour 2 Besmearing an image with oil, &c
વાગોળ Vāgola, *s f n* [See વાગોળવું] Chewing, the cud
વાગોળવું વાગોળવું Vāgola-vum, Vāgola-vum, [See ગળવું] To chew the cud, to ruminate
વાઘ Vāgha, *s m* [S व्याघ्र] A tiger 2 A ferocious man 3 A bold man Id વાઘની માસી A cat વાઘ જેટલી આળસ Great idleness Prov વાઘને બકરી એક આરે પાણી પીએ છે Justice is administered equally to the rich and the poor
વાઘ Vāghn, *s f* A slave girl, a maid-servant
વાઘણ Vāghaṇa, See વાઘેણ
વાઘબારસ Vagha-bārasa, *s f* [See વાક્+બારસ] The twelfth of the dark fortnight of Āshvin
વાઘરણ, Vāghara ṇa, *s f* [See વાઘરી] A woman of the વાઘરી caste 2 A dirty woman
વાઘરી Vāgharī, *s m* A man of a caste the members of which maintain themselves on hunting and bird-catching
વાઘાંબર Vāghāmbara, *s n* [See વાઘ+અંબર] A cloth made of a tiger's skin
વાઘેણ Vaghe-ṇa, *s f* [See વાઘ] A tigress 2 A woman of a majestic mien
વાઘેલો Vāghelo, *s m* A man of a particular tribe of Rajputs
વાચ Vācha See વાક્, વાચા
વાચક Vācha ka, *adj* [S See વાચવું] Declaratory, explanatory, expressive of, explaining, signifying (Generally used at the end of a compound, *e g*, ગુણવાચક, ઉપમાવાચક)
વાચન Vācha-na, *s n* [S See વાચવું] Reading, perusal
વાચસ્પતિ Vāchas pati, *s m* [S *fr* વાક્, વાચા,+ પતિ, *q v*] Brihaspati, Jupiter, the preceptor of the gods.
વાચા Vachā, *s f* [S See વાક્, વાચ] Speech, language 2 A word 3 Articulate utterance 4 The faculty of speech 5 A divine utterance 6 A promise
વાચાળ Vāchaḷa, *adj* [S वाचल See વાચા] Eloquent 2 Talkative, loquacious, garrulous
વાચિક Vāchi-ka, *adj* Verbal, oral
વાચ્ય Vach-ya *adj* Intended to be spoken, expressed, or indicated
વાચ્યાર્થ Vāchyartha, *s m* [S *fr* + અર્થ *q v*] The literal meaning, the expressed meaning
વાછટ Vā-chhata, *s f* [See વા, વાયુ + છાંટો] Drifting rain 2 Splashing or spurting of rain 3 Water of a shower drifted (into a house, &c) by the force of wind
વાછંટ Vā-chhanta, See વાછટ
વાછંટિયું Vā-chhanti yum, *s n* A projecting frame to keep off rain,

a weather board

વાછરડી Vāchhara-ḍī, *s f* [See વાછરડું] A heifer, a female calf

વાછરડું Vachhar-ḍum, *s n* [See વાછડ] A calf

વાછરું Vāchha-rum *s n* [See વત્સ] A calf 2 An infant

વાછલ Vachhala, *s n* [S वात्सल्य *fr* વત્સલ, વત્સ, *q v*] Kindness, affection, or fondness displayed by parents towards their children

વાછૂટ Vā-chhuṭa, *s f* [See વા, વાયુ, + છૂટવું] The breaking of wind

વાજ Vāja, *s f* [See વ્યાધિ] Trouble, a bother

વાજ Vāja, *s f* [Ar वअ्ज़ preaching] Preaching, a sermon.

વાજંતર Vajantara, See વાજિત્ર

વાજબી Vajabi, *adj* [Ar वाजिब] Just, equitable 2 Proper, fit, fair 3 Reasonable, right 4 Becoming; suitable

વાજવું Vaja vum, *v i* [S वद to cause to speak *fr* वद to speak] To make a sound Id વાજતું ગાજતું Shoutingly and soundingly, with pomp and clatter (as a procession) વાજતું ગાજતું સૌ બાહરે આવશે All will be brought to light at last

વાજવાળો Vaja valo, *s m* [See વાજું + વાળુ having] A professional music player, a player on a musical instrument

વાજિત્ર Vaji tra *s n* [S वादित्र See વાજું] A musical instrument

વાજિયા Vajiya *adj m pl* Produced by watering the field (a crop of wheat) there being no rain water

વાજી Vaji, *s m* [S वाजिन्] A horse વાજીશાળા A stable

વાજું Vājum, *s n* [See વાજવું] A musical instrument 2 A music box 3 Harmony, accord 4 A company of men of the same frame of mind

વાઝડું, વાઝોડું, Vajhadum, Vajhotum, See વાઝોડું

વાઝોડું Vajhodum, *s n* [See વા, વાયું, + ઝોડવું] A stormy wind

વાંચ્છના Vānchchhanā, *s f* [See વાંચ્છવું] A wish, a desire

વાંચ્છવું Vanchchha vum, *v t* [S वाञ्छ] To wish for, to desire

વાંચ્છિત Vanchchhita, *adj* Wished for, desired

વાટ Vaṭa, *s f* [S वाट a region] A road, a path, a way 2 Expectation, awaiting Id વાટ જોવી To expect, to wait for વાટે જતા વઢવાડ લેવી To pick up a quarrel without any cause for offence

વાટ Vaṭa, *s f* [S वर्ति *fr* वृत्=L *verto* to turn] A wick

વાટઉઠાવવી Vāṭa uṭhavī, *v i* [See વાટ road + ઉઠવું] To be incorrigible

વાટકી Vāṭa ki, *s f* [S. वाटिका a small garden See વાટ] A small cup of brass or copper

વાટખરચ Vaṭa kharacha, *s m* } See
વાટખરચી Vaṭa kharachi, *s f* } વાટખર્ચ

વાટખર્ચ Vaṭa kharcha *s n* [See વાટ road + ખરચ] Travelling expenses 2 Money set aside in a travel to pay the travelling expenses

વાટપાડુ Vāṭa-padu, *s m* [+ પાડવું, *q v*] A highway robber 2 One who makes a new way, a pioneer

વાટમારુ Vaṭa māru, *s m* [+ મારવું] A highwayman 2 A highway robber or plunderer

વાટલા Vata la, *s m pl* [See વાટવું] Broken rice

વાટવું Vaṭa-vum, *v t* [S वृत्, वर्त =L *verto* to turn.] To pound, to ground by rubbing upon a stone with a muller to mash

વાટવું Vata vum, See વાટવું

The north-west direction

વાયસ Vāyasa, *s m* [S] A crow

વાયુ Vāyun, *s n* [S c વા, વાયુ] An earthenpot made to serve as a protection for a lamp against wind

વાયુ Vāyu, *s m* [S *fr* वा to blow] Air 2 Wind 3 Wind personified as a deity 4 Vital air of the animal system (these vital airs are 5, *viz* પ્રાણ અપાન વ્યાન ઉદાન and સમાન) 5 Rheumatism 6 Air considered as one of the humours of the body 7 Flatulence 8 Cramps વાયુ પુરાણ Name of one of the 18 *Puranas*

વાયુચક્ર Vāyu chakra, *s n* [S *fr* + ચક્ર, *q v*] The atmosphere

વાયુચર Vāyuchara, *s n* [S *fr* + चर् to move] A bird

વાર Vāra, *s m* [S वासर, वार] A day of the week 2 A stated or recurring day 3 A week (It is used either alone, or is affixed to the names of the planets and the sun to show the days of the week, as રવિવાર સોમવાર &c)

વાર Vāra *s m* [Eng Yard] A yard in length, a measure of length equal to three feet

વાર Vāra *s f* [See વાર a day, time] Delay, time, procrastination. 2 Time repeated (once, twice, &c) 3 Time as considered long or excessive and as taken up or used Id વાર કરવી વાર લગાડવી To delay

વાર Vāra, *adv* [P वार a suffix = Eng *ly*, *like*] Like or in the manner of, *e g* નિયતવાર

વાર, વ્હાર, વ્હાર Vāra, Vāhra Vhāra *s f* [S वार covering a protection *fr* to cover See વારણ] Help, Id વાર કરવી To assist વાર ચઢવું To aid, to come to succour

વારણ Vāraṇa, *s n* [S *fr* वृ to cover] Warding off, averting, opposing, turning back or from

વારણ Vāraṇa, *s m* [S] An elephant 2 Restraining or keeping back or down

વારંવાર Vāranam, See વારંવાર

વારંટ Vāraṇṭa *s n* [Eng Warrant] A warrant, a warrant issued by a court to apprehend a criminal

વારતા Vāratā, See વાર્તા

વારતેહેવાર Vāra tehevāra, *s m* [See વાર a day + તેહેવાર] Certain days of the week of certain lunar months, and holidays, a holiday

વારંવાર Vāram vāra, *adv* [S वारंवारम् *fr* वार time, *q v*] Frequently, often, repeatedly, again and again, now and then

વારવું Vāravum, *v t* [S वृ to cover See વારણ] To forbid, to prohibit, to prevent, to avert, to ward off, to hinder, to stop, to oppose, to remove, to turn back

વારસ Vārasa, *s m* [Ar वारिस] An heir, an inheritor

વારસો Vāraso, *s m* [See વારસ] Inheritance, a heritage, a legacy, a bequest

વારાંગના Vārāngānā, *s f* [S *fr* वार a multitude + અંગના, *q v*] A concubine a courtezan, a prostitute

વારાણસી Vārāṇasī, *s f* [S] (The holy city of) Benares

વારાફરતી, વારાફરતું Vārā pharatī, Vārāpharatum, *adv* [See વારો + ફરવું] Turn by turn one after another, by turns alternately

વારિ Vāri, *s n* [S] Water

વારિધિ વારિનિધિ Vāridhi, Vārinidhi, *s m* [S *fr* વારિ + S धा to hold and નિધિ *q v*] A sea, an ocean

વારી Vārī, *s f* [See વારો] A turn the

time at which, by successive vicissitudes, anything is to be had or done

વારી-જઉં Vāri-jā um, v i 1st pers sing [See વારણા વારવું+જવું] Let me take your misfortunes upon my head (Used as an exclamation of admiration especially by old women.)

વારી નાખવું Vari-nākha vum, v t [+નાખવું q v] To throw away (any thing valuable) owing to admiration, with the least concern

વારુ Vāru, adv [S वरम् fr वर best, q v] Well good 2 Yes, very well

વારે ઘડીએ Vare ghadi e, adv [See વારો +ઘડી] See વારવાર

વારેદાર Vare-dara, s m [See વારો+દાર, P] One whose turn it is 2 A tax gatherer

વારેવારે Vare vare, adv [See વારો See વારવાર] See વારવાર

વારો Varo, s m [See વાર a day] A recurring time 2 A turn 3 An opportunity, an occasion 4 Cessation of work by workmen and tradesmen on certain days

વાર્તા Varta, s f [S fr वृत्, वर्, to be See વાત] Tidings, news 2 Conversation 3 History 4 A narrative 5 An account

વાર્તિક Vartika, s n A supplementary explanation 2 s m A bearer of news, an informant

વાર્ષિક Varsika, adj [S fr वर्ष, q v] Annual, yearly

વાલ Vala, s m [S] A kind of pulse, bean 2 One thirtieth part of a tola

વાલ્હ વ્હાલ Vahla Vhala s m [See વહાલું વાહુ] Affection, love, fondness

વાલંદ વાળંદ, Vālan-da Vāḷan-da s m [See વાળ + S दा to cut] A barber

વાલપાપડી Vala papadi, s f [See વાલ bean + પાપડી] A sort of bean

વાલમ વ્હાલમ, Vahlama Vhalama, See વાલમજી વ્હાલમજી

વાલમજી, વ્હાલમજી Vahlama-jī, Vhālama ji, s m [See વાહુ વ્હાલું + જી a suffix of respect] The lover, the beloved man

વાલિયા Vahiya, s m pl [See વાહુ] Strings with which a cradle is hung 2 Strings for the scale-pans of a balance

વાલી Vali s m [Ar] A guardian, a patron, a protector 2 A master, a lord 3 A lover Id વાલી વારસ A patron or an heir

વાલું વ્હાલું Vahlum Vhalum adj [S वल्लभ See વહાલ] Dear, beloved

વાલેસરી વ્હાલેસરી Vāhle-sari, Vhalesari adj [+ સર the head, q v] Well wishing 2 s m f A well-wisher, a patron 3 An affectionate elderly person

વાલોળ, વ્હાલોળ, વાલોર વ્હાલોર, Vahlola, Vhalola, Vāhlora Vhalora, s f A bean a kind of vegetable

વાવ Vāva s f [See વાવી] A large well with steps leading down to the waters edge See વાવી

વાવટાકાઠી Vavata kathi s f [See વાવટો+કાઠી] A flag staff, the staff on which flags are hoisted

વાવટો Vavato, s m [See વા વાયુ +S वृत् वर्त् =L verto to turn] A flag, a banner, an ensign, a standard

વાવડ Va-vada s f [See વાયરડું વાયર] News, information, tidings 2 Spreading of a disease, &c.

વાવડી Vava-di s f [See વાવ વાવી] A small well with steps 2 A small well into which people are obliged to descend to get water

વાવડિયો Vavadiyo, s m [See વાવડી]

A drill plough, the sowing machine
વાવણી Vava-ni, s f [See વાવવું] Sowing (seeds) 2 The act of sowing seeds
વાવેતર Vāva-tara, See વાવેતર
વાવરવું Vavara vum, See વાપરવું
વાવલાં Vava-lām, s n pl [See વાવવું] Land given free in return for services done to the villagers
વાવવું Vava-vum, v t [S वप] To sow, to plant, to scatter seeds in the ground Prov વાવે તેવું લણે As you sow, so you will reap Do evil, and look for like
વાવા Va-vā, adj & adv [Imit] Very good, excellent (Used in talking with little children)
વાવાઝોડું Va-va jhodum, See વાઝોડું
વાવાદળ Va-vā dala, s n [See વા, વાયુ, +વાદળ] Stormy clouds
વાહવું Vah vum, v t [S वह् to carry] To persuade, to induce 2 To mislead 3 To raise (a weapon) 4 To besmear, to daub 5 v i To be drawn or dragged
વાવું Va vum, v i [S वा to blow] To blow 2 To feel, to be felt
વાવું Va-vum, v t To blow (a musical instrument) so as to produce music
વાવેતર Vāve tara, s n [See વાવવું] Sowing, planting 2 Cultivation 3 A crop 4 adj Brought under cultivation, cultivated
વાસ Vasa, s f [S] Smell, odour 2 Scent, flavour 3 Trace, sign 4 Colour, appearance of Id કાગવાસ Food placed for crows in a *Shràddha* ceremony
વાસ Vāsa, s m [S fr वस to dwell] Residence 2 An abode, a dwelling
વાસકસજ્જિતા Vasaka sajjitā, s f [S See વાસ fragrance + સજ્જ] A woman, who has collected objects of enjoyment and expects to meet her lover
વાસકુટ Vasakuta, s m [Eng *Waistcoat*] A waist-coat
વાસણ Vasana s n [See વાસ a dwelling] A utensil, a pot, a vessel, a culinary vessel
વાસણકુસણ Vasana-kusana, s n pl [fr + કુસણ redup] Culinary utensils, &c
વાસના Vasanā, s f [S] Desire, inclination, wish 2 The impression on the mind of past actions whether good or evil which produces pleasure or pain
વાસર Vāsara, s m [S] A day
વાસરમણિ Vasara mani, s m [S fr + મણિ, q v] The sun
વાસવ Vasava, s m [S] The God Indra
વાસવું Vasa-vum, v t [Causal of વસવું, q v, used to avoid the inauspicious expression બંધ કરવું] To close, to shut 2 v i To crow (a cock)
વાસવું Vasa-vum, v t To inhabit
વાસવું Vasa-vum, v i [See વાસ fragrance, smell] To send out fragrance, to be fragrant
વાસિત Vasi-ta, adj Scented, perfumed
વાસિદું Vasi dum, s n [See વાસી+ધૂળ] Sweepings Id વાસિદું કાઢવું વાસિદું વાળવું, To sweep વાસિદાના સાથેડ An impossibility
વાસી Vasi, adj [S वासिन्, वासी, having a smell See વાસ smell] Not fresh, stale 2 [See વાસ, વસવું] That inhabits, lives or dwells in, at, &c (Used only in composition)

વાસુ વાનુપિયો Vasu Vasu piy o *s m* [See વાસ, વસવું] One that watches a field at night Id. વાસુએ જવું To go to watch a field at night

વાસુકિ Vasuki, *s m* [S] Name of a famous serpent-demon.

વાસુદેવ Vasu-deva, *s m* [S] Krisna

વાસેલ Vasela, *s n* [See વાસવું, વાસ, વસવું] A field kept fallow

વાસો Vāso, *s m* [See વાસ dwelling] Dwelling 2 Lodging 3 A day in a journey

વાસ્તવિક Vastavika, *adj* [S *fr* વસ્તુ, *q v*] Actual, real 2 Right, true, just 3 Proper

વાસ્તવ્ય Vastavya, *adj* [S *fr* वस् to dwell] Habitable

વાસ્તુ Vastu, *s n* [S *fr* वस् to dwell] Habitation, an abode 2 The ceremony of entering into a newly built house in order to occupy it

વાસ્તુવિદ્યા Vastu vidya *s f* [See વાસ્તુ + વિદ્યા] Architecture

વાસ્તે Vaste, *prep* [Ar वास्ति means] 1 or 2 On account of

વાહ Vāha, *interj* [Imit] Oh! ah!

વાહક Vāhaka, *adj* [S *fr* वह् to carry] That conveys, that carries or bears. (Used at the end of a compound, *e g* ભારવાહક, &c)

વાહન Vahana, *s n* A conveyance, a vehicle

વાહલું Vahalum, See વાલું, વહાલું

વાહાડવું Vahadavum, See વાઢવું

વાહાણ Vahana See વહાણ

વાહાલું Vahalum, See વાલું

વાહાર Vahara, See વાર, વહાર

વાહાલા Valala, See વાલ, વહાલા

વાહાલું Vahalum See વાલું, વહાલું

વાહાવવું Vahavavum, *v t* [Causal of વહેવું, *q v*] To deceive, to delude, to beguile 2 To praise falsely, to flatter 3 To raise false hopes

વાહિની Vahini, Samskrit Feminine form of, વાહી, *q v*

વાહી Vahi, See વાહક

વાળ Vala, *s m* [S बाल, वार] Hair Id વાંકો વાળ થતાં રહેતો To take care of a person so well that no one can do him the slightest injury

વાળણું Valana, *s n* [See વાળવું] An antidote

વાળન, વાળન્દ, Valana, Valanda, See વાળંદ

વાળવું Valavum, *v t* [Causal of વળવું, *q v*] To sweep 2 To fold, to twist, to bend 3 To send back 4 To change the direction of 5 To liquidate, to remit, to return (a debt, a loan) 6 To recompense 7 To wind up, to bring to an end Id ચોટલો વાળવો To make up the braid of hair ઉંધું વાળવું To sweep with the wrong end of a broom (on a mourning day) 2 To set upside down 3 To ruin, to spoil મોઢું વાળવું, મોં વાળવું To cry with the face covered વરસી વાળવી To perform the first anniversary ceremony after the death of a person ઝેર વાળવું To neutralize the effects of a poison દાણા વાળવા To repeat a spell on a quantity of grain મન વાળવું To turn the mind away from, to appease the eagerness of the mind, to pacify the mind જવાબ વાળવો To return an answer, to reply પગ વાળવા To take rest after walking or standing વાળી લેવું To sweep and collect a heap of corn or spilt liquid 2 To deduct dues in paying an amount.

વાળા Vala, *s m pl* [See વાળો] An ear-ornament made of gold-wire.

વાળાકુંચી Vālā kumchī, *s f* [See વાળ

+ કુચો] A goldsmith s brush
વાળિયો Valiyo, *s m* [See વાળવું to sweep] Sweeping a heap of corn
વાળી Vali, *s f* [S वलय a circle *fr* वल् to turn See વળવું] A nose ring 2 An earring
વાળું Valum, [S वत्, वान्] An adjective suffix showing possession
વાળુ વાળું, Valu Valum *s n* [See વાળવું to fold to cover] Eating food cooked at noon 2 Supper
વાળુ Valu, *s f* [S वालुका] Sand 2 Gravel
વાળો Valo, *s m* [See વાળ] A wire
વિઘું, વિઘુ, Vimghum, Vighum *s n* [S वि particular, + घात a group *fr* हन् to collect] Square measure equal to about 1/3 acre, a vigha
વિઘોટી, વિઘોટી, Vimgho-ti, Vigho ti, *s f* [+ વૃત્તિ, *q v*] An assessment on land collected per વિઘા 2 An assessment on land
વિછી Vimchhi, *s m* [S वृश्चिक] A scorpion
વિંજણો Vimjano *s m* [S व्यजन] A fan 2 A large hanging fan, a *punkhā*
વિંજવું, વિંઝવું, Vimja vum, Vimjha vum, *v t* To swing, to whirl round in the air 2 To fan a fire
વિંટલો Vimta lo *s m* [See વિંટવું] A round roll, a roll
વિંટવું Vimta vum *v t* [S वेष्ट् to surround See વેષ્ટન] To wrap 2 To roll, to twine, to wind
વિંટાવું Vimtā vum, *v t* Passive of વિંટવું *q v*
વિંટાળવું Vimtā-la vum *v t* [Causal of વિંટવું, *q v*] To roll 2 To wrap 3 To twine,
વિંટી Vimti, *s f* A ring
વિંટો Vimto, See વિંટલો
વિંધણું Vimdha num, *s n* [See વિંધવું] A chisel
વિંધવું Vimdha-vum *v t* [S व्यध्, विध, to pierce] To pierce 2 To perforate 3 To have a piercing effect on the mind
વિંધારો Vimdha ro, *s m* A borer, a perforator
વિંધાવું Vimdha vum, Passive of વિંધવું, *q v*
વિંધુ Vimdhum, *s n* A hole, a bore
વિ Vi [S] A prefix denoting separation aversion, difference, variety, opposition, or augmentation
વિઆજ Viaja, See વ્યાજ
વિઆજુ Viaju, *adj* Relating to interest or money-lending
વિઆવું Via vum, *v i* [*Cf* M विणे, S वि + नी to carry through, to perform, to finish] To bring forth 2 To deliver
વિકટ Vikata, *adj* [S] Difficult, hard 2 Formidable, frightful, terrible
વિકરાળ Vi karala, *adj* [S विकराल *fr* वि excessively + कराल terrible] Very terrible, formidable
વિકલ્પ Vi kalpa, *s m* [S *fr* वि opposite + क्लृप् to arrange See કલ્પના] Doubt, suspicion, indecision 2 Difference of opinion 3 An alternative, option
વિકસવું Vi kasa vum, See વિકાસવું
વિકસ્વર Vikasvara, *adj* Opening, expanding
વિકળ Vikala, See વ્યાકુળ
વિકળા Vi kalā *s f* [S विकला *fr* वि excessively + कला a sixtieth part] A sixtieth part of a sixtieth part, a second
વિકાર Vi-kāra *s m* [S *fr* वि opposite + कृ to do] Disease, disorder 2 Change of form of nature 3 Feeling, passion, emotion

Id વિકાર હેતુ The cause of વિકાર, a temptation

વિકાસ Vi kasa, s m [S fr वि exces sively + कास्,काश्, to shine, to ap pear] Opening 2 Expanding, blooming

વિકાસવું Vi kasa vum, v t To open 2 To expand 3 To bloom 4 v t To open, to extend

વિકૃત Vi kri ta, adj [S See વિકાર] Diseased 2 Spoiled 3 Changed

વિકૃતિ Vi kri ti, s f See વિકાર

વિક્રમ Vi krama, s n [S fr वि ex-cessively + क्रम् to walk] Heroism, valour, prowess 2 s m An epithet of Visnu

વિક્રમ સંવત Vikrama samvata, s m [S विक्रम संवत fr विक्रम Name of a king of Ujjayini+संवत्सर a year See સંવત, સંવત્સર] The era of Vikrama

વિક્રય Vi kraya, s m [S fr वि opposite + क्री to buy] Selling, a sale

વિકાળ Vi-kala, See વિકરાળ

વિક્રિયા Vi-kriya, s f See વિકાર

વિક્ષેપ Vi ksepa, s m [S fr वि ex cessively + क्षिप् to throw] Hindrance, an obstacle

વિખ Vikha, s n [S विष] Poison, venom

વિખમ Vi khama, See વિષમ •

વિખરવું Vi khara vum, v i Passive of વિખેરવું, q v

વિખવાદ Vikhi vāda, s m [See વિખ + વાદ] Disagreement, a quarrel

વિખિયા Vikhiya, s f [See વેશ્યા] A woman (used in contempt)

વિખે Vikhe See વિષે

વિખેરવું Vi khera-vum, v t [S वि apart + कृ, किर् to scatter] To scatter, to throw about in disorder

વિખ્યાત Vi khyā ta, adj [S fr + ख्या to tell] Famous, celebrated, renowned

વિખ્યાતિ Vi khya ti, s f Fame, celebrity

વિગત Vigata, s f [S fr वि particularly + गम् to go] Description 2 Particulars, details 4 adj Gone 5 Departed, separated, lost

વિગતવાર Vigata vara, adj [+ વાર, P q v] Particular, minute 2 Detailed, being in full particulars

વિગેરે Vigere, adv [Ar विगैरह fr व and + गैर another+ह that] Etcetera, &c, and so on, that and others

વિગોવું Vigo vum, See વગોવવું

વિગ્રહ Vi graha, s m [S fr वि apart + ग्रह् to take] A battle, a fight, a quarrel 2 Analysis of compound words, dissolution of a compound (Gram)

વિઘરવું, વિઘરાવું Vighara-vum Vigharā vum, v i [+વરવું, ગળવું q v] To be melted, to be dissolved 2 To be dispersed or scattered 3 To be confused or embarrassed 4 To be disheartened or dispirited

વિઘરાઈ જવું Vigharā-i-javum, v i [+ જવું q v] See વિઘરવું, વિઘરાવું

વિઘરો Vi gharo s m [See વઘરો, વિગ્રહ] See વઘરો 2 Disagreement, a quarrel

વિઘ્ન Vi ghna s n [S fr वि excessively, opposite, + हन् to strike] Impediment, obstacle, hindrance 2 Mishap, misfortune

વિચક્ષણ Vichaksana, adj [S] Shrewd, sharp, clever

વિચરવું Vi chara vum, v i [S वि excessively + चर to walk] To go 2 To enter

વિચાર Vi chāra, s m [S See વિચરવું] Notion, view, judgment, reflection, thought 2 Trouble, perplexity, a difficult and embarrass-

ous treatment 3 Trouble difficulty, distress

વિંટા Vitā-ā, s m pl [See વિંટી] Ear ornaments worn by children and women

વિંટવું Vitavum, v t [S વેષ્ટ to surround See વિંટવું] To wrap, to roll, to encircle 2 To hem in, to encompass 3 To wind, to twine

વિંટાવું Vitālāvum, v i [Passive of વિંટાળવું q v] To roll round 2 To be encircled

વિંટાળવું Vitālavum, v t [See વિંટાવું] To roll round 2 To twine 3 To fold up 4 To wrap 5 To wind 6 To pack

વિંટાળો Vitalo, s m A round roll, a roll

વિડમ્બના Vidambana, Classical form of વિડમ્બણા, q v

વિના Vina pr p [S विना] Except, without See વિણ

વિણવું Vinavum v t [See વિનય] To clean 2 To select 3 To collect, to glean, to gather, to pick up to pluck 4 To pick up and separate extraneous particles from corn

વિણાચુંટા Vinachumta s m pl [+ચુંટવું, q v] Uneasiness, restlessness

વિણામણ Vinamana s n [See વિણવું] Dust that comes out from corn when cleaned 2 The wages for cleaning Prov કુશકા વિણામણુ ... Nothing can come out of nothing

વિતક Vitaka, s n [See વિતવું] That has happened, that has befallen, trials, troubles

વિતંડાવાદ Vitandavada s m [S fr [વિતંડાવાદ, q v] An unnecessary dispute, a useless argumentation

વિતર્ક Vitarka, s m [S fr वि opposite +તર્ક, q v] A conceit, 2 Conjecture, guess 3 Doubt, apprehension

વિતવું Vitavum, v i [S वि apart + इत gone fr इ to go] To elapse, to expire, to pass away 2 To happen, to come to pass 3 To be obliged to suffer or to undergo 4 To experience (as calamity misfortune) Id આપ વીતી જાણવી to enjoy the pleasure of to have a liking for something realised Prov વીતી હોય, તે ... He jests at scars, that never felt a wound

વિત્ત Vitta, s n [S fr विद् to obtain] Money 2 Property, wealth, substance 3 Strength, worth 4 Resources 5 adj Known, understood

વિદગ્ધ Vidagdha, adj [S] Clever sharp, shrewd 2 [S fr वि excessively + दग्ध burnt fr दह to burn] Excessively burnt Completely burnt

વિદગ્ધા Vidagdha, s f A shrewd and artful woman

વિદ્યા Vidya Sce ...

વિદ્યાગિરી Vidyagiri See ...

વિદારણ Vidarana s n [S fr वि excessively + दॄ, दार् to tear] Tearing, rending, splitting 2 Killing, slaughtering

વિદારવું Vidaravum v t To tear, to rend 2 To cut, to split to cleave 3 To lay open, to cut to pieces

વિદિત Vidita adj [S fr विद् to know] Known, understood

વિદુર Vidura, adj [S] Wise, intelligent

વિદૂષક Vidusaka, s m [S fr वि excessively + दुष्, दूष to spoil] The clown (in a drama) 2 A jester, a joker

વિદેશ Videsha s m [S fr वि apart + દેશ q v] A foreign country or land

વિદેશી Videshi adj Foreign, strange

વિદેહી Videhi, adj [S fr + દેહ q v] Released from the tabernacle of

clay 2 Disembodied 3 Incorporeal

વિદ્ધ Viddha, *adj* [S *fr* વ્યધ્, વિધ to pierce] Pierced 2 Perforated, bored વિદ્ધયોની A woman who lives with her husband

વિદ્યમાન Vidya mana, *adj* [S *fr* વિદ્ to be] Existent, being 2 Being present

વિદ્યા Vidya *s f* [S *fr* વિદ્ to know] Knowledge 2 Learning 3 Science Prov વિદ્યા કોઈના બાપની નથી There is no royal road to learning

વિદ્યાગુરૂ Vidya guru, *s m* [S *fr* +ગુરૂ, *q v*] A teacher, an instructor

વિદ્યાધર Vidya-dhara, *s m* [S] An individual of a particular class of demi-gods (*fem* વિદ્યાધરી)

વિદ્યાનન્દ Vidyananda, *s m* [S See વિદ્યા+આનન્દ] The pleasures of learning

વિદ્યાભ્યાસ Vidyabhyasa, *s m* [S *fr* + અભ્યાસ, *q v*] Study, pursuit of learning or knowledge

વિદ્યાર્થી Vidyarthi, *s m* [S *fr* +અર્થ to beg] A student 2 A pupil, a disciple, a scholar

વિદ્યાલય, વિદ્યાશાળા, Vidyālaya, *s n* Vidyā-shala, *s f* [S *fr* +આલય, શાળા *q v*] A school 2 A college

વિદ્યુત Vidyut, *s f* [S *fr* વિ excessively+દ્યુત્ to shine] Lightning Id વિદ્યુતા વિદ્યુલ્લેખા, *s f* A flash of lightning

વિદ્રુમ Vidruma *s n* [S] The coral tree

વિદ્વજ્જન Vidva jjana, *s m* [S See વિદ્વાન+જન] A learned man 2 *s m* An assembly or body of learned men

વિદ્વત્તા Vidvat-tā, *s f* [S See વિદ્વાન] Learning, erudition

વિદ્વાન Vidvān, *adj* [S વિદ્વસ્, વિદ્વત્, વિદ્વાન્ *fr* વિદ્ to know] Learned, erudite, 2 *s m* A learned man, a well read man a scholar

વિધ Vidha, *s m* [S વિધા] Kind, sort, form (Used at the end of a compound, as બહુવિધ)

વિધણું Vidha num, *s n* [S વિધણું] A chisel

વિધવા Vidhavā *s f* [S *fr* વિ apart+ધવ husband] A widow

વિધવિધ Vidha vidha See વિવિધ

વિધાતા Vidhatā, *s m* [S *fr* વિધા to create *fr* વિ excessively+ધા to hold] The creator, the god Brahma

વિધાત્રા વિધાત્રી, Vidhatra, Vidhatrī, *s f* The goddess of destiny, the goddess of fate Prov વિધાત્રીના લેખ ટાળ્યા ન ટળે The decrees of fate cannot be obliterated

વિધાન Vidhana, *s n* An assertion, an ordinance 2 Process, method

વિધિ Vidhi, *s f* The god Brahma 2 Destiny 3 An ordinance, a sacred precept 4 A rule 5 Form, formality 6 A formula 7 A command, injunction 8 A text (of the scriptures)

વિધિયુક્ત Vidhi yukta, *adj* [S *fr* +યુક્ત *q v*] Conformable to prescribed rules, canonical 2 Methodical

વિધુ Vidhu, *s m* [S] The moon

વિધુરા Vidhurā *adj f* [S *fr* વિધુર distressed] (A woman) Suffering from separation from the lover

વિધુરૂ Vidhurum *adj* Confounded, agitated, perplexed, bewildered

વિધ્યર્થ Vidhyartha, *s m* [S See વિધિ+અર્થ] The imperative mood (in Gram)

વિધ્વંસ Vi-dhvamsa, *s m* [S *fr* વિ excessively+ધ્વંસ to destroy] Ruin, destruction, demolition

વિનતા Vinata, See વનિતા

વિનતિ, વિનન્તિ, Vinati, Vi-nanti, *s f*

[S. विनति *fr.* वि excessively + नम to bow, to bend] Request. 2. Entreaty; supplication. 3 A humble, and respectful petition or representation.
વિનય Vi-naya, *s. m.* [S *fr.* वि apart+ नी to carry.] Courtesy; propriety of conduct; decorum 2. Politeness; gentleman-like bearing. 3. Meekness; humility, modesty, affability.
વિનવવું Vinava-vum, *v. i.* [See વિનય; or, વિનતિ.] To entreat. 2 To supplicate. 3. To persuade 4. To pray. 5. To praise. 6. To induce.
વિના Vinā, *prep.* [S] Except, without.
વિનાયક Vināyaka, *s m.* [S.] An epithet of ગણેશ, *q.v.*
વિનાશ Vi-nāsha, *s.m.* [S *fr* वि excessively+નાશ, *q v.*] Destruction; ruin. 2. Perdition 3. Extinction 4 Death Prov. વિનાશ કાળે વિપરીત બુદ્ધિ Pride goeth *before destruction.*
વિનાશી Vi-nāshī, *adj.* Perishable; liable to be destroyed.
વિનિપાત Vi-ni-pāta, *s m* [S. *fr.* वि excessively + नि down+पत् to fall.] A fall. 2. Ruin, calamity, evil.
વિનોદ Vi-noda, *s m.* [S. *fr.* वि excessively+नुद् to drive.] Diversion, sport; play; pastime: merriment.
વિનોદી Vi-nodī, *adj.* Gay, jolly; sportive.
વિન્યાસ Vinyāsa, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* वि particularly + नि down + अस् to throw.] Arrangement. 2. A deposit.
વિપત Vipata, *s f* [S विपद. See વિપત્તિ] Misfortune; adversity; calamity; affliction. 2. An adverse or distressing occurrence.
વિપત્તિ Vipatti, [S. *fr.* वि opposite+पद् to go] See વિપદ.
વિપરીત Vi-parīta, *adj.* [S *fr* वि apart +परि around+इ to go.] Opposite; reverse. 2. Adverse. 3. Hostile; not favourable or propitious.
વિપિન Vipina, *s n.* [S.] A wood; a forest.
વિપુલ, વિપુળ, Vipula, Vipula, *adj.* [S. विपुल] Large, broad; wide, capacious; abounding. 2. Deep, profound.
વિપ્ર Vipra, *s m* [S.] A Brāhmaṇa.
વિપ્રયોગ Vi-pra-yoga, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* वि apart+प्र *forth*+યોગ, *q. v.*] Separation. 2. The separation of a lover from his lady-love.
વિપ્રલબ્ધા Vi-pra-labdhā, *s f.* [S. See વિપ્રલંભ.] A woman disappointed by her lover's not keeping his appointment.
વિપ્રલંભ Vi-pra-lambha, *s m.* [S. *fr.* वि *apart* + प्र *forth* + लभ् *to get.*] Deception 2 Separation of lovers.
વિફરવું Vi-phara-vum, *v. t.* [+ ફરવું, *q. v.*] To be infatuated ; to be maddened. 2 To be provoked.
વિફળ Vi-phala, *adj.* [S. विफल *fr.* वि apart+ફળ, *q.v.*] Useless. 2. Fruitless.
વિબુધ Vi-budha, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* वि excessively + बुध् know] A god.
વિબોધ Vi-bodha, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* वि particularly बुध् to know.] Awakening. 2 Becoming conscious. 3. Knowledge; wisdom.
વિભક્ત Vi-bhakta, *adj.* [S. *fr.* वि excessively + भञ्ज् to break.] Divided. 2. Separated.
વિભક્તિ Vi-bhakti, *s f.* A case (in Gram) 2. Inflection or variation of nouns; declension ; a change in a word made by adding a termination.
વિભવ Vi-bhava, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* वि particularly + भू to be.] Greatness; glory ; magnanimity. 2. Wealth riches.

વિભાગ Vi bhāga, *s m* [S See વિભક્તિ] Division 2 A partition 3 A subdivision 4 A share.

વિભાવ Vibhāva, *s m* [S See વિભવ] Emotion, sentiment 2 A cause of love-sentiment

વિભાવના Vi bhava na, *sf* Fancy, imagination 2 Possibility

વિભુ Vibhu, *adj* Pervading all material things, being every where, omnipresent 2 *s m* The Supreme Being

વિભુટણું Vibhutana, *s n* Affliction, distress 2 Misfortune

વિભુત, વિભુતિ, Vi bhuta, Vi bhuti, *s f* [S विभूति greatness See વિભવ] Ashes 2 Ashes with which ascetics besmear their bodies in imitation of Shiva 3 Greatness, superhuman power

વિભૂષણ Vi bhūsana [See *fr* વિ excessivley + ભૂષણ, *q, v*] See ભૂષણ,

વિભૂષિત Vi bhūsita, See ભૂષિત

વિભ્રમ Vi-bhrama, *s m* [S *fr* वि excessively + ભ્રમ, *q v*] Doubt, suspicion 2 Graceful motions

વિભ્રાન્ત Vi bhranta *adj* [S] Perplexed, stupefied, confounded, bewildered

વિમળ Vi mala, *adj* [S विमल *fr* वि apart + મલ, મેલ, *q v*] Clean, pure, being without dirt or foulness

વિમાચિઠ્ઠી Vima chiththī, *s f.* [See વિમો + ચિઠ્ઠી] A policy of insurance, note of protection

વિમાન Vimāna, *s n* [S] A balloon 2 A celestial self moving chariot

વિમાવાળો Vimā vālo, *s m* [See વિમા + વાળું having] An under writer, an assurer 2 One who undertakes the risk to which another is exposed

વિમાસણ Vi māsaṇa, *s f* [See વિમાસવું] Mental gloom 2 Fearful anticipation, ill-consequence

વિમાસવું Vi-masa vum, *v i* [S विमनस्क dispirited *fr* वि apart+મન, *q v*] To be gloomy, to have fearful anticipations 2 To be dispirited

વિમો Vimo, See વીમો

વિમુખ Vi mukha, *adj* [S *fr* वि apart + મુખ *q v*] That has turned its face away, adverse, unfavourable.

વિયડો, વિરડો, Viya-do, Viri-do, *s m* [See વેહેળો *fr* S वह to flow] A pit made in the bed or on the bank of a river to obtain filtered water from

વિયાણ Viyāṇa, *adj* [See વિઆવું, વ્યાવું] Giving birth, delivering a young one (Used at the end of a compound)

વિયાવું Viya-vum, See વિઆવું, વ્યાવું

વિયોગ Vi yoga, *s m* [S *fr* वि apart + યોગ, *q v*] Separation 2 Separation (of lovers from each other)

વિયોગી Vi yogi, *adj* Separated. 2 Suffering from the pangs of separation

વિરક્ત Vi-rakta, *adj* [S *fr* + रक्त pleased, devoted *fr* रञ्ज to be pleased] Disgusted 2 That has renounced the world

વિરંચી Viranchī, *s m* [S विरिञ्चि] The God Brahma, the Creator

વિરતિ Vi rati, *s f.* [S *fr* वि apart + रति pleasure *fr* रम् to sport See રતિ.] Disgust

વિરમવું Vi rama-vum, *v i* To stop, to cease.

વિરલું Viralum, *adj* [S विरल] Rare, unfrequent 2 Uncommon 3 Being scarce

વિરવણ Viravaṇa, *s f* A kind of grass

વિરસ Vi-rasa, *adj* [S *fr* वि apart + રસ, *q v*] Tasteless, insipid, vapid

વિલાપ Vi lāpa, *s m* [S *fr* वि excessively + लप् to speak] Lamentation, wailing, bemoaning

વિલાયત Vilāyata, See વિલાત

વિલાયતી મીઠું Vilāyati-mi ṭhum, *s n* [See વિલાતી + મીઠું] Sulphate of magnesia

વિલાસ Vi lasa, *s m* [S *fr* वि excessively + लस् to dance] Sport, pleasure 2 Amorous dalliance

વિલાસી Vi lāsi, *adj* Given to pleasures 2 Sensual, amorous voluptuous 3 *s m* A voluptuary, a sensualist

વિલિયુ Viliyun, *s n* [Eng *William*] Half a Rupee coin

વિલીન Vilina, *adj* [S *fr* वि excessively + ली to melt] Dissolved, liquefied, melted 2 Immersed in

વિલુબ્ધ Vi lubdha *adj* [S *fr* वि excessively + લુબ્ધ, *q v*] Enticed, allured 2 Engrossed, absorbed

વિવક્ષા Vi vak ṣā, *s f* [S *fr* वच् to speak] Desire to speak 2 Meaning, intention in speaking

વિવક્ષિત Vi-vakṣi ta, *adj* Desired to be spoken 2 Intended or designed to be spoken

વિવર Vivara, *s n* [S] A burrow a hole 2 A cave, a cavern

વિવરણ Vi varaṇa, *s n* [S *fr* वि excessively वृ+to cover] Exposition, comment, interpretation, explanation

વિવર્ણ Vi varṇa *adj* [S *fr* वि apart + વર્ણ colour *q v*] Pallid pale

વિવર્તન Vivartana, *s n* [S *fr* वि excessively + વર્તન *q v*] Revolving whirling round

વિવશ Vivasha, *adj* [S *fr* वि apart + वश power, *q v*] Confounded, agitated perplexed

વિવાદ Vi vāda, *s m* [S *fr* वि excessively + વાદ, *q v*] Discussion 2 Controversy

વિવાહ Vi-vāha, *s m* [S *fr* वि apart + वह् to carry] Betrothal 2 Marriage, wedlock Prov વિવાહનાં ગીત વિવાહ અવસરેજ ગવાય Everything is good in its season વિવાહ પેહેલા માંડવો શો Call not a surgeon before you are wounded

વિવિધ Vi vidha *adj* [S *fr* वि excessively + विधा kind *fr* वि + धा to hold] Various, diverse, of many kinds or various denominations, sundry

વિવેક Vi veka, *s m* [S *fr* + विच् to distinguish] Etiquette 2 Politeness 3 Discretion, discrimination 5 Shrewdness 6 Judgment, common sense

વિવેકયુક્ત Vi veka-yukta, *adj* [S *fr* + યુક્ત *q v*] Politely, courteously 2 Sensibly

વિવેકી Vi viki, *adj* Judicious 2 Discreet 3 Polite 4 Shrewd 5 Intelligent

વિવેચન Vi-vechana, *s n* [S See વિવેક] Comments, discussion. 2 Expounding, exposition

વિશાખા Vishakha, *s n* [S] The 16th lunar mansion (consisting of two stars)

વિશાળ Vishāla, *adj* [S विशाल] Large, extensive, vast 2 Great

વિશુદ્ધિ Vi shuddhi, *s f* [S *fr* वि excessively + शुध् to purify] Complete purity 2 Sanctification

વિશે Vishe, See વિષે

વિશેક વિશેષ, Vi sheka, Vi shesa *s m* [S *fr* वि particularly + शिष् to remain] Particularity 2 Distinction, difference 3 A distinguishing quality, a characteristic. 4 *adj* Particular, especial 5 Singu-

lar 6 Additional

વિશેષણ Vi shesa ṇa, s n An attribute 2 An adjective (in Gram)

વિશેષેકરીને Vi shesa karine, adv [See વિશેષ+કરવું] Particularly, especially

વિશેષ્ય Vi sheshya, s n A word qualified by an adjective (in Gram)

વિશ્રબ્ધ Vi shrabdha, adj [S] Confidential, trustworthy

વિશ્રાન્તિ Vi shrānti, s f [S fr વિ apart + શ્રમ q v] Rest, repose 2 Relief

વિશ્રામ Vi shrama, s m A resting place, a place of repose 2 Rest

વિશ્વ Vishva, s n [S વિશ્વ all] The universe, the world, the whole creation

વિશ્વજનક, વિશ્વનાથ, Vishva janaka, Vishva nātha, s m [S fr + જનક નાથ q v] The creator or the lord of the universe

વિશ્વમ્ભર Vishvam bhara, s m [S fr + ભરવું, q v] The Nourisher of the universe, God 2 An epithet of Visnu or of Indra.

વિશ્વમ્ભરા Vishvam bharā, s f The earth

વિશ્વાત્મા Vishvatma, s m [S fr + આત્મા, q v] *Anima mundi*, the Soul of the universe, God 2 Brahmā

વિશ્વાસ Vi shvasa s m [S વિ particularly + શ્વાસ q v] Confidence, faith, trust, assurance, reliance 2 Belief

વિશ્વાસઘાત Vi shvasa-ghata, s m [S fr + ઘાત q v] Breach of trust, violation or abuse of confidence reposed, treachery

વિશ્વાસઘાતી Vi shvasa ghati adj That abuses or violates confidence that betrays, treacherous

વિશ્વાસી વિશ્વાસુ Vi shvasi, Vi shvasu, adj Trusty, trustworthy 2 Credulous, simple 3 Believing in Christ as the Saviour 4 s m f A native Christian Id વિશ્વાસીધર્મ The religion which commands faith in Christ as the Saviour; Christianity

વિશ્વેશ વિશ્વેશ્વર, Vishvesha, Vishveshvara s m [See વિશ્વ+ઈશ, ઈશ્વર] The Lord of the universe, God

વિષ Visa, s n [S] Poison, venom

વિષધર Visa dhara, s m [S fr + ધરવું, ધારવું q v] A snake

વિષણ્ણ Visanna, adj [S See વિષાદ] Dejected, sad, melancholy

વિષમ Vi sama, adj [S fr વિ apart + સમ even, equal, q v] Unequal 2 Uneven, having a rough or rugged surface 3 Odd, uneven 4 Hostile, inimical 5 Having no equal, matchless

વિષય Visaya, s m [S] A subject, a matter 2 A subject, the province 3 An object of sense, an object of enjoyment (there are 5 objects of sense, i.e. —શબ્દ, for the ear, રૂપ for the eye, રસ, for the tongue, પ્રાણ or ગંધ for the nose, and સ્પર્શ for the skin.) 4 Enjoyment or gratification of passions 5 Sexual enjoyment

વિષયાનન્દ Visayananda, s m [S fr + આનન્દ q v] Gratification of the sexual desire.

વિષયી Visayi adj Engrossed in gratifying the senses, engaged and interested in worldly affairs 2 Sensual, carnal, lustful, voluptuous

વિષયે Visaye, prep [See વિષે] In the matter of, about, with regard to, concerning

વિષાદ Vi sada s m [S fr વિ excessively + सद् to sit] Dejection 2 Grief, sorrow 3 Malice, rancour

વિષુવવૃત્ત Visuva-vritta, [S *fr* વિષુવ the point of *Aries* or *Libra*+ વૃત્ત a circle, *q v*] The equator

વિષે Vise, *prep* [See વિષયે, વિષય] About, concerning, respecting, regarding 2 On the subject of, in the matter of, on the business of, with regard to

વિષ્ટિ Visti, *s f* [S *fr* વિશ to go] A mission for peace negotiations for peace 2 Negotiations

વિષ્ઠા Visthā *s f* [S *fr* વિષ્, વિટ્, fæces] Excrement, fæces, ordure

વિષ્ણુ Visnu, *s n* [S *fr* વિશ્ to pervade] God 2 Visnu, the second deity of the Hindu triad વિષ્ણુપુરાણ Name of one of the 18 *Puranas*

વિષ્ણુતેજ Visnu teja, *s n* [S +તેજ, *q v*] Ghee (so called by Brahmins)

વિસમવું Visama vum, *v t* [S વિશ્રમ trust, confidence] To give as a trust.

વિસરભોળું Visara bholum, *adj* [See વિસરવું+ભોળું] Forgetful 2 Negligent

વિસરવું Vi-sara vum, *v t* [S વિ apart + સ્મૃ to remember] To forget 2 To neglect 3 To omit negligently

વિસર્ગ Vi sarga, *s m* [S *fr* વિ apart+ સૃજ્ to abandon] The soft aspirate written as( ) in Gujarati

વિસર્જન Vi sarja na, *s n* Act of sending away 2 Dissolution (of an assembly)

વિસવાસી Visa-vasī, *s m f* See વિસવાસી, 4 2 [See વીસ+વસો] One-twentieth part of a વસો, *q v*, one four-hundredth part of a વિઘું *q v*

વિસાત Visāta, *s f* [Ar બિસાત a carpet] Worth, value, use (Used in contempt)

વિસામો Vi samo, *s m* [See વિશ્રામ] A resting place 2 Rest, repose, cessation from toil or occupation 3 A confidant

વિસાર Vi-sara, See વિસારો

વિસારવું Vi sāra-vum, *v t* [See વિસરવું] To forget 2 To ignore

વિસારો Visaro, *s m* [See વિસરવું] Forgetting, forgetfulness

વિસ્તરવું Vi-stara-vum, *v i* [See વિસ્તાર] To be extended

વિસ્તાર Vi-stara, *s m* [S *fr* વિ apart +સ્તૃ to spread] Extent, expansion 2 The area of a land. 3. Progeny, descendants

વિસ્તારવું Vi stāra-vum, *v t* To extend. 2 To expand Id લીલા વિસ્તારવી See under લીલા

વિસ્તીર્ણ Vi-stirna, *adj* [S See વિસ્તાર] Extensive, vast, roomy

વિસ્ફોટક Vi-sphota ka, *s m* [S *fr* વિ excessively+સ્ફુટ્ to break] A skin-disease in which there are boils all over the body

વિસ્મય Vi-smaya, *s m* [S *fr* વિ excessively+સ્મિ to smile] Surprise, astonishment, wonder Id વિસ્મય પામવો, વિસ્મય થવો, To be surprised or astonished.

વિસ્મરણ Vi-smara na, *s n* [S *fr* વિ apart+ સ્મરણ, *q v*] Forgetfulness.

વિસ્મિત Vi-smi ta, *adj* [S See વિસ્મય] Surprised, astonished, wonder-struck

વિસ્મૃતિ Vi smri ti, *s f* See વિસ્મરણ

વિહંગ Vihan ga, *s m* [S *fr* વિહાયસ the sky+ગમ્ to go] A bird 2 A particular musical mode

વિહંગમ Vihan gama, See વિહંગ, 1

વિહાવું Vi-hana-vum, *v i* [S વિ apart+હા to go] To pass away, to expire

વિહાર Vi-hāra, *s m* [S *fr* વિ apart-

हृ to take away]Dalliance pleasure, sport, play, pastime 2 Walking for pleasure

વિહારી Vihāri, *adj* Sporting amusing one's self (Generally used at the end of a compound)

વિહીણુ Vihina, *adj* [S विहीन *fr* वि apart+हा to go] Separated from, deprived of

વિહ્વળ Vihvala *adj* [S विह्वल *fr* वि apart+ह्वल to move]Embarrassed, confused, uneasy

વિળાલો Vilalo *s m* [See વિહ્વળ] A fool, a person whose mind is confused

વી॰ Vi A contraction of વિદ્યમાન, *q v*

વીખ Vikha, See વિષ

વીઘુ Vighum, See વિઘુ

વીછી, વીછુ Vichhi, Vichhu, *s m* [S वृश्चिक] A scorpion

વીજ Vija See વિજળી

વીટી Viti, *s f* [S वृट् to surround See વિંટી, વિંટી] A ring

વીટો Vito, *s m* A roll

વીણ Vina, See વિના

વીણા Vinā, *s f* [S] A musical instrument, a lute

વીત Vita, See વિત્ત

વીત Vita, *adj* [S *fr* वि apart+इ to go] Gone away, devoid of, freed from

વીતરાગ Vita raga, *adj* [S *fr* +રાગ *q v*]Free from passions, calm, tranquil 2 *s m* A sage with subdued passions 3 A Jain તીર્થંકર

વીતવું Vita vum See વિતવું

વીધ Vidhi, See વિધિ

વીમો Vimo, *s m* [S. वि particularly + मा to measure] Insurance 2 A venture, an enterprise 3 A risk Id વીમો ઉતરાવવો to get insured વીમો ઉતારવો To insure

વીર Vira, *s m* [S = L. vir a man] A hero, a warrior, a champion. 2 A demi god. 3 See વીરો Id વીરો મુકવા To induce by spells demi gods to possess a person

વીરરસ Vira rasa *s m* [S *fr* +રસ *q v*] The sentiment of bravery

વીરવિદ્યા Vira vidhya, *s f* [+વિદ્યા, *q v*] The art of getting demi gods into one's possession

વીરશ્રી Vira shri, *s f* [S *fr* +શ્રી, *q v*] The glory or splendid appearance of a brave man

વીરો Viro, *s m* [See વીર] A brother (addressed in fondness by the sister)

વીર્ય Virya, *s n* [S See વીર] *Sperma genital, semen virile* 2 Strength, vigour, heroism

વીલ Vila, *s n* [See વિલિયું] A covert term for half a Rupee

વીલ Vila, *s n* [Eng Will] A will, a testament

વીલ વીળ, Vila, Vila, *s f* [See વહેવું] The tides, the flux

વીલમ, વ્હીલમ, Vihlām, Vhilam, *s n pl* A kind of birds

વીલું વ્હીલું, Vilūm, Vhilūm, *adj* [See વિહ્વળ] Alone, solitary, going astray, stray 2 Being without any other person to look after or guide 3 Perplexed, abashed Id વ્હીલું પડવું To be pale through shame વ્હીલું મુકવું To leave alone without any body to look after

વીશ, વીસ, Visha, Visa, *adj* [S विंशति *fr* द्वि two+दश ten.] Twenty, 20

વીશી Visi, *s f* A group or collection of twenty Id દશી વીશી Ups and downs, a perceptible difference વીશી માણસ An honest man, a perfect gentleman પોણી વીશી માણસ A dishonest man, a man deficient in several virtues

વીશી Visi, *s f* [See વીશ twenty] A

hotel, an inn 2 A partnership
વુજુદ Vujuda, *s n* Existence 2 Essence
વુઠવું Vutha-vum, *v i* [S वस to dwell] To reside 2 [See વૃષ્ટિ] To rain, to shower
વુઠવું Vutha-vum, *v i* To be pleased or satisfied 2 To favour
વુઢવું Vudha vum *v i* [See વૃદ્ધ *fr* S वृध् to increase] To go
વૃક Vrika *s n* [S] A wolf Id વૃકોદર An epithet of Bhima, the second among the Pandavas
વૃક્ષ Vriksa, *s n* [S] A tree, a large tree
વૃખભ Vrikhabha, See વૃષભ
વૃત્ત Vritta, *s n* [S *fr* वृत्=L *verto* to turn] A circle 2 Conduct, behaviour 3 An occurrence, an occurrence, an event 4 A kind of metre
વૃત્તાન્ત Vrittanta, *s n* [S *fr* +અન્ત *q v*] An account, a description of an occurrence
વૃત્તિ Vritti, *s f* [S See વૃત્ત] Conduct, behaviour 2 Profession, calling 3 Maintenance 4 Inclination, bent or tendency of the mind
વૃત્ત્યનુપ્રાસ Vrittyanuprasa, *s m* [S *fr* + અનુપ્રાસ, *q v*] Alliteration, repetition of a letter in a sentence
વૃથા Vrithā, *adv* [S] In vain, fruitlessly, to no purpose
વૃદ્ધ Viddha, *adj* [S *fr* वृध् to increase] Increased 2 Old, aged 3 *s m. pl* Ancestors
વૃદ્ધપરમ્પરા Vriddha-paramparā, *s f* [S *fr* + પરમ્પરા *q v*] A succession of ancestors 2 Traditions of a family 3. *adj* Traditional, handed down from father to son
વૃદ્ધાવસ્થા Vriddhāvasthā, *s f* [S *fr* + અવસ્થા, *q v*] Old age, the decline or eve of life
વૃદ્ધિ Vriddhi, *s f* Growth, increase, enlargement 2 The lengthening of a vowel, the change of અ ઈ, ઉ, ઋ (short or long) to આ, ઐ, ઔ, આર્, respectively (in Gram)
વૃન્દ Vrinda, *s n* [S] A crowd, a multitude 2 A gathering
વૃન્દા Vrinda, *s f* [S.] The holy basil
વૃન્દાવન Vrinda vana, *s n* [S] See ✱, 2
વૃશ્ચિક Vrishchika, *s m* [S] A scorpion 2 The sign of the zodiac, *Scorpio*
વૃષણ Vrisana, *s m* [S *fr* वृष् to shower] The testicles 2 The scrotum
વૃષભ Vrisabha, *s m* [S] A bull 2 The sign of the zodiac, *Taurus*
વૃષ્ટિ Vristi, *s f* [S *fr* वृष् to shower] A shower 2 Rain
વેંગણુ Vemgana, *s n* Brinjal
વેંચણી Vemchani, *s f* [See વેંચવું] Distribution 2 A share
વેંચવું Vemchava vum, *v t* [S वि apart + चि to collect] To distribute, to share out
વેંત, વેંત Vemta, Vemhta, *s m f* [S वितस्ति] The span, a measure of length equal to nine inches
વેંતિયું Vemtiyum, *adj* Dwarfish 2 *s n* A dwarfish fellow, a pigmy
વેખ Vekha, See વેશ, વેષ
વેખણ્ડ Vekhanda, *s f* A kind of medicinal drug
વેગ Vega, *s m* [S *fr* विज् to shake] Velocity, speed 2 The force of a body in motion 3 A sudden impulse or effort
વેગણુ Vegana, *s n* [See વેંગણુ] Brinjal
વેગન Vegana, *s f* [Eng *Waggon*] A railway waggon
વેગણી Vegani, *s f* A plant of brinjal
વેગણું Veganum, See વેગણુ, *s n*
વેગણાઈ Vegaṇāi, *s f* [See વેગણુ] Dis-

tanc 2 Difference

વેગળું Vegalum adj [S वि apart + ગળ, q v] Distant. 2 Distinct 3 Separate 4 Different Id વેગળું બેસવું to sit at a distance on account of menstruation, to be in monthly course

વેગુ Vegu s m [S व्यङ्ग deprived of a limb fr वि apart+અંગ q v]A fool, a dull headed person

વેચવું Vechavum, v t [S वि apart+क्री to buy] To sell

વેચાઉ, વેચાણ, Vechāu, Vechāṇa, adj Offered for sale, kept to be sold, that is exposed for sale

વેચાણું Vechāṇum, s n A sale Id વેચાણખત A deed of sale વેચાણ નકરી Land free of tax વેચાણ ગણોતીLand subject to a quit rent only

વેચાતિયું Vechātiyum adj Obtained, bought, purchased

વેચાતું Vechātum, adj Bought Id ઢ ... વેચાતો લેવો To take part in a quarrel about a thing with which one has no concern

વેજાં Vejām, s n pl [See વેઠના] Vain endeavours, vain struggles

વેજા Vejā, s f [See વ્યાધિ] A trouble, botheration, an affliction

વેજાળુ Vejalu, s m [See વેજ] A dam, a construction intended to resist the advance or encroachment of water

વેઠ Vetha, s f [S अव down +स्था to stand]Forced labour 2 Drudgery 3 Labour or service exacted (by a government, a person in power or a private individual) without giving remuneration for it 4 Unpaid, unrequited, or unrewarded labour or work, fruitless, vain, or unprofitable toil or exertion 5 Mean labour, tiresome or tedious work 6 A load or burden carried by a person or animal pressed into service

વેઠવું Vethavum v t [See Supra]To endure, to suffer, to put up with, to bear patiently 2 To tolerate (an evil, &c)

વેઠિયાવાડ Vethiyā-vāda, s f [+ વૃત્તિ, q v]Finishing up a work without regard to the manner of doing it, the manner in which any work, labour or service, exacted without remuneration, is done, carelessness, indifference

વેઠિયો Vethiyo, s m A forced labourer, an unpaid labourer, a person pressed to carry a load or to perform any other work without recompense

વેડ, વેઢ, Veḍa, Vedha, s m [S वेष्टन anything that encircles See વીંટી, વીંટી] A finger-ring 2 A joint of the fingers, the knuckle

વેડમી Vedamī, s f A sugar cake 2 A kind of sweet bread

વેડવું Veda-vum, v,t [See ભિડવું] To pluck (flowers, fruits, &c from a tree) 2 See વેડવું

વેડાંગ Vedānga, s m A horse

વેડી Vedi, s f [See વેડવું] A bamboo with a cloth or a net tied at one end to pluck mangoes

વેડુંર Vedumra, adj [S वैदूर्य lapis lazuli] Beautiful, fine

વેડો Vedo, s m [See વેડવું] A man who climbs a mango tree and plucks the fruits

વેડો, વેઢો, Vedo, Vedho, s m [See વેડ વેઢ] A circular log of wood

વેઢ Vedha, See વેડ

વેઢવવું Vedha-vavum, v t [See મેળવવું] To compare

વેણ Vena, See વચન

વેણુ Veṇa See વેણી
વેણુ Veṇa, See વેણ
વેણા Veṇā, See વીણા
વેણી Veṇī, *s f* [S] A braid of hair 2 A long piece of wood fitted vertically to the shutters of a door
વેણું Veṇum *s f* [See વહેણ] A water cart
વેણુ Veṇu, *s f* [S वेणु bamboo] A flute
વેહુક થાવું Vehuka thavum *v i* [See વાણું+થાવું] To be the time of dawn
વેત Veta *s m f* [See વીતવું] Proper opportunity 2 Accomodation
વેતર Vetara, *s n* [See અવતરવું, અવતાર] Bringing forth 2 Birth 3 A brood (Used of a lower animal) Id વેતરે આવવું To be in the brooding season
વેતરણ Vetara ṇa, *s f* [See વેતરવું] A scheme 2 A contrivance, a device 3 A punishment
વેતરવું Vetara-vum, *v t* [See વતર] To cut out according to the measure or form (cloth, &c by a tailor) 2 To determine, settle, or finish (an affair)
વેતાળ Vetāla, *s m* [S वेताल] A kind of ghosts or evil spirits 2 The King of evil spirits
વેતું, વ્હેતું, Veh-tum, Vhe-tum, *adj* [See વેવું, વહેવું] Flowing, running in a stream Id વ્હેતું મુકવું To lay afloat 2 To let alone, not to take into account or consideration
વેત્તા Vet-tā, *adj* [S *fr* विद् to know] That knows (Generally used at the end of a compound)
વેદ Veda, *s m* [S *fr* विद् to know] The Veda, the sacred writings of the Hindus (The Vedas are regarded as a direct revelation from the Deity and are supposed to have been arranged by Vyāsa. There are 4 Vedas viz ઋગ્વેદ, યજુર્વેદ, સામવેદ and અથર્વવેદ The last seems to have been added afterwards) 2 Knowledge 2 Systematized knowledge, science.
વેદના Veda-nā, *s f* [S See વેદ] Pain, anguish trouble 2 Toil, hardship [illegible] fficulty 4 Misery 5 Dilemma 6 Distress
વેદમૂર્તિ Ved-mūrti, *s m* [S *fr* વેદ+મૂર્તિ *q v*] One versed in the Vedas, a learned Brāhmaṇa 2 An honourable compellation used in letters before the name of a learned Brāhmaṇa
વેદાન્ત Vedānta, *s m n* [S *fr* +અન્ત, *q v*] The theological part of the Vedas 2 The name of a particular system of Hindu philosophy
વેદાન્તી Vedanti, *s m* A follower of વેદાન્ત philosophy
વેદિયો Vedi-yo, *s m* [See વેદ]A Brāhmaṇa that has studied the Vedas 2 A learned man wanting in worldly wisdom, a learned fool
વેદોક્ત Vedokta, *adj* [S *fr* +ઉક્ત, *q v*] Mentioned in the Vedas, as revealed in the Vedas
વેધ Vedha, *s m* [S *fr* व्यध, विध्, to pierce See વિંધવું] A hole, a puncture 2 The time during which the sun or moon is in the penumbra before an eclipse 3 A fault, a defect 4 Inconvenience
વેધવું Vedha-vum, *v t* [See *supra*] To bore a hole 2 To pierce 3 To impress on the mind, to produce an effect on the mind
વેધશાળા Vedha-shālā, *s f* [See વેધ + શાળા] An observatory
વેધી Vedhī, *adj* Piercing; penetrating 2 Defective 3 Having a hole
વેપથુ Vepathu, *s m* [S *fr* वेप् to

tremble] Tremor

વેપલો Vepa lo, *s m* [See વેપાર] An unprofitable trade 2 A contemptuous term for trade

વેપાર Vepara, *s m.* [See વ્યાપાર] Trade, traffic, commerce, mercantile business or dealings

વેપારી Vepārī, *s m* A merchant, a trader, a dealer

વેમ, વ્હેમ, Vehma, Vhema, *s m* [Ar वह्म् deep thought, whim] Suspicion, doubt, fancy 2 Misapprehension 3 A freak, imagination, conception 4 Superstition

વેમી, વ્હેમી, Vehmi, Vhemi, *adj* Suspicious, doubting, credulous 2 Whimsical, capricious, fanciful 3 Superstitious Id વ્હેમીનું ભણું, વ્હેમીનું ઝાડ, Very suspicious 2 Very superstitious

વેર Vera, *s n* [See वैर] Enmity, animosity, hostility 2 Revenge, vindictiveness Id વેર વસાવવું, વેર રાખવું, To bear enmity towards વેર લેવું, વેર કાઢવું, To gratify revenge, to avenge

વેર, વ્હેર, Ve ra, Vhera, *s m* [See વેરવું] Saw-dust

વેરણ Vera-ṇa, *adj fr* [S वैरिणी See વૈર, વેર,] Revengeful

વેરણ ખેરણ Veraṇa kheraṇa, *adj* [See વેરવું + ખેરવું redup] Scattered, dispersed

વેરભાવ Vera-bhava, *s m* [See વેર *s n* + ભાવ] Enmity, malice 2 Revenge

વેરવું Vera-vuṃ, *v t* [S वि apart + कॄ, किर्, to scatter] To scatter, to disperse, to throw loosely about 2 To dissipate, to spend extravagantly

વેરવું, વ્હેરવું, Veh-ra-vuṃ, Vhe ra-vuṃ, *v t* [See વે હેડ, વેધ] To saw (wood), to cut timber with a saw

વેરાગ Ve-raga, *s m* [See वैराग्य] Renouncement of worldly affections, absence of worldly desire or passion 2 Disregard of or indifference to all sensual enjoyments and worldly affections

વેરાગણ Ve raganı, Fem. of વેરાગી, *q v*

વેરાગી Ve-ragi, *s m* [See विरागी] One that has subdued his worldly desires and passions, he who has renounced the pleasures and pursuits of this world, one who leads a secluded and contemplative life 2 An ascetic, a hermit 3 A particular class of religious mendicants or an individual of it

વેરાડી Verādı, *s m* [S विराट Name of a king and also that of his kingdom *fr* वि excessively + राज् to shine Modern વરાડ Berar] A particular mode of music

વેરાન Vera na, *adj* [See વેરવું] Desolate, waste, uninhabited, deserted

વેરાવું Vera-vuṃ, Passive of વેરવું, *q v*

વેરી Verī, *s m f* [See વેર, વૈર] A foe, an enemy 2 *adj* Hostile, inimical 3 Revengeful

વેરે Vere, *prep* [See વર husband] (Married) With 2 With, along with, accompanying

વેરો Vero, *s m* [See વ્યવહાર વેપાર] A tax, an assessment, a toll

વેરો, વ્હેરો, Vehro, Vhero, *s m* [See વેરવું, વ્હેરવું] Difference, dissimilitude, distinction Id વ્હેરો આંતરો કરવો To observe a distinction

વેલ Vela, *s f* [See વેલો] A creeper, a creeping plant 2 Embroidery in the form of a creeper

વેલ, વ્હેલ, Vehla, Vhela, *s f* A kind of carriage drawn by bullocks, a bullock-cart Prov જેની વેલે બેસીએ, તેના ગીત ગાઈએ, Set your sails as

the wind blows
વેલણ Velaṇ s n A rolling pin or a roller for making bread
વેલણિયું Velaṇiyum adj Having the form of a વેલણ 2 s n See વેલણ
વેલા Velā, s f [See વેળા Cf the derivation of કાળ] Difficulty, a strait 2 Inconvenience, distress
વેલા Velā s f [S] Time, space of time, duration 2 The season
વેલિયું Veliyum s n [See વિલિયું] A half a rupee coin
વેલી Velī s f [See વેલ] A small creeper
વેહું વ્હેલું Vehlum Vhelum adj Quick, fast 2 adv Hastily, quickly 3 Early, soon Prov વ્હેલો તે પેહેલો First come, first served
વેલો Velo, s m [S વલ્લ] A creeping plant, a climbing plant, a creeper 2 A particular creeper bearing fragrant flowers
વેવડાવવું વ્હેવડાવવું, Vehva-ḍā va vum Vheva ḍa va vum v t [Causal of વેહું, વહેવું q v] To spoil by over indulgence 2 See વેવરાવવું
વેવણ વેવણ વ્હેવાણ Vehvaṇa, Vehvaṇa, Vhevāṇa s f [See વેવાઈ] Son's or daughter's mother in law, bride groom's and bride's mothers as related to each other through their son and daughter respectively
વેવરામણું Vehva rā maṇum s n [See વેવરું] Getting at a cheap rate, buying at an advantage
વેવરાવવું Vehvarā va vum v t [Causal of વેહું, વહેવું q v See વેવડાવવું] To throw in a river for being carried away (as ashes &c) 2 To mislead. 3 To put off
વેવરાવું Veva rāvum v i [See વેવ રાવું] To be profited by, to be got at a cheap rate
વેવલામ Vevalām s n pl [See વેવલું] Vain endeavour, fruitless exertions
વેવલું Vevalum adj [See વ્હેલું વેવું] Wild, whimsical, stupid 2 [See વવલવું or વટેવું વેવું] Talkative 2 Communicative
વેવાઈ Vehvāī s m [S વૈવાહિક fr વિવાહ] Bridegroom's and bride's fathers as related to each other through their son and daughter respectively
વેવાણ Vehvāṇa See વેવણ
વેવાર Vehvāra s m [See વ્યવહાર વેહેવાર] Intercourse 2 A transaction, dealings 3 Social intercourse, social conduct
વેવારિયો Vehvāriyo s m A dealer 2 A man of credit
વેવીશાળ Vevishāla s n [See વિવાહ + શાળા] Betrothal, a promise to give away a girl in marriage
વેવીશાળિયો Vivisāliyo, s n One that effects a betrothal between the bride and the bride groom
વેહું વ્હેવું Vehvum Vhevum v t [See વહેવું fr S વહ્ to carry, to flow] To flow, to glide, to run 2 To pass away, to elapse 3 To carry, to bear 4 To endure 5 To be depressed, to be spoiled morally
વેશ Vesha s m [S વેષ See વેષ] Costume, dress, attire 2 Disguise or guise 3 A mask 4 The toilet and ornaments worn by a woman whose husband is alive Id વેશ રાખવો To allow a child widow to continue to wear the marks and ornaments peculiar to a woman whose husband is alive, until she reaches her womanhood
વેશ્યા Veshyā s f [S] A prostitute,

a harlot, a courtezan Prov વેશ્યા પસાડે, જોગી વધારે (વરત) Dissolute habits shorten one's life, while a vow of asceticism prolongs it

વેશ્યાચારજ્ઞ Veshy charya, s m [+ આચાર્ય, q v] The principal attendant of a courtezan 2 One who is fond of the company of prostitutes

વેષ Vesa, Classical form of વેશ q v

વેષધારી Vesa-dhārī, adj [S fr + ધારવું, q v] Assuming a garb or disguise 2 A hypocrite, an impostor 3 Hypocritical, dissembling

વેષ્ટન Vestana, s n [S fr वेष्ट् to surround] A wrapper, a covering 2 An enclosure

વેસણ Vesana, s n Liquidized gram flour

વેસર Vesara, s f [See વે, વેડે, વેધ, + સરવું] A nose ring 2 A hole made in the nose to wear a nose ring in

વેસરી Vesarī, s f A nose ring

વેસવાળ Vesavala, See વેવિશાળ

વેહ Veha, See વે, વેધ

વેહેલ્ણ Veheel a-vum, See વેચવું

વેહેલુંડ Vehe-pul a, s n f [S ...] The dawn, morning

વેહેતું Vehetum, See વેતું, વ્હેતું

વેહેમ Vehema, See વેમ

વેહેરવું Vehera-vum, See વેરવું

વેહેલ Vehela, See વેલ, વ્હેલ

વેહેલું Vehelum, See વેલું વ્હેલું

વેહેવાઈ Vehevai, See વેવાઈ

વેહેવાર Vehevāra, See વેવાર

વેહેવું Vehe-vum, See વેવું વ્હેવું

વેહેળો Vehe-lo, s m. [S वह् to flow] A stream, a brook, a rivulet

વેળ Vela, See વેળા

વેળા Velā, s f [S वेला] Time 2 A juncture 3 An opportunity Id વેળા વરતી To fleet away (time)

વેળાસર Velā sara adv [+સર, adv, q v] In due time, timely

વેંઢિયું Vedhi-yum, s n [See વાળો, વાળી] An ornament made of thin gold wire

વેળુ Velu, s f [S वालुका] Sand, gravel

વૈ Vai, s f A trap

વૈકલ Vaikala, adj [S वैकल्य weakness, defectiveness, fr विकल weak, fr वि apart+कला a part] Stupid, foolish 2 Mischievous

વૈકુંઠ Vaikuntha, s n [S] The abode of Visnu, the paradise of Visnu

વૈકુંઠ વાસી Vaikuntha-vasi, adj [S fr +વસવું q v] Dwelling in the paradise of Visnu 2 Deceased, late

વૈખરી Vaikharī, s f [S] The distinct utterance of an articulate sound, distinct speech

વૈજયન્તી Vaijayantī, s f [See વિજય] The black holy basil

વૈતરણી Vaitarani, s f [S fr वि with difficulty+તરવું, q v] The river lying the ghost's way to the infernal regions, the Hindu Styx

વૈતરું Vaitarum, s n [S ...વેઠ] Carrying of loads 2 Drudgery, hard work 3 Forced labour

વૈતાળ Vaitala, See વેતાળ

વૈદ Vaida, s n [S वैद्य fr विद् to know.] A doctor, a physician

વૈદક Vaidaka, s n The science of medicine

વૈદિક Vaidika, adj [S fr વેદ, q v] Pertaining to the Vedas 2 Knowing the Vedas

વૈદું Vaidum, s n [See વૈદ] The profession of a physician

વૈદ્ય Vaidya, Classical form of વૈદ, q v

વૈધરત Vaidharata, s n [S वैधृति] The 27th astronomical Yoga

વૈધવ્ય Vaidhavya, s n [S See વિધવા]

Widowhood

વૈભવ Vaibhava, s m [S See વિભુ] Grandeur, glory, magnificence, wealth

વૈભવી Vaibhavi adj Grand, glorious, magnificent, wealthy, opulent

વૈયાકરણ Vaiyākaraṇa adj [S fr વ્યાકરણ q v] Pertaining to the science of Grammar grammatical 2 s m A grammarian

વૈર Vaira, Classical form of વેર q v

વૈરાગ Vairāga s m [See વૈરાગ્ય] Alienation of the affections from the worldly pleasures See વિરાગ

વૈરાગી Vairāgi, adj m f That has alienated himself or herself from the affections of the world See વિરાગી

વૈરાગ્ય Vai-rāgya, [S fr विराग having no love fr वि apart + राग love fr रञ्ज् to be pleased See રાગ] Classical form of વેરાગ q v

વૈરાટ Vairāta, adj [S fr વિરાટ q v] Vast, large, extensive

વૈરી Vairi Classical form of વેરી q v

વૈવટ Vaivata, See વહીવટ

વૈવર્ણ્ય Vaivarṇya, s n [S] Change of complexion, paleness

વૈશાખ Vaishākha, s m [S fr વિશાખા, q v] The 7th month of the Samvat year

વૈશ્ય Vaishya, s m [S fr विश् an individual of the merchant class] An individual of the third class of Aryan people the mercantile and agricultural classes 2 A merchant, an agriculturist

વૈશ્વદેવ Vaishva deva s m [S fr विश्व all + देव a god q v] A daily sacrifice to all gods

વૈશ્વદેવિયું Vaishva-devi-yum s n An altar on which વૈશ્વદેવ, q v, is performed

વૈશ્વાનર Vaishvānara, s m [S] Fire

વૈષ્ણવ Vaishṇava, adj [S fr વિષ્ણુ, q v] Pertaining to વિષ્ણુ, q v 2 s m f A follower of the sect who regard વિષ્ણુ as the Supreme Deity

વૈષ્ણવી Vaishṇavi, s f The goddess of wealth

વોં Voh s m [See વહેવું] A flow of water

વોડકી Voḍakī, s f A young cow or she buffalo

વોડકું Voḍakum, s n A young one of a cow or she buffalo

વોળું Voḷum, s n [See વહેવું, વોં] A ditch full of stagnant water lying on the confines of a village

વોરાત Vohrāta, s f [See વોરવું] Purchase, buying

વોરાતિયો Vohrātiyo, s m A purchaser, a buyer

વોરવું Vohravum, v t [S हृ हृ to take] To purchase, to buy 2. To collect, to gather 3 To take upon one's self 4 To ask alms from house to house

વોરો Vohro, s m A trader, a Bora 2 An individual of a particular sect of Indian Mahomedans

વોહોરવું Vohora-vum, See વોરવું

વ્યક્ત Vyakta, adj [S fr वि apart + अञ्ज् to anoint] Manifested, evident, open

વ્યગ્ર Vyagra adj [S fr + અગ્ર, q v] Unsettled, agitated, disquieted

વ્યંગ્ય Vyangya, s n [S See વ્યક્ત] Insinuation the meaning suggested by the words of a sentence, an allusion.

વ્યંજન Vyanjana, s m [S See વ્યક્ત] A consonant (Gram)

વ્યંઢળ Vyanḍhala, s m [S वि apart + આઢળ q v] An effeminate or un-

potent man, a eunuch

વ્યતિરેક Vyatireka, *s m* [S व्यतिरेक separation, absence, *fr* वि apart + अति beyond + रिच् to evacuate] Separation, absence 2 *adj* Separate, distinct

વ્યથા Vyatha, *s f* [S] Pain, agony, affliction, anguish

વ્યભિચાર Vyabhichara, *s m* [S *fr* वि apart + अभि round + चर् to walk] Violation of the rules of proper conduct 2 Adultery

વ્યભિચારિ ભાવ Vyabhichāri bhāva *s m* [S *fr* + ભાવ, *q v*] Any one of the feelings which may or may not be *present in, and are accidents of, the* manifestation of a sentiment(રસ)

વ્યભિચારી Vyabhichārī, *adj* Adulterous, licentious

વ્યય Vyaya, *s m* [S *fr* वि apart + इ to go] Expense, consumption

વ્યર્થ Vyartha, *adj* [S *fr* + અર્થ, *q v*] Vain, fruitless 2 *adv* Vainly, fruitlessly, to no purpose

વ્યલીક Vyalika, *s m* [S] A great fault, improper conduct, transgression of orders 2 Any cause of uneasiness

વ્યવસાય Vyavasaya, *s m* [S *fr* + अव down + सो to cut] Being engaged, an engagement, being occupied with work 2 Resolve, determination

વ્યવસ્થા Vyavasthā, *s f* [S *fr* वि apart + अव down + स्था= L *sto*=Gr *histemi*=Sax *standan* to stand] Arrangement, order, adjustment 2 Disposal, settlement.

વ્યવસ્થિત Vyavasthita, *adj* Arranged orderly, regular, regulated

વ્યવહાર Vyavahāra, [S *fr* वि + अव + हृ to take away] See વહેવાર વેવાર

વ્યવહારિક Vyavaharika *adj* [S व्यवहारिक *f* વ્યવહાર *q v*] Pertaining to the dealings of one with another business like regular in proceedings

વ્યસન Vyasana, *s n* [S *fr* वि apart + अस् to throw] Habit, practice 2 Being attached to a bad course of conduct, fond devotion to a bad habit

વ્યસની Vyasanī, *adj* Habituated. 2 Attached to a bad course of conduct

વ્યસ્ત Vyasta, *adj* [S See વ્યસન] Inverse, indirect

વ્યાકરણ Vyakarana, *s n* [S *fr* वि apart + आ up to + कृ to do] Grammar

વ્યાકરણી Vyākaraṇī, *s n* A grammarian

વ્યાકુળ Vyākula, *adj* [S व्याकुल *fr* वि excessively + આકુળ, *q v*] Confused, disturbed 2 Pained, agonized

વ્યાખ્યા Vyākhyā, *s f* [S *fr* वि+આખ્યા *q v*] Definition 2 Explanation

વ્યાખ્યાન Vyākhyāna, *s n* Explanation 2 A lecture, a discourse (generally oral, but sometimes written also)

વ્યાઘ્ર Vyāghra, *s m* [S] A tiger

વ્યાજ Vyāja, *s n* [S] Fraud, deceit 2 A plea, an excuse Id વ્યાજસ્તુતિ Fraudulent praise irony વ્યાજનિંદા Fraudulent censure, praise

વ્યાજ Vyāja, *s n* [S व्याज fraud] Interest on money lent

વ્યાજખાઉ, વ્યાજખોર વ્યાજખોરો Vyājakhāu Vyāja khora Vyāja khoro, *s m* [+ ખાઉ, *q v* and P ख़ोर eating *fr* ख़ुर्द to eat] A usurer

વ્યાજવટું Vyājavaṭum *s n* [+ વૃત્તિ, *q v*] The business of lending money at interest usury

a sacrifice] An epithet of Indra who alone is belived to have performed a hundred sacrifices

શતપદી Shata padi *adj* [S *fr* + પદ the foot *q v*] Centipede having a hundred legs

શતજીવ, શતજીવી Shatan jiva Shatan jivi, *adj* [S *fr* + જીવન *q v*] Living a hundred years (Used as a blessing)

શત્રુ Shatru *s m* [S *f* शद् to cut] An enemy, a foe, an adversary

શત્રુવટ Shatru vata *s f* [+ वृत्ति *q v*] Enmity malice spite

શનિ Shani *s m* [S See below] The planet Saturn 2 [+વાર a day *q v*, being understood] Saturday 3 [+માણિક *q v*, being understood] Sapphire

શનિ Shani, *adj* [S शनै] Slowly Slow in moving

શનિશ્ચર Shanish-chara *s m* [S शनैश्चर *fr* शनै slowly moving+चर् to walk] The planet Saturn 2 Sapphire 3 Envy, pain felt and malignity conceived at the sight of excellence felicity or jealousy 4 A malignant fellow

શનેઉ Shaneu See શનિ *s m* 2

શપથ Shapatha *s m* [S शपथ *fr* शप् to swear] An oath an adjuration Id શપથ ખવરાવવા શપથ દેવા, To adjure શપથ લેવા To swear

શબ Shaba *s n* [S शव] A corpse

શબ્દ Shabda *s n* [S] Sound 2 A word 3 A part of speech 4 Censure, reproof

શબ્દકોશ Shabda kosha, *s m* [S *fr* + કોશ *q v*] A dictionary, a vocabulary, a lexicon

શબ્દયોગી અવ્યય Shabda yogi-avyaya *s m* [S *fr* શબ્દ+યોગી+અવ્યય, *q v*] A preposition (in Gram)

શબ્દરચના Shabda rachanā *s f* [S *fr* + રચના, *q v*] An arrangement of words, style

શબ્દવિચાર Shabda vichara *s m* [S *fr* +વિચાર] Orthography (in Gram.)

શબ્દાલંકાર Shabdalankāra *s m* [S *fr* શબ્દ+અલંકાર, *q v*] A pleasing arrangement of sounds (શબ્દ) as distinguished from that of meaning (અર્થ)

શમ Shama *s m* [S *fr* शम to be calm] Tranquillity or peace of mind

શમન Shamana *s n* Act of tranquilizing or pacification

શમવું Shamavum *v i* To become motionless or dead to all appearance 2 To disappear (as a tumour) 3 To be diminished in force 4 To be calm

શમશમાકાર Shama shamakara *adj* [+આકાર *q v*]Void of motion, statue like, dead to all appearance

શમશેર Shamsheera, *s f* [P शमशीर *fr* शम् the nail+शेर a lion=a weapon like the nail of a lion] A sword

શમી Shami *s f* [S] A particular kind of thorny tree

શંભુ Sham bhu, *s m* [S *fr* शं welfare+भू to be] The god Shiva

શયન Shayana *s n* [S *fr* शी to lie down] Sleeping 2 A bed-stead

શયનગૃહ શયન ભુવન A bed chamber

શય્યા Shayya *s f* [S See શયન] A bed

શર Shara *s m* [S] An arrow

શરણ Sharana *s n* [S शरण a protection] Protection defence, a refuge

શરણાગત Sharanāgata *adj* [S *fr* + आगत come See આગમ] That has come for a refuge

શરણું Sharanum *s n* [See શરણ]Help aid succour

શરત Sharata, *s f* [Ar शर्त a condi-

tion, a wager] A stipulation, an agreement, 2 A wager, a stake Id શરત બાંધવી, શરત મારવી To wager, to bet, to strike

શરદ Sharad s m [S] Winter, the months of Ashvin and Kartik 2 adj Damp, wet, humid

શરત્પુનેમ Sharade punema s f [+પુનેમ q v] The fifteenth day of the bright half of Ashvin

શરદી Sharadi, s f [See શરદ, adj] Dampness cold, chilliness

શરદેન્દુ Sharadendu, s m [See શરદ + ઇન્દુ] The moon as seen in the months of Ashvin and Kartik

શરબત Sharabata, s m [Ar शरबत a draught fr शर्ब to drink+त once] A kind of drink, a cooling drink made of water, sugar, and lemon juice, a syrup

શરમ Sharama, s f [P शर्म] Modesty bashfulness 2 Shame 3 A stigma, a blot

શરમાળ Sharamaīla, adj [+ાળુ having, q v] Bashful, coy

શરમાવવું Sharamavavum v t [Causal of શરમાવું, q v] To make ashamed, to put to shame 2 To win over by influence, to influence

શરમાવું Sharamāvum v i [See શરમ] To be ashamed, to be abashed 2 To be put out of countenance

શરમિંદગી Sharamindagī s f [See શરમિંદ] Disgrace, shame

શરમિંદુ Sharamindum, adj [शर्मिंद ashamed fr शर्मीदन् to feel shame] Ashamed, abashed 2 Disgraceful

શરાધ Sharadha See શ્રાદ્ધ

શરાધિયાં Sharadhiyam, s n pl Days sacred to the performance of obsequies to the manes of the dead

શરાપ Sharapa, Corruption of શ્રાપ, શાપ, q v

શરાબ Sharaba, s m [Ar शराब a liquid fr शर्ब to drink See શરબત] A spirituous liquor wine or liquor 2 Spirits 3 Ardent spirits

શરાવવું Sharavavum See સરાવવું

શરાસન Sharasana, s n [S fr શર + આસન q v] A bow

શરીક Sharika adj [Ar शरीक an ally, a partner] Having a partner or sharer

શરીકત Sharīgata, adj [Corruption of શરીક q v Ar शिर्कत् partnership fr શરીક q v] A partner, a partner

શરીર Sharira s n [S] The body Id શરીર સંપત્તિ Health bodily vigour શરીર સંબંધી See શારીરિક

શરૂ Sharu, adj [Ar शुरूअ commencement] Begun 2 Continuing

શરૂઆત Sharuāta s f [A corruption of શરૂ q v Cf રહુઆત corruption of રહુ q v] Beginning, commencement

શરૂષ Sharuo s m [S श्रु to hear] Sharp at hearing

શરે Share, s m [Ar] Mehomedan Law

શરેહ Shahro s f Taste, relish

શર્કરા Sharkara, s f [S =Gr sakchar= L saccharon=Ar sukkara= Eng Sugar] Sugar

શર્વરી Sharvari s f [S] Night

શવ Shava [S] See શબ

શવયાન Shavayāna s f [S fr + યાન, q v] A bier

શવલ Shavala, adj [S] Variegated

શશ Shasha s m [S] A hare

શશિ Shashi s m [S fr शश a hare] The moon

શશિધર, શશિધર, Shashiyara, Shashidhara, s m [S शशधर fr + शश a hare fr धृ to hold] The moon

શસ્ત્ર Shastra, s n [S fr शस् to cut]

A weapon શસ્ત્ર વિદ્યા The science of arms
શહ Shaha, See શેહ
શહા Shaha See શહ
શળ Shala, s f See શળી 2 Marks of being whipped or caned
શળ Shala, s f See શિલા
શળી Shali, s f [S શિલા] A whet stone used by barbers to sharpen their razors while shaving
શળી Shali, s f [S शलाका] A chip 2 A covert term for a quarter of a rupee, used by merchants in secret conversation (so called because a quarter of a rupee is represented by (ı) in writing which resembles a શળી i e. a chip)
શળો Shalo, See સળો સડો
શાંઢવું Shamdha vum v i [See છાંડવું to leave] To go away
શા Sha, See સા
શાહુ Shahu See સાહુ
શાહુકાર Shahu kara See સાહુકાર
શાહુકારી Shahu kari See સાહુકારી
શાઈ Shaī, s f [P सियाही blackness fr सियाह्=S श्याम black] Ink Id મ્હોં શાઈ જેવું થઈ જવું To blaken the face, to be disgraced
શાક Shaka, s m [S] A pot herb, a vegetable 2 An esculent herb 3 Greens
શાકણ શાકણી, શાકેણ Shākaṇa Shakaṇī, Shakeṇa, s f [S शाकिनी] A witch
શાકે Shāke, adv [See શક] In the year of Shālivāhana
શાક્ત Shākta, adj [S શક્તિ a goddess, q v] A devotee of a goddess.
શાખ Shākha, [See શાક, or શાખા] See શાક
શાખ Shākha, s f [See શાખા] Sur name
શાખ Shākha, s f [See સાખ] Mercantile credit 2 Good repute 3 Honourable character 4 Testimony
શાખા Shākha, s f [S] A branch of a tree 2 A party, a sect
શાખિયું Shākhiyum s n A mango fruit almost ripe
શાગરિત શાગિર્દ, Shāgrita, Shagirda, s m [P शागिर्द a pupil] A disciple 2 A pupil 3 A partisan
શાજન Shājana, See સાજન
શાજોગ Shāh joga, See સાજોગ
શાણપણ Shāṇa paṇa, See સાણપણ
શાણું Shaṇum See સાણું Prov શાણાને સાન, ગધેડાને ડફણા, A word to the wise, a rod to a fool
શાતા Shāta, See શાન્તિ
શાદી Shadi, s f [P शादी pleasure fr शाद् glad] A marriage, nuptials
શાન Shana, s f [Ar शान position] Appearance, show, 2 Fashion
શાનદાર Shāna-dara, adj. [+ દાર P q v] Showy, fine 2 Fashionable
શાનશોકત Shana-shogata s f [+ Ar शौकत pomp] Particular attention to fine dress, fondness of dress 2 A fashionable dress
શાને Shane adv [Dat of શું, q v] Why?, for what reason?
શાન્ત Shan-ta adj [S See શમ] Quiet, calm 2 Mild, gentle શાન્તરસ The sentiment of quietism or indifference to all worldly objects શાન્ત પડવું To abate, to be calm શાંત પાડવું To pacify
શાન્તિ Shan-ti s f Quiet, ease, composure, calmness, tranquillity 2 Mildness, gentleness 3 Pacification
શાપ Shāpa s m [S fr शप् to swear See શ્રાપ] A curse, an imprecation
શાબર Shābara [S शाम्बर] See સાબર
શાબાન Shabāna, s m The eighth month of the Mahomedan year

શિકે Shike, *prep* [See સહિત] With, along with, together with

શિકોરૂં Shikorum, *s n* [P शिकोर] An earthen dish 2 The head

શિક્ષક Shikshaka *s m* [S *fr* शिक्ष् to teach] A teacher, a tutor, an instructor

શિક્ષણ Shikshana *s n* Learning 2 Teaching, instruction શિક્ષણ પદ્ધતિ The mode of imparting knowledge

શિક્ષા Shikshā, *s f* [S See શિક્ષક] Instruction, teaching, tuition, communication of knowledge, knowledge received or acquired 2 Chastisement, correction, punishment

શિક્ષિત Shikshita, *adj* Educated, disciplined

શિખંડ Shikhanda, See શ્રીખંડ

શિખંડી Shikhandi *s m* [S *fr* शिखण्ड a crest] A peacock

શિખર Shikhara *s n* [S] A peak, a summit, the top 2 The extremity or crest (of a tree, a building &c.) 3 A pinnacle, a turret

શિખરિણી Shikharini, *s f* [S] A Sanskrit metre containing 17 syllables in a verse

શિખવણી Shikhavani *s f* [See શિખવવું] Instigation, tutoring

શિખવવું Shikhavavum *v t* [Causal of શિખવું *q v*] To teach, to instruct 2 To instigate, to put up

શિખવું Shikhavum, *v t* [S शिक्ष् to learn] To learn, to study

શિખા Shikhā *s f* [S] The crest, a plume 2 The tuft or lock of hair on the head 3 અગ્નિની શિખા A flame of fire

શિખાઉ Shikhāu, *adj* [See શિખવું] Learning, having not yet finished one's education, probationary 2 *s m f* An apprentice, a novice

શિખાવવું Shikhāvavum, See શિખવવું

શિખામણ Shikhāmana *s f* Instruction, advice, counsel 2 Admonition, a lesson, a warning

શિખી Shikhi, *s m* [S *fr* શિખા, *q v*] A peacock

શિંગ Shinga *s f* See શિંગડું 2 A bean, a pod

શિંજડો Shinjdo See શિંજડો

શિતાબ Shitāba *adj* [P शिताब haste *fr* शिताफ्तन् to hasten] Smart, active, sharp

શિતાબી Shitābi, *s f* Smartness, activity, sharpness, alacrity

શિથિલ શિથિળ Shithila Shithila *adj* [S शिथिल] Loose 2 Languid 3 Unenergetic

શિપારસ શિપારશ Shipārasa Shipārasa *s f* [P सिफारश *fr* सिपुर्दन् to entrust] Recommendation

શિબિકા Shibikā *s f* [S] A sedan, a litter, a palanquin

શિબિર Shibira, *s m* [S] A camp, an encampment 2 A tent

શિયળ Shiyala *s m* [See શીલ] Chastity of a woman, faithfulness to the husband 2 Right conduct, good conduct 3 [See શીળસ] A skin disease owing to indigestion.

શિયાવિયા Shiyāviyā *adj* Abashed, disconcerted, confounded

શિયાળ Shiyāla *s n* [S शृगाल] A fox, a jackal

શિયાળું Shiyālum *adj* [See શિયાળો] Wintry 2 Produced in winter (a crop &c.)

શિયાળો Shiyālo *s m* [See શીતકાળ] Winter, cold season

શિર Shira *s n* [S शिरस्] The head 2 The top, the front

શિરજોર Shirajora *adj* [See શિર *q v*] Headstrong 2 Commanding, im-

perious demanding
શિરજોરી Shira jori See સરજોરી
શિરપાવ Shira pāva s m [P सरापा from head to foot entirely fr P सर the head+P पा the foot See સર+પાદ] A present, a gift an honorarium
શિરપેચ Shira pecha s m [See શિર+P पस्पादन to press] An ornament worn in the turban
શિરશ્છેદ શિર છેદ, Shirash-chheda Shirah chheda s m [S See શિર+છેદ] Beheading decapitation
શિરસ્તો Shirasto s m [P सर रिश्त the head of a thread fr સર the head q v +P रिश्त thread]Practice custom
શિરા Shirā s f [S] A vein 2 A fibre
શિરાણું Shirānum s n [See શિર] A pillow
શિરામણ Shiramana s n [See શિરાવવું] Breakfast, the morning meal
શિરામણી Shiramani s f See શિરામણ
શિરાવવું Shiravavum v i [See સવાર morning] To breakfast 2 v t To eat in the morning
શિરી Shiri, s f [P शीरीं sweet fr शीर = S क्षीर milk] Sweetness
શિરીન Shirina, adj [See શિરી] Sweet, delicious
શિરીષ Shirisha s n [S] Name of a flower, noted for its extreme delicacy
શિરો Shiro, s m [P शीरः juice] A particular sweet meat 2 A syrup the juice of fruits &c boiled with sugar Prov શિરા સારૂ શ્રાવક થવું To adopt new views for loaves and fishes
શિરોમણિ Shiro mani s m [S fr શિર +મણિ] A jewel worn on the head 2 The best of its kind 3 The leader
[illegible] s Shilak a s f [Ar [illegible] thread] Balance in hand 2 Remainders, residue
શિલા Shilā s f [S] A long and hard stone, a slab
શિલાછાપ Shilā chhāpa, s f [+છાપ છાપવું fr P चस्पादन to press See ચાપ ચાપવું] Lithography 2 A lithograph
શિલાજિત Shila-jita, s m [S fr + जित् conquering fr जि to conquer] Bitumen
શિલારસ Shila rasa s m [S fr + રસ q v] Benzoin 2 Incense
શિલાલેખ Shilā lekha, s m [S fr +લેખ, q v] An inscription on a stone
શિલ્પ Shilpa s m [S] Handicraft 2 A mechanical art
શિલ્પકાર શિલ્પકારી Shilpa kāra Shilpa kāri s m [S fr + कार a doer fr कृ to do] An artisan
શિલ્પશાસ્ત્ર Shilpa shāstra s n [S fr + શાસ્ત્ર q v] A treatise on Handicraft, Engineering &c
શિલ્પશાળા Shilpa shālā s f [S शिल्पशाला fr + શાળા q v] A workshop, a manufactory
શિલ્પી Shilpi See શિલ્પકાર
શિવ Shiva, s m [S शिव welfare, the god Shiva] The god Shiva, the third deity in the Hindu triad entrusted with the work of destruction 2 The twentieth of the astrological *Yogas*
શિવનિર્માલ્ય Shiva nir mālya, s n [S fr + निर्माल्य a flower fallen from a garland fr निर् out+માલા q v]That has been offered to Shiva 2.A deposit of property in solemn declaration that it shall not be appropriated
શિવપુરાણ Shiva purāna, s n [S fr + પુરાણ q v] Name of one of the 18 *Puranas*
શિવરાઈ Shiva rāi s f [M fr शिव Shivāji the king who founded the Marathi

kingdom+રાય રા q v] A copper coin of Shivaji 2 A copper coin current in the Deccan and Konkan equal to three pies

શિવરાત Shiva rata s f [See શિવ+રાત રાત્રિ] The 14th of the dark fort night of every lunar month 2 A Hindu holiday observed in honour of Shiva

શિવલિંગ Shiva linga s n [S See શિવ+લિંગ] Shiva in the form of a phallus

શિવાએ શિવાય Shiva-e Shiva-ya prep [Ar सिवाय] Without except, save 2 Besides moreover

શિવાલય Shivalaya s n [S fr શિવ+આલય q v] A temple sacred to Shiva

શિશિર Shishira s m [S शिशिर cold] The season of excessive cold the months of પોસ and માહ winter

શિશુ Shishu s m [S] A child, an infant

શિશ્ન શિશ્નુ Shishna Shishnu s m [S शिश्न] The male generative organ

શિષિયો Shishyo See શિષ્ય

શિષ્ટ Shista adj [S शिष्ट remained distinguished fr शास् to remain to distinguish] Left remaining 2 Respectable honourable

શિષ્ટાઈ Shistai s f See શિષ્ટાચાર

શિષ્ટાચાર Shistachara s m [S fr શિષ્ટ+આચાર q v] Respectable conduct

શિષ્ય Shisya s m [S fr शास् to rule] A pupil a disciple

શિસ્ત Shista adj [P शास्त् num. [Suitable proper

શિળિયો Shiliyo, See શીળો

શિળી સાતમ શિળી સાતેમ, Shili satama Shili satema s f [See શીળુ + સાતમ] The seventh day of the bright or dark fortnight of Shravana on which cold food is eaten

શી Shi adj f [See શું] What?

શીકું Shikum s n [S शिक्य] A sling for suspending things in

શીખ Shikha, s f [See શિખવુ] Instruction advice

શીઘ્ર Shighra adj [S] Quick 2 adv Quickly, swiftly

શીઘ્રબોધ Shighra bodha s m [S fr +બોધ q v] Smoking Indian hemp or ganja 2 Indian hemp *Canabis Indica*, Ganja

શીત Shita adj [S] Cold frigid 2 s n Cold excessive cold

શીત Shita s n Grains of cooked rice

શીત કાળ Shita kala s m [+કાળ q v] The cold season winter

શીતળ Shitala adj [S शीतल] Cool, soothing agreeable

શીતળા Shitala s f [S शीतला fr શીતળ q v] Small pox

શીદ શીદને Shida, Shida ne adv [Guj શાથી from what? fr શું q v Or સિદ્ધિ q v] Why?

શીફળ Shi phala See શ્રીફળ

શીરો Shiro See શિરો

શીર્ષ Shirsa See શીર્ષ s n

શીલ Shila s n [S] Nature disposition 2 Conduct character

શીર્ષ Shirsa s n [S शीर्ष] The head

શીસ Shisa Corruption of શિષ્ય q v

શીશો Shiso, s m [P शीशा glass] A bottle a phial

શીળ Shila See શીલ

શીળા Shila See શિળા

શીળી Shili See શીતળા

શીળુ Shilum s n [See શીતળ] Shade 2 A shady place

શીળુ Shilum adj [See શીતળ] Cold stale not fresh 2 Dull not active 3 [Also fr શીળ શીલ q v] Quiet gentle mild patient 4 Poor moneyless

શીળો Shilo s m See શીળુ, s n

શીઓ Shiyo *adj* [See શીડ * and શીળ શીત] Apparently respectable or prudent but really dull or stupid

શુ Shum *adj* [P चा of what kind?] What? which? 2 Of what value or worth? (used to show contempt)

શુ Shum *adj* [S सद्दश like ...] equal like + ... to ...] ... a suffix to show likeness *e g* ... Like a ... bag

શુ Shum *p ep* [See મ...] With being connected with *e g* ... શુ પ્રીત (*i e* What is worth making? Love)

શુઠ Shumtha *s f* [S शुण्ठी] Dry ginger

શુડા Shumda, *s f* [S शुण्डा] The trunk of an elephant

શુડ્ડુ Shumdha vum, *v i* To go to walk.

શુક Shuka *s m* [S] A parrot 2 Name of a sage

શુકન Shukana *s m* [S शकुन a bird an omen *Cf* The derivation of Eng *Augury*] See શકુન

શુકર Shukara *s m* [Ar शक्र] Thanks gratitude 2 Victory conquest, glory

શુકલ Shukala *s m* [See શુકલ] A superior caste of Brahmans

શુક્કાર Shukkara See શુક્ર

શુક્ર Shukra *s m* [S] The planet Venus 2 Friday 3 Name of the preceptor of the demons

શુક્રવાર Shukravara *s m* [S ... + વાર a day, *q v*] Friday

શુક્રાચાર્ય Shukracharya *s m* [S ... + આચાર્ય *q v*] See શુક્ર 3

શુક્લ Shukla *adj* [S] White bright 2 *s m* See શુક્લ

શુક્લપક્ષ Shukla paksa *s m* [S *fr* + પક્ષ *q v*] The bright half of a month the period of the waxing moon

શુચિ Shuchi *adj* [S] Pure, clear, clean 2 Holy

શુદ્ધ Shuddha *s f* [S ...] See શુદ્ધ

શુદ્ધ Shuddha *adj* [S *fr* शुध् to be ...] Pure clean pure ... Stainless chaste ... free from faults error or

શુદ્ધતા Shuddhata *s f n* [S *fr* + ... *q v*] A ... a haram

શુદ્ધિ Shuddhi *s f* Innocence ... purity clearness 2 Consciousness

શુદ્ધિપત્ર Shuddhi patra *s n* [S *fr* + પત્ર *q v*] A list of errata *Addenda et corrigenda* (added to a book)

શુદ્ધબુદ્ધ Shuddha buddha *s f* [શુદ્ધિ *q v*] Consciousness presence of the faculties, as opposed to a swoon or insensibility

શુનકાર Shunakara *adj* [See શુન્ય + S कार a suffix showing the meaning of the preceding word *fr* कृ to do] Dismally and gloomily empty, inane

શુનિ શુની Shuni Shuni, *s f* [S शुनि *fr* श्वन् श्वा, a dog, See શ્વાન] A bitch

શુભ Shubha *adj* [S *fr* शुभ् to appear splendid See શોભા] Good 2 Favourable propitious 3 Lucky; fortunate auspicious 4 Happy, felicitous (as acts rites omens signs aspects days &c) 5 *s n* Good fortune, auspiciousness, welfare

શુભેચ્છુ Shubhechchhu, *s m f* [S *fr* + ઇચ્છુ *q v*] A well-wisher 2 A benefactor

શુભ્ર Shubhra *adj* [S See શુભ શોભા] Bright lustrous 2 White

શુમાર Shumara, *s n* [P *fr* शुमर्दन to count] A rough estimate 2 Counting computing computation 3

Guess conjecture, conjectural estimate 4 A rough calculation 5 Nearless approximation

શુમારે Shumaro *adv* Approximately

શુરૂ Shuru See શરૂ

શુષ્ક Shushka *adj* [S *fr* शुष् to be dry] Dried up, dry 2 Emaciated, withered 3 Insipid, tasteless

શૂકર Shukara *sm* [S] A hog 2 A pig

શૂદ્ર Shudra *sm* [S] An individual of the lowest of the four great classes of Aryans, a serving man, a servant

શૂન Shūna See શૂન્ય

શૂન્ય Shūnya *sn* [S] Inanity, nihility 2 A cipher a dot 3 Insensibility 4 Voidness, emptiness, vacuum 5 Nothingness non entity 6 Numbness, torpor, deadness stupefaction 7 Stillness silence 8 *adj* Empty vacant 9 Benumbed, torpid 10 Stupefied

શૂન્યવાદી Shūnyavadi *sm* [S *fr* + વાદ *q v*] One that holds the doctrine of the non existence of the universe and of its creator, an atheist

શૂન્યહૃદય Shūnyahridaya *adj* [S *fr* + હૃદય, *q v*] Having a vacant heart, heartless 2 Absent minded insensible unimpressionable 3 Merciless cruel brutal

શૂર Shūra *adj* [S] Brave valiant heroic, intrepid bold 2 *sm* A warrior a hero a bold fellow 3 *sn* Bravery heroism intrepidity boldness

શૂળ Shūla *sf* [S शूल] A prick 2 Gripe colic shooting pain 3 A thorn 4 A stake on which criminals are impaled

શૂળી Shuli, *sf* Gallows, the gibbet Id શૂળી દેવી શૂળીએ ચડાવવું To hang 3 [સૂડી] A kind of scissors for cutting betel nut, a nut cracker

શૃગાલ Shrigala, *sm* [S] A jackal

શૃંગ Shringa, *sn* [S] A horn 2 The summit of a mountain

શૃંખલા Shrinkhala *sf* [S] A chain

શૃંગાર Shringara, *sm* [S] Decoration, ornamentation 2 A dress suitable for amorous purposes 3 Love love-affairs, sexual enjoyment, coition 4 One of the poetic sentiments according to Hindu rhetoric, the sentiment of love 5 The effects or impressions produced on the mind by the sentiment of love

શૃંગારરસ Shringara rasa *sm* [S *fr* + રસ *q v*] See શૃંગાર 3

શૃંગારી Shringari *adj* Voluptuous, lustful, lecherous

શે Shem *adv* [See શું] Why?

શેકડો Shemkado *sm* [See સો શેંકડો] An aggregate of one hundred, a century 2 *adj pl* Hundreds several hundreds, by hundreds

શેંખી Shemkhi *sf* [See શીંકુ] A net put on a bullock's mouth

શેક Sheka *sm* [S शेक्त a movable hearth *fr* शक्त cart See સગડી] Fomentation 2 Warming of a limb or member at the fire or with heated cloth leaves, or medicaments

શેકવું Shekavum, *v t* To foment 2 To bake

શેખ Shekha *sm* [Ar शेख़] The head of an Arabian family, or tribe 2 A Mahomedan ecclesiastic of a high grade

શેખાઈ Shekhai See શેખી

શેખચલ્લી Shekha challi, *sm* [See શેખ+ચ લ્લી] One that builds castles in the air, a mad-cap 2 A brag-

gart, a boaster
શેખદાર Shekhadāra, *s m* [+ દાર P., *q v*] A village officer
શેખર Shekhara, *s m* [S] See શિખર 2 A garland of leaves worn on the head
શેખસલ્લી Shekhasalli See શેખચલ્લી
શેખી Shekhi *s f* [See શેખ] Brag, vanity boast vaunting 2 Audacity, arrogance
શેખીખોર Shekhikhora *adj* [P *fr* + ख्वार_enjoying *fr* ख़्वर्_to eat] Bragging, vain, boastful 2 Arrogant audacious
શેજ Sheja *s f* [See સેજ્યા] A bed, a bedding 2 A bed-stead
શેઠ Shetha *s m* [S श्रेष्ठिन् श्रेष्ठी a merchant *fr* શ્રેષ્ઠ *q v*] A master an employer 2 A rich man 3 A respectful compellation for a merchant or a gentleman, a title equivalent to 'Mister or Esquire' Prov શેઠ આવ્યા, તો નાખો વખારે A constant guest is never welcomed શેઠ કેમ ત્યાગ તો કે શેઠે શેઠે Covetousness bursts the bag શેઠ ગયા, ચાકરને મન When cats are away the mice are at play શેઠની શીખામણ ઝાંપા સુધી Out of sight, out of mind શેઠ તેવા ચાકર Like master like man શેઠના સાળા સૌ થવા આવે A full purse never lacks friends શેઠની ફાંદે ફેંદી થઈ ને પ ગણીને મોટી કરી To make a mountain of a mole
શેઠાઈ Shethai *s f* The dignity of a Sheth, mastership superiority 2 Power, authority
શેઠિયો Shethiyo, *s m* A rich man 2 A gentleman 3 A leader a magnate, the head member of a community or society 4 A man of respectability, consequence, and influence.
શેઢિયો Shedhiyo *adj m* [See શુદ્ધ] White (a bullock)
શેઢો Shedho *s m* [See શિવાડો Cf સીમ ઉપરો ?] A boundary 2 A foot path a way
શેણ Shena See ગાણ
શેતરંજ Shetaranja *s f* [P शतरंज_S षट् , षट्, six (men of chess)+ર ? *q v*] Chess a game of chess
શેતરંજી Shetaranji *s f* [शतरंजी See શેતરંજ] A carpet
શેતાન Shetāna, *s m* [Ar शय्तान् Satan] Satan 2 A hobgoblin 3 A mischievous fellow
શેતુર Shetura, *s n* [P शाहतूत्] A mulberry tree or its fruit
શેર Shera, *s m* [P शेर्] A lion 2 A tiger
શેર Shera, *s m* A pound in weight, a weight of 40 *tolas* 2 A measure of capacity containing 40 *tolas* in weight Prov શેરને માથે સવા શેર There are diamonds which cut diamonds શેર ગોળા ત્યાં ખાટ્યા ત્યાં હોય ત્યાં અદાય We are ruled by destiny wherever we go There is no flying against destiny
શેર Shera See સેર, S 2 See શેર, Ar
શેરડી Sheradi, See સેરડી
શેરડો Sherado See સેરડો
શેરી Sheri, See શેરી Id શેરી માદેરો સિંહ A dog
શેરીલોબાન Sherilobāna *s m* [Otherwise called शहराहबान् *fr* P सर्व *fr* सर्_a cyprus tree yielding a fragrant gum+લોબાન *q v*] A kind of benzoin
શેરો Shero, *s m* [See સેર a string] An endorsement 2 A remark
શેલી Sheli, *s f* [See સેર a string] A piece of string ignited by being in contact with flint when it is struck with steel

શેલું Shelum s m [See શેલુ] Fine cloth with gold borders worn as a part of a dress of honour

શેલોત Shelota s m [See શેત ખેતર a field+S વૃત્તિ wages See વૃત્તિ] A landholder's agent who collects his master's dues

શેવટ Shevata s m [See જ્ઞેા નિમાડા] End, termination 2 Result, conclusion

શેવડો Shevado, s m [See સેવા] A Jain saint 2 An individual of a particular order of mendicants who allow the hair of their heads to grow

શેવાળ Shevāl s m [S શૈવલ શેવલ ...] Moss 2 Veins of some vegetables

શેરૂ Sherum adj Sloping down

શેષ Shesa, s m [S] The king of the serpent race (represented as the upholder of the earth, having a thousand heads and forming the couch of Visnu)

શેષ Shesa, s m [શિષ્ to remain] The remainder, residue 2 The remainder of presents made to a god 3 adj Remaining

શેહ Sheh See શહ.

શેહેજોર Shehejora adj [શેહ, q v] Very powerful

શેહેજોરી Shehejorī, s f Great power

શેહેનશાહ Shehenshāha s m [P શાહ king+શાહ a king] An emperor 2 A king of kings

શેહેર Sheher s n [P શહેર] A city, a large town Prov શેહેરમાં જેવા ... Beggars and borrowers should be no choosers

શેહેરી Sheheri adj Pertaining to a city, as the ... 2 s m A citizen

શૈ Shai, s m A measure of corn (used in Kāthiāwāda)

શૈકો Shaiko s m [S શતક a group of one hundred fr શતમ્ I e tum a hundred] A century See સૈકુ

શૈલ Shaila s n [S fr શિલા, q v] A mountain

શૈલી Shaili s f [S fr શીલ q v] Manner, mode, fashion

શૈવ શૈવી Shaiva Shaivī, adj [S fr શિવ q v] Pertaining to Shiva 2 s m A worshipper of Shiva, a member of the શૈવ sect

શોઢ્ઢ Shomdha ... [See શુધ્ધ] ...

શોક Shoka s m [S fr શુચ્ to bewail] Grief, sorrow; lamentation, affliction 2 Mourning

શોક Shoka s f A co-wife

શોખ Shokha s m [Ar ... desire] Liking fondness 2 Desire, wish

શોખીનુ Shokhinum adj Fond of, pleasure-seeking, pleasurist

શોચ શોચના Shocha, Shochana s n [See શોક] Lamentation, sorrow 2. Grief anxiety, care

શોચનીય Shochanīya s f See ...

શોચનીય Shochaniya adj See ... Deplorable, mournful lamentable

શોણિત Shonita s n [S] Blood

શોધ Shodha s f n [S fr શુધ્ to make clear] Search, quest, inquiry 2 Discovery, explanation 3 ... 4 Examination, scrutiny, searching, inspection

શોધક Shodhaka adj ... who inquires 2. That ... 3 ... s m A discoverer, ...

શોધન Shodhana, s n ... 2 Act of examining ... examination ... clearing ...

શોધપત્ર Shodhapatra ...

To inquire after 3 To explore 4 To examine

શોધિત Shodhita adj Inquired 2 Examined 3 Cleared, purified corrected

શોપ Shopha s m pl [S ...] A ... plant

શોભવું Shobhavum v i [S ... to appear beautiful] ... 2 To be fitting ... to suit to be suitable to be graceful, ornamental fitting or appropriate

શોભા Shobha s f Beauty elegance 2 Creditableness 3 An ornament 4 Decoration

શોભાયમાન શોભીતું Shobhayamana Shobhitum, adj Beautiful, elegant splendid

શોર Shora s m [P fr ... to make noise] Noise, uproar, hubbub, outcry tumult Id શોર બકોર Uproar (The addition of બકોર intensifies the meaning of શોર)

શોષ Shosa s m [S fr शुष् to be dry See સુકવું] Thirst 2 Absorbing, absorption 3 A strong desire

શોષણ Shosana s n Absorption suction 2 Drying up

શોષવું Shosavum, v t To imbibe, to suck, to absorb 2 To dry up 3 To suck up (moisture liquor)

શોષાવું Shosavum v i To be made dry to be dried up

શોહવું Shohavum See ...

શૌચ Shaucha s n [S fr शुचि pure] Purity, cleanliness purification

શૌર્ય Shaurya s n [S fr શૂર q v] Valour prowess, courage, heroism

શ્મશાન Shmashana s n [S] A cemetery, a burial ground a burning ground

શ્મશાન વૈરાગ્ય Shmashana vairagya s n [S fr + વૈરાગ્ય, q v] Momentary alienation of the affections from the pleasures of the world by the sight of a cemetery

શ્યામ Shyama adj [S] Black 2 Dark 3 Blue

શ્યામકર્ણ Shyamakarna, s m [S fr + ... q v] A horse having his ears ... and the body white 2 A beautiful horse

શ્યામકલ્યાણ Shyama kalyana, s m [S ... in the evening + કલ્યાણ q v] A particular musical mode sung in the evening

શ્યામા Shyama s f [S See શ્યામ] A young woman under sixteen years of her age 2 A woman of the colour of heated gold whose limbs are pleasing to the touch in all the seasons

શ્યાલ Shyalaka, s m [S See સાળો] The wife's brother

શ્યાવ Shyavrutti s f [See ... + वृत्ति] S e ...

શ્રદ્ધા Shraddha s f [S fr ... to put] Faith, belief, confidence

શ્રદ્ધાળુ Shraddhalu, adj [S fr + ...] Having faith, believing

શ્રમ Shrama, s m [S fr श्रम् to be fatigued] Labour, toil, exertion, pains 2 Weariness fatigue 3 Annoyance

શ્રમિત Shramita adj Fatigued, exhausted 2 Tired ... wearied

શ્રવણ Shravana s n [S fr श्रु to hear] Hearing audition 2 The ear 3 The 22 d lunar mansion Id શ્રવણેન્દ્રિય The organ of hearing the ear

શ્રાદ્ધ Shraddha, s n [S fr શ્રદ્ધા] Obsequies a sacrifice performed at certain times generally intended

શ્રોણિ, શ્રોણી Shroṇi, Shroṇi s f [S] The hip and loins, the buttocks

શ્રોતા Shrotā, s m [S fr श्रु श्रोता a hearer fr श्रु to hear] A hearer Id શ્રોતાજન The audience

શ્રોત્ર Shrotra s n The ear

શ્રોત્રિ Shrotri s m [S श्रोत्रिय fr श्रुति the Vedas q v] A Brahmaṇa who observes the rites and ceremonies prescribed by the Vedas

શ્રૌત Shrauta, adj [S fr श्रुति the Vedas q v] Pertaining to or prescribed by the Vedas 2 s n The rites and ceremonies prescribed by the Vedas

શ્લેષ Shleṣa, s m [S fr श्लिष् to embrace] An expression having two or more meanings, an equivocal expression

શ્લોક Shloka, s m [S fr श्लोक् to praise] A stanza, a verse 2 Praise

શ્વશુર Shvashura, s m [S See સસરો] A father-in law

શ્વાન Shvāna, s m [S श्वन्, श्वा] A dog

શ્વાનનિદ્રા Shvāna-nidrā, s f [+ निद्रा, q v] Dog's sleep 2 A light slumbering sleep which is broken by the slightest noise or touch

શ્વાસ Shvāsa, s m [S fr श्वस् to breathe] Breath, breathing respiration 2 Thick and hard breathing panting, asthma

શ્વાસોચ્છ્વાસ Shvāso-chchhvāsa, s m [S fr +ઉચ્છ્વાસ, q v] Respiration

શ્વેત Shveta, adj [S] White

શ્વેતામ્બર Shvetāmbara, s m [S fr + अम्बर a garment] An order of ascetics among the Jains (who put on white garments, as distinguished from દિગમ્બર an order of ascetics whose clothes are the directions i e who go about naked)

ષ

ષ Ṣa, The 42nd letter of the Alphabet and the 31st consonant

ષટ્કર્મ Ṣaṭ-karma s n [S fr षष्, षट्, six+કર્મ q v See ખટ્કર્મ] The six duties enjoined to a બ્રાહ્મણ viz – sacrificing (यजन), conducting a sacrifice (याजन) sacred study (अध्ययन), teaching (अध्यापन) giving alms (दान), and accepting gifts (प्रतिग्रह)

ષટ્કોણ Ṣaṭ-koṇa, s n [S fr +કોણ, q v] A hexagon 2 The thunderbolt of Indra

ષટ્ચક્ર Ṣaṭ-chakra, s n pl [S fr +ચક્ર, q v] The six particular spots in the body of a man, supposed to be sacred to six gods in Yoga philosophy

ષટ્પદ Ṣaṭ pada, adj [S fr +પદ, પાદ, the foot, q v] Six footed 2 A stanza of six lines 3 s m A bee

ષટ્શાસ્ત્ર Ṣaṭ-shāstra, s n pl [S fr +શાસ્ત્ર, q v] The six Shastras viz, two branches of Nyaya philosophy, two branches of Mimamsā philosophy, and Sānkhya and Yoga

ષડ્ગુણ Ṣaḍ-guṇa, s m pl [S fr + ગુણ, q v] Six merits, viz, greatness, spiritual merit, fame, glory, knowledge, and independence of mind 2 Treaty, war, marching, siege, defection, and alliance

ષડ્દર્શન Ṣaḍ darshana, s n pl [S fr + દર્શન, q v] The six systems of Hindu philosophy taken collectively, viz – ન્યાય, વૈશેષિક, સાંખ્ય, યોગ, મીમાંસા and વેદાંત See ષટ્શાસ્ત્ર

ષડંગ Ṣaḍ anga, s n pl [S fr +અંગ, q v] The six parts of the body, viz, the two arms, the two legs, the head, and the waist 2 The six

works auxiliary to the Vedas, viz grammar (વ્યાકરણ), prosody (छन्दस्), astronomy (જ્યોતિષ), the science of pronunciation (शिक्षा) a glossary of the meanings of obscure Vedic terms (निरुक्त), and that which gives the ritual of the Hindu religion (कल्प) 5 Six things, obtained from a cow and considered as auspicious, viz the urine (મૂત્ર) cow-dung (ગોમય), milk (ક્ષીર), clarified butter (સર્પિ or ઘી) curdled milk (દધિ), and yellow pigment (ગોરોચના)

ષડાનન Sad ānana, *adj* [S *fr* +આનન *q v*] Six faced 2 *s m* Kārtikeya, one of the sons of Shiva and commander in-chief of the gods

ષડ્ઋતુ Sad ritu, *s m pl* [S *fr* +ઋતુ *q v*] The six seasons of the year, *viz* શિશિર (the cool season) વસંત (the spring) ગ્રીષ્મ (the summer), વર્ષા (the rainy season), શરદ્ (the autumn), and હેમંત (the cold season or winter)

ષડ્રસ Sad rasa *s m pl* [S *fr* +રસ, *q v*] The six tastes, *viz* sweet sour, salt, pungent, astringent and bitter See ષટ્રસ

ષડ્રિપુ Sad-ripu *s n pl* [S *fr* +રિપુ, *q v*] The six enemies of the soul *viz*, lust, anger, covetousness fascination, pride, and envy

ષંઢ ષણ્ઢ Sandh, Sandha, *s m* [S ષ ढ] A hermophrodite, a eunuch

ષણ્માસ San masa, *s m pl* [S *fr* षष्, षट्, six+માસ *q v*] A period of six months

ષષ્ટિ Sas-ti, *adj* [S *fr* + ति a suffix showing ' tens = Eng *ty*] Sixty

ષષ્ઠી Sas thi, *s f* [S *fr* षष sixth *fr* षष् षट् six+थन ordinal suffix] The sixth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The genitive or the possessive case (in Gram) ષષ્ઠીતત્પુરુષ The તત્પુરુષ compound, the first member of which takes the genitive case (in Gram)

ષોડશ So-dasha, *adj* [S *fr* षष ,षट्, six + દશ, દસ, ten, *q v*] Sixteen 2 Sixteenth

ષોડશોપચાર Sodashopachāra, *s m pl* [S *fr* + ઉપચાર, *q v*] The sixteen ways of idol-worship

---

स.

સ Sa, The 43rd letter of the Alphabet, and the 32nd consonant

સ Sa, *prep* [S See સહ] With, together with, along with, *e g* સયુક્ત

સ Sa, See સુ

સંક્ષિપ્ત San ksipta *adj* [S *fr* सम् together + क्षिप् to throw] Abridged, abbreviated, compressed

સંક્ષેપ San ksepa, *s m* Abridgement, an epitome a compendium, a summary, a digest

સંજ્ઞા San gnā, *s f* [S *fr* सम् together + ज्ञा to know] That by which a thing is known, a name, a sign 2 Return of consciousness after a swoon 3 A signal, any kind of gesture 4 The ગાયત્રી of the Vedas 5 A technical name (Gram)

સંયમ Samv-yama *s m* [S *fr* सम् together + यम् to restrain] Restraint, restriction, check

સંયમન Samv yama na *s n* See સંયમ

સંયુક્ત Samv yukta *adj* [S See સંયોગ] United, joined together, connected, mixed

સંયુક્ત Samv yukta, *adj* [S *fr* सम् together + युक्त joined *fr* युज् to join] Joined together, connected

stroy, to extinguish, to extirpate

સંહિતા Sam-hitā s f [S fr संहित collected fr सम् together + हित placed fr धा to place] Proximity, esp the proximity of two letters without an intervening pause (in Gram) 2 An arrangement of the hymnical texts of the Vedas into short sentences, named after the person by whom it was made 3 A compilation or compendium of laws, a code, a digest

સઈ Sai s m [See સીવવું] A tailor

સઈ સહિયર Sahi, Sahiyara s f [See સખી] A female friend

સઈદર Sai dara, s m [See શિર સર + દર rate] A capitation tax a poll tax 2 A tax, an impost

સઉ, સહુ Sau Sahu, adj [See સર્વ સૌ] All the whole number

સકડવું Sakadavum, v t [See સખ્ત] To bind tightly to tighten

સકન Sakana s f A cross bar a-cross peg, (in a cart) 2 See સકુન

સકરકંદ સકરિયા Sakara kanda Sakariyām s n pl [See સાકર + કંદ] Sweet potato yam

સકર્મી Sakarmi adj [See સુ + કર્મ] Fortunate, lucky 2 That behaves well, that acts virtuously

સકરો Sakaro See સાકરો

સકર્મક Sakarmaka adj [S fr સ + કર્મ q v] Transitive (a verb in Gram)

સ... Sa... adj [See સ + ... es sence] Having the essence strong

સકલ Sakala adj [S सकल fr स with + कला ...] See સઘળું] Whole entire all, complete

સકામ Sakāma, adj [S fr સ + કામ desire q v] Interested. 2 Sensual carnal minded lustful 3 adv Sensually voluptuously

સકાર Sakara, s m [S सु well + कृ to do] Good manners, accomplishments. 2 Fashion, love of fashion

સકારવું Sakāravum See સિકારવું

સકાળ Sakāla, See સુકાળ

સકુમાર Sakumara adj [See સુકુમાર] Delicate, tender

સકૃત્ Sakrit adv [S] Once

સકોમળ Sakomala, adj [S सु much + કોમળ q v] Very delicate

સકોરું Sakorum See શિકોરું

સક્કઈ Sakkai, adj [See સિક્કો] Having the stamp (a coin), true, real 2 Fine, excellent

સક્કરખોર Sakkara-khora s n [See સાકર+P خور eating fr خوردن to eat] An insect which lives on sugar, or which is found in sugar

સક્કરટેટી Sakkara teti s f [+ટેટી q v] Musk melon

સક્કરપારો Sakkara paro, s m [+પારો, q v] A kind of sweetmeat 2 Sugar plums

સક્કો Sakko s m [See સિક્કો] A stamp 2 A coin stamped 3 [Also See સાખ] Character, reputation, notoriety 4 Credit

સખણું Sakhanum adj [See સુખ] Meek quiet, gentle

સખત Sakhata adj [P سخت] Firm 2 Hard 3 Solid 4 Difficult 5 Hard arduous fatiguing, laborious 6 Cruel, unfeeling, rigorous severe harsh 7 Strong, resisting penetration or separation dense 8 Painful, keen, distressful

સખતી Sakhati s f Asperity, harshness, severity, rigour 2 Hardship, cruelty, oppression 3 Pressing nature urgency

સખતાત સખતાદ Sakhatāta, Sakhatāda, s f [Turk ...] A kind of

broad cloth, a kind of fine woollen cloth

સખા Sakhā, s m [S सखि सखा, a friend] A friend, a companion, an associate

સખાવત Sakhāvata, s f [Ar सखावत liberality See સખી] Bounty, munificence, generosity, liberality

સખી Sakhī, adj [Ar सखी liberal] Bounteous, munificent, generous, liberal Id સખીનો હાથ A generous or liberal person

સખી Sakhī, s f [S See સખા] A female friend or companion

સખીભાવ Sakhī bhāva, s m [S fr + ભાવ, q v] The relation of friendship to a woman 2 Being womanish, womanish conduct, feminism

સખુન Sakhuna, s m [P सुख़न्]Speech 2 A promise 3 A request

સખો Sakho, See સખા

સગ Saga, s f [See સગડી, ગેડ] The flame of a lamp 2 Great heat

સગેટો Saga-to, s m [See છેડો] The end of a garment

સગડ Sagaḍa, s f [See સગવડ]A track, a clue 2 A foot mark, the print or impression of a foot

સગડી Sagaḍī, s f [S शकटी a small cart] A pan to hold live coal or embers, a fire-pan, a portable iron grate

સગણ Sa gana, s m [S fr स a particular foot in prosody + ગણ, q v] A particular foot in Samskrit prosody, an anapæstus, (⏑⏑—)

સગન Sagana, s m An iron nail fixed in the pole of a plough for fastening the yoke

સગપણ Saga-paṇa s n [See સગું + પણું fr S त्व a suffix showing quality] Relationship, affinity, connection, relation,

સગરામ Sagarāma, s m A kind of carriage

સગવડ, સગવાડ, Sagavaḍa, Sagavāḍa, s f [See સું+ઘડવું Or સુ+વાત] Convenience 2 Suitableness 3 Accommodation 4 Roominess 5 See સગપણ

સગવણ Sagavaṇa, s f An occasion, an opportunity.

સગાઈ Sagāī, s f [See સગું] Betrothment, affiance 2 Relationship, connection

સગું Sagum, adj [S सगोत्र fr स common with+ગોત્ર, q v] Of the whole blood 2 s n A relation, a relative, a kinsman

સગુણ Sa guṇa, adj [S fr स with + ગુણ, q v] Having attributes, having a perceptible or sensible form

સગુરો Sa-guro, adj m [+ ગુરૂ, q v] Having a religious guide

સગોત્ર Sa gotra, Classical form of સગું, q v

સઘડી Saghaḍī, See સગડી

સઘળું Sa-ghalum, adj [See સકળ]All, whole, entire, complete

સંકટ San kaṭa, s n [S fr सम together + कट side] A strait, difficulty, trouble 2 Adversity

સંકડાશ San-ka-ḍā sa, s f Closeness; want of sufficient accommodation

સંકડાવું San kaḍā-vum, v i To be crowded

સંકર San-kara, s m [S fr सम् together + कृ to scatter] Intermixture, a medley 2. A mixed caste or race

સંકર્ષણ San-karsaṇa, s n [S fr + कृष् to draw, to plough] Drawing, attracting, pulling 2 Ploughing

સંકલ્પ San kalpa, s m [S fr + कृप् to arrange] Volition, wish, a desire

2 A resolve, a determination 3 A solemn and formal declaration or enunciation of purpose as preparatory to entrance upon the performance of a religious rite or work Id સંકલ્પ વિકલ્પ Hesitation

સંક્ષ્ટ San kasta See સંકટ

સંકેત San keta s m [S fr सम् to gether + कित् to make a sign] A sign, a signal, an intimation 2 Assignation, an appointment 3 Abbreviation

સંકેલવું San kela vum v t [S सङ्कला winding up, narrowing, fr सम् to gether + कल् to hold] To wind up together, to fold

સંકોચ San kocha, s m [S fr सम् together + कुच् to contract] Contractedness 2 Difficulty 3 Reserve 4 Drawing together, in up 5 Straitness

સંકોચાવું San kocha vum v i To be contracted, to be narrowed 2 To be ashamed

સંકોડવું San koda vum See સંકોડવું

સંકોરવું San-kora-vum v t [See સંકોર] To brighten, to enliven, to stir up

સંકોલવું San-kola vum See સંકેલવું

સંક્રમણ San-krama na s n [S See સંક્રાન્તિ] The transit of a heavenly body

સંક્રાન્ત San kranta, s f [See સંક્રાન્તિ] The winter solstice, the crossing of the tropic of Capricorn by the sun

સંક્રાન્તિ San kranti s f [S fr सम् to gether + क्रम् to walk] The passage of the sun or other planets from one sign of the zodiac into another

સંખ્યય San-khya adj [S See સંખ્યા] That can be numbered or counted

સંખ્યા San-khya s f [S fr सम् together + ख्या to tell] A number, a figure 2 Numeration

સંખ્યાવિશેષણ San-khya-vishesana s n [S fr + વિશેષણ q v] A numeral adjective

સંગ Sanga s m [S fr सञ्ज् to go] Association, society, companionship 2 Contagion, infection 3 Congress of the sexes, copulation, coition 4 Union, junction

સંગત San-gata, s f See સંગતિ 2 adj Accompanying, united, connected with, attached to

સંગતિ San-gati s f [S fr सम् together + गम् to go] See સંગ

સંગદિલ Sanga-dila adj [P संग a stone + दिल the heart See દિલ] Hard-hearted relentless, cruel

સંગમ San-gama s m [S See સંગતિ] Junction meeting, union 2 Confluence (of rivers)

સંગાત સંગાથ San-gata, San gatha, See સંઘાથ

સંગી Sangi adj [S सङ्गिन् मङ्गी See સંગ] Accompanying, following, attached to

સંગીત San-gita s n [S fr सम् together + गै to sing See ગાવું] Singing music 2 The science of music

સંગીન San-gina adj [P संग a stone a weight + ईन a suffix = made of] Solid hard 2 Heavy massive 3 Thick dense 4 Complete 5 Strong conclusive able to prove the conclusion

સંગે Sange prep [See સંગ] With, along with, accompanying

સંગેમરમર Sange maramara s m [P संग a stone + मर्मर - Gr marmaros marble] Marble

સંગ્રહ San-graha, s m [S fr सम् to

gether + ग्रह to take] Collection, accumulation, compilation 2 An assemblage, a heap, a store, a hoard

સંગ્રહણી San-grahani, s f [S] Dysentery, costiveness alternately with diarrhoea

સંગ્રહસ્થાન San-graha-sthāna s n [+ fr સંગ્રહ + સ્થાન q v] A museum

સંગ્રામ San-grāma, s m [S] A war a battle

સંઘ San gha s m [S fr सम् togeth er + हन to go] A crowd a multitude 2 A body of pilgrims

સંઘટ San ghata adj [S fr सम + घट to form] Crowded

સંઘરવું San ghara vum v t [See સંગ્રહ] To preserve 2 To hoard Prov સંઘરેલો સાપ પણ કામમાં આવે Keep a thing for seven years and you will find a use for it

સંઘરા San ghara s f [See ...] being used in cupping] Venesection, opening a vein

સંઘરો San gharo See સંગ્રહ

સંઘવી San ghavi s m [S सङ्घ वाहिन्, सङ्घवाही fr सङ्घ+वह to carry See સંઘ વહેવું] The leader of a body of pilgrims

સંઘાડિયો San ghadi yo s m [See સંઘાડો] A worker on a lathe

સંઘાડો San ghado s m A lathe

સંઘાત San ghata s m [S fr सम् together + घत a group fr हन to go] A multitude a group

સંઘાથ San ghātha s m [S ...] Accompanying on a journey an escort

સંઘાથી San ghāthi s m f A companion on a journey

સંઘાથે San ghāthe prep With, accompanying in company with

સચરાચર Sa charāchara adj [S fr સ + ચરાચર, q v] Including movable and immovable things Id સચરાચર (કામ) ઉતરવું To be finished (a business or an undertaking) without any obstruction in the way

સચિ Sachi, s f [S शची] The wife of Indra

સચિવ Sachiva s m [S] A minister of state 2 A vazier

સચેતન Sa-chetana, adj [S fr સ + ચેતન q v] Animate, living 2 Awake, vigilant

સચોટ Sa-chota, adv [See સ + ચોટવું] Striking directly, with full force 2 Prosperously 3 Firmly being well established 4 [See સાચું + રીતિ] Honestly

સચોડું Sa chodum adj [+ ચોડવું q v] All complete entire full 2 adv Completely, entirely, fully

સચ્ચરિત સચ્ચરિત્ર Sach charita Sach-charitra s n [S See સત્ + ચરિત્ર q v] Good conduct

સચ્ચિદાનંદ Sach chid ananda s m [S fr સત્ + ચિત્ + આનન્દ, q v] That which is a reality spirit and delight, God, the Supreme and all sustaining essence

સચ્ચું Sachchum See સાચું

સજ્જ Saja adj [S सज्ज ready] Ready 2 Fitted up furnished equipped 3 Armed

સજ્જડ Sajada adj [S दृढ f सु + દૃઢ q v] Strong 2 Firm immovable 3 Unchangeable 4 Past recovery dead

સજ્જનતા Sajanatā See સુજનતા

સજની Sajani s f [See સજ્જન] A mistress, a sweetheart 2 A woman's female companion

સજવું Sajavum v t [See સજ્જ, સજાવ] To make ready, to equip 2 To adorn to decorate 3 To sharpen, to whet 4 v i To get or be-

come prepared or ready 5 To become fit

સજળ Sajal, *adj* [S समास *fr* स + जल जल] Filled with water, having water, containing water

સજા Saja, *s f* [P सज़ा *fr* सज़ीदन to deserve] Punishment, chastisement, correction

સજાઈ Sajai, *s f* [See સજ સજવું] Preparations

સજાત Sajata, *adj* [S सु well + जात *q v*] Of good birth or family 2 Civil good natured 3 Dutiful, virtuous

સજાતિ સજાતીય, Sajati Sajatiya *adj* [S *fr* स common with + जाति *q v*] Of the same caste or species, homogeneous

સજાપો Sajapo, *s m* [See સાજું] Health.

સજાય, સઝાય Sajaya, Sajhaya, *s f* [See સઝ્ઝાય] Meditation 2 Advice, instruction

સજાવો Sajavo, *s m* [See સજવું to sharpen] A razor

સજીવ Sajivan *adj* Fit, suitable

સજિત Sajita *adj* See સજ સજવું

સજીવ Sajiva *adj* [S *fr* स + जीव *q v*] Possessing life animate, alive

સજીવન Sajivana See સજીવ

સજીવારોપણ Sajivaropana *s n* [See સજીવ + આરોપણ] Personification

સજોડું Sajodum *s n* [See સ + જોડું] Living together (of a married couple)

સજ્જ, સજ્જિત, Sajja Sajjita, Classical forms of સજ, સજિત

સજ્જડ Sajjada, See સજડ

સજ્જન Sajjana, *s m* [S *fr* सत् + जन, *q v*] A virtuous man, a well bred man 2 A beloved man, a paramour

સજ્જન Sajjana *s n* [See સજવું] Act of decorating, decoration.

સજ્જનાઈ Sajjanai *s f* [See સજ્જન a virtuous man] Gentlemanliness 2 Goodness, politeness

સજ્જા Sajja *s f* See શય્યા 2 Bedding and a couch given to a Brahman on the thirteenth day after death

સંચ Sancha, *s m* See સાંચો 2 A plan, a device, an arrangement 3 A contrivance in the side of a wall or a beam or a drawer in a big box (પટારો) for keeping precious things in in time of danger so skilfully arranged that it is likely to escape one's notice even on close examination

સંચકવું Sanchakavum See સંચકવું

સંચય Sanchaya *s m* [S *fr* सम् together + चि to collect] Accumulation collection a heap a hoard

સંચરવું Sancharavum, *v i* [S सम् all around + चर to walk] To walk about, to enter and roam over 2 To pervade, to penetrate

સંચવું Sanchavum *v t* [S सम् together + चि to collect See સંચય] To accumulate to amass

સંચળ Sanchala, *s n* [S सैन्धव *fr* सिन्धु Name of a country] Sochal salt natron

સંચાર Sanchara, *s m* [S See સંચરવું] Pervasion, penetration 2 Stirring about, liveliness

સંચારવું Sancharavum See સંચરવું

સંચિત Sanchita *adj* [S See સંચય] Amassed, accumulated 2 *s n* The stock of merit or demerit over and above that portion of it which is applied to furnish out the allotment of good and evil to be experienced in any particular birth or of merit and demerit wrought out and laid up in preceding stages of existence,

સઞ્ચો Sancho, *s m* [See સઙ્ચો] A machine 2 An engine

સઞ્ચોરો Sanchoro, *s m* [See સઞ્ચાર, or સઞ્ચાર] Carbonate of soda

સઞ્જમ San-jama *s m* [See સંયમ] Admonition, remonstrance

સઞ્જા સઞ્જ્યા Sanja Sanjya *s f* [See સંધ્યા] Evening eve, the close of day

સઞ્જપ સઞ્જબ Sanjapa Sanjaba *s m* [P सञ्जाफ] An ornamental border to garments a fringe

સઞ્જમી San jami *s m* [See સંયમ] A class of ascetics

સઞ્જુક્ત San jukta See સંયુક્ત

સઞ્જુત San juta See સંયુત

સઞ્જોગ San-joga *s m* [See સંયોગ] Coincidence, a concurrence of events at the same time 2 Conjunction, meeting 3 Interview 4 Orderly and discreet arrangement or management 5 An event, an accidence

સઞ્જોગી San jogi *s m* [See સંયોગ] An ascetic that does not leave his worldly affairs

સઞ્જોરી Sanjori *s f* A kind of sweetmeat peculiar to Diwali holidays

સટ Sata *s m* [Eng *Set*] A set an assortment a number of things that suit each other a suit

સટ સટ દઈને Sata Sata-dai ne, *adv* [Guj સટ, ઝટ Imit + દેવ *q v*] In an instant, in a jiffy, quickly 2 Forcibly, violently

સટકવું Sata-ka vum *v i* To run away, to abscond, to decamp, to be off in a shake 2 To strut and disappear to slip to slide

સટકાવવું Sata ka va vum *v t* To strike, to beat 2 To sew

સટકિયું Sata ki yum *s n* A noose, a running knot, a slip-knot 2 A little mouse 3 *adj* That which slips or slides

સટકો Sata-ko, *s m* A stick, a walking stick

સટરપટર Satara patara *adv* [See સટ રપટ] Higgledy, piggledy 2 *s f* A jumble a number of odd things, any disorderly collection of various kinds of articles a medley, a miscellany 3 *adj* Confused, disorderly

સટલ Satala *adj* [Eng *Settle*] Settled agreed upon, determined, fixed

સટવું Sata vum See સટકવું

સટાક Satāka *adv* [Imit See સટ સટ દઈને] Imit of the sound produced by striking a whip &c 2 Smartly, briskly સટાક લેઉં કે Promptly smartly.

સટાક Satāka *s f* A large and long whip making a cracking sound

સટાકાબન્ધ Satāka bandha *adv* [+ બન્ધ બાંધવું, *q v*] In a shake, in a jiffey, in an instant

સટીક Sa tika *adj* [S *fr* સ+ટીકા, *q v*] That has a commentary annexed to it 2 Annotated

સટી જવું Sati javum *v i* [See સટકવું] To abscond, to decamp

સટોરિયો Sato ri yo *s m* [See સટ્ટો] A speculator

સટોસટ Sato-sata *adv* [See સટ સટ દઈને] Smartly, promptly, in a shake, in a trice

સટ્ટવું સટ્ટી જવું Satta vum Satti javum, See સટી જવું

સટ્ટાખોર, સટ્ટાબાજ, Sattā khora Sattābāja, [See સટ્ટો + P खोर enjoying *fr* खुर्दन to enjoy, *and* बाज practising *fr* बाख्तन to play] See સટોરિયો

સટ્ટો Satto *s m* [See સટ સટ દઈને Or Eng *Stocks*] Speculation, a gambling transaction 2 A time-

bargain 3. Stealing ; theft.
સઠલ Sathala, *adj* Loose ; not tight
સઢ Sahda, *s.m.* A sail (of a ship).
સઢ Sahda, *adj.* [See સજ્જડ] Still ; calm ; motionless
સડ Sada, *adv.* [Imit.] Cracking ; crackling. 2. Being stiff or motionless.
સડક Sadaka, *s f.* [S. सड़क *fr.* सृ, सर्, to move.] A main road, a trunk road, a straight road. 2 A road that is made.
સડક Sada-ka, See સડ.
સડકો Sada-ko, *s. m.* [See સડ] A draught of liquid food (such as *curry*, &c) taken with the hand.
સડજોડ Sada-joda, *adj* [See સાડા+જોડું Two and a half (used in secret communication)
સડવું Sada vum, *v.i* [S शद् to be dissolved.] To rot ; to corrupt. 2. To putrefy.
સઢવું Sahda-vum, *v t.* To make a latticed frame with bamboo chips.
સડસડાટ Sada-sada-ta, *adv.* [See સડ, સડ ઈને.] Nimbly ; with light, quick motion.
સડસેઠ Sada-seta, *adj.* [S सप्त seven + षष्टि sixty : See સાત+સાઠ] Sixty-seven ; 67.
સડાકો Sada-ko, *s m* [See સડકો] A sounding stroke or lash 2. The roaring and bellowing (of a storm, &c.) 3 The crack; whack (of a sound and hearty caning or lashing, &c.). See સડકો.
સઢિયો Sahdi-yo, *s m* [See સઢ a string.] A large vein found in a preparation of નાગરવેલ leaf.
સડો Sado, *s m.* [See સડવું] Putrefaction 2.The cause of putrefaction.
સઢ્ઢો Sahddo, See સડો.
સઢ Sadha, See સઢ.

સણ Sana, See શણ
સણકો Sana-ko, *s m.* [Guj સણ Imit] A whizzing sound emitted from the nose while taking a deep inspiration.
સણગટ Sanagata, *s m.* [See સણગાર] That part of a woman's dress which covers the body from the head to the waist
સણગારાવું Sanagarā-vum, *v i.* [Passive of સણગારવું, *q v.*] To be adorned.
સણગાર Sanagāra, *s. m.* [S. शृंगार.] Ornament; decoration.
સણગારવું Sanagāra-vum, *v.t.* To adorn.
સણગો Sanago, *s m* [See ફણગો.] A young shoot; a sprout.
સણંગ Sananga, *s f.* [See સુરંગ] A passage under ground, a subterraneous passage. 2. House-breaking.
સણભિંડી Sana-bhimdi, See શણભિંડી.
સણસણ Sana-sana, *adv* [Imit.] Fizzing;being imitative of the sounding in boiling.
સણસણવું Sana-sana-vum, *v.i.* To fizz; to hiss ; to boil.
સણસણાટ Sana-sanā-ta, *s m* A fizzing sound ; the sound of boiling.
સણિયું Sani-yum, *s. n.* [See શણિયું.] Hemp cloth. 2. A cloth worn round the waist and loins by the Hindus while they are in sacramental cleanliness.
સણીજી Saniji, *s.f.* [S. सन birth *fr.* सू to give birth to + જી, *q v.*] Mother.
સણીજો Sanijo, *s.m* Father.
સણ્ડાસ Sandāsa, *s m* A privy.
સત્ Sat, *adj* [S *fr.* अस् to be] True; real ; actual ; that truly is or exists 2. Good ; virtuous 3. Right, correct. 4. Proper. 5. Genuine ; not counterfeited or imitated 6. Honest ; upright ; free from frau-

dulence or guile 7 *s n* Essence 8 Virtue, probity, integrity, honesty 9 Veracity, inward purity 10 Truth reality the real being

સત Sata See સત્ય Prov સતનો બેલી રામ Fair and honest dealings seldom fail to bring their due reward

સતજુગ Sata juga See સત્યયુગ

સતત Sa tata *adv* [S *fr* सम togeth er + तन् to stretch] Always eternally continually

સતમ Satama *s m* [P सितम्] Tyranny 2 Violence, oppression

સતમી Satami *s f* [Eng *Custom*] An invoice or manifest, a pass port for a ship to leave the har bour

સતર Satara *s f* [Ar सतर्] A row, a line 2 A series, a column

સતાર Sa tāra *s m f* [P सितार् *fr* सि three + तार् a wire Or See છ+તાર] A guitar with six or three strings

સતારો Satāro *s m* [P सितार = Gr *astron* = Eng *Star*] A star 2 Fortune, luck Id સતારો પાસરો હોવાથી Through good fortune

સતાવવું Sa tāva vum *v t* [See સતાપવું] To harrass, to tease to vex

સતી Sati, *s f* [S See સત] A chaste and virtuous wife 2 A woman who burns herself alive with her dead husband Pro સતી શાપ દે નહિ, ગઉ મરીના મારે નહિ Cattle do not die from cow's cursing

સતું Satum *adj* [See સત્] Just virtuous

સતું Satum *adj* [See સત્] Being, existing, continuing

સત્કર્મ Sat karma *s n* [S *fr* સત્ + કર્મ, *q v*] A virtuous action

સત્કાર Sat kāra *s m* [S *fr* + कृ to do] Respect, courtesy, paying reverence or respect 2 Welcoming and entertaining a visitor

સત્કાલક્ષેપ Sat kāla kshepa *s m* [S *fr* + કાળ + ક્ષેપ *q v*] Spending time in good deeds

સત્ક્રિયા Sat kriyā *s f* [S *fr* + ક્રિયા *q v*] Good act

સત્તર Sattara *adj* [S सप्त seven + दश ten See સાત+દશ] Seventeen 17

સત્તા Sat tā *s f* [S *fr* સત્, *q v*] Being, existence 2 Ownership, mastership 3 Authority, power; jurisdiction 4 Strength, power 5 Wealth, riches

સત્તાણું Sattā num, *adj* [See સાત+નેવું] Ninety seven, 97

સત્તાધારી Sattā-dhāri, *adj* [S *fr* સત્તા + ધરાવવું, *q v*] Being in power or authority, ruling, governing

સત્તાવન Sattāvana *adj* [See સાત + પચાસ] Fifty seven, 57

સત્તાવાન Sat tā vāna, *adj* [S *fr* सत्+ S वत्, वान् = Guj વાળું having *q v*] Powerful, mighty See સત્તાધારી

સત્તાવીસ Sattā-visa, *adj* [See સાત + વીસ] Twenty-seven, 27

સત્તો Satto *s m* [See સાત] A card or a die marked with seven points 2 A throw of seven with dice

સત્વ Sat tva *s n* [*fr* સત્, *q v* + त्व a suffix showing quality] Being, existence, entity 2 Essence, strength 3 Energy, efficacy, virtue 4 The property of excellence or of goodness 5 An elementary substance (*e g* earth air fire, &c) Id સત્વગુણ The principle of purity or goodness the first and the best of the three (*viz* સત્વ રજસ and તમસ્) properties

સત્યSat-ya *adj* [S *fr* अस् to be See સત] Existing 2 True, real, actual 3 Genuine 4 Sincere, veracious,

honest. 5. *s n.* Existence 6. Truth; reality. 7. Genuineness 8. Sincerity; veracity; honesty.

સત્યતા Satya-tā, *s f.* See સત્ય, 5,6,7,8

[illegible] સત્ય+ [illegible] the [illegible] pris-ing, according to Hindu mythology, seven hundred and twenty-eight thousand years.

સત્યલોક Satya-loka, *s m.* [S *fr.*+ લોક, *q.v.*] The seventh heaven; the abode of the blessed; the uppermost world, wherein reside truth, Brahma, and saints

સત્યવાદી Satya-vādī, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + वद् to speak.] Truthful; veracious.

સત્યશીલ Satya-shīla, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + શીલ, *q.v.*] That has a habitual disposition to speak the truth; veracious

સત્યાનાશ Satyā-nāsa, *s n.* [See સત્તા + નાશ] Perdition; utter destruction; ruin.

સત્યાશી, Satyāshī, *adj.* [See સાત + એંશી] Eighty-seven; 87.

સત્ર Satra, *s n.* [S *fr* सद् to sit] A sacrifice. 2. Reciting the praises of a goddess 3. A place where food is distributed to Brahmins and other mendicants

સત્રપ Satra-pa, *s.m* [S. क्षत्र a governor, a satrap, *fr.* क्षत्र a dominion + पा to protect.] A satrap; a governor of a province.

સત્રશાળા Satra-shālā, *s f.* [S. *fr.* સત્ર+ શાળા, *q v*] A place where alms are distributed; an almonry.

સત્વર Sa-tvara, *adv.* [S *fr.* स with+ ત્વરા, *q v.*] Hastily; quickly; swiftly; promptly.

સત્સંગ Sat-sanga, *s. m.* [S *fr.* સત્+ સંગ, *q v.*] Association with good men 2. Good society.

સથરપથર Sathara-pathara, *adv.* [Guj. સથર redup of પથર *fr* પાથરવું, *q v.* See ગદર પદર] Being scattered all about.

સદ્ Sad, The form of સત્, *q.v.*, when followed by a vowel or a soft consonant, *e. g.* સદાચાર, સદ્ગુરુ.

સદગારવું Sada-gara-vum, *v.t* [See સદ્, સત્, સત+કરવું.] To accept as true; to believe; to trust.

સદન Sada-na, *s n.* [S. *fr* सद् to sit] A house; a dwelling place.

સદર Sadara, *adj.* [Ar صدر a president.] Chief; supreme.

સદરઅમીન Sadara-amīna, *s. m.* [+ અમીન, *q v*] A Native Civil Judge subordinate to the District Court.

સદરપરવાનગી Sadara-paravānagī, *s. f.* [+પરવાનગી, *q.v.*] Full permission; unconditional permission.

સદરબજાર Sadara-bajāra, *s m.* [See સદર + બજાર.] A bazaar in a British camp

સદરહુ Sadara-hu, *adj.* [Not used in P. or Ar. *fr.* સદર, *q.v.*+Ar. ه ho] Aforesaid; set forth above; mentioned or indicated above; above alluded to.

સદરો Sadaro, *s m* [Ar. صدر the chest] A shirt worn by the Parsees as enjoined by the religion of Zoroaster

સદવું Sada-vum, *v i* [See સત્, સદ્.] To be agreeable; to suit.

સદળ Sa-dala, *adj.* [See સ with+ દળ thickness] Thick; pulpy.

સદા Sadā, *adv* [S] Always; at all times; for ever; eternally.

સદાકાળ Sadā-kāla, [+કાળ, *q v*] See સદા.

સદાચરણ Sad-ācharaṇa, *s n.* [S. *fr.* સત્, સદ્, +આચરણ, *q v.*] Good action;

good and right conduct or behaviour 2 Good practice
સદાચાર Sad-āchāra, *s m* [S *fr* +આચાર *q v*] Good morals, good conduct or behaviour
સદાનન્દ Sadānanda *s m* [S *fr* સદા + આનન્દ *q v*] Eternal joy 2 An epithet of Shiva
સદારદા Sadāradā *adv* Without cause with a slight cause
સદાવડું Sadā-vadum *adv* [+વૃત્તિ *q v*] Wholly entirely solely
સદાવરત સદાવરતું Sada varata, Sadāvaratum *s n* [S सदाव्रतं *fr* સત્,સદ્, *q v* +आव्रत a crowded place *fr* आ upto+वृत वर्त्,=L *verto* to turn] A religious distribution of daily food to mendicants, helpless foreign beggars &c
સદાશિવ Sadā-shiva, *s m* [S *fr* સદા +શિવ, *q v*] The God Shiva
સદાસર્વદા Sadā-sarva dā, *adv* [S *fr* સદા+સર્વદા *q v*] Always, eternally, constantly
સદી Sadi, *s f* [P सद्=S शत=Eng *cent* = L *centum* a hundred] A century
સદીસા Sadisā *adv* [See સદી + દિવસ] In time, at the proper time, timely
સદૈવ Sadaiva, *adv* [S *fr* સદા *q v*, + S एव only] Always 2 Invariably
સદોદિત Sadodita [S *fr* + ઉદિત, *q v*] See સદૈવ
સદ્ગતિ Sad-gati, *s f* [S *fr* સત્, સદ્, + ગતિ, *q v*] Happy state 2 Salvation
સદ્ગુણ Sad-guna *s m* [S *fr* + ગુણ *q v*] Good quality or property 2 Virtue
સદ્ગુણી Sad-gunī, *adj* Possessing good qualities 2 Virtuous
સદ્ગૃહસ્થ Sad-grihastha, *s m* [S *fr* + ગૃહસ્થ, *q v*] A respectable gentleman
સદ્ધર Saddhara, See સધર
સદ્ધર્મ Sad-dharma, *s m* [S *fr* + ધર્મ *q v*] True religion 2 True duty
સદ્બુદ્ધિ Sad-buddhi *s f* [S *fr* + બુદ્ધિ *q v*] Good understanding, good faith
સદ્મ Sadma, *s n* [S सद्मन् *fr* सद् to sit See સદન] A house, an abode, a dwelling
સદ્ય Sadya, *adv* [S सद्य] Quickly, readily, at once
સદ્વસ્તુ Sad-vastu, *s f* [S *fr* સત્,સદ્, + વસ્તુ *q v*] A real, or good thing
સદ્વાસના Sad-vāsana, *s f* [S *fr* +વાસના, *q v*] A good desire
સદ્ધારણા Sadrihanā, *s f* [S सु well + ધારણ] Resolution, determination
સધર Sa dhara, *adj* [S सु well+धृ धर्, to hold See ધરવું] Able 2 That has wealth or property 3 Affluent 4 Solvent 5 *s m* [See સુ+ધરાવું] A belly-god
સધરવું Sa dhara vum, See સુધરવું
સધામ Sa-dhāma, *s n* [S स्वधाम *fr* સ્વ +ધામ, *q v*] The original abode of the soul, heaven Id સધામ પોહોચવું, To die
સધારવું Sa-dhāra vum *v i* [See સુધારવું] To go off
સધાવવું Sa dhāva-vum, *v i* [See સધારવું Or,S सु well+ધાવું *q v*] To go off
સન Sana, *s m* [Ar सन् a year] An epoch, an era, an age
સનદ Sanada *s f* [Ar सनद् a charter, a certificate] A commission, a warrant 2 A charter, a diploma, a copyhold 3 A royal mandate, a grant
સનદી Sanadi, *adj* That has obtained a સનદ 2 Authorized 3 Lawful
સનમના Sana manā, *s f* [S सम् together+मन् to think] Sorrow grief anxiety

સનસ Sannsa *s f* Need, want 3 Care, concern, anxiety

સનાતન Sanātana, *adj* [S *fr* સદા *q v*] That has ever been and will ever be everlasting, eternal, perpetual

સનાથ Sanātha *adj* [S *fr* સ+નાથ *q v*] Having a patron, that is patronised protected, or befriended

સનાન Sanāna, *s n* [See સ્નાન] Bathing in mourning for the death of a relative 2 Intelligence of the death of a relative 3 A cant term for disappointment denial, or refusal

સનાનિયું Sanāniyum, *adj* Bearing the intelligence of the death of a relative 2 *That* which has to bathe in mourning for the death of a relative 3 That which has come in contact with one who has to bathe in mourning

સનિપાત Sanipāta, See સંનેપાત

સની Sanī, See શનિ

સનેપાત Sane-pāta, *s n* [S સંનિપાત *fr* સમ્ much+નિ down+ પત્ to fall] Delirium (Generally used for delirium before death)

સન્ત Santa *s n* [S સન્ત *pl* of સત્ *q v*] A saint

સન્તતિ Santati *s f* [S *fr* સમ together +તન to stretch] Offspring, progeny, descendants

સન્તલસ Santalasa *s f n* [Ar ... an empire an organisation, See ...] Collusion fraud by concert, artifice, a scheme

સન્તાડવું Santāḍavum, *v t* [S સમ્ together +તન drawn *fr* તન્ to draw] To conceal to hide

સન્તાન Santāna, *s n* [S See સન્તતિ] Progeny, offspring issue

સન્તાપ Santāpa *s m* [S *fr* સમ્ together+તાપ, *q v*] Affliction, pain distress anguish, sorrow

સન્તાપવું Santāpavum *v i* To be grieved, to be vexed 2 *v t* To grieve, to vex

સન્તાવું Santāvum, *v i* [S સમ્ together + તાન is stretched *fr* તન્ to stretch] To be concealed, to conceal one's self

સન્તુષ્ટ Santusta *adj* [S *fr* +તુષ્ટ *q v*] Satisfied, gratified contented

સન્તોખ Santokha See સન્તોષ

સન્તોખવું Santokhavum, *v t* To gratify 2 To satisfy

સન્તોષ Santosa, *s m* [S *fr* સમ્ together+તુષ્ to be satisfied *Cf* L *Satis* enough] Satisfaction contentment, patience Prov સન્તોષ સર્વ સુખનું મૂળ છે Contentment is the true philosopher's stone

સન્તોષી Santosī, See સન્તુષ્ટ

સન્દર્ભ San-darbha *s m* [S *fr* સમ્ together + દૃભ્ to tie] The correction of one portion of a writing or a speech with another 2 The context 3 Allusion

સન્દીપનSan-dīpana,*s m n* [S *fr* સમ્ દીપ *q v*] Inflaming, kindling 2 Exciting

સન્દુક Sanduka, *s m* [S] A chest a coffer

સન્દેશો Sandesho *s m* [S સન્દેશ *fr* + દિશ્ to show] A message, tidings an errand

સન્દેહ Sandeha *s m* [S *fr* + દિહ્ to besmear] Doubt suspicion 2 Ambiguity, uncertainty suspense

સન્ધાણું Sandhāṇum *s m* [See સધાણું] Pickles

સન્ધાન San-dhāna, *s n* [S *fr* +ધા to hold] Uniting joining 2 Aim 3 Opportunity 4 Conjuncture

સન્ધાની Sandhānī, *adj* Selecting designing 2 Watchful in taking advantage of an opportunity

સન્ધારો San dhā ro, *s m* A coppersmith
સન્ધિ San dhi, *s f* [S See સન્ધાન] A juncture 2 Euphonic union of letters, a coalition of letters (in Gram) 3 Treaty, peace 4 Alliance 5 Union 6 The point of junction 7 The exact time, the nick of time 8 A period at the expiration of a *yuga* or age equal to one sixth of its duration, and intervening between it and the succeeding *yuga*
સન્ધિ વા San-dhi-vā, *s m* [+વા વાયુ *q v*] Rheumatism in the joints
સન્ધું San dhum, *adj* [See સન્ધિ] Whole, entire 2 All, ever,
સન્ધે San dhe, *adv* Everywhere
સન્ધે San-dhe, See સન્ધેદ
સન્ધ્યા San dhyā *s f* [S See સન્ધિ] The time which joins any of the parts of a day, morning; evening, midday 2 [S *fr* सम् well + ध्यै to contemplate See ધ્યાન] Religious performances, prayers, and meditation performed at sun rise, midday, and sunset
સન્ધ્યાકાળ San-dhyā-kāḷa, *s m* [S + કાળ *q v*] Evening 2 Nightfall
સન્નિધ San nidha, *adv* [See સન્નિધાન] Being near or close
સન્નિધાન San nidhāna, *s n* [S *fr* सम् together + नि down + धा to hold] Nearness, proximity, neighbourhood, vicinity
સન્નિધિ San nidhi, *s f m*. See સન્નિધાન
સન્યસ્ત, સન્યાસ San nyasta, San nyāsa, *s n* [S *fr* सम् + नि down + अस् to throw] Renunciation of the world, turning a recluse, the fourth આશ્રમ or stage of the life of a Brāhmaṇa
સન્યાસી San nyāsī, *s m* One who has renounced the world, a recluse 2 A Brāhmaṇa in the fourth stage of his life
સન્માન San-māna, *s m n* [S संमान *fr*. सम् well + માન respect, *q v*] Respect, honour
સન્માર્ગ San mārga, *s m* [S See સદ્ + માર્ગ] The right course, the proper way
સન્માર્જની San mārjanī, *s f*. [S समार्जनी *fr* सम् well + मृज् to wipe] A broom
સન્મિત્ર Sanmitra, *s m* [S See સદ્ + મિત્ર] A faithful friend
સન્મુખ San-mukha, *adv* [S संमुख *fr* सम् together + મુખ, *q v*] In the front of, to the face; fronting, facing
સપટમ્બર Sapaṭambara, *s m* [Eng *September*] September
સપટાવવું Sapaṭā va vum, *v t* [See સપાટો] To close, to shut up, or in
સપડાવવું Sapaḍā va-vum, *v t* [See પાટો] To catch 2 To entrap, to ensnare 3 To scold, to tax 4 To involve in difficulties, to perplex, to confound, to confuse
સપડાવું Sapaḍa-vum, *v i* To be caught 2 To be ensnared, to be entrapped 3 To come into distress 4 To be scolded
સપથ Sapatha, See શપથ
સપન, સપનુ Sapana, Sapanum, See સ્વપ્ન
સપરમો Sa paramo, *adj m* [S સુ well + પર્વ, *q v*] Very great, festive, (a day)
સપરાણુ Saparāṇu, *adj* [S सम्पूर्ण *fr* सम together + पृ to fill] All, whole
સપરિવાર Sa parivāra, *adj* [S *fr* સ with + પરિવાર *q v*] Accompanied by children and dependents
સપર્યા Saparyā, *s f* [S] Worship
સપસપ Sapa sapa, *adv* [Imit] Quickly
સપાટ Sa pāṭa, *adj* [S सु well + पाट

extension See પાટ પટ] Level, flat, plain even 2 *s f* Flat shoes, slippers 3 *adv* Removing a heap making plain.

સપાટાબન્ધ Sapātā-bandha, *adv* [See સપાટો + બન્ધ બાંધવું] Quickly, smartly, with full speed, with full force 2 Straight, directly, strongly

સપાટિયું Sapātiyum *s n* A chip of bamboo or reed

સપાટી Sapāti, *s f* [See સપાટ] Evenness, smoothness 2 A smooth and level expanse, surface

સપાટો Sapāto, *s m* [S सप्त *fr* सम् to gether + पत् to fall See ઝપાટો] Quickness, smartness 2 Full force, full speed 3 A blast, a gust 4 A smart slap 5 Activity, smart doing 6 A sounding cuff a thump, a rap, a stroke a blow, a puff, a whisk 7 Action in general of which rapidity smartness vehemence, &c, are the features

સેપાડું Sapādum *s n* [S सु well+ઉપ કાર, *q v*] Obligation 2 Favour

સપારે Sa pāre, *adj* [+ પાર *q v*] Right correct, exact

સપુરત Sa purata *s f* [+ પુરવું *q v*] Trusting, confiding entrusting

સપુત Sa-puta *s m* [+ પુત્ર, *q v*] A good son, a dutiful son.

સપ્ત Sapta [S. सप्त = L *Septem* = Gr *Hepta*=P हफ्त] See સાત

સપ્તઋષિ Sapta-rishi, *s m pl* [S *fr* + ઋષિ *q v*] The seven sages *viz* મરીચિ અત્રિ આંગિરસ પુલસ્ત્ય પુલહ ક્રતુ and વસિષ્ઠ 2 The seven saints of the Brahmarshi order, contemporary with each Manu 3 A cluster of seven stars, the asterism of Ursa Major

સપ્તદ્વીપ Sapta-dvipa *s m pl* [S *fr* + દ્વીપ, *q v*] The seven divisions of the earth, according to Hindu mythology, *viz* જંબુ ક્રૌંચ કુશ, પ્લક્ષ, શાલ્મલી ક્રૌંચ શાક, and પુષ્કર

સપ્તધાતુ Sapta-dhātu *s f pl* [S *fr* + ધાતુ *q v*] The seven metallic substances *viz* gold silver, lead, copper, tin, iron and bell metal 2 The seven elementary substances of the body, *viz* chyle, blood, flesh fat, marrow bone, and semen

સપ્તમી Saptami *s f* [S] The Locative case (in Gram)

સપ્તરાશિ Sapta rashi, *s f* The rule of seven

સપ્તર્ષિ *Saptarshi* See સપ્તઋષિ

સપ્તસ્વર Sapta svara *s m pl* [S *fr* + સ્વર *q v*] The seven notes of music, *viz* સા રી ગ મ, પ ધ ની

સપ્તાહ Saptāha, *s f* [S *fr* + अहन् a day] A week 2 A reading through of a Purāna in a week

સપ્પટ Sappata *adj* [See સપાટ] Fitting tight, lying in close contact

સફ Sapha *s n* [Ar صف a line Or, S शष्प tender grass] The hair on the pubes 2 A line, a row, a rank, a column

સફર Saphara, *s f* [Ar سفر a journey] A voyage 2 A journey, a travel

સફરજન Sapharajana, *s n* A quince

સફરી Saphari, *adj* Sea-going (a ship) 2 *s m* A mariner, a sailor

સફરી Saphari *adj* Liberal 2 Extravagant prodigal

સફળ Sa phala *adj* [S सफल See સ with + ફળ] Fruitful 2 Successful, effectual 3 Profitable, advantageous (as a business a concern)

સફા Saphā adj [Ar सफा purity]See સાફ Id સફા થઈ જવું To be consumed or exhausted, to be removed completely

સફાઇ Saphāi, s f Cleanliness 2 Neatness 3 Gloss 4 Decision, adjustment 5 Spruceness, elegance without dignity (of dress, furniture,&c), freedom from dirt or filth 6 Plainness, distinctness 7 Fluency, volubility, openness 8 Liquidation (of debts)

સફીલ Saphila, s f [Ar फसील a projection of a wall] The ramparts, a parapet wall, a breast-work or intrenchment 2 Adjoining land

સફીલદાર Saphila-dāra, adj [+દાર P, q v] Adjoining a wall, being near a wall

સફું Saphum s n [P सफ़ह] A page (of a book)

સફેદ Sapheta, adj [P सफ़ेद = S श्वेत, q v] White સફેદ મુસળી A kind of drug, Curculigo alba

સફેદી Sapheti, s f Whiteness 2 The white of an egg 3 A coating of white-wash. 4 A kind of medicine

સફેતો Sapheto, s m Chalk 2 White-lead

સફો Sapho, s m See સફું

સંફ્ફું Saphphum, s n [S शष्प tender grass] The hair of the pubes See સફું, 1

સબ Saba, s n See શબ 2 adj [Hind सब fr सर्व, q v] All Prov સબ સબકી સ ભ Every one for himself સબસે ભલી ચુપ Silence is the best virtue Silence is gold, speech silver

સબક Sabaka, s m [Ar सबक़] A lesson, a task

સબજી Sabajī, s f [P सब्ज़ green] A potion made of dry hemp-leaves, black pepper, sugar,&c. 2 Greenness, verdure 3 Greens 4 Culinary vegetables

સબજો Sabajo, s m [See Supra] A kind of fragrant plant

સબડકા Sabadkā ka adv [Imit] Imitative of the sound made in sipping

સબડાવવું Saba dā-va-vum, v t To sip

સબબ Sababa, s m [Ar] Cause, motive, reason, ground 2 conj For that reason, therefore

સબર Sabara, See સબુર, સબુરી

સબરસ Saba rasa, s n [Hind सब fr સર્વ+રસ q v]Salt

સબળ Sa-bala, adj [See સ with+બળ] Strong, powerful, vigorous. 2 Having attributes(said of બ્રહ્મ q v)

સબળું Sa balum, See સબળ, 1

સબી Sabī, s f [See છબી] A portrait, a picture, a likeness

સબુદ્ધિ Sa-buddhi, [See સુ+બુદ્ધિ]See સદ્બુદ્ધિ

સબુર, સબુરી, Sabura, Suburī, s f [Ar सबूर patient, and सबूरी or सबूर patience] Patience, forbearance 2 Endurance, waiting Id સબુરી પકડવી To wait To bear patiently

સભા Sabhā, s f [S] An assembly, a council 2 A meeting 3 A public audience

સભાસદ Sabhā-sada, s m [S सभासद् fr + सद् to sit]A member of an assembly

સભ્ભર Sabh bhara, adj [See સુ+ભરવું] Rich, opulent 2 Powerful, strong

સભ્ય Sabhya, adj [S fr સભા, q v] Polite, well-bred, gentlemanly, refined, civilized 2 s m See સભાસદ

સભ્યતા Sabhya-tā, s f Politeness, courtesy, gentlemanly conduct, good behaviour.

સમ્ Sam, [S] A prefix corresponding

with L. *co, con*, and showing union, junction (with together), collection; excellence; intensity.

સમ Sama, s m.pl [S समय, *q v*] An oath; an adjuration. Id સમ ખાવા, સમ લેવા, To swear. સમ ઘાલવા, સમ દેવા, સમ આપવા, To administer an oath. Prov. સમ ખાય, તે સદાયે જુઠો, People swear, because their words are worthless. Common swearing argues in a man perpetual distrust of his own reputation

સમ Sama, *adj.* [S] Equal; like; similar. 2 Even; level; smooth. 3. Uniform. Id. સમ અપૂર્ણાંક Proper fraction.

સમઈ Sama-ī, *s f.* [Ar. शमअ] A brass *lamp-stand.*

સમકાળીક Sama-kālika, *adj.* [See સમ, *adj.* + કાળ] Contemporaneous; simultaneous.

સમક્ષ Sam-aksa, *prep* [S *fr.* સમ્+અક્ષિ, *q v.*] Before the eye of; in the presence of.

સમગ્ર Sam-agra, *adj* [S. *fr.*+અગ્ર, *q v.*] Complete; whole; all.

સમચોરસ Sama-chorasa, [See સમ, *adj.* ચોરસ.] Having four equal sides; square.

સમછેદ Sama-chheda, *s m.* [See સમ, *adj*+છેદ.] A common denominator.

સમજ, સમજણ, Samaja, Samaja-ṇa, *s.f.* [See સમજવું] Understanding, apprehension; comprehension. 2 Discernment; power of apprehending or comprehending. 3. Interpretation; comment; exposition 4 Pacifying; reconciliation; right understanding effected. 5. An understanding; a tacit agreement.

સમજણું Samajaṇum, *adj.* Sensible; prudent; wise; easily reconciled 2. Come to years of discretion.

સમજદાર Samaja-dāra, *adj.* [See સમજ + દાર, P.] Sensible. 2. That has a power of understanding. See સમજણું.

સમજવું Samaja-vum, *v t.* [S. सम् well +ज्ञा, जानाति, to know.] To understand; to comprehend; to know; to have knowledge of. 2. *v. i.* To come to an understanding; to agree; to be reconciled; to be persuaded or pacified Id. સમજીલેવું To settle amicably.

સમજાવવું Samajā-va-vum, *v t.* To make one understand or comprehend. 2 To explain (a subject) 3. To bring round; to persuade 4 To pacify. 5. To convince 6. To conciliate; to gain over; to reconcile; *to satisfy.*

સમજુ, સમજુક, Samaju, Samaju-ka, *adj.* Wise; prudent; discreet. 2 Considerate; thinking; reflecting; judicious; discerning. 4. Rational; sensible. 5. Sharp-witted. Prov. સમજુ વેરી સારો, પણ મૂર્ખ ભાઈબંધ ખોટો, A wise enemy is better than a foolish friend.

સમજુતી Samaju-tī, *s f* Understanding. 2. Bringing to a just understanding; bringing round, or over. 3 Satisfying; pacification; reconciliation. 4. Right understanding effected (of, with, towards). 5. Explanation; the art of explaining, *expounding, or convincing.*

સમડી Sama-ḍī, *s. f.* A kite. 2. [See શમી] A kind of tree.

સમડો Sama-ḍo, *s m* [See શમી.] A small thorny tree.

સમણ Samaṇa, *s n.* [See સમાવું; Or, સમ. *adj.*] As much as can be contained; a *quantum sufficit.*

સમણું Samaṇum, *s n.* [See સપનું, સ્વપ્ન.] A dream; a vision Id સમણું લાધવું,

સમણું આવવું To dream a dream સારૂ સમણું A very happy occasion, e g the birth of a son
સમણણી Samanni s f A goldsmith's tool
સમતા Samatā, s f [S fr સમ q v] Equality 2 Balance of the passions equanimity 3 [See શમ] Patience forbearance
સમતોલ Sama tola adj [+તોલ તોલવું q v] Of equal weight 2 Equal 3 Matching, rivalling 4 Evenly proportioned
સમદર્શી Sama-darshi adj [S fr + दृश् to see] Impartial, unbiassed
સમદુખી Sama dukhi adj [S fr + દુખ દુખી q v] Equally unhappy 2 Sympathizing sympathetic
સમદૃષ્ટિ Sama drishti s f [S fr + દૃષ્ટિ q v] Impartiality 2 adj See સમદર્શી
સમદો Samado, s m Fresh leather without a colouring
સમધાત Sama dhāta adj [See સમ + ધાતુ] Moderate temperate not violent 2 Pacific, quiet
સમન Saman s m [Eng Summons] A summons
સમન્ધ Samandha See સમ્બન્ધ
સમભાગ Sama bhāga s m [See સમ + ભાગ] An equal share
સમય Samaya s m [S fr सम् toge ther + इ to go] Time a juncture 2 The season 3 An opportunity an occasion Prov સમે(સમય) વર્તે સાવધાન Set your sails as the wind blows
સમયસૂચકતા Samaya-sūchakatā s f [S fr + સૂચક q v] Presence of mind
સમયાનુસાર Samayānusāra adj [S See સમય + અનુસરવું] Time-serving
સમર Samara s m [S] A battle, a fight
સમરણ Samarana See સમરણ
સમરણી Samarani See સમરણી
સમરથ Samaratha See સમર્થ
સમરવું Samaravum See સ્મરવું
સમરાઙ્ગણ Samarāngana, s n [S See સમર + આંગણું] A battle field
સમરાવવું Samarāvavum v t [Causal of સમારવું q v] To get a thing repaired
સમર્થ Samartha adj [S] Powerful, strong 2 Rich, wealthy
સમર્પણ Samarpana, s n [S fr सम well + અર્પણ q v] Offering, presenting making over 2 Devoting or offering everything one possesses to one's spiritual guide
સમર્પણી Samarpani adj That has offered or devoted everything to his spiritual guide
સમર્પવું Samarpa-vum v t To devote one's possessions to a sacred purpose
સમલો Samalo s m [Ar शमल the hanging end of a turban] A turban for children hanging with glittering metallic circles
સમવયી Sama-vayi adj [S e સમ equal + વય age] Having equal ages of the same age co-eval
સમવાય Samavāya s m [S] Collection 2 Relation
સમવું Samavum v i [See સમાવું] To be contained 2 [See શમવું] To abate, to be less 3 To be extinguished
સમશેર Samashera See શમશેર
સમષ્ટિ Samashti s f [S fr सम् toge ther + अश् to pervade] Comprehended or comprised state the state of being gathered up into and of con subsisting with
સમસાન Samasana See સ્મશાન
સમસાનિયું Samasaniyum adj Ac

સમણું આવવું, To dream a dream.
સારું સમણું A very happy occasion, *e g.* the birth of a son.
સમણી Samaṇī, *s f.* A goldsmith's tool.
સમતા Sama-tā, *s. f.* [S. *fr* સમ, *q v*] Equality. 2 Balance of the passions; equanimity 3 [See સમ] Patience ; forbearance
સમતોલ Sama-tola, *adj* [+તોલ, તોલવું, *q.v.*] Of equal weight. 2. Equal. 3. Matching ; rivalling. 4. Evenly proportioned.
સમદર્શી Sama-darshī, *adj.* [S. *fr* + दृश् to see.] Impartial ; unbiassed.
સમદુખી Sama-duḥkhī, *adj* [S. *fr.*+ દુઃખ, દુઃખી, *q v.*] Equally unhappy. 2. Sympathizing ; sympathetic.
સમદૃષ્ટિ Sama-dṛiṣṭi, *s f.* [S. *fr.*+દૃષ્ટિ, *q. v.*] Impartiality, 2. *adj.* See સમદર્શી.
સમદો Samado, *s. m.* Fresh leather without a colouring.
સમધાત Sama-dhāta, *adj.* [See સમ+ ધાતુ.] Moderate ; temperate ; not violent. 2. Pacific ; quiet.
સમન Samana, *s.m.* [Eng *Summons*] A summons.
સમન્ધ Samandha, See સમ્બન્ધ.
સમભાગ Sama-bhāga, *s m.* [See સમ + ભાગ.] An equal share.
સમય Sam aya, *s m* [S. *fr:* सम् together+इ to go] Time; a juncture. 2 The season 3. An opportunity; an occasion. Prov. સમે (સમય) વર્તે સાવધાન Set your sails as the wind blows.
સમયસૂચકતા Samaya-sūchakatā, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* + સૂચક, *q. v.*] Presence of mind.
સમયાનુસાર Samayānusāra, *adj* [S See સમય + અનુસરવું.] Time-serving.
સમર Samara, *s.m.* [S.] A battle ; a fight.
સમરણ Samaraṇa, See સ્મરણ.
સમરણી Samaraṇī, See સ્મરણી.
સમરથ Samaratha, See સમર્થ.
સમરવું Samara-vuṃ, See સ્મરવું.
સમરાંગણ Samarāṅgaṇa, *s n.* [S. See સમર + આંગણું] A battle-field.
સમરાવવું Samarā-va-vuṃ, *v. t.* [Causal of સમારવું, *q.v.*] To get a thing repaired.
સમર્થ Samartha, *adj.* [S.] Powerful ; strong 2. Rich ; wealthy.
સમર્પણ Sam-arpa-ṇa, *s.n.* [S *fr.* सम्. well+અર્પણ, *q. v.*] Offering ; presenting ; making over. 2. Devoting or offering everything one possesses to one's spiritual guide.
સમર્પણી Sam-arpa-ṇī, *adj.* That has offered or devoted every thing to his spiritual guide.
સમર્પવું Sam-arpa-vuṃ, *v. t.* To devote one's possessions to a sacred purpose.
સમલો Samalo, *s. m.* [Ar. शम्ल : the hanging end of a turban.] A turban for children hanging with glittering metallic circles.
સમવયી Sama-vayī, *adj.* [See સમ equal + વય age.] Having equal ages; of the same age, co-eval.
સમવાય Samavāya, *s m* [S.] Collection. 2. Relation.
સમવું Sama-vuṃ, *v i.* [See સમાવું.] To be contained. 2. [See શમવું.] To abate ; to be less. 3. To be extinguished.
સમશેર Samashera, See સમશેર.
સમષ્ટિ Samaṣṭi, *s f.* [S. *fr.* सम् together+अश् to pervade.] Comprehended or comprised state ; the state of being gathered up into and of con-subsisting with.
સમસાન Samasāna, See સ્મશાન.
સમસાનિયું Samasāni-yuṃ, *adj.* Ac-

possessed of

સમેદાની, સમૈદાની, Same-danī Samai dani, *s f* [See સનદ + P દાન] lace *fr* દાશતન્ = S ધા to put] A brass lamp stand 2 A candlestick

સમો Samo *s m* [See સમય] Time 2 Occasion 3 Season

સમોતી Samoti, *s f* [See શાન્તિ, શાતા, or સમા]Happiness or tranquillity obtained by living together in harmony

સમોવડ, સમોવડિયો, Samo vada, Samo-vadiyo, *s.m* [See સામુ + વાળુ having, or વડ a kind] A rival, a competitor; a match 2 An enemy, an opponent

સમ્પ Sam-pa, *s m* [S સમ્ together + પદ્ to fall] Union, unanimity, harmony, unity

સમ્પત Sam pata, [S સમ્પદ] See સમ્પત્તિ Prov સમ્પત હોય પગે, તો નાખીએ ગાય કે પોઠી Bare footed men should not go among thorns

સમ્પત્તિ Sam pat ti, *s f* [S *fr* સમ્ together+પદ્ to go] Riches, wealth

સમ્પન્ન Sam pan na, *adj* Possessed of. 2 Rich, wealthy

સમ્પર્ક Samparka, *s m.* [S] Contact, society

સમ્પ સમ્પીલું Sampa-sampi lum, *adj* See સમ્પીલું

સમ્પાડવું Sam pāda vum, *v t* [See સમ્પાદવું] To have or get (made as ornaments.)

સમ્પાદન Sam pāda na, *s n* [S See સમ્પત્તિ] Acquiring, attaining, acquisition.

સમ્પાદવું Sam pada vum, *v t* To acquire, to attain

સમ્પીલું Sampī lum *adj* [See સમ્પ] Unanimous, united, living in harmony

સમ્પુટ Sam puta, *s.n.* [S સમ્પુટ a casket *fr* સમ્ together+ પુટ a cavity] A kind of casket composed of two hollow or concave bodies joined mouth to mouth, just like the cavity formed by the palms hollowed and placed over each other 2 Cavity

સમ્પૂર્ણ Sam pūrna, *adj* [S *fr* + પૂર્ણ, *q v*] Finished, completed 2 All, whole, entire

સમ્પ્રદાન Sam pra dana, *s n* [S *fr* + પ forth + દાન, *q v*] The relation between a noun and the verb in a sentence, shown by the Dative case (in Gram)

સમ્પ્રદાય Sam pra daya, *s m* [S See સમ્પ્રદાન] Custom, practice 2 A religious persuasion.

સમ્બન્ધ Sam bandha *s m* [S *fr* + બન્ધ્ to bind See બાંધવું] Relation, connection, affinity 2 Relationship

સમ્બન્ધી Sam bandhi *adj* [S સમ્બન્ધિન્, સમ્બન્ધી *fr* સમ્બન્ધ, *q v*] Connected with 2 *s m f* A kinsman, a relative

સમ્બન્ધી સર્વનામ Sam bandhi-sarvanama, *s.n* [+ સર્વનામ *q v*] A relative pronoun.

સમ્બોધન Sam bodha-na, *s. n* [S *fr* સમ્ together+બુધ્ to know]Addressing, calling 2 The Vocative case (in Gram)

સમ્ભવ Sam bhava *s m* [S *fr* + ભૂ to be] Probability, likelihood, possibility 2 Evident congruity, consistency 3 Origin, birth, production.

સમ્ભવવું Sam bhava vum *v i* To be probable, to be likely 2 To consist suitably, to be consistent. 3. To originate, to arise

સમ્ભવિત Sam bhavita, *adj* Proba-

ble; likely.
સમ્ભળાવવું Sam-bhala-va-vum, *v t* [Causal of સાંભળવું, *q v*] To cause to hear. 2 To inform; to make known 3. To utter, or deliver, (a speech, a lecture, &c)
સમ્ભાર Sam-bhāra, *s m* [S सम् together + भृ to fill] Salt and spices powdered and used in stuffing pickles with
સમ્ભારણું Sam-bhāra-ṇum, *s n.* [See સમ્ભારવું] A token of remembrance, a memento, a keepsake.
સમ્ભારવું Sam-bhāra-vum, *v. t* [See સ્મરણ] To remember.
સમ્ભારિયું Sam-bhāri-yum, *adj* [See સમ્ભાર.] Mixed with powdered salt and spices
સમ્ભાવના Sam bhāva-nā, *s f.* [S. See સમ્ભવ.] Possibility; the sense of the potential mood. 2. Respect; respect shown in welcoming a guest.
સમ્ભાવિત Sam-bhāvi-ta, *adj.* Possible; probable. 2. Respectable; honoured.
સમ્ભાષણ Sam-bhāṣa-ṇa, *s n.* [S. *fr.* सम् together + ભાષણ, *q v*] Conversation.
સમ્ભાળ Sam bhāḷa, *s f* [See સમ્ભાળવું] Care; heed. 2. Protection; taking care of.
સમ્ભાળવું Sambhāḷa-vum, *v. t* [See સહુ + S भाल the forehead: See ભાળવું] To take care of 2. To protect; to preserve. 3. To be cautious.
સમ્ભોગ Sam-bhoga, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* सम् together + ભોગ, *q.v.*] Enjoyment. 2. Sexual enjoyment; copulation.
સમ્ભ્રમ Sam-bhrama, *s f.* [S *fr.* +ભ્રમ, *q. v.*] Wild thoughts; ravings. See ભ્રાન્તિ.
સમ્મત Sam-mata, *adj* [S. See સમ્મતિ.] Approved of. 2. Agreed or assented to.
સમ્મતિ Sam-mati, *s. f.* [S *fr* सम् together + मन् to think.] Assent; approbation; approval; consent. 2 Concurrence; agreement.
સમ્મર્દ Sam-marda, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* + मृद् to crush.] Hard fighting. 2. A great war. 3 Friction; rubbing 4. Jostling in a crowd. 5. A crowd.
સમ્માર્જની Sam-mārjanī, *s f* [S *fr.* + मृज to wipe: See માર્જન.] A broom.
સમ્મુખ Sam-mukha, *adj.* [S *fr.*+મુખ, *q v.*] Facing, face to face; opposite.
સમ્યક્ Samyak, *adv.* [S. *fr.* +अञ्च to go] Well, properly.
સમ્રીત Samrīta, See સ્મૃતિ.
સય Saya, See સત, સો.
સર Sara, *s n.* [S. सरः] A lake, a pond.
સર Sara, *s n.* [S] An arrow. See શર.
સર Sara, *s m* [S.] A string; a necklace.
સર Sara, *s m.* [Eng. *Share*] A share in a joint stock company.
સર Sara, *s. n* [See શિર] The head. 2. *adj.* Chief. 3. *adv.* According to; following.
સર Sara, *s m.* The amount of interest calculated in dokaḍās (દોકડા) at one per cent. per mensem.
સરઈયો Sara-iyo, *s. m.* [S. सुरभि fragrant.] One who sells perfumery; a perfumer.
સરકટ Sara-kaṭa, *s.n* [See શર + કાઠ] An arrow-stick. 2. A bundle of firewood. 3. A species of coarse grass or reed.
સરકણું Saraka-ṇum, *adj.* [See સરકવું] Slippery. 2. Smooth. 3. *s n* Slipperiness.
સરકરવું Sara-kara-vum, *v. t.* [See સર the head + કરવું.] To subdue; to

q v] Glue, a viscous substance
સરસ Sa rasa *s m* [See સુ+રસ]A kind of tree having fragrant flowers
સરસર Sara-sara, *adv* [See સરવુ Or, Imit] Sliding hastily 2 Slipping quickly 3 Imitative of the rustling of a snake in motion 4 Imitative of the sound of slipping, sliding, gliding, rustling &c
સરસવ Sarasava *s m* [S सर्षप] Rape seed, a species of mustard
સરસાઈ Sarasai, *s f* [See સરસ, *adj*] Superiority' ascendancy 2 Rivalry, competition
સરસામાન Sara samana, *s m* [P *fr* सर an expletive + સામાન *q v*] All things, all kinds of things
સરસાસરસી Sarasa-sarasi, See સરસાઈ
સરસિયુ Sarasi-yum, *s n* [See સરસવ] Rapeseed oil
સરસી Sarasi, See સરસાઈ
સરસુ Sara sum *prep adv* [See સરવુ] With, along with 2 In contiguity with
સરસુ Sarasum, See સરસ *adj*
સરસુબો Sara subo, *s m* [See સર the head + સુબો] An officer in charge of a *mahal* or *pargana*
સરસ્વતી Sarasvati, *s f* [S] The goddess of speech music and language generally 2 Speech 3 A Veda Shastra or any Samskrit writing 4 Learning Id સરસ્વતી દાન Instruction teaching સરસ્વતી પૂજન The worshipping of the account books by traders on the last day of the Hindu year
સરહદ Sarhada, *s f* [See સર the head + હદ] Frontiers, the boundary, the confines
સરળ Sarala *adj* [S सरल] Straight, direct 2 Easy 3 Frank, candid 4 Upright, honest
સરળતા Saralata, *s f* Straightness 2 Facility 3 Frankness candour, open heartedness 4 Uprightness
સરાંઠી Saramthi *s f* Cotton-sticks
સરા Sarā, *s f* [P] A street 2 A caravansary 3 Time, the season
સરા Sara *s f* [S सृ सर, to move] A water fall
સરાક સરાગ, Saraka, Saraga, *s m n* A prickler, a thorn
સરાકતી Sarakati, *adj f* [Ar शराकत partnership] (Land) Requiring a payment of a tax, though held by grant or as *inām*
સરાટ સરાસ, Sahrata, Sahra-sa, *s f* [See સૈરો See સરવુ]Relish, a palatable smell
સરાણ Sarana, *s f* [S शाण] A whetstone, a grindstone
સરાણિયો Saraniyo *s m* One who sharpens edged tools 2 A cutler
સરાધ Saradha, See શ્રાદ્ધ
સરાધાર Saradhara, *adv* [S सर्वाधार *fr.* સર્વ + આધાર, *q v*] From the beginning to the end
સરાધિયા Saradhiyam See સરાધિયા
સરાપ Sarapa, See સરાપ, શાપ
સરાફ Sarapha *s m* [Ar सर्राफ़] A money-changer 2 A banker, a shroff, one who deals in money
સરાફી Saraphi, *s f* The business of a shroff or banker, banking, money-changing 2 *adj* Relating to a shroff 3 Mercantile, commercial 4 Exact, accurate
સરાબ Saraba *s m* [See શરાબ] Vinous or spirituous liquor
સરાવલુ Saravalum, *s n* An earthen dish used as a lamp
સરાવવુ Sara va vum *v t* [See શ્રાદ્ધ, સરાધ] To cause to offer funeral cakes to the manes of the deceased

duties of a Sadār

સરદી Sradi, *s f* [See શરદી] Coldness, dampness 2 Morbid cold.

સરદે Sa rade, *adj* [See સુ+હૃદય] Soft-minded, kind hearted

સરનશીન Sara nashina, *adj* [P See સર the head top + P निशस्तन = S निषीद to sit down *fr* नि down + सद् to sit] Chief, principal 2 *s m* A president a chairman

સરનામું Sara namum *s n* [See સર the head + નામ] Superscription, direction of a letter, the address

સરપણ Sarapana, *s n* Fire-wood, fuel

સરપાવ Sara pāva, *s m* [See શિરપાવ P सरापा from head to foot See સર the head + પાવ પાદ,પગ] A present, a gift, (*generally* of a turban, or a dress of honour)

સરપેચ Sara-pecha, *s m* [See શિરપેચ] An aiget or tuft of jewels, &c, *generally* worn on the head

સરફરાજી Sara pharaji *s f* [P सर्फ़राज़ी exaltation *fr* સર the head, *q v* + अफ़राख़्तन to exalt] Recommendation 2 Advancement, promotion, exaltation 3 Distinction, eminence

સરબત Sarabata See શરબત

સરભર Sara bhara, *adj* [See સર the head + ભરવું] Equal 2 Equal in value 3 At par Id સરભરખાતું An account in which credits and debits are equal

સરભરા Sara-bhara, *s f* Hospitality, entertaining a guest

સરમ Sarama, See શરમ

સરમિયો Sarami yo *s m* [See કરમ *s m*] A small intestinal round worm

સરવ Sarava, *s n* [P सर्व] A cypress tree

સરવડિયાં Sarava-diyām *s n pl* [S वर्ष rain *fr* वृष् to rain] Showers of rain coming at intervals

સરવણ Sravana, *adj* [S श्रवण Name of a Brāhmana] Wandering, travelling, frequenting

સરવણ Sarvana, *s n* [S श्रवण, *q v*] The twenty second lunar asterism

સરવસ Sarava sa, *s n* [See સર્વસ્વ] All, every thing

સરવાણી Sara-vāni, *s f* [S सृ, सर्, to move + પાણી, *q v* Or, S स्रवण a stream, a spring, *fr* स्रु to flow] A spring of water

સરવાયું Saravāyum *s n* [See સરવાળો] A balance sheet 2 The yearly balance 3 The summing up of accounts 4 The sum total

સરવાળે Saravale, *adv* Being the total, in the end

સરવાળો Saravālo, *s.m* [See સર્વ+વાળવું, or, સર the head + વાળવું] Addition, a sum 2 The total, the whole amount added up

સરવું Sara-vum, *v i* [S सृ, सर्, to move] To move 2 To slip, to slide 3 To go smoothly 4 To be accomplished, to serve the purpose of.

સરવે Sarave, See સર્વે

સરવેખાતું Sahrave khatum, *s n* [Eng *Survey* + ખાતું *q v*] The Survey Department

સરવો Saravo, *s m* [S स्रुव a sacrificial ladle] A wooden laule made for offering ghee to the god Fire

સરવો Saravo, *s m* A generous man

સરસ Sa-rasa *adj* [See સુ well or સ with + રસ Or, श्रयस् greater *fr* श्रीमत्, *q v*] Excellent 2 Surpassing 3 Better, superior 4 Capital good, fine 5 Greater, exceeding, more, larger

સરસ Sarasa *s m* [S स with + રસ,

suffix showing manner"] In every way, in every respect, altogether

સર્વદા Sarva da *adv* [S *fr* + દા a suffix showing 'time'] Always, constantly

સર્વનામ Sarva namn *s n* [S *fr* + નામ *q v*] A pronoun

સર્વપ્રિય Sarva priya *adj* [S *fr* + પ્રિય *q v*] Beloved by all

સર્વભક્ષ Sarva bhaksa *adj* [S *fr* + ભક્ષ *q v*] Eating anything indiscriminately omnivorous

સર્વમાન્ય Sarva manya *adj* [S *fr* + માન્ય *q v*] Universally acknowledged or admitted 2 Respected by all

સર્વરી Sarvari *s f* [S शर्वरी] The night

સર્વવ્યાપક Sarva vyapaka *adj* [S *fr* + વ્યાપ *q v*] Ubiquitous, omnipresent all pervading universal

સર્વશક્તિમાન, સર્વશક્તિવાન Sarva shakti mana, Sarva shakti vana, *adj* [+ શક્તિમાન શક્તિવાન *q v*] Omnipotent all powerful

સર્વસ્વ Sarva sva *s n* [S *fr* + S स्व wealth] One's all, the whole or totality of what is one's own 2 The very essence of

સર્વાંગ Sarvanga *s n* [S *fr* + અંગ, *q v*] The whole body

સર્વાતીત Sarvatita *adj* [S *fr* + અતીત *q v*] Transgressing all having an existence different from that of all others

સર્વાનુમતે Sarva umate, *adv* [See સર્વ + અનુમતિ] Unanimously

સર્વે Sarve See સર્વ

સર્વેશ સર્વેશ્વર Sarvesha Sarveshvara *s m* [S *fr* + ઈશ ઈશ્વર *q v*] The Lord of all

સર્વોત્કૃષ્ટ Sarvotkrista *adj* [S *fr* + ઉત્કૃષ્ટ, *q v*] Best of all supremely good superlatively good

સર્વોપયોગી Sarvopayogi *adj* [S *fr* + ઉપયોગી *q v*] Useful to all

સર્વોપરિ Sarvopari *adj* [+ ઉપરી *q v*] The highest of all, the greatest 2 Having paramount power

સલખણું Sa lakhanum, *adj* [See સુ + લક્ષણ] Having good signs or qualities 2 Prudent, wise

સલંગ સલંગ્ન Sa-langa Sa langna *adj* [S सलग्न *fr* सम together + लग to join See લાગવું] Continuous uninterrupted, without division seperation or juncture; entire whole (as a piece of cloth plank a board &c)

સલજ્જ Sa-lajja *adj* [S *fr* સ + લજ્જા *q v*] Modest, decorous, shy, coy

સલતનત Saltanata *s f* [Ar सलतनत] An armament, an equipment 2 Sovereignty, kingdom

સલપી Salapi *s f* A kind of fish

સલપો Salapo *s m* Breath, inspiration

સલા Sala See સલાહ

સલાટ Salata *s m* [See શિલા + Hind काटना *fr* S कृत कर्त to cut] A stonecutter a stone mason

સલાડી Sala di, *s f* [See શિલા] A slab of stone used as a whet stone by cobblers while working

સલાદા Saladam *s n pl* Tricks to mislead other men

સલાડું Sala dum *s n* [See સલાડી] A shoe maker's whet-stone

સલામ Salama *s f* [Ar] A salutation a salaam a bow, obeisance

સલામત Salamata *adj* [Ar सलामत safety] Free from danger or harm uninjured, safe and sound 2 That exists remains, or endures, permanent, en during lasting

સલામતી Salamati *s f* Undisturbed condition. 2 Security 3 A-

ute 4 Health 5 A drink to the health of 6 Prosperity 7 Permanence lastingness continuance

સલામી Sálami *s f* A salute (by guns banners &c) 2 A quit rent a nominal rent paid to the liege lord on a *jagir* 3 *adj* [Land] Held at a quit-rent

સલાહ Sáláha *s f* [Ar सलह virtue] Friendship amity 2 Peace 3 Advice counsel 4 Reconciliation Id સલાહ કરવી To make peace to make a treaty

સલિલ Salila *s n* [S *fr* सृ to move] Water

સલુક Saluka *s f* [Ar सुलूक behaviour] Understanding 2 Manners, behaviour, conduct deportment 3 Civility refined manners

સલુણું Salunum *adj* [See સ + લુણ સલૂણું લાવણ્ય] Superlatively good, best excellent fine, sweet dainty

સલેટ Saleṭa *s f* [Eng *Slate*] A slate

સલોકતા Salokatá *s f* [S *fr* સ + લોક + તા a suffix showing quality] Residence with the particular deity worshipped or propitiated as the Supreme Deity

સલોકા Saloká *s m pl* [See શ્લોક] The recital of certain stanzas by the bride and the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony

સલ્લ Salla *s m* [S शल्य an arrow] A suspicion

સલ્લગ Sallaga See વલગ

સલ્લો Sallo *s m* Fine pounded alum

સવઇ Savai See સવૈ

સવડ Savaḍa See સગવડ

સવત્સી Savatsí *s f* [See સ + વત્સ] A cow with her young one

સવર્ણ Savarṇa *adj* [S *fr* स common to + વર્ણ *q v*] Having the same colour or caste 2 Like, similar 3 Homogeneous [letters of the alphabet] belonging to the same class of letters, and requiring the same effort in pronunciation

સવર્તવું Savartavum *v t* To make thin (as plants in a field thickly sown)

સવળવું Savaḷavum *v i* [See સમ્ + વળવું] To roll about gently 2 To writhe, to smart 3 To shake the fist (as in threatening)

સવળું Savaḷum *adj* [See સમ્ along with + વળ] Right, proper Id સવળું પડવું To turn out right, to turn out successful

સવા Savá *adj* [See સ + પા] One and a quarter, one and one-fourth $1\frac{1}{4}$

સવા Savá *adj* [See સુ + વા વાયુ] Favourable (wind)

સવા Savá *s m pl* A kind of flees found in eye lashes

સવાઈ Saváí *s f* [See સવા one and a quarter] More by a fourth or a quarter excess by one-fourth 2 The taking at the rate of one and a quarter rupee for every rupee 3 Excess 4 Extra work

સવાકો Savako *s m* A pice a quarter of an anna

સવાગ Savága *s f* [See સુ + વર્ગ] Relief from pain, recovery from a distemper ease being at ease

સવાદે આવવું Saváde ávavum *v i* To be in heat (used in the case of lower animals)

સવાદ Saváda See સ્વાદ

સવાદદાર Savádadára *adj* [+દાર P, *q v*] Palatable giving relish, delicious

સવાદિયું Savádiyum See સવાદદાર 2 Addicted to enjoy the pleasures

of taste, epicurean

સવાબ Savâba s m [Ar सवाब् reward for good actions] Merit arising from virtuous actions 2 virtue, righteousness

સવાયા Savâya, s m pl [See સવા one and a quarter] Multiplication tables of numbers one to one hundred into one and a quarter

સવાયુ Savâyum, adj More by twenty five percent 2 Surpassing, excelling

સવાયો Savâyo s m [See સવાઠો સવાયુ] A piece, a quarter of an anna Prov સવાયાની ડોશી ને ડબુઓ મુડામણુ Great toil, little work

સવાર Savâra, s f n See સુ+વાર time] Morning, dawn

સવાર Savâra, s m [See અસ્વાર, સ્વાર fr S अश्वारोह fr અશ્વ a horse, q v + आरुह to mount fr आ upto+रुह् to grow] A rider, a horseman 2 A cavalier, a trooper

સવારી Savârî, s f A retinue 2 A ride 3 An invasion, an expedition 4 A travel 5 A dignified way of going (said out of courtesy or ironically) 6 A dignified person (said out of courtesy or ironically)

સવારૂ Savârum adv [See સવાર morning] Early 2 Betimes in time

સવાલ Savâla, s m [Ar सुआल्] A question, a query 2 A request, begging

સવાવુ Savâvum, v i [See સવાણે આવવુ or, સુવાવડ] To be pregnant

સવાસો Savâ-so, adj [See સવા one and a quarter+સો] One hundred and twenty-five, 125

સવિ Savi adj [See સર્વ] All 2 Whole

સવિતા Savitâ s m [S सवितृ सविता, a creator the sun, fr सू to give birth] The sun

સવિસ્તર Savistara, adj [S fr સ+ વિસ્તાર, q v] Detailed, circumstantial, minute

સવેલી Savalî adj [+વેલી, q v] Having creepers 2 Having descendents

સવેળા Savelâ, adv [See સુ+વેળા] In proper time, in good time

સવૈ Savai, See સવાઈ

સવૈયો Savaiyo s m A kind of verse 2 A measure of prakrita verse

સવ્ય Savya adj [S] Left, not right 2 Reverse, contrary 3 s m The right hand

સસડવુ Sasadavum, v i [Imit] To boil 2 To move, to stir

સસણી Sasanî, s f [Imit Or See શ્વાસ] Hooping cough

સસ્તુ Sastum adj [See સ્વસ્થ] Cheap, low priced

સસરો Sasaro, s m [See શ્વશુર] Father-in law

સસલુ Sasalum, s n [S, शश] A hare, a rabbit

સસવુ Sasavum, See શેસાવુ

સસુમાર Sasumârum s n [See સસલુ + મારવુ] A kind of aquatic animal

સસો Saso, s m See સસલુ

સહ Saha, prep [S] With, together with, along with

સહકાર Sahakâra, s m [S] A fragrant sort of mango

સહગમન Saha-gamana s n [S fr + ગમન, q v] Going with 2 The burning herself by a widow on her husband's funeral pile

સહચર Sahachara adj [S fr सह with + चर् to move] That accompanies or goes with 2 s m A companion, a friend

સહચરી Sahacharî, s f [S See સહચર] A female companion, a wife

સહજ Sahaja, adj [S fr +जन् to be born] Born with, natural, innate,

inherent 2 Co uterine 3 *adv* Easily, without any labour 4 Simply 5 Without any reason 6 Naturally

સહજાનંદ Sahajānanda *adj* [S *fr* + આનંદ *q v*] Having natural, innate or inherent joy 2 *s m* Name of the founder of the Swami Nārāyana sect

સહન Sahana *s n* [S *fr* सह to bear to suffer] Bearing suffering endurance 2 Forbearance patience

સહનતા Sahanatā *s f* Endurance 2 Forbearance

સહનશીલ Sahanashila *adj* [S *fr* સહન+शील character] Enduring patient

સહવર્તમાન Saha vartamāna *adv* [See સહ+વર્તમાન] Together with, along with, being accompanied by

સહવાસ Saha vāsa *s m* [+ વાસ dwelling *q v*] Dwelling with 2 Familiar intercourse 3 Study, practice

સહસા Sahasā *adv* [S *fr* सहस force, violence] Rashly, indiscreetly

સહસ્ર Sahasra *adj* [S] One thousand Id સહસ્રાંશુ સહસ્રરશ્મિ *s m* [S *fr* + अंशु किरण a ray *q v*] The sun સહસ્રાક્ષ સહસ્રલોચન સહસ્રનયન *s m* [S *fr* + अक्षि नयन नेत्र the eye] Indra

સહાય Sahāya *s m f* [S *fr* સહ *q v* + इ to go] A companion, a colleague 2 An accomplice, an abettor

સહાય સહાયતા Sahāya, Sahāyatā See સાહાય્ય સાહાય્ય Id સહાયકારક ક્રિયાપદ An auxiliary verb

સહાયભૂત Sahāya bhūta *adj* [S *fr* સહાય *q v* + भूत *fr* भू to be] That serves as a help

સહાયી Sahāyi *adj* Assistant helping, aiding

સહિત Sahita, *prep* [S See સહ] With, along with, accompanied by, associated with, together with

સહિયડા Sahiyadā, *s m* [See શીતળા] Small pox

સહિયર Sahiyara, *s f* [See સખી] A female companion, a female friend

સહિયારૂં Sahiyārum, *s n* [सहकारित्व from સહ *q v* + कृ to do] Partnership, fellowship

સહિષ્ઠ Sahishtha *adj* [S सहिष्ठ most patient *fr* सह् to bear] Patient, enduring

સહિષ્ણુ Sahishnu, *adj* [S] Patient, meek, capable of enduring, forbearing

સહી Sahim, See સિહ

સહી Sahi, *s f* [Ar صحيح correct] Signature, a name written on any document, paper, &c. by the party executing it or by the person attesting another's signature

સહી Sahi, *adv* [Ar صحيح correct] Correct, accurate, right 2 Just, perfect 3 Approved, acquiesced in 4 Indeed, of course, certainly 5 *s f* Signature Id સહી કરવી To sign સહી કરવું To finally consent

સહીસલામત Sahi salāmata, *adv* [+ સલામત *q v*] Safe and sound, uninjured, unhurt

સહુ Sahu See સૌ, સર્વ

સહેરૂં Saherum, See સેરૂં, સેહેરૂં

સહોદર Sahodara *adj* [S *fr* સહ + ઉદર *q v*] Co-uterine 2 *s m* A brother of whole blood

સહ્ય Sahya, *adj* [S *fr* सह् to bear See સહેવું] Sufferable, bearable, endurable, tolerable

સળ Sala, *s m* [See સળી] Marks on the body caused by the strokes of a cane, whip &c, a bruise 2 A line

સળકડી Sala kadi, *s f* A chip, a thin

long piece of bamboo, reed &c
સળકડુ Salakadum s n See સળંગી
સળકમ Salakamo, See સળેખમ સળેખમ
સળકવુ Salaka-vum v t See સળવુ 2 To give a sudden piercing sharp pain
સળકું Salakum s n [See સળ સળી] An instrument fitted to lift up thorny shrubs with
સળકો Salako, s m [See સળ] Acute pain
સળગવુ Salaga-vum v i [See સ+અગ્નિ] To burn to take fire 2 To break out (a quarrel riot &c)
સળગાવવુ Salaga va vum v t [Causal of સળગ q v] To kindle 2 To inflame, to instigate 3 To prejudice against
સળવળ Salavala adj [See સળવુ + વળવુ] Rolling about writhing 2 Being restless or unsteady
સળવળવુ Salavala vum, v i To roll about 2 To stir 3 To move
સળવુ Sala-vum v i [S શ્રદ to roll about, to writhe See સડવુ] To be rotten See સડવુ
સળિયો Saliyo s m [See સળી] A bar, a rod 2 A prickler
સળી Sali, s f [S શલાકા] A small thin stick 2 See સળી
સળેખમ, સળેખમ Salekhama, Salekhama s n [S શ્લેષ્મ] Cold, a discharge of mucus through the nose owing to cold
સળો Salo s m [See સળવુ] Rottenness 2 A disease 3 Discord, disagreement
સાંઈ Sāmi, s m [See સ્વામી] A fakir a Mahomedan mendicant 11 સાંઈ વેશ The disguise of a mad fakir exhibited in Tabut processions
સાંઈ સાંઈડુ Sāmi Sāmidum s n [See ક્ષેમ] Welfare, a happy state 2 An embrace at meeting after a long separation
સાંકડ, સાંકડ Sāmkada, Samkada, s f [See સાંકડુ] A difficulty
સાંકડુ Sāmkadum adj Narrow 2 Insufficient 3 Incommodious 4 Scanty Id સાંકડો સગપણ An intimate connection a close relation
સાંકવુ Sāmka-vum, v t [See સાંકો] To test the accuracy of a measure or weight
સાંકળ Sāmkala s f [S શૃંખલા] A chain 2 A measuring chain (A 66 or 33 feet chain is generally used in measuring the areas of land and at other times a 100 feet chain is used)
સાંકળવુ Sāmkala vum v t To put together, to wreathe, to put together in the form of a chain
સાંકળિયુ Samkaliyum s n The contents of a book, an index to a book 2 See સાંકળુ
સાંકળી Sāmkali s f A small chain (generally of gold or silver)
સાંકળુ Sāmkalum, s n A wristlet, an anklet (Generally of gold or silver)
સાંકો Sāmko s m [See સંશય] The testing of a measure or weight
સાંખવુ Sāmkha vum, v t [See સુખ + ખમવુ] To forbear 2 To endure, to bear to suffer 3 To tolerate
સાંગ Sāmga s f [S શૃંગ made of horn a bow, or શુરન q v] An iron spear 2 A lance
સાંગરી Sāmgari s f [See સમી શમી] Pods of a સમી tree
સાંગલુ Sāmgalum s n A necklace worn by children as an amulet
સાંગવુ Sāmgalu vum See સાંગરવુ
સાંગામાંચી Sāmgamāmchi s f [See સાંગ + માંચી] A small seat with a back

સાગી Sāmgi, *s f* A square board or raised ground coloured and decorated with different pictures 2 The tub of a carriage

સાચરવું Sām-chara vum, *v i* [See સઞ્ચરવું] To go, to pass

સાચવું Sām cha vum, *v t* [See સઞ્ચવું સઞ્ચય] To collect 2 To buy beforehand

સાંચો Sāmcho *s m* [See સાઞ્ચો] A machine 2 A mould, a matrix

સાંજ Sāmja *s f* [See સન્ધ્યા] The evening

સાંઝ Sāmji *s f* Songs sung in the evening during a marriage-ceremony

સાંજો Sāmjo, *s m* [S સ્વાય] A swelling 2 Protuberance, flatuosity

સાંઠો Sām-tho *s m* [S સમ together + સ્થા to stand] A reed 2 A stalk

સાંડ સાંઢ Sāmda, Sāmdha, *s m* [S ષણ્ડ a bull] A mischievous bull 2 A camel 3 An unbridled person, a boisterous person

સાંડસી Sāmdasi, *s f* [S સંદંશ *fr* સમ્ + દંશ, *q v*] A small kind of tongs or pincers

સાંડસો Sāmdaso, *s m* Large tongs

સાંઢ Sāmdha See સાંડ

સાંઢણી Sāmdhani, *s f* A female camel, a dromedary 2 A swift kind of riding camel

સાંઢિયો Sāmdhi yo, *s m* A camel

સાંતરૂં Sāmtarum, *n n* A quantum sufficient of articles of food daily set apart, a portion (of rice pulse, &c) allotted for the day's consumption taken out from the store and set apart to be dressed

સાંતવું Sām-ta vum, *v t* [Causal of સંતાવું, *q v*] To hide, to conceal

સાંતળવું Sām tala vum, *v t* [See સમ્ + તળવું] To fry in ghee or oil

સાંતી, સાંતીડું, Sāmti, Sāmti dum, *s n* [S સામ્ય, ?, ploughing] A plough 2 As much land as can be cultivated by one plough

સાંથ Sāmtha *s f* A lease of land 2 A rent of land

સાંથવું Sāmtha vum, *v t* To let, to rent

સાંથળ સાંથા, Sāmthala Sāmtham, *s f*, *s n p l* The thigh

સાંથી Sāmthi *s m* [See સાંથ] A servant engaged for a twelve month, a servant paid every month

સાંથીડો Samthi do *s m* [See સાંતી] A farmer 2 A cultivator

સાંધ Sam-dha *s f* [See સાંધવું] A cleft, a crack 2 A joint, a juncture, a seam 3 The line or point of juncture

સાંધણ Sam-dhana, *n s n* An appendix 2 Continuation, a complement

સાંધવું Sam-dha-vum *v t* [See સન્ધિ] To unite, to join 2 To append, to attach

સાંધો Sām-dho, *s m* A cleft 2 An internode 3 A joint, a juncture 4 A patch, a seam 5 The line or point of juncture

સાંપડ Sam pada, See સમ્પડ

સાંપડવું Sām-pada vum *v i* [See સમ્પાદન] To find 2 To meet with 4 To discover 5 To give birth to

સાંપવું Sām pa vum, See સોંપવું

સાંબેલ Sām bela, *s f* [See સાંબેલું] An iron nail fixed at each end of a yoke

સાંબેલું Sāmbe lum, *s n* [S શમ્બ the iron head of a pestle] A wooden pestle to beat rice out of paddy

સાંભરવું Sam bhara vum, *v t* [See સમ્ + ભરવું Or, See સાંભળવું] To col

authority 2 A measure of poetical composition

સાખો Sakho, s m [See સાખ reputation] Reputation, character Id ... to have reputation established ...

સાગ Sag, s m [S ...] A teak tree 2 Teak-wood

સાગ Sag S e સરા ...

સાગર Sagara s m [S ... Name of a king] An ocean, a sea

સાગરીન Sagarin See ...

સાગવાન Sagvan, s n [See સાગ teak+વન] Teak wood

સાગોલ Sagolo, s m Fine chunam powder

સાઙ્કેતિક Sanketika, adj [S fr સઙ્કેત q v] Conventional, determined by an agreement 2 Technical (a word)

સાઙ્ખ્ય Sankhya s n [S fr સઙ્ખ્યા q v] The Sankhya system of philosophy, name of one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy, ascribed to the sage Kapila

સાઙ્ગ Sanga adj [S fr સ with + અઙ્ગ q v] Having all limbs 2 Complete, whole

સાઙ્ગોપાઙ્ગ Sangopanga, adj [S fr + ઉપાઙ્ગ q v] Having all principal and accessory limbs

સાચ Sacha s n [See સત્ય] Truth Prov સાચને આચ નથી Truth may be blamed but not shamed Truth seeks no corners

સાચવટ Sachavata sf [+ વૃત્તિ q v] See સાચાઈ

સાચવણ, સાચવણી Sachavana, Sachavani s f [See સાચવવું] Preserving 2 Protection 3 Care

સાચવવું Sachavavum, v t [See ... v] To preserve, to protect, to take care of

સાચાઈ Sachai s f [See સાચું] Truthfulness 2 Honesty, probity 3 ... correctness of intention in dealing

સાચાબોલું Sachabolum, adj [See સાચું + બોલવું] Truthful, veracious

સાચું Sachum adj [S ...] True, ... 2 Genuine, real, not counterfeit 3 Sincere, honest 4 Truthful 5 Just 6 Proper 7 s n Truth, a truth

સાચેસાચું Sache-sachum, adv Truly 2 Certainly, indeed, 3 Properly, justly, rightly

સાજ Saja, s n [See ... = P ...] ... A dress 2 Equipments 3 Apparatus, materials, instruments, implements 4 A saddle 5 Trappings of ... 6 Dressing up 7 Fitting out

સાજન Sajana, s n [See ...] A gathering of respectable gentlemen attending a marriage procession, the bridegroom's train, retinue, or equipage

સાજમ Sajamum, s n A meeting of caste people for determining a caste question.

સાજવું Sajavum v t [See સાજ] To cleanse, to clean 2 To become, ... to suit, to be ... with ... See ...

સાજસરઞ્જામ Saja saranjama, s m [See સાજ + સરઞ્જામ] A befitting preparation

સાજિન્દો Sajindo, s m [P साज़िंद a player fr साज़ preparation fr ... to make, to be ready] A musical performer who accompanies a dancer or a songster

Or સ + જ્ઞાત.] Wise; discreet: decorous; polite.

સાત Sāta, *adj.* [S. सप्त] Seven; 7. Prov સાત રૈયાણીએ વેતર વંઠે Many cooks spoil the broth. સાત પાચની લકડી એક જણ કો બોજ Many hands make light work સાત સાંધે ને તેર તૂટે The more I try, the farther I am off.

સાતદેસાત Sāta-de-sāta, *s m.n.* The figure "7". 2. A dot, a zero 2 Total failure.

સાતપટ્ટી Sāta-paṭṭī, *s f.* [+ પટ, પટો, *q.v.*] A bay or gulf running into land in seven channels.

સાતપડી Sāta-paḍī, *adj.* [+ પડ, *q v.*] Having seven folds.

સાતપડો Satapaḍo, *s. m.* A palmar abscess.

સાતમ, સાતેમ, Satama, Sātema, *s f.* [See સાતમું] The seventh day of each half of the lunar months.

સાતમું Sata-muṃ, *adj.* [S. सप्तम. See સાત] Seventh.

સાતરા Sātarā, *adj. m. pl.* Adorned and made ready; fitted out; equipped.

સાતવો Sātavo, See સાત.

સાતા Sātā, *s f.* [S. सात pleasure, delight.] Rest. 2. Contentment. 3. Ease; peace of mind. Id. સાતા વળવી To be at ease; to have peace of mind. સુખસાતા Happiness and peace of mind.

સાતુ Sātu, *s m.* [S. सक्तु barley.] Flour of parched corn.

સાત્વિક Sātvi-ka, *adj.* [S. See સત્ત્વ.] Pure. 2. Virtuous. 3 Real; existent. 4. Honest; true; sincere, good. 5. Mild. 6. Efficacious.

સાત્વિકભાવ Sātvi-ka-bhāva, *s.m.* [S. *fr.* + ભાવ, *q v.*] The natural, spontaneous, and honest affections of the mind; also, the acts or movements expressing them.

સાથ Satha, *s. m* [S. सार्थ a caravan. Or, See સહિત] Company. 2. Society; association. 3. Fellowship. 4 A partner. 5. A company of persons come on a visit of condolence.

સાથરિયો Sātharī-yo, *s m* [S. स्तृ,स्तार्,to cover. See સાથરો] A dealer of sundry articles at any place and at any time.

સાથરી Satharī, *s f.* A raft of bamboos specially made and by Brahmins used on river-banks to keep various materials of worship for their clients.

સાથરો Sātharo, *s.m* A grass-bed. 2. The ground prepared for a dying person.

સાથળ Sathaḷa, See સાંથળ.

સાથિયો Sāthi-yo, *s.m* [S. स्वस्तिक *fr.* सु well + अस्ति is *fr.* अस् to be See સ્વસ્તિક.] An auspicious mark painted in the front of a house &c. 2. A mark affixed to a writing in place of her signature by a woman who does not know how to write.

સાથી Sāthī, *s. m.* [See સાથ] A companion; a colleague; a helper; an assistant; a comrade.

સાથી Sā-thī, *ad. conj.* [Abl. of શું, *q. v.*] Because; for. 2. Why? on what account?, by what means?; how?

સાથે Sāthe, *prep. adv.* [See સાથ.] With; in the company of.

સાદ Sāda, *s m.* [See શબ્દ.] Voice; sound; a cry. 2. A noise. 3. A hallooing or calling to; also the answer or call returned. 4. An echo.

સાદડખરચ Sādaḍa-kharacha, *s m.* [Ar. सादर all, sundry, + ખરચ *q. v*] The fund raised by the village people to be spent under the superinten-

dence of Government officers towards distributing charities to saints and fakirs.

સાદડી Sādaḍī, s f. [See સાથરિયો.] A mat 2. Matting. 3. A texture of sedges or rushes.

સાદડો Sādaḍo, s.m. [P. शाहतूत: a particular medicinal plant] A kind of timber tree. 2. A name of a particular kind of timber of a reddish colour.

સાદર Sādara, *adj.* [S *fr.* સ with + આદર, *q v*] Respectful; reverential. 2. Published; issued. 3 Arrived. 4. *s. f.* Pleasure; delight. 5. The cravings of a pregnant woman. 6. Gratifying the cravings of a pregnant woman.

સાદાઈ Sādā-ī, *s f.* [See સાદું.] Plainliness. 2. Simplicity of conduct.

સાદું Sādum, *adj* [P. सादः.] Plain, simple; artless; guileless. 2. Plain and neat

સાદૃશ્ય Sādṛishya, *s. n.* [S. *fr.* सदृश like *fr.* स like+दृश् to see.] Resemblance; similarity. 2. A likeness.

સાધ Sādha, See સાધુ a holy person.

સાધક Sādha-ka, *adj.* [S. *fr.* साध् to accomplish. See સાધવું] That accomplishes, effects, or brings about; that is instrumental, conducive to, or producive of. 2 *s m f. n* An abettor; an accomplice. 3. A votary; a worshipper.

સાધન Sādha-na, *s. n.* Means. 2 Ma- [illegible] ter. 4. An instrument; an implement; a tool; an agent. 5. An expedient; a contrivance. 6. Good works. 7. The observance of the moral and ceremonial parts of the Hindu religion, as secondary means of obtaining purity and emancipation. 8. A carpenter's square; a normal. 9. The premisses (Logic). 10 Preparation (of metals) by oxidation, &c, for medicinal and alchemical purposes.

સાધનચતુષ્ટય Sādha-na-chatu-ṣṭaya, *s.n.* [S *fr.* + ચતુષ્ટય, *q.v.*] A group of particular four means of attaining absolution according to Vedānta philosophy; *viz.*, નિત્યાનિત્ય વસ્તુવિવેક, વૈરાગ્ય, શમાદિ સંપત્તિ, and મુમુક્ષુત્વ.

સાધના Sādha-nā, *s. f.* Observance of ceremonies. 2. Ceremonies observed with a view to propitiate a god, or an evil spirit.

સાધર્મ્ય Sa-dharmya, *s n* [S *fr.* સ common with+ધર્મ, *q v.*] Equality (of qualities). 2 Sameness of nature, likeness.

સાધવી Sādhavī, See સાધ્વી

સાધવું Sādha-vum, *v. t* [S साध् to accomplish] To accomplish; to achieve. 2. To subdue; to win; to succeed. 3. To prevail upon. 4. To observe. 5. To effect; to execute; to perform; to make; to do. 6. To avail.

સાધારણ Sādhāraṇa, *adj.* [S.] General; not particular. 2. Common; belonging to all or many. 3 Generic; not peculiar or specific. 4. Middling; indifferent; ordinary; of the common sort.

સાધારણખાતું Sādhāraṇa-khātum, *s. n.* [See સાધારણ + ખાતું] An account kept under the heading "charity".

સાધારણપક્ષ Sādhāraṇa-pakṣa, *adj.* [S. *fr.* + પક્ષ, *q v.*] Middling mediocre; ordinary.

સાધિત Sādhi-ta, *adj* [S See સાધવું] Accomplished; achieved 2 Derivative (in Gram) 3. Made, done; effected.

સાધુ Sādhu, *s. m.* [S. See સાધવું.] A saint; a sage; a holy man. 2, A

good man, a pious man, a virtuous man, an honest man 3 An ascetic, a recluse 4 *adj* Holy, virtuous, pure, honest

સાધુસંત Sadhu-santa, *s m* [+ સંત *q v*] A saint 2 *s m pl* Saints and sages of various denominations

સાધ્ય Sadhya, *adj* [S See સાધવું] Accomplishable, attainable, practicable, feasible, acquirable 2 *s n* That which is to be proved, the conclusion (in Logic) 3 The twenty second of the astronomical *yogas* 4 An order of deities, a god

સાધ્વી Sadhvi, *s f* [S Fem of સાધુ *q v*] A chaste or virtuous woman, a saintly woman 2 An abbess

સાન Sana, *s f* [Ar सान a signal] A sign, a signal, a beckon, a wink 2 A hint, an allusion

સાન Sana, *s f* [See સાનું wise, fr સ + જ્ઞાન, *q v* Or, P शान् position, splendour] Understanding, sense

સાન Sana, *s n* Pawn, mortgage, security 2 Anything given in pledge

સાનક Sanaka, *s f* [See સાનકું] A small dish or plate made of clay

સાનંદાશ્ચર્ય Sananda-shcharya, *s n* [S fr સ + આનંદ + આશ્ચર્ય *q v*] Admiration mingled with joy

સાની Sani, *s f* [S e સાનત, સાનકું] Dregs of sesamum seeds left in the mill after the oil is pressed out of them 2 Dregs of sweetmeat left at the bottom of the frying pan

સાનુકૂળ Sanukula, *adj* [See સ + અનુકૂળ] Favourable, helping

સાનુસ્વાર Sanusvara, *adj* [S fr સ + અનુસ્વાર, *q v*] Having the nasal sound or the nasal mark

સાન્ત્વન Santvana, *s n* [S fr सान्त्व to appease] Pacification, comforting, consoling

સાંનિધ્ય Sannidhya, *s n* [S See સંનિધ.] Proximity, vicinity, neighbourhood

સાપ Sapa, *s m* [See સર્પ] A snake, a serpent Id સાપની કાંચળી the slough of a snake Prov દૂધ પાઈને સાપ ઉછેર્યો The clouds that the sun builds up, darken him Vipers will breed vipers

સાપણ Sapana, See સાપિણ

સાપબામણી Sapa-bamani, *s f* [+ બામણી, *q v*] A lizard, a lizard with a glistening skin, short feet, and serpent like briskness 2 A kind of serpent, having white spots on the mouth, a red tail, and a body of a black colour

સાપિણ Sapini, *s f* [S सर्पिणी Fem of सर्प સાપ, *q v*] A female serpent.

સાપોલિયું Sapoliyum, *s n* The young one of a snake 2 A small snake

સાફ Sapha, *adj* [Ar साफ़] Clean, free from dirt or filth, not dirty. 2 Clear, limpid, lucid, transparent 3 Free from moral impurity, pure, holy, chaste, guiltless 4 Free from disease or hurt 5 Free from blemish, flaw, or defect, polished, burnished 6 Smooth, even, level 7 Uniform, regular 8 Plain, open, obvious, apparent 9 Not ambiguous 10 Easy, simple 11 Straight forward, sincere, open-hearted, candid

સાફસૂફ Sapha-suph, *adj* Neat and clean

સાફી Saphi, *s f* A piece of cloth through which smoke, &c is strained 2 Puffery

સાબૂત Sabutum, *adj* [See સાબિત, સાબૂત, સાબુદ] All 2 Healthy, re-

covered from sickness refreshed

સાબર Sabara *s n* [S शम्बर] A stag an elk

સાબરશિંગ, સાબરશિંગું Sabra sim gadum Sabara singum *s n* [+શિંગું *q v*] The horn of a stag

સાબરી Sabari *s f* A female stag

સાબરિયો Sabariyo *s m* A kind of rough thin cloth

સાબિત Sabita See સાબિત

સાબુ Sabu *s m* [Ar सबुन] Soap

સાબુગોળો, Sabu golo *s m* [+ગોળો *q v*] A kind of sweet meat made of sugar 2 A stout man having a short stature and a greasy skin (slang)

સાબુચખા Sabuchakha *s m pl* [Eng Sago+ચખા *q v*] Sago

સાબુત સાબૂત Sabuta, Sabuta See સાબિત, સાબિત

સાબેલો Sabelo *s m* [P ...] A well dressed ... in the front ... procession or ...

... [S] ... the ... of ... ready ... measures ... supplies ... import ... સામ ભને ... ઉપાય ... Never draw your dirk when a dirt will do

સામ Sama *s f* [S ...] The load of a pestle See સાંબેલું] The load of a pestle

સામગ્રી Samagri *s f* [S સમગ્ર] Means Collection of materials or tools apparatus

સામટું Samatum *adv* [See સમસ્ત] Collectively wholesale 2 Simultaneously 3 Altogether

સામત સામંત S mata Samanta *s m* [See સામંત] A feudatory chief a petty chief 2 A warrior

સામાત Samata See સામત

સામંત Samanta *s m* [S ... around] See સામત 2 *adj* Neighboring adjoining

સામર Samara *s n* A kind of a tree

સામર્થ્ય સામર્થ્ય Samarathya Samarthya *s n* [S समर्थ See સમર્થ] Strength, power force, might 2 Virtue, efficacy potency

સામસામું Samasamum *adj* [See સામું] Standing face to face 2 Confronting 3 Having ...

સામળું Samalum *adj* [S श्यामल See શ્યામ] Blackish darkish Black

સામળિયો Samaliyo *s m* An epithet of Krishna

સામાખત Samakhata *s m* [See ...+ ...] A bond of acknowledgement written by a debtor under his signature in his account ... a receipt ... a promissory note a writing ... testifying ... to another

સામાન Samana *s m* [P] Furniture 2 Things ... materials ... generally required for business ... 3 ... 4 Goods, chattels articles of property, things ... luggage kit

સામાન્ય Samanya *s n* [S See સમાન] Commonness, community state of being common to many things 2 A general name ... denoted by a class-name 3 *adj* See સાધારણ

સામાન્યનામ Samanya nama *s n* [S *pr* + નામ *q v*] A common noun (in Gram)

સામાન્યા Samanya *s f* A harlot

સામાપાંચમ Sama-pamchama *s f* [See સામો+પાંચમ] The fifth day of the bright half of ... on which સામો

q v is eaten

સામાવડિયો સામાવડિયો Sāma-vadi-yo Sāma-vali-yo, See સામાવાળો

સામાવાળો Sama-vālo s m [See સામુ +વાળુ having] The opposing or opposite party, the opponent 2 A rival

સામાસામી Samā sami adv Standing face to face, face to face mutually 2 s f Reciprocity 3 Rivalry

સામી Sami See સામે

સામીલ Samila adj [Ar शामिल] Associated with 2 Connected with 3 Accessory to, assisting; aiding, that helps, that aids or abets

સામુ,સામાં સામે Samum Samāṃ Same, adv [See સામુ] Being opposite or opposed, in the front of, on the face of, before

સામુ Sāmum adj [S.संमुख fr सम्+मुख q v] Opposite being in the opposite direction, being face to face, standing opposite

સામુદ્રધુની Samudra-dhuni, s f [S fr સમુદ્ર+ધુની a river] A straight, a narrow channel joining two seas

સામુદ્રિક Sāmudrika s n [S] Palmistry, chiromancy 2 Relating to spots on the body supposed to indicate good or ill fortune 3 [See સમુદ્ર] Marine

સામે Sāme, adv See સામુ, adv

સામેરી Sāmeri s m A particular musical mode

સામેલ Sāmela, See સામેલ

સામેલ Sāmela See સામીલ

સામેલુ Sāme lum, See સામેલુ

સામૈયુ Sāmai-yum, s n [See સામુ] A deputation to receive a man or men in a high position

સામો Samo, s m. [S श्यामाक] An inferior kind of corn growing without being sown

સામોપચાર Sāmopachāra, s n [S fr સામ pacification+ઉપચાર q v] Mild measures one, conciliatory measures

સાંપ્રત Samprata adv [S fr सं+प्र] at present] Now a-days, now, at this time, at present

સાંબ Sāmba, s m [S fr સ, q v, +अम्बा the goddess Durgā] The god Shiva accompanied by the goddess Durgā

સામ્ય Sāmya s n [S See સમ] Equality 2 Resemblance 3 Points of agreement

સાયંસંધ્યા Sāyamv-sandhyā, s f [S fr सायम् in the evening+સંધ્યા,q v] Daily prayers and worship to be performed in the evening

સાયક Sāyaka, s n [S] An arrow 2 A sword.

સાયંકાળ Sāyan kāla, s m [S सायम् in the evening+કાળ, q v] Evening.

સાયર Sāyara, s n [Ar शाइर] A tax on palm tree juice

સાયર Sayara, See સાહેર

સાયર Sāyara See સાગર

સાયુજ્ય Sāyujya s f [S] Absorption into the essence of બ્રહ્મ

સાયો Sāyo, s m [See સાહાય્ય] Support, countenance, patronage

સાર Sāra, s n [S सार essence] The essence, the essential or vital part of a thing 2 Substance 3 Cream 4 Profit, advantage

સાર Sāra, See સારૂ (used poetry)

સાર Sāra, s n [See સારણી] A hole made with a સારણી, q v

સારંગ Sāranga, s m [S] A particular mode of music appropriate to noon The spotted deer 3 An elephant 4 A lion 4 The flamingo, a swan 6 The bird ચાતક 7 A peacock 8 The Indian cuckoo 9 A scorpion. 10 A wasp 11 A flower 12 A lotus. 13 A shell 14 A bow 15 Rain.

16 A fiddle 17. Hair. 18 Sandalwood. 19. Camphor. 20. Gold 21. A jewel. 22. The earth. 23. The night 24. Light. 25. Cupid 26 A serpent. 27. A tree 28. A cloud. 29. *adj* Variegated; spotted

સારઙ્ગપાણિ Sāranga-pāṇī, *s m.* [S. शार्ङ्गपाणि *fr.* शार्ङ्ग a bow made of horn *fr* શૃઙ્ગ+ પાણિ the hand, *q.v*] A name of Visnu.

સારઙ્ગી Sārangī, *s. f.* A fiddle 2. A violin.

સારડી Shāradī, *s f.* [See સારડું to bore a hole] A carpenter's instrument to bore a hole with

સારણ Sāraṇa, *s m* [S. सृ to move.] A water course flowing from a well.

સારણગાંઠ Sāraṇa-gamṭha, *s f.* [+ગાંઠ, *q.v*] Hernia

સારથી Sārathī, *s m* [S. सारथि] A cartman 2. A charioteer.

સારપવું Sārapa-vum, *v t.* [S सृप्, सर्द्, to move.] To weed a field and put the weeds into the furrows.

સારમણ્ડળ Sara-maṇḍaḷa, *s n.* [See સ્વર+મણ્ડળ.] A stringed instrument of music (ordinarily of thirty-two strings).

સારવા Saravā, *s f.* [See સાર essence+ વાળું having] The best soil.

સારવાન Sāra-vāna, *s m* [P. सार् a camel +वान्=વાળું having *q v*] A camel-driver.

સારવું Saravum, *v.t* [S सृ, सर्, to move] To bore a hole with a સારડી, *q v.*

સારવું Sāra-vum, *v.t.* [See સરાવવું.] To offer funeral cakes to the manes of the dead.

સારસ Sārasa, *s.m.* [S.] The Indian crane.

સારાં Sāram *s.n pl* [See સારૂં used ironically and in contempt.] A class of low caste people who commit petty thefts.

સારાંવાનાં Sarām-vānām, *s.n. pl* [See સારૂં+વાનું] Good or happy results.

સારાંશ Sāramsha, *s.m.* [S See સાર essence+અંશ] The substance; the essence; an abstract; an epitome.

સારાસાર Sarāsāra, *s m.* [See સાર essence + અસાર] A consideration of essential and not essential things or of good and bad qualities of a thing.

સારિકા Sārikā, *s f.* [S] A canary bird; the Indian jay.

સારીગમ Sā-rī-ga-ma, *s f* [S. ष, ऋ, गाम, being the initial letters of the names of the first four notes of the gamut, *viz.* षड्ज, ऋषभ, गा-धार, and मध्यम.] Chaunting the names of the notes of the gamut instead of the letters of a song.

સારીપેઠે Sārī-petho, *adv.* [See સારૂં + પેઠે.] Thoroughly; fully. 2. Well; much 3. Keeping good health; well; healthy 4. Properly; carefully; attentively.

સારીવા Sarīvā, *s f.* A medicinal plant; a herb.

સારૂં Sārum, *adj* [See સાર + વાળું having.] Good; fine; excellent. 2. *interj.* Well!, very well!; yes, sir!

સારૂ Sāru, *prep.* For, for the sake of; for the purpose of.

સારોદ્ધાર Saroddhāra, *s. m.* [S. *fr.* સાર [illegible]

સાર્થ Sārtha, *adj.* [S. *fr.* સ+અર્થ, *q v*] Having a meaning 2. True to the meaning of the name. 3. Accompanied with a meaning.

સાર્થક Sārtha-ka, *s n.* [S सार्थक *fr.* સાર્થ, *q v.*] Accomplishment; fulfil-

ment; completion. 2. Purpose; end; object.

સાર્વજનિક Sarva-janika, *adj* [S. See સર્વ+જન] Public, pertaining to all men, universal.

સાર્વભૌમ Sarva-bhauma, *s m* [S. See સર્વ+ભૂમિ] An emperor, a universal monarch.

સાલ Sāla, *s f.* [P] A year. 2 A yearly stipend. an annuity.

સાલ Sala, *s n* [See સાર a hole. Or S. शल्य an arrow, a spear] A joint that fits a socket. 2 An impediment; an obstacle.

સાલગિરી Sāla-girī, *s f* [P *fr.* સાલ a year +गिर = S ग्रन्थि a knot *fr* ग्रन्थ् to wreathe] Birthday, the anniversary of one's birth.

સાલગુદસ્ત Sāla-gu-dasta, *s.n* [ગુદસ્ત, *q v*] The last year.

સાલમ Salama, *s m f* [Ar सअलब.] Salep. Id સાલમપાક A medicinal preparation of salep.

સાલમિસ્રી Sālam-misrī, *s f* [Ar. *fr.* સાલમ, *q. v.* + मिस्री of Egypt *fr.* मिस्र Egypt] See સાલમ.

સાલવવું Sāla va-vum, *v t.* [See સાલ a joint] To make a joint exactly fitting the socket.

સાલવાર Sāla-vāra, *adv.* [See સાલ a year+વાર according to] In order of years; in order of chronology; chronologically.

સાલવું Sāla-vum, *v i.* [S शल्य an arrow, a spear. See સાલ a joint] To prick: to pinch; to punch. 2. To ache; to be in pain; to smart.

સાલસ Sālasa, *adj.* [Ar. सलिस easy.] Honest, honourable. 2. Polite; gentlemanly.

સાલસાઈ Sālasā-ī, *s f.* Honesty. 2. Politeness. 3. Gentleness.

સાલાલાલા Sālālālā, *s m. pl.* [Imit. See લાલાલાલા] Supplication; humble entreaty.

સાલાતુલું Sālātulum, *adj.* [See સાલસ] Dull of comprehension and credulous, simple-minded.

સાલિયા Sāliyā, *s m pl.* [See સાલ a joint] The railing in the sides of the frame of a carriage.

સાલિયાણું, સાલિયાનું, સાલિયું, Sāli-yāṇum, Sāli-yānum, Sāli-yum, *s n.* [See સાલ a year] An annual stipend; an annuity.

સાલોક્ય Sā-lokya, *s.n* [See સ્લોકતા.

સાલ્લો Sal-lo, *s m.* [See સાડી] A kind of cotton upper-garment worn by women.

સાવ Sāva, *adv* [See સાફ; or, સર્વ.] Wholly; entirely, completely.

સાવક Savaka, See શ્રાવક.

સાવકું Sā-va-kum, *adj* [S. सपत्नक *fr.* स common to many +पति the husband] Spoken of as related to a different mother. Id. સાવકી મા A step-mother. સાવકી બહેન A step-sister. સાવકો ભાઈ A step-brother. સાવકો બાપ A step father.

સાવચિત, સાવચેત, Sāva chita, Sāva-cheta, *adj.* [See સાવધ+ચિત] Cautious; vigilant; conscious; attentive.

સાવચેતી Sāva-chetī, *s. f.* Attention; caution, heed; regard, advertence; vigilance.

સાવજ Sāvaja, *s n.* [S. श्वापद.] A tiger; a wild animal, an undomesticated quadruped. 2. A savage, a barbarian.

સાવણું Savaṇum, See શ્રાવણ.

સાવણી Sāvaṇī, See શ્રાવણી.

સાવધ Sāvadha, *adj.* [See સાવધાન] Conscious; advertent. 2. Cautious; vigilant, attentive.

સાવધાન Sāvadhāna, *adj.* [S *fr* स+અવધાન, *q v*] Attentive; advertent.

2 Cautious 3 Careful alive to 4 s n The utterance used at the marriage ceremony when the cloth partition between the bride and the bridegroom is removed signifying mind! take heed! the hour is come

સાવરણી Savaranı s f [S स्‍र to cause to move fr स to move] A broom, a besom

સાવરણો Savarano s m A large broom

સાવરિયું Savariyum See સાસરૂ

સાવત્રી Savitri s f [S fr सवितृ the sun See સવિતા] A ray of light 2 See સાવત્રી

સાહવું Sahvum v t [See સાહાય્ય] To catch to hold to support

સાષ્ટાંગ Sastanga s m [S fr સ+અષ્ટ+અંગ] Prostration with the eight members of the body a humble bow 2 a lj (Salutation) made with eight members of the body

સાસ Sas s m [See શ્વાસ] Breath. 2 Asthma 3 Life Prov સાસ, ત્યાં સુધી આશ While there is life there is hope

સાસરવાસો Sasaravaso s m [See સાસરૂ + વાસ] Presents of household utensils ornaments dress &c given to the bride by her parents when they send her to live in the house of her husband

સાસરવેડા Sasaraveda Sasaravedı s f [+ વેડા] A relative on the husband's side

સાસરિયાં Sasariyam s f [Ih me] lit v son the husband's side

સાસરૂ Sasarum s n [See] The wife's paternal house as related to the husband 2 The husband's paternal house as related to the wife. Prov સાસરે ગયા ... Marriage is honourable and the bed undefiled

સાસુ Sasu s f [S श्वश्रू] The mother-in-law either of the wife or of the husband

સાહ Saha s m [See સા સાહ] A title given to a Hindu merchant banker or shop-keeper in Gujarat

સાહજન Sahajan s n [+ જન q v] A gathering of respectable gentleman attending a marriage procession

સાહજિક Sahajika a lj [S See] Natural not borrowed artificial assumed or affected

સાહજોગ Sahajoga a lj [See સાહ સા, સાહ સાહુકાર + જોગ] (A bill of exchange) Payable to the holder if he is a respectable man

સાહસ Sahasa s n [S See સાહસ] Enterprise adventure 2 A thoughtless action 3 Violence fury, a desperate adventure any violent or furious deed or action

સાહસિક Sahasika a lj Enterprising, adventurous 2 Daring bold 3 Rash thoughtless 4 Violent, furious, desperate

સાહાય સાહાય્ય Sahaya Sahayya s f [S सहाय See] Assistance, help aid succour

સાહવું Sahavum See સાહવું

સાહિત સાહિત્ય Sahita Sahitya s n [S साहित्य fr सहित a] Materials. 2 [illegible]

સાહી Sahi See [illegible]

સાહેલી Saheli See [illegible]

સાહુ Sahu See સા સાહ

સાહુકાર Sahu kāra, See સાહુકાર

સાહુડી Sāhudī *s f* [S शल्की] A porcupine

સાહેત Saheta, *adv* [See સહિત] Just, soon, immediately

સાહેદ Saheda, *s m.* [See સાહેદ] A witness

સાહેદી Sahedī, *s f* [See સાહેદી]A witness 2 Evidence સાહેદી પુરવી To give evidence

સાહેબ Saheba *s n* [Ar साहिब a companion] A lord, a master 2 A gentleman, sir, mister 3 Madam 4 Your honour, your excellency, your lordship 5 A European gentleman 6 The Lord, God

સાહેબીSahebī *s f* Mastership lordship 2 Rule, government 3 Sway, superiority 4 Grandeur

સાહેલી Sahelī, *s f* [See સખી] A female companion

સાહ્ય Sāhya, See સાહાય, સાહાય્ય

સાહ્યતા Sahya tā, See સાહ્ય

સાળ Sala, *s n f* [P शाल] A loom

સાળવી Sala vī, *s m* [+S वे to weave] A weaver

સાળાએલી Sala-elī, *s f* [See સાળો] The wife of a સાળો *q v*

સાળિયું Salī yum, *s n* [S शालि] Paddy, unhusked rice.

સાળી Salī, *s f* [See સાળો] A wife's sister, a sister-in-law

સાળું Salum, *adj* Used of anything in endearment or contempt

સાળુ Sālu, *s m* [See સાલ] A fine upper garment worn by women

સાળેલી Salelī, See સાળાએલી

સાળો Sālo, *s m* [S श्याल, श्यालक] Wife's brother

સિંગ Simga, *s f* [See સિંગું]A bean 2 A pod

સિંગડી Simga dī, See સિંગડી

સિંગડું Simga dum, See સિંગડું

સિંગારા Simgara, *s m pl* A kind of fish

સિંગોટી Simgotī, *s f* [See શિંગોટી] A horn tax 2 See શિંગોટી

સિંગોડું Simgo dum, See શિંગોડું

સિંચણિયું Simcha ni yum *s n* [See સિંચવું]A rope to draw water with from a well

સિંચવું Simcha vum, *v t* [S सिच्, सिञ्च्, to sprinkle] To water 2 To sprinkle, to irrigate 3 To draw water from a well 4 To put in good order 5 To pile up (things, cloths &c)

સિંહ Simvha, *s m* [S *fr* हिंस् to kill] A lion 2 The sign *Leo* of the zodiac 3 A brave warrior

સિંહકટિ Simvha kati *adj f* [S *fr* + કટિ, *q v*] (A woman)Having a delicate waist

સિંહણ Simvha-na, *s f* A lioness

સિંહસ્થ Simvha-stha, *s m* [S *fr* + स्था to stand] The position of Jupiter in the sign *Leo* of the zodiac 2 The period of time marked by this position considered as inauspicious

સિંહાવલોકી Simvhāvalokī, *adj* [S *fr* + અવલોકન, *q v*] (A kind of metrical composition) In which the first line of a new verse is the same as the last line of the preceding verse

સિંહાસન Simvhasana, *s n* [S *fr* + આસન *q v*] A throne

સિકંચો, સિકંજો Sikancho, Sikanjo, See શકંચો, શકંજો

સિકતા Sikatā, *s f* [S] Sand

સિકંદર Sikandara *adj* [S *fr* Gr *Alexander*] Victorious 2 Prosperous 3 *s m* The Gujarāti form of English 'Alexander'

સિકલ Sikala, *s f.* [Ar. शक्ल.] Face. 2. Appearance. 3 Polish. 4 Features; the visage, the countenance.

સિકલીગર Sikalī-gara, *s.m* [Ar. सैक़ल polish+P गर=S. कार a doer *fr.* कृ to do] A polisher; a furbisher or burnisher (of tools, knives, swords, and other weapons).

સિકારવું Si-kāra-vuṃ, *v. t.* [See સ્વીકારવું] To consent; to agree to. 2. To accept. 3. To honour a bill of exchange; to endorse.

સિક્કાદાર Sikkā-dāra, *adj.* [See સિક્કો + દાર, P] Of a beautiful appearance.

સિક્કાબંધ Sikkā-bandha, [+ બાંધવું, *q. v.*] Sealed. 2. Intact. 3. Unopened; unused.

સિક્કેકટારSikke-katāra, *s f.*[+ કટાર, *q v*] A seal made in the form of a dagger

સિક્કો Sikko, *s m.* [Ar. सिक्क] A seal. 2. A coin. 3. A stamp; an impression on paper, coin, &c. 4. Currency; stamped coin.

સિચાણો Sichāṇo, *s. m.* [S. श्येन] A hawk; a falcon

સિજવું, સિઝવું, Sija-vuṃ, Sijha-vuṃ, *v i.* [S सिध् *to be accomplished. See* સિધવું] To be purboiled; to be under cooking by boiling. 2. To be accomplished.

સિજવવું Sijava-vuṃ, *v. t.* [Causal of સિજવું, *q v*] To purboil.

સિટી Siṭī, *s f.* [Imit.] A whistle. 2. Act of smoking Gāṃjā.

સિત Sitā, *adj* [S.] White.

સિતલ Sitāla, See શીતળ.

સિતલા Sitalā, See શીતળા.

સિતાફળ Sitā-phala, *s. n.* [S सीताफल.] Custard apple; *annona squamosa.*

સિતાફળી Sitā-phalī, *s f.* A tree bearing custard apples.

સિતાર Sitāra, See સતાર

સિતારો Sitāro, *s. m.* [P. सितार: = L. *astrum*=Gr *astron* = Eng *star.*] A star; a planet 2. Fortune; destiny; fate Id સિતારો પાંસરો હોવાથી *Through good fortune.*

સિત્તેર Sittera, *adj.* [S सप्तति *fr.* सप्त seven + ति a suffix showing "tens" = Eng. "ty"] Seventy; 70.

સિત્તોત્તેર Sittottera, *adj.* [See સાત + સિત્તેર] Seventy-seven; 77.

સિદ્ધ Sid-dha, *adj.* [S. *fr.* सिध् to be accomplished.] Accomplished; effected; formed 2 Proved; established by proof. 3 Finished; completed. 4. Ready; willing and waiting (as a person to act, a thing to be used). 5. *s.m.* An ascetic who has acquired superhuman power. 6. A class of demigods 7. A magician. 8. The twenty-first of the astronomical *yogas.*

સિદ્ધસાધક Siddha-sādhaka, *s. m. pl.* [S. + સાધક, *q v*] Two persons, one of whom pretends to have attained superhuman powers, and the other to be his pupil, and who thus combine to deceive laymen; *pretenders who support each other.* 2 One who falsely supports the professions of another. 3. A *setter up of an ascetic.* 4. A member of a band united by a secret compact.

સિદ્ધાઈ Siddhā-ī, *s f.* Power of working miracles; attainment of supernatural powers.

સિદ્ધાંત Siddhānta, *s m.* [S *fr.* + સિદ્ધ + અંત, *q v.*] Resolution; determination. 2. A proposition; a problem; a demonstrated conclusion, a theorem. 3. Established fact or truth.

સિદ્ધાન્તી Siddhanti *adj* That has arrived at a conclusion 2 That is learned in any particular science

સિદ્ધિ Siddhi *s f* Accomplishment completion fulfilment 2 Establishment [illegible] Formation [illegible] 5 A [illegible] of the object of life [illegible] emancipation from transmigration and beatification by absorption into the essence of the Supreme Spirit 6 Prosperity success 7 The 16th or the 19th of the astronomical *yogas* 8 Supernatural power or faculty marvellous faculty or capability 10 The fruit of a course of ascetic exercises

સિધવું Sidhavum *v i* [S सिध] To be accomplished to be effected

સિધાવો Sidhavo *s m* [See સીધું] A support or prop to keep a cart standing

સિધાવું સિધાવવું Sidhāvavum Sidhāvavum, *v i* [See સિદ્ધ + [illegible]] To go, to proceed, to depart

સિદી Sidi *s m* [Ar] A negro, an Abyssinian

સિન્દરી Sindari *s f* Coir

સિન્દુરિયા Sinduriya *adj* [See સિન્દૂર] Having the colour of સિન્દૂર, *q v*

સિન્દુરી Sinduri, *s f* A kind of red upper garment worn by widows 2 *adj* Of the colour of સિન્દૂર red

સિન્દૂર Sindūra *s n* [S] Red lead

સિન્ધભૈરવી Sindhu-bhairavi, *s f* [H सिन्ध Sindh a division of the Bombay Presidency *fr* સિન્ધુ + ભૈરવી, *q v*] A particular mode of music

સિન્ધવ Sindhava *s m* [S सैन्धव *fr* સિન્ધુ *q v*] Rock-salt

સિન્ધુ Sindhu, *s m* [S] A sea, an ocean 2 A particular mode of music 3 *s f* The river Indus

સિન્ધુડો Sindhudo, *s m* A war song

સિપાઈ Sipaini *s f*, [See સિંચવું] Sprinkling of water

સિંચવું Sinchavum *v t* [S सिच् to throw See સિંચવું] To sprinkle, to water

સિપાઈ Sipai, *s m* [P सिपाही a soldier] A sepoy, a soldier, a military man 2 A policeman, a constable 3 A page, an attendant on great men 4 A peon

સિપાઈગીરી Sipai-giri, *s f* [P *fr* + गरी doing *fr* S कृ to do] The profession of a soldier or sepoy, military conduct

સિપાઈ Sipayi, *s f* [See છીપ] A small shell

સિપાત Sipata, See શ્રીપાત

સિફત Siphata, *s f* [Ar सिफत a qualification] A peculiar quality, an attribute, a property 2 Manner, a peculiarity 3 Tact ingenuity, skill 4 A scheme, a contrivance 5 Praise

સિફલું Siphalum, *adj* [Ar सिफल] Unmannerly, indiscreet, odd, queer, strange

સિપાહબહાદુર Sipahabahadura, *adj* [See સિપાઈ+બહાદુર] Courageous, brave

સિફારસ Siphārasa *s f* [P] Recommendation

સિબન્દી Sibandi *s f* See સિબન્દી

સિમલો Simalo, *s m* [S शाल्मल] The name of a tree

સિમાડો Simado, *s m* [S सीमा See સીમ, સિમાડો, શેઢો, [illegible]] A boundary, a limit

સિમિટ Simita, *s n* [Eng Cement] Cement

સિયાળ સિયાળવું, Siyala, Siyalavum, *s n* See શિયાળ

સિયાળો Siyalo See શિયાળો

સિર Sira, *s n* [P = S शिर] The head

up *fr* उद् up + नी to carry.] See અધરણી.

સીમા Sīmā, See સીમ Id સીમા વળવી To go to extremes

સીમાસૂત્ર Sīmā-sutra, *s n* [S *fr.*+સૂત્ર, *q.v.*] Perimeter

સીયમ Sīyama, *adj* [P सिउम् third *fr* सि three] (Land) Of the third class, of an inferior quality See સેાયમ.

સીરસ Sīrsa, *s n.* [See સીળી] A skin disease in which the body is covered with red spots

સીરી Sīrī, *s f.* [P शीरीन् sweet.] Sweetness 2. Palatable taste.

સીરેા Sīro, See શિરેા.

સીસ Sīsa, See શિષ્ય.

સીસી Sīsī, *s. f.* [See સીસેા] A small bottle; a vial; a phial.

સીસું Sīsum, *s n* Lead.

સીસેા Sīso, [P. शीश .] See શીશેા.

સીળી Sīḷī, See શિતળા

સીળું Sīḷum, *s. n.* [See શીળું, શીતળ] Shade.

સું Sum, *prep.* A suffix denoting "with."

સુંઆળું, સુંવાળું, Sum-āḷum, Sum-vāḷum, *s.n.* [See સુંવાળું.] The shaving of the head as the means of purification from the pollution during mourning.

સુંખરાં, સુંખળાં, Sumkharām, Sumkhaḷām, *s n pl* A thorny projection in seeds of grass.

સુંઘવું Sumghavum, *v. t.* [S. शिङ्घ् to smell. See ઢેંકવી] To smell; to scent.

સુંઠ Suntha, See શુંઠ. Prov સુંઠને ગાંઠીએ ગાંધી ન થવાય One swallow does not make the spring.

સુંડ, સુંઢ Sumḍa, Sumḍha, See શુંડ.

સુંડલી Sumḍa-lī, *s f.* A small basket.

સુંડલેા Sumḍa-lo, *s.m.* A large basket.

સુંઢિયેાકેાશ Sumḍhi-yo-kosha, *s m.* [See સુંઢ+કેાશ] A leather bag for drawing water, made in the form of the trunk of an elephant.

સુંથિયું Sumthi-yum, *s.n.* A circle of rope or rags made to steady vessels having a convex bottom

સુંદણ Sumda-ṇa, *s f* [See ઘેાલવું.] A square pit in which dyers soak their cloth

સુંવાળી Sumvāḷī, *s f* [See સુંવાળું, used ironically.] A kind of dry cake.

સુંવાળું Sumvāḷum, *adj.* [S. कोमल, कोमाल.] Soft; smooth. 2 *s.n.* [Generally વરત સુંવાળું *fr.* વૃદ્ધિ + સુંવાળું, *q v.*] Pollution owing to the birth of a child in the family.

સુ Su, [S.] A prefix denoting "excellence, intensity, increase, advancement," and equivalent to "good, well."

સુક Suka, See શુક.

સુકન Sukana, *s m.* [See શકુન] Omen; prognostication. 2 See સુખન.

સુક લકડી Suka-lakaḍī, *adj.* [See સુકું+ લાકડું.] Lean; thin. (Used of the body of a person).

સુકવણી Suka-va-ṇī, *s. f.* [See સુકવવું] Dryness. 2. Withered state. 3. The portion lost by drying (of grain, spirit, &c.).

સુકવણું Suka-va-ṇum, *s. n.* State of a crop through insufficiency of rains.

સુકવવું Suka-va-vum, *v t.* [Causal of સુકવું, *q. v*] To dry; to get free from moisture; to wipe away or exhale moisture. 2. To expose to the rays of the sun or fire.

સુકવું Suka-vum, See સુકાવું.

સુકાન Sukāna, *s n.* [Ar सुक्कान् the rudder.] A helm; the rudder. 2. A moving or directing power.

સુકાની Sukānī, *s m* A helmsman

સુકાવું Sukā vum, *v i* [See સૂકું] To dry, to lose moisture or wetness 2 To parch, to scorch 3 To be dried up 4 To pine away, to wither, to droop, to lose flesh 5 To be lean or emaciated (as a tree, plant, person) 6 To b come dry shallow, scanty, &c (as the beds of rivers, rivulets, tanks, ponds, wells, &c)

સુકાળ Su kāḷ, *s m* [See સુ+કાળ] A time of plenty and cheapness

સુકીર્તિ Su-kīrti, *s f* [S *fr* સુ + કીર્તિ, *q v*] Good name, honourable repute

સુકુમાર Su-kumāra, *adj* [S *fr* સુ + કુમાર *q v*] Delicate, tender, soft, (as person, plant flower)

સુકૃત Su-kṛita, *s n* [S *fr* +કૃ to do] Any good or virtuous act 2 Virtue, moral merit

સુકર Sukkara See શુકર

સુક્કો Sukko, *s m* [See સૂ.] Tobacco 2 *adj* Poor, penniless 3 Possessing very little or no money, having an empty pocket

સુખ Sukha, *s n* [S] Happiness, comfort pleasures 2 Quiet, rest, ease 3 Satisfaction gratification 4 Delight joy Prov સુખના સાથી દુખના [illegible] Prosperity brings friends adversity tries them સુખ પાછળ દુખ ને દુખ પાછળ સુખ Every tide has its ebb [illegible] In prosperity gold, in adversity, God

સુખકર, સુખકારક, સુખ કરી Sukha-kara, Sukha kāraka, Sukha karī, *adj* [S *fr* + કૃ to do] Giving સુખ, *q v* 2 Comfortable, convenient, good 3 pleasant See સુખદ [illegible]

સુખડિયો Sukhaḍiyo *s m* [See સુખ, Or, સુખ] A confectioner

સુખડી Sukhaḍī, *s f* A kind of sweetmeat 2 A fee, a bonus, a perquisite, a reward

સુખતળી Sukha-taḷī, *s f* [See સુખ + તળિયું] A leather slip along the sole in the inside of a shoe to absorb the perspiration of the feet

સુખદ, સુખદાયક Sukhada-a, Sukhadāyaka, *adj* [+દા to give] Comfortable, producing happiness 2. Causing or producing ease or contentment 3 Joyful, pleasing 4 Blessed, comforting, glad, happy

સુખચેન Sukha chaina, *s n* [See સુખ+ ચેન] Ease, tranquillity

સુખન Sukhana, *s n* [A] A word 2 Utterance, speech 3 A request

સુખપાલ Sukhapāla, *s f* [See સુખ + પાલખી] A palanquin

સુખમણા Sukhamaṇā, *s f* [S સુ +] A particular artery or vessel of the body, situated between two other vessels [illegible] and [illegible], and supposed to be one of the passages for breath or spirit

સુખરૂપ Sukharūpa, *adj* [S See સુખ + રૂપ] Happy, comfortable, content 2 Unhurt, uninjured, well, free from pain or affliction 3 *adv* Comfortably, pleasantly, conveniently

સુખલો Sukhalo, *s m* Wheat ground rough, rough flour of wheat

સુખવાસી Sukhavāsī, *adj* [S *fr* + વસવું *q v*] That is in easy circumstances, that lives in competency

સુખવેરો Sukhavero, *s f* [+ વેલ, *q v*] A kind of [illegible]

સુખ [illegible] Sukha-[illegible], *s f* [+ [illegible]] A [illegible] [illegible]

સુખસાતા Sukha-sātā, *s f* [+શાતા, સાતા, *q v*] Comfort, ease 2 Peace and happiness

સુખાકારી Sukha kārī, *s f* [+S कृ to do] Healthy state health

સુખાસ્વાદ Sukhāsvāda *s m* [S *fr* + आस्वाद taste] Enjoyment of pleasure or happiness

સુખિયું Sukhi yum, *adj* Comfortable happy

સુખી Sukhī, *adj* Happy easy comfortable, enjoying pleasure, ease, comfort, happiness felicity 2 That is in good easy circumstances

સુખોત્સવ Sukhotsava, *s m* [S *fr* સુખ + ઉત્સવ, *q v*] A pleasure festival, a jubilee

સુગન્ધ Su gandha, *s f* [S *fr* સુ+ગન્ધ, *q v*] Odour, perfume, fragrance, a pleasant or agreeable smell

સુગન્ધિ Su gandhi, *adj* Fragrant, sweet-smelling 2 *s f* See સુગન્ધ

સુગન્ધિદાર Su gandhi dara, *adj* [+દાર, P, *q v*] Fragrant perfumed, odoriferous

સુગમ Su-gama, *adj* [S *fr* સુ *q v* + S गम् to go] Easily reached, accessible 2 Easily acquirable or attainable 3 Plain, simple, easily understood

સુગરી Sugarī, Fem of સુગરો, *q v*

સુગરૂં Sugarum, *s n* A nest of a સુગરી, *q v*

સુગરો Sugaro *s m* [See સુ + ઘડવું] A kind of bird which shows great skill in making its nest

સુગામણું Suga maṇum *adj* [See સૂગ] Disgusting

સુગાવું Suga-vum, *v i* To dislike, to loathe, to hate, to be averse to 2 To be prejudiced against 3 To have a strong antipathy, dislike, or aversion for anything 4 To nauseate, to turn away with disgust

સુગાળ Su-gāla, *adj* [See સુકાળ] Plentiful, abundant

સુગાળ Sugāla See સુગાળ

સુઘડ Su ghada, *adj* [See સુ+ઘડવું], Neat, tidy 2 Having good manners

સુઘડતા Surghada-tā, *s f* Neatness, cleanliness

સુચરિત Sucharita, *s n* [S *fr* सु well + चरित conduct] Good conduct; meritorious deeds

સુચવવું Sucha va vum, *v t* [See સૂચના] To hint, to suggest 2 To inform, to apprize 3 To acquaint, to intimate

સુજન Su-jana, *s n* [S *fr* સુ + જન, *q v*] A good man 2 A virtuous man

સુજનતા Su jana-tā, *s f* Goodness, affability, complaisance, kindness

સુજની Sujanī, *s f* [P सुजनी needle-work *fr* सजन a needle] A quilt; a bed-cover

સુજવું, સુઝવું Suja vum, Sujha vum, *v i* [S सून swollen *fr* श्वि to swell See સુજણું] To swell, to be swollen or puffed up, to be oedematous

સુજાણ Su jaṇa, *adj* [See સુ +જાણવું] Intelligent, sharp, ready, clever 2 Well informed 3 Wise, patient, forbearing

સુજાત Su jāta, *adj* [+ જાતિ, *q v*] Noble, of noble birth

સુજ્ઞ Su gna, *adj* [S *fr* + ज्ञा to know] See સુજાણ

સુઝવું Sujha-vum, *v i* [See સૂઝના] To seem, to appear 2 To see, to behold 3 To be able to make out or understand, to comprehend

સુડતાળીસ Suda tālīsa, *adj* [S सप -

seven+આણીસ q v] Forty seven 47
સુ નાળો Suda tālo s m The great famine of 1847 of the Samvat era.
સુ'વુ Suda vum v t To cut off or pluck up weeds in a field of *juvar*
સુડી Sudi, s f [See ...] A small nut cracker Prov સુડી વચ્ચે સોપારી Between hammer and forge Between two stools we come to the ground
સુડો Sudo, s m [See શુક] A parrot 2 [See ...] Land producing grass a meadow 3 [See સુડી] A large nut-cracker
સુણવુ Suna vum v s [S શ્રુ શૃણોતિ to hear] To hear
સુણવુ Suna vum v i See ...] To be swollen, to swell to heave
સુણાવણી Suna va ni s f [See સુણાવવુ] Act of causing to hear 2 Act of bringing to the notice of or of informing
સુણાવવુ Suna va vum v t [Causal of સુણવુ q v] To cause to hear 2 To bring to the notice of, to inform
સુત Suta s m [S *fr* સૂ to give birth to] A son
સુતનુ Su tanu adj [S *fr* સુ beautiful + તનુ body] Having a beautiful body 2 Thin, slender 3 s f A beautiful lady
સુતર Sutra s n [S સૂત્ર thread] Cotton thread, cotton yarn 2 Twist, string
સુતર સુતરુ Su-tara Su tarum adj [S See સુ + તરવુ Or, S સુતરામ્ better *fr* S q v + તર comp suffix; Or S e સૂત્ર] Easy convenient
સુતરાઉ Sutara u adj [See સુતર s n] Made of cotton
સુતરફેણી Sutara pheni s f [+ ફેણી, q v] A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar milk and spices and resembling cotton thread or yarn
સુતરસાળ Sutara sala s f [See સુતર + સાળિયુ] A kind of rice
સુતલ Sutala s n [S સુતલ] The third of the seven lower worlds
સુતળવુ Sutala vum v t [See સુતળી] To chain 2 To connect.
સુતળી Sutali [See સૂત્ર સુતર] Twine 2 Pack thread 3 String 4 [See સુખતળી]See સુખત ળી
સુતા Su tā, s f [S See સુત]A daughter
સુતાર Sutāra s m [S સૂત્રકાર *fr* સૂત્ર, q v + કૃ to do] A carpenter Prov સુતારનુ મન બાવળીએ A cat always dreams of mice
સુતારી Sutari adj Relating to a carpenter
સુથાડિયો Suthādi yo s m [See સૂત] A kind of grass having thick stems
સુથાર Suthāra, See સુતાર
સુદર્શન Su darshana s n [S *fr* સુ + દર્શન q v] Beauty 2 The discus of Visnu or Krisna 3 adj Good looking beautiful
સુદામત Sudāmata adv [See સલામત] Safely without incurring danger
સુદિન Su-dina, s m. [S *fr* સુ+ દિન, q v] A happy day, an auspicious day
સુદી Sudi adj [See શુદ્ધ]Pertaining to the bright half of a Hindu month
સુદૃઢ Su-dridha adj [S *fr* સુ+ દૃઢ q v] Strong 2 Compact 3 Hard
સુધામ Sud ihām See સુધા
સુધબુધ Sudha budha, s f [See શુદ્ધિ + બુદ્ધિ] Presence of mind self possession સુધબુધ ઉડી જવી To lose one's presence of mind
સુધરવુ Su dhara vum, v i [See સુ + ઉદ્ધાર] To improve to grow better;

to be reformed 2 To be enlightened, to be civilized 3 To advance in goodness 4 To be revised or corrected
સુધરાઈ Su dharā-ī s f Improvement 2 Advancement progress improved state 3 Civilization 4 Reformation
સુધા Sudha, s f [S] The beverage of immortality and the substance of the gods nectar ambrosia
સુધાકર Sudhā kara s m [S fr + કૃ to do] The moon
સુધારવું Su dhāra vum v t [Causal of સુધરવું] To set to rights 2 To improve, to reform 3 To make correct, proper, or right 4 To civilize
સુધારસ Sudhā rasa, n m [S fr સુધા + રસ, q v] Nectar, ambrosia
સુધારો Su-dhāro, s m [See સુધારવું] Reformation 2 Civilization 3 Setting to rights, correcting, making accurate and exact 4 Improvement
સુધી Sudhi adv [See સૂધી સુધ્ધાં] Till until 2 During, while 3 Unto, upto 4 Through, throughout the whole
સુધ્ધાં Sudhdhām prep [S સાર્ધમ્ with, including] With, together with
સુનકાર Suna-kāra, s m [See સુન્ય + કાર a suffix showing the sense of the preceding word fr કૃ to do] Emptiness, vacuum 2 Inanition, Stillness
સુનત, સુનતા, Sunata, Sunatā, s f [Ar સુન્નત a custom] Circumcision
સુનાગેરૂ Sunā-geru See સોનાગેરૂ
સુનાપાણી Sunā pāni, See સોનાપાણી
સુનામુખી Sunā mukhi See સોનામુખી
સુની Sunī, s m [Ar] One of the two Mahomedan sects, who acknowledge the four successors of Mahomed
સુનું Sunum see સુન્ય
સુનેરી Suneri See સોનેરી
સુન્દર Sundara adj [S] Handsome, beautiful lovely
સુન્દરી Sundari s f A beautiful woman, a beauty 2 A સતાર q v of a small size
સુપડી Supa di, s f [See સુપડું] A small winnowing fan 2 A side board of a shigram or other conveyance
સુપડું Supa-dum, s n [S શૂર્પ] A winnowing fan, a kind of flat basket for winnowing fan
સુપતી Supati, s f The hammer for splitting stones
સુપન Supana, See સ્વપ્ન
સુપાત્ર Supātra adj [S fr સુ + પાત્ર, q v] That is worthy of gifts and honours. 2 Noble, generous
સુપુત્ર Su putra s m [S fr સુ + પુત્ર, q v] A good son, a dutiful son
સુપુરત કરવું Supurata kara vum, v t [See સુ + પુરત + કરવું] To hand over in charge of
સુબેદાર Sube-dāra, s m [See સુબો + દાર, P] The governor of a province 2 A native officer in the army or the police next above a jamadar, a subedar
સુબેદારી Sube-dāri, s f The rank, dignity, office or duty of a subedar
સુબો Subo, s m [Ar] A province a division of a country 2 A province governed by a delegate of the sovereign 3 The governor of a province
સુબોધ Su bodha s m [S fr સુ + બોધ, q v] Good advice or instruction, good counsel
સુભગ Su bhaga, adj [S fr + ભગ]

good fortune] Fortunate 2 Auspicious
સુભટ Su-bhata s m [S fr +ભટ q v] A good warrior
સુભાગ્ય Su bhagya s n [S fr +ભાગ્ય, q v] Good fortune 2 adj Fortunate
સુભાષિત Su bhasita adj [S fr + ભાષા q v] (A writing or speech) Well-spoken or written, elegant, eloquent 2 Witty humorous 3 s n A witty speech or saying an apopthegm
સુમતિ Su mati s f [S fr +મતિ q v] Good understanding, sense wisdom
સુમન Sumana, s n [S सुमन] A flower
સુમસામ Suma-sama, s m [See સુન્ય + સામ] Stillness, silence, quiet 2 adj Still, silent quiet
સુમાર Sumara s m [P शुमार fr शुमार्दन to count See શુમાર] Estimate 2 Approximation 3 Intoxication
સુમ્મ Sumbha, s m [Ar शुम्ब miser] A miser 2 adj Miserly niggardly, close-fisted
સુર Sura s m [S] A god, a deity 2 [See શૂર] Bravery, heroism, valour 3 Courage, intrepidity 4 [See સ્વર] A note in music 5 A tune, modulation of the voice
સુરઈ Sura-i See સિરોઈ
સુરખી Surakhi, s f [P सुर्खी redness fr सुर्ख red] Redness, red colour or ink 2 Bloom
સુરંગ Suranga s f [S सुरङ्ग] An excavation to be filled with gun powder and fired, a mine 2 An underground cavern filled with gun powder for blowing up fortifications blasting rocks &c 3 A subterraneous passage 4 adj [See સુરંગી] Chestnut coloured (as a horse)
સુરંગી Su rangi adj [S fr સુ + રંગ] Beautiful 2 Blooming 3 Variegated
સુરજ Surya, See સૂર્ય
સુરજફૂલ Surya-phula, s n [+ફૂલ q v] The sun flower, the turnsol or heliotrope
સુરજમુખી Suraja mukhi, s n [+ મુખ, q v] The sun flower
સુરજવંશી Suraja vamvshi, adj [+વંશ, q v] Born in the solar race of Rajputs
સુરત Surata s f [Ar सूरत appearance] The countenance the face, features contours 2 [See સ્મૃતિ] Remembrance recollection
સુરત Su rata s n [S fr સુ+રમ q v] Union of the sexes coition
સુરતા Surata s f [See સ્મૃતિ] Remembrance recollection
સુરદાસ Suradasa s m [See સુર, સ્વર, +દાસ] A blind man
સુરધન Sura-dhana s n pl [See સુર a god + ધન] Forefathers ancestors
સુરપતિ Sura-pati s m [S fr + પતિ, q v] Indra the lord of gods
સુરફાક Sura phaka s n [See સુર સ્વર +ફાક] A particular measure of time in music
સુરભી Surabhi s f [S] The cow of plenty, the cow which grants every desire (Hindu Myth)
સુરમો Suramo s m [P सुरम] Sulphuret of antimony, antimony 2 A collyrium of antimony
સુરવાળ સુરવાલ Survala Survala s f [Ar सुरवाल] Long trousers, pantaloons
સુરસુરી Sura suri s f [See સુર+સરિતા] The river Ganges
સુરા Sura s f [S] A spirituous liquor wine

સુરાંગના Surānganā s f [S fr સુર + અંગના] A celestial woman 2 A courtesan in the court of Indra, the king of gods

સુરાપાન Surā pāna s n [S fr સુરા + પાન drinking q v] Drinking of spirituous liquor

સુરારિ Surāri s m [S fr સુર a god + અરિ q v] A demon

સુરાવટ Surā vata s f [See સુર સ્વર + વૃત્તિ] The arrangement of tunes in a given mode of music

સુરીનર Suri nara s m pl [See સુર+નર] The gods and men

સુરેખ Su-rekha adj [See સુ+રેખા] Having well and just proportioned lineaments, well proportioned

સુરોખાર Suro-khāra, s m [P શૂર nitre fr શૂર saltish = ક્ષાર, ખાર + ખાર, q v In this word ખાર is redundant] Nitre, salt petre

સુલટાવવું Sulata-va-vum, v t [See સુલટું] To set right

સુલટું Sulatum, adj [See સુ +લોટવું Or વટ Cf ઉલટું] Right, not reverse, inverse obverse

સુલતાન Sulatāna, s m [Ar सुलतान्] An emperor, a monarch

સુલતાની Sulatānī, adj Imperial, royal 2 s f Calamitous visitations from kings or governments

સુલભ Su-labha, adj [S fr સુ+લભ] Easily attainable 2 Practicable

સુલાખ Sulākha, s n [P सुराख़ a hole] A hole or a bore made in a coin or ornament to test its purity

સુલુક, સુલુખ Suluka, Sulukha s f [Ar सुलूक् treatment, behaviour] Amicable understanding, peace

સુલેહ Suleha s f सुलेह् Ar Law] (Law) Peace, amity Id સુલેહાબિગાડી The jus1 o of the peace સુલેહનો ભંગ Disturbance of peace

સુવર Suvara, s m [S शूकर See ઈ ર] A hog, a boar 2 A pig

સુવર્ણ Su varna, s m [S fr સુ + વર્ણ, q v] Gold 2 adj Having a good colour or complexion

સુવાણ Su vanna, s f [See સુ+ વર્ણ] Relief cure 2 Pleasure

સુવા Suvā s m pl [See સુવાવટ] Fennel 2 Anethum sowa, seeds used in cookery and medicine

સુવાંગ Suvānga adj [See સોગ,સ્વાંગ] Absolutes 2 m Dress 3 A mask, a disguise

સુવાવડ Suvā-vada s f [See સુ સૂ,Or, S सू to give birth + વૃત્તિ] Childbed, confinement 2 Ceremonial impurity proceeding from childbirth

સુવાવડી Suvā-vadī, s f A woman in confinement after her delivery, a woman considered impure for forty days after her delivery

સુવાસ Su vāsa, s m [S fr સુ+ વાસ smell q v] Sweet odour, fragrance

સુવાસિત Su vāsi ta, adj Made fragrant 2 Fragrant

સુવાસિની Su-vāsini, s f [S fr સુ + વાસ dwelling q v] A woman whose husband is alive

સુવું Suvum, v i [S स्वप् to sleep] To go to bed, to sleep 2 To lie down Prov સુતેલોસાપજગાડવોનહિ Remitted vengeance should not be awakened Do not whip the old sores

સુશીલ Su-shila, adj [S fr + શીલ, q v] Well conducted, well behaved, having a good character

સુશોભિત Su shobhi ta, adj [S fr + શોભા, q v] Well adorned, decorated 2 Elegant, decent looking

સુષુપ્તિ Su shupti, s f [S fr स्वप् to sleep] Profound sleep, sleep without dreaming or consciousness

સુષુમ્ના Susumna [S] See સુખમણા

સુસવાટો Susa-vāto, s m [Im t Or, સ્વાસ + વૃત્તિ q v] A blast of wind, blast, blowing

સુસવાડ, સુસવાળ, Susavada, Susavala, s f [P સુસ્માર the green lizard, an alligator] An alligator

સુસ્ત Susta adj [P = S સુસ્થ well-situated fr S q v + સ્થા to stand] Lazy, indolent, dull 2 Slow, dilatory

સુસ્તી Sustī s f Laziness, indolence, dullness 2 Slowness, dilatoriness

સુસ્વર Su-svara, s m [S fr સુ + સ્વર q v] A pleasant note or sound, a musical note or tune 2 adj Having a sweet sound, pleasing to the ear

સુહાવું Suha-vum, v i [See સોહવું] To look well

સુહૃદ Su hrida, adj [S સ હૃદ fr સુ + હૃદય, q v] Well disposed, good-hearted 2 Friendly 3 s n A friend

સૂળ Sula, s n [See શૂળ] Sharp pain 2 A thorn સૂળ દાંત A pointed tooth, a tusk, a fang

સૂળી Suli, s f [S શૂલ A stake on which criminals are executed Prov સૂળીનું વિઘ્ન સોયે ગયું A stumble prevented a fall

સૂકર Sūkara, s m [S શૂકર See સુવર] A hog, a boar 2 A pig

સૂકું Sūkum, adj [S શુષ્ક fr શુષ્ to dry] Dry 2 Lean (in body)

સૂકો Sūko, s m [See તમાકુ] Tobacco

સૂક્ત Sūkta, adj [S fr સુ+ઉક્ત q v] Well spoken or said 2 Good 3 Right 4 s n A collection of Vedic verses 5 See સૂક્તિ

સૂક્તિ Sūkti, s f Good or friendly speech.

સૂક્ષ્મ Sūksma, adj [S] Fine 2 Minute, subtile 3 Small

સૂક્ષ્મદર્શક Sūksma-darshaka, adj [S fr + દર્શક q v] Showing very small things 2 s n A microscope

સૂક્ષ્મદર્શી Sūksma-darshi adj Sharp-sighted 2 Acute 3 Penetrating

સૂક્ષ્મદેહ Sūksma-deha, s m [S fr + દેહ q v] The ethereal substance consisting of the seat of feeling, the discriminating faculty, the powers of perception and action, and the five vital airs

સૂગ Sūga s f [See સુગવું] Disgust, dislike

સૂગાળ Sugāla, adj Feeling a disgust at

સૂચક Suchaka adj [S fr સૂચ to suggest See સૂચવવું] Suggestive 2 Leading; that intimates instructs, informs, acquaints admonishes or signifies

સૂચના Suchanā s f Suggesting; hinting, suggestion, a hint 2 Intimation, indication 3 Caution

સૂચી Suchi, adj That indicates, an index

સૂજવું Sujavum v i [See સુઝ] To be purified 2 To pass through an ordeal 3 To prove the truth of by passing through an ordeal

સૂઝ Sūjh s f [See સૂઝવું to suggest] Apprehension, understanding

સૂડ Sūd adj [See સીધું] Direct, straight, simple (interest)

સૂડી Sudi s f [See ...] A nut cracker

સૂડો Sudo, s m [See સુડ] A species of parrot

સૂત Suta, s m [S] The son of a Kshatriya by a woman of the Brahman caste 2 A charioteer 3 A bard 4 A minstrel 5 adj [S fr to give birth to] Born, engendered, produced

સૂતક Sū tn-ln s n [S] Ceremonial defilement owing to a birth or a death in the family
સૂતકી Sū tn ki a lj Ceremonially impure owing to a birth or a death in the family
સૂતિકા Sūti la s f [S fr સૂ to give birth to] A woman recently delivered
સૂત્ર Sūtra s n [S See સૂતર] A thread, a string, a line, a fibre, a filament 2 A short rule, a canon 3 A system of instructions and directions 4 A precept (in morals or science) 5 A short, obscure and technical sentence expressing a rule of grammar, logic religion, and science generally
સૂત્રધાર Sutra dhāra s m [S fr + ધરવું, q v] A stage manager, the chief interlocutor in the prologue or prelude to a drama
સૂદ Sūda s f [See સુદી શુદ્ધ] The bright half of a lunar month
સૂધ Sudha, s f [See શુદ્ધિ] Sense, understanding, clear perception 2 Notice, care, regard
સૂધી Sudhī, adv [See સુધ્ધાં] As far as 2 Till until
સૂધું Sudhum, adj [See શુદ્ધ] Straight, direct 2 [See શુદ્ધ Or સુધા having a good intellect] Honest 3 Simple
સૂનું Sūnum, adj [See શૂન્ય] Solitary, lonely 2 Deserted 3 Unprotected
સૂફ Sūpha, s f [Ar સૂફ wool] A fine kind of woollen cloth
સૂમ Sūma See સુમ્મ
સૂર Sūra, s m [See સ્વર] A note or tune in music 2 A sound, a noise
સૂર Sūra, s n [See શૌર્ય શૂર] Bravery, heroism 2 Enthusiasm, zeal, excitement
સૂર સૂરજ Sūra Sūraja, See સૂર્ય
સૂરણ Sūrana, s n [S] A kind of bulbous root
સૂરત Surata, See સુરત face
સૂરિ Sūri, s m [S] A learned man. 2 A priest 3 A common title of Jaina saints (સાધુ) e g નાન્હસૂરિ
સૂરી Sūri s f [See શૌર્ય, શૂર, સૂર] A woman who is going to burn herself on the funeral pile of her husband
સૂરો Sūro, s m [See શૌર્ય, સૂર શૂર] A brave man 2 An excited man, a desperate man 3 A man whose headless body may fight in a battle
સૂર્ય Sūrya, s m [S See સૂરજ, સૂરજ, સૂર] The sun Id સૂર્ય નારાયણ The sun (personified as a god) Prov સૂર્ય સામે ધૂળ નાખીએ તે ઉડતી આંખમાં પડે, He that blows in the dust, fills his eyes
સૂર્યકાંત Sūrya kanta, s m [S fr + કાન્ત કાન્તિ, q v] A prism, a crystal, the sun gem
સૂર્યગ્રહણ Surya grahana, s n [S fr ગ્રહણ, q v] A solar eclipse
સૂર્યપુટ Surya puta s n [S fr + પુટ a fold See પટ, પટ] The heating or drying a medicinal preparation by exposure to the sun
સૂર્યમણિ Sūrya mani, s m [S fr + મણિ, q v] The sun stone
સૂર્યમંડળ Sūrya mandala s n [+ મંડળ, q v] The disc of the sun 2 The region of the sun 3 The solar system
સૂર્યવંશ Surya-vamsha s m [S fr + વંશ, q v] The solar dynasty
સૂર્યાસ્ત Sūryāsta, s m [S fr + અસ્ત, q v] Sun-set
સૂર્યોદય Sūryodaya, s m [S fr + ઉદય, q v] Sun-rise
સૂવર Sūvara, See સુવર

સુશા Sûvâ, See સુવા
સુશ્ર Sûlr, See સુર
સુશી Sûli, See સુળી
સૃજવું Srja vum v t [S सृज्] To create
સૃષ્ટ Sris-ta a lj Created
સૃષ્ટિ Sris-ti s f Creation 2 The creation of the world, the universe, nature, the world 3 Any false exhibition
સૃષ્ટિક્રમ Sristi krama s m [S fr + ક્રમ q v] The natural course, a natural order
સૃષ્ટિજન્ય Sristi janya, adj [S fr + जन्य arising fr जन to be produced] Arising from a contemplation of Nature
સૃષ્ટિસૌન્દર્ય Sristi-saundarya s n [S fr + સૌન્દર્ય q v] The beauty of Nature
સે Sem, See સત
સેકડો Sem ka do See સેકડો
સેંકડા Semta ka adj [See સત] Many, numerous
સેંતાલો Semtalo, s m [See સાથિયો] See સત્વું
સેંથી સેંથો Semtī Semtho s f [S सीमन्त fr સીમા + અન્ત q v] A line that parts the hair of the head
સે Seh s f [S सह to bear See સહન] Power of endurance 2 Habit, practice
સેક Seka See સેક
સેકટો Sekato s m [S शंकर] A kind of tree, the pods of which are used for food
સેકવું Se ka-vum See સેકવું
સેખઈ Sekha i, See સેખઈ
સેખસલ્લી Sekha-salli, n See સેખસલ્લી
સેખી Sekhi See સેખી
સેચન Sechana, s n [S fr सिच् to sprinkle] Sprinkling, watering
સેજ Seja, adv [See સહજ] A little, being insignificant 2 In a short time, quickly 3 Without any trouble, without difficulty, easily 4 With no particular object in view
સેજ Seja See સેજ, adv
સેજ Seja s n Crying, weeping
સેજરા Sejara s m Steam
સેજાર Sejara, s n [See સેજ a little] A part, a portion 2 A vestige, a trace
સેજારત Sejarata, See સેજ, adv
સેજિયું Seji yum, s n [See સેજ, adv, Or, સેજ, adv] A dhotar without a border
સેજુ Sejum s n [See સહજ] The make of the body (as regards its hardness or softness)
સેઠ Setha, See સેઠ
સેડો, સેઢો, Sedo, Sedho, s n [See સીમ, સીમા ઉપર, ઉપર, ઉપર] A boundary 2 A foot path
સેણુ Sena, s m [See સ્નેહી] A friend
સેણુ Sena, adj [See સાધુ] Good, virtuous
સેણ Sena, See સણ, સણ
સેણિયું Seni yum See સણિયું
સેતરંજ Setaranja See સેતરંજ
સેતરંજી Setaranji See સેતરંજી
સેતાન Setana, See સેતાન
સેતુ Setu, s m [S] A bridge, a causeway, a dyke
સેતુબન્ધ Setu bandha s m [S fr + बन्ध to bind] The forming of a bridge or causeway 2 The stone-bridge between Ceylon and Rameshvara.
સેતુર Setura, See સેતુર
સેન Sena, s f [See સાન a hint] A suggestive gesture, a significant movement of the body
સેન Sena, See સેન
સેના Senā, s f [S] Army
સેનાપતિ Senā pati, s m [S fr + પતિ,

q v] The Commander of an army, a generalissimo, the Commander-in-chief
સેનુ Senum, adv [See શુ] Why? by what? how?
સેનેા Seno, s m [Eng Senna] A kind of long cloth
સેપ,સેબ,Sepa Seba, s n [P सेब] An apple
સેર Sera, s f [Ar सैर to walk a walk] Perambulation loitering 2 Taking the air, a walk, an airing
સેર Sera, s f [S सर] A string 2 A stream of a liquid
સેર Sera, s m [S] A pound in weight 2 A measure containing a pound in weight
સેરડી Seradi, s f A sugar-cane
સેરડેા Serado, s m [See સેર a string] A foot path 2 A bye-path 3 The sensation caused by eating a very hot or very cold substance
સેરમાઈ Seramai, s f A kind of fish
સેરવવુ Sera-vavum, v t [Causal of સરવુ q v] To cause to slide 2 To move along, to push
સેરવેા Seravo, s m [P शुरब fr शुर = ક્ષાર, ખાર, q v + આબ S अप्, आप water] Soup, gravy, broth
સેરિયુ Seriyum, s n [See સેર a pound in weight] A measure containing one pound in weight
સેરી Seri, s f A lane, a street 2 An alley
સેરી સેાભાન Seri sobhana, See શેરી સેાભાન
સેરેા Sero, See શેરેા
સેલ Sela, s f [See શિલા] A slab of stone used in washing clothes on or in taking a bath on
સેલ Sela, See સેર, Ar
સેલ Sela, See સેલુ
સેલડી Seladi, See સેરડી, સેરડી
સેલડુ, સેલરૂ Seladum, Selarum, s m A flower of કુવાર, q v
સેલા રસ Selarasa, See શિલારસ
સેલારી Selari, s f [See સેલુ] A kind of cloth worn by women
સેલાસાડી Selasadi, s f [See સેલુ + સાડી] A kind of cloth, half cotton and half silk, with red and yellow lines, worn by women
સેલી Seli, [See હેલી] Ashes
સેલુ Selum, s n [See શાલ] A cloth with gold borders, worn by men or women depending from the shoulders in one or two folds over the body, a dress of honour
સેલુ Selum, સેલ્લુ
સેલેા Selo, s m [See સેલુ] A rope used in tying the hind legs of a cow while milking her
સેલેાત Selota, See શેલેાત
સેવ Seva, See સેવૈ
સેવ Seva, See સેવા
સેવઈ Sevai, See સેવૈ
સેવક Seva-ka, s m [S See સેવા] A servant 2 A follower 3 A worshipper, a votary
સેવટ Sevata, s m [See સીમ, શેવટ, છેવટ] End termination, conclusion, close
સેવડેા Sevado s m [See સેવક] An individual of a particular order of mendicants who allow the hair on their heads to grow 2 A conjuror
સેવતી Sevati, s f [P सेवती] A kind of fragrant flower, or the shrub producing it
સેવન Seva-na, s n [S See સેવા] Serving; service 2 Taking into use 3 Hatching the eggs incubation
સેવન્તરુ Sevantarum, s n The fruit of a particular tree
સેવન્તરૂ Sevantarum, s n [S श्रीवर्धन Name of a town in Konkan fr શ્રી

+ ચવવુ, *q.v*] A kind of betel-nut.
સેવના Seva-na, *s f.* The act of serving faithfully.
સેવવું Seva-vum, *v. t.* [S. सेव to serve. See સેવા] To serve 2. To take into use. 3. To hatch, to incubate.
સેવા Sevā, *s. f.* [S. *fr.* सेव to serve.] Service; servitude. 2. Attendance and obedience. 3. The office or condition of a servant 4. Worship, homage, fealty. 5. Religious or divine service સેવાધર્મ The functions of service. 2. The duty of service.
સેવાળ Sevāla, See સેવાળ.
સેહવું Sehvum, *v. i* [See સહન, સહેવું, સેહેવું] To endure; to bear; to suffer. 2. To tolerate. 3 To do no harm to; to be agreeable.
સેવૈ Sevai, *s f.* Thread like eatable made of grain-flour or wheat-flour
સેવ્ય Sevya, *adj* [S See સેવા.] To be served or obeyed Id. સેવ્ય સેવક Master and servant સેવ્ય સેવકભાવ The relation between master and servant.
સેસ Sesa, *s f.* [See સેષ, 2.] A cocoanut, bettle-leaves, and nuts, and a rupee put into the hands of a bride or bridegroom at the time of marriage. 2. Presents of money, clothes, &c., from friends or relations to the bride or bridegroom, or to one in whose family there is a marriage or any other festive occasion.
સેસફુલ Sesa-phula, *s n.* [See શીષ the head; Or, S शिरीष a kind of fragrant flower + ફુલ, *q v.*] An ornament resembling a flower, worn on the head by women.
સેસવા Sesavā, *s m pl.* Grain fried and mixed with spices
સેહ Seha, *s f.* [See સહ, સેહ] Awe; restraint. 2. A check (in Chess).
સેહ Seha, *s. f.* [See સહન] Power of endurance. 2. Habit; practice.
સેહેજ Sehe-ja, See સેહજ, *adv.*
સેહેનશાહ Sehena-shāha, [P. शहनशाह] See શેહેનશાહ.
સેહેર Sehera, See સેહેર.
સેહેલ Sehela, See સેલ, સેર, Ar.
સેહેલું Sehelum, *adj* [See સુહલ] Easy; not difficult.
સેહેવું Sehe-vum, *v.t.* [See સહેવું, સેહવું] To endure; to suffer; to bear; to tolerate, to put up with.
સૈંભ Saimbh, See સિંહ.
સૈ Sai, *s m.* [S. सूचिक. See સેવ.] A tailor. See સેાઈ.
સૈકો Saiko, *s. m.* [See શતક] A century; a period of 100 years.
સૈડલુ Saidalu, *s n.* The cord for binding bamboo chips in a roof.
સૈનિક Saini-ka, *adj.* [S See *infra.*] Relating to an army. 2. *s. m.* A soldier.
સૈન્ય Sainya, *s. n.* [S. See સેના.] An army; a force.
સૈન્ધવ Saindhava, *s.m.* [S. See સિન્ધુ] Rock-salt.
સૈન્ધવ Saindhava, *s m.* [S. *fr* सिन्धु the river Indus and Sind.] A horse.
સૈયડા Saihyada, *s m.* [See ઓરી. *Cf.* શીતળા] Small-pox.
સૈયદ Saiyada, *s m.* [Ar] A descendant of Hussen who was the descendant of the prophet Mahomed.
સૈયરા Saihyara, *s f.* [See સખી] A female companion.
સૈયારું Saih-yarum, *s n.* [See સહ+S. कार doing *fr* कृ to do.] Co-operation; partnership 2 *adj* Joint. Id સૈયારી સાસુ, ને ઉકરડે મેાકાણ, Every body's business is nobody's.
સૈ t Saingr, *s m* [S. samlar+ ...

q v] A guis, a sham 2 An emp ty show, a parade 3 A part in a dramatic play or representation 4 Caricature

સોઘવારી Somgha-vāri *s f* [See સોઘું + વાર વારો time] The season of plen ty 2 Abundance 3 Cheapness

સોઘું Somghum *adj* [S सु easily + अघ price *fr* अघ to be worth to cost] Cheap

સોંદવું Somdha vum See સુંદવું

સોંતાળવું Som tāla vum See સાતળવું

સોંધા Somdha, *s m pl* [See સુગન્ધ] A kind of fragrant drug

સોંપણ Sompa na *s f* [See સોંપવું] Consigning to the care of, act of consigning 2 The thing consign-ed, a consignment

સોંપવું Sompa vum *v t* [See સમર્પણ] To commit to the charge, care or concern of, to deliver over to, to hand over, to entrust

સોંસરું Som sarum *adj* [See સમ+ સરવું] Passing through

સોઝ Somjh, *s m* [See સોઝમ] Con-sciousness 2 Sense, perception 3 Understanding

સો So *adj* [See શત] One hundred, 100 Prov સો મણ તેલે અંધારું It is dark under the lamp સો ગળણે ગળિયે, ત્યારે એક વાત કરિયે, Measure twice, cut but once Venture upon nothing till you have well con sidered the ends

સોઈ So-i *s m* [S सूचक See સઇ, સાય] A tailor See સૈ

સોઈ So i *s f* [M सय *fr* સાંકડ *q v*] Convenience, a convenient ar rangement

સોઈયાણી So i yāni *s f* [See સુયાવડ] A midwife Prov ના સોઈયાણીએ વેતરવી Many cooks spoil the soup

સોઈયો So i yo *s m* [See સોય] A large needle

સોક Soka *s f* [S सपत्नी *fr* स in com mon with + પતિ, *q v*] A co-wife, a rival wife

સોક Sok See સોક

સોકટી Sokati, *s f* See સોકટું

સોકટું So katum *s n* [M *fr* સો, *q v* + कट a square of the playing board *fr* S कट a side Or, S शारक *fr* सार a chessman + अक्ष a die to play with] A piece of wood, or ivory, used at a particular play, a piece

સોખ Sokha See શોખ

સોગન Sogana [P सौगन्द] An oath Id સોગન ખાવા To take an oath સોગન આપવા સોગન ખવડાવવા, To adminis ter an oath

સોગાત Sogāta, *s f* [P सौगात a gift] A gift, a present 2 A rarity, a curiosity

સોચ Socha See શોક

સોચ Socha *s m* [See શોધ] An in qui-ry, a search

સોચના Socha-nā *s f* See શોચના શોચ

સોજ Sojh *s m* [See સહજ] Con duct, habit, character

સોજો Sojo, *s m* [See સુજવું to swell] Swelling, protuberance

સોટી Soti *s f* [See સોટો] A switch 2 A cane 3 A thin stick Prov સોટી વાગે ચમચમ વિદ્યા આવે ઘમઘમ Spare the rod and spoil the child Lay on the rod and you will bring on scholars

સોટેદુપટે Sote dup tte *adv* [See સો ટો + દુપટ્ટો] With a stick and a scarf 2 (A term for a light or scanty equipment in travelling) Being lightly equipped, being unburdened with kit or baggage

સોટો Soto *s m* [S सु well + यष्टि a stick] A club, a cudgel, a mace

a staff, a thick stick

સોડ Soda, s f [See સુડ] A side of the body 2 A portion of the Saree drawn over the head by women and used as a veil Id સોડમા ભરાવુ To resort to (a person) સોડ વાળીને સુવુ To sleep with the face covered

સોડ Soda s f [See સુગંધ] Smell 2 A bad smell

સોડમ Sodama s f See સોરમ સોડમ્મ

સોડત Sodata, See સોડતી

સોડનાવુ Sodna-vum s n [S सुप्त slept fr स्वप to sleep See સાડ, સડ] A thin soft sheet placed under a quilt

સોડવુ Soda vum, v i [S See સોડ smell] To smell 2 To stink

સોડિયુ Sodiyum, s n [See સોડ a veil] See સોડ a veil, 2

સોડિયો Sodiyo s m See સોડિયુ

સોડે Sode adv [See સોડ a side] Near, nigh, close to

સોણુ Sona, s f A wooden tack 2 A lobster 3 A prawn 4 A cuttle-fish 5 A crustaceous fish

સોણ Sona, s f [See સડ, સડ] A nail, a peg, a wedge

સોત Sota, adv [See સહિત] Along with, including

સોદાઈ Sodai s f [See સોદુ] Roguery, cunningness

સોદાગર Sodâ-gara s m [P fr સોદો, q v + गर - कर a doer fr कृ to do] A merchant who deals in valuable things or with large sums

સોદાગિરિ Soda-giri s f Dealing in valuable things, or with large sums 2 adj Mercantile, commercial

સોદુ Sodum adj (P शहद roguish] Roguish knavish, cunning

સોદો Sodo, s m [P सौदा dealing] Trade, traffic 2 Merchandise 3 Marketing 4 A bargain, purchase or sale of goods, buying and selling, mercantile dealing

સોધ Sodha See સોધ

સોધવુ Sodha vum, See સોધવુ

સોધાસોધ Sodha sodha, s f An anxious search in many places

સોનાપાણી Sonam pani, s n [See સોનુ + પાણી] Purification by being sprinkled with water touched with gold when there is only a suspicion of having touched a polluted thing

સોનાગેરુ Sona-geru, s m [+ગેરુ, q v] A kind of red ochre

સોનામુખી Sona mukhi, s f [See સોનુ + મુખ] Senna

સોની Soni, s m [See સોનુ] A gold smith

સોનુ Sonum, s n [See સુવર્ણ] Gold Prov સોના કરતા ઘડા મણ મોઘુ Great toil and little worth સોનુ દેખી મુની વર ચળે Gifts break rocks Money makes the mare to go સોનુ જોઈને કસી, માણસ જોઈને વસી Judge not of men or things at first sight

સોનેરી Soneri, adj Golden Id સોનેરી કેળુ Banana

સોનૈયો Sonaiyo, s m A gold coin

સોપારી Sopâri, s f n [Guj સોપારા Name of a port] Betel nut 2 The fruit of areca catechu

સોફવા Sophva, s m [S स्फ swell ing + વા વાત, q v] A disease in which the whole body is swollen

સોબત Sobata, s f [Ar सुहबत] Company association, companionship 2 Cohabitation, sexual intercourse Prov સોબત તેવી અસર, સોબતે ન્યારા ગુણને તાસીર A man is influenced by the company he keeps

સોબતી Sobati, s m A companion, an associate 2 An accomplice

સોભા Sobhā, *s m* [See સોભા Or શુભ] Songs sung by women when the bride and bridegroom are taken before a god to get his blessing
સોભવું Sobhavum, See શોભવું
સોભા Sobhā See શોભા
સોભાગ Sobhāga, *s m* [See સૌભાગ્ય] The state or position of a woman whose husband is alive wife hood 2 The dress ornaments, and other marks worn only by those women whose husband is alive
સોભાગવટુ Sobhāga vatu *s n* [+વટિ, *q v*] A piece of wood fixed to the upper part of the frame of a door
સોભાગવતી સોભાગ્યવન્તી Sobhāga vati Sobhāgya vanti [+S वती *fem* of वत् = વાળું having *q v*] A married and unwidowed woman
સોભાગ્યપંચમી Sobhāgya panchami, *s f* [+પંચમી *q v*] The fifth day of the bright half of Kartika
સોમ Soma *s m* [S] The moon 2 Monday 3 The soma plant, or its juice
સોમયજ્ઞ સોમયાગ, Soma yagna Soma yāga *s m* [S *fr* + યજ્ઞ, યાગ *q v*] A sacrifice at which the juice of soma plant is drunk
સોમલ Somala *s m* [Ar मनुष्कर (often used in Guj as સોમલખાર) a poison for rats *fr* सम a poison + उन्दुर of+उन्दुर a rat] White arsenic
સોમવંશ Soma vamsha, *s m* [S See સોમવંશ] The lunar race or dynasty
સોમવતી Soma vati, *adj f* [See સોમ the moon+S वत्=વાળું having, *q v*] The last day of the lunar month happening on a Monday Prov સોમવતી અમાસ ને શુક્રવાર(એટલે કોઈ દહાડા નહિ) When two Sundays come together, *i e*, never
સોમવલ્લી Soma valli, *s f* [S See સોમ a plant+વલ્લી] The soma plant
સોમવાર Soma vāra, *s m* See સોમ, 2
સોય Soya, *s f* [S सूची] A needle
સોય Soya *pron* [S स he] He, that (Used in poetry)
સોયણી Soyani *s f* [See સોહણી] The name of a particular mode of music
સોયમ Soyama *adj* [See સોયમ] (Land) Of the third or inferior class, rough, and light brown coloured
સોયલું Soyalum, *adj* [See સહેલું, સોહેલું, સુગમ] Easy 2 Not intricate
સોયો Soyo, See સોઈયો
સોયાણી Soyāni, See સોઈયાણી
સોયો Soyyo, See સોયો, સોઈયો
સોર Sora, See સોર
સોરંગી Soringi, *s f* [See સુ+ રંગ] A kind of vegetable product from which a red dye is made
સોરઠ Soratha, *s n* [S सौराष्ट्र Name of a province of India *fr* સુ+ રાષ્ટ્ર, *q v*] A district of this name in Kathiawada 2 A particular musical mode
સોરઠો Soratho *s m* A mode of music
સોરટી Sorati, *s f* [Eng Surety security નહીં] Lottery, distribution of prizes by chance
સોરભ, સૌરભ્ય Sorabha, Sorambha *s f* [S सौरभ fragrance *fr* सुरभि fragrant] Fragrance, odour 2 Smell
સોરવવું Soravavum, *v i* [See સુ+ રમવું] To be agreeable, to suit
સોરવું Sohravum, *v t* [See સોરવવું] To scrape, to peel, to take off the outer hard layer or skin 2 To flay
સોરવટ Soravata, See સુરવટ
સોરાવું Sorāvum, *v i* [Passive of સોરવું, *q v*] To be peeled, to be skinned

સોવસા So vasa *adv* [See સો + hundred + વસા] Most likely, most probably, in all likelihood
સોવું Soh-vum See સોહવું
સોવું Soh-vum, *v t* To sift by moving a winnowing fan from one side to the other, to sift
સોસ Sosa, *s m* [See શોષ] Strong thirst 2 Parchedness (from thirst) 3 A strong desire
સોસવાટ સોસવાળ, Sosavata Sosavala, *s f* [See સૂસવાટ] An alligator
સોસવાવું Sosa va vum, *v i* [See શોષ] To be dried up 2 To become lean
સોસવું Sosa vum *v t* [See સહેવું સહન] To endure, to suffer, to bear
સોસાવું Sosa vum, *v i* [See શોષવું ચુસવું] To dry up, to be absorbed 2 To suck
સોહામણું Sohamum *s n* [See સપનું સ્વપ્નું સ્વપ્ન] A dream, a vision an illusion
સોહમ Soham [S *fr* સઃ he + અહમ I] A doctrine— I and He the Deity, are one 2 An exclamation supposed to be uttered by every child in the womb 3 A sound said to be heard by the individual soul when deeply contemplating the Universal Soul
સોહાગ Sohāga, *s n* [See સૌભાગ્ય] Good luck, good fortune 2 That which gives beauty
સોહામણું Soha-manum, *adj* [See સોહવું, સોહીલું] Pretty, comely, handsome, beautiful 2 Magnificent
સોહાવું Sohāvum, See સોહવું સોહવું
સોહેગી Soheg… See સોહેગી
સોહેલ Soheļa See સાલ
સોહેર Soher See સોર
સોહોવું Soho-vum સોહવું, સોવું, સોહવું
સોહેલો Sohelo *s m* [See સુ + સહેલ ease, festivity] Festivity, a festive occasion
સોહ્યલું Sohyalum, See સોહીલું
સોળ Sola, See સળ
સોળ Sola *adj* [S ષોડશન્ *fr* ષષ્ six + દશ ten] Sixteen, 16 In ગ્રોળ શણગાર The 16 kinds of decorations put on by a woman to set herself off સોળે સણગાર સજ્યા, In full dress and splendour (said of a woman) Prov સોળે સાન ને વીસે વાન The intelligence of a person reaches its height at the sixteenth year, and his complexion at twentieth સોળે સાનથી હજી છ Everything remains yet to be done
સોળું Solum, *s n* [S ઉજ્જ્વલ bright, clean, *fr* સ much+ઉજ્જ્વલ *q v*] A cloth washed and kept apart to be put on at the time of ceremonial cleanliness
સોળીઓ Soļiyo, *s m* [See સળ] A rafter 16 feet long
સૌ Sau See સૌ
સૌકુમાર્ય Saukumarya, *s n* [See સુકુમાર] Delicacy, softness
સૌખ્ય Saukhya See સુખ
સૌજન્ય Saujanya, *s n* [S *fr* સુજન *q v*] Goodness 2 Kindness
સૌદામિની Saudamini *s f* [S] Lightning, a flash of lightning
સૌંદર્ય Saundarya, *s n* [S See સુંદર] Beautifulness, loveliness, elegance, handsomeness, gracefulness
સૌભાગ્ય Saubhāgya *s n* [S See સુ + ભગ *q v*] The happy and prosperous state of wifehood (as *op* to widowhood) 2 Good fortune
સૌભાગ્યવતી Saubhāgyavati, *s f* [S *fr* + વતી *p* of વત્ નું having *q v*] A married woman whose husband is alive
સૌમ્ય Saumya, *adj* [S See સોમ the moon] Mild, soft, gentle 2 Handsome, pleasing
સ્કન્ધ Skandha *s m* [S] The shoulder

2 The trunk of a tree 3 A chapter; a section of a book, any division, branch, part or section of a book

સ્તન Stana s n [S] The female breast 2 The teat an udder or dug of any female animal

સ્તનપાન Stana pana s n [S fr +પાન drinking q v] Sucking of the breast or teat

સ્તબ્ધ Stabdha adj [S fr स्तम्भ to be stiff] Stiffened 2 Brought to a stand 3 Fixed in thoughts paralyzed senseless stupefied 4 Surprised

સ્તંભ Stambha s m [S See થાંભલો] A post, a column, a pillar

સ્તંભન Stambhana, s n Stopping, arresting 2 Suppressing (as of the functions or faculties of an animal by magical incantations, medicines, &c.), stunning, benumbing, paralyzing 3 Depriving a limb or organ of its fuction 4 Any thing (a charm &c) by which a limb is deprived of its power to move

સ્તવન Stavana, s n [S fr स्तु to praise] Praise, lauding 2 A song or verse composed in praise of, a hymn

સ્તવવું Stavavum, v t To praise, to laud, to glorify, to magnify

સ્તુતિ Stuti s f Praise, commendation, eulogy

સ્તુતિપાત્ર Stuti patra adj [S fr +પાત્ર, q v] Deserving praise praiseworthy

સ્તુત્ય Stutya See સ્તુતિપાત્ર

સ્તોત્ર Stotra, s n A hymn. 2 Praise, panegyric, eulogium

સ્ત્રી Stri, s f [S] A woman, a female 2 Wife Prov સ્ત્રીની બુદ્ધિ પાનીએ Women are short sighted

સ્ત્રીચરિત્ર Stri-charitra s n [S fr + ચરિત્ર, q v] The feats and exploits of women the marvellous and subtle doings of the fair sex Prov સ્ત્રીચરિત્રને કોના બાપ, તેનો કોઈ પામે નહિ પાર, Women's doings are as deep as an ocean

સ્ત્રીધન Stri dhana, s n [S fr + ધન, q v] Woman's peculium, the property altogether at the disposal of the wife

સ્ત્રીલંપટ Stri lampata, adj [+ લંપટ, q v] Devotedly attached to woman, engrossed by woman, licentious, of a loose and immoral character

સ્ત્રીલિંગ Stri linga, s f [S fr + લિંગ, q v] The feminine gender (in Gram)

સ્ત્રીહઠ Stri-hatha, s f [See સ્ત્રી + હઠ] Obstinacy (a peculiar trait in the character) of a woman

સ્ત્રીહત્યા Strī hatyā, s f [S fr +હત્યા, q v] Killing a woman

સ્ત્રીહરણ Stri harana, s n S fr + हृ to take away] The forcible abduction of a woman

સ્થ Stha, adj [S fr स्था = L Sto = Gr Histemai = P स्त to stand] That stands stays, rests, abides (Used at the end of a compound e g આશ્રમસ્થ)

સ્થળ Sthala, s n [S स्थल fr स्था to stand] A place, a spot સ્થળદેવતા A local or rural deity સ્થળમાર્ગ Way by land

સ્થાણુ Sthāṇu, s m [S fr स्था to stand] A pillar 2 A post, a stake 3 An epithet of Shiva 4 adj Immovable, steady, firm

સ્થાન Sthana s n A place, a spot 2 A station, a position 3 A situation, a site, a local position 4 An appropriate point 5 The place or organ of utterance of any

letter (in Gram.), e g મુખસ્થાન 6 An abode, a dwelling place Id સ્થાનચ્યુ Dismissed from office, deposed, displaced
સ્થાનક Sthá na-ka, s n Abode, residence 2 Situation, place
સ્થાનિક Sthani ka, adj Belonging to a place, local
સ્થાપક Sthá pa-ka, adj [S See સ્થાપવું] That places, sets, lays, fixes 2 That establishes, erects, institutes, founds, sets up 3 That settles, orders, ordains, appoints determines 4 That substantiates, proves, verifies
સ્થાપનાSthá pa-ná, s f Placing, setting fixing 2 Establishing, erecting, founding; instituting 3 Settling; ordering, ordaining, appointing, determining 4 Substantiating, proving, verifying 5 Fixing or concentrating the thoughts upon the object of worship or meditation (as among devotees)
સ્થાપવું Sthápa vum, v t [S સ્થા to cause to stand fr સ્થા to stand] To place, to fix 2 To erect, to establish 3 To substantiate
સ્થાપિત Sthápi ta, adj Established 2 Verified, proved
સ્થાયી Sthá yi, adj [S. ... fr સ્થા to stand] Durable, lasting, permanent, steady 2 That stays, abides, rests, dwells
સ્થાયીભાવ Stháyi bhava s m [S fr + ભાવ, q v] A feeling or passion as an object of dramatic or poetical description, a lasting feeling (They are ... ... an ...)
સ્થાવર Sthá vara, adj Fixed, immovable સ્થાવરજંગમ(law) Movable and immovable property
સ્થિતિ Sthi ti, s f State, condition, situation, position, dignity 2 Residence, stay 3 A settled state 4 Limit, boundary, e g સ્થિતિ ... ...
સ્થિતિસ્થાપક Sthi ti-sthápaka, adj [S. fr + સ્થાપક, q v] Elastic
સ્થિર Sthi ra, adj Steady, settled, fixed, firm, still 2 Cool, calm, composed, quiescent, collected
સ્થિરતા Sthi-ra-tá s f Settledness, steadiness 2 Coolness, calmness, composure
સ્થૂળ Sthú la, adj [S स्थूल] Large; great 2 Stupid, dull 3 Dense, gross 4 Big thick, bulky, huge 5 Fat, corpulent 6 Not attenuate or subtile. 7 Coarse, rough (as calculation &c.)
સ્થૂળદેહ, સ્થૂળશરીર Sthúla-deha, s f Sthúla sharira, s n [+ દેહ, શરીર, q v] The grosser or material and perishable body (as op to સૂક્ષ્મશરીર).
સ્નાન Sná na, s n [S fr ... to bathe] Ablution, bathing 2 Ceremonial ablution in connection with a deceased 3 Ceremonial purification of the body (through ablution with water or ... ashes, &c.)
સ્નેહ Sne ha s [S. = Eng ...] A tendon ... (Generally used in pl)
સ્નેહ ... s m [S fr ... to feel] Affection, ... 2 ... 3 Moisture ...
સ્નેહાળ ... [S ... fr + ...] ... a tract ... ...
સ્નેહી ... adj [S ... fr + ...] Affectionate, loving, kind

સ્નેહી Snehi, *adj* Affectionate, loving 2 Friendly 3 *s m* A friend

સ્પર્ધા Spardha, *s f* [S *fr* સ્પર્દ્ to compete] Rivalry, emulation 2 Jealousy envy 3 Enmity

સ્પર્શ Sparsha *s m* [S *fr* સ્પૃશ્ to touch] Touch contact 2 The sense of touch 3 A whit a jot 4 Any one of the 25 letters of the Gujarati alphabet distributed into five classes any of the letters from ક to મ Id સ્પર્શરેખા A tangent સ્પર્શમણિ The philosophers stone

સ્પર્શાસ્પર્શ Sparshasparsha, *s m* Mutual contact or touch of persons or things which should not come together

સ્પષ્ટ Spashta, *adj* [S *fr* સ્પશ્ to see clearly] Clear, plain, evident, manifest, distinct

સ્પષ્ટવક્તા Spashta vakta, *s m* [S *fr* + વક્તા, *q v*] One who speaks clearly and articulately 2 An outspoken, person

સ્પષ્ટીકરણ Spashti karana *s n* [S *fr* + કૃ to do] Elucidating, explicating expounding 2 An explanation

સ્પૃહા Spriha, *s f* [S *fr* સ્પૃહ્ to desire] Desire, wish 2 Longing

સ્ફટિક Sphatika, *s n* [S] Crystal, quartz

સ્ફાટિક Sphatika, *adj* Belonging or relating to crystal, crystal

સ્ફુટ Sphuta, *adj* [S *fr* સ્ફુટ્ to break] Loose, detached 2 Blown expanded 3 Rent, burst, opened 4 Explained, expounded 5 Declared, revealed 6 Evident, plain, apparent

સ્ફુરણ Sphurana, *s n* [S *fr* સ્ફુર્ to throb] Twitching, quivering, thrilling, vibration, trembling shuddering 2 Stirring, recalling to mind 3 Rapid coruscations 4 Excitement

સ્ફુરવું Sphuravum *v i* To sprout 2 To be manifest 3 To be excited

સ્મરણ Smarana, *s n* [S *fr* સ્મૃ, સ્મર્, to remember] Recalling to mind, recollecting, remembering 2 Memory, remembrance 3 Mental recitation of the name of a deity 4 A memorial, a memento, a token or mark of remembrance

સ્મરણી Smarani, *s f* A sort of rosary.

સ્મરણીય Smaraniya, *adj* Memorable, worthy of being held in remembrance

સ્મરવું Smaravum, *v t* To recollect, to recall to mind, to remember 3 To recite mentally the name or names of a deity, and to think upon him in supplication or adoration

સ્મશાન Smashana See સ્મશાન

સ્માર્ત Smarta, *s n* [S *fr* સ્મૃતિ *q v*] That follows the doctrine of the Smritis

સ્મિત Smita, *s n* [S *fr* સ્મિ to smile] A smile, smiling, gentle laugh 2 *adj* Blown, expanded, (as a flower, &c)

સ્મૃતિ Smriti *s f* [S See સ્મરણ] Recollection, remembrance, memory 2 A work or body of works in which the sages of antiquity, who saw or received the revelation of the Vedas, set down their recollections (as *op to* શ્રુતિ revelation of what was heard) 3 Law or the body of laws as delivered originally by Manu, and other legislators to their respective pupils, and committed by them from recollection to writing; also,

any book, canon, or portion of this code.

સ્યન્દન Syandana, s m [S fr. स्यन्द् to move smoothly] A chariot.

સ્યામ Syāma, See શ્યામ.

સ્રાવ Srāva, s.m. [S. fr. स्रु to run, to ooze] Oozing ; flowing. 2. That which oozes or flows 3 Menstruation ; menstrual discharge.

સ્લેટ Sleta, s f. [Eng Slate.] A slate for writing on.

સ્વ Sva, pron [S] One's own (Used as the first part of a compound).

સ્વકલ્પિત Sva-kalpita, adj. [S. fr + કલ્પિત, q v.] Of one's own invention or fancy

સ્વકીય Sva-kī-ya, adj. Own.

સ્વકીયા Sva-kī-yā, s f. One's own wife.

સ્વચ્છ Svachchha, adj [S. fr. સુ+अच्छ, અચ્છું, q v] Exceedingly clean or pure. 2. Unblemished ; stainless ; spotless 3. Unsoiled ; unsullied.

સ્વચ્છતા Svachchha-tā, s. f. Cleanliness. 2. Neatness.

સ્વચ્છંદ Sva-chchhanda, s. n [S fr. સ્વ + છંદ, q. v.] One's own will or fancy.

સ્વચ્છંદી Sva-chchhandī, adj. Self-willed ; wilful. 2 Headstrong.

સ્વજન Sva-jana, s. n [S fr.+ जन, q. v] A kinsman, a relative.

સ્વજાતિ Sva-jāti, s f [S. fr + જાતિ, q v] One's own caste or species. 2. adj. Homogeneous.

સ્વતઃ Sva tah, adv. [S. fr. + तः from] By one's self, of one's own accord. in propria persona.

સ્વતઃસિદ્ધ Sva-tah-siddha, adj [S. fr. + સિદ્ધ, q v] Self-formed. 2 Self-existent ; self-constituted. 3. Absolute ; free from control.

સ્વતંત્ર Sva-tantra, adj. [S. fr. સ્વ + તંત્ર, q.v] Independent ; free ; absolute ; uncontrolled. 2. Of independent means, possessing a competency. 3 Not obsequious. 4. Self-willed ; wilful.

સ્વતંત્રતા Sva-tantra-tā, s f. Independence ; freedom.

સ્વદેશ Sva-desha, s. m. [S. fr. સ્વ + દેશ, q v.] One's own country ; one's native country ; the mother-country ; the father-land.

સ્વદેશાભિમાન Sva deshābhimāna, s n.m. [S. fr. + અભિમાન, q.v.] Patriotism.

સ્વદેશાભિમાની Sva-deshābhimānī, adj. Patriotic. 2. s.m. A patriot.

સ્વદેશી Sva-deshī, adj. [See સ્વદેશ.] Native ; born, produced, or made in one's own native country

સ્વધર્મ Sva dharma, s m [S fr. સ્વ + ધર્મ, q v.] One's own duty or religion. 2. The native or inherent quality ; natural property. 3. One's peculiar business.

સ્વપ્ન Svap-na, s. n. [S. fr. स्वप् to sleep.] Dreaming ; a dream ; a vision.

સ્વપ્નદર્શન Svapna-darshana, s. n [S. fr. + દર્શન, q. v.] Seeing in a dream ; a vision in a dream.

સ્વપ્નવત્ Svapna-vat, adj. [S fr. + वत् like] Like a dream. 2 Illusory ; unreal ; unsubstantial. 3 Fleeting ; transitory.

સ્વપ્નાન્તર Svapnāntara, s n. [See સ્વપ્ન + S अन्तर it termal fr अन्त in, within. See અંતર] The state of being in a dream.

સ્વપ્રકાશ Sva-prakāsha, adj [S. fr. સ્વ + પ્રકાશ, q. v.] Self-illuminated (God).

સ્વભાવ Sva bhāva, s.m. [S. fr. + ભાવ, q v] One's own quality ; nature ; natural temper ; disposition, constitution ; an inherent property.

સ્વભાવિક Sva bhavi ka, adj Natural 2 Essential

સ્વભાષા Sva bhāsā, s f [S fr સ્વ+ભાષા q v] Native tongue, the mother tongue

સ્વભૂમિ Sva-bhūmi s f [S fr +ભૂમિ q v] Ones own country, the native place

સ્વયમ્ Svayam adv [S See સ્વ] Spontaneously 2 Self (as the first part a compound)

સ્વયમ્જાત Svayam jata adj [S fr +जात p p of जन् to be produced] Self born

સ્વયમ્દત્ત Svayam-datta, adj [S fr +दत्त p p of दा to give] Self-given 2. (Law) (A boy) Who has given himself to be adopted

સ્વયમ્પાક Svayam pāka, s m [S fr + પાક, q v] Cooking with ones own hand 2 Cooking 3 Food cooked

સ્વયમ્ભૂ Svayam-bhū, s m [S fr +भू to be] Self existent God 2 Brahma, Visnu, Shiva 3 adj Self-existent

સ્વયમ્વર Svayam vara s m [S fr +વર q v] Choice of a husband made by a girl herself 2 A choice marriage

સ્વયમ્વહ Svayam vaha adj [S fr + वह to carry] That carries or bears itself, automatic.

સ્વર Svar, s m [S] The space between the sun and the polar star and the region of the planets and constellations 2 The sky, the heavens 3 The residence of Indra, the gods, and deified mortals

સ્વર Svara s m [S fr स्वृ स्वर् to sound] Sound in general 2 A vowel 3 An accent, a stress 4 Air breathed through a nostril 5 A note in music

સ્વરાજ્ય Sva rājya s n [S fr સ્વ+રાજ્ય, q v] Self government 2 One's own kingdom

સ્વરિત Svari-ta, s m [S fr સ્વર q v] The circumflex accent (in the Vedas) 2 adj Articulated 3 Accented 4 Sounded (as a note), pitched

સ્વરૂપ Sva rūpa, s n [S fr સ્વ+રૂપ q v] Ones own figure or form, the natural or real figure, the general appearance contours 2 Ones countenance, visage, look or features 3 A natural condition or quality 4 One's own appropriate form, mode or character of being 5 Personal beauty

સ્વરૂપવાન્ Sva rūpa van, adj Handsome, pretty, beautiful

સ્વરોદય Svarodaya, s m [S fr સ્વર+ઉદય, q v] Classical form of સરોદો

સ્વર્ગ Svarga, s n [S See સ્વર] The heaven, Indras paradise Prov તેને સ્વર્ગ આંગળ બાકી છે He is very proud in anticipation of reaching the goal of his ambition આપ મુવા વિના સ્વર્ગે ન જવાય A man should die before he can go to heaven

સ્વર્ગંગા Svar-gangā, s f [S fr સ્વર +ગંગા the river Ganges, lit going or flowing rapidly fr S गम् to go] The gallaxy, the milky way

સ્વર્ગવાસ Svarga vāsa, s m [S fr સ્વર્ગ +વાસ dwelling, q v,] Residence in the paradise or heaven Id તેનો સ્વર્ગવાસ થયો He died

સ્વર્ગવાસી Svarga vāsi, adj That resides in the paradise 2 Deceased

સ્વર્ગીય Svargiya, adj Divine

સ્વલ્પ Svalpa, adj [S fr સુ+અલ્પ q v] Very little, few, small, limited

સ્વવશ Sva vasha, adj [S fr સ્વ+વશ, q v] That is subject to himself, independent, uncontrolled, free

સ્વશુર Svashura Classical form of સસરો, *q v*

સ્વસ્તિ Svasti *intj* [S *fr* સુ+અસ્તિ *q v*] It is well 2 A particle of benediction an auspicious particle 3 (Used ironically)Abusing abuse

સ્વસ્તિક્ષેમ Svasti kshema, *s n* [S *fr* + ક્ષેમ, *q v*] Welfare, well being 2 Uncomfortable condition 3 *adv* Happily

સ્વસ્તિવાચન Svasti vachana *s n* [S *fr* +વાચન *q v*] A benediction a blessing, any benedictory speech 2 A benedictory ceremony with Vedic verses performed before beginning an auspicious ceremony

સ્વસ્તિશ્રી Svasti-shri, *adj* [S *fr* +શ્રી *q v*] Auspicious and glorious (Used in addressing a letter)

સ્વસ્થ Svastha *adj* [S स्वास्थ्य tranquility *fr* સુ+સ્થ *q v*]Easy happy, comfortable 2 Steady, firm 3 Confident

સ્વસ્થતા Svasthata *s f* Composedness 2 Quietness 3 Peace

સ્વસ્થાન Sva sthana *s n* [S *fr* સ્વ+સ્થાન *q v*] One s own place

સ્વાંગ Svamga *s m* [See સાંગ] Personation See સોંગ

સ્વાગત, સ્વાગતા Svagata Svagatā *s f* [S स्वागत *fr* સુ+આ ગત *q v*] Welcome, courteous reception of a visitor

સ્વાતન્ત્ર્ય Svātntrya *s n* [See સ્વતન્ત્ર] Indepenence 2 Freedom liberty

સ્વાતિ Svati *s f* [S]The star *Arcturus* the 15th lunar asterism 2 One of the wives of the sun

સ્વાત્વાનુભાવ Svātvānubhāva *s m* [S *fr* સ્વ+આત્મા+અનુભવ *q v*]Personal consciousnes personal experience

સ્વાદ Svāda, *s m* [S *fr* स्वाद्,–L *Suado* to taste] Taste, flavour, relish 2 Liking

સ્વાદિષ્ઠ Svadishtha, *adj* [S Superlative of स्वादु palatable *fr* સ્વાદ *q v*] Very palatable, delicious savoury

સ્વાધીન Svadhina, *adj* [S *fr* સ્વ+આધીન *q v*] That is subject to itself, that is its own master, independent 2 Being under the control of or in the state of subjection unto being in the custody control, care keeping of

સ્વાધીનપતિકા Svadhina patikā *adj f* [S *fr* +પતિ *q v*] (A woman)Who keeps her lover firm in his attachment to herself

સ્વાન Svana See સ્વાન

સ્વાભાવિક Svabhavika *adj* [S *fr* સ્વભાવ *q v*]Belonging to one s own nature natural, native, inherent peculiar 2 Spontaneous See સ્વભાવિક

સ્વામ Svāma See સ્વામી

સ્વામિત્વ Svamitva *s n* Ownership, mastership 2 Lordship,sovereignty

સ્વામી Svami *s m* [S स्वामिन स्वामी *fr* स्व wealth] A proprietor an owner, a master or lord 2 Husband 3 A sovereign a king, or a monarch 4 A god 5 An ascetic or a saint of the highest order (In this sense this word is affixed to proper names *e g* હરી સ્વામી)

સ્વાર Svāra, *s m* [See અસવાર *fr* P अस्वार *fr* अस्प a horse+अरोह a rider *fr* आ upto+रुह् to grow] A horseman 2 A cavalier 3 One mounted on the back of an animal

સ્વારથ Svaratha See સ્વાર્થ

સ્વારથિયું સ્વાર્થી સ્વારથુ Svārthiyum Svārathi Svārathu *adj* [See સ્વાર્થ] Selfish, that pursues only its own projects or purposes

સ્વારી Svārī *s f* [See સ્વાર] Mounting on horseback 2 An equipage, a retinue 3 A body of troops 4 A rider 5 Riding on 6 An invasion an expedition

સ્વાર્થ Svārtha, *s m* [S *fr* સ્વ+અર્થ *q v*] Self interest selfishness 2 Avarice 3 (Gram) The inherent meaning 4 Pleonasm Prov સ્વાર્થ આંધળો છે Men are blind in their own cause

સ્વાર્થી Svārthī [S स्वार्थिन् स्वार्थी *fr* स्वार्थ, *q v*] Classical form of સ્વારથિયું સ્વાર્થી, સ્વાર્થુ, *q v*

સ્વાસ Svāsa, See શ્વાસ

સ્વાહા Svāhā, *s n* [S] An exclamation used in throwing an oblation into fire for a god 2 Burning out 3 Swallowing, gulping 4 Misappropriating 5 *s f* The wife of fire

સ્વીકાર Svīkāra, *s m* [S *fr* स्व+कार doing *fr* कृ to do] Acknowledging, accepting 2 Taking upon oneself, undertaking 3 Admitting, confession 4 Adopting, embracing, professing, assuming, (an opinion, &c)

સ્વીકારવું Svīkāravuṁ *v t* To acknowledge 2 To confess 3 To adopt, to embrace, to admit 4 To accept 5 To take upon one's self, to undertake See સ્વીકાર

સ્વીય Svīya, *adj* [S *fr* સ્વ, *q v*] Own, belonging or relating to one's self

સ્વીયા Svīyā, *s f* One's own wife

સ્વેચ્છ Svechchha, *adj* [S See સ્વેચ્છા] Self willed, whimsical 2 *adv* According to one's own will

સ્વેચ્છા Svechchhā *s f* [S *fr* સ્વ + ઇચ્છા *q v*] One's own wish or will 2 Wilfulness

સ્વેચ્છાપ્રારબ્ધ Svechchhā prārabdha, *s n* [S *fr* + પ્રારબ્ધ, *q v*] The happening of a thing according to one's own wish

સ્વેદ Sveda, *s m* [S *fr* स्विद् to perspire] Perspiration, sweat

સ્વેદજ Svedaja, *adj* [S *fr* + जन् to be born] Born from perspiration (as some vermin)

સ્વૈર Svaira, *adj* [S *fr* સ્વ, *q v* +S इर to go] Wanton, unrestrained

સ્વૈરિણી Svairinī, *s f* A wanton woman a loose woman

સ્વોપાર્જિત Svopārjita *adj* [S See સ્વ+S उपार्जित acquired *fr* उप + अर्ज् to earn] Self-acquired (as wealth)

ह

હ Ha, The 44th letter of the alphabet, and the 33rd consonant

હં Haṁ, *inter* [Imit] An interjection indicating attention, intelligence, and assent, yes, oh, indeed!

હંસ Haṁsa, *s m* [S] A goose, a swan, a flamingo

હંસ Haṁsa *s m* [S अहंस I am that *fr* अहम् I + स he, that] The individual soul 2 An ascetic of the highest order See પરમહંસ

હંસગમિની Haṁsa-gaminī, *s f* [See હંસ a goose + *fr* S गम् to go] A woman having a graceful gait

હંસણી હંસી Haṁsaṇī, Haṁsī, *s f* A female swan

હંહં Haṁ haṁ, *interj* [Imit See હ] An exclamation of wonder, or admiration

હક Haka, *s m* [Ar हक़्] Right; claim, title 2 Justness of claim or pretention 3 Privilege, prerogative 4 Behalf, favour; cause 5. Money asked as a claim, a fee 6 *adj* Just, right, equitable,

q v.] Thousand; 1,000.

હજારી Hajarī, *adj.* Having a thousand parts; having many parts. 2. Having a large number of petals (a flower)

હજી Hajī, *adv.* [See હજુ] Still; yet. 2. Until now, as yet; upto this time.

હજીરો Hajīro, *s m* [Ar हज़ीर] A tomb, a sarcophagus 2 A mausoleum.

હજુ, હજુર, Haju, Haju-ra, *adv* [See આજપિ] Still; yet 2. Until now; as yet; upto this time.

હજુર Hajura, *s. f* [Ar. हुज़ूर.] Presence 2. The person of one of the exalted ranks. 3. Appearance; attendance.

હજુરિયો Hajuri-yo, *s.m.* An attendant whose duty it is to be present before a great man; a personal attendant.

હટ Haṭa, See હઠ.

હટખટ Haṭa-khaṭa, *s.f.* [Guj હટ redup +ખટકવું, *q v.*] A catch or hitch in the mind a scruple.

હટોટી, હતોઠી, Heṭoṭī, Hatoṭhī, See હથોટી

હઠ Haṭha, *s f.* [S.] Obstinacy; pertinacity, stubbornness, persistency.

હઠયોગ Haṭha-yoga, *s. m.* [S *fr.* + યોગ, *q.v.*] A kind of ascetic practices in which self-denial has a prominent place.

હઠવું Haṭha-vum̱, *v.i.* [See હત struck.] To recede; to retreat; to step back; to retire.

હઠીલાઈ Haṭhī-lā-ī, *s. f.* See હઠ.

હઠીલું Haṭhī-lum̱, *adj.* [See હઠ + વાળું having.] Obstinate; stubborn. 2. Perverse.

હઠેઠ Haṭhe-ṭha, *s. f.* Importunity; urging.

હડખવા Ha-ḍa-khavā, *s. m.* Hydrophobia. 2. Peevishness; fretfulness; petulance.

હડખાયલું, હડખાયું, Ha-ḍakhā-yalum̱, Ha-ḍakhā-yum̱, *adj.* Affected with hydrophobia. 2. Peevish; fretful; petulant.

હડખાયું, હડખું, Ha-ḍakhā-yum̱, Ha-ḍakhum̱, *s.n.* Hydrophobia.

હડતાલ, હડતાળ, Haḍa-tāla, Haḍa-tāḷa, *s f.* [S हरताल] Yellow opriment; a sulphuret of arsenic.

હડતાલ, હડતાળ, Haḍa-tāla, Haḍa-tāḷa, *s f.* [See હાટ+તાળું.] The act of shutting up all the shops in a market, and refusing to sell anything on account of oppression or tyranny exercised by government or its officers; stoppage of business, dealings, traffick, &c. on account of the prevalence of gross injustice.

હડપ Haḍapa, *s f.* A deposit in security of a payment due or of a toll or custom.

હડપચી Haḍapachī, *s f.* [See હડપચી] The chin.

હડફો Haḍapho, *s m.* A chest; a large box.

હડબડવું Haḍa-baḍa-vum̱, *v i.* [Imit] To be confused; to be stupefied. 2. To be hurried or confused through a tumult or outcry.

હડસાંકળ Haḍa-sāmkala, *s f.* [See હેડ + સાંકળ.] A kind of silver anklet.

હડસેલવું Haḍasela-vum̱, *v t* To shove; to push; to thrust. 2. To remove with violence.

હડસેલો Haḍaselo, *s. n.* A rush; a thrust: a shove.

હડહડ Haḍa-haḍa, *interj.* [Imit. Or, See હત.] A sound uttered in driving off a dog. 2. *s. f.* Hooting; hissing. 3. A rebuff.

ened or terrified

હમચી Hamachi *sf* A circle formed by women to move round and sing in the festivities of a first pregnancy in the family

હમણાં હમણે Hamanām Hamane *adv* [S अधुना] Now at present

હમામ Hamāma *sm* [Ar हमाम] A bathing place a bath

હમામખાનું Hamāmakhānum *sn* [+ખાનું q v] A bathing place a bath

હમામદસ્તો Hamāmadasto *sm* [P हावनदस्त *fr* हावन a mortar+दस्त a hand *fr* दस्त=S हस्त the hand *See* દસ્તો] A mortar and pestle

હમાલ Hamāla *sm* [Ar हम्माल a bearer] A palanquin-bearer 2 A porter, a carrier of loads 3 A menial servant

હમિયાણી Hamiyāṇī, *sf* [Ar हिमयान a purse] A money-bag, a purse, a long and narrow necked money-bag 2 Wealth, riches

હમી Hamī, *sf* [Ar हामी a helper See હામી] Guarantee, assurance, security

હમીદાર Hamīdāra, *sm f* [+દાર, P, q v] A surety

હમીર Hamīra, *sm* A variation of the musical mode called Kalyana

હમેલ Hamela, *sm* [Ar हम्ल a burden, the fœtus] Conception, pregnancy

હમેલ Hamela, *sf* [Ar हमाइल some things suspended round the neck] Peon's belt, a badge

હમેશ હમ્મેશ, Hamesha, Hammesha, *adv* [P हमेश] Always, ever, perpetually 2 Constantly, continually

હમેશાગી Hameshāgī, *sf* [P *fr* હમેશ, q v] Perpetuity

હમેશાં, હમ્મેશાં, Hameshām, Hammeshām, See હમેશ

હય Haya, *sm* [S] A horse

હયાત Hayāta, *adj* [Ar हयात life] Living, alive, existing

હયાતી Hayātī, *sf* Life, long existence

હર Hara, *sm* [S] A name of Shiva or Mahadeva

હર Hara *adj* [S *fr* हृ हर to take away] That takes or carries away 2 That seizes (Used at the end of a compound)

હર Hara *adj* [P] Each, every

હરકત Harakata, *sf* [Ar हरकत motion] Hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, objection, interruption, difficulty

હરકોઈ Harakoi, *adj m f* [See હર, P + કોઈ] Any 2 Every one or any one

હરખ Harakha, See હર્ષ

હરખઘેલા Harakhaghelā, *sm* [+ઘેલું, q v] Madness arising from excessive joy or gladness

હરખવું હરખાવું Harakhavum, Harakhāvum, *v i* [See હરખ] To rejoice, to exult, to be delighted or glad

હરગિજ, હરગિઝ, Hargija, Hargiza, *adv* [P हरगिज never] (Always used in negative sentences) Never at no time 2 Not on any account, not at all, by no means

હરઘડી Haraghadī *adv* [See હર P + ઘડી] Every hour or moment 2 Continually, constantly always, at all hours 3 Every now and then

હરડતું Haradatum *adj* [See ...] Non, class 2 Starch, firm

હરડાં Haradām *sn pl* [See હરડે] Myrobalans yellow (Used in dyeing and in medicine)

હરડે Harade, *sf* [S हरीतकी] *Myrobalanus chebula, Terminalia chebula* (Used in medicine as an astringent)

હરણ Harana *sm* [S हरिण] An antelope, a deer

God Indra or the Indian Jupiter 12 The God Varuna or the Indian Neptune 13 A parrot 14 A snake 15 A peacock 16 [S हरित green] The third crop produced in the hot season by irrigation

હરિણ Harina s m n [S] A deer an antelope Id હરિણાક્ષી A woman having beautiful eyes

હરિણી Harini, s f [S] A female deer

હરિત Harita adj [S] Green 2 s m [S हरित्] A horse of the Sun

હરિનયની, હરિનેણી Harinayani Harineni, adj f [See હરિણ+નયન નેણ] (A woman) Having eyes as lively as those of a female deer

હરિયાળી Hariyali, s f [See હરિત] Verdure, greenness, green colour 2 Freshness of vegetable

હરિયાળું Hariyalum, adj Green

હરિવદની Harivadani, adj f [See હરિ the moon + વદન] (A woman) Having the countenance like the moon, beautiful faced

હરી Hari s f [See હરિત, હરિ, 16] A summer crop

હરીફ Haripha s m [Ar हरीफ़ a rival] An opponent, an antagonist, an adversary, an enemy 2 A rival, a competitor

હરીફાઈ, હરીફી Haripha i, Hariphi, s f Enmity, hostility 2 Rivalry, competition

હરું Harum, adv [S अत्र] Here, hither

હરુંપરું Harum parum, adv [+પરું redup] Here and there, all about

હરેક Hareka, adj [See હર each + એક] Each, every

હરેડી Haredi, s f Pursuit, [See હડી] running after

હરેરાં Hareram, s n pl Fruits of હરેરો

હરેરો Harero, s m A particular kind of tree

હરોળ Harola, s f [P हरावल् vanguard] The rear of an army 2 adv Before previous to

હર્તા Harta, adj [S हर्तृ, हर्ता, fr हृ, हर्, to take away] That seizes 2 That carries off 3 That destroys

હર્ષ Harsa, s m [S fr हृष् to be glad] Joy, delight, glee, gladness, hilarity, exultation

હલક Halaka, s m [Ar हल्क़ the throat] The throat 2 Voice, tone 2 Discipline, position, dignity

હલકાઈ Halakai, s f [See હલકું] Lightness 2 Levity 3 Meanness, baseness

હલકારો Hala-karo, s m [P हर्कार a servant who does every kind of work fr हर each + कार = કાર્ય, q v] A messenger, a running footman, a courier

હલકું Halakum, adj [See હળવું Or, હલ] Light, not heavy 2 Light, slight, easy of endurance 3 Light, easy of digestion 4 Light, easy 5 Insignificant, unimportant 6 Base, ignoble, mean 7 Of low price, of little value 8 Inferior 9 Light, full of levity 10 Mild, feeble, gentle, weak 11 Trifling, slight, simple, facile, easily endured or performed 12 Of little dignity, authority, or influence 13 Frivolous, puerile

હલદો Halado adj Grown up, tall 2. Weak in understanding, short-sighted, narrow-minded

હલફલવું Halaphalavum, v i [See હલવું + ફલ redup] To be agitated, to be excited, to be confused

હલબલ Halabala, s f [Imit, Or, See હલવું + બલ redup] State of alarm, consternation, screaming and shouting

હલમરત Halamarata, See હલમરત

હલવા Halavā, s f [See હલી] A kind of fish

હલવાઈ Halavāi, s f A confectioner, a maker and vendor of sweetmeats

હલવાન Halavāna, See અલવાન

હલવું Halavum adj [S e હલ] Low

હલવો Halavo, s m [Ar हलवा sweetmeat] A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghee, and sugar

હલસો Halaso See હલસો

હલાક Halāka, adj [Ar हलाक destruction] Overcome, exhausted, spent through labour 2 Necessitous and wretched 3 Reduced to extremities, being in want

હલાકી Halākī, s f Exhaustion, fatigue 2 Wearied and worn state 3 Distress, want, exigency

હલામણ Halāmaṇa, s n [See હળ હળવું] Tilling a large field after dividing it into small plots for the convenience of cultivation

હલામણું Halāmaṇuṃ See હલાકી

હલાલ Halāla adj [Ar हलाल lawful] Proper, right, lawful 2 Legal, allowable just 3 Honest, rightful, merited, deserved, performed, procured or earned by lawful means and practices (as wages, earnings, work, labour, occupation, &c) 4 Permitted or allowed by law, not prohibited by law (as articles of food)

હલાલખોર Halāla khora, s m [See હલાલ + P खोर eater fr खुर्दन to eat] A clearer of jakes, a scavenger, a sweeper

હલાવવું Halāvavuṃ, v t [Causal of હાલવું q v] To cause to move 2 To shake, to stir 3 To instigate

હલુંઓ Halunio See હલવો

હલેતુમ Halētum, adv [See હળવું હાલવું] Slow 2 Not conversant with the cares of the world

હલેસું, હલ્લેસું, Halesum Hallesum s n [See હલાવવું] An oar Id હલેસાં મારવાં To row

હલ્યા Halyā, interj [S हला] A term used in addressing an intimate friend

હલો Halo, s m [See હાલો, હાલ] Splendour, pomp

હલ્લો Hallo, s m [Ar हमला See હુમલો] An attack an assault, an onset 2 Injury, damage, loss

હવઈ Havai, See હવાઈ

હવ્ય Havya kavya, s f [S हव्यकव्य oblations to gods and to the manes fr हु to sacrifice+कव्य an oblation of food to the spirits of deceased ancestors] Oblations to gods and to the spirits of the deceased ancestors 2 Artfulness, trickery, subtlety

હવખોરી Havakhorī s f [See હવા] A pleasure excursion

હવણાં હવડાં, Havaṇām Havaḍām, adv [S अधुना now] At this moment, at this instant, now at present

હવન Havana s n [S fr हु to sacrifice] An offering, an oblation 2 A sacrifice

હવનપડી Havana paḍī, s f [+પડી, q v] A packet of articles fit to be offered in a sacrifice

હવસ Havasa, s m [P] Ambition 2 Eagerness, desire 3 Curiosity 4 Lust, concupiscence

હવાઈ, હવાલાઈ, Havalai, Havalai See હ...

હવેલ Havalai, s f Aromatic spices A shelf fixed in a wall

હવાં Havam, See હવે

હવા Havā s f [Ar]

breeze 2 The atmosphere

હવાઈ Havai, s f [See હવા] A sky-rocket

હવાટ Havata, s f [See હવા] Dampness, moisture

હવાડું Havadum s n [See હવાડો] The udder

હવાડો Havado s m [S आहाव fr आ upto + ह्वे to call] A reservoir or large basin of water for cattle to drink from a trough near a well for watering cattle 2 See હવાડું

હવાયલું Havayalum adj [See હવા] Moist, humid, damp

હવાલ Havala s m. [See એહવાલ] Plight 2 An account, a detailed description

હવાલદાર Havaldara, s m [See હવાલો + દાર, P] A peon under a village Patel or Talati 2 The chief of a company of peons 3 A superior officer in the army, a non commissioned military officer corresponding with sergeant

હવાલો Havalo, s m [Ar हवाल reference]Custody, keeping 2 Charge, responsibility 3 A reference

હવિષ્યાન્ન Havishyanna, s n [S fr हविष्य fit for an oblation fr हविस an oblation fr हु to sacrifice + अन्न, q v] Articles in general, fit to be offered in sacrifices

હતું Havum, v i [Past tense of હોવું, q v, used as an auxiliary verb with the present participle of the principal verb, to show a continuous past action] (He, she, it) Used to be

હવે Have, adv [S एतस्मिन् ...] Now then, after that (Used to introduce a new subject in the course of conversation)

હવેજ Haveja, s m A fine powder of turmeric

હવેથી Have-thi, adv [See હવે] From now, henceforth, hereafter; hence-forward, from this day

હવેરૂં Haverum, adj [See બાવરૂં] Confused, perplexed, agitated

હવેલી Haveli, s f [Ar حولی around] A large house or edifice, a mansion, a palace 2 A temple of the Vallabhis

હવે Havai See હવઈ, હવાઈ

હશે Hashe, adv [See હોવું] Be it so 2 May be, perhaps, perchance 3 Never mind, no matter

હસકેટસકે Hasake tasake, adv Frequently 2 At short intervals 3 In every trifling affair

હસ્તાક્ષરલખાણદત્ત Hasatakshara lakhanadatana, adj [S हस्ताक्षरदत्तम fr હસ્ત + અક્ષર + દત્ત, q v] Written and delivered in ones own hand writing executed in ones own hand-writing (said of a document)

હસદ Hasada, s f [Ar حسد] Envy, grudge, malice

હસદખોર Hasada khora, adj [+ P خور eating fr خوردن to eat] Envious, jealous, malicious

હસમુખું Hasa mukhum, adj [See હાસ્ય + મુખ] Merry, cheerful, gay, jolly, gaysome 2 That has a smiling countenance, pleasant, witty, jocose, lively

હસવું Hasa-vum, v i [S हस् to laugh] To laugh, to smile 2 v t To joke, to jest, to ridicule, to deride, to sneer Prov હસવું ને લોટ ફાકવો, બે ન બને Conscientiousness and covetousness can never coalesce હસવામાંથી ખસવું થાય Jocular slander often prove serious injuries હસવું ને રોવું Sadness and gladness succeed each other

હસાબ Hasaba, See હિસાબ

હસામણુ Hasa manum, adj [See હસવુ] That excites laughter, gay, humorous, witty

હસારત, હસારથ, Hasarata, Hasaratha, s f [+અર્થ, q v]Ridicule 2 A cause of ridicule

હસાવવુ Hasa-va vum, v t (Causal of હસવુ, q v] To cause to laugh

હસી Hasi, s f Laughter 2 Ridicule

હસ્ત Hasta, s m [S] The hand, a hand 2 The thirteenth lunar asterism, designated by a hand and consisting of five stars

હસ્તક Hasta-ka, prep By the hands of, through, by, per, through the agency of (A term used in commercial dealings to denote payment or delivery through or by the hands of a servant or bearer) 2 In the charge of, in the custody of, in the care of

હસ્તકૌશલ્ય Hasta-kaushalya, s n [See હસ્ત + કૌશલ્ય] Dexterity, expertness, adroitness, manual skilfulness

હસ્તક્રિયા Hasta kriya, s f [S fr + ક્રિયા q v] Manual performance

હસ્તગત Hasta gata, adj [S fr + ગત, q v] Gone into or reached the hands of, fallen or taken into the possession, power, charge or care of

હસ્તદોષ Hasta dosa, s m [S fr + દોષ, q v] A slip of the hand, a slip of the pen

હસ્તમેળાપ, હસ્તમેળાપક, Hasta melapa, Hasta melapaka, s m [+મેળાપ, q v] Joining the hands of the bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony

હસ્તાખ્ય ણુ દત્તમ, હસ્તાક્ષ ખ ન દત્તાન્, Hastakhyaruna-dattam, Hasta-kharuna dattan, adj [S हस्ताक्षरण दत्तम् fr હસ્તાક્ષરણ q v + दात व should be given fr दा to give] See હસ્તાક્ષરણ-દત્તાન

હસ્તામલક Hastamalaka, s n [S हस्तामलक fr હસ્ત, q v, + S अमलक-આમળો, q v] An આમળો standing or placed in the hand 2 adj Standing in the hand 3 That can be seen from all its sides

હસ્તિદન્ત Hasti-danta, s m [S fr हस्तिन् an elephant = હાથી + દન્ત q v] The tusk of an elephant an elephant's tooth 2 Ivory

હસ્તિની Hastini, s f [S fr हस्तिन् an elephant fr हस्त the trunk of an elephant] A female elephant 2 A woman of the third out of the four classes into which womankind is divided by Sanskrit writers, (being described as having thick lips, thick hips, thick fingers large breasts and libidinous appetite)

હસ્તી Hasti, s m [S हस्तिन्, हस्ती, fr हस्त the trunk of an elephant] An elephant

હસ્તે Haste, adv [See હસ્ત] By the hand of, through See હસ્તક

હળ Hala, s m [S हल] A plough Id હળ ખેડવું-હળ ખેડવુ, To plough

હળવવુ Hala-vavum, v t [See હળવુ] To hang loosely

હળદ, હળદર, હળધ Halada, Haladara, Haladha, s f [S हरिद्रा] Turmeric

હળપુણી Hala puni, s f [See હળ પુણી] A plough share

હળવુ Halavum, v t [See હળ] To plough

હળવુ Hala vum, v i [See હળવુ]To be familiar 2 To be domesticated 3 To be illegally attached to a person (said of a woman)

હળવુ Halavum adj [See હળવે]Slow 2 Soft 3 Light

હાક Hā-ka, *s f.* [See હા See હાંક] A loud cry. 2 Awe, fright, terror.Id. હાક મારવી To call aloud હાક બેસાડવી To keep in awe; to terrify.

હાકટવું Haka-ṭa-vuṃ, *v t.* To scold, to rate.

હાકમ, હાકેમ, Hākama, Hakema, *s m.* [Ar हाकिम् a ruler. See હુકમ] A ruler; a governor, a viceroy.

હાકમી Hakamī, *s f* Rule; sway; government.

હાકરવું,હાકલવું, Hā-kara-vuṃ,Hā-kala-vuṃ, *v t* [See હા+S कृ to do.] To call; to summon

હાકેટવું Hake-ṭa-vuṃ, See હાકટવું

હાજત Hajata,*s f* [Ar.हाजत necessity.] Need; necessity. 2 Inclination to go for natural purposes.

હાજર Hājara, *adj.* [Ar हाज़िर .] Present. 2. Ready; being at hand. 3 Being face to face.

હાજર જવાબ Hajara-javaba,*s m* [+જવાબ, *q.v.*] Presence of mind; ready wit.

હાજર જવાબી Hājara javābī,*adj* Ready-witted.

હાજર જામીન Hājara-jāmīna, *s. m.* [+ જામીન, *q v*] A bail for appearance.

હાજરાત Hājarata, *s f* [See હાજર] Exorcism, raising a spirit.

હાજરાહજુર Hajarā hajura, *adj* [See હાજર] Ready at hand 2 Manifest, cognizable by the senses; visible

હાજરી Hājarī, *s f* Presence 2 Muster-roll; the morning-meal Id હાજરી પત્રક A catalogue,roll,or register of attendance. હાજરી લેવી To take one to task.

હાજવું Hāja-vuṃ, *v i.* [See હાજત] To persevere.

હાજિયો Hā-ji-yo,*s m.* [See હાજી, હાજી] A flatterer; a sycophant, a parasite.

હાટ Hāṭa, *s f. n.* [S. हट्ट a market, a fair] A shop 2 A moveable market; a fair.

હાટક Haṭaka, *s.n.* [S.] Gold.

હાટડું Haṭa-ḍuṃ, *s. n.* [See હાટ.] A recess in a wall; a niche. 2 A small shop.

હાટુ Haṭu, *prep* For, for the sake of.

હાડ Hāḍa, *s.n* [S हड्ड] A bone. 2. The frame; the structure, the make (of a man). 4. [See હૈડું] The heart

હાડ Haḍa, *adv.* [See હૈડું.] Sincerely; 2. Extremely.

હાડકી Haḍa-kī, *s f.* [See હાડ, *s n*] A little bone; a small bone.

હાડકું Hāḍa-kuṃ, *s. n.* A bone. Id. હાડકાનો આળસુ, હાડકાનો આળસો, Idle; lazy; dull હાડકાનો ખરો Not lazy or dull, indefatigable. હાડકાં વાળવાં To do gymnastic feats or exercises.

હાડછેડ Hāḍa-chheḍa, *s f.* [See હાડહાડ + છેડવું] Slight contempt

હાડજ્વર Hāḍa-jvara, *s m.* [See હાડ, હાડકું, + જ્વર.] A slow fever.

હાડપિંજર Haḍa-pinjara, *s n* [See હાડકું + પાંજરું] The skeleton.

હાડવેર Haḍa-vera, *s. n* [See હાડકું + વેર] Bitter enmity.

હાડિયો Haḍi-yo, *s m* A crow; a rook. Prov હાડિયાને મન હસવું, ને દેડકાંનો જાય જીવ, You are laughing at his expense

હાડી Haḍī, *adj*: [See હઠ.] Stubborn; perverse 2. [See હાડ,હાડકું.] Muscular, strenuous; strong.

હાડિયાકરસણ Hadiya-karasaṇa, *s m.* A plant growing wild in the rainy season.

હાડ્ડો Haddo, See હાડો.

હાણ Haṇa, See હાનિ.

હાથ Hātha, *s m* [See હસ્ત.] The hand. 2 A cubit 3 A side 4. Province; sphere; range. 5. Power. 6. Con-

trol 7 Possession 8 The hand as representing the agent in action 9 Skill 10 Complicity 11 Favour Id મારા હાથમા નથી It does not lie within my reach તે મારે હાથે નહિ થાય I have not the power to do it તે કામમા તેનો હાથ સારો છે He has great skill in doing it તે કામમા તેનો હાથ છે He is implicated in it તેને માથે ગુરૂનો હાથ છે He is in favour with his spiritual preceptor હાથ આવવુ To recover a lost thing 2 To get under control હાથ ઉગામવો, હાથ ઉપાડવો, To raise the hand to beat હાથ ઉઠાવવો To relinquish a claim to હાથ કરવુ To subdue હાથ કાપી આપવો To be bound by a writing signed with one's own hand હાથ ઘાલવો To interfere, to meddle with another's business હાથ ચલાવવો To beat 2 To work with speed હાથ ચળવળવા To be eager to beat હાથ ચાલવો See હાથ ચલાવવો હાથનો ચોખ્ખો Trustworthy 2 Honest હાથનુ છુટુ That has the habit of beating 2 Munificent, liberal હાથથી જવુ To be lost (said of a thing) 2 To be irreparably depraved in morals 3 To be beyond all hope of recovery (said of a sick person) હાથ જોડવા To join the hands in supplication હાથ ઝાલવો હાથ પકડવો To help હાથ ટાઢા કરવા To have the (worldly) desires fulfilled હાથ દાબવો To give a hint (by pressing the hand) 2 To bribe હાથમા દાબવુ હાથમા આપવુ, To bribe હાથ દેખાડવો To show one's strength or power 2 To show one's skill હાથ દેવો To lend a helping hand 2 To apply some liquid substance to a thing all over it હાથ ધરવો To hold up one's hands 2 To beg હાથ નીચેનુ Subordinate હાથ પગ ભાગી જવા To be dispirited, to despond હાથ પગ Hands and feet 2 (Ones) Chief support, life and soul હાથપર લેવુ To win over હાથ ભીડમા હોવો, હાથ સાંકડમા હોવો To be in want of money, to have one's pockets low, to be in a pecuniary difficulty માથે હાથ મુકવો To pronounce a blessing on 2 To infuse one's own characteristics into another person, to inspire another with one's own peculiar qualities હાથ મારવો To defraud a person of his money 2 To acquire by dishonest means, to embezzle હાથનુ મોકળુ See હાથનુ છુટુ, 2 હાથ લાગવુ See હાથ આવવુ, 1 હાથસર Obedient Prov હાથ પોલો તો જગ ગોલો Money makes the mare to go હાથ વાટે કાંઈ પેટ ન ભરાય A fog cannot be dispelled by a fan હાથના કર્યા હૈયે વાગ્યા Evil to him, who evil thinks As you sow, so you will reap Underhand practices fail in the end હાથમા આવ્યુ તેજ ખરૂ, હાથે તે સાથે, A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush હાથ હલાવ્યા વિના કોળિયો મ્હોમા ન પેસે Assist yourself and Heaven will assist you Heaven helps those who help themselves. હાથ કંકણને આરસીની શી જરૂર Seek not for a good man's pedigree

હાથઉછીનુ Hatha uchhinum, *adj* [+ ઉછીનુ, *q v*] That is lent or borrowed for a present occasion (as money), that is lent or borrowed without being entered in the account books

હાથ ચાલાકી Hatha chālākī, *s f* [+ ચાલાકી, *q v*] Dexterity 2 Sleight of hand, legerdemain

હાથણી Hāthaṇī, *s f.* [See હસ્તિની.] A female elephant.

હાથધોણું Hātha-dhoṇum, *s.n.* [See હાથ + ધોવું] Diarrhœa.

હાથપોંચિયું Hātha-pomchi-yum, *s n.* [See હાથ+પોંચી.] An ornament worn on the hand by women and children.

હાથિયો Hāthi-yo, *s m.* [See હસ્ત]The thirteenth lunar asterism.

હાથી Hāthī, *s.m.* [See હસ્તી] An elephant

હાથીદાંત Hāthī-dāmta, *s.m.* [See હસ્તિ+દાંત] Ivory.

હાથે કરીને Hāthe-karīne, *adv.* [See હાથ + કરવું] Voluntarily 2 Knowingly; purposely. Prov. હાથે કરીને પેટમાં પાણી ન મારો Let not your tongue cut your throat.

હાથેલી Hāthe-lī, *s. f.* [+તળિયું, *q. v*] The palm of the hand.

હાથો Hātho, *s.m* A handle; the hand; a hilt. 2. The hand given to a merchant or a broker under a cloth for the purpose of bargaining or settling the price of goods, &c., by means of the fingers હાથો ઠોકવો To strike a bargain.

હાથોહાથ Hātho-hatha, *adv* Personally. 2. From hand to hand, from the hands of one person to the hands of another, and thus onwards. 3 Sharply, swiftly.

હાથ્થી Haththi, See હાથી

હાન Hana, *s f.* [See આણ Or, See આન] A vow.

હાન Hana, See હાણ, હાનિ.

હાનિ Hāni, *s f* [S *fr* हा to abandon] Injury. 2 Loss, damage 3 Detriment. 4 Privation. 5. Destruction; extinction

હાબડા થવું Habadā-thavum, *v i.* [See હાબડું+થવું] To be ready; to be completely equipped.

હાબડું Habadum, *adj* [P. आमाद: prepared *fr.* आमादन् to be prepared.] Whole; complete. 2. *adv.* Wholly; completely; entirely.

હામ Hāma, *s f* [See હામી.] Courage; fortitude. Id હામ ભીડવી To venture; to run the risk of.

હામાકરતાં Hā-mā-karatām, *adv.* [See હા + મા don't + કરવું.] With great hesitation; at length.

હામી Hāmī, See હમી.

હાય Hāya, *interj.* [Imit.] An interjection uttered upon some sudden emotion, or sensation of pain; alas!

હાય Hāya, *s f.* [P. हाय] Power; ability.

હાય હાય Hāya hāya, *s. f.* [See હાય, *interj.*] Extreme grief. 2. A general grief.

હાર Hāra, *s f.* [See હારવું.] Defeat; discomfiture.

હાર Hāra, *s. m.* [S.] A necklace of gold, pearls, &c.

હાર Hāra, *s f* [See ધારા; Or, હાર, *s m.*] A line; a row.

હાર Hara, *s m.* [S. *fr* हृ, हृ, to take away] The power of carrying down; the force of a stream of water, or of the current of a river.

હાર Hara, *s m.* [See આહાર] Paste of new rice used in stiffening cloth.

હારક Hāra-ka, *adj* [S *fr* हृ, हृ, to take away. See હરવું] That takes away from 2. That seizes, ravishes, or robs (Used at the end of a compound).

હારડો Hara do, *s.m* [See હાર a necklace] A chaplet; a garland; a wreath (of beads, gems, pearls, &c) 2 A necklace of beads. 3 A necklace made of pats of sugar.

હારવણ Hara ṇa, *adj* [See હારવું] Impatient, not enduring

હાર્દ Hāradu *s m* [S हार्द *fr* હૃદય, *q v*] Intention, intent 2 Spirit, purport, import, the substance 3 The heart

હારેદોર હારાદોર Hāra-dora Hārā-dora *adv* [See હાર a line + દોરો દોરવું] In a line, in a row, in columns (as sitting, standing, planting trees, placing articles &c)

હાર પડવું Hāra padavum, *v i* [+ પડવું *q v*] To begin, to be commenced

હાર બાંધવા Hara bandhua *adv* [+ બાંધવું, *q v*] See હારદોર

હારવું Hāra-vum, *v t* [S हृ, हर to take away] To lose, to forfeit 2 To sustain a loss or defeat (in a play, fight &c), to be defeated 3 To be discomfited 4 To be tired

હારિયું Hāri-yum, *adj* [See હાર a line] Equal 2 Sung in the same musical mode (a song, &c)

હારી Hari, *adj* [S See હારવું] That takes away (Used at the end of a compound)

હારીલ Hārila *s n* [S हारीत green] A kind of bird

હારે Hare, *prep* [See હાર a line] With, along with, being in company with

હારેડું Hare-dum *adj* [See હાર a defeat Or, S हार a battle] Mischievous, troublesome

હારો Haro, *s m* A measure of seven maunds 2 A pit or heap of cow dung, cal esmade for cooling food

હારોદા Haro da See હાર a line

હારોદોર Hāro-dora, See હારદોર

હારોહાર Hara-hara, See હારદોર

હાર્દ Hārda Classical form of હાર્દ *q v*

હાલ Hāla, *s m pl* [Ar हाल] Pickle, plight, wretched condition or circumstances, extremity

હાલ Hāla, *adv* [Ar हाल] Now, at present

હાલચાલ Hala chāla, *s f* [See હાલવું + ચાલવું] Moving, stirring, motion 2 Locomotion, walking, movement

હાલત Hālata *s f* [Ar हालत] State, condition, circumstances

હાલમસ્ત Hālamasta, *adj* [P *fr* હાલ, *s m* + મસ્ત *q v* See હાલમસ્ત અલમસ્ત] Well nourished, and proud of one's own bodily strength, ever ready to resort to violent ways regardless of consequences 2 Poor but vain

હાલરડું, હાલરું, Hālaradum, Hālarum, *s n* [See હાલવું] Lullaby

હાલવું Hala-vum, *v i* [S चल to cause to move *fr* चल to move See ચાલવું Or S हल् to move] To have motion, to move 2 To shake, to totter 3 To walk

હાલસો Halaso, *s m* [Ar हलस an announcement] Obstruction. 2 Damage, loss, injury

હાલહવાલ Hāla havāla, *s m* [See હાલ, *s m* + હવાલ] Distressful condition, plight, predicament

હાલાહાલ Hala hala, *adv* [See હાલ, *adv*] Just now, even now, now, without losing time

હાલી Hali, *s f* [See હાલવું] A cradle

હાલીગોરી Hāli-gori, *s f* [+ ગોરું, *q v*] Lullaby

હાલો Hālo *interj* [See હાલવું, હાલરડું] A word used to still a baby while rocking it in the cradle

હાવ Hāva, *s m* [S] An amorous display by a woman, amorous blandishments of a woman

હાવ Hāva See હાવ

હાવભાવ Hāva-bhāva, *s m* [S *fr* હાવ, S + ભાવ, *q v*] Coquetry, feminine

blandishments, the airs and arts of love.

હાવરૂં Hāvra-rum, *adj* [See હાવ, હવસ] Insatiable; insatiate. 2 [See બા-વરૂં.] Bewildered; confused 3 Impatient of an object desired. 4 Intolerant of an evil endured. 5 Driven mad.

હાવરો Havaro, *s m* [See હાવ, હવસ] Increased appetite after recovery from fever.

હાવરો Hāvaro, *s m* An account-book

હાવાં Hāvām, See હવે, હમણાં.

હાશ હાસ, Hāsha, Hasa, *interj* [Imit] An interjection imp rt ng satisfaction.

હાસી Hāsī, See હાંસી

હાસ્ય Hās-ya, *s.n.* [S *fr.* हस् to laugh See હાસી, હાંસી.] Laughter, laughing.

હાસ્યકારક, હાસ્યજનક Hasya-kāraka, Hāsya-janaka, *adj.* [S *fr.* + कृ to do, *and* जन् to be produced] Causing laughter; merry.

હાસ્યરસ Hāsya-rasa, *s m* [S. *fr* + રસ, *q v*] The sentiment of laughter.

હાસ્યવદન Hasya-vadana, *s. n.* [S *fr.* + વદન, *q. v*] A smiling face 2. *adj.* Having a smiling face.

હાહાકાર Ha-hā-kāra, *s. m* [See હા + S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] A general or great lamentation or wailing.

હાહો Hāho, *s f* [See હા + હો] Noise; clamour. 2. Scandalous reports

હિંઆં Him am, See અહિંયાં

હિંગ Himga, *s f.* [S हिङ्गु] Asafœtida

હિંગડો Himga-do, *s. m.* An inferior kind of asafœtida

હિંગળો, હિંગળોક, Himgalo, Himgaloka, *s m* [S हिङ्गुल] Vermilion.

હિંગળોકિયું Himgalo ki-yum, *s n.* A case for holding vermilion. 2 *adj.* Having vermilion colour.

હિંગામ Himgama, See હંગામ.

હિંગોરૂં Himgorum, *s n.* The name of a fruit.

હિંચકો Himcha-ko, *s m* [See હિંચવું] A swinging bed 2 A swing 3. Motion backwards and forwards of any thing hanging loosely

હિંચવું Himcha-vum, *v i* [See હિંડોળો] To swing; to rock.

હિંચાડવું, હિંચોળવું, Himchā-da-vum, Himcho la-vum, *v t* [Causal of હિંચવું, *q.v.*] To cause to swing; to rock.

હિંડવું Himda-vum, *v i* [S हिण्ड् to go] To walk; to trudge 2. To go. 3. To roam, to stroll.

હિંડોળ Himdola, *s m* [See હિંડોળો.] One of the musical modes

હિંડોળાખાટ Himdola-khata, *s m* [See હિંડોળો + ખાટ] A swinging cot.

હિંડોળો Himdolo, *s m.* [S हिन्दोल a swing *fr* आन्दोल् to swing, to rock.] A swinging board 2 See હિંડોળ

હિંસક Himsa-ka, *adj* [S See હિંસા] That kills, murderous; cruel.

હિંસવું Himsa-vum, See હિંસવું

હિંસા Himsā, *s f* [S *fr.* हिंस् to kill.] Slaying, killing; depriving of life.

હિકમત Hikamata, *s f* [Ar. हिकमत wisdom, philosophy.] Contrivance 2. A plan, a scheme, a device; an artifice, art; a stratagem; a trick. 3. Ingenuity; sagacity; skill 4. Ingenious adaptation, a secret and clever disputation or adjustment by which an effect is accomplished.

હિકમતી Hikamatī, *adj.* Contriving. 2 Inventive. 3 Skilful, ingenious. 4. Tricking; artful 5. Artificial

હિકાયત Hikāyata, *s f.* [Ar. हिकायत a

story] A story, a tale, a fable 2 A narrative, an account, a history

હિકળ, હિકળ Hikkala, Hikala, *s n* [See શીળ] Cold 2 Chilliness 3 A piercing cold wind.

હિક્કાનાદ Hikkā nada, *s m* [S *fr* हिक्का Imit Hiccough, an indistinct sound]An echo 2 The human voice in its indistinct state in the chest

હિચકવું Hicha-ka vuṃ, See હિચાકવું

હિચકારું Hicha kāruṃ, *adj* [P हीचकार of no use *fr* हेच nothing + कार use *fr* कृ to do]Cowardly, timid, pusillanimous

હિચકો Hichako, See હિંચકો

હિજડો Hija ḍo, *s m* [P हीज impotent] A eunuch 2 A coward 3 An effeminate person 4 An indecent fellow

હિજરાવું Hijara-vuṃ, *v i* [See ઝુરવું] To pine, to languish. 2 To lament, to bewail, to bemoan

હિજરી Hijarī, *s m* [Ar हिजरी pertaining to separation *fr* हिज्र separation] The Mahomedan era which commences with the flight of Mahomed from Mecca to Medina on the 16th of July, A D 622

હિણકમાઉ Hiṇa-kamā u *adj* [See હીણું + કમાઉ] That does not earn anything

હિણપત Hiṇa pata, *s f* [S हीनत्व *fr* હીન, *q v*] Disgrace, ignominy, infamy, shame

હિણવર Hiṇa vara, *s m.* [See હીણું + વર bridegroom] The bridegroom unsuitable by inferiority in years or qualifications to his bride

હિણવરું Hiṇa-varuṃ, *s n* The disproportionateness or disagreement in the union of two persons, of whom the bridegroom is inferior in years or qualifications to his bride

હિણવું Hiṇa-vuṃ, *v t* To deprecate 2 To lower. 3 To despise, to scorn, to contempt

હિત Hita, *s n* [S]Interest, advantage 2 Profit, good, benefit.

હિતકારી Hita-kārī, *adj* [S हितकारिन्, हितकारी, *fr* + कृ to do] Advantageous, profitable, salutary.

હિતશત્રુ Hita-shatru, *s m* [S *fr* + શત્રુ, *q v*]One who does towards others what appears to be beneficial for the time, but leads to evil consequences

હિતુ Hitu, *adj* [See હિત] Wishing well, friendly

હિતેચ્છુ Hitechchhu, *adj* [S *fr* + ઇચ્છુ, *q v*] That wishes well

હિતોપદેશ Hitopadesha, *s m* [S *fr* + ઉપદેશ *q v*]Good counsel or advice

હિંદવાણી Hindavāṇī, *s f* [See હિંદુ] A Hindu woman

હિંદવી, હિંદી, Hindavī, Hindi, *adj* Belonging or relating to the Hindus or their country, Hindustan or India 2 *s f* The Hindustani language. 3 The language of the Hindus

હિંદુ Hindu, *s m* [P हिंदु of Hind *fr* हिंद India *fr* S सिंधु the river Indus]A Hindu 2 A native of India

હિંદુસ્તાની, હિંદુસ્થાની, Hindu stānī, Hindu sthānī, *adj* [+સ્થાન, *q v*] Belonging or relating to Hindustan or India 2 *s m* A native of Hindustan proper, or Upper India 3 A person, or soldier from the upper provinces or country north of the river Narbadā 4 The Hindustani or Urdu language

હિમ Hima, *s m* [S हिम snow] Frost, hoar frost 2 Congealed dew 3 Coldness, chilliness 4 [See હેમ]

Gold

હિમકર Hima kara, *s m* [S हिम + कृ to do] The moon

હિમજ, હિમજી હરડે Himaja Himji harade *s f* [See હરડે] A small kind of હરડે

હિમરૂ Himaru *s n* [See હીર silk + મરડવું] A kind of embroidered silk stuff

હિમાયત Himayata, *s f* [Ar हिमायत aid, help] A patronage 2 Advocacy

હિમાયતી Himayati *adj* Patronizing; advocating 2 *s m* A patron, an advocate

હિમાયલું Hima-yalum *adj* [See હિમાવું] Afflicted with cold or frost, withered by frost 2 Lean, thin (body)

હિમાવું Himavum *v i* [See હિમ frost] To be afflicted with cold, to be withered by frost 2 To be lean or thin 3 To be sour in mind

હિમાંશુ Himamshu, *s m* [See હિમ + S अंशु the ray] The moon

હિમ્મત Himmata *s f* [Ar हिम्मत Courage, boldness intrepidity 2 Spirit, vigour, vehemence Id હિમ્મત આપવી *To encourage* હિમ્મત કરવી હિમ્મત ચલાવવી હિમ્મત ધરવી હિમ્મત બીડવી To dare to venture હિમ્મત છોડવી હિમ્મત હારવી To lost heart હિમ્મત પકડવી To pluck up courage હિમ્મત રાખવી To have courage Prov હિમ્મતે મરદા તો મદદે ખુદા God helps those, who help themselves Begin your web properly and God will supply you with thread

હિમ્મતવાન Himmata vana *adj* [+S वत् वान् = વાળું having, *q v*] Bold, courageous, daring

હિરકોરી Hira kori *adj* [See હીર + કોર] That has a silk border

હિરણ્ય Hiranya, *s n* [S] Gold

હિરાકણી Hira kani *s f* [See હીરો + કણી] A diamond bit

હિરાકંઠી Hira kanthi *s f* [+ કંઠી *q v*] A kind of gold necklace

હિરાકસી હિરાકશી Hira kasi Hira kasi, *s f* [See હરિત green] Green vitriol, sulphate of iron

હિરાગળ Hira gala *adj* [See હીર] Silken.

હિરાબોળ Hira bola *s f* Myrrh

હિરાદખણું Hira dakhanum, *s f* The name of a drug

હિરામન Hira mana *s m* [See હરિત + મન મનહ] A bird of the parrot kind

હિરાવેધ Hira-vedha, *adj* [See હીરો + વેધવું] Able to bore a hole even in a diamond 2 Clever, trickish

હિલચાલ Hila chala See હાલચાલ

હિલવું Hila vum, See હાલવું

હિલોળો Hilolo, *s m* [See હિલોળો] Merriment

હિલ્લો Hillo, *s m.* [Ar हमला an attack See હલ્લો] Difficulty 2 Injury 3 A jirk, a shake a push, a shock.

હિસવું Hisa vum, *v i* [See હર્ષ, or See हृष in હિસારવ, or See હસવું] To be glad, to be pleased, to be amused

હિસાબ Hisaba *s m* [Ar हिसाब reckoning account] *Computation, calculation* 2 A sum an example (in Arith) 3 A money account 4 Book keeping 5 Estimation, regard, worth 6 Practical arithmetic. 7 The amount calculated, the sum or result worked out, reckoning 8 A register or a computation of goods purchased or *sold of debts expenses costs, &c.* Id હિસાબ કરવો To compute 2 To adjust and settle accounts હિસાબ ચુકવવો To pay off હિસાબ રાખવો To keep accounts હિસાબ લેવો To audit accounts 2 To take an account. *3 To hold responsible*

હિસાબકિતાબ Hisaba kitaba *s m* [+ કિતાબ *q v*] *A general and loose term for arithmetic, calculations,*

&c 2 Accounts 3 An account book 4 Calculation, computation

હિસાબી Hisābi, *adj* Skilful or versed in arithmetic 2 Versed in accounts 3 Pertaining to arithmetic 4 Pertaining to accounts 5 Correct, proper, just

હિસારવ or હિસારો Hisārava Hisāro *s m* [S हृष neighing *fr* हष to neigh + रव *n* and + S र a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters *fr* कृ to do] Neighing; bellowing, lowing

હિસ્સેદાર Hisse-dāra *s m f* [See હિસ્સો + દાર P] A shareholder, a partner, a sharer

હિસ્સો Hisso, *s m* [Ar हिस्सह] A share, a division, a portion Id હિસ્સો પાડવો To divide, to share

હિહિહિ Hi-hi-hi, *adv* [Imit] Giggling; tittering 2 Laughing or rhe ding

હીક Hika *s f* [S हिक्का Hiccough Imit] Hiccough

હીકાં Hikāṁ, *s n pl* Convulsions on death-bed, dying struggles

હીણું Hiṇuṁ, *adj* [See હીન] Base, mean 2 Alloyed 3 That wants or is without

હીનું Hinuṁ, *adj* Mean, low, base 2 Alloyed

હીન Hina *adj* [S *fr* हा to abandon] Bereft of, without, destitute of, deficient, defective 2 Base, mean, low 3 Vile

હીયા Hiyā, *s m pl* [Imit] A kind of birds going in flocks and eating corn in fields

હીર Hira *s n* [See હીરો] Silk 2 Lustre 3 Essence, substance, matter the constituent substance, the nature 4 Quality, disposition or mind (of a person)

હીરો Hiro, *s m* [S हीरक] A diamond 2 A gem 3 Anything best of its kind

હીલો Hilo *s m* [See હિલ્લો Or, હિલ્લોળ] A jerk, a shake 3 [Cf હીલો] A Cart-rut 4 Difficulty 5 Injury

હીહી Hi-hi *adv* [Imit See હિહિહિ] Giggling, tittering

હુ Hum, *pron* [S अहम्] I, I myself

હું Hum *interj* [Imit See હું હું] A particle indicating assent or consent 2 On, go on

હુંકવું Hum-kavum, *v n* [See હું, *to tell*] To be eager to go on 2 To completely

હુંકાર, હુંકારો, Hum-kāra Hum kāro, *s m* [+ S कार making *fr* कृ to do] Hooting from time to time, of the sound હું by the hearers of a narration, as an expression of their clear apprehension or fixed attention 2 An expression of contempt, a challenge, a call to fight

હુંડલો Hum dlo, *s m* [See હુંડલી, હુંડલો, or, હુંપડું] A sifting fan

હુંડિયામણ Hun diyā mana, *s n* [See હુંડી] Discount, price paid upon a *hundi* or bill of exchange

હુંડી Humdi, *s f* A bill of exchange

હુંડે Humde, *adv* In the lump, on the whole

હુંથિયું Humthiyum, See હુંથિયું

હુંપણું, હુંપદ, હુંપદું Hum pana, Hum-pada, Hum padum, *s n* [See હું + પણું, પદ] Egotism, egoism, self-conceit

હુંફ Humpha *s f* [S उष्मन् *fr* उष् to burn See ઉષ્મ] Genial heat, warmth See હુંફ

હુંફાળું Humphā yalum, *adj* Lukewarm

હુંફાળું Hum phā lum, *adj* [See હુંફ + આળું having] Warm

હુંશીલું Humshilum, *adj* [See હોંસ] See હોં-

નીંદ

હુમ્શી Humshi, *adj* (An ox) Having a circle of hair on the forehead not lying in the straight line joining the roots of the horns

હુશે રહેવું Hushe rahevum *v i* [See હોશિઆર or હોશ + રહેવું] To be wide awake, to be circumspect

હુઈ Hui, *v i pret f* [See હોવું] (She) Was (Hindi)

હુઓ Huo *v i pret m* (He) Was (Hindi)

હુકમ Hukama, *s m* [Ar हुक्म] An order, a command 2 A decree 3 A trump (in cards)

હુકમનામું Hukamanamum, *s n* [+ નામું, *q v*] A decree, a written award or decision upon a suit finally disposed of

હુકારો Hukaro, See હુંકારો

હુકુમત Hukumata, See હકુમત

હુકો, હુક્કો, Huko, Hukko *s m* [Ar हुक्क a casket] A smoking apparatus, a *hukkah*

હુજત Hujata *s f* [Ar हुज्जत an argument] Obstinacy, persistence, dispute, argumentation

હુજતખોર હુજતી Hujata-khora Hujati, *adj* [+ P खोर enjoying *fr* खुर्दन to enjoy] Obstinate 2 Disputatious 3 That makes difficulties and objections.

હુજરડો Hujarado, See હજરડો હડકો

હુડાવવું Hudatavavum *v t* [See હડ હડ + હાવવું] To slight, to disregard 2 To cow down

હુડદો Hudado, *s m* [Imit] A jest, a joke

હુડા Huda *s m pl* [See હડીઓ *q v*] See હીડા

હુડવું Hudavum *v t* [See હણવું] To beat the breast in mourning

હુડો Hudo See હુડ

હુત Huta *adj* [S *fr* हु to sacrifice] Sacrificed

હુતદ્રવ્ય Huta-dravya, *s n* [S *fr* + દ્રવ્ય, *q v*] Materials for a sacrifice, offerings to fire

હુતાશ હુતાશન Hutasha Hutashana *s m* [S *fr* + અશન, *q v*] Fire

હુતાશની Hutashani, *s f* [S See હુતાશન] The Holi, the pile arranged to be kindled at the festival of the Holi

હુનર Hunara, *s m* [P हुनर skill art] Art craft a manual art 2 Skill, ingenuity 3 Contrivance

હુનરી Hunari, *adj* Artful 2 Skilful, inventive 3 Ingenious 4 That has or can devise shrewd modes for the accomplishment of objects

હુનાળો Hunalo *s m* [See ઉષ્ણ + ળ] Summer See ઉનાળો

હુનું Hunum *adj* [See ઉનું ઉષ્ણ *fr* S उष् to burn] Hot, warm See ઉનું

હુનર Hunnara See હુનર

હુપકો હુબકો, Hupako Hubako *s m* [Guj હુ, હુબ, Imit + S क्र to do *fr* कृ to do] Opening the mouth owing to the sensation of vomiting 2 Vomiting

હુબેહુબ હુબેહુબા Hubehuba, Hube-huba [Ar हूबहू exact See હુબહુ] Exact very like

હુમલો Humalo, *s m* [Ar हमलः an attack] An assault, an attack

હુમાયું Humayum *s n* [P हुमायूं auspicious *fr* हुमा Name of a fabulous auspicious bird This bird according to P is not the same as the Greek Hamix) Or See હોમાવું] A particular bird which is supposed to burn itself

હુરમત Huramata *s f* [Ar हुर्मत honour, respect] Character reputation, honour

stroke or blow 2 See હેગો

હેગો Hello, s m [See હડસેલો Or હાલવું] Jolting (of a carriage)

હેવા Heva s m [S सहवास living together, સહ with+વાસ residence] Practice habit

હેવાતન Hevatana s n [See સૌભાગ્ય+પણ] The happy and joyous state of wifehood

હેવાન Hevana s m [Ar हयवान् an animal] A beast a brute

હેવાલ Hevala s m [See અહેવાલ] An account a description 2 A statement 3 State condition

હૈડિયો Haidiyo s n [See હાડકું] The throat the prominent bone of the throat

હૈડું Haidum See હૈયું

હૈમો Hamo s f pl [See હરણું a deer] Ursa major, the Great Bear

હૈયાત Haiyata, See હયાત

હૈયાતી Haiyati See હયાતી

હૈયારખી Haiyarakhi s f [See હૈયું+fr S रक्ष to protect See રાખવું] The projecting wall of a fortress about two feet and a half in height erected for protecting the men on castle a parapet wall

હૈયું Haiyum, s n The heart 2 The mind 3 Memory H હૈયાફૂટ Dull headed, forgetful હૈયામેલું Deceitful, insincere malicious હૈયારખું Having plans or tricks concealed in the heart reserved હૈયાશોક Grief of the heart હૈયુંભરાવું હૈયું ભરાઈ આવવું, To be choked with grief, to have the heart pressed with grief Prov હૈયું આપવા કરતાં હાથ આપવો સારો It is better to do a thing ours lives than entrust it to others, and have it in alone Better do it than wish it done હૈયે તે હોઠે Speech is the proof of the mind As we think, so we speak Nearest the heart comes first out હૈયામાં કતીને હરિગુણ ગાતી A dog in his tongue and the Devil in his heart A honey tongue, a heart of gall

હોઈવું Homvum, v i [See હોવું] To go 2 To die

હોંસ Homsa s f [See હવસ] Ardour of inclination 2 Emulation 3 Earnest wish or inclination 4 Ardent desire, longing

હોંસાતોંસી Homsatomsi, s f [+તોસી redup] Competition, rivalry 2 Altercation discussion, controversy, quarrel, dispute

હોંસિલું Homsilum, adj Eagar, ardent, emulous

હો Ho, interj [Imit See હા & હા હે] Yes 2 That will do 3 Oh, ah

હોઈ Hoi, v i pret f [See હોવું] (She) Was

હોઈયા Hoiyam interj [Imit] Showing the sound of belching Id હોઈયા કરવું To misappropriate

હોકાયંત્ર Hokayantra s n [See હુક્કો fr Ar हुक्क a casket + યંત્ર q v] The mariner's compass

હોકાર હોકારો Hokara, Hokaro, s m [See હો+S कार a suffix showing the sound of the preceding letters fr कृ to do] Saying Yes, consent H હોકારો પુરવો હોકારો દેવો To say yes, or well to consent

હોકારો Hokaro s m Calling out, shouting

હોકીરો Ho-kiro, s m A loud noise

હોકો Hoko s m [See હુક્કો] A hubble-bubble 2 [See હોકાયંત્ર]The mariners compass

હોજ Hoja s m [Ar हौज़] A basin of water, a reservoir, a cistern, a fountain

હોજટ Hojata, *s f* [See હજત] An account settled annually between the farmer and his tenants 2 Being possessed by an evil spirit 3 A slip

હોજરી Hojarī, *s f* [See હોજર] The stomach

હોઠ Hotha, *s m* [See ઓઠ] The lip

હોડ Hoda, *s m* [See હોડવું, હોડ, *fr* S धाव् to run, or S द्रु to run] A wager, a bet 2 Competition rivalry

હોડકું Hoda kum, *s n* [See હોડી] A small boat, a raft a float

હોડવું Hoda vum *v i* [See સ્.... *fr* હું-ષવું, *q v*] To stink

હોડી Hodi, *s f* [S हुड] A boat

હોડો Hodo, See ઓડો

હોડો Hodo *s m* [S ऊढ carried *fr* वह् to carry] A wave

હોણું Honuṃ, *adv* [S अधुना now] In this or the current year See ઓણું

હોદ્દો Hoddo, *s m* [Ar उहद responsibility Or, P हवद्द a canopied seat on the back of an elephant] An office, a function, a duty 2 A post, a rank, a station (in public service)

હોદ્દો Hodd, *s m* [Ar उहद responsibility] A box or sedan placed on the back of an elephant or horse

હોનાર Ho nara, *adj* [See હોવું] That is to come, that is to happen, that is to take place Prov હોનાર પદાર્થ આગળ કોઈ ટાળું નથી Man proposes, God disposes

હોફ Hopha, *s f* [Ar खौफ fear] Fear, terror, dread, awe

હોમ Ho ma, *s m* [S *fr* हु to sacrifice] A burnt offering 2 The casting (of clarified butter, rice, &c) into the fire as an offering to the gods accompanied with prayer or invocations, an oblation હોમકુંડ A hole in the ground for receiving the consecrated fire હોમશાળા A sacrificial chamber

હોમવું Homa vum, *v t* To sacrifice 2 To offer unto fire, to throw offerings into fire

હોમાવું Homa-vum, *v t* [Passive of હોમવું, *q v*] To be sacrificed

હોય Hoya, *interj* [See હોવું] Let it pass, leave it aside

હોરમાન Horam ma, See ઓરમાન

હોરવવું Hora va vum, *v i* To be at ease, to be pleased

હોરવું Hora vum, See વેરવું

હોરા Hora, *s f* [S = Gr *Hora* an hour] The twenty fourth part of a day, an hour 2 A period of two days and a half

હોરી Hori, *s f* [See હોળી] A song (in the Hindustani language) in description and eulogy of the Holi festival and sung only in the months of મહા ફાગણ, and ચૈત્ર

હોરો Horo, See વેરો

હોલ Hola *s f* [See અનાગા] A hearth made in the form of a long trench 2 Terror

હોલવણ Hola va na, *s n* [See હોલવવું] Extinguishment

હોલવવું Hola vā vum *v t* [See હોલ] To extinguish, to put out, to blow out 2 To compose, to pacify (a quarrel)

હોલાણ Hola na, *s n* [See હોલાવ] A sloping surface made to facilitate the descent of bullocks in drawing water 2 ઓહોલાણ

હોલેદિલ Hole dila, *adj* [Ar हवल् fear, palpitation + P दिल of heart the heart = palpitation of the heart] Crack-brained, crazy, deranged in mind

હોલો Holo, *s m* A dove 2 [See હોલ] The side or off portion of a cooking stove to hold pots over the fire

હોવું Ho vum, *v i* [S भू to be] To b ,

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

N B New words are shown with an asterisk placed before them Those portions of the meaning, &c, are given which are left out in the foregoing pages If therefore, words or meanings of certain words here begin with a certain figure, the reader has to refer to the foregoing pages in their proper places The derivations here given are to be substituted for those given in the Dictionary

અક્ષત A-kshata, *adj* [S અ not + ક્ષત wounded *fr* ક્ષણ્ to wound] Uninjured, unbroken 2 Whole, entire 3 *s m* Barley or rice grains used in worship or on auspicious occasions

અક્ષય A-kshaya *adj* [S *fr* અ not+ક્ષય, *q v*] Undecaying, everlasting

અક્ષયતૃતીયા Akshaya tritiya, *s f* [S *fr* +તૃતીયા, *q v*] The third day of the bright half of વૈશાખ

*અક્ષયપાત્ર Akshaya-pâtra, *s n* [S *fr* +પાત્ર *q v*] An inexhaustible vessel, i e cornucopia

અઘોરી, *Add* 2 A man who sleeps much

*અચા Achâ, *s m pl* [See અચો] Ceremonial observance in conduct towards neighbours *Id* અચા પાળવા To observe certain rules in dealings with neighbours, &c, when a child is vaccinated or attacked by measles in the family

*અછો અછો વાનાં કરવાં Achho-achho vânâm-karavâm *v t* See અછો અછો કરવું 2 To treat with great hospitality

અજવાળવું, *Add* 2 To light a lamp

*અટકળ Atakalam [S અ not ... +કેળવવું + ... | See અટકળ + ...

*અતિ *Add* in the Derivations + ...

*અણીએપડીએ Ani-e-padi-e, *adv* [See અણી+પડી] On critical occasions, in time of need or emergency

*અણઘડદાસ Anghada-dâsa *s m* [S અ, અન્, not + ઘડ + ... *q v* Or See +અ... + દાસ] A clumsy and stupid fellow 2 A simpleton, a fool, a dunce, a blockhead

અન *s f* Correct 'Amorous coquetry'

અણોરૂં *Add* '*adj*'

*અધિદેવતા Adhi-devatâ *s m f* [S *fr* અધિ above+દેવતા *q v*] A tutelary or presiding deity or goddess

*અધિરોહણ Adhi-rohana, [S *fr* અધિ above + રુહ્ to grow] See ...

* ... Adhikâ ... See ...

અનમથ્ય Ana-mathya *adj* *pl* [S અ, અન્ not+મથવું ... *q v*] Offended, displeased, enraged

*અનુસિદ્ધ ... See ...

*અપ્રસક્ત A-prasakta, *adj* [S *fr* અ, અન્ not+પ્રસક્ત ... *q v*] Not connected with, being out of place 2 Not adhering to, not attached to,

fice

*અભિનંદન Abhi-nandana, s n [S fr અભિ around + નંદ q v] Applauding, extolling, greeting Id અભિનંદન કરવું To applaud 2 To give an affectionate reception to

*અભિનિવેશ Abhi-nivesa, s m [S fr અભિ around + નિ down + વિશ to enter] Close application, attachment 2 Fixed determination

*અભ્યુદય Abhyudaya, s m [S fr અભિ around + ઉદય q v] Rise 2 Prosperity

*અમાનુષી A manusi, adj [S fr અ not + મનુષ્ય q v] Superhuman 2 Not human

*અલ્હડપણું, અલ્હડપણું, Alhada pana, Alhada panum s n [See અલ્હડ + પણું] Childish state, youngling 2 Rashness owing to inexperience

*અવચ્છિન્ન Ava chchhinna, adj [S fr અવ down + છિન્ન, q v] Separated, divided

*અવિચ્છિન્ન A vi chchhinna, adj [S fr અ not + વિ much + છિન્ન, q v] Unbroken, uninterrupted 2 Continuous

અસ્ત્રી, Add [Eng Stretch]"

અસ્ત્રો, Correct [P ...a razor fr ... to shave]

*અહાર્ય A hārya, adj [S fr અ not + હૃ to take away] That cannot be taken away or stolen

આખ, Add "Id આખ મિચાવી To die, to breathe one's last"

આકરું, Add "5 Strict, hard"

આકરો, Add 'adj'

આણા Correct the Pronunciation "Āṇā"

આડ Add "s f 4 Obstinacy 5 A curved piece of mica-ornament (આડિયો) to adorn the forehead of girls and women

*આડું Ādu n also ... to intervene or spirit

*આદરણીય Ādara-niya, adj [S See આદર] 1 to be respected or commendable ... serving notice

*આદલી A dali, Corruption of આદલી q v

*આધરણ Ādharana s n Boiling water in which rice, &c, is cooked

*આધેડ, આધેર Ādheda, Ādhera, adj [See આધું, આધેડ] Middle-aged, grown up, advanced in age

*આફરીન થવું Āpharina-thavum, v i [See આફરીન, + થવું] To be glad

*ઉઘરાણું Ughagara-karavam, v t To dismiss

ઉડાવવું, Add "4 To evade"

*ઉધારવો Udharavo, s m [S ઉદ્ up+ ... to take away] Anxiety

ઊર્ધ્વ Ūrdhva, adj [S] Erect, upward

ઋજુ Ṛju adj [S] Straight (lit and fig)

ઋજુતા Ṛju tā, s f Straightness (lit and fig)

*એકઢાળ Ekal-dhāl, s f [See એકું + ... way, or, ચઢેલું] A road for carts which has one side higher than the other

*ઓડ Oda, s n Nothing a small thing Id ઓડનું ચોડ થવું To have a result contrary to supposition or expectation

ઓરસો, " Add Id ઓરસોતપાસવો To consider about one's power of expending money"

*ઔચિત્ય Auchitya, s n [S fr ઉચિત q v] Propriety, fitness 2 Fitness as a mode of determining the sense of a word in a sentence

*કડાકોડ Kadako-kora, s f [See કડકો + કોર] A small bit of any eatable

કણાત Add 's f'

કેવા Add Id કેવા ઉત ... To have a

girl betrothed

+કન્યાળા Kanya-lām, *s n pl* Wells without chunamed walls, wells without masonry work, pits used as wells

કસવો, *Add* '[S कवल a mouthful]'

કારખુન Kara khuna, *Correct* 'કારખાનુ Kara khānum"

કાળીદરાજ, કાળીદાદર, *Add* to the Derivation '+ દરાજ,દાદર *q v*'

+કુંકુ પડવું Kumdum padavum *v i* [See કંકુ+પડવું] To incur the displeasure of a god or goddess

કુમો, *Add* [P कुब a mallet *fr* कुफ़्तन to beat]"

ક્યારે, *Add* to the Derivation "+ વારે time, *q v*"

ખ *s n* *Add* to the Derivation' Or, S चर्म leather'

+ખાતર પાડુ Khatara-padu, See ખાતર પાડનાર

ખાલ, *Add* '[S खल leather]'

ખાલપો *Add* '[S खल leather + पू to purify] [desire]

ખાસુ, *Correct* '[P खास्तन =S काङ्क्ष to

ખીંટી, *Add* "2 Support'

+ખુસપુસ Khusha pusha, *s f* [See ખુસ with પુસ redup]Secret talk 2 *adj* Secret

ખેલો,*Correct* Khelo *s m* [See ખેલવું]

ખોટ *Add* 11 ખોટનું છોકરું An only surviving son'

ખોટો, *Add* "Id ખોટો નિકળવો To be greatly harassed or teased ખોટો કાઢવો To scold

ખોદવું, *Correct* [S क्षुद to strike]"

ખોબલો, *Correct* '*s m*'

+ગડાબડી Gada-bl āngri,*s f* [See ગડબ+ ળી] Uncertainty of mind as to what steps should be taken

ગરબીલ, *Correct* [Fem of ગોરલ,*q v*]'

ગરવી Garavī, *adj f* See ગરવુ, *adj*

+ગામોતરું કરવુG motarum karavum,*v i* [See ગામ+ઉતારો+કરવુ] To halt for the night at a village 2 To travel to a village

ગિરિ, *Add* to the Derivation "Or, ગીરી, *q v*'

ગુલ, *Correct* '[S]"

+ગુણો Guno, *s m* See ગુણ Id ગુણો કરવો To go away, to decamp

+ગુરૂદાસ Guru-dasa, *s m* [See ગુરૂ+દાસ] A fool, a dunce, a simpleton

+ગ્રન્થન Granthana *s n* [S *fr* ग्रन्थ to tie, to string together]Stringing together 2 Composing (a book, a poem)

ઘોડિયું *Add* Id ઘોડિયે ઘોડિયામાંથી સગપણ To have a child betrothed when it is yet in the cradle(considered as honourable and befitting a family of high connections)'

+ચરેડો Charedo *s m* See ચિરાડો Id મનના ચરેડો પડવો To be despairing of, to be hopeless of

+ચાંદવું Chāmdavum, *adj* [See ચાંદ] S. ચાવવુ *infra*

ચાપવુ, *Correct* [P चस्पीदन to press]"

ચાદર *Add* to the Derivation *fr* S छद to cover'

+ચાવળુ Chavalum, *adj* [See ચાવળ] Teasing 2 Foolish and meddlesome

ચુસવુ, *Add* to the Derivation "Or,S शुष् to dry'

+ચૂંટી ખાવુ Chūti-khāvum,*v i* [See ચુંટવું+ખાવુ]To be disgraced or scandalized

ચોખા, *Add* "Id.ચોખા ચઢાવવા To worship 2 To flatter'

ચોપડું, *after* '2, *s n*" *Add* '[See ચોપડવુ, Or,ચાર+પડ]'

છકડું, *Add* 'Id છકડે ખવડાવવુ To get the better of a person by treachery, fraud or a trick 2 To excel in composition by misleading the rival'

ન Punar ukta, *adj* [See પુનરુક્તિ] ntologous, repeated

: *Correct* the Derivation "S consecration by sprinkling *fr* rth +उक्ष् to sprinkle"

rrect the Derivation '[S प्रेत n *fr* प्र forth+वे to weave]'

l, *after* '2" *Add* '[S पुर before]'

ુ Pramoda vum *v t* [See પ્રમોદ] cribe 2 To lead astray

Add to the Derivation 'Or, લેરવું'

ુ Pusraka thavum, *v i* [See +થવું] To come to senses.

Inaliku *s m*. [See બાળક] A scout

Add "(This form is used both singular and plural But singular is sometimes taken વો)

ુ Hungira-vum, *v t* [S स्फुलिङ्ग +અંગાર *q v*] To be vex or teased. 2 To be displeased, in ill humour

Add '[S वर्क]'

Add Id બાઝી બાધવી To be at enmity with, to quarrel with.'

ુ Bapa vahhu, *adj* [See બાપ+ વછુટું.] (One) Whose father is dead and mother alive

બિલાયુ બિલાયો, *Correct* "*s n* ; *s m*"

માગનાર, *Add* "[See માગવું]'

લૌંડો, *Correct* the Derivation '[Ar لواط a sodomite]'

વિચારવું, *Correct* the Derivation [S વી to conceive]

+વિછુટું Vi khutum, *adj* [See વછુટું] Separated from, severed from, alone, lonely, solitary

વેમ, વ્હેમ *Add* Prov વ્હેમનું ઓસડ નહિ Suspicion is no less an enemy to virtue than to happiness Superstition is the spleen of the soul

વૈરાગ્ય *Add* "[S See વિરાગ વિરક્ત]'

વેરડ, } *Correct* the Derivation [S
વેંઢો, } स्नायु See નવરાઝ]"

શેકવું *Add* [S शक्नो See શકવું]

સલ્ય સલો, સલો *Add* [S शल्य an arrow a thorn]"

+હરબડી જવું Harabadi javum *v t* [See હરબડવું +જવું] To speak with confusion on account of great fear

હાથ *Add* Id હાથ વેંતમાં આવવું To be at hand, to take place within a short time'

હાલ, *Add* [S अधुना now See હમણાં]'

